

HOFFMANN'S  
CATHOLIC  
DICTIONARY  
PUBLISHED  
BY  
HOFFMANN BROS. CO.  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



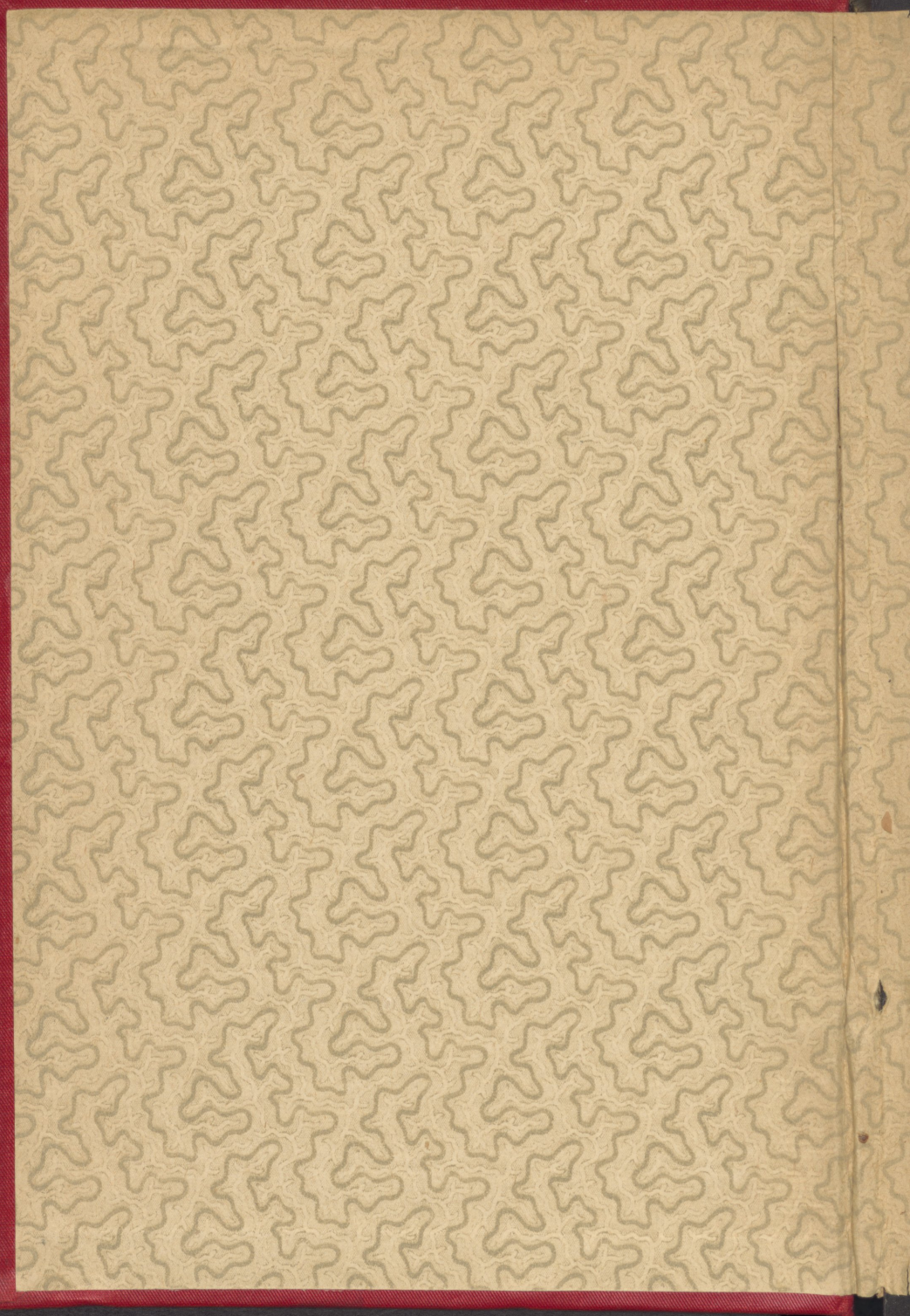
**HOFFMANN'S**  
**Catholic**  
**Dictionary**

HOFFMANN BROS. CO.

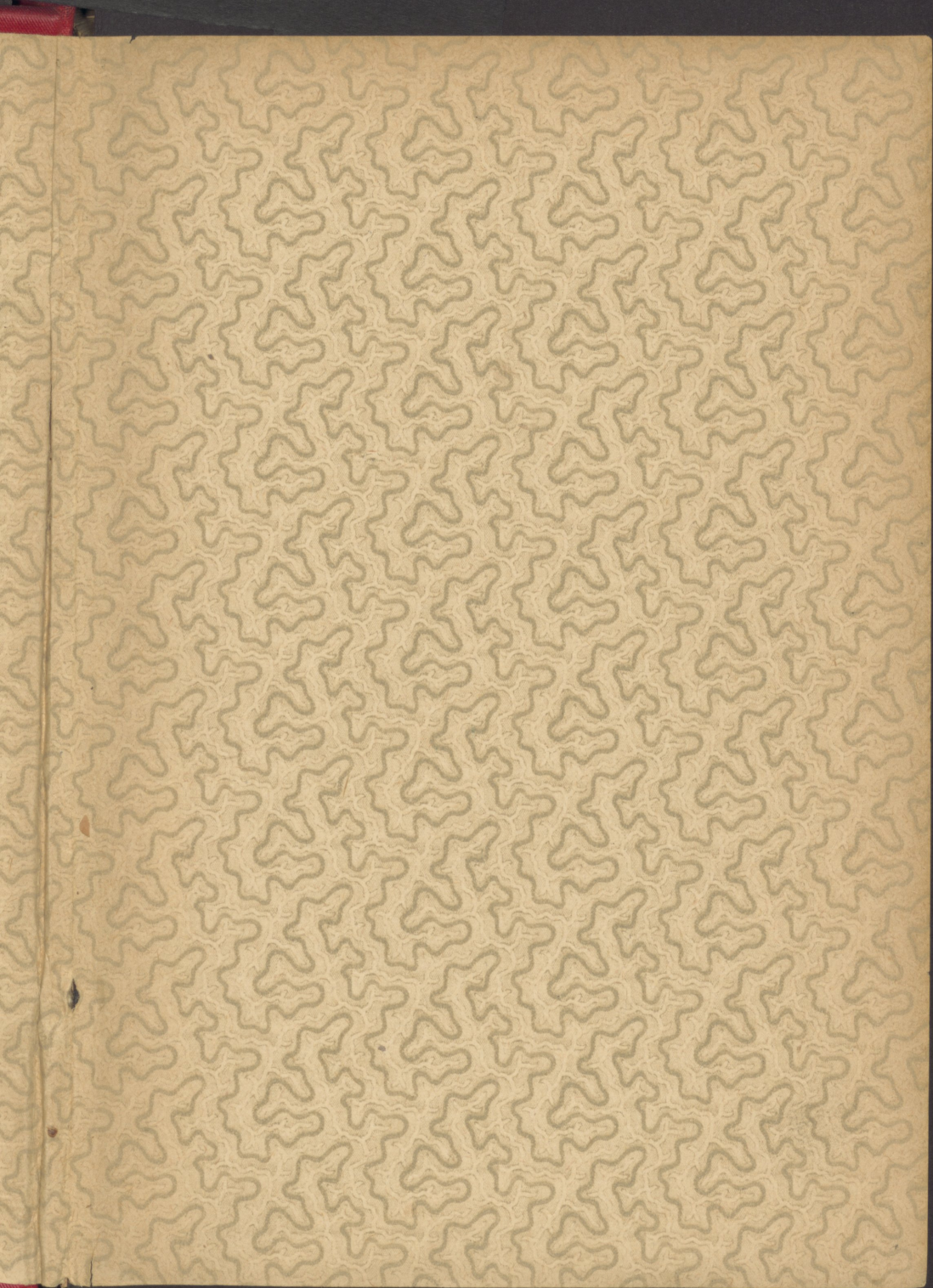
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

1894.





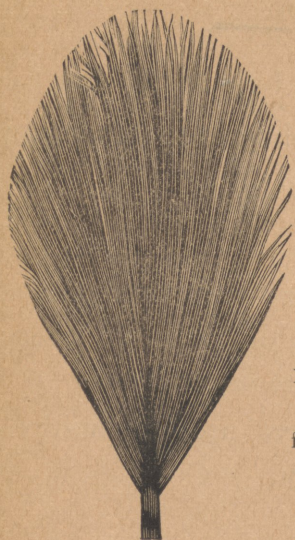













FINE  
Florida & Palms

— AT —

• LOWEST PRICES. •

12 Heads.....	\$1.25	200 Heads.....	\$ 9.50
25    "       .....	2.00	300    "       .....	14.00
50    "       .....	3.00	400    "       .....	18.00
100   "       .....	5.00	500    "       .....	22.00

 The average number used is 100 heads for 1000 persons.

HOFFMANN BROS. CO.,

413 East Water St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

We beg to inform the Rev. Clergy, that we have established a CHURCH ORGAN MANUFACTORY at Milwaukee, and are prepared to fill all orders with promptness and despatch.

Many years of practical experience in Germany and this country, enable us to furnish the latest and best in the art of Organ Building at reasonable rates.

Repairing and Tuning of Organs done at very low Rates and in a satisfactory manner.

A five years guarantee given with every instrument built by us.

All Orders thankfully received and promptly attended to.

JOHN ROHN & CO.,

140 NORTH AVENUE.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

H. MESSMER.

Architect and Superintendent,

ROOMS 1 and 2, STADT THEATRE BUILDING.

Cor. East Water and Oneida Sts.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

I make a specialty of Church and School Buildings, Priests' Residences, etc.

*References cheerfully furnished.*



## YOUR OWN INTERESTS——

and those of your school will be served best by by purchasing your school books of the American Book Company. Why? Because

1. They publish the largest list.
2. Instead of a single volume or series, they offer a number of books or series of books, in every department of school study, to select from.
3. Their books are in most general use—unquestionable proof of their superiority.
4. Their prices are reasonable.
5. They deliver their books, prepaid, anywhere in the United States on receipt of the list price. No extra charged called a "mailing price."
6. They supply every school book you need, thereby saving you time, trouble, and money.

In a word they have the best books; the greatest variety of books; the cheapest books. Send for catalogue, circulars, specimen pages, terms of introduction, etc., and correspond with them with reference to your needs in school books.

NEW YORK,  
CINCINNATI,  
CHICAGO.

**AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY,**  
521—531 Wabash Ave.,  
**CHICAGO.**



THE  
**First National Bank**  
OF MILWAUKEE.

CAPITAL, \$1,000,000.

**DIRECTORS.**

H. H. CAMP, H. C. PAYNE,  
B. K. MILLER, R. NUNNEMACHER,  
C. F. PFISTER, F. VOGEL, JR.  
F. G. BIGELOW, JULIUS GOLL,  
WM. BIGELOW.

**OFFICERS.**

F. G. BIGELOW, PREST.  
R. NUNNEMACHER, VICE-PREST.  
WM. BIGELOW, 2D VICE-PREST.  
F. J. KIPP, CASHIER,  
T. E. CAMP, ASS'T CASHIER.  
F. E. KRUEGER, 2D ASS'T CASHIER.



## LIST OF CATHOLIC CLERGYMEN

## ADMINISTRATORS.

Very Rev. Bauer, Jos. .... St. Cloud, Minn.  
 Cummiskey, Hugh. .... Laramie, Wyoming.

## ARCH-ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev. Andrew Hintenach, *o.s.b.* .... Cañon City, Colo., St. Scholastica's Academy.  
 Leander Schnierr, *o.s.b.* .... Beatty, Pa., St. Vincent's Abbey.

## MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, *o.s.b.* .... New York City, Beach ave. and 153d st.  
 Benedict Menges, *o.s.b.* .... Cullman, Ala., St. Bernard's Abbey.  
 †Bernard Loenkar, *o.s.b.* .... Collegeville, Minn., St. John's Abbey.  
 Fintan Mundwiler, *o.s.b.* .... St. Meinrad, Ind., St. Meinrad's Abbey.  
 Frowenus Conrad, *o.s.b.* .... Conception, Mo., New Engelberg Abbey.  
 Hilary Piraengle, *o.s.b.* .... Newark, N. J., St. Mary's Abbey, 528 High st.  
 Ignathus Conrad, *o.s.b.* .... Spieterville, Ark., New Subiaco Abbey.  
 Innocent Wolf, *o.s.b.* .... Atchison, Kans., St. Benedict's Abbey.  
 John Nepomuc Jaeger, *o.s.b.* .... Chicago, Ill., 702-704 Alport st.  
 Leo Haid, *o.s.b.* .... Belmont, N. C., Mary Help Abbey.  
 Maria Eduard, *trappist* .... Gethsemani, Ky.



## SECULAR AND REGULAR CLERGY.

### ABBREVIATIONS.

*c.m.*, Congregation of the Mission, Lazarist Fathers.  
*c.p.*, Congregation of the Passion, Passionist Fathers.  
*c.p.p.s.*, Congregation of the Most Precious Blood.  
*c.r.*, Congregation of the Resurrection.  
*c.s.b.*, Congregation of St. Basil.  
*c.s.c.*, Congregation of the Holy Cross.  
*c.s.p.*, Congregation of St. Paul, Paulist Fathers.  
*c.s.s.r.*, Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, Redemptorist Fathers.  
*c.s.sp.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.  
*c.s.v.*, Congregation of St. Viator.  
*m.s.*, Missionary Fathers of La Salette.  
*m.s.h.*, Missionary Fathers of the Sacred Heart.  
*o.c.*, Order of Charity.

*o.c.c.*, Order of Calced Carmelites.  
*o.m.c.*, Order of Minor Conventuals of St. Francis.  
*o.m.cap.*, Order of Capuchin Fathers.  
*o.m.i.*, Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate.  
*o.p.*, Order of Preachers, Dominican Fathers.  
*o.praem.*, Order of Premonstrants.  
*o.s.*, Order of Servite Fathers.  
*o.s.a.*, Order of St. Augustine.  
*o.s.b.*, Order of St. Benedict.  
*o.s.f.*, Order of St. Francis.  
*o.s.h.*, Oblate Fathers of the Sacred Hearts.  
*p.s.m.*, Fathers of the Pious Society of Missions.  
*s.j.*, Society of Jesus, Jesuit Fathers.  
*s.m.*, Society of Mary, Marist Fathers.  
*s.p.m.*, Society of Fathers of Mercy.  
*s.s.*, Sulpician Fathers.

The letters in parenthesis designate the diocese.

Aaron, F. P. (E), McKean, Pa.  
 — Leo, *o.s.b.* (KK), Atchison, Kans.  
 — Stephen E. (E), Erie, Pa., St. Peter's Cathedral.  
 Abb. A. J. (G B), Briggsville, Wis.  
 Abbelen, Very Rev. P. M. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 699 Jefferson st.  
 Abbink, Bernardine (G R), Cross Village, Mich.  
 Abbott, T. C. (Nash), South Nashville, Tenn., St. Patrick's Church.  
 —Thos. J., *c.m.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Common and Howard sts.  
 Abel, A. J. (Wich), Liebenenthal, Kans.  
 Abell, J. J. (L), St. John's P. O., Ky.  
 Abeln, Paul T. (Cov), Central Covington, Ky., St. Augustine's Church.  
 Abrometis, P. (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa., St. George's Church.  
 Abt, Chas. A. (Ph), East Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
 Achem, Levi J. (Spr), Northboro, Mass.  
 Achtergael, G. (Nes), Chehalis, Wash.  
 Acker, A. H. (St L), Biehle's, Perry Co., Mo.  
 Adam, Very Rev. Joachim (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Cathedral, Main, near 2d st.  
 \*Adelmann, Augustine C. (Cin), Eaton, Ohio.  
 Adelsperger, John, *c.s.c.*, Missionary to East Bengal, Asia.  
 Ader, H. (Alt), Assumption, Ill.  
 \*Adolph, Anthony (Buf), Strykersville, N. Y.  
 \*Adrain, W. H. (Spr), Great Barrington, Mass.  
 Aerden, Jas. Henry, *o.p.* (S Fr), Martinez, Cal.  
 Aertker, H. S. (St L), St. Clement, Mo.  
 — Victor, *o.s.f.* (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Santee, near 12th st.  
 Agnew, P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1167 N. California ave.  
 Aguilera, V. (Mon), San Luis Obispo, Cal.  
 Ahern, John C. (S Falls), Flandreau, S. Dak.  
 — Jos. J. (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Joseph's Church.

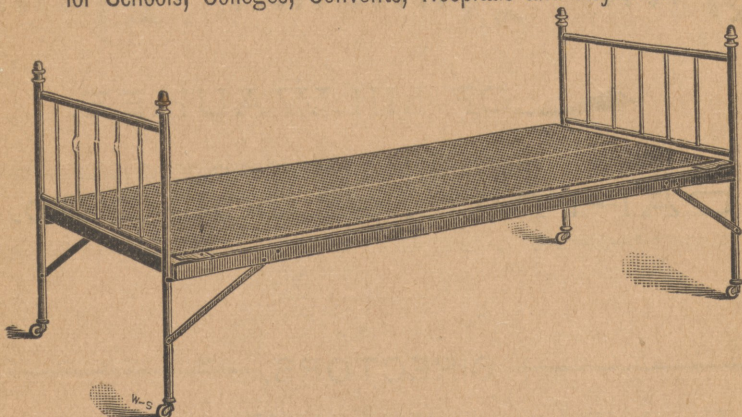
\*— M. J. (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Cathedral.  
 — Michael (Cin), absent.  
 — Michael J. (Rich), Richmond, Va., Grace and 8th st.  
 — Terence (St J), St. Joseph, Mo., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Philip E. (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 852 Pacific st.  
 Ahern, Jas. (Om), Wisner, Neb.  
 Ahlert, Augustine, *c.s.s.r.* (St L), Kirkwood P. O., Mo.  
 Ahmann, Ignatius (Cov), Carrollton, Ky.  
 Ahne, William (New), Bayonne, N. J., 26th st. and ave D.  
 Aiken, Chas. F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Roxbury, Dudley st.  
 Alberick, *trappist* (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, New Melleray Abbey.  
 Albers, August (Mil), Lancaster, Wis.  
 \*— Bernard (Dub), Lyons, Iowa, St. Boniface's Church.  
 — Frs., *o.s.f.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3140 Meramec st.  
 — H. J. (Mil), Racine, Wis., St. Mary's Church.  
 \*Albersmann, Suitbertus, *o.s.f.* (St P), Chaska, Minn.  
 Albert, R. H., *c.m.* (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.  
 Albinger, J. (N Y) Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 6th ave. and Bridge st.  
 Albrecht, Philip S. (Jas), Wahpeton, N. Dak., St. John's Church.  
 \*— Th. (Ariz), Tularosa, N. Mex.  
 Albrinck, Very Rev. John C. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 5th, betw. Smith and Park sts.  
 Alerding, H. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Alexander, A. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Notre Dame Church.  
 Alf, Paul, *o.s.f.*, in Canada.



# SMITH & DAVIS MFG. CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

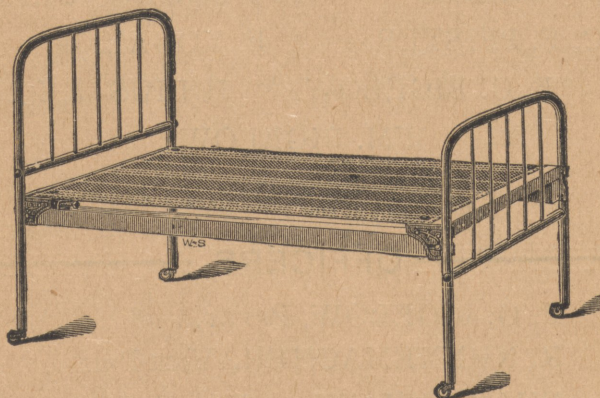
## BEDS AND BEDDING

for Schools, Colleges, Convents, Hospitals and Asylums.



**No. 50. ALL IRON FOLDING BED.**

Weight, (6 feet 3 inches by 3 feet,) 75 lbs.



**No. 24. SEMINARY BED, COMPLETE.**

With Adjustable Woven Wire Mattress. Weight, (6 feet 3 in. by 3 feet,) 85 lbs.

Bids and Samples furnished on application.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue of Iron Beds and Hospital Furniture.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:  
20TH ST. AND LUCAS PLACE.

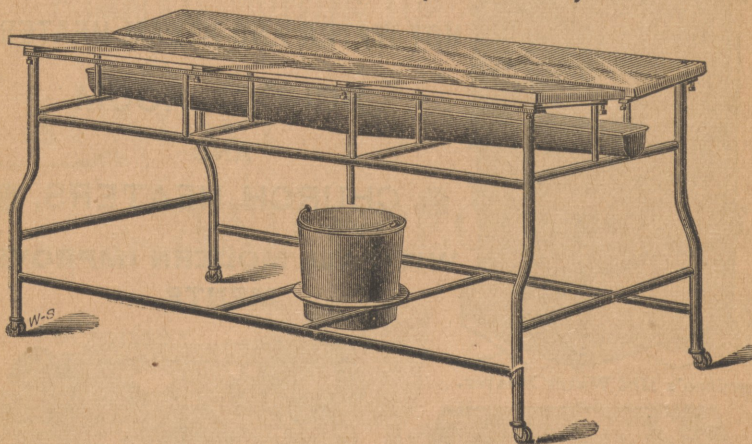
**SMITH & DAVIS MFG. CO.,**  
ST. LOUIS, MO.



**SMITH & DAVIS MFG. CO.,**  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

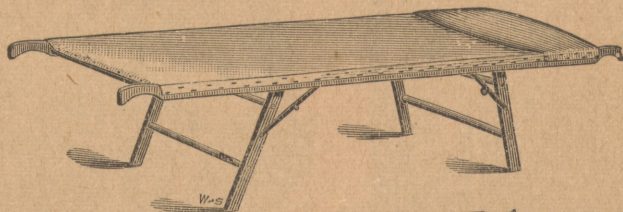
# IRON BEDSTEADS

for Schools, Convents, Hospitals and Asylums.



**No. 60. GLASS TOP OPERATING TABLE.**

Size 5 feet 6 inches long; 2 feet 4 inches wide; 3 feet high.



**No. 48. WATERPROOF CANVAS STRETCHER.**

Size, 6 ft.  $\times$  2 ft. 3 in.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue, Price-List and Special Discounts.  
We manufacture a full line of Iron Bedsteads and Hospital Furniture.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:  
20TH ST. AND LUCAS PLACE.

**SMITH & DAVIS MFG. CO.,**  
ST. LOUIS, MO.



# BOYNTON FURNACE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF BOYNTON'S

**FURNACES,**

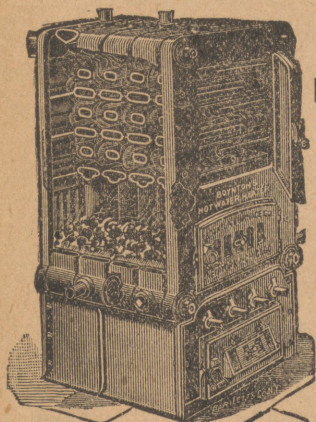
**HOT WATER AND STEAM HEATERS**

**SCHOOL ROOM**

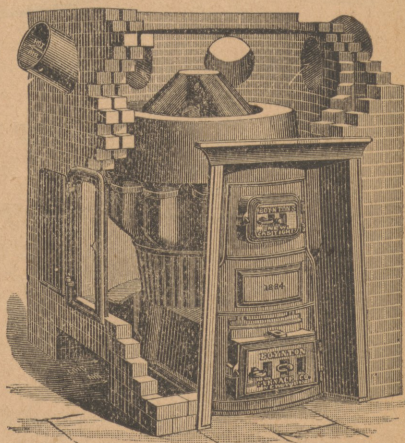
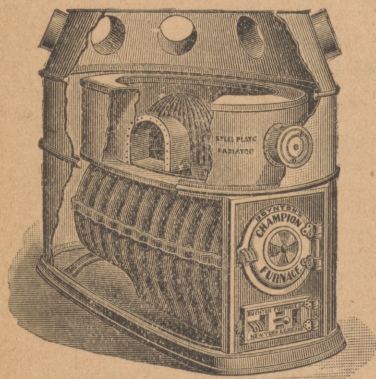
**AND**

**\* CHURCH HEATERS, \***

**WITH ALL MODERN IMPROVEMENTS.**



Boynton's Hot Water Heater.





Boynton's Champion Wood Furnace. Boynton's new Gas Tight Coal Furnace

195 & 197 Lake St., - - CHICAGO, ILL.

**J. H. and C. E. MANNY, Managers.**

Testimonials from leading Catholic Churches and Institutions in the West and Northwest.

 SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. 



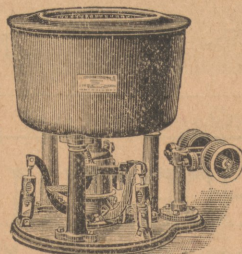
# TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., LT'D.

## COMPLETE OUTFITS FOR INSTITUTIONS, LAUNDRY SUPPLIES —AND SPECIALTIES.

### Factories :

648 & 650 Fulton Street,  
TROY, N. Y.

395 to 401 Fifth Avenue,  
CHICAGO.

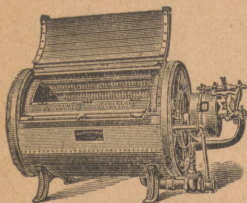


### Salesroom :

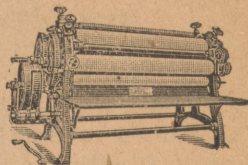
15 Warren Street,  
NEW YORK.

581--583 Mission Street,  
SAN FRANCISCO.

TROY, CHICAGO, NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO, LONDON, PARIS, BERLIN



Send for Special Catalogue H.



Our line carries the latest improvements and is guaranteed to be the best for  
laundrying all kinds of goods.

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY GIVEN.



# THE WHITNALL & RADEMAKER CO.,

— DEALERS IN —

## HARD COAL SOFT

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sewer, x Culvert x and x Well x Pipe.

~~~~~ AGENTS FOR ~~~~~

LIME, CEMENTS, STUCCO'S, TIN BRICK, TIN CLAY,

WALL COPING, Etc.

OFFICE: MERRILL BUILDING,  
215 GRAND AVE.

MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1816.

# WM. H. HORSTMANN CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, 5th and Cherry Sts. NEW YORK, Grand  
and Mercer Sts. BOSTON, 7 Temple Place.  
PARIS, 38 Rue Meslay.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Church, Society Regalia.      Flags,      Banners and Badges.  
Hats,      Caps,      Swords,      Belts,      etc.,

A FULL LINE OF ALL KINDS OF

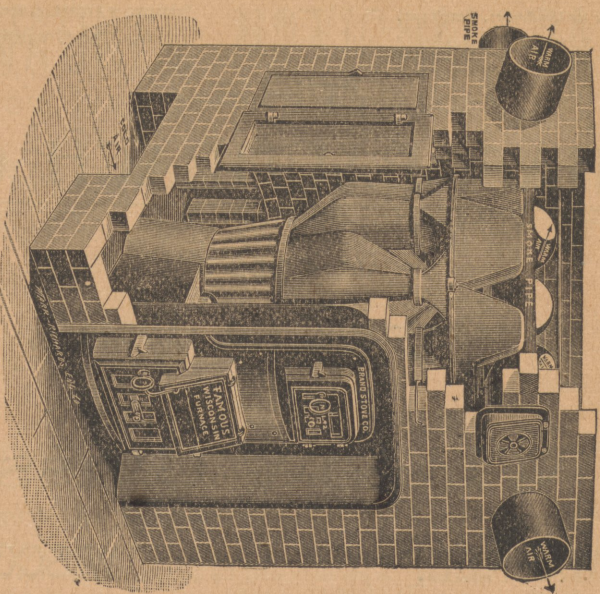
Gold and Silver Trimmings, Laces, Fringes, Tassels, etc.,  
Banner and Flag Silks,      Embroidery Materials,  
Girdling and Belting in all widths. Cotton  
and Worsted Cords, Tassels, etc.

Send for Catalogue and price-list.

## WM. H. HORSTMANN CO.



# BRAND STOVE CO., MILWAUKEE,



Manufacturers of

"FAMOUS"

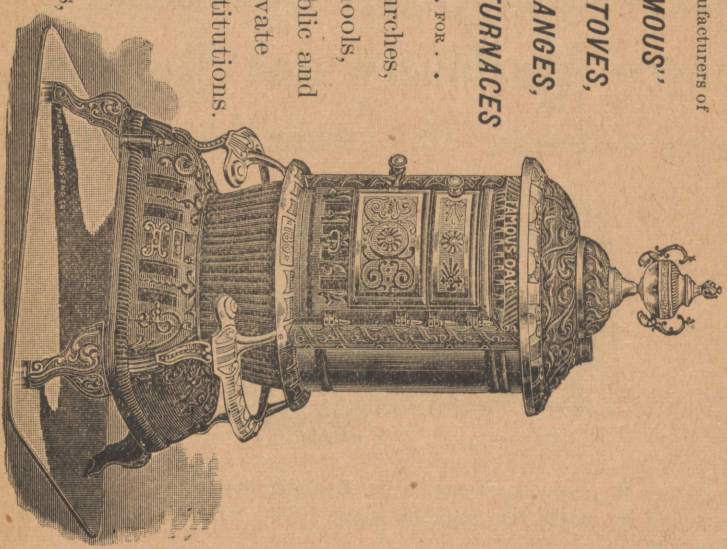
STOVES,

RANGES,

AND FURNACES

... FOR ...

Churches,  
Schools,  
Public and  
Private  
Institutions.



EVERY STOVE WARRANTED.

If no Hardware Dealer in your town keeps our goods,  
send to the Foundry for catalogue and prices.



CHAS. VON BAUMBACH, PRESIDENT.

F. T. YAHR, TREASURER.

HUGO REICHEL, SEC'Y. &amp; MGR.

E. F. YAHR, ASS'T. TREAS.

# THE CHAS. BAUMBACH CO.

ALL KINDS OF  
Ornamented, Plate  
AND  
Window Glass.

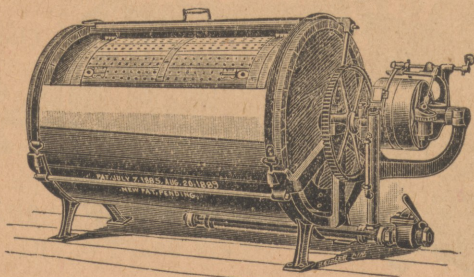
MILWAUKEE,

- WISCONSIN.

EWALD C. BUSCHER,  
Laundry Machinery and Supplies,

514 Walnut Street,

- MILWAUKEE, WIS.



As I have 16 years experience in the Laundry business I am able to give plans and estimates for large or small Plants and furnish this Free, on Application.



# MILWAUKEE NATIONAL BANK

COR. EAST WATER & MICHIGAN STS.,  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

**CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$500,000.00.**

## DIRECTORS.

**J. D. Inbusch,** - President.

**Joseph H. Rice,**

Pres. J. H. Rice & Friedman Co.

**Thomas J. Pereles,**

of Nath. Percles & Sons.

**John H. Frank,**

Sec. Goll & Frank Co.

**George W. Strohmeier,**

**John F. Cramer,**

Vice-Pres. Evening Wisconsin Co.

**Adolph Meinecke, Sr.,**

of A. Meinecke & Son.

**J. P. Kissinger,**

of J. P. Kissinger Co.

**John P. Murphy,** 1st Vice-Pres.

Cashier.

Accounts solicited, and, whether large or small, receive equal care and attention. Drafts sold at reasonable rates on all European cities. Traveler's letters of credit issued. Interest paid on time deposits. *SAVINGS DEPARTMENT IN CONNECTION.*

# Wisconsin National Bank

OF MILWAUKEE.

**CAPITAL \$1,000,000.**

**FRED'K PABST,** PREST.

**FRED'K KASTEN,** CASHIER.

**CHAS. BEST,** VICE PREST.

**CHAS. E. ARNOLD,** ASST. CASH.

*Accounts of Merchants, Manufacturers and Individuals solicited.*

## DIRECTORS.

**FRED'K PABST.**

**A. A. L. SMITH.**

**CHARLES BEST.**

**EDWARD BRADLEY.**

**CHAS. SCHRIBER.**

**E. P. MATTHEWS.**

**PHILETUS SAWYER.**

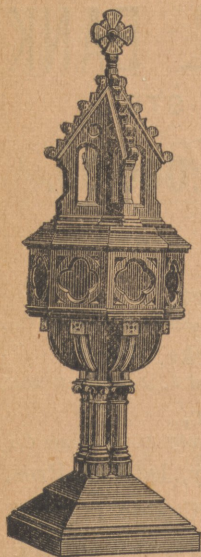
**WM. W. ALLIS.**

**ELLIS A. GIMBEL.**

**DAVID ADLER.**

**FRED'K KASTEN.**





# CHURCH FURNITURE.

WM. H. FOULKE & CO.,

10 East Van Buren St.,

CHICAGO.

**ALTARS**

PEWS, PRIE DIEUS, RAILINGS, ETC.

TELEPHONE 974.

JOSEPH PHILLIPS.  
AUGUST REBHAN,

## PHILLIPS & REBHAN, FIRE INSURANCE.

THE LARGEST AGENCY IN MILWAUKEE.

Old Insurance Building,

Cor. Broadway & Wisconsin St.,

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

### COMPANIES REPRESENTED.

American, of N. J.  
British America, of Toronto.  
Phoenix, of London, Eng.  
Rochester German, of Rochester, N. Y.  
Pacific Fire, of New York.  
Northern, of London, Eng.

Rockford, of Rockford, Ill.  
Security, of New Haven, Conn.  
German Fire, of Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Hanover Fire, of New York.  
German, of Freeport, Ill.



# ADAMANT,

## THE PERFECTION OF WALL PLASTER,

Is a plaster, that is rapidly superseding the old style lime mortar. By the aid of chemistry the different materials are combined as to make an Adamant Wall

### FIRE=, WATER= & WIND=PROOF.

Always uniform, nearly as hard as marble, and as durable. It is the only hard plaster, that is elastic, adhesive, non-porous and practically indestructible.

Adamant is especially adapted for churches, hospitals and schools, as well as there being nothing better for residences. It is the safest plaster known for decorating.

For catalogue and full information address:

Adamant Mfg. Co. of America,  
Milwaukee, Wis.

Or, Minneapolis, Minn., West Superior, Wis., Toronto, Can.,  
Syracuse, N. Y., New York City.



# BUNDE & UPMEYER, Manufacturing Jewelers.



Write to us for anything in the  
line of

Diamonds, Watches,

Fine Jewelry,

Silverware, Bronzes,

Art Goods,

Fine Stationery, Badges,

Medals,

Presentation Goods.

We guarantee satisfaction and refer to any Bank in  
this city as to our responsibility. Correspondence solicited.

Manufacturers' Prices and a very large stock to select  
from.

**BUNDE & UPMEYER,**  
121 - 123 WISCONSIN ST.,  
MILWAUKEE, - - WISCONSIN.



# ZIMMERMANN BROS. *Clothing Co.*

## CASSOCKS.



SACK CASSOCK.

We keep a large stock of Ready-Made PRIEST'S CASSOCKS on hand.

The Price of our Ready-made No. 12 all Wool Drap d'ete Cassock is \$12 less 10 per cent. for cash, reducing price to \$10.80 net. \$1.00 extra, if size exceeds 41 inches Breast measure.

We also make Cassocks to order. We furnish excellently made and perfectly fitting Cassocks.

The material we use even in our cheapest Cassocks is all wool, and guaranteed not to fade in color. We test the colors of our goods. We make to order Regulation Cassocks, Sack Cassocks, Roman, Jesuit and Benedictine Cassocks.

### Price List of All Wool Drap d'Ete Cassocks.

| Ready-Made<br>CASSOCKS. | CASSOCKS.<br>Made to Order. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| No. 12.....\$12.00      | No. 12.....\$13.00          |
| No. 16..... 16.00       | No. 16..... 18.00           |
| No. 18..... 18.00       | No. 18..... 20.00           |
| No. 20..... 20.00       | No. 20..... 22.00           |
| No. 22..... 22.00       | No. 22..... 24.00           |
|                         | No. 24..... 26.00           |
|                         | No. 26..... 28.00           |
|                         | No. 28..... 30.00           |
|                         | No. 30..... 32.00           |

### EXTRA SIZES.

Cassocks having a breast measure of 42 inches and over, cost \$1.00 extra.

**DISCOUNT FOR CASH.**—We allow a discount of 10 per cent. on above low prices if payment is made within thirty days after purchase.

Our reliable and simple directions for self-measurement will be sent free whenever applied for. Also price list and samples of Cassock cloths. We are constantly receiving orders from all parts of the U. S.

## READY MADE CLOTHING.

We manufacture and keep constantly on hand a complete assortment of clothing adapted for Priests wear. **Also Macintosh Rain Coats.**

*Our selling prices are marked in plain figures on each garment in our store, and we give the Rev. Clergy a discount of 10 per cent. on all goods paid for within 30 days after delivery.*

**NOTICE.**—Price Lists and directions for taking measures will be sent free whenever applied for.



## ZIMMERMANN BROS. CLOTHING CO.,

384 East Water St.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



# Simple Self-Measurement Rules

FOR

## PRIESTS' CASSOCKS,

PUBLISHED BY

**ZIMMERMANN BROS. Clothing Co.,****384 East Water St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.****No. 1.**

Breast Measure.....Inches.

To be taken on the person. Take the breast measure over the vest (not over the coat), by measuring all around the breast, right under the arms. See line H on vest diagram.

**No. 2.**

Waist Measure.....Inches.

To be taken on the person. Measure around the waist. See line K on vest diagram.

**No. 3.**

Waist Length in the back.....Inches.

To be taken on the old Cassock. Measure from the collar-seam to the waist line. See Cassock diagram A to B.

**No. 4.**

Full length of the skirt in the back.....in.

To be taken on old Cassock. See diagram B to C.

**No. 5.**

Half width of the back.....Inches

Take it on the person or on the old Cassock. See diagram, D to E.

**No. 6.**

Length of the sleeve.....Inches.

If you take it on the old Cassock, measure along the outside seam of the sleeve. If taken on the person, measure from E past the elbow (F to G.)

**DO NOT FAIL TO GIVE US**

Firstly—Your WEIGHT.....pounds.

Secondly—Your HEIGHT.....feet, .....inches.

Thirdly—If you have a stooped posture, it ought to be mentioned.

NOTE—By sending us your OLD CASSOCK by express you may save the trouble of measuring. It will enable us to furnish you a perfect-fitting Cassock and we will return the old Cassock with the new one. In that case mention if there are any faults in the fit of the old one so that they may be avoided.

**ZIMMERMANN BROS. Clothing Co.,****384 EAST WATER ST.,****MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.****NOTICE:**

SACK CASSOCKS, Roman Cassocks and Jesuit Cassocks are the same price as the Regulation Cassocks. Benedictine Cassocks cost more.

SIGN OF THE  
**BLUE FLAG**

TRADE MARK



REGULATION STYLE.



# CARROLL & KEOGH CO.,

Milwaukee,

## DRY GOODS.

Write to us for  
Samples.

We make a specialty of Church and Community Goods, which we ship on Mail orders to all Parts of the Union.

The special-size fabrics we have manufactured especially for us, and so are able to fill orders promptly.

Nuns' Serge, black, white and cream, in different widths and qualities.

Tamise Cloth in various widths.

Black Wool Face Veiling and Black Silk Face Veiling, imported expressly for the Sisters of Mercy.

Girdling and Belting, Shawls and Shawl Goods.

Drap D'Ete, Merinos and Cashmeres.

Alb, Altar and Surplice Laces.

Linens of all kinds for Church and Community use.

---

CARROLL & KEOGH CO.,

119 MILWAUKEE ST., - 389 WISCONSIN ST.



# Hackett & Hoff,

## REAL ESTATE, LOANS AND INSURANCE,

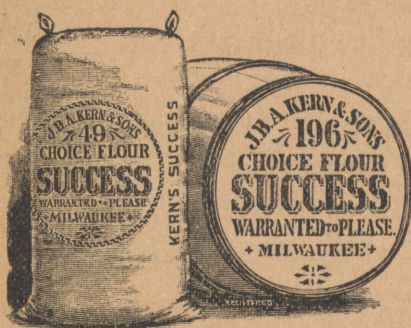
96 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

---

MORTGAGES AND SECURITIES  
BOUGHT AND SOLD.

---

## USE KERN'S SUCCESS BEST PATENT FLOUR



Makes the Whitest Bread.

Makes more Bread.

Retains its moisture longer  
than Bread made from any  
other Flour.

WE GUARANTEE OUR FLOUR TO BE THE BEST THAT CAN BE MADE.

SOLD IN PACKAGES OF 25 LBS., 50 LBS. AND UPWARDS.

TO BE HAD AT ALL GROCERS AND FLOUR DEALERS.





OUTLINE MAP  
OF THE  
PROVINCES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>I. Province of Baltimore.</b><br/>Archdiocese of Baltimore, Md.<br/>Diocese of Annapolis, Md.<br/>Diocese of Washington, D.C.<br/>Diocese of Richmond, Va.<br/>Diocese of Savannah, Ga.<br/>Diocese of Wheeling, W. Va.<br/>Diocese of Wilmington, Del.<br/>Vicariate-Apostolic of North Carolina</p> | <p><b>II. Province of Boston.</b><br/>Archdiocese of Boston, Mass.<br/>Diocese of Burlington, Vt.<br/>Diocese of Hartford, Conn.<br/>Diocese of Manchester, N. H.<br/>Diocese of Portland, Me.<br/>Diocese of Providence, R. I.<br/>Diocese of Springfield, Mass.</p> | <p><b>III. Province of Chicago.</b><br/>Archdiocese of Chicago, Ill.<br/>Diocese of Alton, Ill.<br/>Diocese of Belleville, Ill.<br/>Diocese of Peoria, Ill.</p> | <p><b>IV. Province of Cincinnati.</b><br/>Archdiocese of Cincinnati, Ohio.<br/>Diocese of Cleveland, Ohio.</p> | <p><b>V. Province of Dubuque.</b><br/>Archdiocese of Dubuque, Iowa.<br/>Diocese of Cheyenne, Wyoming.<br/>Diocese of Davenport, Iowa.<br/>Diocese of Lincoln, Neb.<br/>Diocese of Omaha, Neb.</p> | <p><b>VI. Province of Milwaukee.</b><br/>Archdiocese of Milwaukee, Wis.<br/>Diocese of Green Bay, Wis.<br/>Diocese of La Crosse, Wis.<br/>Diocese of Marquette, Mich.</p> | <p><b>VII. Province of New Orleans.</b><br/>Archdiocese of New Orleans, La.<br/>Diocese of Dallas, Tex.<br/>Diocese of Galveston, Tex.<br/>Diocese of Little Rock, Ark.<br/>Diocese of Mobile, Ala.<br/>Diocese of Natchez, Miss.<br/>Diocese of Natchitoches, La.</p> | <p><b>VIII. Province of New York.</b><br/>Archdiocese of New York, N. Y.<br/>Diocese of Albany, N. Y.<br/>Diocese of Brooklyn, N. Y.<br/>Diocese of Buffalo, N. Y.<br/>Diocese of Newark, N. J.<br/>Diocese of Ogdensburg, N. Y.<br/>Diocese of Rochester, N. Y.<br/>Diocese of Syracuse, N. Y.<br/>Diocese of Trenton, N. J.</p> | <p><b>IX. Province of Oregon.</b><br/>Archdiocese of Oregon City, Ore.<br/>Diocese of Boise City, Idaho.<br/>Diocese of Helena, Mont.<br/>Diocese of Nesqueh, Wash.<br/>Diocese of Vancouver's Island, B. C.</p> | <p><b>X. Province of Philadelphia.</b><br/>Archdiocese of Philadelphia, Pa.<br/>Diocese of Erie, Pa.<br/>Diocese of Harrisburg, Pa.<br/>Diocese of Natchez, Pa.<br/>Diocese of Scranton, Pa.</p> | <p><b>XI. Province of St. Louis.</b><br/>Archdiocese of St. Louis, Mo.<br/>Diocese of Concordia, Kans.<br/>Diocese of Kansas City, Mo.<br/>Diocese of Kansas City, Mo.<br/>Diocese of St. Joseph, Mo.<br/>Diocese of Wichita, Kans.</p> | <p><b>XII. Province of St. Paul.</b><br/>Archdiocese of St. Paul, Minn.<br/>Diocese of Duluth, Minn.<br/>Diocese of Jamestown, N. Dak.<br/>Diocese of St. Cloud, Minn.<br/>Diocese of Sioux Falls, S. Dak.<br/>Diocese of Winona, Minn.</p> | <p><b>XIII. Province of San Francisco.</b><br/>Archdiocese of San Francisco, Cal.<br/>Diocese of Monterey and Los Angeles, Cal.<br/>Diocese of Sacramento, Cal.<br/>Diocese of Salt Lake, Utah.</p> | <p><b>XIV. Province of Santa Fe.</b><br/>Archdiocese of Santa Fe, N. Mex.<br/>Diocese of Denver, Colo.<br/>Vicariate-Apostolic of Arizona.</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



HOFFMANN'S  
Catholic Directory, Almanac

AND  
CLERGY LIST—QUARTERLY,

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1894

Containing Complete Reports of the Dioceses

in the

UNITED STATES, CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND,

THE VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF THE SANDWICH ISLANDS

AND THE HIERARCHY IN GERMANY AND

AUSTRIA—HUNGARY.

*Thomas Sebastian Byrne*  
Vol. 9. No. 1.

MILWAUKEE:

Hoffmann Brothers Co.,

PRINTERS TO THE HOLY APOSTOLIC SEE,

1894,

*to*  
*Sister Mary Agnes*  
*McLann*  
*1909*



---

Copyright 1894 by HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO.

---



## INTRODUCTION.

The Ninth volume of HOFFMANN'S CATHOLIC DIRECTORY AND CLERGY LIST QUARTERLY is herewith presented to its patrons and the public.

All reports have been carefully revised and made as complete as was possible from the material at our disposal.

Our new outline map of the Ecclesiastical Provinces in the United States, specially prepared for the Catholic Directory, has met with such general approval that we have decided to continue publishing same as an addition to the Directory. The changes made in the Ecclesiastical Provinces during the past year will all be found in the new map we have prepared.

We have also added Statistics of all Religious Houses, from which reports were sent us, giving complete information regarding the respective Orders.

We hope that these important additions will meet with favor by the many patrons of the Directory.

As we have found it impossible to obtain complete reports in time to publish the Directory by January 1st, owing to the delay in obtaining reports of the changes made after the Christmas ordinations, we have changed the date of issue to February 1st, and will issue the annual Number of the Directory on this date hereafter.

## STATISTICS.

We are pleased to record an improvement in the furnishing of statistics for the Directory, but still the reports are far from complete and we again urge the necessity of keeping these statistics as accurately as possible in EACH PARISH, in order to make a complete report in every diocese.

## ADVERTISERS.

We call the attention of our subscribers to the numerous advertisements of our patrons in this Directory. Their generous aid in advertising, has gone far toward defraying the enormous expense of publishing this work. When in want of goods in their line, you cannot do better than call on, or correspond with them, they are representative houses in their respective lines, and as such we cordially recommend them. When writing, please mention Hoffmann's Catholic Directory.

---

We tender our sincere thanks to the Most Rev. Archbishops, the Rt. Rev. Bishops, and the Rev. Chancellors and Secretaries of the various Dioceses for their courtesy and care in revising the lists and in furnishing information asked.

We shall endeavor to perfect this publication continually and request our patrons to inform us of all necessary changes and corrections, and thus assist us in making the "Directory and Clergy List Quarterly" reliable and thorough.

HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO., Publishers.



## ALTERATIONS

RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR INSERTION UNDER THEIR PROPER HEADINGS.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON. Rev. James J. McNamara, Saxonville, died January 9. Omit Rev. D. B. Kennedy, St. Catherine's, Boston and Rev. J. J. Fox, Immaculate Conception, Salem; Rev. M. J. Owens to St. Catherine's, Boston; Rev. P. B. Murphy from Natick to Saxonville.

ARCHDIOCESE OF CHICAGO. Rev. M. P. Dowling, S.J., from Detroit College to Holy Family Church, Chicago, as pastor; Rev. E. D. Kelly, S.J., pastor of Holy Family Church, Chicago, to Omaha; Rev. J. C. Gillen from St. Patrick's, Lemont, to All Saints, Chicago; Rev. M. O'Brien from St. John's, Chicago, to St. Patrick's, Lemont.

ARCHDIOCESE OF DUBUQUE. St. Joseph's School, Sioux City, 340 pupils.

ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE. Rev. John Schmidt to St. Kilian, Wis. St. Cyril's School, Milwaukee, 300 pupils.

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO. Rev. James Vereker of Mendocino City, died in December.

DIOCESE OF ALBANY. Rt. Rev. Bishop Frs. McNeirny, D.D., died January 2. Very Rev. M. A. Burke, administrator of the diocese.

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN. Rev. Patrick J. O'Carroll, assistant at St. Anthony's Church, Brooklyn, died January 1; Rev. Hugh B. Ward from Bath to the rectorship of St. Malachy's, Brooklyn.

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON. Rev. A. Hirschmeyer, absent on leave; Rev. Jos. D. Budds from St. Mary's, Charleston, to Greenville; Strothers, attended from Greenville; Rev. Thos. F. Hopkins, D.D., from St. Patrick's to St. Mary's, Charleston; Rev. J. S. Kelly from Cathedral to St. Patrick's Charleston.

DIOCESE OF DAVENPORT. Rev. P. J. Burke of Newton, died January 14.

DIOCESE OF DENVER. Rev. Hugo Kummer, O.S.F. from Butler, N. J., to Denver, Colo.

DIOCESE OF DETROIT. Rev. H. A. Schapman, S.J., from Cincinnati to Detroit College as president.

DIOCESE OF HELENA. Dillon—Rev. C. Pauwelyn. Stations: Lawrin, Virginia City, Bonack.

DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE. Rev. Wm. E. Degnan, D.D., removed from Eau Claire to New Richmond; Rev. Wm. Fardy from New Richmond to St. James, North La Crosse; Rev. Ambrose Murphy from North La Crosse to West Superior; Rev. Jos. R. Hermon from West Superior to Clayfield.

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK. Marche—Rev. H. Orlowski.

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE. Rev. Joseph M. Roesl to Lebanon.

DIOCESE OF NEWARK. Rev. P. Corrigan, rector of the Church of Our Lady, Hoboken, died January 9; Rev. Jos. Ali, rector of the Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Newark, died January 9; Rev. J. A. Bonton to St. John's, Newark.

DIOCESE OF PEORIA. St. Mary's Hospital, La Salle, Rev. Bruno Riss, O.S.B.; Rev. J. A. Fanning, D.D., at Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND. Bristoe, St. Joseph's Benedictine Institute, Rev. Julius Pohl, O.S.B., chaplain.

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD. Rev. J. M. A. Genest from Southbridge to Mitteneague and West Springfield (mission).

DIOCESE OF ST. CLOUD. Rev. John Kopera from Opole to Perham; Rev. J. Cilonka to Opole.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH. Rev. Henry F. Niemann from St. Mary's Orphanage, St. Joseph, to St. Peter's Church, Stanberry.



# INDEX.

|                                         | Page. |                              | Page. |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Addenda .....                           | 4     | Church Calendar.....         | 11    |
| Index to Advertisements.....            | 7-8   | Hierarchy of the Church..... | 23    |
| Astronomical Calculations.....          | 9     | Sacred Congregations.....    | 28    |
| Holydays of Obligation, Fasting Days... | 10    | Neerology .....              | 29-42 |
| Days of Abstinence etc.....             | 10    |                              |       |

## PART I.

### UNITED STATES.

|                                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----|
| The Hierarchy in the United States..... | 43 |
|-----------------------------------------|----|

#### ARCHDIOCESES.

|                              |     |                                  |     |
|------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
| Baltimore (Maryland).....    | 46  | New York (New York).....         | 131 |
| Boston (Massachusetts).....  | 62  | Oregon City (Oregon).....        | 151 |
| Chicago (Illinois).....      | 72  | Philadelphia (Pennsylvania)..... | 157 |
| Cincinnati (Ohio).....       | 88  | St. Louis (Missouri).....        | 173 |
| Dubuque (Iowa).....          | 99  | St. Paul (Minnesota).....        | 185 |
| Milwaukee (Wisconsin).....   | 108 | San Francisco (California).....  | 193 |
| New Orleans (Louisiana)..... | 121 | Santa Fé (New Mexico).....       | 201 |

#### DIOCESES.

|                                  |     |                                            |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| Albany (New York).....           | 208 | Marquette (Michigan).....                  | 384 |
| Alton (Illinois).....            | 217 | Mobile (Alabama).....                      | 388 |
| Belleville (Illinois).....       | 223 | Monterey and Los Angeles (California)..... | 392 |
| Boise City (Idaho).....          | 228 | Nashville (Tennessee).....                 | 396 |
| Brooklyn (New York).....         | 230 | Natchez (Mississippi).....                 | 399 |
| Buffalo (New York).....          | 238 | Natchitoches (Louisiana).....              | 402 |
| Burlington (Vermont).....        | 247 | Nesqually (Washington).....                | 404 |
| Charleston (South Carolina)..... | 250 | Newark (New Jersey).....                   | 410 |
| Cheyenne (Wyoming).....          | 253 | Ogdensburg (New York).....                 | 420 |
| Cleveland (Ohio).....            | 255 | Omaha (Nebraska).....                      | 425 |
| Columbus (Ohio).....             | 265 | Peoria (Illinois).....                     | 432 |
| Concordia (Kansas).....          | 270 | Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania).....             | 439 |
| Covington (Kentucky).....        | 273 | Portland (Maine).....                      | 451 |
| Dallas (Texas).....              | 277 | Providence (Rhode Island).....             | 455 |
| Davenport (Iowa).....            | 280 | Richmond (Virginia).....                   | 459 |
| Denver (Colorado).....           | 286 | Rochester (New York).....                  | 462 |
| Detroit (Michigan).....          | 292 | St. Augustine (Florida).....               | 467 |
| Duluth (Minnesota).....          | 300 | St. Cloud (Minnesota).....                 | 470 |
| Erie (Pennsylvania).....         | 303 | St. Joseph (Missouri).....                 | 473 |
| Fort Wayne (Indiana).....        | 308 | Sacramento (California).....               | 477 |
| Galveston (Texas).....           | 315 | Salt Lake (Utah).....                      | 480 |
| Grand Rapids (Michigan).....     | 318 | San Antonio (Texas).....                   | 482 |
| Green Bay (Wisconsin).....       | 323 | Savannah (Georgia).....                    | 487 |
| Harrisburg (Pennsylvania).....   | 329 | Seranton (Pennsylvania).....               | 489 |
| Hartford (Connecticut).....      | 333 | Sioux Falls (S. Dakota).....               | 495 |
| Helena (Montana).....            | 339 | Springfield (Massachusetts).....           | 499 |
| Jamestown (N. Dakota).....       | 343 | Syracuse (New York).....                   | 503 |
| Kansas City (Kansas).....        | 346 | Trenton (New Jersey).....                  | 508 |
| Kansas City (Missouri).....      | 353 | Vancouver's Island (Alaska).....           | 514 |
| La Crosse (Wisconsin).....       | 357 | Vincennes (Indiana).....                   | 516 |
| Lincoln (Nebraska).....          | 364 | Wheeling (West Virginia).....              | 523 |
| Little Rock (Arkansas).....      | 368 | Wichita (Kansas).....                      | 527 |
| Louisville (Kentucky).....       | 371 | Wilmington (Delaware).....                 | 529 |
| Manchester (New Hampshire).....  | 380 | Winona (Minnesota).....                    | 532 |



## VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

|                                                                                  |     |                        |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|
| Arizona .....                                                                    | 535 | Indian Territory ..... | 540     |
| Brownsville (Texas).....                                                         | 537 | North Carolina.....    | 543     |
| Vicariate-Apostolic of Sandwich Islands .....                                    |     |                        | 545     |
| American Colleges in Europe.....                                                 |     |                        | 550     |
| Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions.....                                          |     |                        | 547     |
| Commission for the Catholic Missions among the colored people and the Indians... |     |                        | 548     |
| Catholic Papers in the United States.....                                        |     |                        | 551     |
| General Summary .....                                                            |     |                        | 556     |
| Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots.....       |     |                        | 559     |
| Secular and Regular priests.....                                                 |     |                        | 562-665 |
| Statistics of Religious Orders of Men.....                                       |     |                        | 666     |
| Statistics of Religious Orders of Women.....                                     |     |                        | 672     |

## PART II.

## CANADA.

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| The Hierarchy in Canada..... | 700 |
|------------------------------|-----|

## ARCHDIOCESES.

|                            |     |                              |     |
|----------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|
| Halifax (Nova Scotia)..... | 701 | Quebec (Quebec).....         | 725 |
| Kingston (Ontario).....    | 704 | St. Boniface (Manitoba)..... | 735 |
| Montreal (Quebec).....     | 707 | Toronto (Ontario).....       | 737 |
| Ottawa (Ontario).....      | 720 |                              |     |

## DIOCESES.

|                                           |     |                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Alexandria (Ontario).....                 | 742 | Peterborough (Ontario).....           | 764 |
| Antigonish (Nova Scotia).....             | 743 | Rimouski (Quebec).....                | 767 |
| Charlottetown (Prince Edward Island)..... | 745 | St. Albert (Northwest Territory)..... | 770 |
| Chatham (New Brunswick).....              | 747 | St. Hyacinth (Quebec).....            | 772 |
| Chicoutimi (Quebec).....                  | 749 | St. John (New Brunswick).....         | 776 |
| Hamilton (Ontario).....                   | 751 | Sherbrooke (Quebec).....              | 779 |
| London (Ontario).....                     | 755 | Three Rivers (Quebec).....            | 782 |
| New Westminster (British Columbia).....   | 758 | Valleyfield (Quebec).....             | 784 |
| Nicolet (Quebec).....                     | 760 | Vancouver's Island.....               | 814 |

## VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

|                                            |                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Athabaska-Mackenzie (Northwest Ty.)... 787 | Saskatchewan (Northwest Ty.)..... 790 |
| Pontiac (Quebec and Ontario)..... 788      |                                       |

## PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| St. Laurence (Quebec) ..... | 792 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

|                               |     |                                          |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|-----|
| Diocese of Harbor Grace ..... | 793 | Vicariate-Apostolic of St. George's..... | 795 |
| “ “ St. John's.....           | 794 |                                          |     |

|                                                                            |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Catholic Papers.....                                                       | 798     |
| General Summary.....                                                       | 797     |
| Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots..... | 800     |
| Secular and regular priests.....                                           | 801-826 |
| Statistics of Religious Orders.....                                        | 826     |

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| THE HIERARCHY IN GERMANY.....                       | 828 |
| THE HIERARCHY IN THE AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN MONARCHY..... | 829 |



# INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

## ALTAR BUILDERS, CHURCH AND SCHOOL

| FURNITURE.                                 | Page. |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| W. H. Foulke & Co., Chicago, Ill.....      | 12    |
| St. John's Institute, St. Francis, Wis.... | 29    |
| J. & R. Lamb, New York.....                | 29    |
| E. Hackner, La Crosse, Wis.....            | 30    |
| J. W. Boughton, Philadelphia.....          | 28    |
| Buscher Brothers, Chicago and Munich.      | 34    |
| A. Deschermeier, Chicago, Ill.....         | 34    |
| Valentine Gramer, Chicago, Ill.....        | 32-33 |
| Tiffin Manfg. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.....       | 31    |
| J. J. Holwell, New York.....               | 28    |
| Manitowoc Seating Co., Manitowoc, Wis.     | 53    |
| United States School Furniture Co.....     | 53    |

## ALTAR WINES.

|                                                  |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| The Aug. Greulich Co., Milwaukee, Wis.           | 39 |
| Pironi & Slati, Los Angeles, Cal.....            | 40 |
| Stetter & Mangold, Cincinnati, Ohio....          | 38 |
| Francis C. Neale, New York.....                  | 38 |
| C. von Dannenberg & Co., New York....            | 38 |
| Donnelly Bros., Troy, N. Y., last page of cover. |    |
| P. Walzem, Warsaw, Ill.....                      | 41 |
| Lynch & Co., St. Louis.....                      | 41 |
| Jacob Dudenhoefer, Milwaukee, Wis....            | 39 |
| Wm. Krewet, Quincy, Ill.....                     | 38 |

## CHURCH BELLS.

|                                                    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|
| Gardiner Campbell & Sons, back of cover.           |    |
| H. Stuckstede Bell Foundry Co., St. Louis, Mo..... | 55 |
| Cincinnati Bell Foundry Co.....                    | 57 |
| Van Duzen & Tift Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.            | 54 |
| Meneely & Co., West Troy, N. Y.....                | 55 |

## CHURCH ORGANS.

|                                          |    |
|------------------------------------------|----|
| Wm. Schuelke, Milwaukee, Wis.....        | 37 |
| A. B. Felgemaker, Erie, Pa.....          | 37 |
| Farrand & Votey Organ Co., Detroit....   | 35 |
| Henry Pilcher's Sons, Louisville, Ky.... | 36 |

## CHURCH ORNAMENTS, VESTMENTS, STATUARY, etc.

|                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Hoffmann Bros. Co., Milwaukee, Wis....                | 59-114 |
| The W. H. Horstmann Co., Philadelphia.                | 8      |
| C. Bernardini, New York.....                          | 50-51  |
| The Stoltzenberg Co., New York.....                   | 46     |
| A. Riffarth, New York.....                            | 44     |
| Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati and Chicago..... | 45     |
| The Andrew Messmer Co., Cincinnati..                  | 42     |
| Diepenbrock & Uchtmann, New York.                     | 43     |
| The W. J. Feeley Co., Providence, R. I.               | 47     |

## CLERICAL TAILORS. Page.

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Zimmermann Bros., Milwaukee..... | 15-16 |
| Farley, New York.....            | 47    |

## EDUCATIONAL.

|                                                                    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Pio Nono College and Catholic Normal School, St. Francis, Wis..... | 25 |
| St. Joseph's Society.....                                          | 24 |
| Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md..                           | 25 |
| St. Joseph's Seminary, Baltimore, Md..                             | 24 |
| Mt. St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Md.                           | 23 |
| St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien..                           | 27 |
| St. John's Normal College, Danvers, Mass.....                      | 23 |
| Arcadia College, Arcadia, Mo.....                                  | 20 |
| Villanova College, Villanova, Pa.....                              | 22 |
| St. Mary's Academic Institute, St. Mary's, Ind.....                | 27 |
| University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.....                     | 21 |
| Epiphany Apostolic College, Baltimore, Md.....                     | 24 |
| New York Conservatory of Cath. Church Music.....                   | 26 |
| Franciscan Poor Clare Nuns, Omaha....                              | 27 |
| Xaverian Brothers Novitiate, Carroll Station, Baltimore, Md.....   | 23 |
| St. Xavier's Academy, Beatty, Pa.....                              | 28 |

## FINANCIAL.

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| First National Bank, Milwaukee.....  | 3  |
| Milwaukee National Bank, Milwaukee.. | 11 |
| Wisconsin National Bank, Milwaukee.. | 11 |

## Fresco Painting.

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| A. Ertle, New York.....      | 28 |
| Liebig & Co., Milwaukee..... | 41 |

## HEATING APPARATUS.

|                                                          |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Boynton Furnace Co., Chicago, Ill.....                   | 6 |
| Cordes & Treis, Milwaukee, Wis., last page of cover..... |   |
| Brand Stove Co., Milwaukee.....                          | 9 |

## PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

|                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Hoffmann Bros. Co., Milwaukee, Wis....                | 59-114 |
| A. Riffarth, New York.....                            | 44     |
| Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati and Chicago..... | 45     |
| American Book Co.....                                 | 2      |
| Williams & Rogers, Rochester and Chicago.....         | 26     |

## STAINED GLASS FOR CHURCHES.

|                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|
| J. & R. Lamb, New York.....                           | 29 |
| Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati and Chicago..... | 45 |



|                                                         | Page. |                                                                 | Page. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| The Chas. Baumbach Co., Milwaukee..                     | 10    | Smith & Davis Mfg. Co., Beds and Bedding, St. Louis, Mo.....    | 4-5   |
| Milwaukee Mirror & Art Glass Works.                     | 58    | Bunde & Upmeyer, Mfg. Jewelers, Milwaukee.....                  | 14    |
| Bolle Art Glass Works, New York.....                    | 52    | Carroll & Keogh Co., Dry Goods, Milwaukee.....                  | 17    |
| The Stoltzenberg Co., New York.....                     | 46    | H. J. Sullivan, Galvanized Iron Works, Milwaukee, Wis.....      | 56    |
| WAX CANDLES.                                            |       | John Q. Adams Stamp Works, Church Seals, Milwaukee, Wis.....    | 37    |
| Hoffmann Bros. Co., Milwaukee, Wis...59-114             |       | Louis Bohne, Steamship Agent, Milwaukee, Wis.....               | 57    |
| Moosbrugger Candle Co., Syracuse.....                   | 48    | The W. G. Fischer Mfg. Co., Ranges and Safes, Cincinnati.....   | 49    |
| Fr. Baumer, Syracuse, N. Y., 3d page cover.             |       | Wisconsin Fire Place Co., Milwaukee..                           | 57    |
| MISCELLANEOUS.                                          |       | F. Sprinkmann Boiler & Pipe Covering, Milwaukee.....            | 58    |
| Phillips & Rebhan, Insurance, Milwaukee, Wis.....       | 12    | Webster's International Dictionary....                          | 37    |
| Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R.R.....                  | 19    | Joseph C. Butler Co., Oils, New York...                         | 40    |
| Alexian Bros. Asylum for the Insane, Oshkosh, Wis.....  | 27    | Whitnall & Rademaker Co., Coal, Milwaukee.....                  | 8     |
| Geo. Willig & Co., Music Publishers, Baltimore, Md..... | 47    | Hackett and Hoff, Real Estate & Loans, Milwaukee.....           | 18    |
| H. F. Fehr, Lawyer, Milwaukee, Wis..                    | 57    | E. C. Buscher, Laundry Supplies.....                            | 10    |
| Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....                          | 7     | J. B. A. Kern & Sons, Flour, Milwaukee.                         | 18    |
|                                                         |       | Adamant Manufacturing Co., Adamant Wall Plaster, Milwaukee..... | 13    |



# ASTRONOMICAL CALCULATIONS

FOR THE YEAR

## 1894

### ECLIPSES.

There will be four eclipses this year, two of the Sun and two of the Moon; and a Transit of Mercury over the Sun's disk.

1. The first is a partial eclipse of the Moon, March 21, 8 o'clock, 33m., in the forenoon. Invisible here; the beginning visible in the extreme west portion of North America, the Pacific Ocean and Asia, except the extreme west portion; the end visible in Alaska, the Pacific Ocean, and all of Asia.
2. The second is an annular eclipse of the Sun, April 5, 11 o'clock, 27m., in the evening. Invisible in the United States, visible in Alaska, Asia, and Pacific Ocean.
3. The third is a partial eclipse of the Moon, September 14 and 15. Visible here. The beginning visible generally in the western portion of Europe and Africa, the Atlantic Ocean, North and South America, and the eastern portion of the Pacific Ocean; the end visible generally in the extreme west portion of Africa, the Atlantic Ocean, North and South America, and the eastern part of the Pacific Ocean.

*Moon enters Shadow.*

*Middle of Eclipse.*

*Moon leaves Shadow.*

|                                      |                          |                         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| New York....Sept. 14, 10h. 40m. P.M. | Sept. 14, 11h. 36m. P.M. | Sept. 15, 0h. 32m. A.M. |
| Cincinnati.... " 14, 9h. 57m. "      | " 14, 10h. 54m. "        | " 14, 11h. 50m. P.M.    |
| Chicago..... " 14, 9h. 28m. "        | " 14, 10h. 25m. "        | " 14, 11h. 21m. "       |
| London..... " 15, 4h. 31m. "         | " 15, 4h. 31m. A.M.      | " 15, 5h. 27m. A.M.     |
| Dublin..... " 15, 4h. 7m. "          | " 15, 4h. 7m. "          | " 15, 4h. 3m. "         |

Magnitude of the eclipse = 0.231. (Moon's diameter = 1).

4. The fourth is a total eclipse of the Sun, September 29, 1 o'clock, 6m., in the morning, invisible in America. Visible in Africa, Indian Ocean and Australia.

A transit of Mercury over the Sun's disk, November 10, visible here, and visible generally in the western portion of Europe, in Africa, North and South America and the Pacific Ocean.

*Ingress, Interior Contact.*

*Least Distance of Centre 4', 28", 8.*

*Egress, Exterior Contact.*

|                                    |               |                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| New York....Nov. 10, 11h. 2m. A.M. | 1h. 40m. P.M. | 4h. 15m. P.M.         |
| Cincinnati.... " 10, 10h. 20m. "   | 1h. 3m. "     | 3h. 33m. "            |
| Chicago..... " 10, 9h. 51m. "      | 12h. 34m. "   | 3h. 4m. "             |
| London..... " 10, 3h. 57m. P.M.    | 6h. 35m. "    | 9h. 10m. " } Not      |
| Dublin..... " 10, 3h. 33m. "       | 6h. 11m. "    | 8h. 46m. " } visible. |

Duration of Transit, 3 hours, 17 minutes.

### MORNING STARS.

Venus, after February 16, until November 30.  
Mars, until October 20.  
Jupiter, after June 4, until December 22.  
Saturn, until April 11, after October 21.  
Mercury, to January 29, from March 14 to May 20, from July 20 to September 3, after November 30.

### EVENING STARS.

Venus, until February 16, after November 30.  
Mars, after October 20.  
Jupiter, until June 4, after December 22.  
Saturn, after April 11, until October 21.  
Mercury, from January 29 to March 14, from May 20 to July 20, from September 3 to November 30.

### PLANETS BRIGHTEST.

MERCURY—February 21, May 21, August 19, November 26. VENUS—January 10, March 22.  
SATURN—April 11. MARS—October 20. JUPITER—December 22.

### THE FOUR SEASONS.

|               |           | D. H. M.         |                    | D. H. M.    |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Winter begins | December  | 1893, 22, 8, 55, | morning, and lasts | 88, 12, 56. |
| Spring        | March     | 1894, 20, 10, 1, | "                  | 93, 7, 55.  |
| Summer        | June      | 1894, 21, 6, 6,  | "                  | 93, 14, 14. |
| Autumn        | September | 1894, 22, 8, 30, | evening,           | 89, 18, 41. |
| Winter        | December  | 1894, 21, 3, 11, | "                  |             |

Tropical year 365 days, 5 hours, 46 minutes.



## HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION IN THE UNITED STATES,

On which every Catholic who has come to the age of reason is obliged to hear Mass and to rest from servile work, unless hindered by sickness or other sufficient cause:

1. All Sundays in the year.
2. The Circumcision of Our Lord, or New Year's Day, January 1.
3. The Ascension of Our Lord, May 3.
4. The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, August 15.
5. All Saints, November 1.
6. The Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin, December 8.
7. The Nativity of Our Lord, December 25.

## FASTING DAYS,

Binding on every Catholic who has reached the age of twenty-one, and is not lawfully excused:

All the week-days of *Lent*, beginning on *Ash-Wednesday*, February 7. The *Fridays* in *Advent*. The *Ember-days*, four times a year, viz: the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays: 1. Next after the first Sunday in *Lent*; 2. In *Whitsun-week*; 3. Next after the fourteenth of *September*. 4. Next after the third Sunday of *Advent*. Also the Vigils of Pentecost, May 13, of the Assumption, August 14; of All Saints, October 31; of *Cyristmas*, December 24. When a feast falls on Monday, the Vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding.

In some dioceses the Friday of the *Ember-Days* is the only Friday in *Advent* on which there is an obligation to fast.

## DAYS OF ABSTINENCE,

On which we are not allowed to eat flesh-meat:

All Fridays in the year, and all fasting-days of obligation, excepting those on which the use of flesh-meat is expressly allowed by the proper authorities. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, however, are exempted from the rule of abstinence all through the year, excepting upon *Ash-Wednesday*; upon Thursday and Friday in *Holy Week*; and upon the Vigils of the Assumption and *Christmas*.

## RATES OF POSTAGE.

LETTERS to all parts of the United States, prepaid by stamps, 2 cents for each ounce or fraction thereof; forwarded to another Postoffice without charge, on request of the person addressed; if not called for, returned to the writer free, if indorsed with that request. If the stamp is omitted, the letter is forwarded to the Dead Letter Office, and returned to the writer.

For *Registering* letters the charge is 8 cents additional.

LOCAL or DROP letters, 2 cents for each ounce, prepaid.

POSTAL CARDS, 1 cent each; if anything but the address is written on the face of a postal card, or anything except a printed address slip is pasted on it, letter postage is charged.

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES or PERIODICALS, to any point in the United States, 1 cent for each four ounces of fraction thereof.

POSTAGE TO MEXICO, CANADA and British North American States, on letters, 2 cents for each ounce or fraction thereof.

FOREIGN POSTAGE.—Letters to Europe, 5 cents per half ounce; *Postal Cards*, 2 cents each; *Newspapers*, etc., 1 cent for each 2 ounces.

POSTAL NOTES for any sum less than \$5.00 can be bought at any Post-Office where MONEY ORDERS are sold. The fee is 3 cents, and the note is payable to bearer at any time within three months.


MONEY in sums not exceeding \$100, can be sent with safety through the principal Post-offices of the United States, by buying P.O. Money-orders. The rates are as follows:

For *Domestic Money-Orders*: For sums not exceeding \$5, 5 cents; \$10, 8 cents; over \$10 and not exceeding \$15, 10 cents; over \$15 and not exceeding \$30, 15 cents; over \$30 and not exceeding \$40, 20 cents; over \$40 and not exceeding \$50, 25 cents; over \$50 and not exceeding \$60, 30 cents; over \$60 and not exceeding \$70, 35 cents; over \$70 and not exceeding \$80, 40 cents; over \$80 and not exceeding \$100, 45 cents.

For *Foreign Money-orders*: For sums not exceeding \$10, 10 cents; over \$10 and not exceeding \$20, 20 cents; over \$20 and not exceeding \$30, 30 cents; over \$30 and not exceeding \$40, 40 cents; over \$40 and not exceeding \$50, 50 cents.




HOFFMANN'S CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,

| 1   | January, 1894.                            | CITIES.    | Sun<br>rises | Sun<br>sets. | Moon<br>rises and<br>sets. | MOON'S<br>PHASES.                                                                 |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M.  | 1 <b>New Year. The Circumcision.</b>      |            | H. M.        | H. M.        | H. M.                      |  |
| T.  | 2 <b>St. Macarius, Hermit.</b>            | Cincinnati | 7 25         | 4 42         | 12 57                      | New Moon                                                                          |
| W.  | 3 <b>St. Genevieve, Virgin.</b>           | Chicago    | 7 25         | 4 44         | 12 59                      | D. H. M.                                                                          |
| Th. | 4 <b>St. Titus, Disciple of St. Paul.</b> | London     | 7 58         | 4 18         | 1 11                       | 7, 3 4 m                                                                          |
| F.  | 5 <b>St. Telephorus, Pope and Martyr.</b> | Dublin     | 8 1          | 4 22         | 1 14                       | 7, 2 40 m                                                                         |
| S.  | 6 <b>The Epiphany of our Lord.</b>        | Sydney     | 5 6          | 7 2          | 3 6                        | 7, 1 4 e                                                                          |


**Octave of the Epiphany.**

Gospel, St. Luke ii. 42-52: Jesus is found amongst the Doctors.

|     |                                                |            |      |      |        |                                                                                   |
|-----|------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S.  | 7 <b>St. Lucian, Martyr.</b>                   |            |      |      | sets-e |  |
| M.  | 8 <b>St. Severinus, Abbot &amp; Confessor.</b> | New York   | 7 25 | 4 49 | 5 20   | First Quarter                                                                     |
| T.  | 9 <b>SS. Julian and Basilissa, M.M.</b>        | Cincinnati | 7 24 | 4 48 | 5 19   | D. H. M.                                                                          |
| W.  | 10 <b>St. Agatho, Pope.</b>                    | Chicago    | 7 25 | 4 49 | 5 20   | 14, 7 11 e                                                                        |
| Th. | 11 <b>St. Hyginus, Pope and Martyr.</b>        | London     | 7 57 | 4 24 | 5 14   | 14, 6 29 e                                                                        |
| F.  | 12 <b>St. Arcadius, Martyr.</b>                | Dublin     | 8 0  | 4 28 | 5 17   | 14, 6 00 e                                                                        |
| S.  | 13 <b>St. Veronica, Martyr.</b>                | Sydney     | 5 12 | 7 3  | 7 57   | 14, 0 9 m                                                                         |


**Second Sunday after the Epiphany.**

Gospel, St. John ii. 1-11: The Marriage of Cana.

|     |                                           |            |      |      |        |                                                                                   |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S.  | 14 <b>Feast of Holy Name of Jesus.</b>    |            |      |      | sets-m |  |
| M.  | 15 <b>St. Paul, First Hermit.</b>         | New York   | 7 23 | 4 56 | morn.  | Full Moon                                                                         |
| T.  | 16 <b>St. Marcellus, Pope and Martyr.</b> | Cincinnati | 7 22 | 4 54 | morn.  | D. H. M.                                                                          |
| W.  | 17 <b>St. Antony, Abbot.</b>              | Chicago    | 7 23 | 4 56 | morn.  | 21, 10 13 m                                                                       |
| Th. | 18 <b>St. Peter's Chair at Rome.</b>      | London     | 7 54 | 4 33 | morn.  | 21, 9 31 m                                                                        |
| F.  | 19 <b>St. Canute, King and Martyr.</b>    | Dublin     | 7 58 | 4 37 | morn.  | 21, 9 2 m                                                                         |
| S.  | 20 <b>SS. Fabian and Sebastian, M.M.</b>  | Sydney     | 5 17 | 7 1  | 1 16   | 21, 3 8 e                                                                         |

**Septuagesima Sunday.**

Gospel, St. Matt. xx. 1-16: The Laborers in the Vineyard.

|     |                                              |            |      |      |         |                                                                                    |
|-----|----------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S.  | 21 <b>St. Agnes, Virgin and Martyr.</b>      |            |      |      | rises-e |  |
| M.  | 22 <b>SS. Vincent &amp; Anastasius, M.M.</b> | New York   | 7 19 | 5 4  | eve'g.  | Last Quarter                                                                       |
| T.  | 23 <b>Espousals of the B. V. Mary.</b>       | Cincinnati | 7 17 | 5 3  | eve'g.  | D. H. M.                                                                           |
| W.  | 24 <b>St. Timothy, Bishop and Martyr.</b>    | Chicago    | 7 19 | 5 4  | eve'g.  | 28, 11 50 m                                                                        |
| Th. | 25 <b>Conversion of St. Paul.</b>            | London     | 7 48 | 4 43 | eve'g.  | 28, 11 8 m                                                                         |
| F.  | 26 <b>St. Polycarp, Bishop and Martyr.</b>   | Dublin     | 7 52 | 4 47 | eve'g.  | 28, 10 39 m                                                                        |
| S.  | 27 <b>St. John Chrysostom, B. &amp; D.</b>   | Sydney     | 5 24 | 7 0  | eve'g.  | 28, 4 45 e                                                                         |

**Sexagesima Sunday.**

Gospel, St. Luke viii. 4-15: The Parable of the Seed.

|    |                                           |            |      |      |         |  |
|----|-------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|--|
| S. | 28 <b>Bl. Margaret of Hungary, Vir.</b>   |            |      |      | rises-m |  |
| M. | 29 <b>St. Francis of Sales, Bishop.</b>   | New York   | 7 14 | 5 13 | morn.   |  |
| T. | 30 <b>St. Martina, Virgin and Martyr.</b> | Cincinnati | 7 13 | 5 12 | morn.   |  |
| W. | 31 <b>St. Peter Nolasco, Confessor.</b>   | Chicago    | 7 14 | 5 13 | morn.   |  |



| 2     | February, 1894.                        | CITIES. | Sun<br>rises | Sun<br>sets. | Moon<br>rises and<br>sets. | MOON'S<br>PHASES. |
|-------|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Th. 1 | St. Bridget, <i>Virgin and Abbess.</i> |         | H. M.        | H. M.        | H. M.                      |                   |
| F. 2  | Purification of the Bl. V. Mary.       | London  | 7 43         | 4 53         | morn.                      |                   |
| S. 3  | St. Blase, <i>Bishop and Martyr.</i>   | Dublin  | 5 31         | 6 57         | morn.                      |                   |

**Quinquagesima Sunday.**

Gospel, St. Luke xviii. 13-43: Jesus gives Sight to the Blind Man.

|       |                                            |            |      |      | rises-m | New Moon<br>D. H. M. |
|-------|--------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|----------------------|
| S. 4  | St. Andrew Corsini, <i>Bp. &amp; Conf.</i> |            |      |      |         | 5, 4 46 e            |
| M. 5  | St. Agatha, <i>Virgin and Martyr.</i>      | New York   | 7 7  | 5 22 | 6 33    | 5, 4 9 e             |
| T. 6  | St. Dorothy, <i>Virgin and Martyr.</i>     | Cincinnati | 7 6  | 5 21 | 6 30    | 5, 3 40 e            |
| W. 7  | Ash Wednesday.                             | Chicago    | 7 7  | 5 22 | 6 33    | 5, 9 41 e            |
| Th. 8 | St. John of Matha, <i>Confessor.</i>       | London     | 7 32 | 5 4  | 6 58    | 5, 9 17 e            |
| F. 9  | St. Cyril of Alexandria, <i>Pa.</i>        | Dublin     | 7 35 | 5 7  | 7 0     | 6, 7 4 m             |
| S. 10 | St. Scholastica, <i>Virgin.</i>            | Sydney     | 5 37 | 6 52 | 4 20    |                      |

**First Sunday of Lent.**

Gospel, St. Matt. iv. 1-11: Jesus is tempted by the Devil.

|        |                                         |            |      |      | sets-e | First Quarter<br>D. H. M. |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|---------------------------|
| S. 11  | St. Theodora, <i>Empress.</i>           |            |      |      |        | 13, 5 44 m                |
| M. 12  | St. Eulalia, <i>Virgin and Martyr.</i>  | New York   | 7 0  | 5 30 | 11 45  | 13, 5 2 m                 |
| T. 13  | St. Catharine of Ricci, <i>Virgin.</i>  | Cincinnati | 6 58 | 5 28 | 11 44  | 13, 4 33 m                |
| W. 14  | St. Valentine, <i>Priest &amp; Mar.</i> | Chicago    | 7 0  | 5 30 | 11 45  | 13, 10 39 m               |
| Th. 15 | SS. Faustin and Jovita, <i>MM.</i>      | London     | 7 20 | 5 17 | 11 30  | 13, 10 15 m               |
| F. 16  | St. Juliana, <i>Vir. &amp; Martyr.</i>  | Dublin     | 7 23 | 5 20 | 11 27  | 14, 8 39 e                |
| S. 17  | St. Fintan, <i>Abbot.</i>               | Sydney     | 5 44 | 6 46 | 12 50  |                           |

**Second Sunday of Lent.**


Gospel, St. Matt. xvii. 1-9: Transfiguration of Our Lord.

|        |                                          |            |      |      | sets-m | Full Moon<br>D. H. M. |
|--------|------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|-----------------------|
| S. 18  | St. Simeon, <i>Bishop, Martyr.</i>       |            |      |      |        | 19, 9 18 e            |
| M. 19  | Bl. Conrad, <i>Confessor.</i>            | New York   | 6 50 | 5 39 | 5 54   | 19, 8 46 e            |
| T. 20  | St. Tyrannis, <i>Bp. &amp; Com., MM.</i> | Cincinnati | 6 49 | 5 38 | 5 53   | 19, 8 17 e            |
| W. 21  | St. Eleonora, <i>Queen.</i>              | Chicago    | 6 50 | 5 39 | 5 54   | 20, 2 13 m            |
| Th. 22 | St. Margaret of Cortona, <i>Pen.</i>     | London     | 7 8  | 5 29 | 6 9    | 20, 1 49 m            |
| F. 23  | St. Peter Damian, <i>Bp. &amp; C.</i>    | Dublin     | 7 11 | 5 31 | 6 12   | 20, 12 13 e           |
| S. 24  | St. Matthias, <i>Apostle.</i>            | Sydney     | 5 49 | 6 39 | 3 30   |                       |

**Third Sunday of Lent.**

Gospel, St. Luke xi. 14-28: Jesus casts out a Devil.

|       |                                     |            |      |      | rises-e | Last Quarter<br>D. H. M. |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|--------------------------|
| S. 25 | St. Walburga, <i>Abbess.</i>        |            |      |      |         | 27, 7 30 m               |
| M. 26 | St. Alexander, <i>Pa. and Conf.</i> | New York   | 6 40 | 5 47 | 11 59   | 27, 6 48 m               |
| T. 27 | St. Julian, <i>Martyr.</i>          | Cincinnati | 6 39 | 5 48 | 11 57   | 27, 6 19 m               |
| W. 28 | St. Leander, <i>Bp. &amp; Conf.</i> | Chicago    | 6 40 | 5 47 | 11 59   |                          |

MARKS AND ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THESE CALENDARS.—*Ab.*, Abbot or Abbess; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *B.* or *Bl.*, Blessed; *B.* or *Bp.*, Bishop; *B. V. M.*, Blessed Virgin Mary; *Com.* or *Comp.*, Companion; *C.*, *Con.* or *Conf.*, Confessor; *D.* or *Doc.* and *DD.*, Doctor and Doctors; *Emp.*, Emperor or Empress; *M.* or *Mar.* and *MM.*, Martyr and Martyrs; *P.* and *PP.*, Pope and Popes; *Pa.*, Patriarch; *Pen.*, Penitent; *SS.*, Saints; *V.* or *Vir.*, Virgin; *W.* or *Wid.*, Widow; *H.* or *h.*, hour; *M.* or *m.*, minute; *m.* or *morn.*, morning; *e.* or *eve*g, evening;  fasting days.



3

March, 1894.


CITIES.

Sun  
rises

Sun  
sets.




Moon  
rises and  
sets.

MOON'S  
PHASES.

|     |   |                                         |                                                                                   |        |       |       |       |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Th. | 1 | St. David, <i>Bishop and Confessor.</i> |                                                                                   | H. M.  | H. M. | H. M. |       |
| F.  | 2 | St. Simplicius, <i>Pope and Con.</i>    |  | Dublin | 6 58  | 5 43  | morn. |
| S.  | 3 | St. Cunegundis, <i>Empress.</i>         |                                                                                   | Sydney | 5 56  | 6 32  | morn. |

Fourth Sunday of Lent.

Gospel, St. John vi. 1-15: The Miracle of the Loaves and Fishes.



|     |    |                                         |                                                                                   |            |      |      |         |
|-----|----|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|
| S.  | 4  | St. Casimir, <i>Confessor.</i>          |                                                                                   |            |      |      | rises-m |
| M.  | 5  | St. John Joseph of the Cross, <i>C.</i> |  | New York   | 6 30 | 5 55 | 4 28    |
| T.  | 6  | St. Colette, <i>Virgin.</i>             |                                                                                   | Cincinnati | 6 28 | 5 57 | 4 26    |
| W.  | 7  | St. Thomas Aquinas, <i>D. &amp; C.</i>  |  | Chicago    | 6 30 | 5 55 | 4 28    |
| Th. | 8  | St. John of God, <i>Confessor.</i>      |                                                                                   | London     | 6 39 | 5 51 | 4 42    |
| F.  | 9  | St. Frances of Rome, <i>Widow.</i>      |  | Dublin     | 6 42 | 5 53 | 4 47    |
| S.  | 10 | Forty Martyrs of Sebaste.               |                                                                                   | Sydney     | 6 16 | 6 24 | 3 20    |



New Moon  
D. H. M.  
7, 9 20 m  
7, 8 38 m  
7, 8 9 m  
7, 2 15 e  
7, 1 51 e  
8, 0 15 m

Passion Sunday.





Gospel, St. John viii. 46-59: The Jews try to stone Jesus.

|     |    |                                             |                                                                                   |            |      |      |        |
|-----|----|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|
| S.  | 11 | St. Eulogius, <i>Priest, Martyr.</i>        |                                                                                   |            |      |      | sets-e |
| M.  | 12 | St. Gregory the Great, <i>Pope &amp; C.</i> |  | New York   | 6 19 | 6 2  | 10 51  |
| T.  | 13 | St. Gerald, <i>Bishop.</i>                  |                                                                                   | Cincinnati | 6 18 | 6 3  | 10 49  |
| W.  | 14 | St. Mathilda, <i>Queen.</i>                 |  | Chicago    | 6 19 | 6 2  | 10 51  |
| Th. | 15 | Bl. Clement M. Hofbauer.                    |                                                                                   | London     | 6 24 | 6 4  | 10 59  |
| F.  | 16 | St. Finian the Leper.                       |                                                                                   | Dublin     | 6 27 | 6 7  | 11 2   |
| S.  | 17 | St. Patrick, <i>Apost. of Ireland.</i>      |  | Sydney     | 6 5  | 6 15 | morn.  |

First Quarter  
D. H. M.  
14, 1 29 e  
14, 12 47 e  
14, 12 18 e  
14, 6 24 e  
14, 6 00 e  
15, 4 24 m

Palm Sunday.

Gospel, St. Matt. xxvi. and xxvii. The Passion of Our Lord.



|     |    |                                           |                                                                                     |            |      |      |        |
|-----|----|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|
| S.  | 18 | St. Gabriel, <i>Archangel.</i>            |                                                                                     |            |      |      | sets-m |
| M.  | 19 | St. Joseph, <i>Spouse of the B. V. M.</i> |    | New York   | 6 7  | 6 10 | 4 10   |
| T.  | 20 | St. Cuthbert, <i>Bishop.</i>              |                                                                                     | Cincinnati | 6 6  | 6 11 | 4 9    |
| W.  | 21 | St. Benedict, <i>Abbot.</i>               |  | Chicago    | 6 7  | 6 10 | 4 10   |
| Th. | 22 | St. Basil, <i>Priest and Martyr.</i>      |                                                                                     | London     | 6 9  | 6 15 | 4 18   |
| F.  | 23 | St. Victorian, <i>Martyr.</i>             |  | Dublin     | 6 11 | 6 17 | 4 20   |
| S.  | 24 | St. Simeon, <i>Martyr.</i>                |  | Sydney     | 6 11 | 6 7  | 3 4    |



Full Moon  
D. H. M.  
21, 9 12 m  
21, 8 30 m  
21, 8 2 m  
21, 2 7 e  
21, 1 43 e  
22, 0 7 m

Easter Sunday.

Gospel, St. Mark xvi. 1-7: The Resurrection of Our Lord.

|     |    |                                          |                                                                                     |            |      |      |         |
|-----|----|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|
| S.  | 25 | Easter.                                  |                                                                                     |            |      |      | rises-e |
| M.  | 26 | St. Ludger, <i>Bishop and Confessor.</i> |  | New York   | 5 56 | 6 17 | 11 6    |
| T.  | 27 | St. Rupert, <i>Bishop and Confessor.</i> |                                                                                     | Cincinnati | 5 54 | 6 19 | 11 5    |
| W.  | 28 | St. Sixtus III., <i>Pope and Conf.</i>   |  | Chicago    | 5 56 | 6 17 | 11 6    |
| Th. | 29 | St. Jonas and Companions, <i>M.M.</i>    |                                                                                     | London     | 5 55 | 6 25 | 11 12   |
| F.  | 30 | St. John Climachus, <i>Abbot.</i>        |                                                                                     | Dublin     | 5 57 | 6 27 | 11 16   |
| S.  | 31 | St. Balbina, <i>Virgin.</i>              |                                                                                     | Sydney     | 6 15 | 5 57 | morn.   |

Last Quarter  
D. H. M.

29, 3 24 m  
29, 2 42 m  
29, 2 13 m  
29, 8 19 m  
29, 7 55 m  
29, 6 19 e



|   |             |         |              |              |                            |                   |
|---|-------------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 4 | April 1894. | CITIES. | Sun<br>rises | Sun<br>sets. | Moon<br>rises and<br>sets. | MOON'S<br>PHASES. |
|---|-------------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------|

## Low Sunday.

Gospel, St. John xx. 19-31: Jesus appears to His Disciples.

|     |                                             | New moon   |           |          |            |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|
|     |                                             | H. M.      |           | D. H. M. |            |
| S.  | 1 St. Hugh, <i>Bishop and Confessor.</i>    |            |           | 3 30     | 5, 10 1 e  |
| M.  | 2 St. Francis of Paula, <i>Confessor.</i>   | New York   | 5 44 6 25 | 3 30     | 5, 10 1 e  |
| T.  | 3 St. Irene, <i>Sist. &amp; Com., MM.</i>   | Cincinnati | 5 41 6 26 | 3 28     | 5, 10 19 e |
| W.  | 4 St. Isidore, <i>Bp., Conf., and D.</i>    | Chicago    | 5 44 6 25 | 3 29     | 5, 9 50 e  |
| Th. | 5 St. Vincent Ferrer, <i>Confessor.</i>     | London     | 5 40 6 36 | 3 39     | 6, 3 56 m  |
| F.  | 6 St. Celestine, <i>Pope and Confessor.</i> | Dublin     | 5 43 6 39 | 3 42     | 6, 3 32 m  |
| S.  | 7 Bl. Herman Joseph, <i>Confessor.</i>      | Sydney     | 6 21 5 48 | 2 43     | 6, 1 56 e  |

**Second Sunday after Easter.**

**Gospel, St. John x. 11-16: The Good Shepherd.**

| S.  |    |                                             |            |      |      | sets-e | First Quarter |       |    |
|-----|----|---------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|---------------|-------|----|
|     |    |                                             |            |      |      |        | D.            | H.    | M. |
| M.  | 8  | Patronage of St. Joseph.                    | New York   | 5 32 | 6 32 | 9 43   | 12,           | 7 34  | e  |
| T.  | 9  | St. Mary of Egypt, <i>Penitent.</i>         | Cincinnati | 5 31 | 6 33 | 9 42   | 12,           | 6 52  | e  |
| W.  | 10 | St. Mechtildis, <i>Virgin &amp; Abbess.</i> | Chicago    | 5 32 | 6 32 | 9 43   | 12,           | 6 28  | e  |
| Th. | 11 | St. Leo the Great, <i>Pope, Doc., C.</i>    | London     | 5 25 | 6 46 | 9 50   | 13,           | 0 27  | m  |
| F.  | 12 | St. Victor, <i>Martyr.</i>                  | Dublin     | 5 28 | 6 49 | 9 53   | 13,           | 0 5   | m  |
| S.  | 13 | St. Hermenegild, <i>Martyr.</i>             | Sydney     | 6 25 | 5 39 | 11 3   | 13,           | 10 29 | n  |
| S.  | 14 | St. Tiburtius and Comp., <i>MM.</i>         |            |      |      |        |               |       |    |

**Third Sunday after Easter.**

Gospel, St. John xvi. 16-22: Joy after Sorrow.

|     |    |                                         | Full Moon  |           |         |         |
|-----|----|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|
|     |    |                                         | D. H. M.   |           |         |         |
|     |    |                                         | sets-m     |           |         |         |
| S.  | 15 | St. Peter Gonzales, <i>Confessor.</i>   | New York   | 5 21 6 39 | 3 7 19  | 10 3 e  |
| M.  | 16 | St. Ben. Joseph Labre, <i>Conf.</i>     | Cincinnati | 5 20 6 40 | 3 6 19  | 9 21 e  |
| T.  | 17 | St. Rudolph, <i>Martyr.</i>             | Chicago    | 5 21 6 39 | 3 7 19  | 8 52 e  |
| W.  | 18 | Bl. Mary of the Incarnation, <i>V.</i>  | London     | 5 11 6 56 | 2 56 20 | 2 58 m  |
| Th. | 19 | St. Leo IX., <i>Pope and Confessor.</i> | Dublin     | 5 14 6 59 | 2 53 20 | 2 36 m  |
| F.  | 20 | St. James, <i>Confessor.</i>            | Sydney     | 6 30 5 31 | 1 27 20 | 12 58 e |
| S.  | 21 | St. Anselm, <i>Archbishop.</i>          |            |           |         |         |

**Fourth Sunday after Easter.**

Gospel, St. John xvi. 5-14: Christ promises the Comforter.


|     |                                         |            |      |      |       | Last Quarter |      |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|------------|------|------|-------|--------------|------|
|     |                                         |            |      |      |       | D. H. M.     |      |
| S.  | 22 St. Rufus, <i>Hermit.</i>            | New York   | 5 11 | 6 46 | 9 46  | 27, 10       | 22 e |
| M.  | 23 St. George, <i>Martyr.</i>           | Cincinnati | 5 10 | 6 47 | 9 45  | 27, 9        | 40 e |
| T.  | 24 St. Fidelis, <i>Martyr.</i>          | Chicago    | 5 11 | 6 46 | 9 46  | 27, 9        | 11 e |
| W.  | 25 St. Mark, <i>Evangelist.</i>         | London     | 4 58 | 7 7  | 9 59  | 28, 3        | 17 m |
| Th. | 26 Our Lady of Good Counsel.            | Dublin     | 5 11 | 7 6  | 10 1  | 28, 2        | 53 m |
| F.  | 27 St. Zita, <i>Virgin and Servant.</i> | Sydney     | 6 36 | 5 22 | 11 59 | 28, 1        | 17 e |
| S.  | 28 St. Paul of the Cross.               |            |      |      |       |              |      |

**Fifth Sunday after Easter.**

Gospel, St. John xvi. 23-30: Ask in the name of Jesus and it shall be granted.


|           |    |                                        |  |  |  |
|-----------|----|----------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>S.</b> | 29 | St. Peter of Verona, <i>Martyr.</i>    |  |  |  |
| <b>M.</b> | 30 | St. Catharine of Siena, <i>Virgin.</i> |  |  |  |



| 5   | May, 1894.                                    | CITIES.    | Sun<br>rises | Sun<br>sets. | Moon<br>rises and<br>sets. | MOON'S<br>PHASES.                                                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| T.  | 1 SS. Philip and James, <i>Apostles.</i>      |            | H. M.        | H. M.        | H. M.                      |  |
| W.  | 2 St. Athanasius, <i>Patriarch &amp; Doc.</i> | New York   | 4 59         | 6 56         | 1 34                       | New Moon                                                                          |
| Th. | 3 <b>The Ascension of Our Lord.</b>           | Cincinnati | 4 58         | 6 57         | 1 33                       | D. H. M.                                                                          |
| F.  | 4 St. Monica, <i>Widow.</i>                   | Chicago    | 4 59         | 6 56         | 1 34                       | 5, 8 32 m                                                                         |
| S.  | 5 St. Pius V., <i>Pope and Confessor.</i>     | London     | 4 42         | 7 20         | 1 26                       | 5, 2 38 e                                                                         |


**Sunday in the Octave of the Ascension.**

Gospel, St. John xv. 26, 27, xvi. 1-4. The Testimony of the Holy Ghost.

|     |                                             |            |      |      | sets-e |                                                                                   |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S.  | 6 St. John before the Latin Gate.           |            |      |      |        |  |
| M.  | 7 St. Stanislaus, <i>Bp. and Martyr.</i>    | New York   | 4 53 | 7 1  | 8 40   | D. H. M.                                                                          |
| T.  | 8 Apparition of St. Michael.                | Cincinnati | 4 51 | 7 2  | 8 39   | 12, 1 22 e                                                                        |
| W.  | 9 St. Gregory Nazianzen, <i>B. &amp; C.</i> | Chicago    | 4 53 | 7 1  | 8 40   | 12, 12 40 e                                                                       |
| Th. | 10 St. Isidore, <i>Ploughman.</i>           | London     | 4 24 | 7 27 | 8 56   | 12, 12 11 e                                                                       |
| F.  | 11 St. Francis Jerome, <i>Confessor.</i>    | Dublin     | 4 37 | 7 30 | 8 58   | 12, 6 17 e                                                                        |
| S.  | 12 St. Pancras, <i>Martyr.</i>              | Sydney     | 6 45 | 5 8  | 10 3   | 12, 5 53 e                                                                        |
|     |                                             |            |      |      |        | 13, 4 17 m                                                                        |


**Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. John xiv. 23-31: Descent of the Holy Ghost.

|     |                                            |            |      |      | sets-m |                                                                                   |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S.  | 13 St. John the Silent, <i>Bishop.</i>     |            |      |      |        |  |
| M.  | 14 St. Pachomius, <i>Abbot.</i>            | New York   | 4 45 | 7 8  | 1 52   | D. H. M.                                                                          |
| T.  | 15 St. Sophia, <i>Virgin and Martyr.</i>   | Cincinnati | 4 44 | 7 9  | 1 51   | 19, 11 44 m                                                                       |
| W.  | 16 St. John Nepomucene, <i>M.</i>          | Chicago    | 4 45 | 7 8  | 1 52   | 19, 11 2 m                                                                        |
| Th. | 17 St. Paschal Baylon, <i>Confessor.</i>   | London     | 4 23 | 7 36 | 1 44   | 19, 10 33 m                                                                       |
| F.  | 18 St. Venantius, <i>Martyr.</i>           | Dublin     | 4 27 | 7 39 | 1 41   | 19, 4 39 e                                                                        |
| S.  | 19 St. Peter Celestine, <i>P. &amp; C.</i> | Sydney     | 6 50 | 5 2  | 2 0    | 19, 4 15 e                                                                        |
|     |                                            |            |      |      |        | 20, 2 39 m                                                                        |

**Trinity Sunday.**

Gospel, St. Matt. xxviii. 18-20: The Disciples are commissioned to preach.

|     |                                            |            |      |      | rises-e |                                                                                   |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S.  | 20 St. Bernardine of Siena, <i>Conf.</i>   |            |      |      |         |  |
| M.  | 21 St. Felix of Cantalice, <i>Conf.</i>    | New York   | 4 38 | 7 14 | 8 32    | D. H. M.                                                                          |
| T.  | 22 St. Julia, <i>Virgin and Martyr.</i>    | Cincinnati | 4 37 | 7 15 | 8 31    | 27, 3 6 m                                                                         |
| W.  | 23 St. John Baptist Rossi.                 | Chicago    | 4 38 | 7 14 | 8 32    | 27, 2 24 m                                                                        |
| Th. | 24 Corpus Christi.                         | London     | 4 14 | 7 46 | 8 50    | 27, 1 55 m                                                                        |
| F.  | 25 St. Gregory VII., <i>Pope and Conf.</i> | Dublin     | 4 17 | 7 49 | 8 53    | 27, 8 1 m                                                                         |
| S.  | 26 St. Philip Neri, <i>Confessor.</i>      | Sydney     | 6 55 | 4 58 | 11 4    | 27, 7 37 m                                                                        |
|     |                                            |            |      |      |         | 27, 6 1 e                                                                         |

**Second Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Luke xiv. 16-24: The Parable of the Supper.

|     |                                              |            |      |      | rises-m |  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|--|
| S.  | 27 St. Magdalen of Pazzi, <i>Virgin.</i>     |            |      |      |         |  |
| M.  | 28 St. Germain, <i>Bishop and Confessor.</i> | New York   | 4 33 | 7 21 | 12 10   |  |
| T.  | 29 St. Cyril, <i>Martyr.</i>                 | Cincinnati | 4 32 | 7 22 | 12 9    |  |
| W.  | 30 St. Felix, <i>Pope and Martyr.</i>        | Chicago    | 4 33 | 7 21 | 12 10   |  |
| Th. | 31 St. Petronilla, <i>Virgin.</i>            | London     | 4 7  | 7 54 | 12 20   |  |



| 6  | June, 1894.                               | CITIES. | Sun<br>rises | Sun<br>sets. | Moon<br>rises and<br>sets. | MOON'S<br>PHASES. |
|----|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| F. | 1 Feast of the Sacred Heart.              |         | H. M.        | H. M.        | H. M.                      |                   |
| S. | 2 St. Pothinus, <i>Bishop and Martyr.</i> |         |              |              |                            |                   |

### Third Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Luke xv. 1-10. The Parable of the Lost Sheep.

| S.  |                                            |            |      |           | sets-e |           |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| S.  | 3 St. Clotilda, <i>Queen.</i>              |            |      |           |        |           |
| M.  | 4 St. Francis Caracciolo, <i>Conf.</i>     | New York   | 4 30 | 7 26      | eve'g. | 3, 5 10 e |
| T.  | 5 St. Boniface, <i>Archbp. and Martyr.</i> | Cincinnati | 4 29 | 7 27      | eve'g. | 3, 4 28 e |
| W.  | 6 St. Norbert, <i>Archbp. and Conf.</i>    | Chicago    | 4 30 | 7 26      | eve'g. | 3, 3 59 e |
| Th. | 7 St. Robert, <i>Abbot.</i>                | London     | 4 38 | 2 eve'g.  |        | 3, 10 5 e |
| F.  | 8 St. Medard, <i>Bishop and Conf.</i>      | Dublin     | 4 68 | 5 eve'g.  |        | 3, 9 41 e |
| S.  | 9 St. Columba, <i>Abbot.</i>               | Sydney     | 7 44 | 52 eve'g. |        | 4, 8 5 m  |



New Moon  
D. H. M.

### Fourth Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Luke v. 1-11: The Miraculous Draught of Fishes.

| S.  |                                             |            |      |       | sets-m |             |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|------------|------|-------|--------|-------------|
| S.  | 10 St. Margaret of Scotland, <i>Queen.</i>  |            |      |       |        |             |
| M.  | 11 St. Barnabas, <i>Apostle.</i>            | New York   | 4 28 | 7 30  | 12 7   | 10, 8 15 m  |
| T.  | 12 St. Basilides & Comp., <i>MM.</i>        | Cincinnati | 4 27 | 7 31  | 12 6   | 10, 7 33 m  |
| W.  | 13 St. Antony of Padua, <i>Conf.</i>        | Chicago    | 4 28 | 7 30  | 12 7   | 10, 7 4 m   |
| Th. | 14 St. Basil the Great, <i>Bp. &amp; C.</i> | London     | 3 59 | 8 11  | 12 3   | 10, 1 10 e  |
| F.  | 15 Bl. Germaine Cousin.                     | Dublin     | 4 28 | 12 12 | 1      | 10, 12 36 e |
| S.  | 16 St. John Francis Regis, <i>Conf.</i>     | Sydney     | 7 74 | 4 51  | morn.  | 10, 11 10 e |



First Quarter  
D. H. M.

### Fifth Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Matt. v. 20-24: The Justice of the Pharisees.

| S.  |                                                |            |       |      | sets-m |            |
|-----|------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------|--------|------------|
| S.  | 17 SS. Nicander and Marcian, <i>MM.</i>        |            |       |      |        |            |
| M.  | 18 St. Mark and Companions, <i>MM.</i>         | New York   | 4 28  | 7 33 | 3 23   | 18, 2 8 m  |
| T.  | 19 St. Juliana Falconieri, <i>Virgin.</i>      | Cincinnati | 4 27  | 7 31 | 3 21   | 18, 1 31 m |
| W.  | 20 St. Silverius, <i>Pope and Martyr.</i>      | Chicago    | 4 28  | 7 30 | 3 23   | 18, 1 2 m  |
| Th. | 21 St. Aloysius Gonzaga, <i>Conf.</i>          | London     | 3 59  | 8 11 | 3 13   | 18, 7 3 m  |
| F.  | 22 St. Alban, <i>Martyr.</i>                   | Dublin     | 4 28  | 13   | 3 10   | 18, 6 39 m |
| S.  | 23 St. Etheldreda, <i>Virgin &amp; Abbess.</i> | Sydney     | 7 104 | 4 52 | 1 27   | 18, 5 3 e  |



Full Moon  
D. H. M.

### Sixth Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Mark viii. 1-9: Jesus feeds the Multitude.

| S.  |                                             |            |      |      | rises-e |            |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|------------|
| S.  | 24 Nativity of St. John Baptist.            |            |      |      |         |            |
| M.  | 25 St. William, <i>Abbot and Confessor.</i> | New York   | 4 29 | 7 35 | 11 32   | 26, 5 4 e  |
| T.  | 26 SS. John and Paul, <i>Martyrs.</i>       | Cincinnati | 4 28 | 7 34 | 11 30   | 26, 4 22 e |
| W.  | 27 St. Ladislav, <i>King and Confessor.</i> | Chicago    | 4 29 | 7 35 | 11 32   | 26, 3 53 e |
| Th. | 28 St. Irenæus, <i>Martyr.</i>              | London     | 4 08 | 12   | 11 43   | 26, 10 5 e |
| F.  | 29 St. Peter, <i>Apostle.</i>               | Dublin     | 4 38 | 15   | 11 46   | 26, 9 41 e |
| S.  | 30 St. Paul, <i>Apostle.</i>                | Sydney     | 7 11 | 4 53 | 1 27    | 27, 8 5 m  |



Last Quarter  
D. H. M.



CITIES.

Sun

Sun

Moon  
rises and  
sets.

MOON'S  
PHASES.

Gospel, St. Matt. vii. 15-21. The False Prophet.



New Moon

| D. | H. | M.   |
|----|----|------|
| 3, | 0  | 47 m |
| 3, | 0  | 5 m  |
| 2, | 11 | 36 e |
| 3, | 5  | 42 m |
| 3, | 5  | 18 m |
| 3, | 3  | 42 e |

**Gospel, St. Luke xvi. 1-9: The Parable of the Unjust Steward.**



First Quarter

| D.  | H. | M.   |
|-----|----|------|
| 9,  | 5  | 16 e |
| 9,  | 4  | 34 e |
| 9,  | 4  | 5 e  |
| 9,  | 10 | 11 e |
| 9,  | 9  | 47 e |
| 10, | 8  | 11 m |

Gospel, St. Luke xix. 41-47: Jesus weeps over Jerusalem.



## Full Moon

| D. | H. | M.   |
|----|----|------|
| 7, | 5  | 4 e  |
| 7, | 4  | 22 e |
| 7, | 3  | 53 e |
| 7, | 9  | 59 e |
| 7, | 9  | 35 e |
| 8, | 7  | 59 m |

Gospel, St. Luke xviii. 9-14: The Pharisee and the Publican.




## Last Quarter

| D.  | H. | M.   |
|-----|----|------|
| 25, | 4  | 8 e  |
| 25, | 3  | 26 e |
| 25, | 2  | 57 e |
| 25, | 9  | 3 e  |
| 25, | 8  | 39 e |
| 26, | 7  | 3 m  |

Gospel, St. Mark vii. 31-37: Jesus cures the Dumb Man.

|    |    |                                   |            |   |    |   |    |    |          |
|----|----|-----------------------------------|------------|---|----|---|----|----|----------|
| S. | 29 | St. Martha, <i>Virgin.</i>        |            |   |    |   |    |    | rises-in |
| M. | 30 | SS. Abdon and Sennen, <i>MM.</i>  | New York   | 4 | 53 | 7 | 19 | 12 | 19       |
| T. | 31 | St. Ignatius Loyola, <i>Conf.</i> | Cincinnati | 4 | 52 | 7 | 20 | 12 | 18       |



| 8   | August, 1894.                            | CITIES. | Sun<br>rises | Sun<br>sets. | Moon<br>rises and<br>sets. | MOON'S<br>PHASES.                                                                 |
|-----|------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| W.  | 1 St. Peter's Chains.                    |         | H. M.        | H. M.        | H. M.<br>rises-m           |  |
| Th. | 2 St. Alphonsus Liguori, <i>Doctor</i> . | London  | 4 33         | 7 47         | 12 9                       | New Moon                                                                          |
| F.  | 3 Finding of St. Stephen's Relics.       | Dublin  | 4 36         | 7 50         | 12 7                       | D. H. M.                                                                          |
| S.  | 4 St. Dominic, <i>Confessor</i> .        | Sydney  | 7 15         | 10 10        | 10 31                      | 2, 10 20 e                                                                        |

### Twelfth Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Luke x. 23-37: The Good Samaritan.

| S.  |                                         |            |      |       | sets-e | First Quarter<br>D. H. M. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|------------|------|-------|--------|---------------------------|
| M.  | 5 St. Afra & Companion, <i>MM</i> .     | New York   | 5 07 | 11 11 | 9 33   | 8, 6 7 m                  |
| T.  | 6 Transfiguration of Our Lord.          | Cincinnati | 4 59 | 7 12  | 9 32   | 8, 5 30 m                 |
| W.  | 7 St. Cajetan, <i>Confessor</i> .       | Chicago    | 5 07 | 11 11 | 9 33   | 8, 5 1 m                  |
| Th. | 8 Bl. Peter Favre.                      | London     | 4 43 | 7 36  | 9 43   | 8, 11 2 m                 |
| F.  | 9 St. Romanus, <i>Martyr</i> .          | Dublin     | 4 46 | 7 39  | 9 46   | 8, 10 38 m                |
| S.  | 10 St. Lawrence, <i>Martyr</i> .        | Sydney     | 6 54 | 5 16  | 11 20  | 9, 9 2 e                  |
| S.  | 11 SS. Tiburtius & Susanna, <i>MM</i> . |            |      |       |        |                           |

### Thirteenth Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Luke xvii. 11-19: The Cure of the Leper.

| S.  |                                                |            |      |      | sets-m | Full Moon<br>D. H. M. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|-----------------------|
| M.  | 12 St. Clare, <i>Abbess &amp; Virgin</i> .     | New York   | 5 87 | 2 11 | 1 11   | 16, 8 18 m            |
| T.  | 13 St. John Berchmans, <i>Confessor</i> .      | Cincinnati | 5 77 | 3 11 | 1 10   | 16, 7 41 m            |
| W.  | 14 St. Eusebius, <i>Priest &amp; M.</i>        | Chicago    | 5 87 | 2 11 | 1 11   | 16, 7 12 m            |
| Th. | 15 <b>The Assumption of the B. V. M.</b>       | London     | 4 53 | 7 25 | 1 0    | 16, 1 13 e            |
| F.  | 16 St. Hyacinth, <i>Confessor</i> .            | Dublin     | 4 56 | 7 28 | 12 56  | 16, 12 49 e           |
| S.  | 17 St. Liberatus, <i>Ab., &amp; Com., MM</i> . | Sydney     | 6 47 | 5 21 | 11 21  | 16, 11 13 e           |
| S.  | 18 St. Clare of Montefalco, <i>Virgin</i> .    |            |      |      |        |                       |

### Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Matt. vi. 24-33: The Mammon of Iniquity.





| S.  |                                           |            |      |      | rises-e | Last Quarter<br>D. H. M. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|--------------------------|
| M.  | 19 St. Joachim, Father of B. V. M.        | New York   | 5 14 | 6 52 | 8 25    | 24, 12 41 m              |
| T.  | 20 St. Bernard, <i>Abbot</i> .            | Cincinnati | 5 13 | 6 53 | 8 20    | 23, 11 59 e              |
| W.  | 21 St. Jane F. de Chantal, <i>W., Ab.</i> | Chicago    | 5 14 | 6 52 | 8 25    | 23, 11 30 e              |
| Th. | 22 St. Symphorian, <i>Martyr</i> .        | London     | 5 37 | 12 8 | 40      | 24, 5 36 m               |
| F.  | 23 St. Philip Beniti, <i>Confessor</i> .  | Dublin     | 5 87 | 14 8 | 43      | 24, 5 12 m               |
| S.  | 24 St. Bartholomew, <i>Apostle</i> .      | Sydney     | 6 39 | 5 25 | 10 42   | 24, 3 36 e               |
| S.  | 25 St. Louis, <i>King of France</i> .     |            |      |      |         |                          |

### Fifteenth Sunday after Pentecost.


Gospel, St. Luke vii. 11-16: The Widow of Naim.

| S.  |                                             |            |      |      | rises-m | New Moon<br>D. H. M. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|----------------------|
| M.  | 26 St. Zephyrinus, <i>Pope and Martyr</i> . | New York   | 5 21 | 6 42 | 12 8    | 30, 3 6 e            |
| T.  | 27 St. Joseph Calasanctius, <i>Conf.</i>    | Cincinnati | 5 20 | 6 43 | 12 6    | 30, 2 24 e           |
| W.  | 28 St. Augustine, <i>Bishop and Doc.</i>    | Chicago    | 5 21 | 6 42 | 12 8    | 30, 1 55 e           |
| Th. | 29 Beheading of St. John Baptist.           | London     | 5 13 | 6 57 | 11 56   | 30, 8 1 e            |
| F.  | 30 St. Rose of Lima, <i>Virgin</i> .        | Dublin     | 5 16 | 7 0  | 11 53   | 30, 7 35 e           |
| S.  | 31 St. Isabel, <i>Virgin</i> .              |            |      |      |         |                      |



| 9                                                                         | September, 1894.                         | CITIES.    | Sun<br>rises | Sun<br>sets. | Moon<br>rises and<br>sets. | MOON'S<br>PHASES.                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S. 1                                                                      | St. Giles, <i>Abbot.</i>                 |            | H. M.        | H. M.        | H. M.                      |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Sixteenth Sunday after Pentecost.</b>                                  |                                          |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| Gospel, St. Luke xiv. 1-11: Christ heals the Dropsical Man.               |                                          |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| S. 2                                                                      | St. Stephen, <i>King and Confessor.</i>  |            |              |              | sets-e                     |  First Quarter<br>D. H. M. |
| M. 3                                                                      | St. Simeon, <i>Confessor.</i>            | New York   | 5 27 6 31    | 7 58         | 6, 8 4 e                   |                                                                                                             |
| T. 4                                                                      | St. Rosalie, <i>Virgin.</i>              | Cincinnati | 5 26 6 32    | 7 56         | 6, 7 22 e                  |                                                                                                             |
| W. 5                                                                      | St. Lawrence Justinian, <i>Bp., C.</i>   | Chicago    | 5 27 6 31    | 7 58         | 6, 6 53 e                  |                                                                                                             |
| Th. 6                                                                     | St. Rega, <i>Virgin.</i>                 | London     | 5 23 6 44    | 7 48         | 7, 0 59 m                  |                                                                                                             |
| F. 7                                                                      | St. Regina, <i>Virgin and Martyr.</i>    | Dublin     | 5 26 6 47    | 7 45         | 7, 0 35 m                  |                                                                                                             |
| S. 8                                                                      | Nativity of the Blessed Virgin.          | Sydney     | 6 23 5 35    | 8 57         | 7, 10 59 m                 |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Seventeenth Sunday after Pentecost.</b>                                |                                          |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| Gospel, St. Matt. xxii. 35-46. The First and Greatest Commandment.        |                                          |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| S. 9                                                                      | Feast of Holy Name of Mary.              |            |              |              | sets-m                     |  Full Moon<br>D. H. M.     |
| M. 10                                                                     | St. Nicholas of Tolentino, <i>Conf.</i>  | New York   | 5 34 6 19    | 12 44        | 14, 11 23 e                |                                                                                                             |
| T. 11                                                                     | SS. Protus and Hyacinth, <i>MM.</i>      | Cincinnati | 5 33 6 20    | 12 43        | 14, 10 41 e                |                                                                                                             |
| W. 12                                                                     | St. Guy, <i>Confessor.</i>               | Chicago    | 5 34 6 19    | 12 44        | 14, 10 12 e                |                                                                                                             |
| Th. 13                                                                    | St. Amatus, <i>Bishop and Confessor.</i> | London     | 5 36 6 29    | 12 52        | 15, 4 18 m                 |                                                                                                             |
| F. 14                                                                     | Exaltation of the Holy Cross.            | Dublin     | 5 36 6 32    | 12 55        | 15, 3 54 m                 |                                                                                                             |
| S. 15                                                                     | St. Nicomedes, <i>Martyr.</i>            | Sydney     | 6 14 5 40    | 2 3e         | 15, 2 18 e                 |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Eighteenth Sunday after Pentecost.</b>                                 |                                          |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| Gospel, St. Matt. ix. 1-8: Jesus cures the Man sick of the Palsy.         |                                          |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| S. 16                                                                     | Feast of the Seven Dolors.               |            |              |              | rises-e                    |  Last Quarter<br>D. H. M.  |
| M. 17                                                                     | Stigmata of St. Francis.                 | New York   | 5 41 6 8     | 6 50         | 22, 7 33 m                 |                                                                                                             |
| T. 18                                                                     | St. Joseph of Cupertino, <i>M.</i>       | Cincinnati | 5 40 6 9     | 6 49         | 22, 6 51 m                 |                                                                                                             |
| W. 19                                                                     | St. Januarius, <i>Bp. and M.</i>         | Chicago    | 5 41 6 8     | 6 50         | 22, 6 22 m                 |                                                                                                             |
| Th. 20                                                                    | St. Eustace & Comp., <i>MM.</i>          | London     | 5 43 6 14    | 6 42         | 22, 12 28 n                |                                                                                                             |
| F. 21                                                                     | St. Matthew, <i>Apostle.</i>             | Dublin     | 5 46 6 17    | 6 39         | 22, 12 4 n                 |                                                                                                             |
| S. 22                                                                     | St. Maurice & Comp., <i>MM.</i>          | Sydney     | 6 5 5 43     | 8 20         | 22, 10 28 e                |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost.</b>                                 |                                          |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| Gospel, St. Matt. xxii. 1-14: The Parable of the Marriage-feast.          |                                          |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| S. 23                                                                     | St. Linus, <i>Pope and Martyr.</i>       |            |              |              | rises-m                    |  New Moon<br>D. H. M.    |
| M. 24                                                                     | Our Lady of Mercy.                       | New York   | 5 48 5 56    | morn.        | 29, 0 45 m                 |                                                                                                             |
| T. 25                                                                     | St. Cleophas, <i>Disciple.</i>           | Cincinnati | 5 47 5 57    | morn.        | 29, 0 3 m                  |                                                                                                             |
| W. 26                                                                     | SS. Cyprian and Justina, <i>MM.</i>      | Chicago    | 5 48 5 56    | morn.        | 28, 11 34 e                |                                                                                                             |
| Th. 27                                                                    | SS. Cosmas and Damian, <i>MM.</i>        | London     | 5 53 5 59    | morn.        | 29, 7 40 m                 |                                                                                                             |
| F. 28                                                                     | St. Wenceslaus, <i>Martyr.</i>           | Dublin     | 5 56 6 2     | morn.        | 29, 7 16 m                 |                                                                                                             |
| S. 29                                                                     | St. Michael, <i>Archangel.</i>           | Sydney     | 5 56 5 48    | morn.        | 29, 5 40 e                 |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Twentieth Sunday after Pentecost.</b>                                  |                                          |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| Gospel, St. John iv. 46-53: Healing of the Son of the Ruler of Capernaum. |                                          |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| S. 30                                                                     | St. Jerome, <i>Confessor and Doctor.</i> |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |



| 10  | October 1894. |                                          | CITIES.    | Sun<br>rises | Sun<br>sets. | Moon<br>rises and<br>sets. | MOON'S<br>PHASES.                                                                 |
|-----|---------------|------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M.  | 1             | St. Remigius, <i>Bishop and Conf.</i>    |            | H. M.        | H. M.        | H. M.<br>sets-e            |  |
| T.  | 2             | Holy Guardian Angels.                    | New York   | 5 55         | 5 44         | 6 50                       | First Quarter<br>D. H. M.<br>6, 12 51 n<br>6, 6 57 e<br>7, 4 57 m                 |
| W.  | 3             | St. Dionysius, <i>Bishop and Martyr.</i> | Cincinnati | 5 54         | 5 45         | 6 49                       |                                                                                   |
| Th. | 4             | St. Francis Assisi, <i>Confessor.</i>    | Chicago    | 5 55         | 5 44         | 6 50                       |                                                                                   |
| F.  | 5             | St. Placidus, <i>Martyr.</i>             | London     | 6 25         | 5 45         | 6 57                       |                                                                                   |
| S.  | 6             | St. Bruno, <i>Confessor.</i>             | Sydney     | 5 47         | 5 52         | 8 37                       |                                                                                   |

### Twenty-first Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Matt. xviii. 23-35. The King's Account.

|     |    |                                           |            |      |      |        |                       |
|-----|----|-------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|-----------------------|
| S.  | 7  | Feast of the Holy Rosary.                 |            |      |      | sets-e | Full Moon<br>D. H. M. |
| M.  | 8  | St. Bridget of Sweden, <i>Widow.</i>      | New York   | 6 25 | 5 33 | 11 39  | 14, 1 42 n            |
| T.  | 9  | St. Louis Bertrand, <i>Confessor.</i>     | Cincinnati | 6 15 | 5 34 | 11 37  | 14, 1 00 n            |
| W.  | 10 | St. Francis Borgia, <i>Confessor.</i>     | Chicago    | 6 25 | 5 33 | 11 39  | 14, 12 31 n           |
| Th. | 11 | St. Tarachus & Comp., <i>Martyrs.</i>     | London     | 6 14 | 5 30 | 11 22  | 14, 6 37 e            |
| F.  | 12 | St. Wilfrid, <i>Bishop and Confessor.</i> | Dublin     | 6 17 | 5 33 | 11 19  | 14, 6 13 e            |
| S.  | 13 | St. Edward, <i>King and Confessor.</i>    | Sydney     | 5 38 | 5 58 | morn.  | 15, 4 37 m            |

### Twenty-second Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Matt. xxii. 15-21: The Coin of Tribute.

|     |    |                                             |            |      |      |         |                          |
|-----|----|---------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|--------------------------|
| S.  | 14 | St. Callistus, <i>Pope and Martyr.</i>      |            |      |      | rises-e | Last Quarter<br>D. H. M. |
| M.  | 15 | St. Teresa, <i>Virgin.</i>                  | New York   | 6 10 | 5 22 | eve'g.  | 21, 1 57 n               |
| T.  | 16 | Blessed Victor, <i>Pope and Conf.</i>       | Cincinnati | 6 9  | 5 23 | eve'g.  | 21, 1 15 n               |
| W.  | 17 | Bl. Margaret Mary Alacoque.                 | Chicago    | 6 10 | 5 22 | eve'g.  | 21, 12 46 n              |
| Th. | 18 | St. Luke, <i>Evangelist.</i>                | London     | 6 24 | 5 16 | eve'g.  | 21, 6 52 e               |
| F.  | 19 | St. Peter of Alcantara, <i>Conf.</i>        | Dublin     | 6 27 | 5 19 | eve'g.  | 21, 6 28 e               |
| S.  | 20 | St. John Cantius, <i>Priest &amp; Conf.</i> | Sydney     | 5 29 | 6 3  | eve'g.  | 22, 4 52 m               |

### Twenty-third Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Matt. ix. 18-26: The Ruler's Daughter.

|     |    |                                           |            |      |      |         |                      |
|-----|----|-------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|----------------------|
| S.  | 21 | Maternity of the Bl. V. M.                |            |      |      | rises-e | New Moon<br>D. H. M. |
| M.  | 22 | St. Mello, <i>Bishop and Confessor.</i>   | New York   | 6 17 | 5 11 | 11 7    | 28, 0 58 m           |
| T.  | 23 | St. John Capistran, <i>Confessor.</i>     | Cincinnati | 6 16 | 5 12 | 11 5    | 28, 0 16 m           |
| W.  | 24 | St. Raphael, <i>Archangel.</i>            | Chicago    | 6 17 | 5 11 | 11 7    | 27, 11 47 e          |
| Th. | 25 | SS. Crispin & Crispinian, <i>MM.</i>      | London     | 6 35 | 5 2  | 10 56   | 28, 5 53 m           |
| F.  | 26 | St. Evaristus, <i>Pope and Martyr.</i>    | Dublin     | 6 38 | 5 5  | 10 53   | 28, 5 29 m           |
| S.  | 27 | St. Frumentius, <i>Bishop &amp; Conf.</i> | Sydney     | 5 21 | 6 8  | morn.   | 28, 3 53 e           |

### Twenty-fourth Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Matt. viii. 1-13: Christ heals the Centurion's Servant.

|    |    |                                       |            |      |     |        |  |
|----|----|---------------------------------------|------------|------|-----|--------|--|
| S. | 28 | SS. Simon & Jude, <i>Apostles.</i>    |            |      |     | sets-e |  |
| M. | 29 | St. Bede, <i>Confessor.</i>           | New York   | 6 25 | 5 2 | eve'g. |  |
| T. | 30 | St. Alphonsus Rodriguez, <i>Conf.</i> | Cincinnati | 6 24 | 5 3 | eve'g. |  |
| W. | 31 | St. Wolfgang, <i>Bishop.</i>          | Chicago    | 6 25 | 5 2 | eve'g. |  |



| 11  | November, 1894.                        | CITIES. | Sun<br>rises | Sun<br>sets. | Moon<br>rises and<br>sets. | MOON'S<br>PHASES. |
|-----|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Th. | 1 All Saints.                          |         | H. M.        | H. M.        | H. M.                      |                   |
| F.  | 2 All Souls.                           | London  | 6 46         | 4 50         | sets-e                     | eve'g.            |
| S.  | 3 St. Malachy, <i>Bishop and Conf.</i> | Sydney  | 5 14         | 6 14         | sets-e                     | eve'g.            |

**Twenty-fifth Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Matt. viii. 23-27. Christ stilleth the Storm at Sea.

|     |                                           |            |      |      | sets-e |                           |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|---------------------------|
| S.  | 4 St. Charles Borromeo, <i>Confessor.</i> |            |      |      |        | First Quarter<br>D. H. M. |
| M.  | 5 St. Zachary.                            | New York   | 6 34 | 5 53 | 10 26  | 5, 10 17 m                |
| T.  | 6 St. Leonard, <i>Hermit.</i>             | Cincinnati | 6 33 | 5 54 | 10 24  | 5, 9 35 m                 |
| W.  | 7 St. Willibrord, <i>Bishop and Conf.</i> | Chicago    | 6 34 | 5 53 | 10 26  | 5, 9 6 m                  |
| Th. | 8 St. Godfrey, <i>Bishop and Conf.</i>    | London     | 6 57 | 4 38 | 10 5   | 5, 3 12 e                 |
| F.  | 9 St. Theodore Tyro, <i>Martyr.</i>       | Dublin     | 7 04 | 4 41 | 10 2   | 5, 2 48 e                 |
| S.  | 10 St. Andrew Avellino, <i>Confessor.</i> | Sydney     | 5 7  | 6 20 | 11 51  | 6, 1 12 m                 |

**Twenty-sixth Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Matt. xiii. 24-30: The Parable of the Cockle.

|     |                                            |            |      |      | sets-m |                       |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|-----------------------|
| S.  | 11 Patronage of the Bl. V. Mary.           |            |      |      |        | Full Moon<br>D. H. M. |
| M.  | 12 St. Martin, <i>Pope and Martyr.</i>     | New York   | 6 42 | 4 46 | 4 32   | 13, 2 51 m            |
| T.  | 13 St. Stanislaus Kostka, <i>Conf.</i>     | Cincinnati | 6 41 | 4 47 | 4 30   | 13, 2 9 m             |
| W.  | 14 St. Lawrence O'Toole, <i>Abp., C.</i>   | Chicago    | 6 42 | 4 46 | 4 32   | 13, 1 40 m            |
| Th. | 15 St. Gertrude, <i>Virgin and Abbess.</i> | London     | 7 9  | 4 28 | 4 11   | 13, 7 46 m            |
| F.  | 16 St. Edmond, <i>Bishop and Conf.</i>     | Dublin     | 7 12 | 4 31 | 4 8    | 13, 7 22 m            |
| S.  | 17 St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, <i>B., C.</i> | Sydney     | 5 2  | 6 26 | 3 48   | 13, 5 46 e            |

**Twenty-seventh Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Matt. xiii. 31-35: The Parable of the Mustard-Seed.





|     |                                             |            |      |      | rises-e |                          |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|--------------------------|
| S.  | 18 St. Hilda, <i>Abbess.</i>                |            |      |      |         | Last Quarter<br>D. H. M. |
| M.  | 19 St. Elizabeth of Hungary, <i>Wid.</i>    | New York   | 6 50 | 4 40 | 10 12   | 19, 9 10 e               |
| T.  | 20 St. Felix of Valois, <i>Confessor.</i>   | Cincinnati | 6 49 | 4 41 | 10 10   | 19, 8 28 e               |
| W.  | 21 The Presentation of the B. V. M.         | Chicago    | 6 50 | 4 40 | 10 12   | 19, 7 59 e               |
| Th. | 22 St. Cecilia, <i>Virgin and Martyr.</i>   | London     | 7 19 | 4 20 | 9 51    | 20, 2 5 m                |
| F.  | 23 St. Clement, <i>Pope and Martyr.</i>     | Dublin     | 7 22 | 4 23 | 9 49    | 20, 1 41 m               |
| S.  | 24 St. John of the Cross, <i>Confessor.</i> | Sydney     | 4 59 | 6 32 | 10 37   | 20, 12 5 n               |

**Twenty-eighth Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Matt. xxiv. 15-35: The Abomination of Desolation.

|     |                                             |            |      |      | rises-m |                      |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------|----------------------|
| S.  | 25 St. Catharine, <i>Virgin and Martyr.</i> |            |      |      |         | New Moon<br>D. H. M. |
| M.  | 26 St. Conrad, <i>Bishop.</i>               | New York   | 6 58 | 4 36 | 4 38    | 27, 3 56 m           |
| T.  | 27 St. Leonard of Port Maurice, <i>C.</i>   | Cincinnati | 6 57 | 4 37 | 4 37    | 27, 3 14 m           |
| W.  | 28 St. James of La Marcha, <i>Conf.</i>     | Chicago    | 6 58 | 4 36 | 4 38    | 27, 2 45 m           |
| Th. | 29 St. Saturninus, <i>Martyr.</i>           | London     | 7 30 | 4 12 | 4 21    | 27, 8 51 m           |
| F.  | 30 St. Andrew, <i>Apostle.</i>              | Dublin     | 7 33 | 4 15 | 4 17    | 27, 8 27 m           |



| 12                                                                           | December, 1894.                              | CITIES.    | Sun<br>rises | Sun<br>sets. | Moon<br>rises and<br>sets. | MOON'S<br>PHASES.                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S.                                                                           | 1 Bl. Edmond Campion & C., MM.               |            | H. M.        | H. M.        | H. M.                      |                                                                                                             |
| <b>First Sunday of Advent.</b>                                               |                                              |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| Gospel, St. Luke xxi. 25-33: Signs foretelling the Destruction of the World. |                                              |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| S.                                                                           | 2 St. Bibiana, <i>Virgin and Martyr.</i>     |            |              |              | sets-e                     |  First Quarter<br>D. H. M. |
| M.                                                                           | 3 St. Francis Xavier, <i>Confessor.</i>      | New York   | 7 54         | 33           | 9 15                       | 5, 7 17 m                                                                                                   |
| T.                                                                           | 4 St. Barbara, <i>Virgin and Martyr.</i>     | Cincinnati | 7 44         | 34           | 9 13                       | 5, 6 35 m                                                                                                   |
| W.                                                                           | 5 St. Sabas, <i>Abbot.</i>                   | Chicago    | 7 54         | 33           | 9 15                       | 5, 6 6 m                                                                                                    |
| Th.                                                                          | 6 St. Nicholas, <i>Bishop and Conf.</i>      | London     | 7 39         | 4 9          | 9 2                        | 5, 12 12 n                                                                                                  |
| F.                                                                           | 7 St. Ambrose, <i>Bishop, Conf., Doc.</i>    | Dublin     | 7 43         | 4 12         | 8 59                       | 5, 11 48 m                                                                                                  |
| S.                                                                           | 8 The Immaculate Conception.                 | Sydney     | 4 55         | 6 44         | 9 4                        | 5, 10 12 e                                                                                                  |
| <b>Second Sunday of Advent.</b>                                              |                                              |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| Gospel, St. Matt. xi. 2-10. John sends his Disciples to Christ.              |                                              |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| S.                                                                           | 9 St. Leocadia, <i>Virgin and Martyr.</i>    |            |              |              | sets-m                     |  Full Moon<br>D. H. M.     |
| M.                                                                           | 10 St. Melchiades, <i>Pope and Martyr.</i>   | New York   | 7 12         | 4 33         | 3 48                       | 12, 2 47 n                                                                                                  |
| T.                                                                           | 11 St. Damasus, <i>Pope and Confessor.</i>   | Cincinnati | 7 11         | 4 34         | 3 46                       | 12, 2 5 n                                                                                                   |
| W.                                                                           | 12 St. Cormac, <i>Abbot.</i>                 | Chicago    | 7 12         | 4 33         | 3 48                       | 12, 1 36 n                                                                                                  |
| Th.                                                                          | 13 St. Lucy, <i>Virgin and Martyr.</i>       | London     | 7 47         | 4 7          | 3 35                       | 12, 7 42 e                                                                                                  |
| F.                                                                           | 14 Bl. Andrew Bobola.                        | Dublin     | 7 50         | 4 10         | 3 32                       | 12, 7 18 e                                                                                                  |
| S.                                                                           | 15 St. Florence, <i>Abbess.</i>              | Sydney     | 4 56         | 6 49         | 2 25                       | 13, 5 42 m                                                                                                  |
| <b>Third Sunday of Advent.</b>                                               |                                              |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| Gospel, St. John i. 19-28: John bears Witness to Christ.                     |                                              |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| S.                                                                           | 16 St. Alice, <i>Empress.</i>                |            |              |              | rises-e                    |  Last Quarter<br>D. H. M.  |
| M.                                                                           | 17 St. Olympias, <i>Widow.</i>               | New York   | 7 18         | 4 34         | 9 14                       | 19, 6 17 m                                                                                                  |
| T.                                                                           | 18 St. Gatian, <i>Bishop and Confessor.</i>  | Cincinnati | 7 17         | 4 34         | 9 13                       | 19, 5 35 m                                                                                                  |
| W.                                                                           | 19 St. Nemesion, <i>Martyr.</i>              | Chicago    | 7 18         | 4 34         | 9 14                       | 19, 5 6 m                                                                                                   |
| Th.                                                                          | 20 St. Christian, <i>Bishop.</i>             | London     | 7 53         | 4 8          | 9 1                        | 19, 11 12 m                                                                                                 |
| F.                                                                           | 21 St. Thomas, <i>Apostle.</i>               | Dublin     | 7 56         | 4 11         | 8 57                       | 19, 10 48 m                                                                                                 |
| S.                                                                           | 22 St. Zeno, <i>Martyr.</i>                  | Sydney     | 4 58         | 6 54         | 10 37                      | 19, 9 12 e                                                                                                  |
| <b>Fourth Sunday of Advent.</b>                                              |                                              |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| Gospel, St. Luke iii. 1-16: John's Mission and Preaching.                    |                                              |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| S.                                                                           | 23 St. Victoria, <i>V. and M.</i>            |            |              |              | rises-m                    |  New Moon<br>D. H. M.    |
| M.                                                                           | 24 SS. Thrasilla, Emiliana, MM.              | New York   | 7 22         | 4 37         | 3 41                       | 26, 9 21 e                                                                                                  |
|                                                                              | 25 Christmas.                                | Cincinnati | 7 21         | 4 38         | 3 39                       | 26, 8 39 e                                                                                                  |
| W.                                                                           | 26 St. Stephen, <i>Proto-Martyr.</i>         | Chicago    | 7 22         | 4 37         | 3 41                       | 26, 8 10 e                                                                                                  |
| Th.                                                                          | 27 St. John, <i>Evangelist.</i>              | London     | 7 57         | 4 11         | 3 27                       | 27, 2 16 m                                                                                                  |
| F.                                                                           | 28 The Holy Innocents.                       | Dublin     | 8 0          | 4 14         | 3 24                       | 27, 1 52 m                                                                                                  |
| S.                                                                           | 29 St. Thomas à Becket, <i>Bp. &amp; M.</i>  | Sydney     | 5 1          | 6 58         | 2 31                       | 27, 12 16 n                                                                                                 |
| <b>Sunday in the Octave of Christmas.</b>                                    |                                              |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| Gospel, St. Luke ii. 33-40: The Prophecy of Simeon.                          |                                              |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| S.                                                                           | 30 St. Sabinus, <i>Bishop and Martyr.</i>    |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |
| M.                                                                           | 31 St. Sylvester, <i>Pope and Confessor.</i> |            |              |              |                            |                                                                                                             |



# Hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church.

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE,

BISHOP OF ROME, AND VICAR OF JESUS CHRIST,  
SUCCESSOR OF ST. PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES,  
SUPREME PONTIFF OF THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH,  
PATRIARCH OF THE WEST, PRIMATE OF ITALY,  
ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN OF THE ROMAN PROVINCE,  
SOVEREIGN OF THE TEMPORAL DOMINIONS OF THE  
HOLY ROMAN CHURCH,

POPE LEO XIII.,

JOACHIM PECCI,

Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church.

The two hundred and sixty-third successor of St. Peter, was born at Carpineto, in the Diocese of Anagni, March 2, 1810; consecrated Archbishop of Damietta Feb. 19, 1843; transferred to the See of Perugia Jan. 19, 1846; proclaimed Cardinal Dec. 19, 1853; elected Pope Feb. 20, crowned March 3, 1878.

His Holiness retains the Prefectship of the following Sacred Congregations: The Holy Roman and Universal Inquisition, or Holy Office; the Apostolic Visitation; the Consistorial Congregation.

The Supreme Pontiff is assisted in the government of the Church by the Sacred College of Cardinals, and by several sacred congregations of which the Cardinals are the chief members; by the Patriarchs, Archbishops and Bishops; by the Apostolic Delegates, Vicars and Prefects, and by certain Abbots and Prelates.

## THE SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS

There are three orders of Cardinals, *Cardinal-Bishops*, *Cardinal-Priests*, and *Cardinal-Deacons*; but these orders are distinct from those of the hierarchy; it often happens that many of the Cardinal Priests are archbishops or bishops, and the Cardinal Deacons are generally priests. The Sacred College of Cardinals, when complete, consists of 70 members—6 Cardinal Bishops, 50 Cardinal Priests and 14 Cardinal Deacons. (This number, however, is seldom complete).

The Cardinals, when duly constituted and proclaimed, form the Supreme Council or Senate of the Church. They are advisers of the Sovereign Pontiff, and at the death of a Pope they elect his successor. The Cardinal Bishops occupy the Suburban Sees of Rome, which are *Ostia and Velletri*, *Porto and Santa Rufina*, *Albano*, *Frascati*, *Palestrina*, *Sabina*. The Cardinals of the second and third order take their titles from some of the oldest Churches in the City of Rome. The first Cardinal Bishop is *Dean*; the first Cardinal Priest is *First Priest*; and the first Cardinal Deacon is *First Deacon* of the Sacred College. The Dean has the right of consecrating, and the First Deacon the right of proclaiming and crowning a new Pope. On the death of the Pontiff, the Cardinal *Camerlengo* has the Administration of the affairs of the Holy See.



## THE CARDINALS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

*According to their rank of precedence.*

## CARDINAL BISHOPS.

Raphaël Monaco La Valletta, born at Aquila, Feb. 23, 1827; created March 13, 1868; Bishop of Ostia and Velletri, Dean of the Sacred College, Grand Penitentiary, Prefect of the Congregation of Ceremonials, Secretary of the Holy Office and Universal Inquisition, Archpriest of St. John Lateran's. Res.—Roma, Palazzo della Cancelleria.

Lewis Oreglia di Santo Stefano, born at Bene Vagienna, diocese of Mondovì, July 9, 1828; created Dec. 22, 1873; Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, Sub-Dean of the Sacred College, *Camerlengo*, Arch-Chancellor of the Roman University. Res.—Roma, via Panico, 85.

Louis Serafini, born at Magliano, June 7, 1808; created March 12, 1877; Bishop of Sabina, Prefect of the Congregations of the Council and of Ecclesiastical Immunities. Res.—Roma, piazza Madama, 21.

Lucido Mary Parocchi, born at Mantova, Aug. 13, 1833; created June 22, 1877; Bishop of Albano, Vicar-General of His Holiness, President of the Congregation of Apostolic Visits, Prefect of the Congregation of Residences of Bishops. Res.—Roma, Palazzo del Vicariato, via della Scrofa, 70.

Angelo Bianchi, born at Rome, Nov. 19, 1817; created Sept. 25, 1882; Bishop of Palestrina, Pro-Datary of His Holiness. Res.—Roma, Palazzo della Dataria Apostolica.

## CARDINAL PRIESTS.

Gustavus Adolphus Hohenlohe, born at Rothemburg, diocese of Fulda, Feb. 26, 1823; created June 22, 1866; Archpriest of the Basilica Liboriana. Res.—Roma, Palazzo di S. M. Maggiore.

Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome, Nov. 15, 1828; created March 13, 1868. Res.—Roma, via Panico, 85.

Mieczislas Ledochowski, born at Gork, Oct. 29, 1822; created March 15, 1875; Prefect of the Propaganda. Res.—Roma, Palazzo della Propaganda, piazza di Spagna.

Francis of Paula Benavides y Navarrete, Archbishop of Saragozza; born at Baeza, May 14, 1810; created March 12, 1877.

Louis di Canossa, Bishop of Verona; born at Verona, April 20, 1809; created and proclaimed March 12, 1877.

Julian F. Desprez, Archbishop of Toulouse; born at Ostricourt, April 14, 1807; created May, 12, 1879.

Americo Ferreira dos Santos Silvas, Bishop of Oporto; born at Oporto, Jan. 16, 1829; created May 12, 1879.

Francis Ricci Paracciani, born at Rome, June 8, 1830, reserved *in petto* Dec. 13, 1880; created March 27, 1882; created priest June 1, 1891. Res.—Roma, Palazzo Ricci, via Giulia, 147.

Joseph Sebastian Neto, Patriarch of Lisbon; born at Legis, Feb. 8, 1841; created March 24, 1884.

William Sanfelice di Acquavella, O.S.B., Archbishop of Naples; born at Aversa, April 18, 1834; created March 24, 1884.

Peter Jeremias Michael Angelo Clesia, O.S.B., Archbishop of Palermo; born at Palermo, Jan. 13, 1814; created Nov. 10, 1884.

Anthony Monescillo y Viso, Patriarch of West Indies; born at Corral de Calatraba, Sept. 2, 1811; created Nov. 10, 1884.

Zephyrin Gonzales y Diaz Tunon, O.P.; born at Vittoria, January 28, 1831; created November 10, 1884.

Paul Melchers, born at Münster, Germany, Jan. 6, 1813; created July 27, 1885. Res.—Roma, via di S. Nicola da Tolentino, 8.

Alphonsus Capececelatro, Archbishop of Capua; born at Marseilles, Feb. 5, 1824; created July 27, 1885.



- Patrick Francis Moran, Archbishop of Sidney, N.S.W., born at Leighlinbridge, diocese of Kildare, Ireland, Sept. 17, 1830; created July 27, 1885.
- Elzéar Alexander Taschereau, Archbishop of Quebec, born at S. M. de la Beauce, Feb. 17, 1820; created Cardinal June 7, 1886.
- Benedict Mary Langenieux, Archbishop of Rheims; born at Villefranche, archdiocese of Lyons, Oct. 15, 1824; created June 7, 1886.
- James Gibbons, Archbishop of Baltimore; born at Baltimore, July 23, 1834; created June 7, 1886.
- Serafino Vannutelli, Archbishop of Bologna, born at Genazzano, diocese of Palestrina, Nov. 25, 1834; created March 14, 1887.
- Cajetan Aloisi Masella, born at Pontecorvo, Sept. 30, 1826; created March 14, 1887. Res.—Roma, via S. Apollinare, 8.
- Camillo Siciliano di Rende, Archbishop of Benevento; born at Naples, June 9, 1847; created March 14, 1887.
- Mariano Rampolla del Tindaro, born at Polizzi, diocese of Cefalu, August 17, 1843; created March 14, 1887. Res.—Romana, Palazzo Apostolico Vaticano.
- Augustine Bausa, O.P., Archbishop of Firenze; born at Firenze, February 23, 1821; created May 23, 1878.
- Joseph Benedetto Dusmet, O.S.B., Archbishop of Catania; born at Palermo, Aug. 15, 1818; created Feb. 11, 1889.
- Francis Mary Benjamin Richard, Archbishop of Paris; born at Nantes, March, 9, 1819; created May 24, 1889.
- Peter Lambert Goossens, Archbishop of Mecheln; born at Perk, Archdiocese of Mecheln, July 18, 1827; created May 24, 1889.
- Francis of Paula Mary Charles von Schönborn, Archbishop of Prague; born at Prague, Jan. 24, 1844, created May 24, 1889.
- Vincenzo Vannutelli, born at Genazzano, diocese of Palestrina, Dec. 5, 1836; created June 23, 1890. Res.—Roma, via Giulia, 147.
- Sebastiano Galeati, Archbishop of Ravenna; born at Imola, Feb. 8, 1822; created June 23, 1890.
- Albin Dunajewski, Bishop of Krakau; born at Stanislawow, March 1, 1817; created June 23, 1890.
- Anthony Joseph Gruscha, Archbishop of Vienna; born at Vienna, Nov. 3, 1820; created June 1, 1891.
- Louis Ruffo Scilla, born at Palermo, April 16, 1840; created Dec. 14, 1891.
- Joseph Guarino, Archbishop of Messina; born at Montedoro, diocese of Caltanissetta, March 6, 1827; created January 16, 1893.
- Marius Mocenni, born at Montefiascone, January 22, 1823; created January 16, 1893.
- Hamilcar Malagola, Archbishop of Fermo; born at Modena, Dec. 24, 1840; created January 16, 1893.
- Angelo di Pietro, born at Vivaro, diocese of Tivoli, May 26, 1828; created January 16, 1893.
- Benedict Sanz y Fores, Archbishop of Sevilla; born at Gandia, archdiocese of Valencia, March 31, 1828; created January 16, 1893.
- William Renatus Meignan, Archbishop of Tours; born at Denaze, diocese of Laval, April 11, 1817; created January 16, 1893.
- Benedict Leo Thomas, Archbishop of Rouen; born at Paray-le-Monial, diocese of Autun, May 24, 1826; created January 16, 1893.
- Philipp Krementz, Archbishop of Cologne; born at Coblenz, diocese of Trier, Dec. 1, 1819; created January 16, 1893.
- Ignatius Persico, O.M.Cap., born at Naples, January 30, 1823; created January 16, 1893.
- Michael Logue, Archbishop of Armagh, born at Raphoe, October 1, 1840; created January 16, 1893.
- Luigi Galimberti, born at Rome, April 25, 1836; created January 16, 1893.
- Claudius Vaszary, O.S.B., Prince-Archbishop of Gran and Primate of Hungary; born at Kerszthel, February 12, 1832; created January 16, 1893.
- Herbert Vaughan, Archbishop of Westminster; born at Gloucester, diocese of Clifton, April 15, 1832; created January 16, 1893.
- George Kopp, Archbishop of Breslau; born at Duderstadt, diocese of Hildesheim, Juli 20, 1837; created January 16, 1893.



## CARDINAL DEACONS:

Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiere, diocese of Civitavecchia, Feb. 9, 1806; created March 15, 1858. Res.—Roma, Palazzo della Cancelleria.

Isidore Verga, born at Baesano, April 29, 1832; created Nov. 10, 1884. Res. — Roma, Dogana Vecchia, 29.

Camillus Mazzella, S.J., born at Vitulano Feb. 10, 1833; created June 7, 1886. Res.—Roma, via di S. Nicola da Tolentino, 8.

Louis Macchi, born at Viterbo, March 3, 1832; created Feb. 11, 1889. Res.—Roma, Palazzo Massimo, piazza Aracoele, 30.

Gaetano di Ruggiero, born at Naples January 12, 1816; created May, 24, 1889. Res.—Roma, piazza Caprettari, 70.

## CARDINALS,

CREATED IN JUNE 1893.

Victor Lucian Lecot, Archbishop of Bordeaux; born at Montscent-Lizierolles, diocese of Soissons, January 8, 1831.

Joseph Christian Ernest Bourret, Bishop of Rodez, France; born at Latro, diocese of Viviers, Dec. 9, 1827.

Lawrence Schlauch, Bishop of Grosswardein, Hungary; born at Uj-Arad, diocese of Csanad, March 27, 1824.

Joseph Sarto, Bishop of Mantua; born at Riese, diocese of Treviso, June 2, 1835.

Joseph Maria Granello, Titular-Archbishop of Cesarea del Ponto; born at Naples, February 8, 1834.

## PATRIARCHS,

CONSTANTINOPLE (Turkey)—Giulio Lenti, born at Rome, Dec. 18, 1824; appointed Patriarch Sept. 6, 1887.

ALEXANDRIA (Egypt)—Paul Ballerini, born at Milan, 1814; promoted to the Patriarchate March 27, 1867.

ANTIOCH (Syria) *Melchite Rite*—Gregory Jussef, born at Alexandria, Egypt, October 17, 1823; appointed Patriarch March 28, 1865. Res., Damascus.

*Maronite Rite*—John Peter Hagg, born at Delebte, Mt. Libanon, Nov. 1. 1817; elected Patriarch April 21, and confirmed June 23. 1890. Res., Becherche-Dimon.

*Latin Rite*—Vacant. Res., Mardin.

*Syriac Rite*—Vacant.

JERUSALEM (Palestina)—Louis Piavi, born at Ravenna, March 17, 1833; promoted to the Patriarchate Aug. 23, 1889.

BABYLON OF THE CHALDAEANS (Turkey)—Peter Elias Abolionan; promoted to the Patriarchate Febr. 28, 1879. Res., Mossul.

CILICIA OF THE ARMENIANS (Turkey)—Stephan Azarian, born at Constantinople, Dec. 31, 1826; promoted to the Patriarchate May 4, 1881. Res., Constantinople.

Charles Aslanian, Auxiliary.

LISBON (Portugal)—His Eminence Cardinal Joseph Sebastian Neto; promoted Aug. 9, 1888.

EAST INDIES (Indostan)—Anthony Sebastian Valente, born at Porto Santo Maria, diocese of Sevilla, January 20, 1846; promoted Sept. 1, 1886. Res., Goa.

WEST INDIES—His Eminence Cardinal Antolino Monescillo y Viso; promoted July 11, 1892.

VENICE—Vacant.

## SUMMARY OF CATHOLIC SEES.

## PATRIARCHATES.

There are 10 Patriarchates with 13 Patriarchal Sees; 8 of the Latin Rite, and 5 of the different Oriental Rites.

The Patriarchate of Antioch has four Patriarchal Sees: Latin, Maronite, Melchite and Syriac.



## ARCHBISHOPRICS AND BISHOPRICS.

## Latin Rite.

|                            | Arch-<br>bishoprics | Bishoprics |                          | Arch-<br>bishoprics | Bishoprics |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| EUROPE.                    |                     |            | AFRICA.                  |                     |            |
| Austria-Hungary.....       | 11                  | 41 (1)*    | Africa.....              | 2                   | 2 (1)      |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina     | 1                   | 3          | Subject to Europ. Sees.. |                     | 9          |
| Belgium.....               | 1                   | 5          | NORTH AMERICA.           |                     |            |
| Bulgaria.....              |                     | (1)        | Newfoundland.....        |                     | (2)        |
| France.....                | 17                  | 67         | Canada.....              | 7                   | 18         |
| German Empire.....         | 5                   | 14 (6)     | Mexico.....              | 6                   | 21         |
| Luxemburg.....             |                     | (1)        | U. S.....                | 14                  | 68         |
| England.....               | 1                   | 14 (2)     | CENTRAL AMERICA.         |                     |            |
| Ireland.....               | 4                   | 25         | Antilles.....            | 2 (1)               | 3          |
| Scotland.....              | 1 (1)               | 4          | Guatemala.....           | 1                   | 4          |
| Greece.....                | 2 (1)               | 5          | Haiti.....               | 1                   | 4          |
| Italy and Islands.....     | 37 (12)             | 156 (64)   | Subject to Europ. Sees.. |                     | 2          |
| Monaco.....                |                     | (1)        | SOUTH AMERICA.           |                     |            |
| Montenegro.....            | (1)                 |            | Bolivia.....             | 1                   | 3          |
| Holland.....               | 1                   | 4          | Brazil.....              | 1                   | 11         |
| Portugal.....              | 3                   | 9          | Chili.....               | 1                   | 3          |
| Roumania.....              | 1                   | 7 (1)      | Argentin Republic.....   | 1                   | 5          |
| Poland.....                | 1                   | 6          | Ecuador.....             | 1                   | 6          |
| Russia.....                | 1                   | 4          | Peru.....                | 1                   | 7          |
| Servia (suff. of Skutari). |                     | 1          | Columbia.....            | 1                   | 9          |
| Spain.....                 | 9                   | 45 (5)     | Uruguay.....             |                     | (1)        |
| Switzerland.....           |                     |            | Venezuela.....           | 1                   | 4          |
| Turkey.....                | 1 (2)               | 4          | OCEANIA.                 |                     |            |
| ASIA.                      |                     |            | Australia.....           | 5                   | 13         |
| Japan.....                 | 1                   | 3          | New Zealand.....         | 1                   | 3          |
| East Indis.....            | 8                   | 19 (1)     | Philippin Islands.....   | 1                   | 4          |
| Persia.....                |                     |            |                          |                     |            |
| Turkey.....                | 1 (1)               | 1          |                          |                     |            |

\*) Number of Sees immediately subject to the Holy See.

155 (19) 632 (87)

## Oriental Rites.

|                                                                                                                | Arch-<br>bishoprics | Bishoprics |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| <i>Armenian Rite.</i> EUROPE. Austria-Hungary.....                                                             |                     |            |
| Russia.....                                                                                                    | 1                   | 1          |
| ASIA. Turkey.....                                                                                              | 1                   | 15         |
| Persia.....                                                                                                    |                     | 1          |
| AFRICA. Egypt.....                                                                                             |                     | 1          |
| <i>Coptic Rite.</i> The Catholics of this Rite are governed by Vicars or Prefects-Apostolic.                   |                     |            |
| <i>Ethiopian and Abyssinian Rite.</i> The Catholics of this Rite are governed by Vicars or Prefects-Apostolic. |                     |            |
| <i>Greek Rumanian Rite.</i> EUROPE. Austria-Hungary.....                                                       | 1                   | 3          |
| <i>Greek Ruthenian.</i> EUROPE. Austria-Hungary.....                                                           | 1                   | 6          |
| Russia.....                                                                                                    |                     | 1 (2)      |
| <i>Greek Bulgarian.</i> EUROPE. Turkey.....                                                                    | 1                   | 2          |
| <i>Greek Melchite.</i> ASIA. Turkey.....                                                                       | 4                   | 8          |
| <i>Syriac Rite.</i> ASIA.....                                                                                  | 4                   | 6          |
| <i>Syro Chaldaic Rite.</i> ASIA.....                                                                           | 3                   | 10         |
| <i>Syro-Maronite Rite.</i> ASIA.....                                                                           | 7                   | 2          |
| Total.....                                                                                                     | 23                  | 56 (2)     |
| Latin Rites.....                                                                                               | 147                 | 719        |
| Oriental Rites.....                                                                                            | 23                  | 58         |
| Absolute Total.....                                                                                            | 197                 | 777        |

The above Summary of Residential Sees amounts to 974. In this list there are not included Prefects and Vicars-Apostolic, who exercise their episcopal functions and jurisdiction under the Propaganda.



## SACRED CONGREGATIONS.

*Congregatio Sacri officii* or *Romanæ et Universalis Inquisitionis*: for the examination and repression of heretical and depraved doctrines and offences, etc. *Prefect*: His Holiness, the Pope. *Secretary*: His Eminence Raphael Cardinal La Valetta. *Assessor*: Mgr. S. Cretoni. *Office*: Palazzo del S. Uffizio.

*Congregatio Consistorialis*: for the preparation of subjects for consistories. *Prefect*: His Holiness, the Pope. *Secretary*: Mgr. Carlo Nocella. *Office*: Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica.

*Congregatio super negotiis Episcoporum and Regularium*: for judging appeals against episcopal sentences; for questions relating to Bishops and Regulars; and for the revision and approbation of rules of religious bodies. *Prefect*: His Eminence Isidore Cardinal Verga. *Secretary*: Mgr. Agostino Ciasca. *Office*: Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica.

*Congregatio Cardinalium Concilii Tridentini Interpretum*: for the execution and interpretation of the decrees of the Council of Trent; and for receiving from Bishops reports on the state of their dioceses.—Attached to this, there is a special Congregation for the *Revision of Provincial Councils*. *Prefect*: His Eminence Louis Cardinal Serafini. *Secretary*: Mgr. L. Salvati. *Office*: Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica.

*Congregatio super Statu Regularium*: for maintaining in religious bodies the observance of their rules. *Prefect*: the position of Prefect is held for the present by His Holiness, the Pope. *Secretary*: Mgr. Agostino Ciasca. *Office*: Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica.

*Congregatio Jurisdictionis et Immunitatis*: for maintaining ecclesiastical privileges and exemptions, as to persons, places, and things. *Prefect*: His Eminence Luigi Cardinal Serafini. *Secretary*: Mgr. L. Salvati. *Office*: Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica.

*Congregatio de Propaganda Fide*: for the propagation of the faith, and the government of the Church, in non-Catholic countries. — *Prefect*: His Eminence Mieczislas Cardinal Ledochowski. *Secretary*: Mgr. P. E. Bergamashi. *Office*: Palazzo della S. Congr. di Propaganda.—Attached to this, there is a special Congregation for the *Oriental Rite*. *Secretary*: Mgr. Andreas Ajuti, Archbishop of Acrida.

*Congregatio Indicis librorum*: for condemning books contrary to faith or morals. *Prefect*: His Eminence, Camillo Cardinal Masella. *Secretary*: Rev. Giacinto Frahi, O.P. *Office*: Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica.

*Congregatio S. Rituum*: for liturgical questions, and for the process of beatification and canonisation. *Prefect*: His Eminence, Aloisi Cardinal Gaetano Masella. *Secretary*: Mgr. Vincenzo Nussi. *Office*: Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica.

*Congregatio Cerimonialis*: for questions of precedence and forms of ceremony. *Prefect*: His Eminence, Raphael Cardinal Monaco La Valetta. *Secretary*: — *Office*: Via della Minerva, 57.

*Congregatio Indulgentiarum et S. Reliquiarum*: for matters relating to Indulgence and Sacred Rites. *Prefect*: His Eminence Ignatius Cardinal Persico. *Secretary*: Mgr. Alessandro Grani, Archbishop of Nicopolis. *Office*: Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica.

*Congregatio Examinis Episcoporum*: for the examination, in theology and canon law, of Roman priests named for the episcopate.

*Congregatio Negotiorum Ecclesiae Extraordinariorum*: for the protection of Catholic rights in diplomatic and international questions. *Prefect*: His Eminence Raphael Cardinal Monaco La Valetta. *Secretary*: Mgr. Francis Segna. *Office*: Palazzo Apostolico Vaticano.

*Congregatio Studiorum*: for education in Rome and the Papal States. *Prefect*: — *Secretary*: Mgr. A. Guidi. *Office*: via S. Appollinare, 8.



## Necrology.

---

1893.

### CARDINALS.

**APOLLINI**, Cardinal Deacon Achilles, died April 3. He was born on May 13, 1823, of a noble family of Agnani. He was educated at the College of Noble Ecclesiastics, and left it to assume the office of domestic prelate to the Pope. He was Apostolic Delegate to Mancerafa at the time of the invasion of the Piedmontais troops in 1860. Upon his return to Rome he was appointed Canon of St. Peter's. In 1868 Mgr. Apolloni was named auditor of the rota and in 1884 elevated to the post of Vice-Camerlengo of the Church. He was created Cardinal May 24, 1889.

**FOULON**, Cardinal Joseph Alfred, Archbishop of Lyons, died January 24. He was born in Paris, April 29, 1823, became a priest, was for some time superintendent of a seminary in Paris and was appointed Bishop of Nancy and Toul in January 1867 and afterwards promoted to the archiepiscopal see of Lyons. He was created Cardinal May 24, 1889.

**GIORDANI**, Cardinal Luigi, Archbishop of Ferrara, who died April 22, was one of the prelates whom the present Pope created members of the Sacred College in the secret consistory that was held March 14, 1887. The late Cardinal held the Archbishopric of Ferrara, the ancient capital of Italy, and formerly a possession of the Holy See. Mgr. Giordani was born at Codifume, Oct. 13, 1822, and he was senior in age of all the prelates who were created with him.

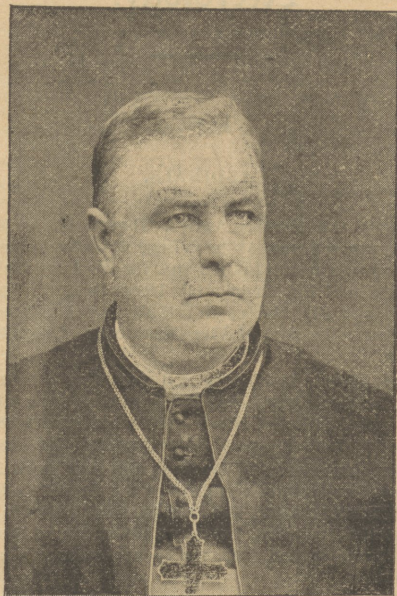
**LAURENZI**, Cardinal Carlo, died November 2, at Rome. He was born January 12, 1821, at Perugia. He was created Cardinal 'in petto' December 13, 1880, and proclaimed November 10, 1884. He was an intimate friend of the Holy Father, having been his private secretary, his vicar-general for many years, his coadjutor Bishop and auditor santissimo.

**PLACE**, Cardinal Charles Phillip, Archbishop of Rennes, France, died March 5, 1893. He was born in Paris, February 14, 1814. He studied law and after taking his degree in 1841 he entered the diplomatic service, but shortly afterward left it in order to enter the priesthood. He was made Archbishop of Rennes in 1878 and created Cardinal in 1886.

**SEPIACCI**, Cardinal Luigi, died April 26. He was born at Castiglione, archdiocese of Perugia, September 12, 1835 and early evinced a disposition to enter the monastery. His ecclesiastical studies were principally made at Rome, at the Seminary of Noble Ecclesiastics, of which he afterwards became the rector. The Sovereign Pontiff made him a bishop in 1883; and in 1885 he became the secretary of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops and Regulars. He was created Cardinal in the consistory of Dec. 14, 1891. The deceased prelate was an admitted authority on ecclesiastical and canon law.

**ZIGLIARA**, Cardinal Thomas, O. P., Prefect of the Congregatio Studiorum, died May 10, at Rome. He was born Oct. 29, 1833, at Boniface, diocese of Ajaccio, created Cardinal May 12, 1879.





RT. REV. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D.,

Late-Bishop of Fort Wayne, Ind.

Rt. Rev. Jos. Dwenger, D.D., late Bishop of Fort Wayne, Ind., who died January 29, was born in Anglaize county, Ohio, in 1837 and received his early education in the schools of Holy Trinity. He completed his collegiate course with the Fathers of the Precious Blood, but in theology and the accompanying studies, he graduated at Mount St. Mary's, Cincinnati, and was ordained to the priesthood by Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell on September 4, 1859. The young priest was immediately appointed professor and director in the seminary of his order, a position which he held for three years. Next he was engaged in parochial work, from which after five years, he was called to a more difficult duty. From 1867 to 1872 Father Dwenger was exclusively occupied in preaching missions throughout Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky and also held the office of secretary and consultor in the community of the Precious Blood. Upon the death of Bishop Luers, Rev. Joseph Dwenger at the age of thirty-four and one-half years, was appointed second bishop of Fort Wayne. He was consecrated for the exalted position in the cathedral of Cincinnati by Archbishop Purcell, April 14, 1872, and without any delay took charge of the diocese entrusted to him.



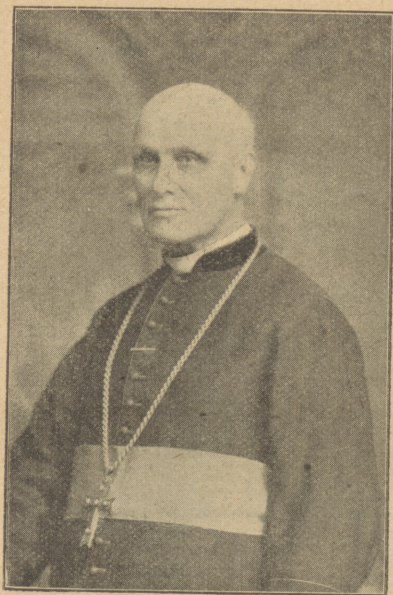


RT. REV. LAWRENCE S. McMAHON, D.D.,

Late Bishop of Hartford, Conn.

Rt. Rev. Lawrence S. McMahon, D.D., late Bishop of Hartford, Conn., was born in New Brunswick in 1835, and came to the United States with his parents when he was four months old. His early education was obtained in Boston, after which he entered the Holy Cross College at Worcester and continued his course in Montreal, and at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore. He began his theological course at the College of Aix, but completed it at Rome. He was ordained in the Basilica of St. John Lateran. Returning to the United States, he was first stationed in the Cathedral at Boston, but in 1863 accompanied the Twenty eight Massachusetts Regiment to the field as chaplain. After the war he was appointed first pastor at Bridgewater, from which parish he was on the first day of July, 1865, transferred to New Bedford. In 1870 Bishop Hendricken appointed Father McMahon his Vicar-General. He remained fourteen years at New Bedford, until he was chosen for the See of Hartford August 10, 1879. He died Monday, August 26, at the parsonage in Lakeville, after an illness of only four days.

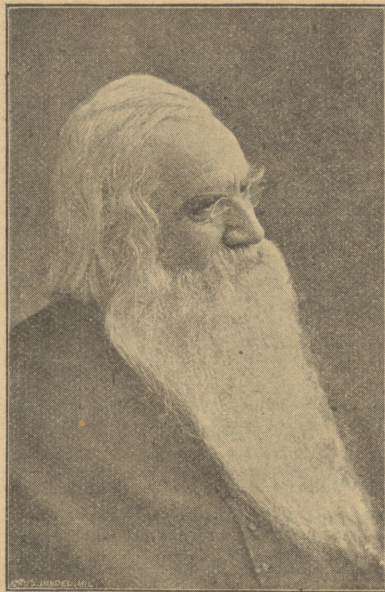




RT. REV. ANTOINE RACINE, D.D.,  
Late-Bishop of Sherbrooke, P.Q.

Rt. Rev. Antoine Racine, D.D., late Bishop of Sherbrooke, P. Q., Can., was born at St. Ambrose, P. Q., January 26, 1822. At the age of ten years he began his studies and in 1834 entered the Seminary of Quebec. During his stay at the Seminary he was esteemed by his fellow-students as well as by his superiors, and all were filled with joy when Mgr. Racine decided to enter the holy priesthood. He was ordained priest at Quebec, September 12, 1844, and sent to Malbaie. Here his talents as an orator and his qualities as a good priest began to show themselves. In 1848 he was appointed first rector of Stanfold, where he remained until 1851, when to the great regret of his flock he went to St. Joseph de Beauce. In 1853 his Bishop sent him to St. Michel, a mission of St. John's Church, Quebec, where he worked faithfully for 21 years. In 1874, at the erection of the diocese of Sherbrooke, Pope Pius IX. of sacred memory, chose him first Bishop of Sherbrooke, and he was consecrated October 18, of the same year. He died July 17, aged over 71 years.





VERY REV. EDWARD SORIN, C.S.C.

Very Rev. Edward Sorin, C.S.C., Superior General of the Order of the Holy Cross and founder of the magnificent and justly famous University of Notre Dame, died October 31, 1893. He was born February 6, 1814, in Abuille, near Laval, France. When 26 years of age Father Sorin attached himself to the Congregation of the Holy Cross, and in May 27, 1838, was elevated to the priesthood. August 5, 1841, Father Sorin accompanied by seven other members of the society, left France, first setting foot on the ground of the present Notre Dame November 27, 1842. With the assistance of the Catholic inhabitants he soon cleared some ground and erected a church of hewn timber, 40x24 feet. Notwithstanding limited means Father Sorin determined to fulfill the terms of the contract entered into with the bishop of Vincennes and established a college. After months and months of hard labor the corner stone of the first college edifice at Notre Dame was laid August 28, 1843 and in August 1844, the first commencement exercises took place. Father Sorin became the first president of the University of Notre Dame in this year continuing until 1865. Although the original edifice was 80x36 feet and four stories high it soon became too small. In 1853 two wings 40x60 were added. Father Sorin thought the building now large enough for many years, but in 1865 the structure was again enlarged into an imposing structure 160 feet long by 80 wide and six stories high. On April 23, 1879, Father Sorin saw this handsome edifice destroyed by fire together with nearly all the other small buildings that had been erected from time to time. Not discouraged, Father Sorin and his many able assistants at once prepared to rebuild Notre Dame. With what a grand result need not be told for the great university is known wherever civilization exists and is the greatest earthly monument to the life just passed away. Father Sorin was a good man and he had thousands of warm admirers in all parts of the civilized globe. He was a man of deep learning, a great thinker, an energetic worker, a man who transformed thoughts into deeds. In the death of this grand man the world loses a character that has done much to make it better. He was the fountain head from whence flows the splendid results daily achieved at the University of Notre Dame. His hand made the initial stroke and to-day its magnificence, its grandness, its marvellousness echo and reecho far and near.



1892.

## PRIESTS.

- BREIDENBENT, Rev. Peter, C.S.Sp., died December 31, at his native place, Weisenau, near Mayence, Germany. He was born June 27, 1863, joined the congregation of the Holy Ghost at the age of 15 and was ordained November 1, 1887.
- GAITLEY, Rev. John T., rector of St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, Md., died December 8. Father Gaitley was born in County Galway, Ireland, in 1836 and came but 10 years of age with his parents to Maryland. He was ordained in 1861 at St. Mary's Seminary.
- HARNEY, Rev. L., rector of St. Columba's Church, Durango, Colo., diocese of Denver, died December 29.
- HURLEY, Very Rev. M., Vicar-General of the diocese of Peoria, died December 11. He was born in 1826 in Ireland and came in 1849 to Chicago. When in 1877 the diocese of Peoria was created, he was nominated its first Bishop but declined.
- KUENZER, Rev. Julius, rector of Perrysville, Pa., diocese of Pittsburgh, died December 6. He was born in 1835 at Boxberg, archdiocese of Freiburg, Baden, came in 1854 to this country and was ordained at Baltimore in 1859.
- LAURE, Rev. Auguste, S.J., died at North Yakima, Wash., December 19.
- NORMANDEAU, Rev. Geo., pastor of St. Mary's Church, Brushton, N. Y., diocese of Ogdensburg, died October 9, aged 48 years.
- O'CONNELL, Rev. Mathew L. V., rector of the Church of the Holy Cross, Flatbush, L. I., N. Y., diocese of Brooklyn, died December 14.
- O'GRADY, Rev. Dominic, of St. Augustin's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., died December 18, aged 33 years.
- PFALLER, Rev. F. X., rector of New Franken, diocese of Green Bay, Wis., died December 21. Rev. Pfaller was born at Eichstätt, Bavaria, in 1831, came in 1857 to this country and was ordained the same year at St. Francis. Ever since he worked in the State of Wisconsin.
- SAINT-PAUL DE QUIRNOT, Rev. Ep., rector of Loreauville, La., archdiocese of New Orleans, La., died in November, aged 51 years.
- SCHWALEN, Rev. B., assistant priest at St. Aloysius' Church, Covington, Ky., died December 25.
- STROBEL, Rev. Maurus, O.M.Cap., died December 15, aged 68 years. He entered the Order of the Capuchin Fathers in 1860. He was born at Mülheim, diocese of Mayence, ordained August 12, 1849, and came to this country in 1875.
- VERMEERSCH, Rev. G. A., died November 18, at St. Vincent's Hospital, Portland, Oregon, aged 58 years.

1893.

## PRIESTS.

- ALIZERI, Rev. Joseph, C.M., for many years professor at Niagara University, N. Y., died August 7, at Buffalo, N. Y., aged 71 years. He was a native of Genoa, Italy, and had entered the Congregation of the Mission at the age of 21.
- ALLEN, Rev. J., of the diocese of San Francisco, died November 9.
- ANDER, Rev. Alexis, O.M.I., of Calgary, diocese of St. Albert.
- ANWANDER, Rev. Thaddæus, C.S.S.R., died October 21, at Highlandtown, Baltimore, Md. He was born October 28, 1823, at Mündelheim, Bavaria, entered the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer in 1842 and came two years later to this country, where he was ordained in 1841.
- AULING, Rev. Anselm, O.C.C., rector of St. Joseph's Church, Hoboken, N. J., died May 4, aged 49 years. Born at Rütthen, diocese of Paderborn, Germany, he came to this country in 1866 at the age of 12 years. After working for several years in the order of the Xaverian Brothers he joined the order of the Minor Conventuals of St. Francis and was ordained priest in 1877.
- BALLUFF, Rev. Ignatius C., rector of Park Rapids, Minn., died in October, at Duluth, Minn., aged 53 years. He was a native of Westfalia, Germany, came to this country in 1859, and was ordained in 1863.
- BARRETT, Rev. J., chaplain of SS. Mary and Elisabeth's Hospital, Louisville, Ky., died November 5. He was born in Cork, Ireland, in 1838, and came a boy with his parents to Louisville. He was ordained August 15, 1862.
- BECKER, Rev. Jos., of the archdiocese of St. Louis, died February 26, aged 75 years. He was born at Rütthen, Westphalia, Germany in 1818, ordained in 1848 and came to this country about 40 years ago.
- BEGLEY, Rev. Henry J., S.J., died March 10, at Sacred Heart Church, Galveston, Texas. He was born in Ireland in 1834, and came to this country when a boy and located with his parents in Mississippi. He entered the Society of Jesus at the age of 18 years.



- BERNIER, Rev. J. A., rector of Oak Lake, archdiocese of St. Boniface, Man., died May 4.
- BERTHOLIN, Rev. Jules, rector of Point-à-la-Hache, archdiocese of New Orleans, died August 23. He was born in France, October 11, 1831, entered the priesthood in 1866 and devoted his entire ministry to the missionary work in Louisiana.
- BIHN, Rev. Jos. L., founder and superior of St. Francis Asylum, Tiffin, Ohio, died August 17, aged 72 years. He was born in Germany, January 2, 1822, came to this country in 1845 and was ordained 1856 in Cleveland, Ohio.
- BOEHM, Rev. Joseph, rector of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Eau Claire, Wis., diocese of La Crosse, died August 24. He was born at Neunheim, Württemberg, Germany, in 1846 and came to this country in 1868. He was ordained at Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1870.
- BOLL, Very Rev. Jos. A., Vicar-Forane of the diocese of Harrisburg, Pa., died July 26. He was born in Elizabethtown, July 7, 1828, and was educated at St. Charles' Seminary of Philadelphia. He was ordained a priest by Bishop Wood in 1863, and made pastor in Gettysburg in 1864.
- BONELLI, Very Rev. Liberatus, C.P., master of novices, died March 16, at Toluca, Mexico.
- BOURDUAS, Rev. Cleophas, chaplain of Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal, P. Q., died April 19.
- BOURGINE, Rev. V., O.M.I., of the diocese of St. Albert.
- BRADY, V. Rev. P. G., Vicar-General of the archdiocese of St. Louis and rector of St. John's Church, St. Louis, Mo., died March 6. He was born in St. Louis in 1847 and finished his studies at Cape Girardeau.
- BRADY, Rev. John, assistant rector at Corning, N. Y., diocese of Buffalo, died January 21.
- BRENNAN, Rev. Mortimer C., pastor of St. Malachy's Church, Brooklyn, died October 28.
- BRISSETTE, Rev. Joseph, rector of St. Timothé, diocese of Valleyfield.
- BUCKLEY, Rev. Michael H., assistant priest at St. James' Church, Haverhill, Mass., died July 8, at Newburyport. He was ordained in June, 1888.
- BULTMANN, Rev. W. M., rector of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Washington, Ind., died February 14. He was born at Vincennes, Ind., February 2, 1854 and ordained May 28, 1877.
- BYRON, Rev. Joseph, rector and founder of the Church of the Holy Rosary, Harlem, N. Y., died March 29, aged 44 years.
- CAREY, Rev. J. M., chaplain of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Cincinnati, Ohio, died September 14.
- CARIUS, Rev. Anthony, of the diocese of Wichita, died September 15, at the Ursuline Convent, St. Louis, Mo., aged 72 years. He was born in Altenstadt, Alsace, and came in 1845 to Vincennes, where he was ordained in 1846.
- CASANOVA, Very Rev. Angelo Dellino, rural dean of the Northwestern district of the diocese of Monterey and Los Angeles and rector of Monterey, died March 11.
- CHAPDELAIN, Rev. Edward, pastor of St. Thomas' Church, Voluntown, Conn., died Aug. 30.
- CHARBONNEAU, Rev. J. B., rector of the Church of Seven Dolors, Adams, Mass., diocese of Springfield, died in July.
- CHUSO, Rev. Benjamin, chaplain of the Christopher Columbus Hospital, New York City.
- COADY, Very Rev. John D., died at St. Vincent's Hospital, Erie, Pa., October 11. He was born at Athy, Ireland, Sept. 5, 1825; made his preparatory studies at Carlow and Maynooth Colleges, and came to the United States in 1849. He finished his studies at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, and at St. Michael's Seminary Pittsburg, and was ordained by Bishop O'Connor in 1852. He was stationed at Sartwell and Clearfield, whence he was called to Erie in 1863 and made Vicar General. He was administrator of the diocese from 1866 to 1868. In 1871 he was removed to Titusville of which he was made the first irremovable rector.
- CONWAY, Rev. J. H., of the diocese of Baltimore, died October 26, aged 60 years.
- COONEY, Rev. Peter, rector of Vidalia, La., diocese of Natchitoches, died March 30, aged about 50 years.
- CORCORAN, Rev. Edward, pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y..
- CORR, Rev. P. M., rector of St. Bridget's Church, Jersey City, N. J., died July 25, in Ireland. He was born in county Cavan thirty-eight years ago, and reached his native land in search of health two weeks before his death.
- DALY, Rev. John, professor in St. Viateur's College, Kankakee, Ill., died November 6.
- DE LA ROQUE, Rev. Mark Anthony, irremovable rector of St. Joseph's Church, Warren, diocese of Erie, Pa., died at Warren, September 27. He was born near St. Flour, Department of Cantal, France, in 1820. He landed in the United States June 2, 1845, and was ordained the same year at St. Vincent's Abbey, by Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor then Bishop of Pittsburg.
- DINNEEN, Rev. Patrick, of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, Mass., died March 14.
- DONAHOE, Very Rev. Michael, rector of St. Mary's Church, Evanston, Ill., and rural dean of the archdiocese of Chicago, died March 12. Father Donahoe was born at Tulla, Ireland, in 1817. He received his preparatory education at Carlow College, after which he entered Maynooth University where he graduated with honors. He was ordained in Chicago in 1847, became assistant at St. Mary's Church, and during the cholera epidemic of the fifties was tireless in his work for the afflicted and distressed. After remaining several years in Chicago he worked at Peoria, Bridgeport, Ottawa, Waukegan, and since 1870 at Evanston.



- DONOHOE, Rev. Peter, formerly rector of SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Elmira, N. Y., diocese of Buffalo, died May 5. He was a native of Ireland.  
 DOYLE, Rev. P. F., rector of SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Fall River, Mass., diocese of Providence, died July 23, aged 47 years. He was born in Ireland, came to this country early in life, and settled in Providence. He was ordained in 1873.  
 DUHAMEL, Rev. J. B., died at St. Hyacinth, P. Q., April 28, aged 58 years, 8 months.  
 DUMAS, Rev. Jean-Marie, rector of St. James' Church, St. James Parish, La., diocese of New Orleans, died August 31. He was born in St. Etienne, Loire, France, November, 1840. He came to this country in 1867, and was ordained in 1872.  
 DUPUIS, Rev. L. E. A., rector of St. Stanislaus, Chaplain Co., P. Q., diocese of Three Rivers, died July 4.  
 DURKIN, Rev. James, C.M., died at St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, Pa., May 28.  
 EILERMANN, Rev. N., rector of the Immaculate Conception Church, Botkins, Ohio, archdiocese of Cincinnati, died June 24. He was born at Ankum, Hannover, in 1839, came to this country in 1858 and was ordained in 1873.  
 ELLIS, Rev. George A., of the Cathedral of Halifax, N. S.  
 EUSTACE, Rev. Andrew, rector of St. Michaels' Church, St. Louis, Mo., died March 21.  
 FAGAN, Rev. James, rector of St. Francis' Church, Naugatuck, Conn., diocese of Hartford, died August 1.  
 FARRELLY, Rev. Mathias J., rector of the Church of the Guardian Angel, Cooney Island, N. Y., died January 4.  
 FIERENS, V. Rev. J. F., Vicar-General of the archdiocese of Oregon City, died August 20, at Portland, Oregon.  
 FINAN, Rev. Andrew P., chaplain of the House of Providence, Toronto, Ont., died February 19. He was born 1834 in the County of Roscommon, Ireland, and after finishing his classical studies came to St. Michael's, Toronto, and finished his theological studies at Montreal. He was ordained in 1861.  
 FINNEGAN, Rev. James A., rector of St. Edward's Church, Providence, R. I., died June 23. He was one of the most prominent ecclesiastics in the diocese.  
 FOLEY, Rev. Jas. J., assistant priest of St. Joseph's Church, and chaplain of the Convent of Carmelite Sisters, Roxbury, Boston, Mass., died July 29, aged 35 years.  
 FORTIN, Rev. D., rector of St. Prosper, Champlain Co., P. Q., diocese of Three Rivers.  
 FROMHOLZER, Rev. F. X., rector of Gardenville, N. Y., diocese of Buffalo, died March 4, aged 42 years. Father Fromholzer was born in the diocese of Regensburg, ordained in 1875 at Brixen, Tyrol, and came to this country in 1876.  
 GABGAN, Rev. Wm., C.F., died July 28, at the Passionist Monastery, Pittsburgh, Pa. He was born in Killeen, Ireland, in 1837 and entered the order of the Passionist Fathers in 1859. He was ordained Sept. 7, 1862.  
 GERMAINE, Rev. Joseph, who worked for many years in the dioceses of Louisville, Ky., and Cincinnati, Ohio, died September 18, in Villa Franche, France.  
 GINGRAS, Rev. J. N., rector of St. Gervais, P. Q., archdiocese of Quebec.  
 GRANGER, Rev. Alexis, C.S.C., local superior of the Motherhouse of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, Ind., died July 27, aged 76 years. Granger was connected with Notre Dame University for fifty years, and for some years he was the Provincial General of the Order of the Holy Cross in America. He was born in France and came with the original colony of Fathers that first settled at St. Peters in Daviess Co., Ind., and later removed to South Bend.  
 GRAY, Rev. John Joseph, died November 26, at Salem, Mass. He was born in Longfore, Ireland, in 1843, and came to this country in 1860.  
 GRECO, Very Rev. Paul Hyacinth, C.P., rector of the Passionist Retreat, Toluca, Mexico, died May 20.  
 GRIFFIN, Rev. Hugh F., rector of St. Mary's Church, Doughoregan Manor, Howard Co., Md., died at St. Charles College, Md., January 5, aged 82 years. He was born 1811 at Baltimore and ordained in 1838 at St. Mary's College that city. For 20 years he held a professorship at St. Mary's College, later at St. Charles College and there attended the missions in Howard Co.  
 GROM, Rev. Benjamin, M.S.H., of St. Joseph's Apostolic School, Watertown, N. Y., diocese of Ogdensburg, died April 8.  
 GUEDRY, Rev. Felix, C.M., attached to St. Stephen's Church, New Orleans, La., died at Mt. Carmel Orphan Asylum. He was born in St. James Parish, La., in 1833 and ordained in St. Louis in 1861.  
 HALPIN, Rev. J., rector of Odell, Ill., diocese of Peoria.  
 HARDSER, Rev. Joseph, who for a number of years worked on Kansas missions, died Oct. 5, in Mosselweis, Rhineprovince, Prussia. He was born February 22, 1850, in Hamm, Westphalia, and ordained priest April 9, 1884.  
 HARNIST, Rev. A. J., rector of the Church of Our Lady, Louisville, Ky., and chancellor of that diocese, died January 18, aged 50 years. He was a native of France.  
 HARRINGTON, Rev. John F., for the last 20 years rector of St. Francis Church, San Francisco, Cal., died February 4, aged 71 years. He was ordained in 1852, the first priest ordained in the diocese of San Francisco.  
 HEBERT, Rev. Joseph, S.J., of Ft. William, Ont., diocese of Peterborough.



- HEIMANN, Rev. Albert, O.C.C., died September 16, at the Carmelite Monastery, New Baltimore, Pa., aged 78 years. He was born at Delbrueck, Westphalia, July 26, 1815, came to America in 1837 and was ordained in 1846. He joined the Order of Carmelites in 1864.
- HILL, Rev. M. J., rector of St. Michael's Church, Kansas City, Kans., died January 4.
- HOTZ, Rev. Jno. B., C.S.S.R., assistant priest at St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., died August 21. He was born in Switzerland 1818, joined the Order of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer in 1841, and came to this country in 1845 after his ordination. Since 1862 he had been attached to St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.
- HUBERT, Rev. Darius, S.J., died June 14, at St. Stanislaus Novitiate, Vineville, Macon, Ga. Father Hubert was the chaplain of the Louisiana troops in the Army of Northern Virginia during the war, and was one of the most widely known priests in the South.
- JOHNSON, Rev. Th., rector of St. Patrick's Church, Owego, N. Y., diocese of Buffalo, died Sept. 24, at Elmira, N. Y.
- KALENBURG, Rev. John F., rector of Miamisburg, Ohio, archdiocese of Cincinnati, died March 25. He was born at Wunnenberg, Westphalia, Germany, in 1839, and ordained in 1863. He came to this country in 1872.
- KAMP, Rev. Herman Joseph, S.J., died September 15, at Toledo, Ohio. He was born January 27, 1836, in Cologne, Germany, ordained in 1860 and joined the order of the Jesuit Fathers in 1863. He came to this country in 1869.
- KALVELAGE, Rev. Ferdinand, rector of St. Francis' Church, Chicago, Ill., died July 11. He was born June 27, 1829, in Oldenburg, came to this country in 1847 and was ordained June 10, 1854; he was rector of St. Francis Church for 34 years.
- KELEHER, Rev. Robert, rector of St. Augustin's Church, Grafton, W. Va., met with a horrible death August 1. He was crossing the railroad track when he was run over by an engine. He was one of the oldest priests in this diocese, being 62 years of age.
- KELLY, Rev. Patrick, D.D., assistant priest at St. John Evangelist's Church, New York City, died July 6. Father Kelly was born in Ireland in 1853, and came to this country at an early age.
- KENNEDY, Rev. Lawrence Joseph, rector of Kennerville, La., archdiocese of New Orleans, died May 27, at the Hotel Dieu, New Orleans. He was born in Ireland in 1846, and came to this country in 1863. He was ordained for the diocese of New Orleans in 1870 at the Cathedral of Mobile, Ala.
- KIESER, Rev. John Aloysius, rector of St. Peter's Church, Ashton, Wis., archdiocese of Milwaukee, died November 23, aged 68 years. He was born at Buchen, Baden, Germany, and ordained in 1854. He came to this country in 1861 and for the last twenty years he was rector of Ashton.
- KIRCHNER, Rev. Marcus, O.S.B., died March 6, at St. Joseph's Hospital, Lancaster, Pa. He was born at Burkhardroth, Bavaria, February 15, 1856, and came to this country with his parents when but a year old. He joined the order of St. Benedict at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., and was ordained in 1880. Since his ordination he acted as professor of mathematics and natural sciences at St. Vincents. In his death St. Vincent's College has sustained a severe loss and its students mourn an able, kind and conscientious professor.
- KLIMA, Rev. Siegfried, O.S.B., died September 19, at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., aged 42 years. He was a native of Wassersuppen, Bohemia and ordained April 20, 1876.
- KŁONOWSKI, Rev. Jerome, rector of St. Joseph's Church, Mt. Carmel Pa., died February 6, aged 31 years.
- KOHLBECK, Rev. Aloysius, O.S.B., died January 14, at St. Mary's Priory, Allegheny City, Pa. He was born at Vollmann, Bohemia, February 7, 1867, and ordained September 23, 1892.
- LABOURIERE, Rev. C. E. F., of the diocese of Quebec, died July 6, at Santa Cruz, Trinidad.
- LANG, Rev. Frederic, C.P., master of novices of the Passionist Order, died at Pittsburgh, Pa., February 18, aged 54 years.
- LAWLER, Rev. Michael, rector of St. Patrick's Church, Louisville, Ky., died June 14, aged 67 years.
- LECLAIRE, Rev. Benjamin Joseph, canon, died at St. Hyacinth, P. Q., April 21, aged 75 years and 8 months.
- LEITNER, Rev. Jacobus, O.S.F., died March 31, in Bavaria, Germany. He was stationed from 1880 to 1885 at St. Martin's Church, Louisville, Ky.
- LUETTE, Rev. Fridolin, C.S.S.R., rector of St. Michael's Church, Chicago, Ill., died September 11. He was born in Baden, Germany, February 16, 1823, entered the Redemptorist Order in 1844, and was ordained March 20, 1847.
- MCBRIDE, Rev. J. F., assistant at St. Helen's Church, Brocton, Ont., archdiocese of Toronto.
- MCCARTAN, Rev. Michael E., of St. Peter's Church, Danbury, Mass., was strangled to death while returning from a sick call on March 15, by falling into a picket fence in the dark. Father McCartan was 32 years old.
- MCCAULEY, Rev. John, assistant of the Immaculate Conception Church, New York City, died March 2, aged 48 years.
- MCCLOSKEY, Rev. John B., rector of St. Bridget's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was born in Jersey City in 1832 and ordained in 1878.
- MCCORMICK, Rev. James, assistant priest at St. Mary's Church, Phenixville, Pa., archdiocese of Philadelphia, died March 15.
- MCGIRR, Rev. Patrick, rector of St. Peter's Church, Quincy, Ill., died March 11. Father McGirr was born in Ireland in 1833, came to America in 1847 and was ordained in 1861.



- McGOWAN, Rev. Edward, of the diocese of Rochester.
- McGUIRE, Rev. F., rector of St. James' Church, Belvidere, Ill., the oldest priest of the archdiocese of Chicago, died June 18, aged 80 years.
- McGUIRE, Rev. James A., of the diocese of Syracuse, died in October at St. Joseph's Hospital, Syracuse, N. Y.
- McKENNA, Rev. C. B., assistant priest of St. Ann's Church, New York City, died June 16, by drowning in the North River, while attempting to save a life.
- McMENOMY, Very Rev. B. P., rector of St. Francis Xavier's Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa, died in January.
- McNULTY, Rev. Patrick B., of the diocese of Albany, died April 8, at Saratoga Springs, N. Y. He was born in County Down October 24, 1823.
- McSWINEY, Rev. Eugene, S. J., died March 21, at St. Thomas, Md. He was born in Ireland March 22, 1844, and studied for the priesthood until about the year 1865, when he came to this country and entered the Jesuit Novitiate at Frederick, where he was ordained in 1880.
- MACKIN, Rev. Wm. P., rector of St. Cecilia's Church, Louisville, Ky., died May 3. He was born in County Galway, Ireland, in 1850. He entered St. Mary's College, Ky., in 1863 and completed his studies in Louvain, Belgium, where he was ordained in 1875.
- MAHER, Rev. Richard, C.S.C., rector of Richwoods, Wis., archdiocese of Milwaukee, died February 10, at Valparaiso, Ind., aged 64 years. He was ordained in 1875.
- MAISONNEUVE, Rev. A., O.M.I., died July 28, at St. Boniface, Man., Can.
- MALONE, Rev. Hugh, formerly of Chicago, died April 18, at Lowell, Mass., aged 70 years. He was born at Newport, Co. Mayo, Ireland, and educated at St. Muredoch's Seminary, Ballina, and the Irish College, Paris, where he was ordained.
- MALONEY, Rev. Richard, O.M.I., rector of St. Peter Claver's Church, San Antonio, Texas, died February 13. He was for years stationed in Canada and New York State and built several large churches.
- MALOV, Rev. P. A., one of the oldest priests in the diocese of Buffalo, died January 23, at the Providence Hospital, Buffalo, N. Y.
- MANEY, Rev. J. H., rector of the Church of Our Lady of Angels, Whitehall, N. Y., diocese of Albany, died February 10, aged 38 years.
- MANLEY, Rev. Dominic, died October 30, at the Epiphany Apostolic College, Highland Park, Baltimore, Md. Born in Ireland, Father Manley was brought by his parents to Scranton, Pa., when 3 years of age. He was educated at Allegany, N. Y., and finished his studies at St. Mary's, Baltimore. In August 1878, he was ordained by Cardinal Gibbons. In 1887 he joined the Josephite Fathers, and in 1889 opened the Epiphany College, remaining there until his death.
- MARION, Rev. Francis, C.S.S.R., died January 27, at the House of the Redemptorist Fathers, Seattle, Wash., aged 29 years.
- MARTEL, Rev. J. E., rector of St. Ann's Church, Escanaba, Mich., diocese of Marquette, died March 20.
- MEILL, Rev. Aloysius M., formerly a priest of the diocese of Cleveland, died March 20, at Clay Centre, Kans., where he was pastor since 1866. He was a native of Switzerland and a convert from Calvinism. He was born March 8, 1840, and ordained in 1870.
- MESCHENMOSER, Rev. Philipp M., rector of St. Nicholas' Church, Zanesville, Ohio, died October 23. He was born August 7, 1836, in Augsburg, Bavaria, was ordained in 1863 and came to this country in 1873.
- MEYERS, Rev. Anthony, chaplain of the House of the Good Shepherd, Newport, Ky., diocese of Covington, died April 12, at Cold Springs.
- MORIS, Rev. Michael, of Notre Dame Church, Malone, N. Y., diocese of Ogdensburg, died at Poullan, France, January 8, aged 44 years. He was a native of Nevers, France, and worked for the last ten years in the United States.
- MULVEY, Rev. James, rector of Shackelford, Mo., diocese of Kansas City, died March 14, aged 37 years.
- MURPHY, Rev. Joseph T., O.P., died May 29, at St. Anthony's Hospital, Denver, Colo.
- NIX, Rev. Father, of Bodie, Cal., diocese of Sacramento.
- NOISEUX, Rev. Isidore, priest of the diocese of Manchester, N. H., died May 2.
- O'BRIEN, Rev. Wm., rector of St. Mary's Church, Winchester, Mass., archdiocese of Boston, died November 25, aged 42 years. He was born in Nenagh, Tipperary Co., Ireland, and ordained in 1876.
- O'CONNOR, Rev. David, rector of Sacred Heart Church, Dobb's Ferry, N. Y., died August 20. He was born in Ireland seventy-six years ago, and was forty-one years a priest, thirty-one of which he spent in Dobb's Ferry.
- O'CONNOR, Rev. Thomas, S. J., died Sept. 4, at Mobile, Ala., aged 38 years. He had entered the Society of Jesus in 1873, and was ordained in 1889.
- O'DONOHUE, Rev. Jos. V., rector of Somerset, N. Y., diocese of Buffalo, died February 28.
- O'LAUGHLIN, Rev. James, rector of St. Ann's Church, Hornellsville, N. Y., diocese of Buffalo, died May 10.
- O'REILLY, Rev. M. McC., rector of St. Joseph's Church, Toronto, Ont.
- PAYETTE, Rev. Joseph, chaplain of St. Gabriel's Convent, Little Falls, Minn., diocese of St. Cloud, died June 11, aged 67 years.
- PELISSON, Rev. A. O., rector of St. Ann's Church, Menominee, Mich., died May 28.



- PELLETIER, Rev. Everett, pastor of the French Church at Chicopee, Mass., diocese of Springfield, died May 16, aged 45 years.
- POYER, Rev. J. A., rector of St. Gabriel, Iberville Parish, La., archdiocese of New Orleans, died July 23. He was born in France March 1, 1825, and ordained April 5, 1854, at New Orleans.
- QUAN, Rev. James, for 40 years rector of St. Louis' Church, Webster, Mass., died in Boston October 7, aged 78 years. He was born in Ireland and came to this country when but a young man.
- RAVOIRE, Rev. J. M., rector of St. John the Baptist Church, Edgar, La., archdiocese of New Orleans, died June 19.
- REDEL, Rev. John, died September 29, at Crete, Neb. He was born August 2, 1858.
- RICHEN, Rev. J. B., rector of Grand Isle, Me., diocese of Portland, died May 8.
- RIMMELE, Rev. Jos. F., S.J., died April 3, at Detroit College, Detroit, Mich., aged 62 years. He was a native of Württemberg, Germany, and began his studies at the age of 20 years, came to this country in 1859 and was ordained in 1867.
- ROGERS, Very Rev. James, dean, rector of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Buffalo, N. Y., died August 26, aged 59 years.
- RUDKINS, Rev. P., secretary of the diocese of Peterborough, Ont.
- RUSSELL, Very Rev. J. J., rector of St. Peter's Church, Columbia, Pa., diocese of Harrisburg, died April 14, aged 61 years. He was a very scholarly man and one of the best known clergymen in Pennsylvania.
- SCHMITZ, Rev. Henry, rector of Dickinson, N. Dak., died June 7, at Fargo, N. Dak. He was a native of Cologne, Germany, where he entered the Order of St. Francis. He was ordained in 1867 at Teutopolis, Ill., worked faithfully in the Order for 20 years, when he left the same and went to Dakota.
- SEGUIN, Rev. A., rector of Ste. Cécile, banlieue Montreal, P. Q., died May 19.
- SIDLEY, Rev. Alexander K., pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Cleveland, Ohio, died October 14. Father Sidley was born at South Thompson, Geauga county, August 19, 1842, and ordained in 1865.
- SHEEHAN, Rev. Maurice, assistant at St. Joseph's Church, Albany, N. Y. He was born in Malone, County Cork, Ireland, in 1820. He was trained for the priesthood in the Irish College, Paris. In 1849 Father Sheehan came to the United States and was ordained in 1850.
- SORRENTINI, Very Rev. Cajetan, rector of Salinas City, Cal., died June 30. He was born in Rome, Italy, August 2, 1815, and ordained in 1839. A few years after his ordination he came to the United States and worked in the dioceses of New Orleans, Philadelphia and Wilmington. In 1877 he came to California.
- STEIN VON NORDENSTEIN, Rev. Ernst, O.S.B., chaplain of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, New York, died May 1, at St. Mary's Abbey, Newark, N. J., aged 70 years. He was born at Vienna, Austria, 1823, and entered the Austrian army at the age of 20. In 1851 he joined the Order of St. Benedict and was ordained in 1860. In 1869 he came to this country.
- STRAIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Patrick, rector of St. Mary's Church, Lynn, Mass., archdiocese of Boston, died February 7. Mgr. Strain was ordained in 1850.
- SULLIVAN, Rev. John W., of the diocese of Boston, died April 21, at Roxbury, aged 32 years. He was ordained in 1884.
- SULLIVAN, Rev. P., assistant pastor at St. Patrick's Church, Chicago, Ill., died September 18. He was a native of Chicago, and educated at St. Viator's College.
- TAKKEN, Rev. Wm., dean of the diocese of Green Bay, rector of St. John's Church, Antigo, Wis., died May 5, aged 55 years. He was a native of Holland and came to this country in 1864. Since 1875 he worked in the diocese of Green Bay.
- TANQUEREY, Rev. Chas., rector of San Pedro, diocese of Monterey and Los Angeles, died March 21, at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md., aged 51 years. He was a native of France and came to this country twenty years ago working ever since in California and the southwestern parts of the United States.
- TARPEY, Rev. John L., rector of the Sacred Heart Church, West Fitchburg, Mass., died July 14. He was a native of Andover, Mass., and born May 31, 1849.
- THEBAUD, Rev. L. G., for 20 years rector of St. Mary's Church, Elizabeth, N. J., died May 13, at Madison, N. J., aged 54 years. Several years ago he had retired from St. Mary's Church on account of his health.
- THEVIS, Rev. Peter Leonard, rector of Holy Trinity Church, New Orleans, La., died August 21. Father Thevis was born in Langenbroich, diocese of Cologne, Germany, February 27, 1837, and was ordained in 1863. In 1867 he came to New Orleans and was connected with Holy Trinity Church ever since.
- TISSOT, Rev. Felix, of the archdiocese of St. Paul, died November 17, at the Dominican Convent, Minneapolis, Minn., aged 60 years.
- TURCOT, Rev. L., rector of Ile Perrot, diocese of Valleyfield, P. Q.
- UHRICH, Rev. Francis Stephan, chaplain of the German Orphan Asylum, Buffalo, N. Y., died July 23. He was born in Alsace April 12, 1824, and was ordained in Buffalo by Bishop Timon, Sept. 22, 1856. He worked in the diocese of Buffalo ever since.
- VALOIS, Rev. L. E. Avila, of the archdiocese of Montreal, died May 30.
- VAN DER CAPELLEN, Rev. J. P., C.S.S.R., of St. Ann's Church, Montreal, P. Q., died August 1.



- VENIARD, Rev. Felix, C.S.C., rector of St. Louis Church, Besancon, Ind., diocese of Ft. Wayne, died May 27.
- WALDRON, Rev. John, rector of St. Luke's Church, Oak Park, Chicago, Ill., died July 6.
- WALSH, Rev. Thos. E., C.S.C., president of the University of Notre Dame, died at St. Mary's Hospital, Milwaukee, Wis. May 17. He was born May 15, 1856, in Montreal, Canada, and ordained in 1877.
- WERZ, Rev. L. E., rector of Westphalia, Tex., diocese of Galveston, died March 10, at Philadelphia, Pa. Father Werz was born in Philadelphia in 1866, joined the Congregation of the Most Precious Blood and was ordained in 1889.
- WEYENBERG, Rev. Alexis, O.S., died June 29, at the Monastery of the Servite Fathers, Chicago, Ill. He was born July 1, 1863, at De Pere, Wis., and became a member of the Servite Order November 13, 1881. He was ordained in 1887.
- WHITE, Rev. James, chaplain of St. Anthony's Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, died January 26, aged 34 years. He was a native of Boston.
- WILHELMY, Rev. Peter, C.P.P.S., died March 28, at Maria Stein, Ohio, archdiocese of Cincinnati. He was born in 1817 in Luxemburg, came to this country in 1846, and was ordained in 1851.
- WITTMER, Rev. John, C.P.P.S., died June 20, at Maria Stein, Ohio, aged 75 years. He was born in Switzerland, ordained in 1841 and came to this country in 1843.

## 1892.

## RELIGIOUS.

- ALGUNDA, Sister Mary, died December 24, at Notre Dame Academy, Covington, Ky.
- CUNIGUNDE, Mother Mary, superioress of St. Catherine's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., died October 16.
- JOSEPHINE LOUISA, Sister of the Order of Notre Dame, died December 30, at South Boston, Mass.
- MECHTILDA, Sister Mary, superioress of Loretto Convent, Niagara Falls, Ont., died December 11.
- REGIS, Sister Mary, died December 16, at St. Ann's Asylum, St. Louis, Mo.
- SCHOLASTICA, Sister Mary, O.S.B., died October 29, at Uniontown, Wash.

## 1893.

## RELIGIOUS.

- AEGIDIA, Sister Mary, died September 28, at the Convent of the Franciscan Sisters, Oldenburg, Ind.
- AGNES, Mother Mary, superioress of St. Catharine's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., died January 2.
- AGNES, Sister Mary, of the Order of St. Benedict, died May 11, at St. Benedict's Convent, New Orleans, La.
- AGNES, Sister Mary, of the Order of the Ursuline Sisters, died January 1, at Cleveland, Ohio.
- AGNES OF THE ANGELS, Sister of the Order of Notre Dame, died at Salem, Mass.
- AGNITA, Sister Mary of the Order of Charity, died October 26, at Our Lady of Angels Seminary, Lyons, Iowa.
- ALOYSIA, Sister of the Order of St. Joseph, died April 23, at Shawano, Wis.
- ALOYSTA CLARE, Sister of the Order of the Sisters of Providence, died March 18, at St. Joseph's Academy, Terre Haute, Ind.
- ALOYSTUS, Sister of the Order of the Sisters of Loretto, Loretto, Ky., died in August.
- ALOYSTUS HERMANN, O.S.B., died March 29, at Sacred Heart Mission, Ind. Ty.
- ALTMANN, Brother O.S.B., died June 15, at St. Mary's Abbey, Belmont, N. C., aged 70 years.
- ANTHONY, Sister Mary, of the Order of Charity, died at Cedar Falls, Iowa.
- AQUILINA, Sister, member of the Order of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration, died August 23, at St. Rose's Convent, La Crosse, Wis.
- ATHANASIA, Sister Mary, of the Order of St. Agnes, died March 7, at Fond du Lac, Wis.
- AURELIA, Sister Mary, of the Order of Mercy, died in March at Valley Falls, R. I.
- AZARIAS, Brother of the Order of the Christian Brothers, who was considered among the highest living authorities in regard to the theory and praxis of pedagogy, died August 20, at Plattsburg, N. Y., aged 46 years. He was born in Ireland in 1847, and came to this country in his youth. In 1862 he was admitted to the novitiate of the Christian Brothers.
- BAPTISTA, Sister of the Order of St. Benedict, died June 9, at SS. Benedict and Scholastica's Convent, Chicago, Ill.
- BENEDICT HAUBRICH, professed O.M.C., died May 25, at Our Lady of Angels Convent, Syracuse, N. Y.
- BERCHMANS, Sister Mary, died May, 30, at the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H.



- BERNARDA, Sister of the Order of St. Francis, died October 23, at Bay Settlement, Wis., diocese of Green Bay.
- BERTHA, Sister Mary, of the Order of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, died August 8, at Quincy, Ill.
- BORGIA, Sister Mary, of the Order of Loretto, died October 1, at Our Saviour Academy, Marshall, Mo., diocese of Kansas City.
- CAESARIUS PAULIAN, of the Order of the Christian Brothers, professor of mathematics and civil engineering at the La Salle Institute, New York City, died April 7.
- CATHERINE, Mother, foundress and prioress of the Convent of the Indian Sisters at Forth Berthold, N. Dak., died May 2.
- CATHARINE, Sister Mary, of the Order of St. Dominic, died August 22, at Sinsinawa, Wis.
- CATHERINE, Sister of the Order of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, died September 23, at St. Vincent's Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.
- CHARLES MIKNOH, lay-brother O.S.B., died May 10, at St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.
- CHARLES B. PORTIS, Scholastic S.J., died at St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo., aged 20 years.
- CLEMENS OF ST. PAUL, Sister of the Order of the Little Sisters of the Poor, died January 30, at Baltimore, Md.
- CLEMENTINE, Sister of the Order of St. Benedict, died March 15, at the Convent of Our Lady, Queen of Angels, Mt. Angel, Oregon.
- COLUMBA, Sister Mary, of the Order of the Sisters of Mercy, died May 29, at St. Alphonsus Convent, New Orleans, La.
- CONSTANTINE, Sister Mary, of the Order of Notre Dame, died October 1, at East Boston, Mass.
- DAMASCENA, Sister Mary, of the Order of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, died March 15, at St. Elisabeth's Hospital, Dayton, Ohio.
- DOLOROSA, Sister Mary, of the Sisters of Mercy, died April 16, at Corning, N. Y.
- EDWARD O'FARRELL, Brother S.J., died at St. Mary's College, Kansas, aged 54 years.
- EDWARD, Sister Mary, of the Order of the Sisters of Charity, died June 4, at Mt. St. Vincent's Academy on the Hudson, N. Y.
- ELIZABETH, Sister Mary, of the Sisters of Charity, Emmittsburg, died at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Washington, D. C. She was born in Ireland in 1843, entered the novitiate of the Sisters of Emmittsburg in 1863, labored in New Orleans attending the yellow fever patients, and at several other places.
- EUGENE M. PAILLON, Scholastic S.J., died at Old Albuquerque, N. Mex., aged 30 years.
- EUGENIA, Sister of the Order of the Ursuline Sisters, died September 1, at Louisville, Ky.
- EUSTELLA, Sister, superior of St. Anthony's Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, member of the Order of the Poor of St. Francis, died January 24.
- FALLER, Brother Jerome, O.S.B., of St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans., departed this life, July 17, at the home of his parents in Chicago, Ill. The deceased was born November, 25, 1870, at Evansville, Ind. As a boy of 12 years he entered the College at Atchison, Kans., with a view to studying for the holy priesthood.
- FIDELIS, Sister Mary, of the Order of Mercy, died July 22, at New Orleans, La.
- FRANCES, Sister Mary, of the Order of Mercy, died April 10, at Fort Dodge, Iowa.
- FRANCES AGNES, Sister, superioress of the Sisters of Charity at St. John's Church, Baltimore, Md., died March 15.
- FREDERICK, Brother S.O.Cist., died April 22, at Gethsemani, Ky.
- GARRETT, Mother, died Sept. 16, at the Sacred Heart Convent, Kenwood, Albany, N. Y.
- GERHARDUS, Brother O.S.F., died January 31, at the Franciscan Convent, St. Louis, Mo.
- GERVASIA, Sister Mary, of the Order of Notre Dame, died February 21, at Cleveland, Ohio.
- GREGORIUS KISSNER, Brother C.S.S.R., died Sept. 12, at the Redemptorist Convent, New Orleans, La., aged 68 years.
- GREGORY, Brother of the Order of Xavierian Brothers, died in September at Louisville, Ky., aged 28 years.
- IGNATIA, Sister of the Order of the Ursuline Sisters, died November 3, at Owensboro, Ky., diocese of Louisville.
- ISABELLA, Madame Mary, of the Order of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, died April 2.
- JAMES A. FLANNERY, Scholastic S.J., died at St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La., aged 30 years.
- JOACHIM, Sister Mary, of the Order of Mercy, died October 9, at St. Mary's Convent, Burlington, Vt.
- JOHANNA, Sister Mary, of the Order of Notre Dame, died in February at Cleveland, Ohio.
- JOHN GEEKIE, Brother S.J., died at St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo., aged 60 years.
- JOHN ISAAC, member of the Order of the Christian Schools and director of the La Salle Institute, New York City, died January 25.
- JOHN STEVENS, Brother S.J., died at St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., aged 76 years.
- JOSEPH, Sister Mary, of the Order of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
- JOSEPH, Sister Mary, of the Order of Charity, died at the Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C.
- JOSEPH MARIA, Sister of the Order of Charity, died January 18, at St. Joseph's Hospital, Denver, Colo.
- JOSEPH TODT, Brother S.J., died in August at St. Stanislaus Novitiate, Macon, Ga.
- JOSEPHINA, Sister Mary O.S.B., died March 28, at St. Andrew's Convent, Uniontown, Wash.



- JULIANA, Sister Mary, died February 2, at the Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa.
- LEOVIGILD BRUECKER, Brother O.M.Cap., died September 10, at Summit, Butler Co., Pa.
- LIGOURIA, Sister Mary, of the Order of the Visitation, died in May at the Georgetown Convent, Washington, D.C. She was Mother-superior of the Convent for many years and was well known for her piety and her devotion to the cause of education.
- LUCIA, Sister O.S.B., died at St. Walburga's Academy, Covington, Ky., March 10.
- LUCY, Sister Mary, of the Order of St. Dominic, died May 14 at St. Catherine's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- MAGDALEN OF ST. STANISLAUS, Sister, died in April, at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Columbus, Ohio.
- MALACHIAS, Brother S.O.Cist., died at New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque, Iowa.
- MARY, Sister of the Order of Charity, died July 21, at Point Pleasant, N. J.
- MARY AUGUSTA, Sister of the Order of the Sisters of Notre Dame, died at Reading, Ohio.
- MARY CLARE, Sister of the Order of Mercy, died April 26, at St. Louis, Mo.
- MARY DODGE, Sister of the Order of Charity, died at Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y., January 15.
- MARY OF THE SACRED HEART, Mother, superioress of the Ursuline Convent, Waterville, Me.
- MARY CLOTILDA, Sister of the Order of Notre Dame, died August 17, at Reading, Pa.
- MARY GENEVIEVE, Sister, died at the Visitation Convent, Dubuque, Iowa.
- MARY LORETTO, Sister, died October 2, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D.C.
- MARY MAGDALEN, Sister of the Community of St. Joseph, died April 28, at the Wheeling Hospital, Wheeling, W. Va.
- NATALIS BUERSKEN, Frater O.S.F., died May 15, at the Franciscan Convent, St. Louis, Mo.
- NOLASCA, Sister Mary, died May 4, at Pendleton, Oregon.
- OLYMPIA, Sister Mary, of the Order of Providence, died January 22, at St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind. She was one of the six Sisters that came from France in 1840 and established the Order of Providence in the United States.
- RAYMUND, Sister Mary, of the Order of Loretto, died in August at Loretto, Ky.
- RAYMUNDA, Sister Mary, of the Order of St. Dominic, died August 7, at Racine, Wis.
- REGINA, Sister Mary, of the Order of St. Benedict, died April 22, at the Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Ferdinand, Ind.
- REGINA, Sister of the Order of the Visitation, died April 19, at Wilmington, Del.
- REGINA, Sister of the Order of St. Joseph, died at Flushing, N. Y.
- ROSA, Sister of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis, founder and superior of St. Joseph's Hospital, Chippewa Falls, Wis., died August 18.
- ROSARIA, Sister Mary, of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, died February 2, at St. Mary's Institute, Quincy, Ill.
- ROSE, Mother, subprioress of the Order of Dominican Sisters of the Sacred Heart Convent, Galveston, Tex., died July 13.
- ROSE, Sister Mary, died May 8, at the House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, La.
- ROSINA, Sister of the Order of St. Joseph, died January 7, at the Motherhouse, Carandolet, St. Louis, Mo.
- SCHOLASTICA, Sister, member of the Order of Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration, died August 23, at St. Rose de Viterbo's Convent, La Crosse, Wis.
- SERAPHINE, Sister M., of the Order of Mercy, died at St. Mary's Hospital, Sioux City, Iowa.
- SIMON SAUZEAT, Brother S.J., died October 19, at St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La., aged 69 years.
- ST. JOSEPH, Mother, superioress of St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, Ohio, died June 27, after a painful illness. She was one of the old Sisters who came here from France during the administration of Cleveland's first Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Amadeus Rappe.
- STANISLAUS, Sister of the Order of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, died March 11, at St. Clara's Convent, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- SYLVESTER, Sister of the Order of the Good Shepherd, died in June at the Good Shepherd Convent, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
- SYNCLETICA, Sister Mary, of the Sisters of Loretto, died October 8, She was born in St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 22, 1862, and had entered the Society of the Sisters of Loretto of Kentucky in 1879.
- TERESA, Mother Mary, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, died at Flushing, N. Y.
- THECLA, Sister of the Order of St. Benedict, died March 18, at New Muenich, Minn.
- THEODORE, Brother C.S.C., died May 9, at Austin, Tex., aged 21 years.
- THEODORET, Brother S.O.Cist., died January 25, at Gethsemani, Ky.
- THOMAS, Sister Mary, for many years superioress of St. Rose's Orphan Asylum, Buffalo, N. Y., died June 7, at the Providence Retreat, that City.
- THOMAS GORMLEY, Brother S.J., died January 1, at Francis Xavier's College, New York City.
- TIMOTHEUS, Brother C.S.S.R., died April 4, at the House of the Redemptorist Fathers, St. Michael's Church, Chicago, Ill.
- VALENTIN MUELLER, Cleric, C.S.S.R., died May 25, at the Redemptorist College, Rochester, Md.
- WILLIAM GANNIER, Scholastic S.J., died April 28, at St. Ignatius Mission, Mont.

**Requiescant in Pace.**

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## PART I.

# The Catholic Church in the United States.

## THE HIERARCHY.

### PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

*Including the States of Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and E. Florida.*

Archdiocese of BALTIMORE, MD.—His Eminence James Cardinal Gibbons, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868; succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore, Oct. 3, 1877; created Cardinal June 7, 1886.

Diocese of CHARLESTON, S. C.—Rt. Rev. H. P. Northrop, D.D., cons. Jan. 8, 1882.

Diocese of RICHMOND, VA.—Rt. Rev. A. Van de Vyver, D.D., cons. Oct. 20, 1889.

Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.—Rt. Rev. John Moore, D.D., cons. May 13, 1877.

Diocese of SAVANNAH, GA.—Rt. Rev. Thos. A. Becker, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868; transferred to Savannah March 26, 1886.

Diocese of WHEELING, W. VA.—Vacant.

Diocese of WILMINGTON, DEL.—Rt. Rev. Alfred A. Curtis, D.D., cons. Nov. 14, 1886.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. Leo Haid, D.D., cons. July 1, 1888.

### PROVINCE OF BOSTON.

*Including the New England States.*

Archdiocese of BOSTON, MASS.—Mt. Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., cons. March 11, 1866; appointed Archbishop Feb. 12, 1875.—Rt. Rev. John Brady, D.D., Auxiliary Bishop, cons. August 5, 1891.

Diocese of BURLINGTON, VT.—Rt. Rev. Louis De Goesbriand, D.D., cons. Oct. 30, 1853.—Rt. Rev. John Stephen Michaud, D.D., Auxiliary Bishop, cons. June 29, 1892.

Diocese of HARTFORD, CONN.—Vacant.

Diocese of MANCHESTER, N. H.—Rt. Rev. Denis M. Bradley, D.D., cons. June 11, 1884.

Diocese of PORTLAND, ME.—Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., cons. June 2, 1875.

Diocese of PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Rt. Rev. Mathew J. Harkins, D.D., cons. April 14, 1887.

Diocese of SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—Rt. Rev. Thos. D. Beaven, D.D., cons. Oct. 18, 1892.

### PROVINCE OF CHICAGO.

*Including the State of Illinois.*

Archdiocese of CHICAGO, ILL.—Mt. Rev. Patrick A. Eeahan, D.D., cons. Nov. 1, 1865, appointed Archbishop of Chicago, Sept. 10, 1880.

Diocese of ALTON, ILL.—Rt. Rev. James Ryan, D.D., cons. May 1, 1888.

Diocese of BELLEVILLE, ILL.—Rt. Rev. J. Janssen, D.D., cons. April 25, 1888.

Diocese of PEORIA, ILL.—Rt. Rev. John L. Spalding, D.D., cons. May 1, 1877.

### PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

*Including the States of Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee and Lower Michigan.*

Archdiocese of CINCINNATI, OHIO.—Mt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., cons. May 3, 1857; transferred to Cincinnati January 30, 1880; succeeded July 4, 1883.

Diocese of CLEVELAND, OHIO.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D., cons. Feb. 25, 1892.

Diocese of COLUMBUS, OHIO.—Rt. Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., cons. Aug. 8, 1880.

Diocese of COVINGTON, KY.—Rt. Rev. Camillus P. Maes, D.D., cons. Jan. 25, 1885.



- Diocese of DETROIT, MICH.—Rt. Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., cons. Nov. 4, 1888.  
 Diocese of FORT WAYNE, IND.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Rademacher, D.D., cons. June 24, 1883; transferred to Fort Wayne 1893.  
 Diocese of GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Henry Joseph Richter, D.D., cons. April 22, 1883.  
 Diocese of LOUISVILLE, KY.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., cons. May 24, 1868.  
 Diocese of NASHVILLE, TENN.—Vacant.  
 Diocese of VINCENNES, IND.—Rt. Rev. Francis S. Chatard, D.D., cons. May 12, 1878.

#### PROVINCE OF DUBUQUE.

*Including the States of Iowa, Nebraska and Wyoming.*

- Archdiocese of DUBUQUE, IOWA.—Mt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., cons. Sept. 30, 1866; appointed Archbishop Dec. 17, 1893.  
 Diocese of CHEYENNE, WYOM.—Vacant.  
 Diocese of DAVENPORT, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. Henry Cosgrove, D.D., cons. Sept. 14, 1884.  
 Diocese of LINCOLN, NEB.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Bonacum, D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1887.  
 Diocese of OMAHA, NEB.—Rt. Rev. Richard Scannell, D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1887; transferred to Omaha January 30, 1891.

#### PROVINCE OF MILWAUKEE.

*Including the States of Wisconsin and Northern Michigan.*

- Archdiocese of MILWAUKEE, WIS. — Mt. Rev. Frederic Xaver Katzer, D.D., cons. Sept. 21, 1886; appointed Archbishop of Milwaukee January 30, 1891.  
 Diocese of GREEN BAY, WIS.—Rt. Rev. Sebastian Gebhard Messmer, D.D., cons. March 27, 1892.  
 Diocese of LA CROSSE, WIS.—Rt. Rev. James Schwebach, D.D., cons. Feb. 25, 1892.  
 Diocese of MARQUETTE AND SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.—Rt. Rev. John Vertin, D.D., cons. Sept. 14, 1879.

#### PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

*Including the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.*

- Archdiocese of NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Mt. Rev. Francis Janssens, D.D., cons. May 1, 1881; appointed Archbishop Aug. 7, 1888.  
 Diocese of DALLAS, TEX.—Rt. Rev. Edw. J. Dunne, D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1893.  
 Diocese of GALVESTON, TEX.—Rt. Rev. N. A. Gallagher, D.D., cons. April 30, 1882.  
 Diocese of LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., cons. Feb. 3, 1867.  
 Diocese of MOBILE, ALA.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, D.D., cons. September 20, 1885.  
 Diocese of NATCHEZ, MISS.—Rt. Rev. Thos. Heslin, D.D., cons. June 18, 1889.  
 Diocese of NATCHITOCHES, LA.—Rt. Rev. A. Durler, D.D., cons. March 19, 1885.  
 Diocese of SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Rt. Rev. J. C. Nerz, D.D., cons. May 8, 1881.  
 Vicariate-Apostolic of BROWNSVILLE, TEX. — Rt. Rev. Peter Verdaquer, D.D., Vicar-Apostolic, appointed July 3, 1890.  
 Vicariate-Apostolic of the INDIAN TERRITORY. — Rt. Rev. Théophile Meerschaert, D.D., Vicar-Apostolic, appointed June 2, 1891; cons. Sept. 8, 1891.

#### PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

*Including the States of New York and New Jersey.*

- Archdiocese of NEW YORK.—Mt. Rev. Michael A. Corrigan, D.D., cons. May 4, 1873; succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of New York Oct. 10, 1885.  
 Diocese of ALBANY, N. Y.—Vacant.  
 Diocese of BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Chas. E. McDonnell, D.D., cons. April 25, 1892.  
 Diocese of BUFFALO, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., cons. Nov. 8, 1868.  
 Diocese of NEWARK, N. J.—Rt. Rev. Michael W. Wigger, D.D., cons. Oct. 18, 1881.  
 Diocese of OGDENSBURG, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Henry Gabriels, D.D., cons. May 5, 1892.  
 Diocese of ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., cons. July 12, 1868.  
 Diocese of SYRACUSE, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Ludden, D.D., cons. May 1, 1887.  
 Diocese of TRENTON, N. J.—Rt. Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, D.D., cons. Nov. 1, 1881.



## PROVINCE OF OREGON.

*Including the States of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Vancouver Island, Can., and Alaska Ty.*

- Archdiocese of OREGON CITY, OREGON.—Mt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., cons. April 27, 1873; promoted to the Archiepiscopal See of Oregon Feb. 1, 1885.  
 Diocese of BOISE CITY, IDAHO.—Rt. Rev. A. J. Glorieux, D.D., Bishop, cons. April 19, 1885.  
 Diocese of HELENA, MONT.—Rt. Rev. John B. Brondel, D.D.; cons. Dec. 14, 1879.  
 Diocese of NESQUALLY, WASH.—Rt. Rev. Egidius Junger, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1879.  
 Diocese of VANCOUVERS ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. J. N. Lemmens, D.D., cons. Aug. 5, 1888.

## PROVINCE OF PHILADELPHIA.

*Including the State of Pennsylvania.*

- Archdiocese of PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Mt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, D.D., cons. April 14, 1872; succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of Philadelphia, June 8, 1884.  
 Diocese of ERIE, PA.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., cons. Aug. 2, 1868.  
 Diocese of HARRISBURG, PA.—Rt. Rev. Thos. McGovern, D.D., cons. March 11, 1888.  
 Diocese of PITTSBURGH, PA.—Rt. Rev. R. Phelan, D.D., cons. Aug. 2, 1885.  
 Diocese of SCRANTON, PA.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., cons. July 12, 1868.

## PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

*Including the States of Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska and Iowa.*

- Archdiocese of ST. LOUIS, MO.—Mt. Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1841; appointed Archbishop, July 20, 1847.—Rev. J. J. Kain, D.D., Coadjutor-Archbishop, cons. May 23, 1875.  
 Diocese of CONCORDIA, KANS.—Vacant.  
 Diocese of KANSAS CITY, KANS.—Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., cons. June 11, 1871; changed to Kansas City May 20, 1891.  
 Dioceses of KANSAS CITY, MO.—Rt. Rev. John J. Hogan, D.D., cons. Sept. 13, 1868.  
 Diocese of ST. JOSEPH, MO.—Rt. Rev. Maurice F. Burke, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1887; transferred to St. Joseph 1893.  
 Diocese of WICHITA, KANS.—Rt. Rev. J. J. Hennessy, D.D., cons. Nov. 21, 1888.

## PROVINCE OF ST. PAUL.

*Including the States of Minnesota, South Dakota and North Dakota.*

- Archdiocese of ST. PAUL, MINN.—Mt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D., cons. Dec. 21, 1875; appointed Archbishop May 15, 1888.  
 Diocese of DULUTH, MINN.—Rt. Rev. James McGolrick, DD., cons. Dec. 27, 1889.  
 Diocese of JAMESTOWN, N. DAKOTA.—Rt. Rev. John Shanley, D.D., cons. Dec. 27, 1889.  
 Diocese of ST. CLOUD, MINN.—Rt. Rev. Otto Zardetti, D.D., cons. Oct. 22, 1889.  
 Diocese of SIOUX FALLS, S. DAKOTA.—Rt. Rev. M. Marty, D.D., cons. Feb. 1, 1880.  
 Diocese of WINONA, MINN.—Rt. Rev. J. B. Cotter, DD., cons. Dec. 27, 1889.

## PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

*Including the States of California, Nevada and all the Territory east to the Rio Colorado.*

- Archdiocese of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Mt. Rev. Patrick W. Riordan, D.D., cons. Sept. 16, 1883; succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of San Francisco, Dec. 28, 1884.  
 Dioceses of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., cons. Aug. 3, 1873.  
 Diocese of SACRAMENTO, CAL.—Rt. Rev. P. Manogue, D.D., cons. Jan. 16, 1881.  
 Diocese of SALT LAKE, UTAH.—Rt. Rev. L. Scanlan, D.D., cons. June 29, 1887.

## PROVINCE OF SANTA FE.

*Including the State of Colorado and the Territories New Mexico and Arizona.*

- Archdiocese of SANTA FE, N. M.—Mt. Rev. John B. Salpointe, D.D., cons. June 20, 1869; succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of Santa Fe, July 18, 1885.—Mt. Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., Coadjutor-Archbishop, cons. Nov. 1, 1891.  
 Diocese of DENVER, COLO.—Rt. Rev. Nch. Matz, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1887.  
 Vicariate-Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. P. Bourgade, D.D., cons. May 1, 1885.



## THE APOSTOLIC DELEGATION.

---

*Delegate-Apostolic*—Most Rev. FRANCIS SATOLLI, D.D., Titular Archbishop of Lepanto.

*Auditor*—Rt. Rev. DONATUS ŠBARETTI.

*Secretary*—Rev. HECTOR PAPI.

Residence—201 I st., N. W., Washington, D.C.

---

## ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

*Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of Chesapeake Bay and the District of Columbia.*

*Cardinal Archbishop*—His Eminence JAMES Cardinal GIBBONS, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872; promoted to the See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877; created Cardinal June 7, 1886.

*Former Bishops*—Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1790; died in 1815.—Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., cons. Dec. 7, 1800; died in 1817.—Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D., cons. Dec. 14, 1817; died in 1828.—Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., cons. May 25, 1828; died in 1834.—Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., cons. Sept. 14, 1834; died in 1851.—Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., promoted Aug. 19, 1851; died in 1863.—Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., cons. Sept. 10, 1848; promoted May 3, 1864; died Feb. 7, 1872.—Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., cons. Oct. 30, 1853, promoted July 30, 1872; died Oct. 3, 1877.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN, P.P.

*Chancellor*—Rev. C. F. THOMAS.

*Secretary*—Rev. JNO. T. WHELAN; residence, 408 N. Charles st.

*Consultors*—Very Rev. A. L. MAGNIEN, S.S., D.D., Revs. JOHN GLOYD, J. A. WALTER, THOS. S. LEE, JOS. A. WIRTH, C.SS.R., WILLIAM E. STARR; *Secretary*, Rev. C. F. THOMAS.

*Curia for Criminal and Disciplinary Causes*—Judge to be appointed in each case by Cardinal Archbishop; Rev. THOS. S. LEE, *procur. fisc.*; Rev. C. F. THOMAS, *cancel.*

*Curia for Matrimonial Causes*—Rt. Rev. MGR. MCCOLGAN, *judge*; Very Rev. A. L. MAGNIEN, S.S., D.D., *def. matr.*; Rev. C. F. THOMAS, *sec.*

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Very Rev. A. L. MAGNIEN, S.S., DD., Revs. P. DISSEZ, S.S., D.D., A. TANQUEREY, S.S., D.D., A. SABETTI, S.J., CHAS. GRANNAN, D.D., EDW. MCSWEENEY, D.D., WM. STARR, EDM. DIDIER, PETER TARRO.

*Examiners of Teachers*—Revs. GEO. W. DEVINE, M. A. FENNE.



*Examiners of Schools*, Baltimore City—Rev. WM. E. BARTLETT, chairman; Revs. J. D. BOLAND, J. J. DOUGHERTY, J. HOLDEN, J. D. MARR, W. J. KANE, JOS. SKRETNY. Washington, D.C.—Revs. JAS. F. MACKIN, JAMES O'BRIEN, T. B. HUGHES, J. J. DILLON, JOS. MCGEE.

*Examiners of Country Schools*—Revs. M. A. FENNE, F. P. MACKALL, PETER WEIDER, T. J. STANTON.

*Examiner of German Schools*—Rev. JOS. A. WIRTH, C.S.S.R.

# CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF BALTIMORE.

The Cathedral. Cathedral and Mulberry sts. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 408, N. Charles st. Rev. P. J. Donahue, S.T.L., rector; Rev. C. F. Thomas, chancellor; Rev. Jno. T. Whelan, secretary; Rev. William A. Reardon.  
 St. Alphonsus' (German), Saratoga st. and Park ave., Very Rev. Ferdinand A. Litz, C.S.S.R., provincial; Rev. Adalbert Frank, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. John A. Klang, C.S.S.R., Geo. J. Dunsod, C.S.S.R., Quirin Hilger, C.S.S.R.  
 St. Andrew's, Monument and Washington sts., Revs. Peter Manning, George Tragesser.  
 St. Ann's, York road, Revs. William E. Bartlett, Chas. M. Bart.  
 St. Athanasius', South Baltimore, Rev. T. E. Gallagher.  
 St. Benedict's, Wilhelm and Millington aves., Rev. Stephen Lyons, O.S.B.  
 St. Bernard's, Gorsuch ave. and Independence st., Rev. E. J. Wunder.  
 St. Bridget's, Canton, Rev. William L. Jordan.  
 Corpus Christi, Townsend st. and Mount Royal ave., Revs. William E. Starr, Jas. Nolan.  
 St. Edward's, Calverton, Rev. John J. Dougherty.  
 Fourteen Holy Martyrs (German), Mount and Pratt sts., Revs. Meinrad Jeggle, O.S.B., Ferdinand Hartung, O.S.B.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, Calvert and Pleasant sts., for the exclusive use of colored people. Rev. Charles J. Giesen, rector; Rev. John H. Greene, res. 401 Courtland st.  
 St. Gregory the Great, Gilmore and Baker sts., Revs. Owen B. Corrigan, William Kane.  
 Holy Cross (German), West and Light sts., Federal Hill, Revs. Chas. Damer, A. B. Haneke.  
 Holy Rosary (Polish), 1634 Eastern ave., Rev. Mieczyslaw Barabas.  
 St. Ignatius', Calvert and Madison sts., Rev. Jesuit Fathers from Loyola College; Rev. John A. Morgan, S.J., rector.  
 Immaculate Conception, Mosher and Division sts., Revs. P. McHale, C.M., Wm. McCormick, C.M., E. J. News, C.M.  
 St. James' (German), Alsquith and Eager sts., res. 1225 E. Eager st., Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. John Blanche, C.S.S.R., George A. Beranek, C.S.S.R., Michael Mueller, C.S.S.R., Nicholas Firle, C.S.S.R., Louis Classen, C.S.S.R., Adolph Kuhlmann, C.S.S.R., Fred. Jung, C.S.S.R.  
 St. Jerome's, Hamburg and Scott sts., Revs. James Holden, Paul White.  
 St. John's, Eager and Valley sts., Revs. George W. Devine, James McDevitt, J. D. Marr, Stephen Bonetto.  
 St. John the Baptist's (Lithuanian), 19 Lloyd st., Rev. S. Pautienius.  
 St. Joseph's, Barre and Howard sts., Revs. Jos. Barry, Francis Doory.  
 St. Joseph's, Passionist Church (Carroll Station), Very Rev. Edward Tuohy, C.P., assisted by Fathers from the Passionist Monastery.  
 St. Leo's, Styles and Exeter, Rev. J. L. Andreis.  
 St. Martin's, Fulton and Fayette sts., Revs. Thomas J. Broydrick, Eugene S. Gwynne, E. A. Hannan.  
 St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Johnson and Clement sts., Revs. Peter McCoy, Thos. J. Kenny.  
 St. Michael's (German), Wolfe and Lombard sts., res. 7 S. Wolfe st., Rev. Jos. Wirth, C.S.S.R., rector, Revs. Leonard Schwabl, C.S.S.R., Peter F. Frischbier, C.S.S.R., William Wolsfeld, C.S.S.R., Aloysius Lutz, C.S.S.R., Jos. Schnorr, C.S.S.R.  
 St. Monica's (for the exclusive use of colored people), Federal Hill, res. 109 W. Hill st., Rev. A. B. Leeson.  
 Our Lady of Good Counsel, Fort av., Locust Point, Rev. John P. Hagan.  
 St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, Broadway and Bank st., Rev. Jas. F. Donahue, permanent rector; Revs. Richard Campbell, Patrick Richard O'Neill.  
 St. Paul's, Caroline and Oliver sts., Revs. J. A. Gallen, Jos. C. Mallon.  
 St. Peter's, Poppleton and Hollins sts., Rt. Rev. Edward McColgan, V.G., Revs. Joseph A. Gallen, Jos. O'Brien, D. J. Stafford, D.D.  
 St. Peter Claver's (for the exclusive use of colored people), Fremont st. and Penn ave., Rev. T. B. Donovan.  
 St. Pius', Schroeder st. and Edmonson av., Revs. Francis P. Duggan, C. P. Elbert.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Highlandtown, Rev. Henry Dressmann, C.S.S.R., superior, Revs. Aug. Weisser, C.S.S.R., Hubert Zilles, C.S.S.R.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



St. Stanislaus', (Polish), 1733 Aliceanna st., Revs. John Rodowicz and Joseph Skretny.  
 St. Thomas of Aquin, Roland ave., Revs. Jas. A. Cunningham and Thos. D. Leonard.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, Front, near Fayette st., Rev. Jno. D. Boland, permanent rector;  
 Rev. T. E. Stapleton.  
 St. Wenceslaus', (Bohemian), 1210 E. Baltimore st., Rev. Edward Hornung, C.S.S.R., superior,  
 Revs. Clement Vlasak, C.S.S.R., Bernard Arant, C.S.S.R., Thos. Grochowski, C.S.S.R.

## CHAPELS.

St. Agnes', St. Agnes' Hospital, Carroll P.O., Rev. Richard B. McCarthy, chaplain.  
 Carmelite Chapel, Biddle and Caroline sts., Rev. Edmund Didier.  
 St. Francis' (Sisters of Providence), Chase st. and Forest pl., attended from St. Francis  
 Xavier's Church.  
 St. Joseph's, St. Joseph's Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman sts., attended from St. James'  
 Church.  
 St. Mary's, Paca, north of Franklin st., St. Mary's Seminary, Very Rev. A. Magnien, S.S., D.D.  
 St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Roland ave., attended from St. Thomas Aquinas' Church.  
 Our Lady of Sorrows, House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Martin's Church.  
 Chapel of Visitation Convent, Park and Centre sts., attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 Penitentiary and Jail, attended from St. Ignatius' College.  
 Bay View Asylum, attended by Redemptorist Fathers from Sacred Heart Church, High-  
 landtown.  
 Xaverian Brothers' Novitiate, and Mt. St. Joseph's College, on Frederick road, attended from  
 St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery.  
 St. Mary's Industrial School, Xaverian Brothers, Maiden Choice Lane, attended from the  
 Passionist Monastery.  
 St. James' Home for Boys, Xaverian Brothers, High and Low sts., attended from St. Vincent's  
 Church.  
 Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair road, Baltimore Co., All Soul's Chapel, attended from St. Pat-  
 rick's Church.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Abingdon, Harford Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co.  
 Ammendale, Prince George's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Meehan.  
 Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Rev. P. Meehan.  
 Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John H. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs.  
 Wm. Brick, C.S.S.R., Matthew Bohn, C.S.S.R., Paul Huber, C.S.S.R., Caspar Ritter, C.S.S.R.,  
 Peter Grein, C.S.S.R., Joseph Cunningham, C.S.S.R., Thos. Hanley, C.S.S.R., Francis  
 Parr, C.S.S.R.  
 Barnesville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. M. J. Riordan.  
 Barton, Alleghany Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. J. J. Conway.  
 Belair Road, Baltimore Co. (Necker P. O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Currier.  
 St. Anthony's, attended from St. James', Baltimore.  
 Benedict, Charles Co., attended from Bryantown.  
 Boonsboro, Washington Co., St. James', attended from Hagerstown.  
 Bowie, Prince George's Co., Ascension, attended from White Marsh.  
 Bryantown, Charles Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Southgate.  
 Carrollton Manor, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's, attended every 2d and 4th Sunday from Fre-  
 derick.  
 Catonsville, Baltimore Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. E. Dunn.  
 St. Agnes' (near Catonsville), attended from St. Mark's.  
 Mt. de Sales Chapel, Rev. Fr. Parsons, chaplain.  
 Clarksville, Howard Co., St. Louis', Rev. Jos. Walter.  
 Clear Spring, Washington Co., St. Michael's, attended from Hancock.  
 Clermont Mills, Harford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. H. Nyssen.  
 Cloppers, Montgomery Co., St. Rose's, attended every 2d and 4th Sunday from Barnesville.  
 Cob Neck, Charles Co., Holy Ghost, attended from Newport.  
 Cresaptown, Alleghany Co., St. Ambrose's, attended from Cumberland.  
 Cross Roads, Alleghany Co., St. James', attended from Oakland.  
 Cumberland, Alleghany Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. J. Brennan, rural dean; Rev. Lucien  
 Johnston.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. Herman Jos. Peters, O.M.Cap., rector; Revs. Marcus  
 Haas, O.M.Cap., Cassian Hartl, O.M.Cap., assistants.  
 Deer Park, Carroll Co., attended from Oakland.  
 Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri's, attended from Long Green.  
 Doughoregan Manor, Howard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Clarkville.  
 Ellicott City, Howard Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Tarro.  
 Elk Ridge Landing, Howard Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. A. Frederick.  
 Elysiville, Baltimore Co., St. Stanislaus Kostka, attended once a month from Woodstock.  
 Emmitsburg, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Quinn, C.M., pastor.  
 Motherhouse of the Sisters of Charity, Very Rev. Sylvester V. Haire, C.M.



Mount St. Mary's Church, Very Rev. Ed. P. Allen, DD.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, Rev. S. Lavizeri, C. M., chaplain.  
 Fallston, Harford Co., St. Mark's, attended from Long Green.  
 Fifteen-Mile Creek, Alleghany Co., 4th Sunday, attended from Cumberland.  
 Forest Glen, Montgomery Co. (Rockville P. O.) St. John's, attended every 2d and 4th Sunday from Rockville.  
 Frederick City, Frederick Co., St. John's, Rev. Jeremiah F. X. Coleman, S. J., pastor.  
 Visitation Convent, attended from St. John's Church.  
 Frostburg, Alleghany Co., St. Michael's, on every Sunday, Rev. Stephen J. Clarke.  
 Gardenville, Baltimore Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended by Redemptorist Fathers from Sacred Heart Church, Highlandtown.  
 Glymont, Charles Co., St. Charles', attended the fourth Sunday from St. Thomas.  
 Glyndon, Baltimore Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. M. J. Walsh.  
 Govanstown, Baltimore Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. A. Fenne.  
 Chapel of Notre Dame of Maryland (Embla P. O.), attended from St. Mary's.  
 Great Falls, Montgomery Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Tennallytown.  
 Hagerstown, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Sebastian Rabbia.  
 Hampstead, Carroll Co., attended from Glyndon.  
 Hancock, Washington Co., 1st and 3d Sundays and Holidays of obligation, Rev. Thos. Lyons.  
 Harrisonville, Baltimore Co., Holy Family, attended twice a month from Sykesville.  
 Havre de Grace, Harford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. P. Fitz-Gerald.  
 Hickory, Harford Co., (Forest Hill P. O.), St. Ignatius', Rev. F. M. Fowler.  
 Hill Top, Charles Co., St. Ignatius', attended every 2nd Sunday from St. Thomas.  
 Hollins' River, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, attended every 5th Sunday from Rockville.  
 Hoyes, Garret Co., attended from Oakland.  
 Hyattsville, Prince George's Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Wm. Russell.  
 Ilchester, Howard Co., St. Clement's, Rev. Elias F. Schauer, C. S. S. R., rector.  
 St. Charles' College Chapel, Sulpitian Fathers.  
 Jessup's Cut, Anne Arundel Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Elk Ridge Landing.  
 Landover, Prince George's Co., St. Ambrose's, attended from Hyattsville.  
 Lansdowne, Baltimore Co., St. Clement's, attended from St. Jerome's, Baltimore.  
 Laurel, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. S. Caughy.  
 Leonardtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Aloysius', Revs. Chas. K. Jenkins, S. J., Clement S. Lancaster, S. J., Anthony Mandalari, S. J., Rufus C. Duff, S. J.  
 Liberty, Frederick Co., St. Peter's, Rev. T. J. Monteverde.  
 Little Orleans, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended every 2nd Sunday from Hancock.  
 Lonaconing, Alleghany Co., St. Mary's of the Annunciation, Rev. T. J. Stanton.  
 Long Green, Baltimore Co. (Baldwin P. O.), St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Jos. B. Hauck.  
 Manchester, Carroll Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Glyndon.  
 Marlboro, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Cumane.  
 Mechanicsville, Frederick Co., St. Peter's, attended from Liberty.  
 Mechanicsville, St. Mary's Co., Immaculate Conception, attended every 2nd Sunday from Leonardtown.  
 Medley's Neck, St. Mary's Co., Our Lady's Chapel, attended every alternate Sunday from Leonardtown.  
 Sacred Heart, attended every alternate Sunday from Leonardtown.  
 Middle River, Baltimore Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Belair Road.  
 Middletown, Frederick Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Frederick.  
 Midland, Alleghany Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Lonaconing.  
 Monkton, Baltimore Co., St. Michael's, attended from Texas.  
 Mooresville, Washington Co., St. Thomas', attended from Hancock.  
 Mount Hope Retreat, Baltimore Co., Rev. John Tracy, C. M., chaplain.  
 Mount Savage, Alleghany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. O'Connor.  
 Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Jas. M. Connelly.  
 Newport, Charles Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Wade.  
 Newtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended every 2nd and 5th Sunday from Leonardtown.  
 New Windsor, Carroll Co., St. Thomas', attended from Taneytown four times a year on the 5th Sundays.  
 Oakland, Garret Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Romanus Mattingly.  
 St. Ann's, attended once a month from Frostburg.  
 Oxon Hill, Prince George's Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Anacostia, D. C., every 2d Sunday of the month.  
 Petersville, Frederick Co., St. Mary's, attended from Frederick on the 1st, 3d and 5th Sundays and Holidays of obligation.  
 Pikesville, Baltimore Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Francis P. Mackall.  
 Piscataway, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, attended from Surrattsville.  
 Point Lookout, St. Mary's Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Inigo's.  
 Point of Rocks, Frederick Co., attended every 4th Sunday from Frederick.  
 Pomfret, Charles Co., St. Joseph's, attended every 1st, 3d and 5th Sundays and all Holidays of obligation, from St. Thomas.



Poplar Spring, Howard Co., St. Michael's, attended once a month from Sykesville.  
 Rockville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Charles O. Rosensteel.  
 Rosaryville, Prince George's Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Marlboro.  
 Salomon Island, Calvert Co., Our Lady, Star of the Sea, and other Missions in Calvert Co.,  
 attended from the Novitiate of the Marist Fathers, Davidsonville.  
 Sparrow's Point, Baltimore Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. J. Murray.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, St. George's Island, St. Mary's Co., attended from St. Inigo's.  
 St. George's, St. Mary's Co., attended from St. Inigo's.  
 St. Inigo's, St. Mary's Co., St. Ignatius', Revs. W. J. Tynan, S.J., John M. Giraud, S.J.  
 St. John's, St. Mary's Co., attended every 1st, 3d and 4th Sunday, from Leonardtown.  
 St. Joseph's, St. Mary's Co., attended every 1st, 3d, 4th and 5th Sunday, from Leonardtown.  
 St. Michael's, St. Mary's Co., attended from St. Inigo's.  
 St. Nicholas', St. Mary's Co., attended from St. Inigo's.  
 St. Paul's, West River, Anne Arundel Co., attended from Annapolis.  
 St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co. (Bradshaw P. O.), Rev. Don Luigi Sartori.  
 St. Thomas Manor, (Bel Alton P.O.), St. Thomas', Rev. James T. Gardiner, S.J., John B.  
 Meurer, S.J., Henry J. Rache, S.J.  
 Surrattsville, Prince George's Co. (Clinton P. O.), St. John's, Rev. P. Mennehan.  
 Sykesville, Carroll Co., Rev. J. Tower.  
 Taneytown, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. D. Mead.  
 Texas, Baltimore Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. P. B. Lenaghan, P. H. Lenaghan.  
 The Factory, St. Mary's Co., Holy Face, attended every third Sunday from St. Inigo's.  
 Towson, Baltimore Co., St. Francis', Rev. M. O'Keefe.  
 Union Mills, Carroll Co., St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Westminster.  
 Urbana, Frederick Co., St. Ignatius', attended 1st Sunday and Holidays from Frederick.  
 Waldorf, Charles Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Martin, S.S., D.D.  
 Westernport, Allegany Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Weider.  
 Westminster, Carroll Co., St. John's, Rev. J. H. Cassidy.  
 West River, Anne Arundel Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Davidsonville.  
 White Marsh, Prince George's Co. (Collington P.O.), Rev. M. A. Noel, S.J., pastor, Rev. John  
 J. Broderick, S.J., assistant.  
 Williamsport, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Hagerstown.  
 Woodmoore, Prince George's Co., Holy Family, attended from White Marsh.  
 Woodstock, Baltimore Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Woodstock College.  
 Woodville, Prince George's Co., St. Dominic's, attended every 2d Sunday from Waldorf.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City—St. Aloysius', corner I and N Capitol st., N. W., Rev. Cornelius Gillespie,  
 S.J., pastor, assisted by Jesuit Fathers from Gonzaga College.  
 St. Ann's (Tenallytown), Rev. John M. Barry.  
 St. Augustine's, 15th st., between L and M, N. W., for the exclusive use of colored people,  
 Revs. Paul Griffith, George Dougherty, Francis Bischoff.  
 St. Cyprian's, 11th and C sts., S. E., Rev. J. R. Mathews, 137 Carroll st.  
 St. Dominic's, corner 6th and E sts., S. W., res. 515 6th st. S. W., Very Rev. W. F. Linehan,  
 O.P., pastor; Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., P.G., Revs. M. A. McFeely, O.P., Hugh P.  
 Conley, O.P., A. J. Walsh, O.P., John Aloysius Hinch, O.P., E. P. De Cantillon, O.P.,  
 P.G., J. E. Kernan, O.P.  
 Holy Name, 11th and K sts., N. E., Rev. John T. Delaney. Res. 920 11th st., N. E.  
 Holy Trinity, corner 36th and O sts., N. W. (Georgetown), Rev. W. F. Scanlan, S.J.,  
 pastor; Rev. Aloysius Roccoffort, S.J.  
 Immaculate Conception, corner 8th and N sts., N. W., Rev. S. F. Ryan, pastor, Rev.  
 William Fletcher.  
 St. Joseph's, corner 2d and C sts., N. E., Revs. V. F. Schmitt, J. J. Dillon.  
 St. Mary's, Mother of God, (German), 5th st., between G and H, N. W., Rev. Geo. Glaab.  
 St. Matthew's, corner 15th and H sts., N. W., Rev. Thos. S. Lee, permanent rector; Revs.  
 Thos. J. Kervick and Edward A. Williams.  
 St. Patrick's, 10th st., between F and G sts., N. W., Rev. Jacob A. Walter, permanent rec-  
 tor, Rev. Joseph F. McGee.  
 St. Paul's, cor. 15th and V sts., N. W., Revs. Jas. F. Mackin, E. E. Maynadier, Jos. Foley.  
 St. Peter's, Capitol Hill, corner 2d and C sts., S. E., Revs. James O'Brien, M. P. Sullivan.  
 St. Stephen's, corner Pennsylvania ave. and 25th st., Revs. John Gloyd, Patrick J.  
 O'Connell; res. 2436 Pennsylvania ave.  
 Brookland Chapel, Rev. D. C. DeWolf; res. Brookland, D. C.  
 Providence Hospital, Rev. J. M. Jones.  
 Soldiers' Home Mission, Rev. D. C. De Wolf.  
 Visitation Convent Chapel, Connecticut ave., attended from St. Augustine's.  
 Anacostia, St. Teresa's, Rev. Thomas B. Hughes.  
 Visitation Convent Chapel (Georgetown), attended from Georgetown College.  
 Absent—On duty at de Land, Fla.: Rev. M. F. Foley; Rev. W. H. J. Reaney, U. S. Navy; Rev.  
 J. McNamara, Catholic University, Washington, D.C.



## UNIVERSITIES.

WASHINGTON, D.C. *The Catholic University of America*.—Chancellor: the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, His Eminence James Cardinal Gibbons; Board of Directors: His Eminence James Cardinal Gibbons, Archbishop of Baltimore; the Most Rev. John Joseph Williams, Archbishop of Boston; the Most Rev. Patrick John Ryan, Archbishop of Philadelphia; the Most Rev. Michael Augustine Corrigan, Archbishop of New York; the Most Rev. John Ireland, Archbishop of St. Paul; the Rt. Rev. John Lancaster Spalding, Bishop of Peoria; the Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, Titular Bishop of Ajasso; the Rt. Rev. M. Martin Marty, Bishop of Sioux Falls; the Rt. Rev. Camillus Paul Maes, Bishop of Covington; the Rt. Rev. John S. Foley, Bishop of Detroit; the Most Rev. Placide Louis Chapelle, Coadjutor of Santa Fé; the Rt. Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, Bishop of Cleveland; the Rt. Rev. J. M. Farley, Vicar-General of New York; Rev. Thomas S. Lee, Pastor of St. Matthew's, Washington, D.C.; Eugene Kelly, Esq., New York City; Michael Jenkins, Esq., Baltimore, Md.; Thos. E. Waggaman, Esq., Washington, D.C.

Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, Titular Bishop of Ajasso, (rector), Very Rev. Philip J. Garrigan, D.D., (vice-rector), *Faculty of Divinity*: The Chancellor of the University, the Archbishop of Baltimore, His Eminence James Cardinal Gibbons; the Rector of the University, the Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, D.D., LL.D., Titular Bishop of Ajasso; Very Rev. Thos. O'Gorman, D.D., (dean of the Faculty and prof. of ecclesiastical history); Very Rev. Mgr. Jos. Schroeder, D.D., Ph.D., (prof. of dogmatic theology); Rev. Henry Hyvernat, D.D., (vice-dean of the Faculty and prof. of oriental languages and biblical archaeology); Rev. Thomas Bouquillon, D.D., (prof. of moral theology); Rev. Joseph Pohle, D.D., Ph.D., (prof. of apologetics), Rev. Chas. P. Grannan, D.D., Ph.D., (prof. of Old Testament scripture); Rev. Thos. J. Shahan, D.D., LL.D., (prof. of ecclesiastical history); Rev. Edward A. Pace, D.D., Ph.D., (prof. of psychology); Rev. G. Peries, D.D., (secretary of the Faculty and prof. of canon-law); Rev. Daniel Quinn, Ph.D., (prof. of New Testament scripture and Greek philology). *Lecturers*: Rt. Rev. J. J. Keane, D.D., LL.D., (lecturer in homiletics); Very Rev. J. B. Hogan, S.S., D.D., (lecturer in ascetic theology); Charles Warren Stoddard, (lecturer in English literature); Rev. A. Orban, S.S., D.D., (librarian). *College of Divinity*: Very Rev. J. B. Hogan, S.S., D.D., (spiritual director and president); Rev. A. Orban, S.S., D.D., (spiritual director and assistant of the president).

Bequests may be made to the University in the following form: "I give and bequeath unto The Catholic University of America, a corporation duly incorporated under the laws of the District of Columbia, the sum of....."

*Georgetown University (founded 1789):*

*School of Arts and Sciences, Georgetown College*, head of O st., N. W., Georgetown, D. C. (legal title: "The President and Directors of Georgetown College"). Rev. Jos. Havens Richards, S.J., (rector of the university and president of the college), Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S.J., (vice-president and prefect of studies), Rev. Patrick A. Brennan, S.J., (minister), Rev. William H. Dumeau, S.J., (treasurer), Rev. Samuel H. Frisbee, S.J., (chaplain), Rev. Michael H. O'Brien, S.J., (prof. of logic, metaphysics and ethics in the under- and post-graduate courses), Rev. Patrick H. Quill, S.J., (prof. of rhetoric, prof. of literature and philology in the post-graduate course), Rev. James B. Becker, S.J., (prof. of poetry and prof. of calculus), Rev. Daniel J. MacGouldrick, S.J., (professor of history in the post-graduate course), Rev. Alphonse Dufour, S.J., (prof. of French in the under- and post-graduate courses), Rev. James F. X. Mulvaney, S.J., Rev. William J. Ritchey, S.J., Rev. John B. Pittar, S.J., (professors), Rev. Jno. G. Hagen, S.J., (prof. of astronomy and director of the observatory), Revs. John T. Hedrick, S.J., George A. Fargis, S.J., (staff of the observatory), Messrs. John Barry Smith, S.J., (prof. of chemistry and curator of Coleman Museum), John J. Thompson, S.J., (prof. of physics and mechanics), Patrick F. O'Gorman, S.J., Charles F. Bridges, S.J., George B. Rose, S.J., Charles N. Raley, S.J., (professors), Rev. Thomas S. Harlin, S.J., (first prefect of discipline).

*Medical Department*, 920 H. st., N. W.—G. L. Magruder, A.M., M.D., (dean of the faculty and emeritus prof. of materia medica and therapeutics), Samuel C. Busey, LL.D., M.D., (emeritus prof. of the theory of medicine), Joseph Taber Johnson, A.M., Ph.D., M.D., (prof. of gynaecology), C. H. A. Kleinschmidt, Ph.D., M.D., (prof. of physiology), J. W. H. Lovejoy, A.M., M.D., (prof. of theory and practice of medicine and president of the faculty), Frank Baker, A.M., Ph.D., M.D., (prof. of anatomy), John J. Stafford, A.M., M.D., (prof. of chemistry and toxicology), Henry D. Fry, M.D., (prof. of obstetrics), William H. Hawkes, A.M., M.D., (prof. of materia medica and therapeutics and clinical prof. of diseases of children), James Kerr, M.D., M.Ch., (prof. of surgery and clinical surgery), Swan, M. Burnett, Ph.D., M.D., (prof. of ophthalmology and otology), John W. Bayne, M.D., (prof. of clinical surgery), I. W. Blackburn, M.D., (prof. of general pathology and histology), C. V. N. Callan, M.D., (prof. of clinical medicine), Harrison Crook, M.D., (prof. of clinical surgery), A. H. Witmer, M.D., (prof. of mental diseases), F. T. Chamberlin, M.D., (prof. of laryngology), M. F. Cuthbert, M.D., (prof. of clinical medicine), J. J. Kinyoun, M.D., (prof. of hygiene and bacteriology), I. S. Stone, M.D., (clinical prof. of gynaecology), C. W. Styles, Ph.D., (prof. of medical zoology), W. H. Coffron, B.S.M.D., (adjunct-prof. of chemistry), Hugh M. Smith, M.D., (assist. to prof. of physiology and to prof. of general pathology and histology), J. F. Moran, M.D., (demonstrator of anatomy and curator of



the museum), W. Sinclair Bowen, M.D., (demonstrator of obstetrics), H. J. Crosson, M.D., and Charles L. Miner, M.D., (demonstrators of surgery), Ralph H. Ross, M.D., E. S. Olmsted, M.D., Austin O'Malley, Ph.D., M.D., F. Shoemaker, M.D., (assistant demonstrators of anatomy), W. C. Woodward, M.D., (prosector to the chair of anatomy), S. E. Watkins, M.D., (demonstrator of dermatology and genito-urinary diseases), Geo. J. Lochbieler, M.D., (assistant to prof. of materia medica), Frederick Sohon, M.D., (assistant to prof. of chemistry).

*Law Department*, 506 E st., N. W.—Hon. Martin F. Morris, LL.D., Associate Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia (dean of the faculty and lecturer on constitutional and international law, comparative jurisprudence and equity jurisprudence), Hon. Henry B. Brown, LL.D., Justice Supreme Court of the U. S. (lecturer on admiralty jurisprudence), Hon. William A. Richardson, LL.D., chief-justice U. S. Court of claims, (lecturer on statutory and administrative law and legal maxims), Hon. Jeremiah M. Wilson, LL.D., (lecturer on the law of real estate and the law of evidence), Joseph J. Darlington, LL.D., (lect. on the law of personal property, contracts and negotiable paper), George E. Hamilton, LL.D., (lect. on the law of partnership, corporations, practice and testamentary law), R. Ross Perry, A.M., LL.D., (lect. on common law pleading, criminal law, domestic relations and torts), Rev. René Holaind, S.J., (lect. on nat. law), Tallmadge A. Lambert, A.M., (lecturer on civil law). Circuit Court: Michael J. Colbert, A.M.; Court of Appeals: Messrs. Tallmadge A. Lambert, J. Barnard and Henry Wise Garnet. Examiners: Henry W. Sohon, A.M., J. Althens Johnson. Samuel M. Yeatman, A.M., (sect. and treas.). Students in all departments, 666.

**BALTIMORE, MD.** *Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University*.—"Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary in Baltimore City." Very Rev. A. L. Magnien, S.S., D.D. (supr.). Revs. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., D.D., Adolphe Tanquerey, S.S., D.D., I.C.D., M. L. Rothureau, S.S., D.D., A. Boyer, S.S., E. R. Dyer, S.S., D.D., L.C.L., A. M. Cheneau, S.S., S.T.L. Leo Besnard, S.S., S.T.B., Hippolyte Plucheon, S.S., Henry Ayrimhac, S.S., D.D., I.C.D., Jos. V. Tracy, A.M. Students, 250.

● The course of studies in this seminary includes dogmatic and moral theology, canon law, Holy Scripture, Church history, philosophy, natural sciences, sacred eloquence and elocution, liturgy, ceremonies and Gregorian chant, Hebrew and French.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic University, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the reverend clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The programme of examination for the degrees in the faculty of theology may be obtained from the Very Rev. Superior of the seminary, president of St. Mary's University.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

**BALTIMORE, MD.** *St. Joseph's Seminary for Negro Missions*, Penna ave. and St. Mary's st.—Very Rev. J. R. Slattery, 4 theologians, 10 philosophers.

*Epiphany Apostolic College* (Feeder of St. Joseph's Seminary), Highland Park.—Rev. J. Saint-Laurent, rector; Rev. C. R. Uncles. 60 students (5 colored) in classics.

*Novitiate of the Xaverian Brothers* (Carroll Station).—Bro. Alexius (provincial), Bro. Paul (director). 45 novices and aspirants.

**AMMENDALE**, Prince George's Co., Md. *Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools* (Ammendale Normal Institute).—Brother Romuald, provincial, Bro. Thurian, director of novices; Bro. Edmund, director of Preparatory Novitiate; Bro. Oswin, treasurer. 19 brothers, 35 novices.

**ANNAPOLIS, Md.** *Redemptorist House of the Novitiate and of Missions, at St. Mary's Church, Annapolis, Md.*—Rev. John H. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., (rector, master of novices and director of missions), Revs. Wm. Brick, C.S.S.R., Matthew Bohn, C.S.S.R., Paul Huber, C.S.S.R., Caspar Ritter, C.S.S.R., Peter Grein, C.S.S.R., Joseph Cunningham, C.S.S.R., Thos. Hanley, C.S.S.R., Francis Parr, C.S.S.R. 10 choir novices and 10 lay Brothers. Applications for missions should be directed to Very Rev. Ferd. A. Litz, C.S.S.R., Park ave. and Saratoga st., Baltimore, Md., or to Rev. John H. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., St. Mary's Church, Annapolis, Md.

**CUMBERLAND**, Alleghany Co., Md. *SS. Peter and Paul's Monastery of the Order of Capuchins*.—Very Rev. Francis Wolf, O.M.Cap., (lector), Revs. Aloysius Kausler, O.M.Cap., (lector), Benedict Wich, O.M.Cap., (lector). 12 students in theology, resp. philosophy.

**DAVIDSONVILLE**, Anne Arundel Co., Md. *Novitiate of the Holy Family*.—Society of Mary. Very Rev. J. B. Plot, S.M., (supr.), Revs. J. M. Le Grand, S.M., (master of novices), Jos. F. Sollier, S.M., D.D., (prof. of philos.), W. Ferlicot, S.M., (prof. of theol.), Patrick Luckie, S.M.

**ELLCOTT CITY, Md.** *St. Charles College*.—Rev. L. F. M. Dumont, S.S., A.M., D.D. (pres.), Revs. P. P. Denis, S.S., A.M. (pres. emeritus), Arsenius J. B. Vulbert, S.S., A.M. (v-pres.), H. M. Chapuis, S.S., A.B., G. E. Viger, S.S., A.M., S. Guilband, S.S., A.M., Aug. S. Fonteneau, S.S., A.B. Charles Schrantz, S.S., A.B., P. F. Roux, S.S., A.B., Charles J. Judge, S.S., A.B., A. P. Bernard, S.S., A.B., Joseph M. Haug, S.S., A.B., John B. Tabb, A.M., F. X. McKenny, S.S., A.M., C. Hoag, S.S., A.M., D. J. Duffy, SS., A.M., S.T.L., Jas. O'Neil, S.T.B., A.M., A. Peltier, S.S., A.B. Students, 250.



- EMMITTSBURG, MD. "*Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary*", founded in 1808.—Very Rev. Edward P. Allen, D.D., (pres. and treas.), Revs. William L. O'Hara, A.M., (vice-pres. and prof. of Sacred Scripture, logic and metaphysics), Edw. F. X. McSweeney, S.T.D., (prof. dogmatic theology and canon law), Thos. L. Kelly, A.M., (prof. of moral theology, Latin and Greek), John B. Manley, A.M., (prof. of history and Latin), Bernard J. Bradley, A.M., (prof. of Greek and Latin), Dominic Brown, A.M., (prof. of rubrics, Latin and English). Rev. John J. Tierney, D.D., absent for study in the Holy Land. Students, 40. Legal title: "The President and Council of Mt. St. Mary's College."
- FREDERICK, Md. *Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*.—Revs. John H. O'Rourke, S.J., (rector and master of novices), Burchard Villiger, S.J., (instructor of Tertians), Matthew M. McDonald, S.J., (minister), Jeremiah F. X. Coleman, (pastor of St. John's Church), Wm. Clarke, S.J., Louis S. Weber, S.J., Livius Vigilante, S.J., Jos. Delabays, S.J., John J. Collins, S.J., Abraham J. Emerick, S.J., Thomas I. Gasson, S.J., Joseph H. Hann, S.J., Martin J. Hollohan, S.J., Patrick F. X. Mulry, S.J., Francis P. Powers, S.J., Richard E. Ryan, S.J., Henry Van Rensselaer, S.J. 18 Priests, 86 scholastics, 16 lay Brothers; total, 114.
- ELCHESTER, Howard Co., Md. *Redemptorist House of Studies and Chapel of Our Lady of Perpetual Help*.—Rev. Elias F. Schauer, C.S.S.R., (rector, consultor prov. and professor of church history), Revs. Jos. Henning, C.S.S.R., (consult. prov. and prof. of moral theology), William Luecking, C.S.S.R., (prefect), Joseph Wuest, C.S.S.R., (prof. of sacred liturgy), John Saftig, C.S.S.R., (prof. of sacred scripture), Albert Stern, C.S.S.R., (prof. of dogm. theol.), Theodore Georg, C.S.S.R., (prof. of philosophy), John Hausser, C.S.S.R., (prof. of canon law and natural sciences). Students in Orders: Revs. Michael Gannon, C.S.S.R., John Heenan, C.S.S.R., Henry Mohan, C.S.S.R., Fr. S. Kenzel, C.S.S.R., Fr. X. Bader, C.S.S.R., Jos. Daily, C.S.S.R., Maurice Bonia, C.S.S.R., Michael Muck, C.S.S.R., James Hayes, C.S.S.R., Peter Curran, C.S.S.R., August Duke, C.S.S.R., Thos. Mullaney, C.S.S.R., John Englert, C.S.S.R., Henry Borgmann, C.S.S.R., George Hespelein, C.S.S.R., Lawrence Jung, C.S.S.R., Peter Corr, C.S.S.R., Aloysius Engelhardt, C.S.S.R., George Loritz, C.S.S.R. 44 students not in orders; 26 lay Brothers.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. *St. Thomas of Aquin College*, affiliated to the Catholic University.—Novitiate and Scholasticate of the Institute of Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle. (P.O. address, St. Thomas' College, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.). Rev. A. R. Nevins, C.S.P., (superior and prof. of dogmatic theology and Sacred Scripture), Revs. G. M. Searle, C.S.P., (prof. of moral theology and director of the University Observatory), Charles J. Powers, C.S.P., (prof. of philosophy), A. Vassal, C.S.P., (prof. of Hebrew and church history). Scholastic Novices, 15. The students attend lectures and also High Mass and Vespers at the University.
- Marist College*, (Brookland, D. C. P. O.), affiliated to the Catholic University.—Very Rev. B. Forester, S.M., (provincial), Rev. Edm. Du Blancy, S.M., L.D., (prof. of dogm. theol.), Rev. John Gunn, S.M., D.D., (prof. of moral theol.), Revs. Jos. Thomas, S.M., Michael Murphy, S.M., Henry de la Chapelle, S.M., Ed. Trinkel, S.M.
- WOODSTOCK, MD. *College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*.—(Legal title, "The Woodstock College of Baltimore County, Maryland"), P. O. Woodstock, Howard Co., Md. Philosophical and Theological House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus.—Revs. Jos. M. Jerge, S.J., (pres.), John M. Colgan, S.J., (vice-pres.), Aloysius Sabetti, S.J., (pref. of studies and prof. of moral theol.), David B. Walker, S.J., (treasurer), Edward H. Welch, S.J., (spiritual director), William Brett, S.J., (prof. of dogm. theol.), James L. Smith, S.J., (prof. of dogm. theol.), John Brosnan, S.J., (prof. of chemistry and mathematics), Michael Flynn, S.J., (librarian), Patrick J. Casey, S.J., (prof. of dogm. theol.), Thomas J. Freeman, S.J., (prof. of physics), Peter Kayser, S.J., (prof. of mathematics), Raphael O'Connell, S.J., (prof. of sacred scripture and Hebrew), René Holand, S.J., (prof. of ethics and natural law), Timothy B. Barrett, S.J., (prof. of metaphysics), Lawrence J. Kavanaugh, S.J., (prof. of logic and metaphysics), Revs. Aloysius P. Brosnan, S.J., Albert Trivelli, S.J., Amabilis Buendia, S.J., Chas. J. Borgmeyer, S.J., Eliseus Villota, S.J., Francis Villagomez, S.J., Wm. F. A. Cunningham, S.J., William Forstall, S.J., John E. Condon, S.J., Miles A. McLaughlin, S.J., Paul Brounts, S.J., Denis Lynch, S.J., Prosper Malzieu, S.J., Victor M. Guerrero, S.J., Francis C. Roy, S.J., Thomas J. McClusky, S.J.

# RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- BALTIMORE, MD. *House of the Sulpician Fathers*, at St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University.—11 Fathers.
- House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at Loyola College.—10 Fathers, 6 Scholastics and 6 lay Brothers.\*
- Redemptorist Residence, St. Alphonsus' Church* (German), Park ave. and Saratoga st.—Very Rev. Ferdinand A. Litz, C.S.S.R., (provincial); Revs. Adalbert Frank, C.S.S.R., (rector), John A. Klang, C.S.S.R., Geo. J. Dusold, C.S.S.R., (procurator of the province), Quirin Hilger, C.S.S.R. 3 lay Brothers.
- Redemptorist Residence, St. James' Church* (German), Aisquith and Eager sts., res. 1225 East Eager st.—Revs. Andrew Ziegler, C.S.S.R., (rector), John Blanche, C.S.S.R., Geo. Beranek, C.S.S.R., Michael Mueller, C.S.S.R., Nicholas Firle, C.S.S.R., Louis Classen, C.S.S.R., Adolph Kuhmann, C.S.S.R., Fred Jung, C.S.S.R. 5 lay Brothers.

## Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.



- Redemptorist Residence, St. Michael's Church* (German), Lombard and Wolfe sts., res. 7 S. Wolfe st.—Revs. Jos. Wirth, C.S.S.R., (rector), Leonard Schwabl, C.S.S.R., Peter F. Frischbier, C.S.S.R., William Wolsfeld, C.S.S.R., Aloysius Lutz, C.S.S.R., Jos. Schnorr, C.S.S.R. 3 lay Brothers.
- Redemptorist Residence, Sacred Heart of Jesus* (German), Highlandtown.—Revs. Henry Dressmann, C.S.S.R., (superior), August Weisser, C.S.S.R., Hubert Zilles, C.S.S.R. 3 lay Brothers.
- Redemptorist Residence, St. Wenceslaus' Church* (Bohemian), 1210 E. Baltimore st.—Revs. Edward Hornung, C.S.S.R., (supr.), Clement Vlasak, C.S.S.R., Bernard Arant, C.S.S.R., Thos. Grochowski, C.S.S.R. 3 lay Brothers.
- St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery*.—(Legal Title: "St. Joseph's Passionist Retreat, Baltimore Co., Md.?" ) (Carroll Station). Very Rev. Edward Tuohy, C.P. (rector), Revs. Guido Matassi, C.P., (vice-rector), James Hoffzugott, C.P., Cuthbert Hooker, C.P., Bernardine Dusch, C.P., Oswald Moye, C.P., Richard Barrett, C.P., (professor of philosophy). 11 students and 6 lay Brothers.
- House of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission*, at Immaculate Conception Church.—4 Fathers.
- House of the Benedictine Fathers*, Mount and Pratt sts.—2 Fathers.
- Xaverian Brothers Novitiate*, Carroll Station.—Brother Alexius, provincial; Bro. Paul, dir. 45 novices.
- Xaverian Brothers*, Mt. St. Joseph's College Community, Carroll Station.—Brother Joseph, dir. 24 brothers.
- Xaverian Brothers*, St. Patrick's Community, 1730 Bank st.—Brother Michael, dir. 5 brothers.
- Xaverian Brothers*, St. Mary's Industrial School.—Brother Dominic, dir. 16 brothers.
- Xaverian Brothers*, St. James' Home for Boys.—Brother Bernardine, dir. 3 brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Mary* (Dayton, Ohio), St. Michael's Church.—6 Brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Mary* (Dayton, Ohio), St. James' Church.—5 brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Mary* (Dayton, Ohio), St. Martin's Church.—5 brothers.
- Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Calvert Hall College.—Brother Denis, pres. 11 brothers.
- Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Immaculate Conception School.—Brother Candidian, dir. 5 brothers.
- Brothers of the Christian Schools*, St. John's Parochial School.—Brother Victor, dir., Brother Lewis, subdirector. 8 brothers.
- Brothers of the Christian Schools*, St. Vincent's Asylum.—Brother Cecilian, dir. 6 brothers.
- Brothers of the Christian Schools*, St. Alphonsus' Parochial School. — Brother Ferdinand, dir. 4 brothers.
- Carmelite Convent*, Caroline and Biddle sts.—18 Sisters. Mother Joanna of the Heart of Jesus, prioress.
- Convent of the Visitation*, Park and Centre sts.—Mother M. Bernardine Millard, supr. 25 Religious.
- Motherhouse and Novitiate of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, in the Eastern Province in America, at the Institute of Notre Dame, Aisquith, near Eager sts. — Ven. Mother M. Clara, prov. supr. and visitatrix. 45 professed Sisters, 43 novices, 1 postulant. 9 Sisters attend St. James Parochial School. Sister M. Cyrilla, supr.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 9 Mulberry st.—9 Sisters who attend the Cathedral School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Wolfe and Lombard sts. — 12 Sisters who attend St. Michael's School. Sister M. Cupertino, supr.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 125 Saratoga st. — 5 Sisters who attend St. Alphonsus' School. Sister M. Peregrina, snpr.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 1143 E. Baltimore st.—5 Sisters who attend St. Wenceslaus' School. Sister M. Niceta, supr.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 908 Stils st. — 6 Sisters who attend St. Leo's School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 910 Robinson st. — 3 Sisters who attend St. Bridget's School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Scott and Hamburg st.—5 Sisters who attend St. Jerome's School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 2209 York st.—8 Sisters who attend St. Ann's School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, near Passionist Church. — 5 Sisters who attend St. Joseph's (Passionist) School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Highlandtown.—8 Sisters who attend Sacred Heart School. Sister M. Damascena, supr.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Melvin ave. — 4 Sisters who attend St. Marks' School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Central ave., between Chew and Eager sts. — 8 Sisters who attend St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sisters attend St. Andrew's School.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), at Holy Cross Church. — Sister Henrica supr. 11 Sisters.



- Convent of Our Lady of Mercy* (under the title of Immaculate Conception), 135 Poppleton st.—Sisters of Mercy (Mt. Washington, Md.). Religious, 25. The Sisters attend St. Peter's Schools.
- Convent of St. Gregory the Great*, 1415 N. Gilmore st.—Sisters of Mercy (Mt. Washington, Md.). Religious, 11. The Sisters attend St. Gregory's Schools.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Mt. Washington, Md.), Baltimore City Hospital.—20 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Mt. Washington, Md.), St. Vincent's Home, Front st.—5 Sisters.
- Convent of the Felician Sisters* (Detroit, Mich.), 409 S. Bethel st.—6 Sisters who attend Holy Rosary School.
- St. Frances Convent of the Oblate Sisters of Providence* (Motherhouse of the Order), Chase st. and Forest pl.—Mother Theresa C. Willigmann, supr. 30 professed sisters, 9 novices, 4 postulants.
- Residence of Oblate Sisters of Providence*, at Epiphany College.—7 Sisters in charge of House-keeping Department. Sister M. Magdalen, supr.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Mount and Hollins sts.—Mother Mary of St. Benedict Kister, supr. 43 Sisters and 3 outdoor Sisters.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Mulberry st. and Calverton road.—Mother Mary of the Sacred Heart, supr. 9 Sisters.
- Convent of Our Lady and St. Francis*, 2226 Maryland ave.—Franciscan Sisters for colored Missions. 18 Sisters. Rev. Mother M. Elisabeth, supr. The Sisters train colored girls for domestic service. Industrial School attached. The Sisters conduct also St. Elisabeth's Home and St. Francis Xavier's Parochial School, 317 St. Paul st. 6 Sisters.
- Convent of St. Lioba*, Mount and Pratt sts.—7 Benedictine Sisters (Chicago, Ill.). Sister Mary Suitberta, O.S.B., supr.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Philadelphia, Pa.), at St. Mary's, Star of the Sea Church, Johnson and Clement sts.—11 Sisters. Mother M. Deodata, supr.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, at St. Catherine's Normal Institute. Sister M. Ferdinand, sister-supr. 14 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, at St. Patrick's School, 313 S. Broadway.—9 Sisters. Sister M. Emerentia, dir.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, at St. Pius' School, Edmonson ave. — 3 Sisters. Sister M. Berchmans, dir.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, at St. James' Home. Sister M. Clotilde, dir. 2 Sisters.
- Institute of the Mission Helpers for the Negro Missions*, Motherhouse, 412—414 W. Biddle st.—The Sisters have St. Joseph's Guild and the Flight, Highland Park, and are in charge of St. Joseph's Seminary for the Colored Missions. 18 Sisters. The Sisters visit the Jails, Almshouse, Penitentiary, Reform School, House of Correction and Hospitals—visiting the negroes exclusively—and have 9 sewing schools and a night school with 150 in attendance.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (Newport, Ky.), St. Mary's Seminary.—The Sisters have charge of the Housekeeping-Department.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.), St. Peter Claver's School.—4 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.), St. Paul's School.—7 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.), St. Joseph's Hospital.—24 Sisters.
- Convent of Bon Secours*, 2000 W. Baltimore st.—Sisters of Bon Secours. Sister St. Honorat, mother supr. 20 Sisters.
- AMMENDALE, MD. *Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Brothers, 19; novices, 35.
- ANNAPOLIS, MD. *Redemptorist House of the Novitiate*.—Rev. J. H. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., rector. 9 Fathers, 10 choir novices, 10 lay brothers.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—4 Sisters. Sister M. Vitolina, supr.
- BELAIR ROAD (Necker P.O.), Md. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—3 Sisters.
- CATONSVILLE, MD. *Convent of the Visitation*, Mt. de Sales.—Mother M. Regina Neale, supr.
- Residence of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), Melvin ave.—4 Sisters.
- CUMBERLAND, MD. *SS. Peter and Paul's Monastery of the Order of Capuchins*.—Rev. Hermann Jos. Peters, O.M.Cap., (guardian), Very Rev. Francis S. Wolf, O.M.Cap., (exprov. and vicar), Revs. Marcus Haas, O.M.Cap., Aloysius Kausler, O.M.Cap., Benedictus Wich, O.M.Cap., Cassian Hartl, O.M.Cap. 8 lay Brothers.
- Convent of the Ursuline Sisters* (Louisville, Ky.).
- House of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Ebensburgh, Pa.).—6 Sisters.
- DAVIDSONVILLE, Ann Arundel Co., Md. *Novitiate of the Holy Family of the Marist Fathers*.—5 Fathers.
- ELLCOTT CITY, MD. *House of the Sulpician Fathers*, at St. Charles' College.—16 Fathers.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Rock Hill College.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (Newport, Ky.).—The Sisters have charge of the House-keeping Department.
- EMMITTSBURG, MD. *St. Joseph's Sisterhood*, (Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the United States).—Mother Mariana Flynn, supr. and visitatrix of the Sisters in the U. S. Very Rev. Sylv. Haire, C.M., supr. of the Sisters of Charity.



- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—7 Sisters. The Sisters have charge of the Housekeeping Department at St. Mary's Seminary.
- FREDERICK, MD. *Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus.—17 Fathers, 86 scholastics and novices, 16 lay Brothers.
- Convent of the Visitation*.—Mother Mary Loretto Hunter, supr.
- FROSTBURGH. *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters* (Louisville, Ky.).
- GARDENVILLE, MD. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—3 Sisters.
- GOVANSTOWN, MD. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.).—Mother Mary Theophila. 60 Sisters. Connected with the Convent is the "Theresianum". Sisters, 3; postulants, 20.
- HAGERSTOWN, MD. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.).—5 Sisters who attend St. Joseph's School.
- ILCHESTER, MD. *House of the Redemptorist Fathers*, at the Redemptorist College.—Rev. Elias F. Schauer, C.S.S.R., rector. 27 Fathers, 26 lay brothers.
- LEONARDTOWN, MD. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.—4 Fathers.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—Sister Mary Catherine, sister-servant. 17 Sisters.
- LONACONING. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—Mother M. Dolores, supr. 6 Sisters.
- MOUNT WASHINGTON, MD. *Motherhouse of the Order of Mercy* in Maryland, at Mt. St. Agnes' Collegiate Institute.—Rev. Mother Benedicta Desmond, supr. 40 Religious. In Community: 101 Religious.
- ST. THOMAS MANOR, MD. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.—3 Fathers; 2 lay Brothers.
- TOWSONTOWN, MD. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.).—4 Sisters who attend St. Francis' School.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. *St. Dominic's Convent*, 515 6th st., S. W.—Very Rev. Wm. F. Linehan, O.P., (prior), Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., P.G., (sub-prior), Revs. M. A. McFeely, O.P., H. P. Conley, O.P., A. J. Walsh, O.P., J. A. Hinch, O.P., E. P. De Cantillon, O.P., P.G., J. E. Kernan, O.P. 1 lay Brother.
- Fathers of the Society of Jesus* at Gonzaga College, 19 I st., N. W.—Rev. Cornelius Gillespie, S.J., (pres.) 11 Fathers, 4 scholastics, 4 lay brothers.
- House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at Georgetown College (West Washington).—19 Fathers, 10 scholastics, 18 lay brothers.
- House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at Holy Trinity Church (West Washington).—2 Fathers, 1 lay brother.
- House of the Marist Fathers*, at Marist College.—5 Fathers.
- House of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle*, St. Thomas' College.—4 Fathers.
- Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. John's College.—Brother Fabrician, pres. 8 Brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Mary* (Dayton, O.), Immaculate Conception Church.—4 brothers.
- Convent of the Visitation*, Fayette st. (West Washington).—Mother Mary Leocadia Beekham, supr.
- Convent of the Visitation*, Connecticut ave.—Mother M. Agnes Mathany, supr. Sisters, 29.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.), 8th. st. and Maryland ave.—Sisters, 14. Sister M. Genevieve, supr.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, at St. Cecilia's Academy.—20 Sisters; 5 teach St. Peter's School. Sister M. Aquina, sister-supr.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross* at Holy Cross Academy.—34 Sisters. 10 teach parochial schools.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), N. E., C. st.—6 Sisters who attend St. Joseph's School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), 5th and Washington sts.—6 Sisters who attend St. Mary's School.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cincinnati, Ohio), N. Capitol and R. sts.—Sister M. Euphrasia, supr.
- St. Ann's Convent*, 8th and C. sts., S. E.—Oblate Sisters of Providence (Baltimore, Md.), Sister M. Charles, supr. 5 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (Newport, Ky.), Brookland.—The Sisters have charge of the Household Department of the Catholic University.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, 36th and T sts.—Mother Mary of St. Martin McLaughlin, supr. 14 Sisters.
- WESTERNPORT, MD. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—Mother M. Ida, supr. 6 Sisters.
- WOODSTOCK, MD. *College of the Sacred Heart*.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus.—32 Fathers.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- BALTIMORE, MD. *Loyola College*, Calvert and Madison sts.—Revs. John A. Morgan, S.J., (pres.), William H. Sumner, S.J., (vice-pres.), John A. Chester, S.J., Edward D. Boone, S.J., Francis X. Brady, S.J., William R. Cowardin, S.J., John J. Ryan, S.J., Joseph M. Ardia, S.J., P. A. Jordan, S.J., Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J., and 6 scholastic professors. 209 students.



- Calvert Hall College*, Cathedral and Mulberry sts., Brothers of the Christian Schools.— Brother Denis, pres.; Brother Fabrician, vice-pres.; Brother Albion, treas., Professors, 11. Students, 236.
- Mount St. Joseph's College* Carroll Station.—Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Joseph, director. Professors, 14. Students, 135.
- Academy of the Visitation*, Park ave.— Pupils 187. Teachers in charge, 28.
- Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 16 Poppleton st.—Sisters of Mercy (Mt. Washington, Md.), Pupils, 60.
- Institute of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Alsquith, near Eager st. — Boarding and day school for young ladies, and a Kindergarten for little girls. Sister Mary Clarissa, directress. Pupils, 160. The Mother-house is at this institution.
- St. Peter's Academy of Sisters of Mercy*, No. 13. Poppleton st.—Pupils, 80; teachers, 5. Sister Regina, supr.
- St. Catharine's Normal Institute*, for the training of Catholic teachers, Harlem and Arlington avs.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. 14 Sisters. Sister M. Ferdinand, supr. Pupils boarding, 44; day-pupils, 140.
- St. Frances' Academy*, for colored girls, Chase st. and Forest pl.—Oblate Sisters of Providence. Mother, M. Theresa Willigmann. Boarders, 48, day pupils, 16.
- ANNAPOLIS, MD. *St. Mary's Institute*. — School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Sister Mary Aloisia, directress. Sisters, 10; Pupils, 40.
- CATONSVILLE, MD. *Academy of the Visitation*, Mount de Sales.—Pupils, 100.
- ELLCOTT CITY, MD. *Rock Hill College*. Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Maurice, president; Brother Luke, vice-pres. and treasurer; Brother Joseph, prefect of studies. 13 professors, 147 students.
- EMMITTSBURG, MD. *Mount St. Mary's College* (founded in 1808). — Very Rev. Edw. P. Allen, D.D., (president and treas.), Rev. William L. O'Hara, A.M., (vice-pres. and prof. of logic and metaphysics), Rev. Edw. F. X. McSweeney, S.T.D., (professor of History, Latin and Hebrew), Rev. Thomas L. Kelly, A.M., (prof. of Latin and Greek), Rev. John B. Manley, A.M., (prof. of Latin and classic antiquities), Rev. Bernard J. Bradley, (prof. of Latin and Greek), Messrs. Ernest Lagarde, A.M., (prof. of English Literature, Sanscrit and modern languages), James A. Mitchell, A.M., (prof. of mathematics and natural sciences), Charles A. Leloup, A.M., (prof. of French), Edmund J. Ryan, A.M., (prof. of English), Bernard West (prof. of Book-keeping, commercial correspondence and penmanship), Robert Reitz, (prof. of vocal and instrumental music). There is also a numerous corps of assistant teachers. Students, 185. Legal title: "The President and Council of Mt. St. Mary's College". The Sisters of St. Francis have charge of the domestic department of the College.
- St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Charity*.—Pupils, 100. Sister Raphael, directress.
- FREDERICK CITY, MD. *Academy of the Visitation*.—Pupils, 100. Teachers in charge, 25. Sister M. Louisa O'Donoghue, supr.
- GOVANSTOWN, MD. *Notre Dame of Maryland, Collegiate Institute for young Ladies*, Charles st. and Homeland ave. — School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Mother Mary Theophila, supr. Sister Mary Melitia, directress. Pupils, 140.
- LEONARDTOWN, MD. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 70.
- MT. WASHINGTON, MD. *Mt. St. Agnes Collegiate Institute*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Alphonsus Atkinson, directress. Pupils, 90.
- ST. THOMAS, MD.—*St. Thomas' Academy*. Pupils, 10.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. *Gonzaga College*, 19 I st., N. W. — Revs. Cornelius Gillespie, S.J., pres., M. C. Dolan, S.J., vice-pres., Michael J. Byrnes, S.J., Patrick J. McGinney, S.J., A. P. Keating, S.J., F. T. McCarthy, S.J., Francis McAtee, S.J., A. Coppens, S.J., M. Cunningham, S.J., P. J. O'Connell, S.J.
- St. John's College*, Vermont ave. — Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Fabrician, pres., Bro. Abdas, (vice-pres.). Professors, 8. Students, 180.
- St. Ann's Academy*, for colored children, 8th and C sts., N. E.—Oblate Sisters of Providence. Sister Charles, supr. Pupils, 46.
- Academy of the Visitation*.—Pupils, 80.
- Academy of the Visitation*, Fayette st. (West Washington).—Pupils, 100.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary*.—Sisters of the III. Order of St. Dominic, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.). Sister M. Genevieve, supr. Pupils, 60.
- St. Cecilia's Academy*, 601 East Capitol st.—15 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Aquina, sister-supr. Boarders, 4, day-scholars, 127.

# CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- BALTIMORE, MD. *St. Mary's Industrial School*, for boys (Carroll P. O.). — 16 Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Dominic (director). Boys, 500.
- St. James' Home for Boys*, High and Low sts., founded 1878 — 3 Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Bernardine (director). Boys, 70.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- St. Joseph's School of Industry*, Waverly Terrace, Franklin square. Carey and Lexington sts.—11 Sisters of Charity. Sister Josepha, supr. Orphans, 70.
- St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Roland ave.—5 Sisters of Charity. Sister Gertrude, sister-servant. Orphans, 275.
- St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, 23 Front st.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 60.
- St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum*, adjoining St. Patrick's Church.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. 30 orphan boys.
- St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum*, Central av., for German children.—8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Orphan boys and girls, 65.
- St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, Division and Townsend sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria, sister-servant. Orphans and foundlings, 180. *A Maternity Hospital* is connected with the institution.
- St. Elizabeth's Home for Colored Infants*, 317 St. Paul str.—Franciscan Sisters for Colored Missions. Rev. Mother Elisabeth, supr. 6 Sisters. 36 children. Attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.
- Industrial School for Colored Children*, connected with Convent of Our Lady of St. Francis, 2226 Mayland ave.—Franciscan Sisters for Colored Missions. 40 colored children.
- St. Joseph's Guild*, 414 and 418 W. Bidelle st.—Night and Industrial school for colored servant girls. Attendance 300, of whom 22 are learning dress-making. In charge of the Institute of Mission-Helpers. 14 Sisters, novices, postulants; attended from St. Joseph's Seminary.
- St. James' Home for Destitute Children*, 1709 Gough st.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Clothilde, directress. 2 Sisters. 30 Children.
- St. Frances' Orphanage for Colored Children*, Chase st. and Forest place.—Oblate Sisters of Providence. Orphans, 68.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, 25 S. Mount, cor. Hollins sts.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Benedict, supr. Inmates, 193, Magdalens, 51.
- House of the Good Shepherd for Colored Girls*, Calverton road and Mulberry st.—Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, supr. Inmates, 37.
- St. Vincent's Home for Working Girls and Home of Industry*, a protectorate for poor girls, 108 N. Front str.—Sisters of Mercy (Mt. Washington, Md.). 5 Religious. Mother M. Angela Maguire, supr.
- Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, John and Eager sts.—A house for aged men and women. 15 Sisters. Inmates, 200.
- St. Joseph's German Hospital*, Caroline and Hoffman sts.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis (Philadelphia, Pa.). Sister Mary Zita, supr. 24 Sisters. Attended from St. James' Church. 120 beds, 80 free patients.
- Mount Hope Retreat*, for the insane and sick, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catherine, sister-servant.
- Sisters of Bon Secours*, 2000 Baltim. st.—The Sisters take care of the sick in their own homes.
- St. Agnes' Hospital*, Maiden Choice Lane (Carroll P. O.).—Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucia, sister-servant.
- Baltimore City Hospital*, N. Calvert str.—Owned by and under the entire control of the Sisters of Mercy (Mt. Washington, Md.). Religious, 20. Sister M. Benedicta Desmond, supr.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. *St. Rose's Industrial School*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Clara, supr. Girls, 70.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, 36th and T sts., West Washington.—Mother Mary Martin McLaughlin, supr. Inmates, 75.
- Providence Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.
- St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum*, Tenth st., bet. F and G.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Vincent, sister-servant. Orphans, 150.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum for little Boys*, H st., bet. 9th and 10th.—10 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Euphrasia, directress. Orphans, 125. *St. Joseph's School for little boys*, taught in the Asylum.
- St. Ann's Infant Asylum*, K st. and Pennsylvania av.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes Relihan, sister-servant. Children, 100.
- Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—16 Sisters. Inmates, 200.

Conferences *St. of Vincent de Paul* have been established, at the instance of the Mt. Rev. Archbishop Spalding, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city. There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations; also numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.



PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

*Cathedral Schools*.—Christian Brothers and School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 627.  
*St. Alphonsus' Schools*.—4 Christian Brothers and 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Andrew's Schools*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Ann's Schools*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 274.  
*St. Benedict's (colored)*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 230.  
*St. Bridget's Schools*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.  
*Corpus Christi Schools*.—3 Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Edward's School*.—Pupils, 47.  
*Fourteen Holy Martyrs' Schools*.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict (Chicago, Ill.). 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 277.  
*St. Francis Xavier's Schools (colored)*.—4 Franciscan Sisters for Colored Missions and 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Gregory's School*.—Sisters of Mercy (Mt. Washington, Md.). Pupils, 380.  
*Holy Cross Schools*.—11 Sisters of Christian Charity (Willesbarre, Pa.). Pupils, 440.  
*Holy Rosary Schools*.—Felician Sisters (Detroit, Mich.). Pupils, 460.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—5 Christian Brothers and 6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 413.  
*St. James' Schools*.—5 Brothers of Mary and 9 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 932.  
*St. Jerome's School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 231.  
*St. John's Schools*.—8 Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.  
*St. Joseph's Schools*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 254.  
*St. Joseph's (Passionist) School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Lawrence's Schools*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Leo's Free Schools*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 280.  
*St. Martin's Schools*.—4 Brothers of Mary and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 535; boys, 270.  
*St. Mary, Star of the Sea, School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Philadelphia, Pa.). Pupils, 510.  
*St. Michael's Schools*.—6 Brothers of Mary and 12 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 1283.  
*St. Monica's School*.—Pupils, 141.  
*Our Lady of Good Counsel School*.—Pupils, 75.  
*St. Patrick's Schools*.—5 Xaverian Brothers and Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 730.  
*St. Paul's School*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Philadelphia, Pa.). Pupils, 175.  
*St. Peter's Schools*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of Mercy (Mt. Washington, Md.). Pupils, 910.  
*St. Peter Claver's School (colored)*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Philadelphia, Pa.). Pupils, 120.  
*St. Pius' Schools*.—8 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 189.  
*Sacred Heart Schools*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 456.  
*St. Stanislaus' Schools*.—Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. Cajetane, supr. Pupils, 375.  
*St. Thomas*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 130.  
*St. Vincent's Schools*.—6 Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Wenceslaus' Schools*.—5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 305.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Annapolis, *St. Mary*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Pupils, 148.  
 Barton.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 160.  
 Belair Road (Necker P.O.), *St. Joseph* (German).—Sisters of St. Francis (Philadelphia, Pa.). Pupils, 77.  
 Catonsville, *St. Agnes*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Pupils, 90.  
 Cumberland, *St. Patrick*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph (Ebensburgh, Pa.). Pupils, 256.  
 S.S. *Peter and Paul*.—4 Ursuline Sisters (Louisville, Ky.). Pupils, 350.  
 Deer Creek, *St. Mary*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 Elk Ridge Landing, *St. Augustine*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Pupils, 70.  
 Emmittsburg, *St. Joseph*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 265.  
 Frederick, *St. John*.—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 85.  
*Benevolent School* for girls.—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 50.  
*Parochial School* for boys.—Lay Brother S.J. and lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Frostburg, *St. Michael*.—Ursuline Sisters (Louisville, Ky.). Pupils, 250.  
 Gardenville.—Sisters of St. Francis (Philadelphia, Pa.). Pupils, 61.  
 Govanstown, *St. Mary*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Pupils, 60.  
 Great Falls.—Pupils, 34.  
 Hagerstown, *St. Joseph*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Pupils, 100.  
 Havre de Grace, *St. Patrick*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Hickory, *St. Ignatius*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 Ichester.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 36.  
 Leonardtown, *St. Aloysius*.—Lay teachers. Mission pupils, 115.  
 Liberty, *St. Peter*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore Md.). Pupils, 30.  
 Lonaconing, *St. Mary*.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph (Philadelphia, Pa.). Pupils: boys, 120; girls, 130.  
 Mt. Savage.—Pupils, 86.  
 Mt. Washington, *Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Mercy (Mt. Washington, Md.). Pupils, 50.  
 Petersville, *St. Mary*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 38.  
 Pikesville, *St. Charles*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Rockville, *St. Mary*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 10.  
 St. Inigoes, *St. Mary's Co.*—Pupils, 60.  
 Taneytown, *St. Joseph*.—Pupils, 34.  
 Tennallytown.—Pupils, 70.  
 Texas, *St. Joseph*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 140.  
 Towson town, *St. Francis School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Pupils, 70.  
 Upper Marlboro, *St. Mary*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.  
 Waverly, *St. Ann*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Pupils, 150.  
 Westernport, *St. Peter*.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph (Philadelphia, Pa.). Pupils, 200.  
 Westminster, *St. John*.—2 Lay teachers. Pupils, 90.  
 Woodbury, *St. Thomas*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 130.  
 Woodmore, *Holy Family*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 60.

## CITY OF WASHINGTON.

*St. Aloysius' Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, Ohio). Pupils, 650.  
*St. Augustine*, (colored).—4 Sisters of the Holy Cross (from Holy Cross Academy). Pupils, 220.  
*St. Cyprrian's School*.—5 Oblate Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 180.  
*St. Dominic's Schools*.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.). Pupils, 300.  
*Holy Trinity Church Schools*.—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 242.  
*Immaculate Conception Schools*.—3 Brothers of Mary. Boys, 229; Sisters of Charity and 4 lay Sisters. Pupils, 480.  
*St. Joseph's Schools*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Pupils, 195.  
*St. Mary's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Pupils, 210.  
*St. Matthew's Schools*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross (from Holy Cross Academy). Pupils, 140.  
*St. Patrick's Schools*.—Sisters of Holy Cross and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 375.  
*St. Patrick's Night School*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Paul's School*.—3 Sisters of the Holy Cross (from Holy Cross Academy). Pupils, 135.  
*St. Peter's Schools*.—5 Sisters of the Holy Cross (from St. Cecilia's Academy). Pupils, 408.  
*St. Joseph's School* (taught in St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum).—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils 106.

There are also many private Catholic schools.

## LEGAL TITLES OF SEVERAL INSTITUTIONS IN THIS DIOCESE.

Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.  
 The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore. 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.  
 Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144. "The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1833, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.  
 Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.  
 The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.  
 The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society); 1828, 454; 1830, 93.  
 The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 177, etc.  
 St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, City of Baltimore, 1871, Liber G. R. 16, folio 298.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor, March 9, 1876.



- O'Hara, Anthony (S Falls), Wylie, Texas.  
 — James Charles (Bo), Amesbury, Mass.  
 — John F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 30 Devo-  
 boise pl.  
 — Thos. (Alt), Murrayville, Ill.  
 — Wm. (Peo), Geneseo, Ill.  
 — Wm. L. (Bal), Emmitsburg, Md., Mt. St.  
 Mary's Seminary.  
 O'Hare, Jas. F., Very Rev. (Roch), Roches-  
 ter, N. Y., 267 Plymouth ave.  
 — Michael (Pro), Cranston, R. I.  
 — P. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 330 Manhattan  
 ave.  
 O'Hearn, D. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 476  
 Jackson st.  
 — Denis W. (E), Titusville, Pa.  
 Ohle, Louis C. (L), Louisville, Ky., St. Francis  
 Church, Bardstown Road.  
 O'Kane, Patrick (Sac), Downieville, Cal.  
 — Michael A., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, Ford-  
 ham.  
 — Robert E. (Wh), Charleston, W. Va.  
 O'Keefe, James (Cin), Yellow Springs, Ohio.  
 — F. P. (Hart), Jewett City, Conn.  
 — J. D. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Mary's  
 Church.  
 — J. J., *o.s.f.* (Mon), San Luis Rey Mission,  
 Cal.  
 — Jos. (Hart), absent.  
 — Jos. (Mil), St. Martin P. O., Wis.  
 — Jos., *o.s.f.* (Mon), Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 — Jos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Mt. Airy.  
 — John J. (Spr), W. Springfield, Mass.  
 — M. (Bal), Towson town, Md.  
 — Raymond, *c.p.* (K K), Osage Mission,  
 Kans.  
 — Timothy (S Fé), East Las Vegas, N. Mex.  
 — Thos. (Spr), W. Springfield, Mass.  
 — Thos. M. (N Y), New York, 120 Macdougall  
 st.  
 O'Keefe, Arthur (Hart), Wauregan, Conn.  
 — Cornelius G. (N Y), Highland Falls, N. Y.  
 — David J. (N Y), New York, 109 Washington  
 place.  
 — Henry Edward, *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York,  
 415 W. 59th st.  
 — J. (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis., St. Paul's  
 Church.  
 — John, *c.s.c.* (Mil), Watertown, Wis., Sacred  
 Heart College.  
 — John J. (Bo), Dedham, Mass.  
 — Thos. (N Y), New York, 47 E. 129th st.  
 O'Kelly, H. A. (Peo), Streator, Ill., Immacu-  
 late Conception Church.  
 — W. J. (N Y), New York, 230 E 90th st.  
 Oldegeering, Bede, *o.s.f.* (K K), Emporia,  
 Kans.  
 O'Leary, C. F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 310 N.  
 Jefferson ave.  
 — Jas. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 137 Bridge st.  
 — John T. (Mil), East Troy, Wis.  
 — John (Spr), Ware, Mass., All Saints'  
 Church.  
 — Patrick, *s.j.* (Meb), Selma, Ala.  
 — Patrick J. (Hart), Plainville, Conn.  
 — Timothy, *s.j.* (Hbg), Edgegrove P. O., Pa.  
 — Wm. J., *o.p.* (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 320  
 Naghten st.  
 Oliver, C. A. (Nat), Scranton, Miss.  
 Olivier, E. (Wh), Abingdon, Va.  
 — R. H., *o.m.i.* (Brown), Rio Grande City,  
 Tex.
- Ollig, Rudolf (Mil), Theresa, Wis.  
 Olmert, Wm., *c.s.c.* (SA), St. Edward's College,  
 Travis Co., Austin P. O., Tex.  
 \*O'Loane, Daniel  
 O'Loughlin, Colman F. (Roch), Rochester,  
 N. Y., 70 Frank st.  
 †— Denis (Det)....  
 — P. (St L) Rolla, Mo.  
 O'Mahoney, B. E. (Peo), Piper City, Ill.  
 — Daniel J., *o.s.a.* (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St.  
 Mary's Church.  
 — Denis (U), Salt Lake City, Utah.  
 — Thos. (Dub), Parkersburg, Iowa.  
 — William (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Paul's Church.  
 — Wm. G. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — Youth's Directory, 17th and Howard sts.  
 O'Mahony, C., *m.s.h.* (Og), Watertown, N. Y.,  
 Notre Dame Church.  
 \*— J. C., *o.p.* (N Y), New York, 869 Lexing-  
 ton ave.  
 O'Malley, James (Scr), Troy, Pa.  
 — James (G B), Oshkosh, Wis., St. Peter's  
 Church.  
 — Jas. A. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. John's  
 Church.  
 — Jno. J. (Spr), Chicopee Falls, Mass., St.  
 Patrick's Church.  
 — John P. (Scr), Kingston, Pa.  
 — P. J. (Spr), Webster, Mass., St. Louis  
 Church.  
 — Peter (Dub), La Motte, Iowa.  
 O'Meara, David (Cin), Avondale, Cincinnati  
 P. O., Ohio.  
 \*— F. (Sac), Lincoln, Cal.  
 \*— James J., *s.j.* (Om), Omaha, Nebr., Creigh-  
 ton College.  
 — Patrick J. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.  
 O'Neil, C. E. (S Fr), sick.  
 — Denis P. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y., West  
 Farms road and Green Lane.  
 \*— Frs. (Man), Gorham, N. H.  
 — Frs. X., *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — J. J. (Cov), Paris, Ky.  
 \*— J. L., *o.p.* (N Y), New York, 869 Lexing-  
 ton ave.  
 — James, (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles'  
 College.  
 — James H. (Bo), Middleboro, Mass.  
 — John P. (Man), Manchester, N. H., St.  
 Ann's Church.  
 — Joseph P. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 519  
 Grant st.  
 — Michael (Og), Rossie, N. Y.  
 \*— Michael W., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St.  
 Louis University.  
 — P. J. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 432 Beaver  
 ave.  
 — Patrick (St P), W. St. Paul, Minn., Parnell  
 and Wood sts.  
 — Patrick Richard (Bal), Baltimore, Md.,  
 Broadway and Bank st.  
 \*— Thos., *s.j.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 363 Jeffer-  
 son ave.  
 — Thos., *o.p.* (SFr), San Francisco, Cal., Bush  
 and Steiner sts.  
 O'Neill, Andrew, *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417  
 W. 12th st.  
 — Augustine M. (Roch), Phelps, N. Y.  
 \*— Cornelius M. (Ph), Heckscherville, Pa.  
 — Daniel H. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Pet-  
 er's Church.  
 — F. J. (Hart), Baltic, Conn.



- O'Neil, Frs. J., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.
- Francis (New), Elizabeth, N. J., 152 Race st.
- Francis J. (Clev), Berea, Ohio, St. Mary's Church.
- G. D. (New), Orange Valley, N. J., 84 Valley st.
- Hugh (Alb), Hunter, N. Y.
- J. D. (Chic), absent.
- Jas. H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Manayunk, 146 Robinson ave.
- † — Jos. F. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn., St. Joseph's Church, West End.
- Jos. H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 47th st. and Springfield ave.
- Joseph Francis (K M), Marshall, Mo.
- M. A. (Hbg), sick.
- P. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.
- P. S., *c.m.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Common and Howard sts.
- Thos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Paschalville.
- W. A. (N Y), New York, 511 W. 23d st.
- Opyrchalski, Leopold (G R), Alpena, Mich., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Orban, Alexis Julian, *s.s.* (Bal), Washington, D.C., Catholic University.
- O'Regan, M. P., *c.m.* (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo., Kenrick Seminary, Cass ave.
- O'Reilly, Jas. B. (Rich), Richmond, Va., Sacred Heart Church.
- Peter S. (Spr), Whitinsville, Mass.
- O'Reilly, Andrew (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., St. Mary's st.
- Arthur Fr. (St L), Farmington, Mo.
- B. (Dub), Kingsley, Iowa.
- Bernard, Rt. Rev. Mgr. (N Y), Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson, New York.
- Bernard (St A), Ocala, Fla.
- Bernard (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 285 Wiltoughby ave.
- Bernard Xavier (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2315 Mullanphy st.
- Chas. (Or), Portland, Oregon, 620 Williams ave., Station B.
- Chas. (Det), Adrian, Mich., St. Mary's Church.
- Chas. (Bur), W. Rutland, Vt., St. Bridget's Church.
- Chas. A. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill., St. Mary's Church.
- Christopher B. (N Y), New York, 125 E. 105th st.
- E. (Chic), Lake Forest, Ill.
- Edw. (Scr), Freeland, Pa.
- Edward (Dub), ....
- \* — Edward J. (Ph), Lenni, Pa.
- Farrell (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Teresa's Church.
- Francis J. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., St. Mark's Church, Hansel st.
- H. H. (St L), sick.
- Henry F. (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa., Church of the Annunciation.
- Henry S. (Mon), Madera, Cal.
- J. J. (Dub), Marcus, Iowa.
- J. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Wentworth ave. and 45th st.
- Jas. (Sy), Clinton, N. Y.
- Jas. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., Main st. and 9th av. NE.
- Jas. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming ave.
- Jas. (St J), Cameron, Mo.
- Jas. J. (St L), Hannibal, Mo., 111 S. 6th st.
- Jas. T., *o.s.a.* (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.
- James (Ph), Dowingtown, Pa.
- James C. (Buf), Olean, N. Y.
- John (Dav), Melrose, Iowa.
- Jos. (Mon), Pomona, Cal.
- Jos., *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.
- Luke G. (Sy) Utica, N. Y., St. Francis de Sales Church.
- \* — M. (Sac), Nevada City, Cal.
- Michael (KM), Rich Hill, Mo.
- Michael (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. Agnes' Church.
- Michael J. (Hbg), Danville, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.
- Michael J. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.
- Michael J. (Tr), Metuchen, N. J.
- Myles (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 245 9th ave.
- Nicholas J. (Pitt), Altoona, Pa., St. Mark's Church.
- P. A. (Mob), Birmingham, Ala., St. Paul's Church.
- \* — P. F. (St L), Columbia, Mo.
- P. J., Very Rev. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., St. Patrick's Church, Saratoga st.
- P. J. (Alt), Franklin, Ill.
- Patrick, *s.j.* (NY), New York, Fordham.
- Patrick (Dub), Waucoma, Iowa.
- Patrick (Om), Albion, Nebr.
- Patrick R. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 13th st. above Chestnut.
- Philip (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Parnell and Wood sts.
- T. J. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 20th and Devoise sts.
- Thos. (Alb), Riverton, Ill.
- Thomas, Very Rev. (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa, St. Peter's Church.
- Thos. S. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 245 9th ave.
- Orl, S. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.
- Oriel, N. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 8202 Michigan ave.
- Orlowski, H. (L R), Marche, Ark.
- O'Riordan, Michael (S Fr), Menlo Park, Cal.
- Daniel, *o.m.i.* (Og), Plattsburgh, N. Y., St. Pierre's Church.
- \* O'Rourke, Thos. Francis (Det), Monroe, Mich., St. John's Church.
- O'Rourke, Andrew J. (Br), Bath Beach, N. Y.
- H. J. (Dav), Cumming, Iowa.
- Jas. A. (Bo), Cambridgeport, Mass.
- John H., Very Rev. (Og), Port Henry, N. Y.
- John H., *s.j.* (Bal), Frederick, Md.
- Jos. (Alt), Jacksonville, Ill.
- Michael F. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa., St. Mary's Church.
- Peter Jos. (St L), St. Patrick, Clark Co., Mo.
- R. P., *o.p.* (KM), Kansas City, Mo., College ave. and 23d st.
- Wm. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Fulton.
- Orr, Wm. (Bo), Cambridge, Mass. 34 Holyoke st.
- Orth, Bertrand (Or), Portland, Oregon, Third and Sherman sts.
- James (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa, St. Joseph's Hospital.
- M. (Chic), Buffalo Grove, Ill.



- Little Sisters of the Poor, incorporated July, 1873, re-incorporated May, 1884. Liber No. 3, folio 397 in the D. C. sect. (545-552), Washington, D. C.
- The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E.D., No. 2., folio 447, etc.
- The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E.D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.
- The Clerical Benevolent Association of the City of Baltimore.
- St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.
- House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.
- The St. Elisabeth House of Baltimore City for the Education and Training of Colored Children.
- St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys in the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.
- "The School Sisters of Notre Dame in the City of Baltimore." Incorporated March, 1864.
- St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.
- Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.
- St. Joseph's Apostolic Society of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions at Baltimore City, 1872, Liber G.R. No. 17, folio 160.
- St. Joseph's Society for Colored Missions of Baltimore Co.
- The Oblate Sisters of Providence of Baltimore City.
- Mt. St. Joseph's College of Baltimore Co.
- St. Catharine's Normal Institute, City of Baltimore, October 6, 1875, Liber G. R., 18, folio 495.
- Institute of Mission Helpers for the Negro Missions of Baltimore, Md.

RECAPITULATION.

|                                          |       |                                              |         |
|------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|---------|
| Archbishop .....                         | 1     | Normal School .....                          | 1       |
| Bishop .....                             | 1     | Females educated in higher branches          | 1 796   |
| Secular Priests .....                    | 147   | Parochial Schools .....                      | 90      |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....        | 241   | Children educated in them .....              | 21 235  |
| Total number in archdiocese .....        | 388   | Orphan Asylums .....                         | 8       |
| Churches { with resident priest .....    | 108   | Orphans .....                                | 843     |
| without resident priest .....            | 59    | Infant Asylums .....                         | 3       |
| Total .....                              | 167   | Inmates .....                                | 316     |
| Chapels .....                            | 47    | Industrial Schools and Homes .....           | 5       |
| Stations without Churches visited .....  | 69    | Inmates .....                                | 710     |
| Universities .....                       | 3     | Total of young people under Cath. care ..... | 26 200  |
| Seminaries for students in diocese ..... | 4     | Hospitals .....                              | 6       |
| Students .....                           | 90    | Houses of Good Shepherd .....                | 3       |
| Seminaries of Religious Orders for their |       | Houses of the Poor .....                     | 2       |
| own Order .....                          | 8     | Other Charitable Institutions .....          | 3       |
| Students, about .....                    | 250   | Baptisms { Infants .....                     | 9,217   |
| Colleges and Academies for boys .....    | 8     | Adults .....                                 | 771     |
| Students, about .....                    | 1 300 | Marriages .....                              | 2,051   |
| Academies for young ladies .....         | 17    | Burials, about .....                         | 4,923   |
| Catholic Population .....                |       |                                              | 235,000 |



## ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON.

SEE ERECTED A.D. 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC A.D. 1875.

*Comprises the Counties of Esser, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoisett, Marion, and Wareham excepted.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., cons. March 11, 1866; created first Archbishop of Boston, Feb. 12, 1875.

*Auxiliary Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN BRADY, D.D., Titular-Bishop of Alabanda, cons. Aug. 5, 1891. Res. 55 Broadway, South Boston.

*Former Bishops* -- Rt. Rev. JOHN CHEVERUS, cons. Nov. 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836.—Rt. Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, cons. Nov. 1, 1825; died Aug. 11, 1846.—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, cons. March 24, 1844; died Feb. 13, 1866.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE, D.D. Res. 6 Allen str.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. R. NEAGLE. Office, 75 Union Park st.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Rt. Rev. JOHN BRADY, D.D., Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE, V.G., Revs.

THOMAS H. SHAHAN, CHRISTOPHER T. MCGRATH, MICHAEL MORAN, JOHN FLATLEY.  
*Examiners of the Clergy*—Very Rev. CHAS. B. REX, S.S., S.T.D., J.C.D., Revs. MICHAEL MORAN, THOMAS MAGENNIS, JOHN W. McMAHON, D.D., P. P. CHAPON, S.S., D.D., WM. P. MCQUAID, A. I. ROSSI, L. S. WALSH, G. ANDRE, S.S., D. O'CALLAGHAN, PETER RONAN, R. J. JOHNSON, C. T. MCGRATH, T. BROSNAHAN.

*Defensor Vinculi Matrimonialis*—Rev. JNO. J. McNULTY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF BOSTON.

BOSTON CITY PROPER, Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Washington and Union Park sts., Most Rev. John Joseph Williams, D.D.; Rev. R. Neagle, Chancellor and Secretary; Rev. Lawrence M. A. Corcoran, rector; Revs. Henry A. Sullivan, Nicholas R. Walsh, Edward Connolly, Thos. J. McCormack. Res. 75 Union Park st.

St. Cecilia's, Belvedere st., Revs. R. J. Barry, Henry A. Barry, Jno. J. Downey, Vincent Borgianni, O.S.F.

Holy Trinity (German), Shawmut ave., Revs. Charles von Gudenus, S.J., F. X. Nopper, S.J., John A. Janssen, S.J. Res. 21 Lucas st. (in rear of the church).

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward I. Devitt, S.J., rector; Revs. David A. Merrick, S.J., Alphonse Charlier, S.J., Francis de Sales Fullerton, S.J., James A. Doonan, S.J., John A. Buckley, S.J., Daniel A. Doherty, S.J., Henry J. Shandelle, S.J., Francis J. O'Neill, S.J., Thomas A. Reid, S.J., Wm. Quigley, S.J., Timothy Brosnahan, S.J. Res. 761 Harrison ave.

St. James', Harrison ave., near Kneeland st., Revs. Wm. P. McQuaid, John W. Galligan, P. H. Billings, John E. Hickey, Denis F. Lee, Jas. J. Baxter, D.D., Rev. Gabriel Korkeas, Maronite Missionary for Syrian Catholics. Res. 9 Whitmore st.

St. John the Baptist's, North Bennett st. (Portuguese), Rev. Antonio Joaquim Pimentel, Seraphino Gabriel Soares. Res. 1 N. Bennett st.

St. Joseph's, Chamber st., Very Rev. Wm. Byrne, D.D., V.G.; Revs. Thos. L. Flanagan, Jos. G. Anderson, Wm. H. O'Connell, Jno. F. Keleher. Res. 6 Allen st.

St. Leonard of Port Maurice, Prince st. (Italian), Revs. Ubaldo da Rieti, O.S.F., rector; Athanasius da Treppio, O.S.F., vicar, Camillus Bonifaci, O.S.F. Res. 31 Prince st.



- St. Mary's, Endicott st., Rev. Michael F. Byrne, S.J., rector; Revs. Aug. Langecake, S.J., Frederick J. Holland, S.J.,—Revs. Francis A. Casey, S.J., Wm. Hamilton, S.J., and Arthur McAvoy, S.J., attend city institutions on the islands. Res. 45 Cooper st.
- Notre Dame des Victoires (French), 25 Isabella st., Rev. Onesime Renaudier, S.M., rector. Revs. J. Anatole Police, S.M., L. Fahy, S.M., Theophile Jos. Rémy, S.M., Alexandre Hamet, S.M.—The Marist Fathers give missions to the French Congregations.
- St. Stephen's, Hanover and Clarke sts., Revs. Michael Moran, B. F. Killilea, Leo J. Knappe, D.C.L., Francis X. Dolan, D.D., Res. 2 North sq.
- Sacred Heart, North sq. (Italian), Revs. Guiseppe Martini, Miss. Ap., Charles Bertorelli, John Chmielinski. Res. 228 North Sq.
- ROXBURY DISTRICT (Boston Highlands), St. Patrick's (new), Dudley and Magazine sts., Revs. Joseph H. Gallagher, Thos. A. Walsh, Chas. F. Aiken, Jas. Anthony Walsh. Res. Dudley st. (rear of church).
- St. Patrick's (old), Northampton st., attended from St. Patrick's, Dudley and Magazine sts., St. Joseph's, Circuit sq., Revs. Hugh P. Smyth, P.R., Wm. Fennessey, Daniel C. Riordan, Garrett J. Barry. Res. 85 Regent st.
- St. Francis de Sales', Vernon st., Revs. Patrick J. Daly, James Aloysius Walsh, John J. Bell, Jno H. Harrigan. Res. 116 Vernon st.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 1545 Tremont st., Rev. Jno J. Frawley, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Michael J. Corduke, C.S.S.R., Michael Oates, C.S.S.R., Wm. O'Connor, C.S.S.R., Henry J. Gareis, C.S.S.R., Alex. Klauder, C.S.S.R., Michael J. Sheehan, C.S.S.R., Jas. Feeney, C.S.S.R.
- Blessed Sacrament, Centre and Creighton sts., Revs. Arthur T. Connolly, John J. Farrell, Jno. Gormley. Res. 310 Centre st.
- St. Elisabeth's (German), Ellis st., attended from Holy Trinity.
- St. John's, Blue Hill ave., attended from St. Joseph's.
- SOUTH BOSTON, St. Augustine's, Dorchester st., Revs. Denis O'Callaghan, Edward E. Clextion, Jno. I. Lane, Jno. J. Harkins. Res. No. 9 F st.
- Gate of Heaven, 4th and I sts., Revs. Robert J. Johnson, David J. Herlihy, N. J. Merritt, M. F. Murphy, Patrick J. Supple, D.D. Res. 606 E. 4th st.
- Our Lady of the Rosary, Revs. John J. McNulty, Jas. H. McAvoy, John A. Fitzgerald. Res. 92 W. 6th st.
- SS. Peter and Paul, Broadway, Rt. Rev. John Brady, D.D., Revs. Denis J. Sullivan, Chas. A. O'Connor, Wm. F. Powers, Walter J. Browne. Res. 55 Broadway.
- St. Vincent's, 3d and I sts., Revs. Wm. J. Corcoran, Cornelius M. O'Connor, Farrah A. Brogan. Res. 267 3d st.
- EAST BOSTON, Most Holy Redeemer, Maverick and Havre sts., Revs. Lawrence P. McCarthy, James F. Hamilton, Patrick B. McManus. Res. 65 London st.
- Our Lady of the Assumption, Sumner st., Revs. Joseph H. Cassin, John J. Garrity, Jno. J. McCarthy. Res. 404 Sumner st.
- Sacred Heart, Revs. Michael Clarke, John S. McKone, Wm. J. Dwyer. Res. Brooks st.
- St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Saratoga st., Revs. Hugh R. O'Donnell, Jno H. Griffin. Res. 588 Bennington st.
- CHARLESTOWN DISTRICT, St. Catherine's, Revs. Math. T. Boylan, James J. Fitzgerald, Daniel B. Kennedy. Res. Vine st.
- St. Francis de Sales', Revs. James N. Supple, Jno. M. Donovan, N. J. Murphy.
- St. Mary's, Revs. John W. McMahon, D.D., William J. Millerick, James W. Allison, Philip J. Gormley.
- DORCHESTER DISTRICT, St. Ann's, Neponset, Rev. Timothy J. Murphy, John B. Kelleher.
- St. Margaret's, Rev. Wm. A. Ryan. Res. 13 Clapp place.
- St. Peter's, Eaton sq. Revs. Peter Roman, Chas. F. Glennon, Thos. C. McGoldrick.
- St. Gregory's, Revs. Wm. H. Fitzpatrick, David J. Power, John A. Degan. Res. 2221 Dorchester ave.
- St. Matthew's, Norfolk st., attended from St. Gregory's.
- WEST ROXBURY DISTRICT, St. Teresa's, attended from Roslindale.
- St. Thomas', Jamaica Plain, Revs. Thomas Magennis, P.R., John J. Moore, C. E. Dominic Ouellet, Chas. F. Donahoe.
- † Sacred Heart, Roslindale, Revs. Jno. F. Cummins, Michael F. Crowley.
- BRIGHTON DISTRICT, St. Columbkille's, Revs. A. J. Rossi, Fr. J. Butler, Jas. P. McGuigan.

CHAPELS.

- S. Boston, St. Augustine's Cemetery, attended from St. Augustine's.
- House of Correction, attended from Gate of Heaven Church.
- Charlestown District, State Prison and Suffolk County jail, Charles st., attended by Rev. Edw. J. Moriarty, from St. Joseph's, 6 Allen St.
- City Institutions on Deer Island, Rainsford Island, Long Island, attended regularly by the Jesuit Fathers from St. Mary's, Endicott st.
- Marcella st. Home and City Hospital, attended by the Jesuit Fathers of Boston College.
- Massachusetts Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's, Chamber st.



## ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

- Abington, Plymouth Co., St. Bridget's, Revs. Geo. J. Patterson, Tim. J. Mahoney.  
 Amesbury, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Nilan, P. R.; Rev. James C. O'Hara.  
 Andover, Essex Co., St. Augustine's, Revs. Jeremiah J. Ryan, O.S.A., Patrick A. Lynch, O.S.A.  
 Arlington, Middlesex Co., St. Malachy's, Revs. Jno. M. Mulcahy, Patrick M. O'Connor.  
 Ashland, Middlesex Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. Jno. F. Heffernan.  
 Avon, Norfolk Co., St. Michael's, attended from Holbrook.  
 Ayer, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Patrick J. Sheedy, John M. Gallagher.  
 Ballardvale, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Andover.  
 Bedford, Middlesex Co., St. Michael's, attended from Lexington.  
 Belmont, Middlesex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Arlington.  
 Beverly, Essex Co., Star of the Sea, Revs. Francis J. Curran, Michael C. Kiely.  
 Beverly Farms, Essex Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Beverly.  
 Billerica, Middlesex Co., North, St. Andrew's, attended from S. Heart, Lowell.  
 Bradford, Essex Co., attended from Haverhill.  
 Braintree, Norfolk Co., South, St. Francis', attended from Quincy.  
     East, attended from Weymouth.  
 Bridgewater, Plymouth Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', Revs. Wm. E. Kelly, Daniel H. Riley,  
     Joseph E. Keyes.  
     East, St. John's, attended from Bridgewater.  
 Brockton, Plymouth Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. Ed. L. McClure, Frs. J. Glynn, Ambrose J. Barry.  
     Sacred Heart (French), Rev. Geo. A. Rainville. Res. 235 Court st.  
 Brookline, Norfolk Co., Assumption, Revs. Lawrence J. Morris, John A. Butler, John H. Lyons.  
 Cambridge, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Revs. John Flatley, Michael J. Doody, Mathew J. Flaherty, Res. 29 Buckingham st.  
     St. Paul's, Revs. William Orr, Jno. J. Coan, Jno. J. Ryan. Res. 34 Holyoke st.  
     Sacred Heart of Jesus, (East), Revs. John O'Brien, Philip J. O'Donnell, Thos. I. Coghlan,  
     Michael P. Mahan, Daniel F. Horgan. Res. Sixth st.  
     Notre Dame de Pitic (French), attended from N. D. des Victoires, Boston.  
     St. John's, Spruce st., Revs. John B. Halloran, Michael J. Welch.  
 Cambridgeport, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Thomas Scully, P.R.; Revs. Jno. F. Mundy, Patrick H. Riley, James A. O'Rourke.  
 Canton, Norfolk Co., St. John's, Revs. Joshua P. Bodfish, Stephen S. O'Brien.  
 Chelmsford, Middlesex Co., North, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. John J. Shaw.  
 Chelsea, Suffolk Co., St. Rose's, Revs. James McGlew, P.R., Hugh J. Mulligan, Henry T. Grady, Joseph S. Sheerin.  
 Cohasset, Middlesex Co., St. Zepherin's (French), Rev. J. Nap. Jacques.  
 Cohasset, Norfolk Co., St. Anthony's, Revs. Ign. P. Egan, Chas. F. Cowen.  
 Concord, Middlesex Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Edw. J. Moriarty.  
 Danvers, Essex Co., Annunciation, Rev. Thos. E. Power.  
 Dedham, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Jno H. Fleming, Jno J. O'Keefe.  
 Dover, Norfolk Co., attended from So. Natick.  
 Everett, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Joseph F. Mohan, Jas. J. Farrell.  
 Foxboro, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Broderick.  
 Framingham, South, Middlesex Co., St. Stephen's, Revs. John S. Cullen, Jeremiah J. Lyons.  
 Framingham, Middlesex Co., St. Bridget's, attended from South Framingham.  
 Franklin, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin J. Lee.  
 Gloucester, Essex Co., St. Ann's, Revs. J. J. Healy, P.R., Charles W. Regan, James J. Murphy.  
     Our Lady of Good Voyage (Portuguese), Rev. Francisco Vieira De Bem.  
 Georgetown, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Richard L. Walsh, Daniel M. Murphy.  
 Granitville (Westford), Middlesex Co., St. Catherine's, attended from No. Chelmsford.  
 Groveland, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Georgetown.  
 Hanover, Plymouth Co., Our Lady of Sacred Heart, attended from Rockland.  
 Haverhill, Essex Co., St. James', Revs. James O'Doherty, P.R., John Joseph Graham, Cornelius F. Hennessy.  
     St. Joseph's (French), Revs. Elphège Godin, S.M., A. Poirel, S.M.  
 Hingham, Plymouth Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Gerald Fagan.  
 Holbrook, Norfolk Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. James J. Kelly, James Campbell.  
 Holliston, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. J. Quinlan.  
 Hopkinton, Middlesex Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Revs. Jno. D. Colbert, Edward J. Fagan.  
 Hudson, Middlesex Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thos. F. Cusack.  
 Hyde Park, Norfolk Co., Most Precious Blood, Revs. Jas. J. Chittick, Geo. A. Lyons.  
 Ipswich, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. F. Boyle.  
 Kingston, Plymouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Plymouth.  
 Lanesville, Essex Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Rockport.  
 Lawrence, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Mary's.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. James T. O'Reilly, O.S.A., rector; Revs. Peter Crane, O.S.A., Daniel J. O'Mahony, O.S.A., Jno. P. Fahey, O.S.A., Michael A. White, O.S.A., Jno. A. Whelan, O.S.A., Jno. M. Fleming, O.S.A., Bart. B. Schmickler, O.S.A., Hugh A. Gallagher, O.S.A., Alfred H. Valiquette, O.S.A., John F. Greene, O.S.A., Edward A. Flynn, O.S.A., Francis A. McCranor, O.S.A.



- St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Augustine's Chapel, Tower Hill, attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Anne's (French), Rev. Jean M. Portal, S.M., rector; Revs. Melchior Janison, S.M., Francis Remy, S.M. The Fathers of the Society will give missions to French congregations. Address, 365 Haverhill st.  
 Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (German), attended by Rev. B. Schmickler, O.S.A., from St. Mary's.  
 South, St. Patrick's, Revs. Michael T. McManus, John E. Cronley, Alexander J. Hamilton. Lexington, Middlesex Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Patrick J. Kavanagh.  
 Lowell, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Revs. Michael Ronan, Thomas F. McManus, John McKenna, Wm. H. McDonough.  
 St. Patrick's, Revs. Michael O'Brien, P.R., Daniel J. Gleason, Richard S. Burke, Michael J. Leonard.  
 Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. J. M. Guillard, O.M.I. (provincial), Rev. Wm. D. Joyce, O.M.I. (local suppr. and rector); Revs. Joseph Ad. Tortel, O.M.I., Daniel M. Burns, O.M.I., Jno. J. Dacey, O.M.I., T. W. Smith, O.M.I. Res. Fayette st. The Oblate Fathers give missions in English and in French.  
 St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Antoine A. Amyot, O.M.I., suppr.; Revs. André M. Garin, O.M.I., Athanase Marion, O.M.I., Dioscoréde Forget, O.M.I., Alphonse Campeau, O.M.I., Pierre Feat, O.M.I., J. F. Emard, O.M.I., Leon Lamothe, O.M.I. Res. Austin and Merrimack sts.  
 St. John the Baptist's (French), attended from St. Joseph's.  
 St. Michael's, Centralville, Revs. Wm. O'Brien, John J. Gilday, Daniel P. Scannell. Res. 9 7th st.  
 Sacred Heart, Revs. T. J. Lavoie, O.M.I., Robert Barrett, O.M.I., Barth. McAviney, O.M.I. Res. 117 Moore st.  
 Lynn, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Arthur J. Teeling, P.R., Francis P. Hannawin, J. B. Labossière, Edmund T. Butler.  
 St. Joseph's, Revs. J. C. Harrington, Edwin J. Dolan, Patrick Coleman. Res. 23 Green st.  
 St. John the Baptist's, Revs. Jno. B. Parent, Jos. N. Desilets. Res. 7 Endicott st.  
 Malden, Middlesex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael F. Flatley, P. R.; Revs. Denis F. Sullivan, Philip F. Sexton.  
 Malden Centre, Sacred Heart, Revs. Thos. H. Shahan, Tim. J. Holland.  
 Maplewood, St. Joseph's, attended from Malden Centre.  
 All Souls Chapel, Holy Cross Cemetery, attended from Malden Center.  
 Manchester, Essex Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Beverly.  
 Marblehead, Essex Co., Our Lady, Star of the Sea, Revs. William Shinnick, Charles McManus.  
 Marlboro, Middlesex Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. Peter A. McKenna, Jno. T. O'Brien, Jno. P. Sullivan.  
 St. Mary's, Canadian Congregation, Revs. Jos. Camille Caisse, Oscar Genest.  
 Maynard, Middlesex Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jno. A. Crowe.  
 Medfield, Norfolk Co., St. Edward's attended from South Natick.  
 Medford, Middlesex Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. Michael Gilligan, Joseph J. Dermody.  
 Medway, Norfolk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. B. Lowney.  
 Melrose, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's of the Annunciation, attended from Stoneham.  
 Merrimac, Essex Co., Nativity, Rev. Thomas Moylan.  
 Methuen, Essex Co., attended from St. Mary's, Lawrence.  
 Middleboro, Plymouth Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Jas. H. O'Neil.  
 Milton, Norfolk Co., attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester av., Boston.  
 Nahant, Essex Co., St. Thomas Apostle, attended from St. Mary's, Lynn.  
 Natick, Middlesex Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. Michael Delaney, Patrick B. Murphy.  
 South, Sacred Heart, Rev. Jno. A. Donnelly.  
 Needham, Norfolk Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Newton Upper Falls.  
 Newburyport, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. Wm. H. Ryan, P.R., Murtagh E. Twomey.  
 Newton, Middlesex Co., Our Lady, Help of Christians, Revs. Michael Dolan, James F. Giffether.  
 Newton Centre, Sacred Heart, Rev. Denis J. Wholey.  
 Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Revs. Timothy J. Danahy, Cornelius J. Riordan.  
 Lower Falls, St. John's, Rev. Patrick H. Callanan.  
 West Newton, St. Bernard's, Revs. Lawrence J. O'Toole, Thos. F. McCarthy.  
 North Andover, Essex Co., St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.  
 Norwood, Norfolk Co., St. Catherine's, Revs. James B. Troy, James F. Stanton.  
 Peabody, Essex Co., St. John's, Revs. M. J. Masterson, Patrick Masterson.  
 Pepperell (East), Middlesex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Burke.  
 Plymouth, Plymouth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John J. Buckley.  
 Point Shirley, attended from East Boston, Star of the Sea.  
 Quincy, Norfolk Co., St. John's, Rev. Francis A. Friguglietti, Ambrose F. Roche, Jno. P. Cuffe, Francis A. Cunningham.  
 North Quincy, Sacred Heart, attended from Quincy.  
 West Quincy, St. Mary's, attended from Quincy.  
 Hough's Neck, St. Francis, attended from Quincy.  
 Randolph, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's, Revs. James J. Keegan, Henry A. Walsh.



- Reading, Middlesex Co., St. Agnes', attended from Wakefield.  
 Revere, Suffolk Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. Jas. Lee, Mark J. Sullivan.  
 St. Lazarus, Orient Heights (Italian), attended from Sacred Heart, Boston.  
 Rockland, Plymouth Co., Holy Family, Revs. John D. Tierney, Francis Walsh.  
 Rockport, Essex Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Thomas J. Tobin.  
 Salem, Essex Co., St. James', Revs. Michael J. McCall, Daniel J. Collins, James W. Dolan.  
 Res. Federal st.  
 Immaculate Conception, Revs. P. J. Hally, James A. Barrett, James J. Fox. Res. 22 Union st.  
 St. Joseph's (French), Revs. Joseph O. Gadoury, Hercules Grenier, Joseph L. M. Lévesque.  
 Res. 139 Lafayette st.  
 Salisbury, Essex Co., attended from Newburyport.  
 Saugus, Essex Co., attended from Lynn.  
 Saxonville, Middlesex Co., St. George's, Rev. Jas. J. McNamara.  
 Scituate, Plymouth Co., Church of the Nativity, attended from Cohasset.  
 Sharon, Norfolk Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Stoughton.  
 Somerville, Suffolk Co., Patronage of St. Joseph, Revs. Christ. T. McGrath, Jas. P. F. Kelly, Peter F. McCall.  
 St. Ann's, Medford st., Revs. John B. Galvin, Denis P. Crimmins.  
 St. Catherine's, Summer st., Rev. James J. O'Brien, Daniel W. Linehan.  
 Stoneham, Middlesex Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. D. J. O'Farrell, F. J. Ryan.  
 Stoughton, Norfolk Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. James M. Kiely, Edward J. Curtin.  
 Swampscott, Essex Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Lynn.  
 Tewksbury, Middlesex Co., Mother of Divine Grace, attended by the Oblate Fathers.  
 Townsend, Middlesex Co., St. John's, attended from Pepperell.  
 Wakefield, Middlesex Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. J. E. Millerick, Daniel H. Reardon.  
 Walpole, Norfolk Co., St. Francis', Rev. Francis Gonesse.  
 Waltham, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Timothy Brosnahan, P. R., Thomas J. Mahoney, John A. Daly.  
 Watertown, Middlesex Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. Robert P. Stack, Thos. W. Coughlan.  
 Sacred Heart (Mt. Auburn), attended from Watertown.  
 Wayland, Middlesex Co., attended from Cohituate.  
 Wellesley, Norfolk Co., attended from So. Natick.  
 Wellesley Hills, Norfolk Co., attended from Newton, Lower Falls.  
 Westford, see Graniteville.  
 West Newbury, Essex Co., St. Ann's, attended from Merrimac.  
 Weymouth, Norfolk Co., Sacred Heart, Revs. John J. Murphy, Jno. B. Holland.  
 East, Immaculate Conception, Revs. Michael E. Begley, John J. Driscoll.  
 North, St. Jerome's, attended from East Weymouth.  
 South, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Weymouth.  
 Whitman, Plymouth Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Abington.  
 Wilmington Middlesex Co., St. Thomas of Villanova, attended from Andover.  
 Winchester, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Henry J. Madden, Thos. F. Brannan.  
 Winthrop, Suffolk Co., St. John the Evangelist's, attended from Star of the Sea, East Boston.  
 Woburn, Middlesex Co., St. Charles', Revs. John Qualey, James Gilday, Lawrence W. Slattery.  
 East, St. Joseph's, attended from Winchester.  
 Wrentham, Norfolk Co., attended from Foxboro.
- 
- Middlesex County Jail, attended from East Cambridge.  
 State Insane Asylum, Danvers, attended from Danvers.  
 State Institution for the Poor, at Triticut, attended from Middleboro.  
 State Institution for the Poor, at Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers.  
 State Reformatory for men, regularly attended by the priests of Concord.  
 State Reformatory for women, at Sherborn, attended by the priests of Framingham.
- 
- Very Rev. Ed. P. Allen, D.D., Pres. Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md.  
 Revs. L. S. Walsh and D. J. Keleher, St. John's Seminary, Brighton.  
 Rev. Jno. F. Ford, Workingboys' Home, Boston.  
 Rev. Thos. Norris, Chaplain, House of the Angel Guardian, Roxbury.  
 Rev. Joseph V. Tracy, St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md.  
 Rev. John J. Griffin, Baltimore, Md.  
 Rev. James W. Hickey, on duty in Diocese of Lincoln, Neb.  
 Rev. Jos. A. V. Fitzgerald, on duty in Diocese of St. Paul, Minn.  
 Rev. William Hally, Salem, retired, address Newton Highlands.  
 Revs. Florence J. Halloran, Geo. V. Leahy, F. A. Maley, Cath. University, Washington, D.C.  
 Rev. Edmund T. Shanahan, D.D., American College, Rome.  
 Awaiting appointment: Revs. Jno. A. McCauley, Hugh J. Cleary, Lawrence J. Glynn, Michael J. Owens.  
 Absent sick: Revs. Theo. A. Metcalf, Francis S. Wilson (20 Savin st.), Timothy J. Whelan, Eugene F. J. Egan, Daniel J. Splaine, Math. McDonnell, Wm. F. Riordan, M. J. Phelan, E. F. Schofield.



## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

- BOSTON.** *St. John's Boston Ecclesiastical Seminary*, Lake st., Brighton. —  
*Theology House*.—Very Rev. C. B. Rex, S.S., D.D., D.C.L., (pres., prof. of homiletics), Revs.  
 P. P. Chapon, S.S., D.D., (prof. of moral theology and Hebrew), G. Andre, S.S., (prof. of  
 dogm. theol.), R. K. Wakeham, S.S., A.M., (treas.), L. S. Walsh, S.T.L., J.C.L., (prof. of  
 church history, canon law and liturgy), F. E. Gigot, S.S., S.T.L., (prof. of Scripture and  
 Hebrew). Students, 82.  
*Philosophy House*.—Revs. J. S. Dorveau, S.S., D.D., D.C.L., (director, prof. of mental phil-  
 osophy), D. J. Keleher, S.T.B. (prof. of physical sciences), Austin A. Dowling, S.T.B.,  
 (prof. of scripture and church history), D. J. Maher, S.S., D.D., Ph.D., (prof. of mental  
 philosophy). Students, 40.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- BOSTON.** *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, Boston College, 761 Harrison ave. —  
 Rev. Edward I. Devitt, S.J., Rev. John A. Buckley, S.J., Prefect of Schools. 7 Fathers,  
 6 Scholastics 4 lay-teachers, 380 Students.  
*House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, 45 Cooper st., St. Mary's Church.—10 Fathers,  
 4 Brothers.  
*House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, Holy Trinity Church, 21 Lucas st.—4 Fathers,  
 2 Brothers.  
*House of the Fathers of the Order of St. Francis*, St. Leonard of Port Maurice Church  
 31 Prince str.—3 Fathers, 2 Brothers.  
*House of the Redemptorist Fathers*, at the Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 1545 Tre-  
 mont st.—8 Fathers; 4 lay brothers.  
*House of the Marist Fathers*, 25 Isabella str.—4 Fathers.  
*Community of Our Lady of the Assumption of the Xaverian Brothers*, 5 Seaver st., East  
 Boston.—7 Brothers. Bro. Albert, dir.  
*St. Joseph's Convent, Novitiate for the Diocese of Boston*, Brighton. — Sisters of St. Jo-  
 seph. 40 Sisters. Mother M. de Chantal, supr.  
*St. Thomas' Convent*, Jamaica Plain. 14 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Teresa, supr.  
*St. Agnes' Convent*, South Boston, at Gate of Heaven Church.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 Sister Mary Augustine, supr. 15 Sisters.  
*St. Aloysius' Convent*, East Boston. — 47 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, O.), Sister  
 Mary Joanna, supr., in charge of the par. schools and of the Sunday-schools of the  
 churches of the Most Holy Redeemer, Assumption, and Sacred Heart.  
*St. Joseph's Convent*, South Boston. — 31 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, O.), in charge  
 of the schools of SS. Peter and Paul's Church. Sister M. Sylvia, supr.  
*Convent of Notre Dame*, Berkeley st. — Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, O.). 72 Sisters.  
 Sister Francis of the Sacred Heart, supr. — The sisters teach at the Cathedral and  
 Brookline Sunday Schools, St. Mary's, Holy Trinity, and St. Stephen's par. school. A  
 Tabernacle Society is attached to this Convent.  
*Convent of Notre Dame*, Boston Highlands.—Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, O.). 43  
 Sisters. Sister Aloyse, supr.  
*St. Francis Xavier's Convent*, E. Boston.—11 Sisters of Mercy (Manchester, N.H.). Sister M.  
 Bonaventure, supr.  
*St. Francis de Sales Convent*, Charlestown.—15 Sisters of St. Dominic (Springfield, Ky.). Sister  
 Mary Vincent, supr.  
*St. Joseph's Convent*, Roxbury. — Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N. J.). 18 Sisters.  
 Sister Agnes Maria, supr.  
*Convent of the Bl. Sacrament*, Roxbury.—9 Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Sister  
 Rosetta, supr.  
*St. Patrick's Convent*, Roxbury.—17 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Berchmans, supr.  
*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, 1732 Tremont st.—50 Sisters. Mother Mary of Immaculate  
 Heart, supr.  
*Convent of Our Lady of Perpetual Help*, Roxbury.—20 School Sisters of Notre Dame  
 (Baltimore, Md.). Sister M. Elise, supr.  
*Convent of the Religious of the Sacred Heart*, 5 Chester sq. — 12 Religious. 6 Lay-Sisters.  
 Madam Adelaide Grugan, supr.  
*Carmelite Convent*, Cedar and Centre sts., Roxbury Dist.—10 Nuns. Sister Beatrix of the  
 Holy Spirit, prioress.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Gray Nuns (Montreal, P.Q.).—7 Religious. Sister  
 Mongeau, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of III. Order of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.), at St. Francis Orphan  
 Asylum. 8 Sisters.
- AMESBURY.** *St. Joseph's Convent*.—12 Sisters of St. Joseph (Boston, Mass.). Sister M. Regis,  
 supr.
- ARLINGTON.** *St. Joseph's Convent*.—7 Sisters of St. Joseph (Boston, Mass.). Sister Ludwina,  
 supr.



- BROCKTON. *St. Ann's Convent*.—12 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth (Nazareth, Ky.). Sister Sylvia, sister-servant.
- CAMBRIDGE. *St. Paul's Convent*.—14 Sisters of St. Joseph (Boston, Mass.). Sister Mary John, *supr.*
- CAMBRIDGEPORT. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—15 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, O.).—Sister Ann Bernardine, *supr.*
- CANTON. *Convent of St. Mary Magdalen*.—12 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.), who attend St. John's School.
- CHELSEA. *Convent of St. Rose*.—21 Sisters of Providence (St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.). Sister Mary St. Clemens, *supr.*
- DANVERS. *St. John's Normal College Community of the Xaverian Brothers*, Beaver Brook Station.—Rev. Bro. Alexius, *prov.*; Bro. Cajetan, *dir.*
- FRANKLIN. *St. Mary's Convent*.—4 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Sister Agatha, sister servant.
- GLOUCESTER. *St. Ann's Convent*.—8 Sisters of Mercy (Manchester, N.H.). Mother Philomene, *supr.*
- HAYERHILL. *St. Mary's Convent*.—16 Sisters of St. Joseph (Boston, Mass.). Sister Mary Frances, *supr.*
- St. Joseph's Convent*.—Gray Nuns of the Cross (Ottawa, Ont.). Sister St. Francis de Sales, *supr.* Sisters, 12.
- HYDE PARK. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—15 Sisters. Sister Mary Ignatius, sister-servant.
- LAWRENCE. *House of the Fathers of the Order of St. Augustine*.—St. Mary's Church. 12 Fathers.
- House of the Marist Fathers*, St. Ann's Church.—3 Fathers.
- Marist Brothers* (Iberville, P.Q.). St. Ann's Schools.—9 Brothers. Brother Angelicus, *supr.*
- St. Mary's Community of the Xaverian Brothers*, 86 White st.—6 Brothers. Bro. Boniface, *dir.*
- Notre Dame Convent*, Oak st.—27 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, O.), in charge of par. schools. Sister Mary Genevieve, *supr.*
- Convent of Dominican Sisters* (German), (Jersey City, N.J.).—4 Sisters. Sister Augusta, *supr.*
- St. Ann's Convent*.—Sister Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, or Good Shepherd (Quebec, Can.). 7 Sisters. Sister St. Clement, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Gray Nuns, (Montreal, P.Q.).—11 Religious. Sister M. Kenua, *supr.*
- LOWELL. *House of the Oblate Fathers*, Immaculate Conception Church.—5 Fathers.
- House of the Oblate Fathers*, St. Joseph's Church.—8 Fathers.
- House of the Oblate Fathers*, Church of the Sacred Heart.—3 Fathers.
- St. Patrick's Community of the Xaverian Brothers*, 26 Varney st.—Brother George, *dir.* Brothers, 10.
- Marist Brothers* (Iberville, P.Q.), St. Joseph's Church.—16 Brothers. Brother Cryseull, *supr.*
- Notre Dame Convent*, 95 Adams st.—40 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, O.). They have charge of St. Patrick's par. schools and female academy. Sister Teresa Aloysius, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sacred Heart*, 126 Moore st.—Sisters of St. Mary (Lockport, N.Y.). Sister Joseph, *supr.* 7 Sisters.
- St. Joseph's Convent*.—Gray Nuns of the Cross (Ottawa, Ont.). Sisters, 16. Sister St. Felix, *supr.*
- Convent of the Immaculate Conception*.—Gray Nuns of the Cross (Ottawa, Ont.). Sisters, 9. Sister Angela, *supr.*
- St. Michael's Convent*.—8 Dominican Sisters (Springfield, Ky.). Sister Alexia, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of St. Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.), at St. Peter's Orphan Asylum.—Sister Mary Teresa, sister-servant. 6 Sisters.
- LYNN. *St. Mary's Convent*, Tremont st.—15 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, O.). Sister Julia of the Passion, *supr.*
- MALDEN. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, 597 Pleasant st.—19 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.), who attend St. Mary's School.
- MARLBORO. *St. Ann's Convent*.—14 Sisters of St. Ann (Lachine, P. Q.). Sister Mary Victorine, *supr.*
- NEWBURYPORT. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—15 Sisters. Sister Estella, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.), at the House for destitute children.—3 Sisters. Sister M. Bathildes, sister-servant.
- NEWTON. *Convent of Our Lady*.—11 Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N. J.). Sister Mary Constantia, *supr.*
- SALEM, MASS. *St. Mary's Convent*, Walnut st.—Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). 14 Sisters. Sr. Angela, *supr.*
- St. James' Convent*, 162 Federal st.—15 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, O.). Sister Gertrude, *supr.* The Sisters teach the Parochial-School and School in Peabody.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Gray Nuns (Montreal, P.Q.).—14 religious. Sister Brazeau, *supr.*
- SOMERVILLE. *St. Joseph's Community of the Xaverian Brothers*, 274 Washington st.—Brother Basil, *supr.* 6 Brothers.



- St. Joseph's Convent*, Webster ave. — 16 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, Ohio). Sister Joseph of the Sacred Heart, *supr.*
- STOUGHTON. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*. — 11 Sisters of St. Joseph (Boston, Mass.). Sister Margaret Mary, *supr.*
- TEWKSBURY CENTRE. *House of the Oblate Fathers*. (P.O. box 207).—Novitiate and Juniorate for the Province of the United States. Under the invocation of the Sacred Heart of Mary.—Rev. Jos. N. Pelletier, O.M.I. (*supr.* and master of novices). Rev. Fred. Gigault, O.M.I., (treas. and chaplain of State Almshouse).
- WALTHAM. *Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—8 Brothers.
- Convent and Novitiate for the East of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cincinnati, Ohio), Newton st.—27 Sisters, 49 novices. Sister Georgiana, *supr.*
- Sacred Heart Convent*, Pond st.—17 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, Ohio). Sister Mary Seraphine, *supr.*
- WATERTOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Springfield, Ky.). — 12 Sisters. Sister Mary Bertrand, *supr.*
- WELLESLEY HILLS. *Convent*.—Sisters of Charity (Halifax, N.S.).
- WOBURN. *St. John's Convent*.—13 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, O.). Sister Constantine, *supr.*

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- BOSTON. *Boston College*, 761 Harrison ave., is intended for day-scholars pursuing the classical or commercial course. — Rev. Edw. I. Devitt, S.J., pres.; Rev. J. A. Buckley, S.J., prefect of Schools. 7 Fathers, 6 scholastics, 4 lay brothers. Students, 380.
- Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School*, Boston Highlands.—Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, O.). Sister Aloyse, *supr.* Sisters, 43; Pupils, 85.
- Notre Dame Academy*, for young ladies, Berkeley st. — Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, O.). Sister Francis of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 108.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 5 Chester sq.—Religious of the Sacred Heart; pupils, 60. Madame Adelaide Grugan, *supr.*
- Mt. St. Joseph's Academy and Boarding-school*, Brighton.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. de Chantal, *supr.* Pupils, 59.
- CAMBRIDGEPORT. *St. Thomas Aquinas' College*. — Rev. Thomas Scully (director). Free for the parish.
- DANVERS. *St. John's Normal College*, Beaver Brook Station. — Established to educate and train young men for teachers in parochial and other schools, with a view to join the Xaverian Brothers. Rev. Bro. Alexius, provincial; Bro. Cajetan, *supr.*
- LOWELL. *St. Joseph's College*.—Little Brothers of Mary.
- St. Patrick's Academy*, Adams st. — Day and boarding-school.—Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, O.).—Sister Teresa Aloysius, *supr.* Teachers, 7; pupils, 95.
- MARLBORO. *St. Ann's Academy* (French).—Sisters of St. Ann. Sister Marie Victorine, *supr.*
- SALEM. *St. Joseph's Academy* (French).—Gray Nuns. Sister Desnoyers, *supr.* Pupils, 18.
- WELLESLEY HILLS. *Academy of the Sisters of Charity*.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- BOSTON. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, for girls, Camden st.—Sisters of Charity. 11 Sisters. Children, 155. Sister Mary Ann, sister-servant.
- House of the Angel Guardian*, 85 Vernon st., Boston Highlands.—This is a boarding-school and an asylum for orphans, friendless and wayward boys. In charge of the Brothers of Charity. 19 Brothers, 1 lay teacher. Boys, 300. Bro. Jude, *supr.*; Rev. Thos. Norris, chaplain.
- Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children*, Harrison ave.—This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families. Sisters of Charity. 12 Sisters. Boys, 130; girls, 120; cared for during the year 983. Sister Louise, sister-servant.
- St. Francis German Catholic Home and Orphan Asylum*, Ellis and Fulda sts., Roxbury.—8 Sisters of St. Francis. 27 orphans, 8 old people. Sister M. St. Damian, *supr.*
- House of the Good Shepherd*, Tremont st., Boston Highlands.—50 Sisters, 360 inmates. Mother Mary of the Immaculate Heart, *supr.*
- St. Mary's Infant Asylum*, Everett ave. (Dorchester district).—Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. 5 Sisters. 73 little children. Patients in Maternity Hospital, 20. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.
- Little Sisters of the Poor*, Dudley st. — 15 Little Sisters. Men, 78; women, 105. Mother Mary Blanche, mother-*supr.*
- Little Sisters of the Poor*, Bunker Hill St., Charlestown District.—8 Sisters. Mother Antonie Marie, *supr.* 35 men; 25 women.
- Little Sisters of the Poor*, Highland ave., Somerville.—12 Sisters. Sister Augustine Joseph, *supr.* 60 men, 75 women.



## ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON.

- Carney Hospital*, South Boston.—Sisters of Charity. 21 Sisters. Nurses in training school. 22. Patients admitted during the year 1783, of whom 959 were treated gratuitously, besides 20,115 in the out-patient department, who were treated gratuitously. Sister Gonzaga, sister-servant.
- St. Elizabeth Hospital and Eye Infirmary*, Blackstone sq.—Franciscan Sisters (Allegany, N. Y.). 20 Sisters. Patients received during the year, 410; treated in the Dispensary, 4759. Sister M. Rose, supr. The Sisters visit out-door patients.
- St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, on Beech Glenn and Fort ave.—Franciscan Sisters (Allegany, N. Y.). Patients received during the year, 68, of whom 41 were charity patients. This Hospital receives the poor gratis, but the Sisters expect a small fee from those who can pay it.
- Home for Working Boys*, Bennett st.—P. O. Box 2935.—6 Franciscan Sisters (Allegany, N. Y.). Rev. Jno. F. Ford (director and treasurer). Boys, 80. Branch Home and Industrial School for Boys, building in Newton.
- Home for Working Girls*, Union Park st. — Under the care of Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). 7 Sisters. Sister Mongeau, supr. 150 inmates.
- Free Home for Consumptives*, Quincy St. (Dorchester).—Under the care of lay nurses. Patients, 30. Supported by the Young Ladies Charitable Association, which also assists the sick poor in their homes.
- LAWRENCE. *Protector of Mary Immaculate*. — Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns), 11 Sisters, 100 orphans, 20 patients. To it is attached a Hospital and a Place of refuge for destitute aged people. The sisters visit the sick and poor of the city. Sister McKenna, supr.
- LOWELL. *St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, for girls, 39 Appleton st. — 6 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary Teresa, sister-servant. 79 girls.
- St. John's Hospital*, High st. square.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 10. Patients received during the year, 300, of whom 107 were charity patients. Sister M. Beatrice, sister-servant.
- NEWBURYPORT. *Home for Destitute Catholic Children*.—3 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Bathildes, sister-servant. Children, 75.
- SALEM. *City Orphan Asylum of Salem*. — Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Sisters, 14; children, boys and girls, 100; sick, aged and helpless, 31. Sister M. Brazeau, supr. To it is attached a Place of refuge for girls who are sick or out of employment. The Sisters visit the out door sick.

*St. Vincent de Paul Society*.—Conferences of this Society are established in all the parishes of the City of Boston and its immediate vicinity.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF BOSTON.

- Cathedral Sanctuary Choir Day-School*.—Teachers, 2. Scholars, 46.
- Blessed Sacrament*, Roxbury.—Sisters of Charity. 150 boys, 200 girls.
- St. Francis de Sales*, Charlestown.—Sisters of St. Dominic. 275 boys, 420 girls.
- Gate of Heaven Parish*, St. Agnes School, South Boston.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 600 girls.
- Holy Trinity* (German).—Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. 200 boys, 225 girls.
- St. James*, for girls.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 325.
- St. John's*.—St. Stephen's parish, Boston.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 20 boys, 540 girls.
- St. John's*, Roxbury.—Sisters of Charity.—150 boys, 140 girls.
- St. Joseph's*, Boston Highlands.—Sisters of Charity. 254 boys, 355 girls.
- St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. 420 boys, 460 girls.
- St. Mary's, Star of the Sea*, East Boston. — Sisters of Mercy. 220 boys, 225 girls.
- Most Holy Redeemer*, East Boston.—Xaverian Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 boys, 430 girls.
- Our Lady of the Assumption*, East Boston.—Xaverian Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame. 250 boys, 430 girls.
- St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Charity. 700 girls.
- SS. Peter and Paul's*, South Boston.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 720 girls.
- Sacred Heart*, East Boston.—Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher. 200 boys, 425 girls.
- Leo XIII. School*, Jamaica Plain.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 boys, 230 girls.
- Our Lady of Per. Help*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 537 boys, 637 girls.
- St. Augustines*, South Boston, school building.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

- Amesbury.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 240 boys, 250 girls.
- Arlington.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 120 girls.
- Brockton.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. 225 boys, 280 girls.
- Cambridge. *St. Paul's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 250 boys, 270 girls.



Cambridgeport.—Sisters of Notre Dame and 9 teachers. 670 boys, 800 girls. Attached to the school are a gymnasium, reading-room, billard-room, dramatic club, school battalion, and two brass bands.

Canton. *St. John's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 boys, 200 girls.

Chelsea.—Sisters of Providence. 420 boys, 530 girls.

Franklin.—Sisters of Charity. 110 boys, 100 girls.

Gloucester. *St. Ann's*.—Sisters of Mercy. 125 boys, 150 girls.

Haverhill. *St. James'*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 340 boys, 345 girls.

*St. Joseph's* (French).—Gray Nuns. 300 boys, 300 girls.

Hyde Park.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. 270 boys, 360 girls.

Lawrence. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 675 girls.

*St. Mary's*.—Xaverian Brothers. 350 boys.

*St. Ann's*.—School Sisters of the Good Shepherd, and 1 lay teacher. 500 girls.

*St. Ann's*.—Marist Brothers. 455 boys.

*St. Lawrence O'Toole, primary school*.—Sisters from St. Mary's. 70 boys, 90 girls.

*School of the Assumption* (German).—Sisters of St. Dominic. 50 children.

Lowell. *Immaculate Conception*.—Gray Nuns. 230 boys, 250 girls.

*St. Joseph's*.—Marist Brothers and Gray Nuns. 1140 boys, 1120 girls.

*St. Michael's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. 175 boys, 235 girls.

*St. Patrick's*.—Xaverian Brothers. 530 boys.

*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 600 girls.

*Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Mary. 100 boys, 140 girls.

Lynn. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. 160 boys, 340 girls.

*St. John the Baptist*.—2 lay teachers. 60 boys, 50 girls.

Malden. *St. Mary's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 420 boys, 440 girls.

Marlboro, (French). *St. Ann's*.—Sisters of St. Ann. 230 boys, 300 girls.

Newburyport.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. 300 boys, 340 girls.

Newton.—Sisters of Charity. 230 boys, 235 girls.

Peabody.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 150 boys, 180 girls.

Salem. *St. James'*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 500.

*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Charity. 236 boys, 348 girls.

*St. Joseph's*.—Gray Nuns. 304 boys, 361 girls.

Somerville. *St. Joseph's*.—Xaverian Brothers. 500 boys.

*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 700 girls.

Stoughton.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 boys, 200 girls.

Watertown.—Sisters of St. Dominic. 230 boys, 247 girls.

Waltham.—Brothers of Christian Schools, Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. 504 boys, 586 girls.

Woburn.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 500 girls.

RECAPITULATION.

|                                        |     |                                                |        |
|----------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Archbishop .....                       | 1   | Seminary for students in diocese.....          | 1      |
| Bishop .....                           | 1   | Students .....                                 | 100    |
| Secular Priests .....                  | 336 | Colleges.....                                  | 3      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....       | 81  | Academies for young ladies.....                | 7      |
| Total number in archdiocese.....       | 417 | Catholic Free Schools for boys, 48; girls, 53— | 101    |
| Churches { with resident priest .....  | 133 | Children educated in Cath. Schools..           | 33,000 |
| { without resident priest.....         | 43  | Hospitals.....                                 | 7      |
| Total .....                            | 176 | Orphan asylums.....                            | 10     |
| Stations without Churches visited..... | 12  | Orphans.....                                   | 1,000  |
| Catholic Population about.....575,000  |     |                                                |        |



## ARCHDIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1844. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1880.

*Comprises Illinois north of the south line of Whiteside, Lee, De Kalb, Grundy, and Kankakee Counties.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. PATRICK A. FEEHAN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Nashville Nov. 1, 1865; promoted to Chicago Sept. 10, 1880.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., cons. March 10, 1844; died April 10, 1848.—Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., cons. Feb. 11, 1849; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855.—Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., cons. July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora, in 1858; died 1865.—Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Antigonish, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago Jan. 21, 1859; removed in 1870 on account of infirm health.—Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., coadjutor-bishop, and administrator of the diocese, cons. Bishop of Pergamus Feb. 27, 1870; died Feb. 19, 1879.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. D. M. J. DOWLING, res. 2928 Archer ave.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. P. J. MULDOON. Chancery office, 311 Superior st., open from nine a. m. to twelve m. every day except Sunday, where all applications for dispensations must be sent *in writing*.

*Irremovable Rectors*—Very Rev. D. M. J. DOWLING, V.G., St. Bridget's; Rev. THOS. BURKE, St. Columbkille's; Rev. THOS. F. GALLIGAN, St. Patrick's; Rev. PETER FISCHER, St. Anthony's; Rev. HUGH McGUIRE, St. James'; Rev. J. J. FLAHERTY, St. James', Rockford; Rev. J. MACKIN, Elgin; Rev. C. KALVELAGE, Freeport; Rev. EDW. GAVIN, Waukegan; Very Rev. H. P. SMYTH, Evanston.

*Rural Deans*—Very Rev. P. BEAUDOIN, C.S.V., Bourbonnais; Very Rev. H. P. SMYTH, Evanston; Very Rev. T. F. MANGAN, Joliet.

*Archbishop's Council*—Revs. THOMAS BURKE, T. F. MANGAN, JOSEPH MOLITOR and J. MACKIN.

*Defensor matrimonii*—Rev. P. J. BUTLER.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO.

Cathedral of the Holy Name, N. State and Superior sts. Most Rev. Archbishop P. A. Feehan, D.D., res. cor. North ave. and State st.; Rev. M. J. Fitzsimmons, rector; Rev. P. J. Muldoon, chancellor; Revs. N. J. Mooney, J. M. Scanlan, J. P. Dore, P. A. McLoughlin, J. S. Finn, res. 311 Superior st.

St. Adalbert's (Polish), W. 17th and Paulina sts., res. 716 W. 17th st., Revs. J. Radziejewski, T. Matkowski and B. Pawlowski.

St. Agatha's (new parish), Rev. M. Bonfield, res. 627 Albany ave.

St. Agnes', Brighton Park, Revs. J. Hemlock and J. L. Moloney.

All Saints, 25th pl. and Wallace st., res. 2542 Wallace st., Rev. — pastor; Revs. Alex. McGavick and Thos. Whalen.



- St. Aloysius' (German), 247 Le Moyne st., Revs. A. J. Thiele, F. J. Haarth.  
 St. Alphonsus' (German), Southport ave., res. 931 Wellington st., Rev. Henry Weber, C.S.S.R., superior and pastor; Revs. Chas. Hahn, C.S.S.R., J. B. Neu, C.S.S.R., Nich. Franzen, C.S.S.R.  
 St. Ann's, 55th st. and Wentworth ave., res. adjoining, Revs. P. M. Flannigan, Francis Reynolds, D. J. Crimmins and Jas. O'Shea.  
 Annunciation B.V.M., Paulina st. and Wabansia ave., res. 829 N. Paulina st., Rev. Hugh O'Gara McShane, pastor; Rev. E. M. Griffin.  
 St. Anthony of Padua (German), Hanover st. and 24th pl., res. 2437 Hanover st., Rev. Peter Fischer, pastor; Rev. J. Kirsch.  
 Assumption B.V.M. (Italian), Illinois, near Market, st., res. 64 Illinois st., Rev. Thos. Moreschini, O.S., pastor; Revs. J. Tonissi, O.S., S. Angelucci, O.S., and P. Giangrandi, O.S.  
 St. Augustine's (German), Laflin and 51st sts., Rev. Symphorian Forstmann, O.S.F., pastor; Revs. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F., Paschalis Nolte, O.S.F., and Pius Niermann, O.S.F.  
 St. Bernard's, 66th st. and Stewart av., res. 6553 Stewart ave., Revs. Bernard P. Murray and J. J. Dennison.  
 Blessed Sacrament, 22nd and Central Park ave., Revs. J. M. Dunne and J. T. Bennett.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Noble and Cornell sts., res. 78 Cornell st., Revs. Clement Venn and A. Joseph Wolfgarten.  
 St. Brendans', 67th and Bishop sts., Rev. M. T. Mackin.  
 St. Bride's, Cheltenham, attended from St. Kevin's, Cummings.  
 St. Bridget's, Archer ave. and Church pl., res. 2928 Archer av., Very Rev. D. M. J. Dowling, V.G., pastor; Rev. P. R. Bulfin.  
 St. Casimir's (Polish), 1007 Whipple st., Rev. Adalbert Furman.  
 St. Catharina of Sienna, Austin, Rev. L. Campbell.  
 St. Cecilia's, Bristol st., near Wentworth ave., res. Wentworth ave. and 45th st., Revs. E. A. Kelly, J. P. O'Reilly and T. Ryan.  
 St. Charles Borromeo's, W. 12th and Cypress sts.; res. 953 W. 12th st.; Revs. P. D. Gill, L. J. Cunningham and J. J. Jennings.  
 St. Columba's, Hegewish, attended from Hammond, Ind.  
 St. Columbkille's, N. Paulina and W. Indiana sts., res. 519 W. Indiana st., Rev. Thomas Burke, pastor; Revs. Denis O'Brien, E. M. Dunne, D.D. and William Lynch.  
 Cragin, attended from St. Sylvester's.  
 SS. Cyrill and Methodius, 5th and Page sts., Rev. Thos. Bobal.  
 St. Dionysius' (German), Hawthorne, Hyman P. O., Rev. D. Konen, pastor.  
 St. Elizabeth's, 41st and State sts., res. 4039 Wabash ave., Revs. D. J. Riordan, Jas. McGavick and D. Croke.  
 Elston Mission, attended from St. Agnes.  
 St. Francis of Assisi (German), W. 12th and Newberry sts., res. 296 W. 12th st., Revs. D. M. Thiele, Peter Faber and Jno Schikowski.  
 St. Francis de Sales', Cole Hour, cor. Ewing and 102d sts., Rev. J. Diekmann.  
 St. Francis Xavier's (German), Avondale, Rev. E. T. Goldschmit.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, La Grange, Rev. J. M. Hagan.  
 St. Gabriel's, Wallace and 45th sts., res. 4500 Wallace st., Revs. M. J. Dorney, J. E. Madden and J. Healey.  
 St. George's (German), Wentworth ave. near 39th st., res. 3924 Wentworth ave., Rev. J. Dettmer.  
 St. George's (Lithuanian), 33d and Attica sts., attended from St. Mary's of Perpetual Help.  
 St. Hedwig's, res. Webster ave. and Hedwig st., Rev. Frs. Breitkopf, C.R.  
 St. Henry's, High Ridge, Rev. F. J. Rüttershoff.  
 Harvey, attended from Holy Rosary, Pullman.  
 Holy Angels, Oakwood boul., res. 264 Oakwood boul., Revs. Denis A. Tighe, Jno. C. Welsh, H. Wills and Michael S. Gilmartin.  
 Holy Angels, Leavitt st., attended from St. Plus'.  
 Holy Cross, Maryland ave. and 66th st., res. 6624 Drexel ave., Rev. D. Hishen.  
 Holy Family, W. 12th and May sts., res. 417 W. 12th st., Very Rev. T. S. Fitzgerald, S.J., supr. and rector; Rev. E. D. Kelly, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. D. Condon, S.J., Rev. F. Weinman, S.J., Rev. J. Setters, S.J., Rev. C. Lagae, S.J., Rev. A. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J., Rev. F. X. Schulack, S.J., Rev. J. M. Hayes, S.J., Rev. H. Baselman, S.J., Rev. J. J. Corbley, S.J., Rev. P. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. J. P. Hogan, S.J., Rev. H. M. Calmer, S.J.  
 Holy Rosary, Pullman, Revs. P. J. Tinan and W. M. Foley.  
 Holy Trinity (German), S. Lincoln and W. Taylor sts., res. 835 W. Taylor st.; Rev. J. W. Hausser, Rev. J. Suerth.  
 Holy Trinity (Polish), Rev. Casimir Sztuczko, C.S.C., pastor, res. 540 Noble st.  
 Immaculate Conception B.V.M., N. Park ave. near Schiller st., res. 497 N. Park ave., Revs. P. T. Butler and J. C. Crowe.  
 Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Bonfield st. and Archer ave., res. 2964 Bonfield st., Revs. P. L. Biermann and Wm. F. Verhalen.  
 Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (Polish), South Chicago, Rev. M. Pyplatz, D.D.  
 St. James', Wabash av. and 30th st., res. 2942 Wabash ave., Rev. Hugh McGuire, pastor; Revs. B. Swanson, H. G. Van Pelt and Patrick Gildea.  
 St. Jarlath's, Hermitage av. and W. Jackson st., res. 658 W. Jackson st., Revs. Thomas F. Cashman, P. J. O'Connor and Thos. E. Cox.  
 St. John the Baptist (French), 1006 50th Court, Rev. T. Oulmet.  
 St. John the Baptist (Arabian), 323 S. Franklin st. Rev. B. Souaya, pastor, res. 346 5th ave.



- St. John Cantius (Polish), Carpenter str. and Chicago ave., attended from St. Stanislaus' by Rev. J. Kasprzycki, C.R.
- St. John's, 18th and S. Clark sts., res. 176 18th st., Very Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., R. D., pastor; Revs. M. O'Brien and W. Hackett.
- St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian), 25th st and Portland av., res. 426 25th st., Rev. Francis Bobal.
- St. Joseph's (German), N. Market and Hill sts., res. 339 N. Market st., Rev. Clement Strattmann, O.S.B. (pastor); Revs. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., Rudesind Schremps, O.S.B., William Hein, O.S.B. and Theobald Mueller, O.S.B. Revs. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., and Rudesind Schremps, O.S.B., attending outside missions.
- St. Joseph's (French), 2033 Joseph st., Brighton Park, Rev. J. C. Lesage.
- St. Joseph's (Polish), 48th and Paulina sts., Rev. V. Zaleski.
- St. Josaphat's (Polish), Southport and Belden aves., Rev. F. Lange.
- St. Kevin's, Cummings, Rev. Timothy Sullivan.
- St. Lawrence's, 73d str. and Madison ave., res. 7304 Madison ave., Revs. S. Moloney and P. F. A. Byrne.
- St. Leo's, Auburn Park, Rev. P. A. L. Egan.
- St. Louis', Pullman, Rev. J. B. Bourassa.
- St. Ludmilla's (Bohemian), 24th and Albany sts., Rev. M. Farnik.
- St. Luke's, Oak Park, Rev. R. Dunne, res. Lathrop and Lake sts.
- St. Malachy's, Walnut st. and Western ave., res. 345 Walnut st., Revs. Th. P. Hodnett, N. Hitchcock, Stephen Woulfe and J. Luttrell.
- St. Margaret's, Fernwood, attended from Sacred Heart, Longwood.
- St. Mary's, Wabash av. and Eldridge court, res. 543 Wabash av., Rev. E. A. Murphy, rector; Revs. P. C. Conway and P. Dwyer.
- St. Martin's (German), 59th and School sts., Rev. J. Schaefers.
- St. Mary's (German), Riverdale, attended from St. Joseph's (German).
- St. Mary's of Perpetual Help (Polish), Muspratt and 32d sts., res. 889 32d st., Revs. S. Nawrocki and F. S. Byrger.
- Maternity, 92nd st. and Washington ave., Judd P. O., Rev. W. S. He'nessy.
- St. Mathew's, Walnut and Francisco sts., res. 611 Walnut str., Revs. D. E. McGrath and J. F. Flood.
- St. Mathias', Bowmanville, Rev. M. E. Erz.
- St. Mauritius', 36th st. and Hoyne ave., res. 3601 Hoyne ave., Rev. G. J. Blatter.
- St. Michael's, Eugenie st. and Cleveland av., res. 234 Cleveland av.; Rev. Adam Herz, C.S.S.R., pastor, Revs. Martin Gruener, C.S.S.R., Adolph Ebel, C.S.S.R., Jos. Bell, C.S.S.R. August Troisdorf, C.S.S.R., George Thomas, C.S.S.R., Peter Hellers, C.S.S.R.
- St. Michael's (Polish), 83d and Bond ave., South Chicago, Rev. A. Nawicki.
- St. Monica's (Colored), Rev. Aug. Tolton, 448 36th st.
- Nativity of Our Lord, 37th and Union sts., res. adjoining, Revs. Joseph M. Cartan, J. C. McCormick, P. Seanlan and M. O'Sullivan.
- St. Nicolas' (German), 113th Place and State st., Roseland, Rev. Theodore Bonifas.
- Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Vernon Park pl. and Sibley st., res. 15 Sibley st., Revs. Achille L. Bergeron, A. Granger, J. Therien and Leo Le Due.
- Notre Dame des Victoires (French), 135 Springfield ave., Rev. U. Martel.
- Our Lady of Good Counsel (Bohemian), res. cor. Western ave. and Cornelia st., Rev. J. F. Jedlicka.
- Our Lady of Lourdes, Ravenswood, N. Ashland and Leland aves., Rev. F. N. Perry.
- Our Lady of Lourdes (Bohemian), Crawford ave. near 16th st., attended from St. Procopius' Church.
- Mission of Our Lady of Mercy and Working Boys Home, 363 W. Jackson st., Rev. D. S. A. Mahoney.
- Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Wellington and Blucher sts., res. 1426 Wellington st., Revs. P. O'Brien, A. Croke and E. J. Fox.
- Our Lady of Sorrows, W. Jackson and Albany sts., res. 1432 W. Jackson Boul., Very Rev. B. Baldi, O.S., Vicar-General of the Order in United States; Revs. H. Crevier, O.S., pastor; Revs. J. Dourche, O.S., A. Quigley, O.S., and F. Gagnon, O.S.
- St. Patrick's, Adams and Desplaines sts., res. 135 W. Adams st., Rev. Th. F. Galligan, pastor; Rev. Thomas Kearns and E. Byrnes.
- St. Patrick's, South Chicago, Revs. M. Van de Laar and P. J. Hickey.
- St. Paul's (German), church and res. 164 Ambrose st., Revs. George Heldmann and J. Wanner.
- St. Peter's (German), Clark and Polk sts., res. 440 S. Clark st., Rev. Maximilian Neumann, O.S.F., pastor; Revs. Paulinus Tolsdorf, O.S.F., Isidore Gey, O.S.F.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (German), South Chicago, Rev. F. Burelbach.
- St. Philip's (Central Park P.O.), res. Park ave. and W. 42d st., Revs. P. J. McDonnell and Thos. Smith.
- St. Philomena's (German), Hermosa, attended from St. Aloysius'.
- St. Pius', Ashland ave. and W. 19th sts., res. 884 Ashland av., Revs. F. S. Henneberry, D. J. McCaffrey and J. W. Melody.
- St. Procopius' (Bohemian), 18th and Alport sts., res. 704 Alport st., Rt. Rev. Nepomuc Jaeger, O.S.B., rector; Revs. Wenceslaus Kozarnik, O.S.B., Hildephonse Wittmann, O.S.B. Valerian Haolovic, O.S.B., Procop Neuzil, O.S.B., Anastasius Rebec, O.S.B.



St. Rose of Lima's, Ashland ave. and 48th st., res. 4745 Ashland ave., Rev. Denis Hayes.  
 Sacred Heart, 19th and Johnson sts., res. 49 W. 19th st., Revs. Michael J. Corbett, S.J., Florentin J. Boudreaux S.J., Walter H. Hill, S.J., John J. Masterson, S.J., Peter A. Tschieder, S.J., Patrick J. Ward, S.J.  
 Sacred Heart of Mary, Longwood, Rev. S. P. McDonnell.  
 St. Stanislaus Kostka's (Polish), Noble and Ingraham sts., res. adjoining, Very Rev. Simon Kobrzynski, C.R., supr., Revs. Vincent Barzynski, C.R., rector, John Kasprzycki, C.R., Joseph LeGrand, C.R., J. Piechowski, C.R., Eugene Sedlaczek, C.R., Florian Matuszewski, C.R., Theophil Szykowski, C.R., Bernard Zmijewski, C.R., Joseph Gehurowski, C.R., L. Machdzicki, C.R.  
 St. Stanislaus, Bishop and Martyr (Polish), Cragin, attended from St. Stanislaus Kostka.  
 St. Stephen's, W. Ohio and Sangamon sts., res. 185 N. Sangamon st., Revs. Dominic Egan and H. Quinn.  
 St. Sylvester's, 1167 N. California ave., Revs. P. J. Agnew and J. A. Hines.  
 St. Teresa's (German), cor. Center and Clyde sts., res. 103 Center st., Revs. Mathias W. Barth and Chas. A. Erkenswick.  
 St. Thomas', 55th st. and Kimbark av., Hyde Park, Revs. J. J. Carroll, J. Glennon and J. Callaghan.  
 St. Viateur's, Belmont and Crawford ave. (Irving Park P. O.), Very Rev. C. Fournier, C.S.V. and T. Dugast, C.S.V.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, Webster av. and Osgood st., res. adjoining, Rev. E. M. Smith, C.M., pastor; Revs. F. X. Antill, C.M., Jas. E. Hennelly, C.M.  
 Visitation, 53d and Sangamon sts., res. 943 Garfield Boulevard, Revs. D. F. McGuire and J. B. Feeley.  
 St. Vitus', Paulina and Van Horn sts., res. 704 Alport st., Rev. Valerian Haolovic, O.S.B.  
 St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), De Koven and Desplaines sts., res. 186 W. Taylor st., Rev. Joseph Molitor.

Priests absent with leave: Revs. C. Becher, D. Lyons, E. A. Gray, D. J. Pickham, J. Treacy, C. Duerr, J. D. O'Neill, Thos. Lynch, J. A. Coughlin, J. Gieseler, A. Carr, A. Goulet, sr., Thos. Quigley, J. Aylward, M. Stack, R. M. Guire, J. Walsh.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital, Rev. J. Deiters.  
 Chapel of the Mercy Hospital, attended from St. Peter's.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from Holy Angels'.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Providence Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Viateur's.  
 Chapel of the Academy of the Sacred Heart, W. Taylor st., attended from St. Ignatius' College.  
 Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, 197 N. State st., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Academy, attended from St. James'.  
 Chapel of St. Agatha's Academy, attended from Holy Angels.  
 Chapel of Industrial School, 49th st. and Indiana ave., attended from St. Cecilia's.  
 Chapel of Josephinum Academy, attended from St. Aloysius'.  
 Chapel of St. Patrick's Academy, attended from St. Malachy's.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, W. Harrison and Throop sts., attended from St. Ignatius' College.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 29 E. 26th st., attended from St. James'.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Fullerton and Sheffield aves., attended from Our Lady of Mount Carmel.  
 Chapel of the House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Joseph's Benedictine Priory.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Home, attended from St. Ignatius' College.  
 Chapel of Infant Asylum and Maternity Hospital, Superior st. and LaSalle ave., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of St. Francis House of Providence, N. Market st., attended from St. Joseph's Benedictine Priory.  
 Chapel of SS. Benedict and Scholastica, attended from St. Joseph's Benedictine Priory.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M., 210 Maxwell st., attended from St. Ignatius' College.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 212 Hudson ave., attended from St. Michael's.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 52 Newberry st., attended from St. Francis'.  
 Small-pox City Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, attended from St. Paul's.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 50th and Laflin st., attended from St. Augustine's.  
 Chapel of Poor Clares, 53d and Laflin sts., attended from St. Augustine's.  
 Chapel of St. Elisabeth, St. Elisabeth's Hospital, Rev. Anselm Schmid, C.P.P.S.  
 Chapel of the Little Company of Mary, 4124 Indiana ave., attended from St. Elizabeth's.  
 Chapel of the German Orphan Asylum, High Ridge, Rev. Peter Balzer.  
 Home for Incurables, De Versey st., attended from Mt. Carmel.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



House of Correction, attended from Blessed Sacrament.  
 Cook County Hospital, attended from St. Jarlath's.  
 Cook County Infirmary and Insane Asylum, Jefferson, attended from Holy Family.  
 Marine Hospital, attended from Our Lady of Lourdes.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's Training School, Feehanville (Desplaines P. O.), Rev. J. McShane.  
 Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, 363 W. Jackson st., Rev. D. S. A. Mahoney.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO.

Albany, Whiteside Co., attended from Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Fulton.  
 Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. P. Lonergan.  
 Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. S. Gallagher.  
 Ashton, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.  
 Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. F. Leydon.  
     St. Nicholas' (German), Revs. C. Schnükel and Arthur Riss.  
     Sacred Heart (French), Rev. Jas. Côté.  
     Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. H. Bangen.  
 Holy Angels, Rev. Wm. J. McNamee, res. 117 Downer place.  
 Barrington, Lake Co., St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's, Woodstock.  
 Batavia, Kane Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Geo. H. Rathz.  
 Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Revs. C. J. O'Callaghan, D.D., and F. Lamb.  
 Blackberry, Kane Co., St. Gall's, attended from St. Charles.  
 Blue Island, Cook Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Chrysostom Lochschmidt, O.S.B.  
 Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Maternity B.V.M., Very Rev. P. Beaudoin, C.S.V., R.D.  
 Braidwood, Will Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. D. Spellman.  
 Bristol, Kendall Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Somonauk.  
 Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. M. Orth.  
 Coal City, Grundy Co., Assumption, Rev. P. A. De Paradis, D.D.  
 Coffey's Corners, attended from Fulton.  
 Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Mary's, Woodstock.  
 De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Lightner, D.D.  
 Desplaines, attended from St. Mary's Training School, Feehanville, Rev. T. Ouimet.  
 Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. Michael Foley and M. F. Sullivan.  
 Downers Grove, Du Page Co., St. Mary's.  
 Durand, Winnebago Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Pecatonica.  
 East Dubuque, Jo Daviess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Berubé.  
 Elburn, Kane Co., attended from Batavia.  
 Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Revs. J. Mackin and F. Lynde.  
     St. Joseph's (German), Rev. B. Westarp, res. 4 Centre st.  
 Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. E. Weber.  
 Elmhurst, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Zilla.  
 Essex, Kankakee Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from Braidwood.  
 Evanston, Cook Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. H. P. Smyth, R.D., Rev. T. Burke.  
 Fox Lake, McHenry Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.  
 Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Revs. W. Horan, L. X. Dufour.  
     St. Joseph's (German), Revs. C. Kalvelage and Theodore Meyer.  
     Chapel at St. Francis' Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Fremont Centre (Rockefeller P.O.), Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Rohde.  
 Fulton, Whiteside Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. M. Luby.  
 Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Revs. J. E. Shannahan and J. J. McCann.  
     St. Mary's (German), Rev. Wm. Bally.  
 Gilbert Station, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Huntley.  
 Glenwood, Cook Co.  
 Gooding's Grove, Will Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Joseph's Benedictine Priory.  
 Hammond, Indiana, St. Andrew's (Polish), Rev. Frs. M. Wojtalewicz.  
 Hampshire, Kane Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. C. J. Huth.  
 Hanover, Jo Daviess Co., Holy Face, attended from Elizabeth.  
 Harmon, Lee Co., St. Flannan's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.  
 Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Greene.  
 Harvard, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. E. Hogan.  
 Highland Park, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. C. Madden.  
 Huntley, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. J. Gormley.  
 Irish Grove (Davis P.O.), Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pecatonica.  
 Irwin Station, Kankakee Co., St. James', Rev. J. Levasseur, D.D.  
 Johnsbury, McHenry Co., St. John the Baptist's (German), Revs. H. Mehrling, C. Danz.  
 Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. W. Dunne.  
     St. Mary's, Very Rev. T. F. Mangan, R.D., Rev. Paul Burke.  
     St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Cyprian Banscheld, O.S.F., rector; Revs. Anselm Müller, O.S.F., Marcus Thienel, O.S.F., Cyrillus Stempel, O.S.F.  
     Sacred Heart, Revs. C. P. Foster, J. J. Morrissey.  
     St. Joseph's (Slavonian), Rev. Francis Sustersic, res. 812 N. Chicago st.  
     St. Joseph's (Polish), Rev. C. Slominski.



- Joliet, Chapel of the Sisters of St. Francis, attended from St. John the Baptist's.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from St. John the Baptist's.  
 Penitentiary, attended from St. John the Baptist's.  
 Kankakee, Kankakee Co. (French), St. Rose's, Rev. P. Paradis.  
 Immaculate Conception B. V. M. (German), Rev. A. Evers.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Darcy.  
 Kingston, De Kalb Co., attended from St. Charles.  
 Kinsman, Grundy Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. P. Greene.  
 Lake Forest, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. O'Reilly.  
 St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's, Lake Forest.  
 Lee Station, Lee Co., attended from Rochelle.  
 Lemont, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, Prairie ave. and Fremont st., Rev. J. C. Gillan.  
 St. Alphonsus' (German), State and Custer sts., Rev. F. A. Sixt.  
 SS. Cyrillus and Methodius (Polish), Czaki and Sobieski sts., Rev. C. Kozlowski.  
 Lena, Stephenson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Rempe.  
 Libertyville, Lake Co., attended from St. Mary's, Lake Forest.  
 Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis', Rev. J. J. McGovern, D.D.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B.  
 Lyons, Cook Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Burke.  
 McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. O'Neill.  
 Manhattan, Will Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Joliet.  
 Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Chouinard, C.S.V.  
 Maple Park, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Royer.  
 Marengo, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. James', Belvidere.  
 Maytown (Amboy P.O.), Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Kilkenny.  
 St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Sublette.  
 St. Michael's, attended from St. Patrick's, Maytown.  
 Meirose, Sacred Heart, attended from St. Stanislaus', Chicago.  
 Menominee, Jo Daviess Co., Nativity B.V.M. (German), Rev. P. Halbmaier.  
 Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. McMahon.  
 Mokena, Will Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's Benedictine Priory.  
 Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Geo. S. Kertson.  
 Morris, Grundy Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Lawrence Meehan.  
 Morrison, Whiteside Co., attended from Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Fulton.  
 Naperville, Du Page Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. Aug. Wenker.  
 New Dublin (Lena P. O.), Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lena.  
 New Strasburg, St. James', attended from St. Nicholas', Chicago.  
 Niles Centre, Cook Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. B. J. Schütte.  
 Oregon, Ogle Co., St. Mary's, attended from Polo.  
 Palos, Cook Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sag Bridge.  
 Pecatonica, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. J. Kearney.  
 Perkins Grove, Lee Co., attended from Sublette.  
 Pilot, Kankakee Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from the Immaculate Conception, Kankakee.  
 Plano, Kendall Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. John the Baptist, Somonauk.  
 Plum River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Stockton.  
 Polo, Ogle Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. B. Toomey.  
 Richmond, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.  
 Richton, Cook Co., St. James', attended from St. Nicholas', Chicago.  
 Riverdale, Cook Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Joseph's Benedictine Priory.  
 Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Finn.  
 Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. J. J. Flaherty.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. P. McMahon and J. Solon.  
 Rogers Park, Cook Co., St. Jerome's, attended from St. Mary's, Evanston.  
 Rosecrans, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. A. Bruton.  
 Sag Bridge, Cook Co., St. James', Rev. J. Bollmann.  
 Sandy Hill, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.  
 Savanna, Carroll Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. J. Antl.  
 Scamles Mound, Jo Daviess Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Elizabeth.  
 Seward, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury's, attended from Pecatonica.  
 Shannon, Carroll Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Anton Bueter.  
 Shields, attended from St. Mary's, Lake Forest.  
 Somonauk, De Kalb Co., St. John the Baptist, Revs. L. A. Erhard and J. Meyer.  
 South Evanston, St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. O. Groenebaum.  
 Sterling, Whiteside Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Bennett.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. H. M. Fegers.  
 Stockton, Jo Daviess Co., Holy Cross, Rev. F. J. Hartman.  
 Sublette, Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. M. Bay.  
 Sumner, Will Co., attended from St. George's.  
 St. Anne's, Kankakee Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Z. S. Berard.  
 St. Charles', Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Goulet, jr.  
 St. George's, Kankakee Co., St. George's, Rev. A. L. Labrie.



Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Gavin, D.D.  
 Tampico, Whiteside Co., St. Mary's.  
 Turner Junction, Du Page Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Charles.  
 Twin Grove, Lee Co., attended from St. Michael's.  
 Verona, Grundy Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kinsman.  
 Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from St. Michael's, Galena.  
 Virgil Centre (Lilly Lake P.O.), St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's, Maple Park.  
 Volo, Lake Co., St. Peter's, attended from Fremont Center.  
 Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.  
 Wauconda, Lake Co., Transfiguration, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.  
 Waukegan, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. E. W. Gavin.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. M. Genuit.  
 Holy Cross (Polish), attended from St. Adalbert's, Chicago.  
 West Brooklyn, Lee Co., attended from Sublette.  
 West Maytown, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.  
 Wheaton, Du Page Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. de la Porte.  
 Wilmette, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. W. Netstraeter and J. P. Schiffer.  
 Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose's, Revs. Th. F. O'Gara and J. Noonan.  
 Wilton, Will Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Rose's, Wilmington.  
 Winfield, Du Page Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Wiederhold.  
 Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Elmhurst.  
 York Center, Du Page Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Elmhurst.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

CHICAGO. *Bohemian College for Ecclesiastical Students*, 18th and Alport sts.—Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers. Very Rev. N. Jaeger, O.S.B., pres.; 22 students.  
*St. Viateur's Normal Institute* (Irving Park P.O.).—Novitiate, Juniorate and Scholasticate of the clerics of St. Viateur in the United States, conducted by the clerics of St. Viateur. Very Rev. C. Fournier, C.S.V., supr. 4 Brothers, 4 Novices 4 Juniors.  
 BOURBONNAIS GROVE. *St. Viateur's College*.—Rev. M. J. Marsile, C.S.V., pres. 5 Fathers, 13 Brothers. 12 theological students in College.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

CHICAGO. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers*, 417 W. 12th st.—Very Rev. T. J. Fitzgerald, S.J., supr. 26 Fathers, 7 Scholastics, 9 Lay Brothers.  
*Residence of the Jesuit Fathers*, 49 W. 19th st. — Rev. M. J. Corbett, S.J., supr. 5 Fathers, 1 Lay Brother.  
*House of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission*, Webster ave. and Osgood st.—Rev. E. M. Smith, C.M. (supr.). Missionaries; Revs. Thos. A. Shaw, C.M., J. V. Devine, C.M. Applications for Missions should be made to Rev. Thos. A. Shaw, C.M., St. Patrick's Church, LaSalle, or to the pastor of the Church.  
*Monastery of Our Lady of Sorrows*, 1432 W. Jackson Boul.—Servite Fathers. 17 members. 5 Priests, 6 Students. 5 Lay Brothers. Very Rev. B. Baldi, O.S., Vicar-General of the Order in America; Rev. H. Crevier, O.S., (parish priest); Revs. J. Doureche, O.S., A. Quigley, O.S., Fr. Gagnon, O.S.  
*Monastery of the Servite Fathers*, 64 Illinois st.—Rev. E. Moreshini, O.S., prior; Revs. J. Tonissi, O.S., S. Angelucci, O.S., P. Giangrandi, O.S.  
*St. Procopius Independent Priory*, 700 Alport st.—Rt. Rev. N. Jaeger, O.S.B., canonical prior. 7 Benedictine Fathers, 2 clerics, 3 novices and 5 brothers.  
*St. Joseph's Priory*, 339 N. Market st. — Rev. Clement Stratmann, O.S.B., prior. 6 Benedictine Fathers. 3 Lay Brothers.  
*Residence of the Franciscan Fathers*, at St. Peter's Church, 440 S. Clark st.—Rev. Maximilian Neumann, O.S.F., praeses. 3 Fathers, 3 Lay Brothers.  
*Residence of the Franciscan Fathers*, at St. Augustine's Church, 51st and Laflin sts.—Rev. Symphorian Forstmann, O.S.F., praeses. 3 Fathers, 3 Lay Brothers.  
*Residence of the Redemptorist Fathers*, at St. Michael's Church, 234 Cleveland ave.—Rev. Adam Herz, C.S.S.R., supr. 8 Fathers, 4 Brothers.  
*Residence of the Redemptorist Fathers*, at St. Alphonsus' Church, 931 Wellington ave. — Rev. E. Weber, supr. 3 Fathers, 2 Brothers.  
*House of the Clerics of the Resurrection*, Noble and Ingraham sts.—12 Fathers, 5 Brothers.  
*House of the Clerics of St. Viateur*, Irving Park P.O. — Very Rev. C. Fournier, C.S.V., supr. 12 members.  
*House of the Clerics of St. Viateur*, 79 Sedgwick st. — 9 Brothers. Bro. McCormack, C.S.V., supr.  
*House of the Brothers of Mary*, at St. Aloysius' School, Le Moyne and Davis sts. — 4 Brothers. Bro. Albert, director.  
*House of the Brothers of Mary*, at St. Francis' Church, 89 Newberry ave.—6 Brothers. Bro. Joseph, dir.  
*House of the Brothers of Mary*, at St. Michael's Church, 212 Cleveland ave.—Brother John Kautz, supr. 13 Brothers.



- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, 1718 Butterfield st.—Brother Fidellian, director.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, 135 Desplaines st.—12 Brothers. Brother Baldwin, director.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Feehanyville, Cook Co.—15 Brothers. Bro. Elixus, director.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at La Salle College, 35th st. and Wabash ave.—14 Brothers. Bro. Adjutor, sup.
- House of the Brothers of the Holy Cross*, St. Columbkille's Church, 185 N. Paulina st.—8 Brothers. Bro. Marcellinus, director.
- Monastery of the Celites or Alexian Brothers*, Provincial-Motherhouse and Novitiate of the order for the United States, connected with their hospital in Chicago. There are in this province 54 professed brothers and 12 novices. Brother Aloysius Schyns, provincial, Brother Bernard Kleppel, master of novices.
- St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, 2834 Wabash ave.—Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy in the South Division of the City. Sister M. Genevieve Granger, mother-supr. The Community numbers, 208 members: 174 professed, 28 novices, 6 postulants.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, St. Agatha's Academy, 44th st. and Evans ave.—12 Sisters. Sister M. Teresa, local sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, St. Ann's Church, 239 Garfield boul.—10 Sisters. Sister M. Mercy, local sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, St. Rose's Church, 48th st., near Ashland ave.—4 Sisters. Sister M. Euphrasia, local sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, St. Agnes' Church, Brighton Park, 3827 Washtenaw ave.—7 Sisters. Sister Agnes, local sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, St. Gabriel's Church, 4518 Wallace st.—10 Sisters. Sister M. Philomena, local sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, 9519 Commercial ave., South Chicago, St. Patrick's Church.—8 Sisters. Sister M. Borromeo, local sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at Mercy Hospital, 2560 Calumet ave.—37 Sisters. Sister M. Raphael, local sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Motherhouse), Oakley and Park avs.—40 members, 6 of whom teach St. Malachy's School. In Community, 52 members. Mother Catharine, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Branch from the above), Academy of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Belmont ave.—12 Sisters. Mother Joseph, sup.
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Seminary of the Sacred Heart, 485 W. Taylor st.—Mother Henrietta Spalding, sup. 31 choir Religious, 20 lay sisters.
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Sacred Heart Academy, 197 N. State st.—29 choir Religious, 9 lay sisters. Mother Victoria Van Dyke, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, (Emmitsburgh, Md.), St. Columbkille's Church, 190 Paulina st.—10 Sisters. Sister Zoe, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Emmitsburgh, Md.), at St. Vincents Infant Asylum, 191 La Salle st.—12 Sisters. Sister M. Julia, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Emmitsburgh, Md.), at St. Joseph's Hospital, 360 Garfield ave.—16 Sisters. Sister M. Elisabeth, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Emmitsburgh, Md.), St. Patrick's Church, 141 W. Adams st.—11 Sisters. Sister M. Joseph, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), Holy Family Parish Schools, 210 Maxwell st.—26 Sisters. Sister M. Agatha, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), St. Bridget's Church, 2954 Archer ave.—17 Sisters. Sister M. Olympia, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), St. Pius' Church, 800 S. Ashland ave.—20 Sisters. Sister M. Ignatia, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), Annuciation Church, 42 Commercial st.—12 Sisters. Sister M. Cortonna, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), Sacred Heart Church, 18th and Johnson sts.—15 Sisters. Sister M. Seraphine, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), St. Vincent's Church, 182 Osgood st.—8 Sisters. Sister Octavia, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), St. Charles Borromeo's Church, 91 Cypressst.—7 Sisters. Sister Philippa, sup.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Alphonsus' Church, Southport and Oakdale aves.—Sister M. Thomasine, sup. 16 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Stanislaus' Church, Noble and Brady sts.—29 Sisters. Sister M. Rogeria, sup.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Michael's Church, 190 Hudson ave.—19 Sisters. Sister M. Emerentia, sup.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. George's Church, 3908 Wentworth ave.—9 Sisters. Sister M. Viola, sup.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Anthony's Church, 124 24th Place.—11 Sisters. Sister M. Leonina, sup.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Peter's Church.—5 Sisters. Sister M. Beda, sup.



- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), Longwood. — 34 Sisters. Sister Pacifica, *supr.*
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Paul's Church, Hoyne ave. and Ambrose st.—16 Sisters. Sister M. Antoine, *supr.*
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), Holy Family Orphan Asylum, Holt and Division sts.—12 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), at the Josephinum. — Sister Eduarda, *supr.* 21 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), at St. Theresia's Church. — Sister Honoria, *supr.* 8 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), St. Aloysius' Church, Le Moine and Davis sts.—4 Sisters. Sister Sulpitia, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), Holy Trinity Church, Lincoln and Taylor sts.—6 Sisters. Sister Clementia, *supr.*
- Our Lady of Help Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Hand-Maids of Jesus Christ* (Fort Wayne, Ind.), at St. Elisabeth's Hospital.—23 Sisters. Sister M. Polycarp, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Hand-Maids of Jesus Christ* (Ft. Wayne, Ind.), St. Augustine's Church, 50th and Laflin sts.—10 Sisters. Sister M. Anna, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Hand-Maids of Jesus Christ* (Ft. Wayne, Ind.), St. Henry's Church, High Ridge, Ill.—16 Sisters. Sister M. Boniface, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.), St. Francis' Church, 83 Newberry ave. — Sister M. Gregory, *supr.* 10 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.), St. Boniface's Church, 82 Cornell st.—Sister M. Alberta, *supr.* 12 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.), St. Procopius' Church, 18th and Alport sts. — Sister M. Lina, *supr.* 18 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.), St. Vitus' Church, Van Horn and Paulina sts.—Sister M. Aurelia, *supr.* 9 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.), St. Wenceslaus' Church, 173 De Koven st.—Sister M. Borgia, *supr.* 6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.), SS. Peter and Paul's Church, S. Chicago.—Sister M. Liboria, *supr.* 4 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.), St. Ludmilla's Church, 1135 Albany ave. — Sister M. Winifred, *supr.* 3 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.), St. Francis de Sales Church, Colehour. — Sister M. Martina, *supr.* 3 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.), St. Francis Xavier's Church, Avondale.—Sister M. Salome, *supr.* 4 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.), St. Dionysius Church (Hyman P.O.).—Sister M. Joseph, *supr.* 3 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.), 511 N. Park ave., Immaculate Conception Church.—Sisters, 9. Sister Mary Seraphina, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregations of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.), 226 Hermitage ave., St. Jarlath's Church.—8 Sisters. Sister M. Euphenia, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.), 5468 Kimbark ave., St. Thomas' Church.—5 Sisters. Sister M. Polycarp, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.), 1046 W. 53d st., Visitation Church.—12 Sisters. Sister M. Veronica, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.), at the Church of Notre Dame.—10 Sisters. Sister Emerentiana, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.), St. Louis' Church, Pullman.—3 Sisters. Sister Mary, *supr.*
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary* (Buffalo, N.Y.), 11th and May sts.—Sister Ellen Coughlin, *supr.* 43 Religious.
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary* (Buffalo, N.Y.), at the Ephpheta Institute for Deaf-mutes, 409 S. May str.—Miss Mary C. Hendrick, *supr.* 13 Religious.
- Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.), Immaculate Conception Church, 88th and Commercial aves., S. Chicago.—Sister Bernarda, *supr.* 7 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Mathias' Church, Leo place and Davis st.—3 Sisters. Sister Angelina, *supr.*
- Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Mauritius' Church, Hoyne ave. and 36th st.—Sister Beatrice, *supr.* 3 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.), Immaculate Conception Church, 31st and Bonfield sts.—5 Sisters. Sister Isabella, *supr.*
- Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Martin's Church, 59th st. and Princeton ave.—5 Sisters. Sister Mary, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Felician), (Detroit, Mich.), St. Casimirs' Church, 22nd and Whipple aves.—3 Sisters. Sister Julia, *supr.*



- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Felician), (Detroit, Mich.), St. Joseph's Church, 48th and Page sts.—8 Sisters. Sister Benedicta, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Felician), (Detroit, Mich.), St. Mary of Perpetual Help Church, 889 W. 32d sts.—8 Sisters, Sister Aloysia, sup.
- Convent of the Sister of the Holy Family of Nazareth*, 130 West Division st., Industrial School.—4 Sisters. Sister Lauretta, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth*, St. Adalbert's Church.—8 Sisters. Sister Angela, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth*, St. Josaphat's Church, Belden ave. and Ward sts.—9 Sister. Sister Columba, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth*, St. Hedwig's Church, Webster ave. and Hedwig st.—9 Sisters. Sister Paula, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth*, 540 Noble st., Holy Trinity Church.—5 Sisters. Sister Victoria, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth*, 83d and Ontario aves., St. Michael's Church, S. Chicago.—5 Sisters. Sister Stanislaus, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis Mo.), Church of the Nativity, 37th st. and Lowe ave.—17 Sisters. Sister M. Columbine, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.), St. Stephen's Church, 186 N. Peoria st.—8 Sisters. Sister M. Lewis, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.), at St. Joseph's Providence Asylum, Humboldt Park P.O.—14 Sisters. Sister Dominica, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.), at St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Douglas and Lake aves. Mother M. Mathilda, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Concordia, Kans.), St. Joseph's Church, Brighton Park.—6 Sisters. Sister Mary Joseph, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.), St. Philipp's Church, W. 42nd st. and Park ave.—6 Sisters. Sister Victoria, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.), Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Albany and W. van Buren sts.—12 Sisters. Sister M. Raphael, sup.
- Convent of the Franciscan Sisters* (St. Louis, Mo.), St. Francis House of Providence, Elm and Market sts.—Sister M. Emilie, sup. 16 Sisters.
- Convent of St. Benedict and St. Scholastica*, Mother-house, 333 N. Market st.—Mother M. Theresa Krug, O.S.B., sup. 80 Sisters in Community.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Chicago, Ill.), 426 25th st., St. John Nepomucene's Church.—3 Sisters. Sister Scholastica, sup.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd* (St. Louis, Mo.), N. Market and Hill sts.—40 Sisters. Mother Mary of the Good, sup.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd* (St. Louis, Mo.), 49th st. and Prairie ave.—15 Sisters. Mother Mary of the Good Shepherd, sup.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, W. Harrison and Throop sts. Sister Alodie, sup. Sisters, 12.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Fullerton and Sheffield aves.—Sisters, 12. Mother Barbara, sup.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, 29—31 E. 26th st.—Sister Celestine, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Loreto* (Toronto, Ont.), St. Bernard's Church, 6520 Steward ave.—Sister Christina, sup.
- Convent of Poor Clares*, 53th and Lafln sts.—8 professed Sisters, 3 novices. Mother Mary Veronica, abbess.
- Convent of the Little Company of Mary*, 4124 Indiana ave.—Sister M. Veronica, sup.
- AURORA** *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—6 Sisters. Sister Mary, sup.
- Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—Sister Conrada, sup.
- Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—Sister Paula, sup.
- BLUE ISLAND.** *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—Sisters, 3. Sister M. Michael, sup.
- BOURBONNAIS.** *Congregation of St. Viator.*—5 Fathers, 13 Scholastics.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—9 Sisters. Sister Mary of Mercy, sup.
- Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Holy Heart of Mary* (Paris, France).—The Sisters take care of St. Viator's College. 6 Sisters. Sister Matilda, sup.
- ELGIN.** *Convent of the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa).—10 Sisters. Sister M. Frederica, sup.
- EVANSTON.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawamound, Wis.), 725 Lake st.—7 Sisters. Sister M. Velana, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), South Evanston.—5 Sisters. Sister Angelina, sup.
- FREEPORT.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawamound, Wis.).—9 Sisters. Sister M. Basil, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.).—5 Sisters. Sister M. Constance, sup.
- GALENA.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawamound, Wis.).—5 Sisters. Sister M. Gaudiosa, sup.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—3 Sisters. Sister Xavier, sup.



- JOHNSBURG. *Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—6 Sisters. Sister Beatrix, *supr.*
- JOLIET. *House of the Franciscan Fathers.*—Rev. C. Bauscheld, O.S.F., *praeses.* 4 Fathers. 4 professed lay brothers.
- Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart*, Motherhouse and Novitiate.—Mother M. Anastasia, *supr.* of Community. In Community, 112 prof. Sisters, 40 novices, 4 postulants.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, Mother-house and Novitiate.—Mother M. Angela, *supr.* of Community. In Community: 185 Sisters, 33 novices; in Motherhouse: 31 Sisters, 15 novices, 18 postulants. Sister M. Clotilde, *supr.* of the Mother-house.
- Convent of Loretto* (Toronto, Ont.).—Rev. Mother Stanislaus. 13 Sisters.
- KANKAKEE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—11 Sisters. Sister Zephyrina, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict.*
- LEMONT. *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.).—5 Sisters. Sister M. Idephonse, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes* (Fond du Lac Wis.).—6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, Felician (Detroit, Mich.).
- LOCKPORT. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.).—6 Sisters. Mother M. Josephine, *supr.*
- Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart* (Joliet, Ill.).
- MENOMINEE. *Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—Sister Laurentia, *supr.*
- MORRIS. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.*—11 Sisters. Sister M. Rose, *sister-supr.*
- NAPERVILLE. *Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—Sister Perpetua, *supr.*
- NILES CENTRE. *Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—Sister Angela, *supr.*
- ROCKFORD. *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic* (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.), 309 N. 2d st.—9 Sisters. Sister M. Camilla, *prioress.*
- SAVANNA. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.).—5 Sisters. Sister Mary Joseph, *supr.*
- STERLING. *Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of Charity* (Alverno, Wis.).—Sister Odilia, *supr.*
- SUBLETTE. *Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—Sister Pancratia.
- ST. ANNE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—4 Sisters. Sister Charity, *supr.*
- ST. GEORGE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Concordia, Kans.).—5 Sisters.
- WAUKEGAN. *Convent of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.).—6 Sisters. Sister M. Bartholomea, *supr.*
- WHEATON. *Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—Sister Dominic.
- WILMETTE. *Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—Sister Callista.
- WINFIELD. *Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.).

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- CHICAGO. *St. Ignatius' College*, 413 West 12th st.—Very Rev. T. S. Fitzgerald, S.J., (pres.), Rev. G. A. Hoeffer, S.J., (vice-pres.); Rev. T. B. Chambers, S.J., (minister); Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J., (chaplain); Rev. J. C. Kelly, S.J., (treasurer); Rev. A. A. Dierkes, S.J., (prof. of philosophy); Rev. J. J. Corbely, S.J., (prof. of rhetoric); Rev. F. J. Berberich, S.J., (prof. of chemistry); Rev. M. Cornely, S.J., (prof. of 2nd academic); Mr. A. F. Heitkamp, S.J., (prof. of physics); Mr. L. Kellinger, S.J., (prof. of poetry); Mr. T. O'Connor, (prof. of humanities); Mr. T. A. Nolan, S.J., (prof. of 1st academic); Mr. L. Kenny, S.J., (prof. of 2nd academic); Mr. L. E. Newell, S.J., (prof. of 2nd academic); Mr. Fr. Morfeld, S.J., (prof. of 3d academic). 7 lay professors, 392 students.
- St. Procopius College*, 702 Alport st.—Rt. Rev. N. Jaeger, O.S.B. (pres.). 40 students.
- De La Salle Institute*, 35th st. and Wabash ave.—Brother Adjutor, president. 250 boys.
- St. Agnes Academy*, 575 Center ave.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Joliet, Ill.). 18 boys, 17 girls.
- The Ephpheta Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes*, 409 S. May st.—Ladies of the Heart of Mary. Miss Virginia Francis, *supr.* of male department; Miss Adele Geogh, directress of female-department. Pupils, boys, 50; girls, 60.
- St. Ignatius Select School*, 409 South Mary st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Miss Mary Hendrick, *supr.*
- St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, 2834 Wabash ave.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Genevieve, *supr.* Pupils, 250.
- Academy of St. Agatha* (branch of St. Francis Xavier's), 49th str. and Evans ave.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Teresa, *supr.* Sisters, 12. Pupils, 80.
- Seminary of the Sacred Heart*, 485 W. Taylor st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Spalding, *supr.* Pupils, 125.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 197 State st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Van Dyke, *supr.* Pupils, 130.
- St. Patrick's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Oakley and Park aves.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Catharine, *supr.* Pupils, 215.



- Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Academy*, Belmont ave.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Joseph, supr. Pupils, 300.
- Academy of SS. Benedict and Scholastica*, 321 N. Market st.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister M. Hyacinth, dir. Pupils, 110.
- The Josephinum Academy*, cor. LeMoynes and Oakley aves., a boarding and day school embracing both an academical and industrial course for young ladies. Directed by the Sisters of Christian Charity.—Sister Edwarda, supr. Pupils, 70.
- Academy of the Sisters of Nazareth* (Polish), West Division st.—Mother Mary Laureta, supr. Pupils, 180.
- Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, Longwood.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Pacifica, supr. Pupils, 90.
- BOURBONNAIS GROVE. *St. Viateur's College*.—Very Rev. M. J. Marsile, C.S.V. (pres.), Rev. L. Rivard, C.S.V. (vice-pres. and prof. of philosophy), Rev. J. Cregan, C.S.V. (prof. of studies), Rev. J. Laberge, D.D. (prof. of theology), Rev. G. Legris (prof. of history of philosophy), Messrs. A. Senecal, C.S.V. (treasurer), J. Ryan, C.S.V., (prof. of discipline), W. H. Thorne, J. Seguin, C.S.V., G. Williams, C.S.V., M. Leanart, C.S.V., J. Leclair, C.S.V., J. Tobin, A.D. Mainville, C.S.V., J. Ledue, C.S.V. 215 students in collegiate department.
- Notre Dame Academy*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister Mary of Mercy, supr. 275 boarders.
- JOLIET. *St. Francis' Academy*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Stanislas, supr. Pupils, 73.
- St. Mary's Academy*.—Ladies of Loretto. Mother Stanislaus, supr. Pupils, 200.
- KANKAKEE. *St. Joseph's Seminary*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister Theodore, supr. Sisters, 14. Pupils, 232.
- MORRIS. *St. Angela's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Rose, sister-supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils boarding, 31. Select day-school, 34. Pupils, 65.
- ST. ANNE. *Academy of St. Anne*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Mother M. du Crucifix, supr. Pupils, 157.
- ST. GEORGE. *Academy of Notre Dame*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Anne, supr. 87 pupils.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- CHICAGO. *Alexian Hospital*, 539 to 559 N. Market st., near North ave.—Mother-house of North America. Bro. Ign. Minkenberg, O.C. (provincial), Bro. A. Mayer. Brothers, 28. This hospital is for men only.
- St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, Thompson and Davis sts.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. 22 Sisters. Sister M. Polycarp, supr. Rev. Anselm Schmid, C.P.P.S., chaplain.
- Home for the Aged*, Harrison and Throop sts.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Alodie, supr. Sisters, 12. Inmates, 130.
- Home for the Aged*, Fullerton and Sheffield aves.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Mother Barbara, supr. Sisters, 12. Inmates, 125.
- Home for the Aged*, 29 and 31 E. 26th st.—Sister Celestine, supr.
- Home for Working Boys and Mission of Our Lady of Mercy*, 363 W. Jackson st.—Rev. D. S. Mahoney, director. 75 boys (average).
- House of the Good Shepherd*, N. Market and Hill sts.—40 Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of the Holy Cross, supr. Magdalens, 51; Refractory, 110; Preservation, 166.
- Chicago Industrial School for Girls*, 49th st. and Prairie ave.—Mother Mary of the Good Shepherd, supr. 15 Sisters. 160 girls. (Dependent children). The Sisters keep also boarders.
- Industrial School for Girls* (Polish), 130 W. Division st.—Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth. Sister M. Lauretta, supr. 4 Sisters; 80 children.
- St. Joseph's Home Industrial School for Girls*, 409 S. May st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 90.
- St. Joseph's Home for the Protection of Young Girls of Good Character*, 469 South May st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. This Institution affords a pleasant home for business women, also girls employed in stores, offices and shops during the day, and for those seeking work in families, etc. There is also a department for homeless women and children.
- St. Joseph's Providence Orphan Asylum*, Crawford and Belmont aves. (Humboldt Park P.O.).—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Dominica, supr. For boys only: 200 boys; 4 teachers.
- St. Joseph's Hospital*, 360 Garfield ave.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth, sister-servant. Patients, 80.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Douglas and Lake avs.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Matilda, supr. 250 girls.
- Small Pox Hospital*.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Sister M. Emelinda, supr. 3 Sisters. Attended from St. Paul's Church.
- Holy Family Orphan Asylum*, cor. Holt and Division sts.—Holy Family Polish and Bohemian Orphan Asylum. Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Hugolina, supr. Orphans, 190.
- St. Francis' House of Providence*, Market and Elm sts.—A Home for ladies with or without employment. Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. Emilia, supr. 16 Sisters. Chapel attended by Benedictine Fathers from St. Joseph's.
- Home for Unemployed Girls*, Market and Elm sts.—Franciscan Sisters.
- Mercy Hospital*, 2560 Calumet ave.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Raphael, local supr. Sisters, 37. Patients, about 200.



*House of Mercy*, adjoining Mercy Hospital. Home for distressed women of good character. Inmates, about 75.—Sister M. Angela, *supr.*  
*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum and Maternity Hospital*, Superior and La Salle sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Julia, sister-servant. Infants, 150. Patients, 25.—Kindergarten, 2 teachers; boys, 42; girls, 100.  
*Guardian Angel Orphan Asylum* (High Ridge P.O.).—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Sister Mary Bartholomea, *supr.* 16 Sisters teaching. 210 Orphans.  
 FREEHANVILLE (Desplaines P.O.). *St. Mary's Training School for Boys*.—Christian Brothers. Brother Elixus, director. 16 teachers. Pupils, 400.  
 FREEPORT. *St. Francis' Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Lioba, *supr.*  
 JOLIET. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis (connected with the Motherhouse). 83 patients.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF CHICAGO.

*Cathedral*, for boys, 79 Sedgwick st.—9 Brothers of St. Viateur. Bro. T. J. McCormack, C.S.V., dir. 435 boys.  
*Cathedral*, for girls, Cass st. and Chicago ave.—8 Religious of the Sacred Heart. Madame Meagher, dir. Girls, 500.  
*St. Adalbert's*.—Lay teachers and 8 Sisters of Nazareth. Sister Angela, dir. Attendance: boys, 424; girls, 400.  
*St. Agnes'* 3-27 Washtenaw ave. (Brighton).—7 Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Agnes, dir. Attendance, boys, 160; girls, 190.  
*All Saints'*, 25th Place and Wallace st..—12 Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Sebastian, dir. Attendance, boys, 336; girls, 397.  
*St. Aloysius'*, for boys.—4 Brothers of Mary. Brother Albert, dir. Pupils, 264.  
*St. Aloysius'*, for girls, LeMoynes and Davis sts.—4 Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Sulpitia, dir. Pupils, 242.  
*St. Alphonsus'*, Southport and Oakdale aves., Lake View.—16 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Thomasina, dir. Attendance, boys, 575; girls, 575.  
*St. Ann's*, 239 Garfield Boulevard.—10 Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mercy, dir. Attendance: boys, 209; girls, 241.  
*Annunciation School*, 42 Commercial st.—12 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Cortonna, dir. Attendance, boys, 300; girls, 390.  
*St. Anthony's*, 124 24th Place.—7 School Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher. Sister Leonina, dir. Attendance: boys, 210; girls, 192.  
*St. Anthony's Branch School*, Portland ave. and 25th place.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Leonidas, dir. Attendance: boys, 118; girls, 126.  
*St. Augustine's*, 50th and Laflin sts.—10 Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Sister M. Anna, dir. Attendance, boys, 414; girls, 353.  
*St. Bernard's*, 6520 Steward ave.—4 Sisters of Loretto. Sister Christina, dir. Attendance, boys, 100; girls, 125.  
*St. Boniface's*, 82 Cornell st.—12 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Alberta, dir. Attendance, boys, 299; girls, 257.  
*St. Bridget's*, 2954 Archer ave.—17 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Olympia, dir. Attendance, boys, 357; girls, 403.  
*St. Casimir's* (Polish), 22nd and Whipple aves.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Julia, dir. Attendance, boys, 96; girls, 108.  
*St. Charles Borromeo's*, 91 Cypress st.—7 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Philippa, dir. Attendance, boys, 147; girls, 186.  
*St. Columbkille's*, for boys, 185 Paulina st.—9 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Marcellinus, dir. Attendance, 630.  
*St. Columbkille's*, for girls, 190 Paulina st.—9 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Zoe, dir. Attendance, 400.  
*St. Dionysius'* (Hyman P.O.).—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Josepha, dir. Attendance, boys, 32; girls, 30.  
*St. Elisabeth's*, 41st and State sts.—11 Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Dolores, dir. Attendance, boys, 150; girls, 265.  
*St. Francis'*, for boys, 89 Newberry ave.—6 Brothers of Mary. Brother Joseph, dir. Pupils, 420.  
*St. Francis'*, for girls, 83 Newberry ave.—6 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Gregory, dir. Pupils, 370.  
*St. Francis de Sales'*, Ewing ave. and 102nd st., Cole Hour.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Martina, dir. Attendance: boys 45; girls, 33.  
*St. Francis Xavier's*, Avondale.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Salome, dir. Attendance, boys, 35; girls, 30.  
*St. Gabriel's*, 4519 Wallace st., Town Lake.—10 Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Philomena, dir. Attendance, boys, 325; girls, 356.  
*St. George's*, 3908 Wentworth ave., Town Lake.—9 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Viola, dir. Attendance, boys, 115; girls, 118.  
*St. Hedwig's*, Webster ave. and Hedwig st.—9 Sisters of Nazareth. Sister Paula, dir. Attendance, boys, 334; girls, 279.



- St. Henry's*, High Ridge.—3 Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Sister M. Cecilia, dir. Attendance, boys 95; girls, 105.
- Holy Angels*, 286 Oakwood boulevard.—8 Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Thecla, dir. Attendance, boys, 150; girls, 175.
- Holy Angels*, Leavitt st.—2 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. 65 boys; 60 girls.
- Holy Family Parish*.
- Holy Family School*, 462 S. Morgan st.—Rev. A. O'Neil, dir. 16 lay teachers. 993 boys.
- Convent School*, West Taylor and Lytle sts.—Mother Sheridan, dir. 14 Religious of the Sacred Heart. 700 girls.
- St. Aloysius' School*, 210 Maxwell st.—10 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Agatha, dir. Pupils, 475.
- St. Agnes' School*, 530 S. Morgan st.—5 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Hilary, dir. 399 girls.
- St. Joseph's School*, 143 W. 13th st.—7 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Agatha, dir. Attendance: boys, 211; girls, 208.
- Guardian Angel School*, 174 Forquer st.—4 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Hilary, dir. Attendance: boys, 175; girls, 201.
- Holy Trinity*, Lincoln and Taylor sts.—6 Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Clementia, dir. Attendance, boys, 125; girls, 120.
- Holy Trinity* (Polish), 540 Noble st.—5 Sisters of Nazareth. Sister Victoria, dir. Attendance, boys, 175; girls, 175.
- Immaculate Conception School*, North Park ave.—5 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Seraphina, dir. Attendance, boys, 104; girls, 112.
- Immaculate Conception* (German), 31st and Bonfield sts.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Isabella, dir. Attendance: 154 boys, 178 girls.
- Immaculate Conception* B.V.M. (Polish), 88th and Commercial ave., South Chicago.—7 School Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Bernarda, dir. Attendance, boys, 240; girls, 218.
- St. James'*, 2924 Wabash ave.—24 Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. De Sales, dir. Attendance, boys, 586; girls, 646.
- St. Jariath's*, 226 Hermitage ave.—5 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister M. Euphemia, dir. Attendance, boys, 163; girls, 177.
- St. John's*, for boys, 1718 Butterfield st.—4 Christian Brothers. Brother Fidelian, dir. Attendance, 97.
- St. John Cantius'* (Polish), Carpenter st. and Chicago ave.—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.
- St. John Nepomucene's*, 426 25th st.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister Scholastica, dir. Attendance, boys, 63; girls, 61.
- St. Joseph's* (Polish), 48th and Page sts.—8 Sisters of St. Francis (Feliclan). Sister Benedicta, dir. Attendance: boys, 197; girls, 200.
- St. Joseph's* (German), Franklin and Hill sts.—6 Sisters of St. Benedict and 1 lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 195; girls, 151.
- St. Joseph's* (French), Brighton Park.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Maria Joseph, dir. Attendance, boys, 100; girls, 85.
- St. Josaphat's* (Polish), Belden ave. and Ward st.—8 Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth. Sister M. Columba, dir. Attendance, boys, 252; girls, 215.
- St. Louis'*, Pullman.—3 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister Mary, dir. Attendance, boys, 75; girls, 65.
- St. Ludmilla's*, 1135 Albany ave.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Winifred, dir. Attendance: boys, 86; girls, 92.
- St. Malachy's*, Western ave., near Walnut st.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Augustine, dir. Attendance, boys, 155; girls, 175.
- St. Mary of Perpetual Help* (Polish), 889 W. 32d st.—8 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Aloysia, dir. Attendance, boys, 334; girls, 336.
- St. Mary's*, Riverdale.—1 lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 23; girls, 21.
- St. Martin's*, 59th st. and Princeton ave.—5 School Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary, dir. Attendance: boys, 134; girls, 131.
- St. Matthias'*, Leo place and Davis st.—2 School Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Angelina, dir. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 32.
- St. Mauritius'*, Cor. 36th and Hoyne ave.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Beatrice, dir. Attendance: boys, 22; girls, 30.
- St. Michael's*, for boys, 212 Cleveland ave.—11 Brothers of Mary. Bro. John Kantz, dir. Attendance, 814.
- St. Michael's*, for girls, 190 Hudson ave.—19 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Emerentiana, dir. Attendance, 765.
- St. Michael's* (Polish), 83d and Ontario ayes., S. Chicago.—5 Sisters of Nazareth. Sister Stanislaus, dir. Attendance, boys, 226; girls, 220.
- Nativity School*, 37th and Lowe ave.—14 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Columba, dir. Attendance, boys, 440; girls, 460.
- St. Nicolas'* (German), Roseland.—1 lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 35; girls, 45.
- Notre Dame de Chicago*, Vernon Park Place and Sibley st.—10 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister Emerentiana, dir. Attendance, boys, 185; girls, 245.
- Our Lady of Good Counsel*, cor. Western ave. and Cornelia st.—1 lay teacher. Attendance, Boys, 30; girls, 26.



- Our Lady of Mt. Carmel*, 1634 Belmont ave.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Joseph, dir. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 160.
- Our Lady of Lourdes* (Bohemian), Crawford ave., near 16th st.—Lay teacher. Attendance, 75.
- Our Lady of Sorrows*, Albany and W. Van Buren sts., — 12 Sisters of Providence. Sister M. Raphael, dir. Attendance, boys, 210; girls, 252.
- St. Patrick's*, for boys, 135 S. Desplaines st. — 11 Christian Brothers. Brother Baldwin, dir. Attendance, 512.
- St. Patrick's*, for girls, 145 W. Adams st.—10 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Joseph, dir. Attendance, 440.
- St. Patrick's*, 9517 Commercial ave., South Chicago.—8 Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Borromeo, dir. Attendance, boys, 160; girls, 140.
- St. Paul's*, Hoyne ave. and Ambrose st. — 16 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Antoine, dir. Attendance, boys, 307; girls, 303.
- St. Peter's*. — 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Beda, dir. Attendance, boys, 51, girls, 66.
- SS. Peter and Paul's*, South Chicago.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Liboria, dir. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 107.
- St. Philip's* (Central Park), W. 42nd st. and Park ave. — 6 Sisters of Providence. Sister M. Victoria, dir. Attendance, boys, 160; girls, 150.
- St. Pius'*, for boys.—9 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Annunciation, dir. Attendance, 410.
- St. Pius'*, for girls, 890 Ashland ave. — 11 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Ignatia, dir. Attendance, 500.
- St. Procopius'*, for boys, 663 Alport st.—6 Sisters of St. Francis. Rev. Kozarnik, dir. Attendance, 665.
- St. Procopius'*, for girls, 672 Alport st.—7 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Lina, dir. Attendance, 648.
- St. Rose's*, 48th and Marshfield ave. — 4 Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Euphrasia, dir. Attendance, boys, 115; girls, 160.
- Sacred Heart*, 18th and Johnson sts. — 15 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Seraphina, dir. Attendance, boys, 320; girls, 375.
- Sacred Heart*, Longwood.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 75; girls, 54.
- St. Stanislaus'*, Noble and Brady sts.—29 School Sisters of Notre Dame. 9 lay teachers. Sister M. Rogeria, dir. Attendance, boys, 1112; girls, 1433.
- St. Stephen's*, 186 N. Peoria st.—7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Louise, dir. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 174.
- St. Theresa's*, Center and Osgood sts.—8 Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Honoria, dir. Attendance, boys, 206; girls, 174.
- St. Thomas*, 5468 Kimbark ave.—5 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister M. Polycarp, dir. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 65.
- St. Vincent's*, 182 Osgood st.—8 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister Mary Octavia, dir. Attendance, boys, 150; girls, 145.
- Visitation*, 1046 W. 53d st.—8 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Veronica, dir. Attendance, boys, 210; girls, 225.
- St. Vitus'*, Van Horn and Paulina sts.—6 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Aurelia, dir. Attendance, boys, 227; girls, 234.
- St. Wenceslaus'*, 173 DeKoven st.—6 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Borgia, dir. Attendance, boys, 90; girls, 116.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO.

- Aurora, Annunciation*. — Sister of St. Francis. Sister M. Paula, dir. Boys, 39; girls, 56.
- St. Nicholas'*. — 7 School Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Conrada, dir. Attendance, boys, 244; girls, 232.
- Sacred Heart*. — 6 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister Mary, dir. Attendance, boys, 45; girls, 54.
- Blue Island, St. Benedict's*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Michael, dir. Attendance, boys, 37; girls, 36.
- Bourbonnais*. — School under Brothers of St. Viateur. Attendance, 70. — Four Schools by lay teachers. Attendance, 125.
- Buffalo Grove, St. Mary's*. — Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 15.
- Elgin, St. Mary's*. — 5 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Fredrica, dir. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 125.
- St. Joseph's*. — 1 lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 28; girls, 19.
- Evanston, St. Mary's*. — 7 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Velana, dir. Attendance, boys, 85; girls, 85.
- St. Nicholas'*. — 5 Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Angelina, dir. Attendance, boys, 76; girls, 74.
- Freeport, St. Joseph's*. — 4 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Constance, dir. Attendance, boys, 158; girls, 119.
- St. Mary's*. — Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Basil, dir. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 70.
- Fremont Center (Rockefeller P.O.), St. Mary's*. 1 lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 17; girls, 15.



Galena, *St. Mary's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Xavier, dir. Boys, 38; girls, 71.  
*St. Michael's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister M. Gaudiosa, dir. Attendance, boys, 46; girls, 60.  
 Gooding's Grove.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 15; girls, 15.  
 Johnsburg, *St. John the Baptist's*.—6 Sisters of St. Francis and 2 lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 131; girls, 162.  
 Joliet, *St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of Loretto. Mother M. Evangelist, dir. Attendance, boys, 216; girls, 190.  
*Sacred Heart*.—4 Sisters of Loretto. Sister M. Gabriel, dir. Attendance, boys, 84; girls, 84.  
*St. John the Baptist's*.—7 Sisters of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher. Sister M. Clotilda, dir. Attendance, boys, 228; girls, 162.  
 Kankakee, *St. Rose's*, for boys.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Theodore, dir. Pupils, 155.  
*St. Rose's*, for girls.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 8. Sister Zepherina, directress. Pupils, 242.  
 Immaculate Conception B.V.M.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Attendance, boys, 70; girls, 50.  
 Lemont, *St. Alphonsus's*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Sister Coronna, dir. Attendance, boys, 84; girls, 89.  
*SS. Cyrilus and Methodius*.—6 Sisters of St. Fancis. Sister M. Aloysia, dir. Attendance, boys, 154; girls, 170.  
*St. James's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Ildephonse, dir. Attendance, boys, 74; girls, 68.  
 Lockport, *St. Denis's*.—6 Sisters of Providence. Mother Mary Josephine, dir. Attendance, boys, 70; girls, 100.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Sister M. Petronella, dir. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 15.  
 Maple Park.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 18; girls, 15.  
 Menomonee.—2 School Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Laurentia, dir. Attendance, boys, 45; girls, 34.  
 Morris.—2 Sisters of the Holy Cross (from St. Angela's Academy). Sister M. Lucy, dir. Attendance, boys, 55; girls, 62.  
 Naperville.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Perpetua, dir. Attendance, boys, 70; girls, 67.  
 Niles Centre.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Angela, dir. Attendance, boys, 70; girls, 80.  
 Pilot, *St. Peter's*.—Lay teacher. Attendance, 23.  
 Rockford, *St. James's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister M. Camilla, dir. Attendance, boys, 63; girls, 65.  
*St. Mary's*, cor. Winnebago and Elm sts.—2 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister M. Gabriel, dir. Attendance, boys, 45; girls, 50.  
 Savanna, *St. John's*.—4 Sisters of Providence. Sister M. Joseph, dir. Attendance, boys, 53; girls, 68.  
 Sterling, *Sacred Heart*.—2 Franciscan Sisters of Charity. Sister Odilia, dir. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 40.  
 Sublette.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Paneratia, dir. Attendance, boys, 32; girls, 30.  
 St. Anne, *St. Ann's*.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister St. Charity, dir. Boys, 34; girls, 70.  
 St. George.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Ursula, dir. Attendance, boys, 75; girls, 75.  
 Virgil Centre (Lilly Lake P.O.), *St. Peter's*.—1 lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 16; girls, 16.  
 Volo, *St. Peter's*.—1 lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 7; girls, 8.  
 Waukegan, *Immaculate Conception*.—4 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Bartholemea, dir. Attendance, boys, 98; girls, 88.  
 Wheaton, *St. Michael's*.—School Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Dominic, dir. Attendance, boys, 24; girls, 20.  
 Wilmette.—3 School Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Callista, dir. Attendance, boys, 101; girls, 109.  
 Winfield.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 40.

RECAPITULATION.

|                                                        |     |                                                       |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Archbishop.....                                        | 1   | Children educated in higher branches. . .             | 3 500   |
| Secular Priests.....                                   | 284 | Parochial Schools.....                                | 130     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....                       | 103 | Children educated in them.....                        | 45 311  |
| Total Priests in diocese.....                          | 387 | Orphan Asylums.....                                   | 4       |
| Churches } with resident priest.....                   | 198 | Orphans.....                                          | 850     |
| } without resident priest.....                         | 57  | Children in other Asylums and Industrial Schools..... | 2 053   |
| Total.....                                             | 255 | Total Children educated in Catholic Institutions..... | 51 714  |
| Chapels.....                                           | 90  | Hospitals.....                                        | 7       |
| Stations.....                                          | 25  | Houses of Good Shepherd.....                          | 2       |
| Theological Students.....                              | 90  | Maternity House.....                                  | 1       |
| Seminaries of Religious Orders.....                    | 2   | Industrial Schools.....                               | 3       |
| Students.....                                          | 41  | Homes for girls.....                                  | 2       |
| Normal School.....                                     | 1   | Ephpheta School.....                                  | 1       |
| Colleges.....                                          | 4   | Homes for aged.....                                   | 3       |
| Academies for young ladies.....                        | 16  | Catholic Population.....                              | 550 000 |
| Other Institution of higher education for females..... | 4   |                                                       |         |



## ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1850.

*The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40 degrees 41 minutes, being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Auglaize, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.*

**Archbishop**—Most Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., cons. Bishop of Natchez May 3, 1857; appointed titular Bishop of Avara, and coadjutor to the Archbishop of Cincinnati *cum jure successionis*, Jan. 30, 1880; succeeded to the See of Cincinnati, July 4, 1883, and invested with the Pallium December 13, 1883.

**First Bishop**—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., cons. Jan. 13, 1822; died Sept. 26, 1832.

**First Archbishop**—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., cons. Oct. 13, 1833; Archbishop July 19, 1850; died July 4, 1883.

**Vicar-General**—Very Rev. JOHN C. ALBRINCK, Ph. D.

**Secretary-Chancellor**—Rev. HENRY MOELLER, D.D., 237 W. Eighth str.

**Consultors**—Rev. H. C. FERNEDING, Rev. JOHN M. MACKAY, Ph.D., Rev. JOHN B. MURRAY, Very Rev. THOS. S. BYRNE, D.D., Rev. J. SCHOENHOEFT, D.D., Rev. H. MOELLER, D.D.

**Rural Deans**—Rev. H. C. FERNEDING, St. Paul's, Cincinnati; Rev. J. B. MURRAY, St. Edward's, Cincinnati; Rev. W. H. SIDLEY, St. Raphael's, Springfield.

**Permanent Rectors**—Very Rev. J. C. ALBRINK, Ph. D., Holy Trinity, Cincinnati; Rev. E. STEHLE, St. Joseph's, Cincinnati; Rev. H. C. FERNEDING, St. Paul's, Cincinnati; Rev. B. MENGE, St. Mary's, Cincinnati; Rev. J. HENRY, St. Patrick's, Cincinnati; Rev. CHAS. HAHNE, Emmanuel, Dayton; Rev. W. H. SIDLEY, St. Raphael's, Springfield; Rev. JOHN H. BONNER, St. Mary's, Urbana; Rev. WILLIAM D. HICKEY, St. Joseph's, Dayton.

**Ecclesiastical Court for Matrimonial Causes**—Very Rev. JOHN C. ALBRINCK, Ph.D., *judge*; Very Rev. THOS. S. BYRNE, D.D., *def. matr.*; Rev. H. MOELLER, D.D., *sec.*

**Curia for Criminal and Disciplinary Causes**—Judge to be appointed in each case; Very Rev. THOS. S. BYRNE, D.D., *procur. fisc.*; Rev. H. MOELLER, D.D., *cancellarius*.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI.

St. Peter's Cathedral, (700), Plum and 8th sts. Residence of Most Rev. Archbishop and Rev. Clergy, 237 W. Eight st., adjoining the Cathedral. Most Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Revs. John M. Mackey, Ph.D., Henry Moeller, D.D., James A. Moore, John Patrick Downey. All Saints', (200), East 3d and Collard sts., Rev. William Daly.  
St. Ann's, (100), (for colored people), New st., Rev. John Driessen, S.J., res. St. Xavier's, Sycamore str.  
St. Anthony's, (600), Budd st., near Harriett, Revs. Augustine Meyer, George Henry Geers. Assumption of B.V.M., (450), West Walnut Hills, Rev. John J. Kennedy.  
Atonement, (200), 3d st. near Central ave., Rev. Jeremiah A. Murray.  
St. Augustine's, (900), Bank st., bet. Baymiller and Freeman sts., Revs. Anthony H. Walburg, Louis J. Nau.  
Blessed Sacrament, (400), 49 Wilder st., north of 8th st., Rev. Francis X. Dutton.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



- St. Bonaventura's, (450), Queen City Road, Fairmount, Revs. Philibert Allstaetter, O.S.F., rector, Rev. John B. Schroeder, O.S.F., John E. Wellingshof, O.S.F. The Fathers also attend the Pest-house and St. Francis' Hospital.
- St. Boniface's, (400), Cumminsville, Revs. John D. Kress and Geo. X. Schmidt.
- St. Edward's, (550), Clark st., bet. John st. and Wesley ave., res. 42 Wesley ave., Revs. John B. Murray, Cornelius J. Conway.
- St. Francis, (1,100), Liberty and Vine sts., res. 593 Vine st., Rev. Chrysostome Theobald, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Edmund Klein, O.S.F., assistant.
- St. Francis of Sales', (400), East Walnut Hills, Revs. Augustine M. Quatman, Aloysius Gerdes.
- St. Francis Xavier's, (2,000), Sycamore, bet. 6th and 7th sts., Revs. Eugene H. Brady, S.J., John Klely, S.J., John Van Krevel, S.J., F. X. Kuppens, S.J.
- St. George's, (695), Corryville, res. 42 Calhoun st., Rev. Maximilian Schaefer, O.S.F., rector; Revs. August Bayer, O.S.F., Ignatius Wilkens, O.S.F.
- Guardia d'Onore del Sacro Cuore di Gesu, (150), (Italian), res. 12 Harrison st., Revs. Petro Lotti, Vincenzo Sciolla.
- St. Henry's, (302), Flint st., Revs. John M. Schuchardt, John H. Vogedes.
- Holy Angels', (160), Fulton, Rev. William F. O'Rourke.
- Holy Cross, (215), (English), Mount Adams, Very Rev. Stephen Kealy, C.P., from the Passionist Monastery.
- Holy Family, (175), Price Hill, Rev. John Menke.
- Holy Trinity, (400), 5th st., bet. Smith and Park sts., Very Rev. John C. Albrinck, Ph. D., V.G., Rev. Louis A. Tieman.
- Immaculate Conception, (234), (German), Mount Adams, Rev. Wendelin Schmidt, C.P.
- St. John Baptist's, (1,200), Green and Bremen sts., res. 229 Bremen st. Rev. Gregory Fangmann, O.S.F., rector; Revs. Eberhard Huelsmann, O.S.F., Philip Rothmann, O.S.F.
- St. Joseph's, (900), Linn and Laurel sts., Revs. Engelbert Stehle, Andrew Hemmersbach.
- St. Lawrence's, (400), Price Hill, Revs. John Schoenhoeft, D.D., William Miggeel.
- St. Leo's, (150), Baltimore ave., Rev. Francis Kessing.
- St. Ludwig's, (130), 8th and Walnut sts., Rev. Joseph Stoepelmann.
- St. Mary's, (850), 13th st., bet. Main and Walnut sts., Revs. Bernard J. M. Menge, Herman Ellerbrock.
- St. Michael's, (450), 21st Ward, Revs. Matthaeus Deselaers, Jos. Bussmann.
- St. Patrick's, (500), 3d st., bet. Park and Mill sts., Revs. James Henry, John Thomas McMahon.
- St. Patrick's, (160), Cumminsville, Rev. John Hickey.
- St. Paul's, (1,027), Pendleton and Abigail sts., Revs. Herman C. Ferneding, Augustine C. Adelman, Henry Mueller.
- St. Philomena's, (310), Pearl st., Rev. Herman Kemper.
- St. Rosa of Lima, (175), Fulton, Rev. Joseph A. Meyer.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus, (400), Camp Washington, Rev. John M. Feldman.
- St. Stanislaus', (104), (Polish), Cutter and Liberty sts., Rev. Ladislaus Lipski.
- St. Stephen's, (100), Station C, Rev. John B. F. Dickhaus.
- St. Thomas', (180), Sycamore st., bet. 5th and 6th sts., Rev. Hubert Joseph Peters, S.J., res. St. Xavier's, Sycamore st.

CHAPELS.

- St. Clare's, Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 3d and Lytle sts., attended from St. Xavier's and St. Philomena's.
- St. Francis', St. Francis' Hospital, Fairmount, attended by Rev. John E. Wellingshof, O.S.F., from St. Francis'.
- St. John the Baptist, St. Mary's Seminary, Price Hill.
- St. Joseph's, Home of the Aged Poor, Clifton Heights, attended by Franciscan Fathers from St. George's, Corryville.
- St. Joseph's, Good Samaritan Hospital, Smith and Lock sts., attended from St. Xavier's.
- St. Joseph's, St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Boniface's, Cumminsville.
- St. Joseph's, Home of Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery road, attended from St. Francis Xavier's.
- St. Patrick's, St. Patrick's School, 3d and Mill sts.
- Sacred Heart, Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, attended from St. Francis' Convent, by Rev. Basil Zieverink, O.S.F.
- Sacred Heart, Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove, attended from St. Mary's Seminary, Price Hill.
- Sacred Heart, Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Bank st., Rev. Henry Koering, chaplain.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus, Mother-house and Novitiate of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Summit, E. Walnut Hills, Rev. Francis X. Lasance, chaplain.
- Sacred Heart, Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Court and Mound sts., attended from St. Joseph's College, 8th st.
- Sacred Heart of Mary, Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st., attended from St. Xavier's.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus, St. Mary's Hospital, Linn and Bett sts., Rev. Felix Graf, C.P.F.S.
- St. Xavier's, St. Xavier's Parochial Schools, Sycamore st.



City Workhouse, attended from St. Francis' Convent by Rev. Vincent Trost, O.S.F.  
 House of Refuge, attended from St. Francis' Convent by Rev. Vincent Trost, O.S.F.  
 City Infirmary (Hartwell), attended from St. Francis' Convent by Rev. Juvenal Schnorbus, O.S.F.  
 County Infirmary (Carthage), attended from St. Francis' Convent by Rev. Juvenal Schnorbus, O.S.F.  
 Longview Insane Asylum, attended from St. Francis' Convent by Rev. Juvenal Schnorbus, O.S.F.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF CINCINNATI.

Ada, Hardin Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, (14), attended from Marion by Rev. Joseph M. Denning.  
 Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Wendelin's, (36), attended from Deer Park.  
 Avondale (Cincinnati P.O.), St. Andrew's, (100), Rev. David O'Meara.  
 Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, (60), Rev. William Conway.  
 Berlin (Loramie P.O.), Shelby Co., St. Michael's, (225), Rev. Wm. V. Bigot.  
 Blanchester, Clinton Co., Holy Name (15), attended from Hillsboro.  
 Bond Hill, St. Agnes' (65), attended by Rev. Geo. H. Von der Ahe from St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Bond Hill.  
 Botkins, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, (77), Rev. J. Henry Daniel.  
 Bradford Junction, Miami Co., (20), attended from Urbana.  
 Bridgetown, Hamilton Co. (Cheviot P.O.), St. Aloysius', (80), Rev. Bernard M. Muething.  
 Buena Vista, Scioto Co., (12), attended from McCullough.  
 Caledonia, Marion Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, (12), attended from Marion.  
 California, Hamilton Co., St. Jerome's, (35), attended from Columbia.  
 Camden, Preble Co., attended from Eaton.  
 Carthage, Hamilton Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, (100), Rev. Jos. Pohlschneider, D.D.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Rev. Henry Schengber, chaplain.  
 Carthagena, Mercer Co., St. Aloysius', (66), Rev. Theopistus Wittmer, C.P.P.S.  
 Assumption B.V.M. Chapel, attended by Fathers of the Precious Blood.  
 Cassella, Mercer Co., Nativity of B.V. Mary, (59), attended from Carthagena by Very Rev. H. Drees, C.P.P.S.  
 Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.  
 Cedar Point, Hamilton Co., Chapel of St. Gregory, St. Gregory Seminary.  
 Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., (185), Rev. William Russ, C.P.P.S.  
 Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Peter's, (180), Rt. Rev. Mgr. Ernest Windthorst.  
 St. Mary's, (145), Rev. Alfred D. Dexter.  
 St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Notre Dame Chapel, attended from St. Peter's.  
 Cold Water, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, (115), Rev. Phil. Hartmann, C.P.P.S.  
 College Corner, Butler Co., attended from Oxford.  
 Dayton, Montgomery Co., Emmanuel's, (600), Revs. Charles Hahne, George Franz.  
 Holy Rosary, (185), Rev. John B. Frohmiller, res. 433 Valley st., N. Dayton.  
 St. Joseph's, (400), Revs. William D. Hickey, Abraham McNamara.  
 St. Mary's, (350), Revs. Liborius J. Henry Stukenborg, Martin A. Heintz.  
 Holy Trinity, (443), Rev. Francis Joseph Goetz, Rev. Sigisbert Zarn, O.S.B., p. t.  
 Sacred Heart, (300), Rev. Charles Hickey.  
 Chapel in Soldiers' Home Chapel, attended by Rev. Charles Kemper, D.D.  
 St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.  
 St. Anthony's Chapel, Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by Rev. Martin Neville.  
 Holy Family Chapel, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Rev. Andrew Stiefvater, C.P.P.S.  
 Deer Park, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. Aloysius J. C. Kohmescher (P.O. Silverton, Box 13.).  
 Degraff, Logan Co., St. Joseph's, (5), attended from Bellefontaine.  
 Delhi, Hamilton Co., St. Aloysius', (75) Rev. William Scholl.  
 Our Lady of Victories, (70), Rev. Francis Mesmer. (P.O. Station F, Cincinnati, Ohio.)  
 Delvin, Darke Co., St. Louis', attended by Fathers of the Precious Blood.  
 Dodson, Montgomery Co., St. John's, (12), attended from Nazareth, near Dayton.  
 Dry Ridge, Hamilton Co. (Bevis P.O.), St. John's, (60), Rev. Francis C. J. Voet.  
 Dunkirk, Hardin Co., (10), attended from Marion.  
 Eaton, Preble Co., Visitation of B.V.M., (115), Rev. Chas. A. Doherty.  
 Egypt (Minster P. O.), Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, (35), Rev. Ignatius Selb, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.  
 Elmwood Place, Hamilton Co., St. Aloysius', (100), Rev. Bernard Dottmann.  
 Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, (125), Rev. John Bowe.  
 Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Marion.  
 Fort Recovery, Mary Help of Christians, (42), Rev. Mark Hamburger, C.P.P.S.  
 Foster, Warren Co., St. John's, (10), attended from Morrow.  
 Frankford, Ross Co., St. Joseph's, (15), attended from St. Mary's, Chillicothe.



- Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary's, (67), Rev. J. J. Crowley.  
 Frenchtown (Versailles P. O.), Darke Co., Holy Family, (82), Rev. Leo Boehmer, C.P.P.S.  
 Freyburg, Auglaize Co., St. John's, (91), Rev. Hermann Johanning.  
 Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Deer Park.  
 Gledale, Hamilton Co., St. Gabriel's, (125), Rev. Nicholas J. Kelly.  
 Glynnwood, Auglaize Co., St. Patrick's, (61), Rev. John S. Singelton.  
 Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benignus', (34), attended from Hillsboro.  
 Greenville, Darke Co., St. Mary's, (35), Rev. J. Frederic Brummer.  
 Grünwald, The Nativity of B.V.M. Chapel, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.  
 Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, (280), Rev. Francis Varelmann.  
 St. Mary's, (190), Rev. James J. O'Donohue.  
 St. Stephen's, (425), Rev. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Angelus Hafertepe, O.S.F.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus Chapel, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John's, (100), Rev. Bernard Moeller.  
 Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary's, (64), Rev. Thomas F. Walsh.  
 Himmelgarten, Mercer Co. (St. Henry's P. O.), Mother of Mercy Chapel, Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, attended by Fathers of Precious Blood.  
 Jamestown, Greene Co., St. Augustine's, (35), attended by Rev.  
 Kenton, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, (160), Rev. Anthony S. Siebenfoercher.  
 La Rue, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, (30), attended from Marion by Rev. Joseph M. Denning.  
 Lebanon, Warren Co., St. Francis of Sales', (25), Rev. John Cusack.  
 London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, (175), Rev. Patrick H. Cusack.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Columbanus', (35), attended from Milford.  
 Lynchburg, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin's.  
 Madisonville, St. Anthony's, (100), Rev. Charles Hahne.  
 Manchester, Adams Co., —  
 Maria Stein, Mercer Co., Mary Help of Christians Chapel, Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Rev. M. Dentinger, C.P.P.S., chaplain.  
 Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, (155), Rev. James A. Burns. Rev. Joseph M. Denning, who attends the Missions of La Rue, Ada etc., resides here.  
 Marysville, Union Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, (22), Rev. John G. Venneman.  
 Mason, Warren Co., (8), attended from Lebanon.  
 McCarthyville, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. M. Sailer, C.P.P.S.  
 McCullough Settlement (Comstock P. O.), (34), Rev. Joseph Mertian.  
 Meehanesburg, Champaign Co., (40), attended from Marysville.  
 Miamisburg, Montgomery Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, (105), Rev. Henry Proeppermann.  
 Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, (195), Rev. Daniel Buckley.  
 St. John's, (135), Rev. F. Henry Bene.  
 Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, (56), Rev. Michael Mulvihill.  
 Milford Centre, Union Co., (12), attended from Marysville.  
 Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, (315), Revs. Albert Voag, C.P.P.S., Alphonse Grussi, C.P.P.S.  
 Monroe, Butler Co., Seven Dolors B.V.M., (48), attended from Lebanon.  
 Morrow, St. Malachy's, (25), Rev. —  
 Mount Alverno, St. Joseph's, (20), Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O.S.F., (P. O. 195 Betts st., Cincinnati, Ohio).  
 St. Francis Seraph. chapel, Protectory, Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O.S.F.  
 Mount Healthy, Assumption, (80), Rev. Bernard H. M. Roesener.  
 Mount St. Joseph, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception Chapel, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, Rev. Louis Vandriess, chaplain.  
 Mount Victory, Hardin Co., Angel Guardian, (8), attended from Marion.  
 Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., Guardian Angel, attended by Rev. H. Brinkmeyer from St. Gregory's Seminary, Cedar Point.  
 New Boston (Owensville P. O.), Clermont Co., St. Louis', (42), Rev. J. J. LePage.  
 New Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster.  
 New Holland, Pickaway Co., attended from Wilmington.  
 New London, Butler Co., St. Aloysius', (25), attended from St. Francis, 539 Vine st., Cincinnati by Rev. Agnellus Rom, O.S.F.  
 New Paris, Preble Co., St. John's, (50), attended from Eaton.  
 Newport, Shelby Co. (Wynant P. O.), SS. Peter and Paul's, (70), Rev. Michael F. Russell.  
 New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, (85), Rev. Christian Frensch.  
 New Vienna Clinton Co., St. Michael's, (12), attended from St. Mary's, Chillicothe.  
 North Bend, Hamilton Co., St. Joseph's, (45), attended from Delhi.  
 North Lewisburg, Champaign Co., St. Catherine's, (28), attended from Marysville.  
 Norwood, Hamilton Co., St. Elizabeth's, (180), Rev. Joseph M. Quatman.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Infant Asylum, Rev. John Henry Burwinkel, chaplain.  
 Osborn, Greene Co., Mary Help of Christians, (10), attended by Rev. Nicolas Nickels, Nazareth, near Dayton.  
 Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, (104), Rev. Henry Anderson.  
 Philothea (St. Henry P. O.), Mercer Co., St. Mary's, (55), Rev. George Hindelang, C.P.P.S.  
 Piqua, Miami Co., St. Boniface's, (275), Revs. Ferdinand G. P. Steinlage, Henry A. Ehlmann, St. Mary's, (138), Rev. Edward P. Hickey.



- Plain City, Madison Co., St. Joseph, (26), attended from West Jefferson.  
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., (37), attended from McCullough.  
 Reading, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (English), (33), Rev. Michael Loney.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), (330), Rev. Chas. Wiederhold.  
 Immaculate Conception Chapel, Academy of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.  
 Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence's, (45), attended from Botkins.  
 Richwood, Union Co., attended from Marion.  
 Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, (96), Rev. Anthony Francis Runnebaum.  
 Russia, Shelby Co., St. Remy's (93), Rev. Raymond Vernimont, C.P.P.S.  
 Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Lebanon.  
 Sedamsville, Hamilton Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help (German), (160), Rev. Joseph Klostermann.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's (English), (110), Rev. Casper B. Cahill.  
 Sharpsburg (Burkettsville P. O., Darke Co.), St. Paul's, (45), Rev. Ignatz Rauh, C.P.P.S.  
 Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels, (173), Rev. Francis M. Quatman.  
 Somerville, Butler Co., attended from Eaton.  
 South Charleston, Clarke Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, (71), Rev. Alcide N. Bourion.  
 Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Bernard's, (250), Rev. Aug. J. Fischer.  
 St. Raphael's, (600), Rev. William H. Sidley, Rev. Martin L. Murphy.  
 St. Joseph's, (250), Rev. Clement Berding.  
 Stonelick (Owensville P. O.), Clermont Co., St. Philomena's, (54), Rev. John J. Cunningham.  
 St. Anthony (Padua P. O.), Mercer Co., St. Anthony's, (51), Rev. Cosmas Seeberger, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Bernard (Ludlow Grove P. O.), St. Clement's, (275), Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Francis Solan Schaefer, O.S.F.  
 St. Bernard (Burkettsville P. O.), Darke Co., St. Bernard's, (40), Rev. Emil Steinach, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Francis (Carthagena P. O.), Mercer Co., St. Francis', (47), Rev. Charles Nothach, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Henry, Mercer Co., St. Henry's, (120), Rev. Bernard Russ, C.P.P.S.  
 St. John's (Maria Stein P. O.), Mercer Co., (123), Rev. Martin Dentinger, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Joseph (Ft. Recovery P. O.), Mercer Co., St. Joseph's, (55), Rev. Louis Hefeke, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Martin's, Brown Co., St. Martin's, (65), Rev. M. P. Mulhall.  
 Immaculate Heart of Mary-Chapel, Convent of the Ursuline Nuns, Rev. Thos. McLeigh, chaplain.  
 St. Mary, Auglaize Co., St. Mary's, (87), Rev. Joseph Lutz.  
 St. Paris, Champaign Co., (30), attended from St. Mary, Urbana.  
 St. Patrick, Shelby Co. (McCarthyville P. O.), St. Patrick's, (35), attended from McCarthyville by Rev. Joseph Sailer, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Peter, Mercer Co. (Fort Recovery P. O.), St. Peter's, (50), Rev. W. Sliemers, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Rosa, Mercer Co. (Maria Stein P. O.), St. Rosa's, (62), Rev. Aloysius Malin, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Sebastian (Carthagena P. O.), Mercer Co., St. Sebastian's, (105), Rev. Leopold Linder, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Wendelin (St. Henry P. O.), Mercer Co., St. Wendelin's, (50), Rev. Richard Zeller, C.P.P.S.  
 Taylor's Creek, Hamilton Co., St. Bernard's, (65), Rev. Bernard F. Kuhlmann, D.D.  
 Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John's, (17), attended from Troy.  
 Trenton, Butler Co., Holy Name of Jesus, (11), attended from St. Francis' Convent, 543 Vine st., by Rev. Marcus Kreke, O.S.F.  
 Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, (48), Rev. Francis M. Lamping.  
 Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, (250), Revs. John M. Bonner, Lawrence M. Sullivan.  
 St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Church of St. Mary.  
 Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, (50), attended from St. Martin.  
 Versailles, Darke Co., St. Denis, (45), Rev. Leo Boehmer, C.P.P.S.  
 Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, (231), Rev. Boniface Russ, C.P.P.S.  
 Washington C. H., Fayette Co., St. Colman's (70), Rev. Adolphe Sourde.  
 Waverly, Pike Co., St. Mary, (50), Rev. ———.  
 Waynesville, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.  
 West Chester, Butler Co., attended from St. Joseph's College, 269 W. 8th st., Cincinnati.  
 West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude, (48), Rev. Benedict M. Müller.  
 West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Bellefontaine.  
 White Oak (Creedville P. O.), Hamilton Co., St. James', (163), Rev. John H. Schoenfeld.  
 Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columbkille's, (70), Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.  
 Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.  
 Wyoming, Hamilton Co., St. James', (80), Rev. Joseph A. Shee.  
 Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, (165), Rev. Isaac J. Hoctor.  
 Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul's, (70), Rev. James O'Keefe.

*Priests Sick or Absent*—Revs. Henry Kilmeyer, Daniel Quinn, George Hickey, Francis A. Wimsy, Jos. F. Schmidt, J. E. F. Brugge, M. Ahern, Thos. Boulger.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

CINCINNATI. *Mt. St. Mary's Seminary of the West.* — Very Rev. Thos. S. Byrne, D.D., pres.; Revs. Egidius Sele, D.D., Gottfried Wuelfing, D.D., Bernhard Luebberrmann, Bernard Feeney, Students, 97.

*Hoffmann's Catholic Directory,*



- St. Francis' Ecclesiastical College*, 181—183 Bremen st.—A College with a view of teaching all preparatory branches to students aspiring to the priesthood. Very Rev. Peter B. Englert, O.S.F. (rector). Rev. Bernard Nurre, O.S.F., (sub-rector). Professors: Revs. Marcus Kreke, O.S.F., Juvenal Schnorbus, O.S.F., Basil Zieverink, O.S.F., Vincent Trost, O.S.F., Anselm Weber, O.S.F., Agnellus Rom, O.S.F., Brother Bernard, O.S.F. Students, 75.
- CARTHAGENA. *St. Charles Borromeo Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood*.—Very Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S.; Rev. Theopistus Wittmer, C.P.P.S., (director of the seminary). Revs. Kilian Schill, C.P.P.S., Leopold Linder, C.P.P.S., Fr. Jos. Gerster, C.P.P.S., (professors). 25 students, all members of the community, and 20 lay brothers.
- CEDAR POINT, Hamilton Co. *St. Gregory Preparatory Seminary*.—Rev. Henry Brinkmeyer, (rector). Revs. Bernard H. Engbers, Ph.D., (prefect of studies), Albert E. Drufner, (prof.), Henry Holthaus, (prof.), Matthew O'Brien, (prof.). Domestic affairs in charge of 5 Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio). Students, 69.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- CINCINNATI. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, Sycamore and 7th sts.—Revs. Alexander J. Burrowes, S.J., (rector), R. A. Shaffel S.J., (minister), E. H. Brady, S.J., John N. Poland, S.J., J. Driessen, S.J., F. X. Kuppens, S.J., M. Martin, S.J., F. P. Nussbaum, S.J., M. A. Owens, S.J., H. J. Peters, S.J., J. F. Prince, S.J., J. Van Krevel, S.J., S. P. Lalumière, S.J., J. A. Murphy, S.J., F. A. Moeller, S.J., E. Hanhauser, S.J., Ch. M. Charroppin, S. J. The Fathers who attend St. Francis Xavier's, St. Thomas' and St. Ann's Churches reside here, also 6 scholastics and 8 lay brothers. The Fathers say Mass daily at the convents of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st., of the Sisters of St. Francis, 3d st., of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Baum st., at the Good Samaritan Hospital, and at the Home of the Aged Poor. They attend the County Jail, the City Hospital and the Good Samaritan Hospital.
- Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, 593 Vine st.—Revs. Chrysostom Theobald, O.S.F., (guardian), Bernard Nurre, O.S.F., (vicar), Marcus Kreke, O.S.F., Juvenal Schnorbus, O.S.F., Basil Zieverink, O.S.F., Vincent Trost, O.S.F., Anselm Weber, O.S.F., Edmund Klein, O.S.F., Agnellus Rom, O.S.F. 6 clerics, 10 school-Brothers, 5 lay Brothers.
- St. Anthony's Convent*, Colerain Pike (address: 593 Vine st., Cincinnati, O.). Very Rev. Peter B. Englert, O.S.F., provincial; Rev. Benedict Haupt, O.S.F., guardian and master of novices. 14 novices, 3 lay brothers. (See St. John's, Cincinnati, St. Bonaventure's, Fairmount, Cin., St. George's, Corryville, Cin., St. Stephen's, Hamilton, St. Clement's, St. Bernard.)
- Passionist Monastery of the Holy Cross*, Mount Adams.—Very Rev. Stephen Kealy, C.P., rector; Revs. Xavier Sutton, C.P., vice-rector, Andrew McGurgan, C.P., Simon Herderich, C.P., Leo Harrigan, C.P., Andrew Kenney, C.P., Wendelin Schmidt, C.P., Henry Miller, C.P. 8 students of philosophy, 4 lay brothers.
- House of the Congregation of the Holy Cross*, 269—271 W. 8th st., bet. John st. and Central ave.—Rev. James Rogers, C.S.C., (president), Revs. Michael J. Robinson, C.S.C., assist. superior, Rev. F. A. Reuter, C.S.C. 3 scholastics, 3 lay brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Mary*, at St. Anthony's School.—4 brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Mary*, at St. Augustine's School.—4 brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Mary*, at St. Joseph's School.—5 brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Mary*, at St. Mary's School.—5 brothers.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Bank st.—Sister Mary des Anges Krier, supr. 14 choir religious, 13 lay sisters, 5 out-door sisters.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Mt. Immaculate Conception, 77 Baum st.—Mother M. of St. Gertrude O'Brien. 13 choir religious, 4 lay Sisters, 7 out-door Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Provincialhouse, 6th st., bet. Sycamore and Broadway. Mother Julia, general superior of the Houses in the U. S. General Mother-house at Namur, Belgium.—Sister Mary Borgia, local-supr. 124 Sister. There are in the diocese of Cincinnati 312 Sisters, distributed as follows: 62 at Reading, 18 at Hamilton, 35 at Dayton, and 197 at Cincinnati.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Court st.—Sister Catherine Aloysius, supr. 32 sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, E. Walnut Hills.—Sister Mary Victorene, supr. 41 sisters. A Tabernacle Society is attached to this Convent.
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart* (Clifton).—Madame Mary Garvey, supr. Choir religious 23, lay Sisters 16.
- St. Clara's Convent*, Provincial House and Noviciate of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 132 E. 3d st.—Sister Desideria, provincial supr. The sisters of St. Clara's Convent attend also to the out door poor and sick, as far as they are able, provide them with food, clothing etc. 94 professed Sisters in the diocese, 46 novices, 35 postulants.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, St. Mary's Hospital, Linn and Bett sts.—Sister Columba, supr. 30 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, St. Francis Hospital, Queen City ave., Fairmount.—20 Sisters. Sister Apollinaris, supr.



- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, W. 4th st. betw. John and Central ave.—Mother Mary Baptist Kane, sup.; Sister M. de Sales, asst. sup.; Sister M. Paul, treasurer; Sister M. Bernard, mistress of novices. Sisters, 75. The Sisters have charge of the Schools at Urbana, Bellefontaine, London, Piqua, Hamilton, and Hospital in Hamilton.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Montgomery road.—Sister Joseph Maxellande, sup. 15 sisters. Sisters in the diocese, 28.
- Branch-house of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Riddle Road, Clifton Heights.—Sister Pelagie of the Assumption, sup.; 13 sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Oldenburgh, Ind.), 72 W. Liberty st. 7 Sisters, who teach St. Francis school.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Oldenburgh, Ind.), 21st. Ward.—9 Sisters, who teach St. Michael's school.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Oldenburgh, Ind.), Camp Washington.—7 Sisters, who teach Sacred Heart school.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Oldenburgh, Ind.), 651 Queen City ave., Fairmount.—8 Sisters, who teach St. Bonaventure's school.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Oldenburgh, Ind.), North Fairmount.—3 Sisters, who teach St. Leo's school.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (New Orleans, La.), 140 Broadway.—Sister Maria, sup. 3 professed sisters, 9 postulants.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (Newport, Ky.), St. Stephen's School, Columbia.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mount St. Joseph, Ohio), Mt. St. Vincent Academy, Glenway ave.—Sister Gabriella, sup. 25 Sisters.
- BOND HILL.** *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cleveland, Ohio).—Sister Wenzela, sup. 20 Sisters.
- BURKETTSVILLE.** *Novitiate of the Fathers of the Precious Blood*.—Rev. Jos. Heitz, C.P.P.S., master of novices, 10 brothers, 20 novices.
- CARTHAGE.** *Provincial Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—Mother M. St. Agnes Kister, provincial-supr. 19 choir religious, 24 novices, 9 postulants, 4 lay religious, 4 out-door sisters. To the Provincial House belong the Local Houses of Bank st., Cincinnati, Baum st., Cincinnati, Newport, Ky., Columbus, Ohio, Cleveland, Ohio, Detroit, Mich.
- Magdalene Community*, under the rule of the III. Order of St. Teresa.—45 professed Sisters, 13 novices, 2 postulants.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Oldenburg, Ind.).—4 Sisters, who teach St. Charles' School.
- CARTHAGENA.** *Convent of the Fathers of the Most Precious Blood*.—Very Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., provincial of the Society of the Precious Blood in America, resides at Carthage, Mercer Co., Ohio. This community has in the diocese 50 members. Scholasticate of the Fathers of the Precious Blood is at Rensselaer (Collegeville P.O.), Jasper Co., Indiana.
- CHILLICOTHE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cleveland, Ohio). 6 Sisters.
- DAYTON.** *St. Mary's Convent*.—Provincial House of the Brothers of Mary, Scholasticate, Novitiate, Postulate and College. Very Rev. Landelin Beck, provincial. Bro. J. B. Kim, inspector. Rev. Geo. Meyer, director; Rev. J. Issler, master of novices; Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, and Rev. N. Nickels, missionary. Brothers, 55.
- House of the Brothers of Mary*, St. Mary's Institute.—35 Brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Mary*, at Emmanuel School.—4 Brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Mary*, at Holy Trinity School.—5 Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cincinnati, Ohio), Franklin st.—Sister Anne Julia, sup. 35 sisters. A Tabernacle Society is attached to this Convent.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis* (Cincinnati, Ohio), St. Elisabeth's Hospital.—20 Sisters. Sister Lambert, sup.
- DELI.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Oldenburgh, Ind.).—3 Sisters, who teach St. Aloysius' school.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Oldenburgh, Ind.), 6th and Evans sts., (P.O. Station F, Cincinnati, Ohio).—The Sisters teach the school of Our Lady of Victories.
- ELMWOOD PLACE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (Newport, Ky.).—3 Sisters.
- HAMILTON.** *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cincinnati, Ohio).—18 sisters.
- MARIA STEIN.** *Maria Stein Convent*.—Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood. Mother M. Ludovica Scharf, Gen. sup.; Sister M. Corona, assistant. 20 professed sisters, 90 novices and 31 postulants. Postulants are frequently sent to the different houses, to do work of all kind. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 335; outside, 270; total, 605. Here the *Normal School* is situated in which novices are thoroughly trained; the course of studies embracing the ordinary branches taught in parochial schools; a higher education is however aimed at. 5 sisters teaching. Sister M. Cecilia, directress.
- Rev. M. L. Dentinger, C.P.P.S., chaplain. (Maria Stein is canonically fixed for registering names of confraternities of Mt. Carmel and Five Scapulars.)
- Branch Houses of the Sisters of the Precious Blood in the Archdiocese of Cincinnati:**  
*Convent of the Visitation*, Minster, Auglaize Co.—Sister M. Milburgis, sup. Sisters, 52.  
*Convent of Mary, Mother of God*, Grönewald, Cassella P. O., Mercer Co.—Sister M. Harlina, sup. Sisters, 54.  
*Convent of Assumption*, Carthage, Mercer Co.—Sister M. Euphemia sup. Sisters, 31



- Convent of Mary's Flight into Egypt*, Egypt, Minster P. O., Auglaize Co.—Sister M. Concordia, supr. Sisters, 35.
- Convent of Mary, Mother of Mercy*, Himmelgarten, St. Henry's P.O., Mercer Co.—Sister M. Veronica, supr. Sisters, 50.
- St. Joseph Orphan's Home*, Dayton.—Sister M. Eleeta, directress. Sisters, 5.
- Mission Houses of the Sisters of the Precious Blood:
- St. Rose of Lima's*, Fulton, Cincinnati.—Sister M. Martha with 4 sisters.
- Immaculate Conception*, Botkins, Shelby Co.—Sister M. Faustina with 3 sisters.
- St. Mary's*, Dayton.—Sister M. Lucy, 7 sisters.
- St. John's*, Freiburg, Auglaize Co.—Sister M. Josephine with 3 sisters.
- Our Lady of Good Hope*, Miamisburg, Montgomery Co.—Sister M. Maxcentia with 3 sisters.
- Immaculate Conception*, Celina, Mercer Co.—Sister M. Luziana with 7 sisters.
- Mary, Help of Christians*, Ft. Recovery, Mercer Co.—Sister M. Emerentia with 5 sisters.
- St. Remig's*, Russia, Shelby Co.—Sister M. Contianella with 3 sisters.
- St. Denis*, Versailles, Darke Co.—Sister M. Agnes with 3 sisters.
- St. Patrick's*, Troy, Miami Co.—Sister M. Eustachia with 3 sisters.
- St. Joseph's*, Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co.—Sister M. Gottliebe with 5 sisters.
- MIDDLETOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Oldenburgh, Ind.), 23 Baltimore st. 3 Sisters.
- MT. ALVERNO. *Brothers of St. Francis*, (P.O. address, 195 Betts st., Cincinnati, Ohio). — Brother Masseus, supr.
- MT. ST. JOSEPH. *Motherhouse of the Sisters of Charity* (P.O. address, Mt. St. Joseph, Hamilton County, Ohio).—Mother Mary Blanche, supr.; Sister Charles Regina, assistant; Sister Pelagia, treas.; Sister Marie Theresa, procuratrix; 48 Sisters. At St. Joseph's Motherhouse and Novitiate is a *Normal School* in which novices are thoroughly instructed for teaching in par. schools. Sisters in the Diocese, 323, outside 180; total 503.
- NEW RICHMOND. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Oldenburgh, Ind.).—3 Sisters.
- PIQUA. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). — Sister Sixta, supr. 5 Sisters.
- READING. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cincinnati, Ohio).—Sister Agnes Aloysia, supr. 62 Sisters.
- SEDAMSVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Oldenburgh, Ind.).—4 Sisters.
- ST. BERNARD (Lindlow Grove P. O.), *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Oldenburgh, Ind.). 4 Sisters.
- ST. MARTIN. *Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*. — Ursuline Nuns. Mother M. Ursula Dodds, supr. Religious, 56.

# EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- CINCINNATI. *St. Xavier's College*, Sycamore and 7th sts. — Revs. A. J. Burrowes, S.J., (pres.), M. A. Owens, S.J. (v-pres. and prefect of studies), R. A. Shaffel, S.J. (treas.), S. P. Lalumière, S.J., (chaplain), F. P. Nussbaum, S.J., J. N. Poland, S.J., J. A. Murphy, S.J., J. F. Prince, S.J., F. A. Moeller, S.J., E. Hanhauser, S.J. Also 6 scholastics and 6 secular teachers. Number of students 428.
- St. Joseph's College*, 269 to 273 W. 8th st., bet. John and Central aves.—Rev. James Rogers, C.S.C. (pres.), Rev. M. J. Robinson, C.S.C., v-pres., Rev. Frederick Reuter, C.S.C. 5 scholastics, 2 lay brothers. Number of students 175.
- Young Ladies' Literary Institute*, 6th st., bet. Sycamore and Broadway.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Borgia, supr. Pupils, 160.
- Notre Dame Academy*, Court and Mound sts.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Catharine Aloysius, supr. Pupils, 185.
- Notre Dame Academy*, East Walnut Hills.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Victorine, supr. Pupils, 55.
- Mt. St. Vincent Academy*, Glenway ave., Price Hill.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Gabriella, supr. Sisters 23, pupils, 128.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart* (Clifton).—Madame Mary Garvey, supr. Pupils, 60.
- Freeman ave. Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. 4 Sisters.
- DAYTON. *St. Mary's Institute*, conducted by the Brothers of Mary.—Rev. Jos. Weckesser, director. Rev. A. Frische, chaplain. 35 brothers. Pupils, 250.
- Notre Dame Convent*, Franklin st. — Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Ann Julia, supr. Pupils, 120.
- FAYETTEVILLE. *St. Patrick's Day and Boarding School* for boys under 12 years of age. 9 Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.), Sister Blandina, supr. Pupils, 80.
- HAMILTON. *Notre Dame Academy*, 2nd st. — Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Rosa, supr. Pupils, 40.
- MINSTER. *St. Mary's Institute*. — Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister M. Mansuetta, directress of the school. Boarders, 15; orphans and destitute children, 24.



- Mt. St. Joseph. *St. Aloysius' Academy* for boys under 12 years of age, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Simeon, dir. (P.O. Mt. St. Joseph, Hamilton Co., O.). Pupils, 46.  
 READING. *Mt. Notre Dame Academy*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Agnes Aloysia, sup. Boarders, 65.  
 ST. MARTIN'S. *Young Ladies Academy of the Ursuline Nuns*.—Mother M. Ursula Dodds, sup. Boarders, 78.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- CINCINNATI. *Good Samaritan Hospital*, 6th and Lock sts. — Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.). Sister Sebastian, sup. 27 Sisters; patients per annum, 2,400. Can accommodate 150 patients.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, Linn and Betts sts.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Columba, sup. 32 Sisters in charge. Average inmates, 235; patients per annum, 2,324.  
*St. Francis Hospital*, for incurables, Queen City Ave., Fairmount, — Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Apollinaris, sup. 22 Sisters in charge. Inmates, 243; patients per annum, 598.  
*Home for the Aged*, Montgomery road.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Joseph Maxellande, sup. 15 Sisters in charge. Inmates, 117 men, 95 women; total 212.  
*Home for the Aged Poor*, Clifton Heights.—Sister Pelagie of the Assumption, sup. 13 Sisters in charge. Inmates, 72 men, 50 women; total 122.  
*House of Mercy*, 3d st.—Sisters of Mercy. In this house young women and girls of unblemished character receive clothes and food, are educated and provided with suitable situations. Inmates, 70.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (English) Cumminsville, for boys and girls. — Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph O.). Sister Alphonse, sup. Sisters, 20. Boys, 206; girls, 194; total, 400.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, Bank and Baymiller sts.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother M. Des Anges Krier, sup. Penitents, 120.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, Baum st.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of St. Gertrude O'Brien, sup. Inmates, 150, divided into distinct classes, the one comprising penitent girls and women, 50; the other orphans and destitute children, 100.  
*Sacred Heart Home*, for the protection of respectable working girls in or out of employment, 140—142 Broadway.—Sisters of St. Joseph (New Orleans, La.). Sister Maria, sup. Average number of inmates, 72.  
*Working Boys Home*, 184 Sycamore st. — For the protection of news-boys, street-boys, working-boys and homeless boys generally. Miss Margaret McCabe, manager. Number of boys at the home, 28. Received during the year, 96.  
 BOND HILL. *St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum* (German), for boys and girls.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Wenzela, sup. Sisters, 20. Boys, 101; girls, 94; total, 195.  
 CARTHAGE. *Industrial School of Preservation*.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Inmates 120. *Industrial School* for colored children, Inmates 73.  
 DAYTON. *St. Elizabeth's Hospital*. — Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. 20 Sisters in charge. Sister Lamberta, sup. Average inmates 188, patients per annum, 1259.  
*St. Joseph's Orphanage*.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister M. Electa, sup. 32 children.  
 HAMILTON. *Mercy Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. 7 Sisters in charge. Inmates, 20.  
 MINSTER. *Industrial School for orphans and homeless girls*.—6 Sisters of the Precious Blood. 50 inmates.  
 MT. ALVERNO. *Protectory for Boys* (P.O. address, 195 Betts st., Cincinnati). Brothers of the Poor of St. Francis. Bro. Massaeus, sup. Boys, 140.  
 NORWOOD. *St. Joseph's Infant Asylum and Maternity Hospital*. — Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.). Sister Agnes Regina, sup. 8 Sisters. Homeless Mothers, 60. Infants, 240. Private patients, 9.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF CINCINNATI.

- St. Peter's Cathedral* (Springer Institute).—12 Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria Louise, sup., No. 102 Richmond st. Boys, 259; girls, 291.  
*All Saints'*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 120; girls, 125.  
*St. Ann's* (colored).—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. 1 lay teacher. Boys 25, girls 30.  
*St. Anthony's*. — 4 Brothers of Mary and 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 290; girls, 300.  
*Atonement*.—1 Sister of Mercy. Boys, 40; girls, 50.  
*St. Augustine's*.—4 Brothers of Mary and 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 281; girls, 395.  
*St. Bonaventura's*.—6 Sister of St. Francis. Boys, 214; girls, 204.  
*St. Boniface's* (Cumminsville).—1 lay teacher, 5 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 210; girls, 217.  
*St. Edward's*.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 170; girls, 190.



- St. Francis'*.—5 Franciscan Brothers. Boys, 460; 5 Sisters of St. Francis. Girls, 463.  
*St. Francis of Sales'* (E. Wt. Hills).—8 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 120; girls, 130.  
*St. Francis Xavier's*.—12 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Girls, 454. — 9 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 507.  
 Branch School (No. 1), Gilbert ave.—2 Sisters of Charity. 2 classes, boys and girls, 149.  
 Branch School for a lower Grade (No. 2), Milton st.—2 Sisters of Charity. 2 classes, boys and girls, 120.  
*St. George* (Corryville).—3 lay teachers, 6 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 251; girls, 257.  
*St. Henry's*.—2 lay-teachers, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 159; girls, 169.  
*Holy Angels* (Fulton).—3 lay teachers. Boys, 67; girls, 82.  
*Holy Cross* (Mt. Adams).—3 Sisters of Charity.—Boys, 80; girls, 97.  
*Holy Family*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 59; girls, 61.  
*Holy Trinity*.—3 Brothers of Holy Cross, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 172; girls, 181.  
*Immaculate Conception* (Mt. Adams).—6 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 98; girls, 103.  
*St. John the Baptist*.—5 Franciscan Brothers, boys, 400. 7 Sisters of Notre Dame, girls, 475.  
*St. Joseph's*.—5 Brothers of Mary. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 425; girls, 401.  
*St. Lawrence's*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 190; girls, 203.  
*St. Leo's* (North Fairmount).—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 59; girls, 51.  
*St. Ludwig's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 70; girls, 70.  
*St. Mary's*.—4 Brothers of Mary, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 251; girls, 300.  
*St. Michael's*.—7 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 253; girls, 251.  
*St. Paul's*.—5 lay-teachers, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 430; girls, 375.  
*St. Patrick's* (Cumminsville).—3 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 75; girls, 75.  
*St. Patrick's*.—8 Sisters of Mercy, 4th st. Boys, 208; girls, 257.  
*St. Philomena's*.—1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 110; girls, 116.  
*St. Rose of Lima's* (Fulton).—4 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys, 88; girls, 70.  
*Sacred Heart* (Camp Washington).—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 151; girls, 180.  
*St. Stephen's* (Columbia).—2 Sisters of Providence. Boys, 28; girls, 46.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF CINCINNATI.

- Bellefontaine, Logan Co., *St. Patrick's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 55; girls, 48.  
 Bond Hill, Hamilton Co., *St. Agnes'*.—Sisters of Notre Dame (from the Orphan Asylum). Boys, 16; girls, 20.  
 Botkins, Shelby Co., *Immaculate Conception*.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys, 58; girls, 54.  
 Bridgetown, Hamilton Co. (Cheviot P. O.), *St. Aloysius'*.—2 lay-teachers. Boys, 40; girls, 42.  
 Carthage, Hamilton Co., *St. Charles Borromeo's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 55; girls, 45.  
 Cella, Mercer Co., *Immaculate Conception*.—4 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys, 95; girls, 115.  
 Chillicothe, Ross Co., *St. Peter's*.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 100; girls, 110.  
*St. Mary's* (Buffalo, N. Y.).—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 80; girls, 40.  
 Dayton, Montgomery Co., *Emmanuel's*.—4 Brothers of Mary, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 225; girls, 230.  
*St. Joseph's*.—8 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 165; girls, 203.  
*St. Mary's*.—1 lay-teacher, 5 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys, 160; girls, 162.  
*Holy Trinity*.—4 Brothers of Mary, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 214; girls, 200.  
*Holy Rosary*.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. 1 lay teacher. Boys, 67; girls, 53.  
 Delhi, Hamilton Co., *Lady of Victories'*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 35; girls, 25.  
*St. Aloysius'*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 42; girls, 41.  
 Dry Ridge, Hamilton Co. (Bevis P. O.), *St. John's*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 16; girls, 20.  
 Eaton, Preble Co., 1 lay teacher. Boys, 16; girls, 12.  
 Elmwood, Hamilton Co., *St. Aloysius's*.—3 Sisters of Providence. Boys, 37; girls, 35.  
 Fayetteville, Brown Co., *St. Patrick's*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 40; girls, 38.  
 Fort Recovery, Mercer Co., *Mary Help of Christians*.—2 Sister of the Precious Blood. Boys, 32; girls, 38.  
 Freyburg, Auglaize Co., *St. John's*.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys, 30; girls, 40.  
 Glendale, Hamilton Co., *St. Gabriel's*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 71; girls, 73.  
 Greenville, Darke Co., *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 49; girls, 46.  
 Hamilton, Butler Co., *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 85; girls, 85.  
*St. Stephen's*.—2 Brothers of St. Francis, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 200; girls, 203.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 Brothers of the Holy Cross, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 134; girls, 154.  
 Harrison, Hamilton Co., *St. John's*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 21; girls, 25.  
 Kenton, Hardin Co., *Immaculate Conception*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 75; girls, 75.  
 London, Madison Co., *St. Patrick's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 60; girls, 54.  
 Madisonville, Hamilton Co., *St. Anthony's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 50; girls, 52.  
 Marion, Marion Co., *St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 107; girls, 120.  
 Miamisburg, Montgomery Co., *Our Lady of Good Hope*.—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys 40; girls, 45.

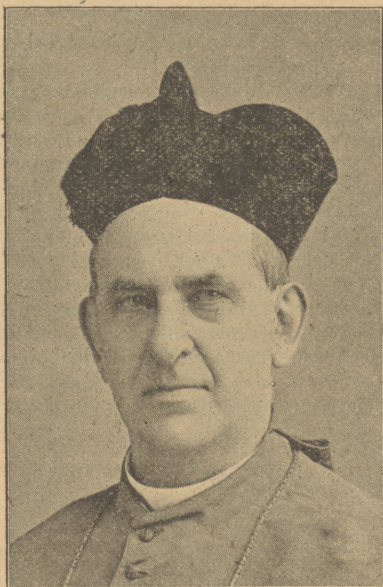


Middletown, Butler Co., *Holy Trinity*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 80; girls, 80.  
*St. John's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 51; girls, 48.  
 Minster, Auglaize Co., *St. Augustine's*.—2 lay-teachers, 5 Sisters of the Precious Blood.  
 Boys, 175; girls, 220.  
 Mt. Alverno (*Protectory*), Delhi, Hamilton Co., *St. Joseph's*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 10; girls, 7.  
 Mt. Healthy, Hamilton Co., *St. Mary's*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 31; girls, 36.  
 New Richmond, Clermont Co., *St. Peter's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 35; girls, 16.  
 Norwood, Hamilton Co., *St. Elizabeth's*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 100; girls, 110.  
 Piqua, Miami Co., *St. Boniface's*.—3 Sisters of Christian Charity. Boys, 99; girls, 92.  
*St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 84; girls, 79.  
 Reading, Hamilton Co., *SS. Peter and Paul's*.—2 lay-teachers, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Boys, 189; girls, 193.  
 Rhine, Shelby Co., *St. Lawrence's*.—1 lay teacher. Boys, 32; girls, 23.  
 Ripley, Brown Co., *St. Michael's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 34; girls, 32.  
 Russia, Shelby Co., *St. Remy's*.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys, 27; girls, 28.  
 Sedamsville, Hamilton Co., *Lady of Perpetual Help*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 102;  
 girls, 89.  
 Sidney, Shelby Co., *Holy Angels*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 89; girls, 89.  
 Springfield, Clarke Co., *St. Bernard's*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 135; girls, 128.  
*St. Joseph's*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 165; girls, 168.  
*St. Raphael's*.—14 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 318; girls, 300.  
 St. Bernard, Hamilton Co. (Ludlow Grove P. O.), *St. Clement's*.—1 Franciscan Brother and  
 3 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 125; girls, 100.  
 St. Martin's, Brown Co., *St. Martin's*.—2 Ursuline Nuns. Boys, 15; girls, 15.  
 Taylor Creek, Hamilton Co., *St. Bernard's*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 26.  
 Troy, Miami Co., *St. Patrick's*.—2 Sister of the Precious Blood. Boys, 39; girls, 41.  
 Urbana, Champaign Co., *St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 99; girls, 105.  
 Versailles, Darke Co., *St. Denis*.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys, 33; girls, 43.  
 Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., *St. Joseph's*.—1 lay teacher, 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood.  
 Boys, 123; girls, 103.  
 White Oak (Creedville P. O.), Hamilton Co., *St. James'*.—2 lay-teachers. Boys, 59; girls, 66.  
 Wyoming, Hamilton Co., *St. James'*.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 12; girls, 30.  
 Xenia, Greene Co., *St. Bridget's*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 72; girls, 85.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                           |     |                                      |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Archbishop .....                          | 1   | Pupils .....                         | 130    |
| Secular Priests .....                     | 150 | Academies for young ladies .....     | 11     |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....         | 91  | Pupils .....                         | 918    |
| Total number in archdiocese .....         | 241 | Parochial Schools .....              | 93     |
| Churches (with resident priests) .....    | 125 | Children educated in them .....      | 22 475 |
| Churches (without resident priests) ..... | 70  | Orphan Asylums .....                 | 3      |
| Total .....                               | 195 | Orphans .....                        | 635    |
| Chapels .....                             | 35  | Total of young people educated in    |        |
| Stations without Churches visited .....   | 5   | Catholic Institutions .....          | 25 004 |
| Seminary for students in diocese .....    | 2   | Hospitals .....                      | 6      |
| Students .....                            | 166 | Patients during the year about ..... | 6 300  |
| Seminary of Religious Orders for their    |     | Homes for the aged poor .....        | 2      |
| own Order .....                           | 2   | Protectory for boys .....            | 2      |
| Students .....                            | 100 | Inmates .....                        | 168    |
| Colleges .....                            | 3   | Baptisms in 1893 .....               | 7 713  |
| Students .....                            | 846 | Marriages .....                      | 1 844  |
| Boarding Schools for boys .....           | 2   | Burials .....                        | 4 038  |
| Catholic Population in 1891 .....         |     | 189 500.                             |        |





MOST REV. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D.,  
Archbishop of Dubuque, Iowa.

## ARCHDIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC 1893.

*Comprises that part of the State of Iowa north of the counties of Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Poweshik, Iowa, Johnson, Cedar and Scott.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., cons. Sept. 30, 1866; raised to the Archiepiscopal Dignity Sept. 17, 1893.

*Former Prelates*—Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., cons. Dec. 10, 1837; died Feb. 19, 1858.—Rt.

Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., cons. May 3, 1857; died Sept. 22, 1865.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. R. RYAN.

*Chancellor*—REV. J. J. TOOMEY.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. R. RYAN, V.G.; Revs. C. JOHANNES, P. BURKE, J. BAUMANN, P. O'DOWD (Independence), J. COMERFORD.

*Procurator Fiscalis*—Rev. R. SLATTERY.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Rev. J. BAUMANN.

*Examiners of Clergy*—Professors of St. Joseph's College and Revs. J. BAUMANN, J. KUEMPER, C. M. CARROLL, D.D.

*Irremovable Rectors*—Very Rev. R. RYAN, V.G., Revs. C. JOHANNES, E. J. McLAUGHLIN, T. M. LENIHAN.

*Deaneries*—Very Rev. E. J. McLAUGHLIN, of Clinton, for the Counties Clinton, Jackson and Jones; Very Rev. THOS. GUNN, of Cedar Rapids, for the Counties Linn, Benton and Tama; Very Rev. B. C. LENIHAN, of Boone, for the Counties Boone, Story, Marshal, Hamilton, Hardin and Greene; Very Rev. P. J. O'CONNOR, of Carroll, for the Counties Crawford, Monona, Ida, Sac; Very Rev. T. TREACY, of Sioux City, for the Counties Lyons, Plymouth, Sioux and Woodbury; Very Rev. M. HENNESSY, of Storm Lake, for the Counties Cherokee, Buena Vista, O'Brien, Osceola, Clay and Dickinson; Very Rev. T. M. LENIHAN, of Fort Dodge, for the Counties Webster, Pocahontas, Palo Alto, Emmet, Humboldt, Wright and Calhoun; Very Rev. M. CAROLAN, of Mason City, for the Counties Cerro Gordo, Hancock, Kossuth, Winnebago, Worth and Franklin; Very Rev. P. J. McGRATH, of Charles City, for the Counties Floyd, Mitchell, Butler, Bremer and Chickasaw; Very Rev. P. O'DOWD, of Independence, for the Counties Buchanan, Blackhawk, Hardin and Fayette; Very Rev. M. McCARTY, of Cresco, for the Counties Howard, Winneshiek and Alamakee; Very Rev. G. HEER, of Dyersville, for the Counties Dubuque, Delaware and Clayton.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF DUBUQUE.

St. Raphael's Cathedral, Bluff and 2d sts., Most Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Rev. E. Heelan, rector, Revs. J. J. Toomey, and W. Leen, assistant pastors.  
 St. Ambrose's (West Dubuque), Rev. Daniel Minogue.  
 St. Columbkille's, Rev. J. Fogarty.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Johannes, M.R., Rev. F. Boeding.  
 St. Patrick's, Very Rev. R. Ryan, V.G., M.R., Rev. P. Lynch.  
 St. Philomena's (4 miles west of Dubuque), attended from St. Ambrose's.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. John Baumann, Rev. H. Rolfus.

### CHAPELS.

Chapel at St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. J. Daly.  
 Chapel at St. Francis' Convent, Rev. J. Hartigan.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF DUBUQUE.

Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Meagher.  
 Algona, Kossuth Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. M. Nicholls.  
 Allison, Butler Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. McKeegan.  
 Alma, Jackson Co., Rev. P. McNamara.  
 Alton, Sioux Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Peschong.  
 Alvord, Lyon Co., Rev. Jas. McCormack.  
 Anamosa, Jones Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Robert Powers.  
 Anthon, Woodbury Co., Rev. M. M. Tierney.  
 Aplington, Butler Co., attended from Parkersburg.  
 Arcadia, Carroll Co., St. John's, Rev. J. A. Schulte.  
 Ashton, Osceola Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. P. Hoffmann.  
 Auburn, Sac Co., attended from Wall Lake.  
 Baldwin, Jackson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Brown Station.  
 Balltown, Dubuque Co., attended from Sherill's Mound.



Bancroft, Kossuth Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Anthony J. Schemmel.  
 Bankston, Tivoli P. O., Dubuque Co., St. Clement's, Rev. W. Banfield.  
 Barclay, Black Hawk Co., St. Francis Regis', attended from Gilbertsville.  
 Barnum, Webster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. J. Heelan.  
 Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. J. Bies.  
 Belleplaine, Benton Co., attended from Tama City.  
 Belmond, Wright Co., Rev. J. Egan.  
 Big Rock, Scott Co., attended from Toronto.  
 Blairstown, Benton Co., attended from Keystone.  
 Blenco, Monona Co., attended from Salix.  
 Bluffton, Winneshiek Co., St. Agnes', attended from Decorah.  
 Boone, Boone Co., Sacred Heart, Very Rev. B. C. Lenihan, V.F.  
 Breda, Carroll Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Conrad Schulte.  
 Britt, Hancock Co., attended from Garner.  
 Brown Station, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. B. Sassen.  
 Brownsville, Mitchell Co., attended from Charles City.  
 Bryant, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Desmond.  
 Buck Grove, Crawford Co., attended from Manilla.  
 Buffalo (Monti P. O.), Buchanan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Hennessy.  
 Buffalo, Linn Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Anamosa.  
 Burns Settlement (Otter Creek P. O.), Jackson Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. P. Clabby.  
 Calmar, Winneshiek Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Ft. Atkinson.  
 Castle Grove (Argand P. O.), Jones Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Murphy.  
 Carroll, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Philip O'Connor, V.F.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. Jos. C. Nacke.  
 Cascade, Dubuque Co., St. Martin's, Rev. L. Roche.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Feuerstein.  
 Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles McCabe.  
 Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Gunn, V.F.  
 St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. F. Kopecky.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. T. J. Sullivan.  
 Centralia, Dubuque Co., St. John's, Rev. H. Hemsath.  
 Centre Grove, Clinton Co. (Villanov P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Kiernan.  
 Cherry Mount (Waterville, P.O.), Allamakee Co., Rev. J. J. Horsfield.  
 Charles City, Floyd Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. P. J. McGrath, V.F.  
 Chelsea, Tama Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. F. Chmelar.  
 Cherokee, Cherokee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James T. Saunders.  
 Visitation, attended from Immaculate Conception.  
 Clare, Webster Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. M. Darcey.  
 Clarion, Wright Co., attended from Belmond.  
 Clayton, Clayton Co., attended from McGregor.  
 Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., attended from Rockwell.  
 Clermont, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. W. Coyle.  
 Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. E. McLaughlin, M.R., V.F., Rev. F. Loughnane.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. A. Murray.  
 German Congregation, attended from Lyons.  
 Coalville, Webster Co., attended from Fort Dodge.  
 Cold Water, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Greene.  
 Colesburg, Clayton Co., attended from Elkport.  
 Colo, Story Co., attended from Nevada.  
 Coon Rapids, Carroll Co., Annunciation, attended from Templeton.  
 Corwith, Hancock Co., attended from Garner.  
 Cox Creek, Clayton Co., attended from Strawberry Point.  
 Cresco, Howard Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Very Rev. Michael McCarty, V.F.  
 Danbury, Woodbury Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Timothy Meagher.  
 Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Peter Garrahan.  
 Delmar, Clinton Co., Rev. Wm. Cooke.  
 Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Manchester.  
 Denison, Crawford Co., St. Rose of Lima's, Rev. M. J. Farrelly.  
 De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simeon's, Rev. P. Meagher.  
 Doherty's Settlement (Coldwater P. O.), Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. Martin Hogan.  
 Dorchester, Allamakee Co., Rev. Francis McCullagh.  
 Dumont, Butler Co., attended from Allison.  
 Duncombe, Webster Co., Rev. T. O'Brien.  
 Dunn's Settlement, attended from St. Anthony's.  
 Dyersville, Dubuque Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. Geo. Heer, V.F., Rev. P. A. Trumm.  
 Dysart, Tama Co., attended from Vinton.  
 Eagle Centre, Black Hawk Co., St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, Rev. E. Dougherty.  
 Eagle Grove, Wright Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Garland.  
 Earlville, Delaware Co., attended from Manchester.  
 Early, Sac Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. P. M. Costello.  
 Eldora, Hardin Co., Rev. W. J. Halpin.



- Elma, Howard Co., Rev. F. Gunn, Rev. Timothy Nolan.  
 El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. F. Reilly.  
 Elkport, Clayton Co., Rev. E. Dullard.  
 Ellington, Palo Alto Co., attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Emmetsburg, Palo Alto Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. John Smith, Rev. M. J. Costello.  
 Epworth, Dubuque Co., attended from Pleasant Grove.  
 Estherville, Emmet Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Kelly.  
 Fair Banks, Buchanan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Tobin.  
 Fairfax, Linn Co., Rev. J. Brogan.  
 Farley, Dubuque Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Slattery.  
 Fayette, Fayette Co., attended from West Union.  
 Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Augustine Santer, Rev. B. Forkenbrock.  
 Fillmore, Dubuque Co., Rev. D. Lonergan.  
 Floyd Creek, Floyd Co., attended from Greene.  
 Fonda, Pocahontas Co., Rev. D. H. McCaffrey.  
 Forest City, Winnebago Co., Rev. J. Taken.  
 Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek Co., St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. G. Kramolis.  
 Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi Church, Very Rev. Thomas M. Lenihan, M. H., V.F.  
 Fremont, Jackson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Norway.  
 Garner, Hancock Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. G. T. Nagle.  
 Garnavillo, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Raedler.  
 Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Kelly.  
 Gilbert station, Story Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Haverhill.  
 Gilbertsville, Black Hawk Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Nemmers.  
 Gilmore City, Pocahontas Co., Rev. F. Sullivan.  
 Graettinger, Palo Alto Co., attended from Estherville.  
 Grafton, Worth Co., attended from Mason City.  
 Grand Junction, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. C. Kenny.  
 Grand Mound, Clinton Co., SS. Philip and James', Rev. D. Reardon.  
 Grant City, Sac Co., attended from Odebolt.  
 Granville, Sioux Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. A. R. Tierney.  
 Green Island, Jackson Co., attended from Sabula.  
 Greene, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. J. Kerby.  
 Greeley, Delaware Co., attended from Strawberry Point.  
 Grundy Centre, Grundy Co., attended from Hudson.  
 Guttenberg, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Brinkmann.  
 Hampton, Franklin Co., attended from Allison.  
 Harper's Ferry P. O., Alamaakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Sheehan.  
 Haverhill, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Brune.  
 Hawarden, Sioux Co., Rev. W. T. Donahue.  
 Hazleton, Buchanan Co., attended from Oelwein.  
 Head Wapsie, Mitchell Co., attended from Riceville.  
 Holstein, Ida Co., attended from Ida Grove.  
 Hospers, Sioux Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. B. Schillmoeller.  
 Hudson, Black Hawk Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. J. Sheehy.  
 Hughes Settlement, attended from Delmar.  
 Hull, Sioux Co., attended from Rock Valley.  
 Humboldt, Humboldt Co., attended from Livermore.  
 Ida Grove, Ida Co., Rev. Jas. Kelly.  
 \* Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist's, Very Rev. P. O'Dowd, V.F., Rev. J. F. Brady.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Drexler.  
 Iowa Falls, Hardin Co., attended from Eldora.  
 Jefferson, Greene Co., attended from Grand Junction.  
 Keystone, Benton Co., Holy Cross, Rev. T. J. Reynolds.  
 Key West, Dubuque Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. Slattery.  
 King's P. O., Dubuque Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. Jos. Schlueter.  
 Kingsley, Plymouth Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. O'Reilly.  
 Lake Mills, Winnebago Co., attended from Forest City.  
 La Motte, Jackson Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Peter O'Malley.  
 Lansing, Alamaakee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Haxmeier.  
 Lansing Ridge (Lyeurgus P. O.), Alamaakee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. K. Norton.  
 Larchwood, Lyon Co., attended from Alvord.  
 Lattenville, Dubuque Co., Annunciation, attended from Centralia.  
 Lawler, Chickasaw Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. John Hawe.  
 Le Mars, Plymouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Hermann Joseph Meis.  
 St. James', Rev. James Barron.  
 Le Roy, Bremer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Fair Banks.  
 Lisbon, Linn Co., attended from Marion.  
 Littleport, Clayton Co., attended from Elkport.  
 Livermore, Humboldt Co., Rev. M. McNerney.



Loherville, Greene Co., Rev. G. Costello.  
 Lourdes, Howard Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Nelson.  
 Luverne, Kossuth Co., attended from —  
 Luxemburg, Dubuque Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. F. W. Oberbroeckling.  
 Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenaeus', Rev. P. Leahy.  
     St. Boniface's, Rev. J. A. Kurz.  
 Manchester, Delaware Co., Assumption, Rev. J. J. Hanley.  
 Manilla, Crawford Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis Wrenn.  
 Manly Junction, Winnebago Co., attended from Mason City.  
 Manning, Carroll Co., attended from Manilla.  
 Manson, Calhoun Co., Rev. M. G. Daly.  
 Maquoketa, Jackson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Delmar.  
 Marcus, Cherokee Co., Rev. J. J. O'Reilly.  
 Marion, Linn Co., Rev. T. Laffan.  
 Marshalltown, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. C. Lenihan.  
 Mason City, Cerro Gordo Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. M. Carolan, V.F.  
 Masonville, Buchanan Co., Rev. Thos. Murtagh.  
 McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. O'Donnell.  
 Merrill, Plymouth Co., Rev. J. W. Toohill.  
 Milford, Dickenson Co., Rev. P. H. McCauley.  
 Mitchell, Mitchell Co., attended from Osage.  
 Monona, Clayton Co., Rev. M. Hogan.  
 Monticello, Jones Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. McCormick.  
 Moorland, Webster Co., attended from Barnum.  
 Mount Carmel, Carroll Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. G. H. Luehrsmann.  
 Murphy Settlement, Grundy Co., attended from Cedar Falls.  
 Nashua, Chickasaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from Charles City.  
 Neptune, Plymouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kingsley.  
 Nevada, Story Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. McNamara.  
 New Albin, Alamakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Lansing.  
 Newell, Buena Vista Co., attended from Storm Lake.  
 New Hampton, Chickasaw Co., Rev. Charles M. Carroll, D.D.  
 New Hartford, Butler Co., attended from Parkersburg.  
 New Haven, Mitchell Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Gilchrist.  
 New Mellera, Dubuque Co. (Dubuque P.O.), St. Bernard's, Rev. Father David, Trappist.  
 New Vienna, Dubuque Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. F. W. Pape.  
 Nora Springs, Floyd Co., attended from Rockwell.  
 Northwood, Worth Co., attended from Mason City.  
 North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Probst.  
 Norway, Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. G. Luehrsmann.  
 Odebolt, Sac Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Anler.  
 Oelwein, Fayette Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. P. S. O'Connor.  
 Onawa, Monona Co., attended from Salix.  
 Onslow, Jones Co., attended from Templehill.  
 Orchard, Mitchell Co., attended from Osage.  
 Osage, Mitchell Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. P. F. Cooney.  
 Ossian, Winneshiek Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. W. McCarthy.  
 Oto, Woodbury Co., attended from Anthon.  
 Parkersburg, Butler Co., Rev. Thos. O'Mahony.  
 Petersburg, Delaware Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Stephen Maasjost.  
 Pin Oak, Dubuque Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. F. F. McCarty.  
 Pleasant Grove (Epworth P. O.), Dubuque Co., Rev. James Comerford.  
 Pleasant Valley (Willey P. O.), Carroll Co., Rev. H. Geling.  
 Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., (Canton P.O., Minn.), St. Agnes', Rev. P. Cooney.  
 Plymouth, Cerro Gordo Co., attended from Mason City.  
 Pocahontas, Pocahontas Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. Broz.  
 Pomeroy, Calhoun Co., attended from Manson.  
 Postville, Allamakee Co., attended from Monona.  
 Preston, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Curran.  
 Protovin, Howard Co., Rev. Francis Vrba.  
 Reigley, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. O'Dowd, Rev. J. Hehir.  
 Reilly Settlement (Lawler P. O.), St. Ignatius', attended from Waucoma.  
 Remsen, Plymouth Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Schulte.  
 Rhodes, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Haverhill.  
 Riceville, Howard Co., Rev. James O'Brien.  
 Rickardsville, Dubuque Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. W. Clarke.  
 Rock Rapids, Lyon Co., Holy Name, Rev. Thos. Dillard.  
 Rockwell, Cerro Gordo Co., St. Columbkil's, Rev. Lawrence H. Burns.  
 Rock Valley, Sioux Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Phelan.  
 Rosbach, Plymouth Co., St. Pius', attended from St. Boniface's, Sioux City.  
 Roselle, Carroll Co., Holy Angels', Rev. Ulric Frey.  
 Ruthven, Palo Alto Co., Rev. L. Carroll.



Ryan, Delaware Co., Rev. P. H. Ryan.  
 Sabula, Jackson Co., Rev. J. Bowen.  
 Sac City, Sac Co., attended from Early.  
 Salix, Woodbury Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. Griffin.  
 Sanborn, O'Brien Co., Rev. P. Corbett.  
 Sand Springs, Delaware Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Schaller, Sac Co., attended from Early.  
 Scranton City, Greene Co., Rev. P. O'Farrell.  
 Sheffield, Franklin Co., attended from Rockwell.  
 Sheldon, O'Brien Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Farrelly.  
 Sherrill's Mound P. O., Dubuque Co., SS. Peter and Paul's Rev. Joseph Kuemper and Rev. G. Rubly.  
 Sibley, Osceola Co., attended from Rock Rapids.  
 Sioux City, Woodbury Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Very Rev. T. Treacy, V.F.; res. 10th and Douglas sts.  
     St. Bonifacius', Rev. J. A. Gerlemann, res: 416 Main st.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. E. W. J. Fowler.  
     St. John Baptist (French), Rev. L. P. Pacquin.  
 Spencer, Clay Co., attended from Milford.  
 Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Thos. A. Biley.  
 Spirit Lake, Dickinson Co., attended from Milford.  
 Spring Brook P. O., Jackson Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. William Knapstein.  
 Spruce Creek (Bellevue P. O.), Jackson Co., St. Nicholas', attended from St. Donatus.  
 St. Anthony's, Marshall Co., Rev. J. McMahon.  
 St. Benedict's, Kossuth Co. (Sexton P. O.), Rev. Anthony Erdmann.  
 St. Clement's (German), attended from St. Wenceslaus, Spillville.  
 St. Donatus, Jackson Co., St. Donatus' Church, Revs. H. Rottler, G. Ignatius Rottler.  
 St. Joseph's P. O., Kossuth Co., Rev. C. B. Lichtenberg.  
 St. Joseph's, Dubuque Co., (Ballyclough P. O.), Rev. L. Burke.  
 St. Kern's, Howard Co., attended from Plymouth Rock.  
 St. Lucas', Fayette Co., Rev. F. X. Boeding.  
 St. Mary's, Warren Co., attended from Grand Junction.  
 Stacyville, Mitchell Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. B. Albers.  
 State Centre, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Gorman.  
 Storm Lake, Buena Vista Co., Very Rev. M. Hennessy, V.F.  
 Strawberry Point, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Rowe.  
 Sumner, Bremer Co., Rev. J. Hogan.  
 Tama City, Tama Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Carroll.  
 Templehill, Jones Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. Convery.  
 Templeton, Carroll Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. B. A. Schulte.  
 Toledo, Tama Co., attended from Tama City.  
 Toronto, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. P. McNamara.  
 Traer, Tama Co., attended from Lincoln.  
 Vail, Crawford Co., St. Ann's, Rev. James Murphy.  
 Vinton, Benton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. McInerney.  
 Wadena, Fayette Co., attended from West Union.  
 Walker, Buchanan Co., Rev. Jas. Ryan.  
 Wall Lake, Sac Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. J. Kelly.  
 Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. Burke.  
 Waucoma P. O., Fayette Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. O'Reilly.  
 Waukon, Alameda Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Walsh.  
 Waupscie, Howard Co. (Cecilia P. O.), St. Patrick's, attended from Elma.  
 Waverly, Bremer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. C. Sullivan.  
 Webster City, Hamilton Co., Rev. James Brennan.  
 Wesley, Kossuth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. C. J. Eckart.  
 West Ridge (Waukon P. O.), St. John the Baptist, Rev. E. Ryan.  
 West Side, Crawford Co., St. Mathias', attended from Vail.  
 West Union, Fayette Co., Rev. James Mulligan.  
 Wexford, Alameda Co. (Harper's Ferry P. O.), Rev. M. Hetherington.  
 Whitmore, Kossuth Co., attended from Algona.  
 Whiting, Monona Co., attended from Salix.  
 Winthrop, Buchanan Co., attended from Masonville.  
 Worthington, Dubuque Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Zigrang.

Catholic University, Washington, D. C., Rev. W. Kerby.  
 Retired: Rev. J. Knaepfle, Dyersville, Iowa.  
 Awaiting appointment: Rev. J. Haubrich.  
 Absent on account of ill health: Revs. M. Barry, J. Hellrigl.



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- DUBUQUE. *New Melleray Abbey*, situated about 12 miles from Dubuque.—Very Rev. Father Louis Carew, sup., Rev. Father Alberic, prior, Rev. Father Patrick, sub-prior, Rev. Father David, procurator. There are 54 members in the community, 11 of whom are priests.
- St. Joseph's Convent, Novitiate and Mother-house* of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M., Summer Hill. —Mother Mary Gertrude, sup. 38 professed Sisters, 21 novices, 10 postulants.
- Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B.V.M.*, Julien ave.—Sisters of the Visitation. 25 Sisters, Mother M. Aloysia Faherty.
- Convent of the Nuns of the Presentation B.V.M.*, Motherhouse and novitiate, Rush and Cherry sts.—Mother M. Patricia Reid, sup. 15 Sisters.
- Convent of St. Francis of Assisium*, (German), Novitiate and Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis. In Community, 130 prof. Sisters, 31 Novices and 14 postulants. Mother M. Elisabeth, sup. Rev. J. Hartigan, chaplain.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Ghost*, Novitiate and Motherhouse, cor. 3d and Bluff sts. Under the immediate direction of the Arch-Bishop of Dubuque. 12 Sisters. 7 novices.
- BELLEVUE. *St. Joseph's Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration* (La Crosse, Wis.). 6 Sisters. Sr. Willibald, sup.
- CARROLL. *St. Anthony's Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration* (La Crosse, Wis.). 10 Sisters. Sr. Eleonora, sup.
- CEDAR RAPIDS. *Convent of the Sacred Heart of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister M. Agatha, sup.
- CLINTON. *St. Francis Convent*, Mt. St. Clare, Motherhouse of Franciscan Sisters. —Sister Mary Agnes Mooney, mother sup. 25 prof. Sisters, 17 novices, 3 postulants. 45 members in community.
- FORT DODGE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—11 Sisters.
- INDEPENDENCE. *Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*.—Sisters of Mercy.
- LEMARS. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). Sr. Melania, sup.
- MARSHALLTOWN. *St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Humility of Mary* (Ottumwa, Iowa).—6 Sisters.
- St. DONATUS. *Convent of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). —7 Sisters. Mother Basilia, sup.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- DUBUQUE. *St. Joseph's College*, established Sept. 1, 1873. This institution is under the immediate supervision of Mt. Rev. J. Hennessy. It is designed to prepare students for the priesthood, as well as to impart a thorough and practical business education. The course of studies embraces Church history, philosophy, elocution, composition, mathematics, the classics, Hebrew, French, German, etc.—Very Rev. M. Cooney, (pres.). Profs., Revs. M. Cooney, T. Warning, J. W. Ryan, J. Carroll, D.D., E. Slattery and J. Fitzpatrick.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, Main and 13th sts.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Basil, sup. Pupils, 140.
- Mt. St. Joseph's Academy*, boarding-school for young ladies, situated on a beautiful eminence close to the city of Dubuque.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. 20 Sisters. Sister M. Josephine, sup. Pupils, 100.
- St. Mary's School*, Bluff and 2d sts.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Domitilla, sup. Pupils, 220.
- Boarding and Select Day School*, Julien ave., connected with Visitation Convent. 163 pupils.
- Young Ladies' Academy*, connected with the Presentation Convent.—Mother Patricia, sup. Sisters, 16. 185 pupils.
- Academy of the Sisters of the Holy Ghost*, 3d and Bluff sts.—Pupils 50.
- CEDAR RAPIDS. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 120.
- CARROLL. *Academy*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 30.
- FT. DODGE. *Boarding and Day School*, connected with Convent of Mercy.—23 boarders, 140 day scholars.
- INDEPENDENCE. *Seminary of Notre Dame*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 85.
- LYONS. *Our Lady of Angels Seminary*.—6 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Anastasia, sup. Pupils, 177.
- St. DONATUS. *Boarding and Day School*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.
- SALIX. *Boarding and Day School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny (Paris, France).

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- DUBUQUE. *Mercy Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy, a branch of the order from Davenport, established a house in 1879 in Dubuque, Iowa. A magnificent building for their use was erected in one of the most healthful and agreeable sites in the city. The institution comprises 3 departments: an *Infirmiry for the sick* and the aged, an *Orphanage* for the education of destitute children, and a *House of Providence* where homeless and unemployed girls are provided with all the comforts of the boarding-house, apart from the evils incidental to a residence therein. Mother Agatha, sup. Inmates, 60.
- The Marine Hospital* of the city is in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.
- St. Joseph's Asylum* also in charge of Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Joseph, sup. Rev. E. Rhullier, chaplain.



*St. Mary's Orphanage*, for the orphans and friendless children of the Diocese of Dubuque. 9 Sisters of St. Francis. 110 children.  
*St. Francis Industrial School*, Bluff and 6th sts.—4 Sisters of St. Francis.  
 ANAMOSA. *St. Francis Hospital*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis (Clinton, Iowa). Patients, 14.  
 CARROLL. *Hospital*.—Franciscan Sisters.  
 CLINTON. *Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Agnes, *supr.*  
 SIOUX CITY. *Mercy Hospital*.—Branch House of the Mercy Hospital, Dubuque. Rev. M. Quirke, chaplain.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Dubuque. *St. Raphael's*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Ambrose's*.—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 40.  
*St. Columbkil's* (West Hill).—Pupils, 120.  
*St. Mary's* (German), for boys and girls.—10 Sisters of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 520.  
*St. Patrick's*, for boys.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Philomena's* (near Dubuque).—Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
*Sacred Heart*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 550.  
 Ackley. *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 75.  
 Alton.—4 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 150.  
 Anamosa. *St. Patrick's*.—4 Franciscan Sisters (Clinton, Iowa). Pupils, 130.  
 Areadia.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils 130.  
 Ashton. *St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 80.  
 Balltown.—Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils, 60.  
 Bellevue. *St. Joseph's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils, 175.  
 Boone. *Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 140.  
 Breda.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils, 120.  
 Brown Station. *St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 100.  
 Buffalo (Monti P. O.). *St. Mary's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 23.  
 Burns Settlement (Otter Ceeek P. O.). *St. Lawrence's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 60.  
 Carroll. *St. Joseph's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils, 100.  
*High School*.—Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils, 31.  
 SS. *Peter and Paul's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils 175.  
 Cascade Falls. *St. Martin's*.—4 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 100.  
*St. Mary's* (German).—4 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 140.  
 Castle Grove (Argand P. O.). *Immaculate Conception*.—3 Franciscan Sisters (Clinton, Iowa). Pupils, 50.  
 Cedar Falls. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 99.  
 Cedar Rapids. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Charity B.V. M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 142.  
 Centralia. *St. John's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 80.  
 Centre Grove (Villanova P. O.). *St. Patrick's*.—For boys and girls.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 30.  
 Charles City.—(In course of erection).  
 Clare.—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 97.  
 Clinton. *St. Mary's Holy Family Academy*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). 9 teachers. Pupils, 370.  
*St. Patrick's*.—4 Franciscan Sisters (Clinton, Ia.). Pupils, 135.  
 Cresco. *The Assumption*.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 118.  
 Danbury. *St. Patrick's*.—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 120.  
 Decorah. *St. Benedict's*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 85.  
 Denison. *St. Rose's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 120.  
 DeWitt. *St. Simon's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 120.  
 Dyersville. *St. Francis Xavier's*.—6 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 350.  
 El Kader. *St. Joseph's*.—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 80.  
 Elkport. *St. Michael's*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 50.  
 Emmitsburg. *Assumption*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 200.  
 Farley. *St. Joseph's*.—Presentation Nuns. 110 pupils.  
 Festina. *St. Mary's*.—Franciscan Sisters of Christian Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 175.  
 Fort Atkinson.—2 Franciscan Sisters of Christian Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 60.  
 Fort Dodge.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 125.  
 Garnavillo.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 40.  
 Garryowen. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 60.  
 Gilbert Station.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Gilbertsville.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 120.  
 Grand Junction.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.  
 Granville.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 100.  
 Guttenberg.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils, 129.  
 Haverhill. *Immaculate Conception*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 80.



Hospers.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 60.  
 Independence, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.  
 Keystone, *Holy Cross*.—Franciscan Sisters (Clinton, Iowa). Pupils, 30.  
 Key West, *St. Joseph's*.—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 75.  
 Kings P.O., *St. Catherine's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 60.  
 LaMotte, *St. Teresa's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Lansing.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils, 103.  
 Lawler, *Our Lady of Mt. Carmel*.—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 100.  
 Le Mars, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). Pupils, 200.  
*St. James*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 105.  
 Lourdes, *Our Lady of Lourdes*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Luxemburg, *Holy Trinity*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils, 105.  
 Lyons, *St. Boniface's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 115.  
*Our Lady of Angels*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 150 boys; girls in Academy.  
 Manchester, *Assumption*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 82.  
 Marcus.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 65.  
 Marshalltown, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Humility of Mary (Ottumwa, Iowa). Pupils, 154.  
 Mason City, *St. Joseph's*.—7 Franciscan Sisters (Clinton, Iowa). Pupils, 160.  
 McGregor, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 104.  
 Mt. Carmel.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils, 82.  
 New Vienna.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils, 220.  
 North Washington.—4 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 150.  
 Norway, *St. Michael's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 50.  
 Odebolt.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 70.  
 Ossian, *St. Francis*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 135.  
 Petersburg, *SS. Peter and Paul*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 110.  
 Pin Oak, *Holy Cross*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 90.  
 Pleasant Valley (Wiley P. O.).—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils, 35.  
 Quigley.—4 Franciscan Sisters (Clinton, Iowa). Pupils, 135.  
 Remsen, *St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 150.  
 Rock Valley.—4 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 80.  
 Roselle.—5 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 220.  
 Sherrill's Mound, *SS. Peter and Paul's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils, 125.  
 Sioux City, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 240.  
*St. Boniface's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 100.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 230.  
 Spillville, *St. Wenceslaus*.—Sisters of St. Benedict (Chicago, Ill.). Pupils, 100.  
 Spring Brook, *St. Peter's School*. 3 School-Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 130.  
 Spruce Creek (Bellevue P. O.).—1 lay teacher; pupils, 25.  
 Stacyville.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 130.  
 St. Benedict's (Sexton P. O.).—3 Sisters of St. Francis (St. Francis, Wis.). Pupils, 91.  
 St. Donatus.—School-Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 105.  
 St. Joseph's P.O., Kossuth Co.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 80.  
 St. Lucas.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils, 140.  
 Templeton.—2 Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.). Pupils, 120.  
 Templehill.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 40.  
 Vail.—5 Franciscan Sisters (Clinton, Iowa). Pupils, 130.  
 Waterloo, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 180.  
 Waukon, *St. Patrick's*.—5 Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 130.  
 Wesley.—Pupils, 42.  
 Worthington, *St. Paul's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis (Dubuque, Iowa). Pupils, 120.

RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |         |                                                         |        |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Archbishop.....                      | 1       | Students in College.....                                | 100    |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 222     | Academies for young ladies.....                         | 8      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 7       | Other Institutions of higher education for females..... | 5      |
| Retired.....                         | 3       | Females educated in higher branches.....                | 1 500  |
| Total number in archdiocese.....     | 232     | Parochial Schools.....                                  | 105    |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 182     | Pupils.....                                             | 12 590 |
| { without resident priest.....       | 27      | Orphan Asylums.....                                     | 2      |
| Total.....                           | 209     | Orphans.....                                            | 110    |
| Chapels { about.....                 | 80      | Total of Children under Catholic care.....              | 14 200 |
| Stations {.....                      | 1       | Industrial School.....                                  | 1      |
| Preparatory Seminary.....            | 1       | House of Providence.....                                | 1      |
| Theological Students.....            | 100     | Hospitals.....                                          | 7      |
| College.....                         | 1       |                                                         |        |
| Catholic Population.....             | 150 000 |                                                         |        |

Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.



## ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844, CREATED ARCHBISHOPRIC 1875.

*Comprises the South of Wisconsin.*

- Archbishop*—Most Rev. FREDERICK XAVIER KATZER, D.D., cons. Sept. 21, 1886; transferred to Milwaukee and raised to the Archiepiscopal Dignity Jan. 30, 1891.
- Former Bishops*—Most Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., cons. March 19, 1844, created Archbishop in 1875, died Sept. 7, 1881.—Most Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., cons. Bishop of La Crosse, Sept. 6, 1868; appointed Coadjutor of Milwaukee and Titular Archbishop of Adrianople, March 14, 1880, succeeded Bishop Henni in 1881; died March 26, 1890.
- Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. AUGUST ZEININGER, res. 2224 Chestnut st.
- Secretary*—Rev. A. F. SCHINNER, res. 2224 Chestnut st.
- Diocesan Consultors*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. AUGUST ZEININGER, V.G., Very Revs. JAMES J. KEOGH, P. F. PETTIT, L. CONRAD, P. M. ABBELEN, H. GULSKI.
- Synodal Examiners*—Very Revs. JOS. RAINER, L. BUSHART, S.J., A. ROTTENSTEINER, O.M.Cap., J. KINSELLA, Revs. S. LEBL, D.D., W. CONDON, C.S.C.
- Promotor Fiscalis*—Rev. THOS. FAGAN.
- Matrimonial Court*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. ZEININGER V.G., Moderator; Very Rev. J. KEOGH; Subst.; Very Rev. P. M. ABBELEN, Defensor Matrimonii.
- Censor Librorum*—Rev. S. LEBL, D.D.
- Commissary in Clerical Causes*—Very Rev. J. KINSELLA.
- Secretary of Ecclesiastical Courts*—Rev. P. DURNIN.
- Board of Trustees of the Funds of Indigent Priests*—Most Rev. F. X. KATZER, D.D., pres.; Rev. H. ROCHE, vice-pres.; Rev. W. G. MILER, treasurer; Rev. W. GRUTZA, secretary; Revs. CHARLES BOUCHER, E. M. MCGINNITY, P. SCHWAIGER, A. DECKER, J. KEENAN, H. GORSKI, directors.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF MILWAUKEE.

- St. John's Cathedral, Jackson and Oneida sts., Very Rev. James J. Keogh, dean; Revs. D. O'Hearn, M. Huston, res. 476 Jackson st.
- St. Anthony's (German), Mitchell st. bet. 4th and 5th aves., Very Rev. A. J. Decker, dean; Rev. J. M. Bach, res. 527 Mitchell st.
- St. Augustine's (German), Howell ave. and Homer st., Rev. P. A. Schumacher, res. 252 Howell avenue.
- St. Boniface's (German), Clark and 11th sts., Rev. J. H. Koetting, res. 1001 11th st.
- SS. Cyril and Method's (Polish), corn. American and Windlake aves., Rev. J. Szukalski.
- St. Francis of Assissi (German), 4th and Harmon sts., Fathers of the Capuchin Convent, Rev. Ignatius Ullrich, O.M.Cap., rector.
- St. Gall's (attached to Marquette College), Second and Sycamore sts., Revs. Joseph F. Real, S.J., Adrian Hoecken, S.J., Adrian Hayden, S.J., res. 213 Sycamore st.
- St. Hedwig's (Polish) Racine and Brady sts., Rev. C. Rogozinski, Rev. Aegidius Tarasciewicz, res. 866 Racine st.
- Holy Name of Jesus, (attached to Marquette College), State and 11th sts., Rev. James D. Foley, S.J., Rev. Hugh J. Erley, S.J.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



Holy Rosary, cor. LaFayette Place and Oakland aves., Rev. W. F. McGill, Rev. J. J. Ryan, res. 361 Oakland ave.  
 Holy Trinity (German), Park and Greenbush sts., Very Rev. L. Conrad, Rev. F. X. Schneider, res. 275 Greenbush st.  
 St. Hyacinth's (Polish), 10th ave. and Becher st., Very Rev. Hyacinth Galski, Rev. Anthony Prodzynski, res. n.e. cor. Becher st. and 10th av.  
 Immaculate Conception, cor. Kinn'ek and Russell aves., Rev. Thos. Fagan, res. 441 Russell av.  
 St. John de Nepomuc's (Bohemian), 4th and Cherry sts., Rev. A. Vychodil, res. s.e. cor. 4th and Court sts.  
 St. Josaphat's (Polish), Lincoln and 1st aves., Rev. Wm. J. Grutza, Rev. Paul Szulerezki.  
 St. Joseph's (German), 11th and Cherry sts., Rev. H. Joseph Holzhauser, Rev. W. Heder, res. n.w. cor. 11th and Cherry sts.  
 St. Lawrence's (German), Greenfield and 21st aves., Rev. L. Barth, res. 531 21st ave.  
 St. Mary's (German), Broadway and Biddle st., Rev. Henry Willmes, Rev. Ign. Fronold, res. 436 Broadway.  
 St. Matthew's, 20th ave., near National ave., Rev. John M. Naughtin, res. 430 20th ave.  
 St. Michael's (German), 24th, bet. Vliet and Cherry sts., Rev. M. Ruckengruber, Rev. S. Bernard, res. 463 24th st.  
 St. Patrick's, Washington st. and 2d ave., Rev. H. F. Fairbanks, res. 467 Washington st.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), cor. Bradford and Cramer sts., Rt. Rev. Mgr. L. Batz, res. 507 Murray ave.  
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Grove and Mitchell sts., Rev. H. Gorski, Rev. A. Draszowski, res. 404 Mitchell st.  
 St. Rose's, Sycamore and 30th sts., Rev. P. H. Durnin, res. 3007 Sycamore st.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's (Polish), Mitchell st. and 16th ave., Rev. Vinc. Lewandowski, res. 890 Mitchell st.  
 St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Scott st., bet. 9th and 10th aves., Rev. Leo Suchy, O.F.M., res. cor. Scott st. and 9th ave.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel at Bishop's Residence.  
 Chapel at St. Francis Seminary.  
 Chapel at Catholic Normal School.  
 St. Mary of Holy Angels, Milwaukee and Knapp sts., Chapel of the Mother-house of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Very Rev. P. M. Abbelen, spiritual director; Rev. H. Niehaus, Res. 639 Jefferson st.  
 Chapel of Perpetual Adoration, at the Motherhouse of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Chapel at St. Joseph's Convent, Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Chapel at Holy Trinity Convent, Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Trinity.  
 Chapel at St. Anthony's Convent, Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from St. Anthony's.  
 Chapel at St. Francis Convent, Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from St. Francis.  
 Chapel at St. Michael's Convent, Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from St. Michael's.  
 Chapel at SS. Peter and Paul's Convent, Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.  
 Chapel at St. Josaphat's Convent, Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from St. Josaphat's.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, 22d and Washington aves., at the Motherhouse of the School Sisters of St. Francis, Rev. A. F. Michels, chaplain.  
 Chapel at the Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Francis, attended from St. Francis Seminary.  
 Chapel at the House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from Marquette College.  
 Chapel at the House of the Good Shepherd, Rev. Chas. Raphael.  
 Chapel at St. Rose's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. J. Ryan.  
 Chapel at St. Aemilianus' Orphan Asylum, St. Francis P.O., Rev. N. Kersten.  
 Chapel at St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, attended from St. Anthony's Church.  
 Chapel at St. Mary's Hospital, Rev. J. J. Ryan.  
 Chapel at St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Capuchin Fathers.  
 National Home, attended from Marquette College.  
 House of Correction, attended from St. Anthony's Church.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF MILWAUKEE.

Adams, Green Co., attended from Monroe.  
 Addison (Nenno P. O.), Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. P. A. Schleier.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from St. Anthony's.  
 Adell, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Random Lake.  
 Albany, Green Co., attended from Brodhead.  
 Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Bernard Nuttmann.  
 Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mathias', attended from New Cassel.



- Avoca, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Muscoda.  
 Barneveld, Iowa Co., attended from Ridgeway.  
 Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. H. Hellstern.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Immaculate Conception.  
 Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. M. Zimmer.  
 St. Mary's, attended from St. Peter's.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Robert Wall.  
 St. Michael's (Polish) Rev. Clement Gruenholz.  
 Belgium, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Oberlinkels.  
 Beloit Road (North Greenfield P. O.), Milwaukee Co., St. Mathias', Rev. B. July.  
 Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. M. J. Ward.  
 Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. C. Bergen.  
 Beulah Island (Muckwanago P. O.), Walworth Co., St. Joseph's, (vacant.)  
 Boscobel, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Muscoda.  
 Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. X. Etschmann.  
 Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, vacant.  
 Brodhead, Green Co., St. Rose's, Rev. J. Buckley.  
 Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Templeton.  
 Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Theo. Jacobs.  
 Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, Rev. Thos. Johnson.  
 Calamus, Dodge Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from Fox Lake.  
 Caledonia, Racine Co., St. Louis', Rev. Peter Hofeltz.  
 Holy Family, attended from St. Louis' Church.  
 Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. J. Burke.  
 Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. Anthony Rossbach.  
 Cedarburg, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. Francis C. Ryan.  
 Centreville (St. Wendel P. O.), Manitowoc Co., St. George's, attended from St. Wendelin.  
 Charlesburg, Calumet Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. L. Blum.  
 Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Charlesburg.  
 Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. M. Wrynn.  
 St. Isidore's (German), attended from Assumption Church.  
 Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. Murphy.  
 Cottage Grove, Dane Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sun Prairie.  
 Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. C. Hartmann.  
 Dacada, Sheboygan Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. A. S. Leitner.  
 Darlington, Lafayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. M. Hannon.  
 Dayton, Green Co., St. James', Rev. Francis Schwinn.  
 Dane Station, Dane Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Graettinger.  
 Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended from Sun Prairie.  
 De Forest, Dane Co., attended from Sun Prairie.  
 Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. G. Smith.  
 Dickeyville, Grant Co., Holy Ghost, attended from Kieler.  
 Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Ambauen.  
 Dotyville, Fond du Lac Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. Meyer.  
 Dousman, Waukesha Co., attended from Sullivan.  
 Doylestown, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Lillis.  
 Dundee, Fond du Lac Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Osceola.  
 Eagle, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. A. J. Nickel.  
 East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. T. O'Leary.  
 East Bristol, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. Woelfl.  
 Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', attended from Byron.  
 Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. F. Bowe.  
 Elba (Danville P. O.), Dodge Co., St. Columbkille's, Rev. —  
 Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripon.  
 Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, attended from Seymour.  
 Elkhorn, Walworth Co., Rev. James Nicholas.  
 Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. Wm. Haberstock.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Visitation.  
 Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hartford.  
 Farmersville (Le Roy P. O.), Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. B. Weyer.  
 Farmington, Washington Co., St. John of God, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Fennimore, Grant Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lancaster.  
 Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis', Rev. Chas. Boucher.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. J. Keenan, Rev. Thomas J. Cosgrove.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. L. Peschong.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. M. J. Taugher.  
 Chapel at the Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Agnes.  
 Chapel at the Motherhouse of the Sisters of Mercy.  
 Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Brodhead.  
 Fort Atkinson, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Watertown.  
 Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ed. J. Blackwell.



- Franklin (St. Martin P. O.), Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. J. W. O'Keefe.  
 Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Geo. Trimberger.  
 Fredonia (Kohler P.O.), Ozaukee Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. Peter J. Delles.  
 Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Nich. Schaaf.  
 Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended from Eagle.  
 Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Eugene Reilly.  
 Germantown (Richfield P. O.), Washington Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Henry Blum.  
 Glenbeulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Plymouth.  
 Glenhaven, Grant Co., Holy Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Cassville.  
 Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Phil. Vogg.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Granville (Granville Centre P. O.), Milwaukee Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. W. Nellen.  
 St. Michael's, attended from St. Catherine's.  
 St. Martin's, attended from Fussville.  
 Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Croke.  
 Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Holy Assumption, Franklin.  
 Holy Sacrament (German), attended from Beloit Road.  
 Hartford, Washington Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. John H. Bertram.  
 Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', attended from Sinsinawa Mound.  
 Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. H. O'Brien.  
 St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. Fred. A. Wambold.  
 Holy Cross P. O., Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. P. H. Welbes.  
 Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from St. Patrick's, Beaver Dam.  
 Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended from Lyons.  
 Jackson, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cedarburg.  
 Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. McGinnity, dean, Rev. J. A. Condon.  
 St. Mary's of Nativity, Rev. Rob. Roche.  
 Chapel of the Motherhouse of the Sisters of Mercy.  
 Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. N. A. Thill.  
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. ———.  
 Chapel at St. Coletta's Convent, Rev. J. Ryan, chaplain.  
 Johnsonburg, Fond du Lac Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Julius Hellweger.  
 Juneau, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Clyman.  
 Kansasville, Racine Co., St. Mary's, attended from Paris.  
 Kendalltown (Calamine P. O.), Lafayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. Tierney.  
 Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. James', Rev. H. J. Roche.  
 St. George's (German), Rev. J. Dreis.  
 Chapel at the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from St. George's.  
 Kewaskum, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. F. P. Grome, dean.  
 Kiel, Manitowoc Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. George Weiss.  
 Kielser, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ferd. Raess.  
 Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.  
 Lake Five, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended from Monches.  
 Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John the Baptist, attended by Capuchin Fathers.  
 Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. A. Albers.  
 Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended from St. George.  
 Lodi, Columbia Co., attended from Dane.  
 Lomira, Dodge Co., St. Mary of Nativity, attended from Ashford.  
 Lowell, Dodge Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Elba.  
 Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.  
 Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Very Rev. P. F. Pettit, dean.  
 Holy Redeemer (German), Revs. Aloys. Zitleri, J. Ritger.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. B. Knox.  
 Chapel at the Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Edgewood Villa.  
 Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. W. J. Peil, dean.  
 St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. ———.  
 Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. E. F. Pitt.  
 Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mount Calvary.  
 Marytown, Fond du Lac Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. H. Korfhage.  
 Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Theresa.  
 Mazomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas', Rev. P. J. Jones.  
 Meeme (Osman P. O.), Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. M. B. Norton.  
 Holy Trinity, attended from Kiel.  
 St. Fidelis', attended from St. Wendelin.  
 Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', attended from Granville.  
 Middleton, Dane Co., St. Peter's, Rev. ———.  
 St. Bernard's, attended by Rev. M. M. Gerend.  
 Mill Creek, Grant Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Mazomanie.  
 Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keefe.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. E. Halbenkamm.  
 Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.  
 Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. James E. Harlin.



- Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. Th. Dempsey.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. S. Rohr, D.D.  
 Mount Calvary, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Fathers of the Capuchin Convent, Rev. Laurentius Henn, O.M.Cap., rector.  
 Chapel of the Capuchin Monastery.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross Church.  
 Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Rev. Miles H. McNulty.  
 Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. Wurm.  
 Muskego, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Franklin.  
 Neosho, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. W. Pischery.  
 New Berlin, Waukesha Co., SS. Apostles', Rev. J. Koester.  
 Newburg, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Jos. Huber.  
 St. Augustine's, attended from Holy Trinity.  
 New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. F. X. Heller.  
 Chapel at St. Joseph's Convent.  
 New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Benton.  
 New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Wm. Frantz.  
 New Münster, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus' Rev. Henry Dreis.  
 Northem, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir's, Rev. Ign. Paluch.  
 Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Anthony Mueller.  
 Patch Grove, Grant Co., St. John's, attended from Mt. Hope.  
 Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended from Pine Bluff.  
 Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. Becker.  
 Pine Bluff, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ign. Aug. Klein.  
 Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. McMahon.  
 Oregon, Dane Co., Mother of Consolation, Rev. M. A. Condon.  
 Osceola (Armstrong's P. O.), Fond du Lac Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Ch. Drees.  
 Oshkosh (South), Winnebago Co., St. Vincent de Paul's (German), Rev. A. Wibbert, Rev. W. Bruecker.  
 St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Morrissey.  
 Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from St. Vincents'.  
 Otter Creek, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Highland.  
 Paoli, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Dayton.  
 Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ph. Vogt.  
 Pleasant Hill (Lost Lake P.O.), Iowa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Gardthaus.  
 Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, Rev. Jos. A. Van Treeck.  
 Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Elskamp, dean.  
 Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edgerton.  
 Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Aug. B. Salick, dean.  
 St. Thomas', attended from St. Andrew's.  
 Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Stephen Trant, dean.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. H. J. Albers, Rev. J. Salentine.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Friedl.  
 Holy Name (German), Very Rev. Msgr. J. St. Muenich.  
 St. Rose's, Rev. J. B. McFarland.  
 Chapel at the Motherhouse of the Dominican Sisters, Rev. A. Birkhaeuser, chaplain.  
 Chapel at St. Mary's Hospital, attended from Holy Name Church.  
 Random Lake, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. B. Froehlich.  
 Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. P. Pape.  
 Holy Maternity, attended from Germantown.  
 St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.  
 Richwood, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Watertown by Rev. Fathers of the Holy Cross.  
 Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. L. P. Reilly.  
 Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. J. Goebel.  
 Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Th. Reininger.  
 Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosho.  
 St. Anna, Sheboygan Co., Rev. J. H. Schiefen.  
 St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud's, attended from Mount Calvary.  
 St. Francis', Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. H. T. Stemper.  
 St. George's, Sheboygan Co., St. George's, Rev. J. W. Blum.  
 St. Kilian, Fond du Lac Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. ———.  
 St. Lawrence, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Peter Schwaiger.  
 St. Matthias, Washington Co., St. Matthias', attended from St. Lawrence.  
 St. Michael's, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. George J. Münzer.  
 St. Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. P. Mutz.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Pewaukee.  
 St. Wendelin, Manitowoc Co., Rev. W. Dejalle.  
 Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Theod. Meyer.  
 Schleisingserville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Chas. Grobschmidt.  
 Schoolhill, Manitowoc Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Kiel.  
 Schwarzwald (Herman P.O.), Sheboygan Co., St. Fidelis', attended from St. Wendelin.



Seymour (Darlington P. O.), Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, Rev. Leonard N. Thelen.  
 Sharon, Walworth Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Elkhorn.  
 Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., Holy Name, Rev. D. Thill.  
 St. Peter Claver's, Rev. J. P. van Treeck.  
 Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Name.  
 Shullsburg, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Very Rev. Jas. F. Kinsella, dean, Rev. N. Doyle.  
 Silver Lake (Alverno P. O.), Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Dieringer.  
 Chapel at the Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Francis, Rev. N. Dieringer, chaplain.  
 Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Schweitzer.  
 Chapel at the Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Very Rev. A. O. Walker, O.P.  
 South Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Casey.  
 St. Mary's (German and Polish), Rev. H. Kessler.  
 Springfield Corners, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Jos. Maly.  
 Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended from Ripon.  
 Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended from Edgerton.  
 Sullivan, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. John Weinhoff.  
 Summit Station, Fond du Lac Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mount Calvary.  
 Sun Prairie, Dane Co., Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. A. J. Kühne.  
 Templeton, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. Andrew Henderson.  
 Theresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. R. Ollig.  
 Union Mills, Iowa Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Muscoda.  
 Vermont, Dane Co., St. James', attended from Mazomanie.  
 Viola, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.  
 Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mineral Point.  
 Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. Sebastian P. Schwinn.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from St. Thomas.  
 Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis Hess.  
 St. Wenceslaus', attended from Waterloo.  
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. P. W. Condon, C.S.C., dean and rector;  
 Rev. J. Coleman, C.S.C., assistant.  
 St. Henry's (German), Rev. H. Kampschroer, res. 412 N. 4th st.  
 Chapel at Sacred Heart College.  
 Waunakee, Dane Co., St. John's, attended from Westport.  
 Waubesa, Ozaukee Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Fredonia.  
 Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Allen.  
 State Penitentiary, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. G. Miller, dean.  
 Wauwatosa (National Home P.O., in directing letters omit "Wauwatosa"), Milwaukee Co., Holy  
 Cross, opposite Calvary Cemetery, Revs. Bernard Schnitz, O.M.Cap., Ambrosius Klein,  
 O.M.Cap.  
 Wayne, Washington Co., St. Brigitta's, attended from Kewaskum.  
 Weiner, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Sullivan.  
 West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. P. J. Stupfel.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Angels.  
 Westport (P. O. Waunakee), Dane Co., St. Mary ad Lacum, Rev. Bern. Siepker.  
 Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. James Fitzgibbon, Ph. Klein.  
 Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Kendaletown.  
 Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Bristol.  
 Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Neosho.  
 Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Doylestown.  
 Yellowstone, Lafayette Co., attended from Dodgeville.

Retired: Rev. Geo. Strickner, New Cassel, Wis.; Rev. J. Hegarty, Milwaukee, Wis.; Rev. J.  
 W. Vahey, Elkhorn, Wis.  
 Ill: Rev. Chas. Fessler.  
 Absent: Rev. M. Wenker.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTION.

MILWAUKEE. *Provincial Seminary of St. Francis de Sales (Salesianum)*, (St. Francis, P.O.,  
 Wis.).—Very Rev. Jos. Rainer (pres., prof. of liturgy, Latin, German), Rev. Edmund M.  
 Sturm (procurator), Rev. Chas. Becker (prof. of studies, prof. of Latin, Greek, mathe-  
 matics and music), Rev. F. Schulze (spiritual director, prof. of moral theol. and Latin),  
 Rev. Jos. La Boule (master of discipline for the theol. department, prof. of church history,  
 universal history and French), Rev. Barnabas Dieringer (master of discipline for the  
 classical department, prof. of Latin, German, arithmetic and music), Rev. Simon Lebl, D.D.,  
 (prof. of philosophy, sacred scripture and homiletics), Rev. Jos. Selinger, D.D., (prof. of  
 dogmatic theology and Hebrew), Rev. F. P. Reilly, (prof. of canon law, homiletics, English  
 and elocution), Rev. Frederic Pommer (prof. of natural philosophy, natural history,  
 mathematics, German and drawing), Rev. Richard Smith (prof. of Christian doctrine,  
 Greek and English), Rev. Jos. Berg (prof. of Greek, German, geography and natural  
 history), Rev. Leopold Drexel (prof. of Latin, German and universal history). Professors,  
 13, Students, 230.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- MILWAUKEE.** *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at Marquette College, 10th and State sts.—Rev. Leopold Bushart, S.J., (rector). 9 Fathers, 4 Scholastics, 5 Brothers.
- House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at Holy Name Church (connected with Marquette College). 2 Fathers. 1 Brother.
- House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Gall's Church, 2d and Sycamore sts. (connected with Marquette College). 3 Fathers, 3 Brothers.
- Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Seraph*, 4th and Harmon sts.—Rev. Ignatius Ullrich, O.M.Cap. (def. and guardian), Very Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cap., (lector), Rev. Lucas Rasch O.M.Cap., (vicar), Antoninus Wilmer, O.M.Cap., (lector), Bonaventure Henggeler, O.M.Cap., Isidore Handtmann, O.M.Cap., Cyrill Kufner, O.M.Cap., Athanasius Koplitz, O.M.Cap. There are 23 clerics and 7 lay Brothers. 1 lay Brother of III. order.
- House of the Brothers of the Holy Cross*, Cathedral, Van Buren, betw. Oneida and Biddle sts. — 4 Brothers.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Mother-house and Novitiate, 676 Milwaukee st.—Ven. Mother Ernesta, commissary-general of the School Sisters of Notre Dame in America. Religious in Mother-house, 165; novices, 65; postulants, 72; preparatory course, 51.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Joseph's Church, 1108—1112 Cherry st. — Sister M. Hermana, sup. 19 Sisters. 6 teach Holy Name School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Holy Trinity Church, Park and Greenbush sts. — Sister M. Davidica, sup. 7 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Anthony's Church, Mitchell and 4th ave. — Sister M. Speciosa, sup. 12 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Francis' Church, 4th and Harmon sts. — Sister M. Antonia, sup. 11 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Michael's Church, Vliet and 24th sts. — Sister M. Loyola, sup. 12 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Augustine's Church, Graham and Homer ave.—Sister M. Tolentina, sup. 4 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Boniface's Church, 11th, betw. Center and Clark sts.—Sister M. Raimunda, sup. 8 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Murray ave. and Bradford st.—Sister M. Nathalia, sup. 6 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. John de Nepomuc's Church, 331 Court st. — Sister M. Adalberta, sup. 3 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Wenceslaus' Church, Scott st. and 4th ave.—Sister M. Anezka, sup. 3 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Stanislaus' Church, Grove and Mitchell sts.—Sister M. Norberta, sup. 7 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Hedwig's Church, Brady and Franklin sts.—Sister M. Hildeberta, sup. 7 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Hyacinth's Church, Becher st. and 9th ave.—Sister M. Servatia, sup. 9 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Josaphat's Church, Lincoln and 2nd aves.—Sister M. Melar, sup. 9 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Vincent's Church, 16th ave. and Mitchell sts.—Sister M. Gelasia, sup. 7 Sisters.
- St. Joseph's Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis*. Motherhouse and Novitiate, 22d and Washington aves.—Erected 1887. Ven. Mother M. Alexia, O.S.F., sup. : Rev. A. F. Michels, spiritual director. Religious, 280; Novices, 62; postulants, 71; number of Parish Schools in the states of Wisconsin, Illinois, Minnesota and Iowa, 38; Michigan and New York, 70; Sisters employed in the department for church ornaments and vestments, 25.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium*, Motherhouse and Novitiate (St. Francis P.O.).—Ven. Mother M. Antonia, O.S.F., sup. Religious, 11; novices, 29; postulants, 30. The Sisters have 1 branch house and conduct 12 parochial schools in Wisconsin, Iowa, Ohio and Nebraska have charge of 1 Male Orphan Asylum, also perform the house work of the Provincial Seminary, Pio Nono College, St. John's Deaf Mute Institute and 2 Bishop's Houses. Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. Zeininger, V.G., spiritual director.
- Convent of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, Loretto Heights, North st.—Religious, 21. Sister Valeria, sup. Rev. Charles Raphael, chaplain.
- St. Rose's Convent*, 103 30th st.—Sisters of III. Order of St. Dominic (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.). —6 Sisters. Sister Antoinette, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul* (Emmitsburg Md.), Cathedral, Jackson, betw. Oneida and Biddle sts.—8 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa.), Holy Rosary Church, 3790 Oakland ave.—6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), Holy Angels Academy, 11th and Cedar sts.—8 Sisters.



- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Fond du Lac, Wis.), Immaculate Conception Church, 434 Russell ave.—4 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Fond du Lac, Wis.), St. Patrick's Church, 423 Second ave.—5 Sisters.
- BARTON. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister M. Magdalen, sup. 3 Sisters.
- BEAVER DAM. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister M. Angelina, sup. 4 Sisters.
- BENTON. *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.).—4 Sisters. Sister M. Angela, O.S.D., sup.
- BRIGHTON. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister M. Bernarda, sup. 3 Sisters.
- BURLINGTON. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister M. Richarda, sup. 6 Sisters.
- ELM GROVE. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—Sister M. Hyacintha, sup. 30 Sisters.
- FOND DU LAC. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*. Mother-house and Novitiate, E. Division st.—Mother Mary Agnes, sup. Religious, 175; novices, 37; postulants, 41. They conduct 37 schools in Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Ohio, Indiana, Pennsylvania, Kansas, New York and Dakota. 5 Sisters have charge of the Leo House for German Emigrants, No. 6 State st., New York City. Sister M. Paula, sup.
- Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*.—Mother Mary Aloysius, sup.; 17 professed sisters, 4 novices and 1 postulant. Sisters conduct Select School, pupils, 40.
- GRANVILLE (Granville Centre P.O.). *Monastery of Mt. Philip*.—Novitiate of the Servite Fathers. Rev. M. Leplac, O.S., sup. Members, 19; students, 13; lay brothers, 5.
- JANESVILLE. *St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother Agnes, sup. Professed sisters, 14; novices, 5, and postulants, 2. Sisters conduct Select School and Parish School.
- JEFFERSON. *St. Colette's Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium*, (St. Francis, Wis.).—Sister M. Crescentia, sup. 19 Sisters. Rev. J. Ryan, chaplain.
- KENOSHA. *Convent of the Precious Blood of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.).—5 Sisters. Sister M. Hyacintha, O.S.D., sup.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister M. Wunibalda, sup. 6 Sisters.
- LANCASTER. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister M. Perfecta, sup. 3 Sisters.
- MADISON. *Edgewood Villa Convent of the Sister of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.).—15 Sisters. Sister M. Edmund, O.S.D., prioress.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.), at St. Raphael's Church. —Sister M. Petronilla, sup. 5 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister M. Camilla, sup. 6 Sisters.
- MOUNT CALVARY, Fond du Lac Co. *Capuchin Convent of Mount Calvary*.—Very Rev. Laurentius Henn, O.M.Cap., (def. and guardian, prof.), Revs. Matthew Holzmaeller, O.M.Cap., (vicar and prof.), Rev. Alphonse Bäumle, O.M.Cap., (rector), Camillus Gnad, O.M.Cap., (prof.), Aegidius Halsband, O.M.Cap., (prefect), Fidelis Von der Thannen, O.M.Cap., Jos. Wald, O.M.Cap., (prof.), Bernard Heilig, O.M.Cap., (prof.), Hilarius Stromberg, O.M.Cap., (prefect). 8 lay-brothers, 8 Brothers of III. Order.
- Convent of Mt. Carmel*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 16 Sisters. Sister M. Petra, sup.
- NEWBURG. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister M. Honoria, sup. 3 Sisters.
- NEW CASSEL. *St. Joseph's Convent*, Branch-house of the School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.).—16 Sisters. Sister M. Teresia, O.S.F., sup.
- OSHKOSH. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister M. Catinga, sup. 8 Sisters.
- PORT WASHINGTON. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister M. Barsaba, sup. 4 Sisters.
- RACINE. *Convent of the Dominican Order*, Motherhouse and Novitiate. —Mother Mary Hyacintha, prioress. Professed Sisters, 109; novices 17; postulants, 15. Rev. J. A. Birkhaeuser, spiritual director.
- SAUKVILLE. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister M. Concordia, sup. 3 Sisters.
- SHEBOYGAN. *Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis* (Springfield, Ill.), at St. Nicholas' Hospital.—Sister Aldonza, sup., and 5 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister M. Henrica, sup. 9 Sisters.
- ST. KILIAN. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister M. Gebharda, sup. 3 Sisters.
- ST. MICHAELS. *Convent of the Sister Servants of Mary* (London, England).
- SHULLSBURG. *St. Rosa of Lima Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.).—3 Sisters. Sister M. Benedict, O.S.D., sup.
- SILVER LAKE (Alverno P. O.), near Manitowoc. *Convent of Franciscan Sisters of Christian Charity*.—Mother-house and novitiate dedicated to the Holy Family.—Professed Sisters, 166; novices, 36; postulants, 25. These Sisters conduct 42 parochial schools, in Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri and Nebraska. Mother M. Alexia, sup. Rev. N. Dieringer, chaplain.



- SINSINAWA MOUND.** *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother-house and novitiate of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic (Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary).—Sisters at the Motherhouse, 100. Number of branch houses, 27, in Wisconsin, Illinois, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Colorado, District of Columbia. Mother M. Emily, Mother-General of the Congregation, Sister M. Reginald, prioress of the Mother House, Very Rev. A. O. Walker, O. P., chaplain.
- SUN PRAIRE.** *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister M. Vitalis, supr. 3 Sisters.
- WATERFOORD.** *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister M. Rita, supr. 3 Sisters.
- WATERTOWN.** *House of the Religious of the Holy Cross.*  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister M. Nila, supr. 4 Sisters.
- WAUWATOSA** (National Home P.O., in directing letters omit Wauwatosa). *Hospice of the Capuchin Fathers.*—Rev. Bernardine Schmitz, O.M.Cap., supr.; Rev. Ambrosius Klein, O.M.Cap. 2 lay Brothers.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister M. Daniela, supr. 4 Sisters.
- WEST BEND.** *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister M. Rustica, supr. 4 Sisters.
- WHITEWATER.** *St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.* Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.).—3 Sisters. Sister M. Villana, O.S.D., supr.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- MILWAUKEE.** *Marquette College,* 10th and State sts.—This College is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and intended for the higher education of Catholic young men; it embraces philosophical, scientific, collegiate, academic and commercial departments. Rev. Leopold Bushart, S.J., (pres.), Rev. Wm. B. Rogers S.J., (v-pres. and prefect of studies), Rev. Victor Putten, S.J., (minister and treas.), Rev. Joseph G. Zealand, S.J., (chaplain), Rev. Caspar J. Leib, S.J., (prof. of philosophy), Rev. Herman Meiners, S.J., (prof. of sciences), Rev. Edward J. Gleeson, S.J., (prof. of rhetoric), Rev. August Effinger, S.J., (prof. of poetry), Rev. Michael F. Speich, S.J. Messrs. George R. Kister, S.J., Thos. C. McKeogh, S.J., Frederic A. Hatke, S.J., Wm. T. Doran, S.J., professors; 3 assistant teachers. Students, 230.
- Catholic Normal School* (St. Francis P. O.).—Rev. M. M. Gerend, (rect. and proc.), Rev. M. J. Lochemes, (pref. of studies and prof. of pedagogy, history, literature and elocution), Rev. H. B. Rles (master of discipline, prof. of mathematics and drawing and instructor of violin), Rev. J. M. Kasel (prof. of Christian Doctrine and German), Rev. H. T. Stemper (prof. of Christian Doctrine and Latin), Chevalier John Singenberger (prof. of music), Mr. T. D. Hart (prof. of bookkeeping, arithmetic, penmanship and commercial law), Mr. John Healy, B.L., (prof. of natural sciences, U. S. history, geography and English).
- Pio Nono College.*—Directed by the president and professors of the above Normal School. The course of studies embraces the usual branches taught in colleges for imparting a practical business education. Students, both departments, 110.
- St. Joseph's High School,* Lincoln and 3rd aves.—Rev. W. J. Grutza, pres. Rev. Michael Lauth, C.S.C. Messrs. Kuk, J. Maurice (professors). Students 48.
- Our Lady of Angels Academy for Young Ladies,* 12th and Cedar sts.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. 8 Sisters. Pupils, 80.
- EDGEWOOD VILLA,** near Madison. *Edgewood Villa Academy.*—Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.). Boarding school for young ladies. Pupils, 65. Sister M. Edmund, O.S.D., superioress.
- FOND DU LAC.** *Select School,* attached to the Convent of Our Lady of Mercy. Pupils, 40.
- MOUNT CALVARY.** *Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundisium.*—Capuchin Fathers of Mount Calvary Convent. Very Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cap., (president), Very Rev. Laurentius Henn, O.M.Cap., (vice pres.); Rev. Alphonsus Bäumle, O.M.Cap., (rector); with 11 professors. All the classics and modern languages are taught; also a commercial course is herewith connected. Number of Students, 103.
- RACINE.** *St. Catherine's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Cecilia, directress. A day-school is connected with the academy. Pupils, 181. These Sisters conduct many schools in this diocese, also in the dioceses of Green Bay, Davenport, Detroit.
- SILVER LAKE** (Alverno P.O.). *Holy Name Institution,* connected with the Convent of Franciscan Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 37.
- SINSINAWA MOUND.** *St. Clara's Academy.*—Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary. Boarding-school for young ladies. Pupils, 100, teachers, 16. Mother Mary Emily, O.S.D., directress.
- WATERTOWN.** *College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart,* classical, commercial and scientific course.—Rev. John O'Keeffe, C.S.C., (pres.), Rev. E. Murphy, C.S.C., (vice pres.), Rev. J. Boland, C.S.C., (dir. of studies), Rev. J. Thillmann, C.S.C., (pref. of discipline), assisted by 7 members of the congregation of the Holy Cross. Students over 100.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- MILWAUKEE.** *St. Mary's Hospital,* North Point ave.—12 Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, sister-servant. Rev. J. J. Ryan, chaplain. Average number of patients, 75. Conducted by 6 Sisters of Charity.



- St. Joseph's Hospital*, Reservoir ave and 4th st. — Franciscan Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.). Professed Sisters, 16; Sister M. Hyacintha, supr. Chapel attended by Capuchin Fathers.
- Little Sisters of the Poor*, Wells and 20th sts.—Sister Lambertine, supr. Professed Sisters, 15. Inmates 150.
- Industrial School of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, Loretto Heights, North st. — Religious, 21. Industrial school, 78; preservation class, 45; reformatory, 85 girls. Sister Valeria, supr.
- St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum*.—Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant. 3 teachers, 9 Sisters, 115 Orphans.
- St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, Greenfield and 3rd aves.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, sister-servant. 7 Sisters, 115 infants.
- Sanitarium*, according to the System of Father Kneipp. — In connection with St. Joseph's Convent, Washington and 22nd aves. Accomodation for 70 to 80 patients.
- St. Emilianus' Male Orphan Asylum and Boy's Home* (St. Francis P. O.)—16 Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Michaela, supr. Rev. N. Kersten, chaplain. Boys' Home, 51. Orphans and supervisors, 126; total, 177. Sisters teaching.
- St. John's Institute for Deaf-Mutes* (St. Francis P.O.).—Rev. M. M. Gerend, pres. and procurator, Prof. L. W. Milhm, secretary and teacher of boys' school, Sisters of St. Francis, teachers of girls' school. The course of study comprises the branches usually taught in elementary Catholic schools and manual training in addition. The sign language is used, but articulation is taught when there is any probability of success. Mr. E. Brielmeier, architect and superintendent of boys' industrial department. Trades: Drawing, carpentering, painting, gilding, carving, shoemaking, etc. Sisters of St. Francis supervise girls' industrial department. Employment: Needle work and general housekeeping duties. Inmates, 50.
- ELM GROVE. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*. — School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Sister Mary Hyacinth, directress, 25 Orphans.
- FOND DU LAC. *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 19.
- RACINE. *St. Mary's Hospital*, 16th and Grand ave.—Franciscan Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.). Sister M. Immaculata, supr. 6 Sisters. Attended from Holy Name Church. Patients, 70.
- ST. NAZIANZ. *Hospital and Orphan Asylum*.—Here exists a religious society. Sisters about 75, partly teaching schools. Brothers about 40. By this society a great number of poor, invalids and orphans are supported.
- SHERBOGAN. *St. Nicholas' Hospital*. — Hospital Sisters of St. Francis (Springfield, Ill.). Sister Aldonza, supr. Patients, 17.
- MANITOWOC. *St. Mary's Hospital and Asylum*.—12 Sisters, 35 aged persons and 45 Orphans.
- St. Felix Industrial and Reform School*.—6 Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis. Orphans, —. Reform School, boys, 20. Rev. J. Luczycki, chaplain of both institutions.
- St. John's Orphan Association*, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral and other Churches in behalf of female orphans.
- St. Emilianus Orphan Association*, formed of members of German Churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.
- St. Gall's Benevolent Society*, for the poor.
- St. Gall's School Society*.
- Cathedral School Society*.
- Immaculate Conception School Society*.
- St. Johns Benevolent Society*.
- Benevolent Societies in all Churches in Milwaukee.
- SS. *Mary and Martha Society*, for the poor of the Cathedral parish and St. Joseph's.
- St. Ann's Society*, in the cathedral, and also in St. Gall's, St. Mary's.
- Catholic Knights of Wisconsin established in many of the parishes.
- Union Temperance Catholic Club, established 1886

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

### CITY OF MILWAUKEE.

- St. John's Cathedral Schools*, for boys.—4 Brothers of the Holy Cross, teachers. Pupils, 319. The boys of the primary department are taught by the Sisters and 2 regular teachers.
- St. John's Cathedral Schools*, for girls.—8 Sisters of Charity. Girls, 356.
- St. Anthony's*.—1 secular teacher, and 8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 390; girls, 371.
- St. Augustine's*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 103; girls, 105.
- St. Boniface's*.—7 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys 228; girls, 234.
- SS. *Cyril and Method's* (in course of erection).
- St. Francis of Assisi*.—1 secular teacher, 1 Brother of Third Order of St. Francis and 10 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 350; girls, 325.



*St. Gall's*.—7 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 140; girls, 135.  
*St. Hedwig's*.—9 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 380; girls, 374.  
*St. Hyacinth's*.—2 secular teachers and 10 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 571; girls, 553.  
*Holy Name*.—7 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 138; girls, 181.  
*Holy Rosary*.—6 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Boys, 127; girls, 125.  
*Holy Trinity*.—1 secular teacher, 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 331; girls, 352.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 104; girls, 132.  
*St. John de Nepomuc's*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 64; girls, 54.  
*St. Josephat's*.—6 School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay-teacher. Boys, 322; girls, 279.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 secular teachers, and 10 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 428; girls, 420.  
*St. Lawrence's*.—3 School Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 134; girls, 128.  
*St. Mary's*.—1 secular teacher, 8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 255; girls, 265.  
*St. Michael's*.—1 secular teacher and 12 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 505; girls, 529.  
*St. Patrick's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 138; girls, 149.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 87; girls, 82.  
*St. Rose's*.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 91; girls, 93.  
*St. Stanislaus*.—11 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 500; girls, 464.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's*.—7 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 242; girls, 250.  
*St. Wenceslaus*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 64; girls, 67.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF MILWAUKEE.

Addison (Nenno P.O.), *St. Anthony's*.—2 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 37; girls, 26.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's*.—3 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 43; girls, 37.  
*Ashford, St. Martin's*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Boys, 36; girls, 51.  
*Auburn (New Cassel P.O.), St. Mathias*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 15.  
*Barton, Immaculate Conception*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 40; girls, 52.  
*Beaver Dam, St. Peter's*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 130; girls, 132.  
*St. Michael's*.—1 lay teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 25.  
*Belgium, St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Boys, 60; girls, 50.  
*Beloit Road (North Greenfield P.O.)*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi (St. Francis, Wis.). Boys, 20; girls, 20.  
*Brighton, St. Francis Xavier's*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 24; girls, 16.  
*Burlington, Immaculate Conception*.—6 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 125; girls, 125.  
*Caledonia, St. Louis*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Boys, 52; girls, 29.  
*Cassville (in course of erection)*.  
*Charlesburg, St. Charles*.—2 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 42; girls, 40.  
*Charleston (Charlesburg P.O.), St. Martin's*.—1 Sister of the Third Order of St. Francis (St. Nazianz, Wis.). Boys, 33; girls, 49.  
*Cross Plains*.—2 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 40; girls, 38.  
*Dacada, St. Nicholas*.—2 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 45; girls, 50.  
*Dane, St. Michael's*.—2 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 35; girls, 24.  
*Dickeysville, Holy Ghost*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 17; girls, 22.  
*Dotyville, St. Michael's*.—1 Secular teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 20.  
*Eagle, St. Teresa's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 7.  
*East Bristol, St. Theresa's*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 50; girls, 60.  
*East Troy, St. Peter's*.—Sisters of Mercy (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Boys, 12; girls, 15.  
*Elm Grove, Visitation B.V.M.*.—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 22; girls, 28.  
*Farmersville (Le Roy P.O.), St. Andrew's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Boys, 33; girls, 35.  
*Fond du Lac, St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 100; girls, 125.  
*Forestown, St. Michael's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 27; girls, 21.  
*Franklin (St. Martin P.O.), SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary*.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 75.  
*Branch School* (5 miles from church).—Lay teacher. Pupils, 26.  
*Fredonia, Mother of Dolors*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi (St. Francis, Wis.). Boys, 25; girls, 26.  
*Fussville, St. Anthony's*.—3 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 42; girls, 43.  
*Germantown (Richfield P.O.), St. Boniface's*.—2 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 60; girls, 40.  
*Grafton, St. Joseph's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 14; girls, 12.  
*Granville, St. Catherine's*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Boys, 24; girls, 25.  
*Hartford, St. Kilian's*.—2 Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Boys, 31; girls, 29.



- Highland, *St. John of Nepomuc.*—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 54; girls, 59.  
 Holy Cross.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Boys, 64; girls, 76.  
 Janesville, *St. Patrick's.*—6 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 120; girls, 160.  
 Jefferson, *St. John the Baptist.*—2 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 82; girls, 83.  
*St. Lawrence's.*—2 Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi (St. Francis Wis.). Boys, 30; girls, 42.  
 Johnsbury, *St. John's.*—2 secular teachers. Boys, 66; girls, 84.  
 Kenosha, *St. James'.*—4 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.). Boys, 113; girls, 107.  
*St. George's.*—1 secular teacher, 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 169; girls, 165.  
 Kewaskum, *Holy Trinity.*—3 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Boys, 60; girls 55.  
 Kiel, SS, *Peter and Paul's.*—1 secular teacher. Boys, 18; girls 17.  
 Kieler, *Immaculate Conception.*—2 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 42; girls, 41.  
 Lancaster, *St. Clement's.*—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 35; girls, 35.  
 Lima, *St. Rose's.*—Lay teacher. Boys, 7; girls, 12.  
 Lima, *St. Mary's.*—2 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Boys, 25; girls, 25.  
 Madison, *St. Raphael's.*—5 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic (Sinsinawa Mound Wis.). Boys, 110; girls, 125.  
*Holy Redeemer's.*—6 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 150; girls, 163.  
*St. Patrick's.*—Boys, 31; girls, 34 (attending school at St. Raphael's).  
 Manitowoc, *St. Boniface's.*—5 Sisters of St. Francis (Alverno, Wis.). Boys, 170; girls, 175.  
*St. Mary's.*—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Alverno, Wis.). Boys, 82; girls, 89.  
 Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., *St. Joseph's.*—3 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Pupils, 80.  
 Marytown, *Visitation B.V.M.*—3 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 60; girls, 50.  
 Mazomanie, *St. Barnabas'.*—4 Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Boys, 46; girls, 48.  
 Meeme (Osman P.O.), *St. Fidelis'.*—2 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 55.  
 Mequon, *St. James.*—1 Secular teacher. Boys, 22; girls, 21.  
 Middleton, *St. Peter's.*—2 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 23; girls, 19.  
 Mineral Point, *St. Mary's.*—3 Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Boys, 38; girls, 42.  
 Mount Calvary, *Holy Cross.*—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 78; girls, 79.  
 Muscoda, *St. Bartholemew's.*—2 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 48; girls, 43.  
 Neosho, *St. Mathew's.*—1 secular teacher. Boys, 20; girls, 22.  
 New Berlin, SS, *Apostles'.*—2 Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi (St. Francis, Wis.). Boys, 26; girls, 22.  
 Newburg, *Holy Trinity.*—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 78; girls, 76.  
 New Cassel, *St. Mathews'.*—2 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 45; girls, 45.  
 New Koeln, *St. Stephen's.*—2 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 34; girls, 47.  
 New Münster, *St. Alphonsus's.*—2 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 30; girls, 44.  
 Norheim, *St. Casimir's.*—1 secular teacher. Boys, 25; girls, 27.  
 Oshkosh, *St. Vincent's.*—8 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 229; girls, 216.  
*St. John the Evangelist.*—Boys, 26; girls, 29.  
 Paris, *St. John the Baptist.*—1 secular teacher. Boys, 18; girls, 22.  
 Perry, *St. Savior's.*—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 20.  
 Pine Bluff, *St. Mary's.*—1 Franciscan Sister of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Boys, 28; girls, 35.  
 Port Washington, *St. Mary's.*—5 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 132; girls, 124.  
 Potosi, *St. Andrew's.*—3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 80; girls, 79.  
 Racine, *St. Mary's.*—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 73; girls, 40.  
*St. Joseph's.*—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 92; girls, 120.  
*St. Patrick's.*—4 Sister of St. Dominic. Boys, 64; girls, 85.  
*Holy Name.*—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 118; girls, 110.  
*St. Rose's.*—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 37; girls, 45.  
 Roxbury, *St. Norbert's.*—2 Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Boys, 82; girls, 60.  
 Richfield, *St. Hubert's.*—1 lay teacher. Boys, 27; girls, 32.  
 Rubicon, *St. John's.*—1 secular teacher. Boys, 22; girls 23.  
 St. Anna.—2 Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Boys, 34; girls, 31.  
 St. Cloud.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Boys, 50; girls, 44.  
 St. Francis, *Sacred Heart.*—3 Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi (St. Francis, Wis.). Boys, 54; girls, 76.  
 St. George's, *St. George's.*—Secular teacher. Boys, 37; girls, 34.  
 St. Joseph.—1 Sister of St. Agnes. Boys, 22; girls, 22.  
 St. Kilian.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 60; girls, 54.  
 St. Lawrence.—4 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Boys, 101; girls, 101.  
 St. Mathias (Aurora P.O.).—3 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Boys, 26; girls, 23.



St. Michael's, *St. Michael's*. — 2 Sisters Servants of St. Mary (London, England). Boys, 47; girls, 48.  
 St. Nazianz, *St. Gregory's*. — 1 Sister of the Third Order of St. Francis and 1 secular teacher. Boys, 61; girls, 57.  
 St. Wendel.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.).—Pupils, 63.  
 Saukville, *Immaculate Conception*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 68; girls, 60.  
 Schleisingsville, *St. Peter's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Boys, 80; girls, 60.  
 Schwarzwald (Herman P. O.). — 1 Sister of the Third Order of St. Francis (St. Nazianz, Wis.). Pupils, 17.  
 Sheboygan, *Holy Name*. — 1 secular and 9 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 300; girls, 311.  
*St. Peter Claver's*.—5 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Boys, 139; girls, 120.  
 Shullsburg, *St. Matthews'*. — 3 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.). Boys, 45; girls, 55.  
 Silver Lake (Alverno P. O.), *St. Joseph's*. — Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Boys, 17; girls, 20.  
 Sinsinawa, *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sister of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Boys, 23; girls, 31.  
 Springfield Corners, *St. Martin's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 26; girls, 35.  
 Sullivan, *St. Mary's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 10; girls, 15.  
 Summit Station, *St. Peter's*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Boys, 45; girls, 45.  
 Sun Prairie, *Sacred Heart*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 50; girls, 51.  
 Theresa, *St. Teresa's*.—1 lay teacher. Boys, 38; girls, 42.  
 Watertown, *St. Thomas'*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 60; girls, 51.  
 Watertown, *St. Bernard's*.—3 Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister M. Ignatius, *supr.* Boys, 40; girls, 64.  
*St. Henry's*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 82; girls, 98.  
 Waukesha, *St. Joseph's*.—4 Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Boys, 98; girls, 104.  
 Waukegan, *St. John's*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Boys, 38; girls, 27.  
 Wauwatosa (National Home P. O.), *Holy Cross*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee Wis.). Boys, 65; girls, 50.  
 Wayne, *St. Brigitta's*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Boys, 24; girls, 21.  
 West Bend, *Holy Angel's*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 80; girls, 80.  
 Whitewater, *St. Patrick's*. — 3 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic (Sinsinawa Mound Wis.). Boys, 37; girls, 28.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                     |         |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Archbishop.....                      | 1   | Academies.....                      | 6       |
| Secular priests.....                 | 210 | Pupils.....                         | 503     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 43  | Parochial Schools.....              | 145     |
| Total.....                           | 253 | Pupils.....                         | 24 638  |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 178 | Orphan Asylums.....                 | 5       |
| { without resident priest.....       | 9)  | Orphans.....                        | 330     |
| Total.....                           | 268 | Deaf-Mute Institute.....            | 1       |
| Chapels.....                         | 40  | Inmates.....                        | 50      |
| Stations.....                        | 10  | Children in Industrial Schools..... | 96      |
| Theological Seminary.....            | 1   | Total of young people educated in   |         |
| Clerical Students (for diocese)..... | 35  | Catholic Institutions.....          | 26 322  |
| Seminaries of Religious Orders.....  | 2   | Infant Asylum.....                  | 1       |
| Students.....                        | 36  | Hospitals.....                      | 6       |
| Colleges.....                        | 4   | Sanitarium.....                     | 1       |
| Normal School.....                   | 1   | House of Good Shepherd.....         | 1       |
| High School.....                     | 1   | House for the Aged.....             | 1       |
| Students.....                        | 590 | Catholic Population.....            | 200 000 |



## ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

CREATED A DIOCESE NOV. 12, 1794. ARCHDIOCESE JULY 19, 1850.

*Comprises Louisiana bet. the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degree of northern latitude.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. FRANCIS JANSSENS, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1881, Bishop of Natchez, Miss.; promoted to the Archiepiscopal See of New Orleans, August 7, 1888.

*Former Bishops and Archbishops*—Rt. Rev. LUIS PENALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., cons. in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1801. — Under the administration of the Archbishop of Baltimore from 1809—1815. — Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, Bishop-elect. — Rt. Rev. LOUIS WILLIAM DUBOURG, D.D., cons. Sept. 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Bensançon, Dec. 1833. — Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., cons. March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tanagre and coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis March 20, 1827. — Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., cons. August 4, 1829; died Sept. 4, 1833. — Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, first Archbishop, cons. Nov. 22, 1835; Archbishop July 19, 1850; died June 20, 1860. — Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847; promoted to New Orleans in 1861; died at Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870. — Most Rev. NAPOLEÓN J. PERCHE, cons. Bishop of Abdera and coadjutor, March 21, 1870; promoted to the see of New Orleans May 25, 1870; died Dec. 1883. — Most Rev. F. X. LERAY, D.D., cons. Bishop of Natchitoches April 22, 1877; appointed coadjutor of New Orleans, and Bishop of Janopolis, Oct. 23, 1879; promoted to the see of New Orleans, Dec. 1883; died at Chateaugiron, France, Sept. 23, 1887.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. J. B. BOGAERTS, Canon.

*Chancellor*—Very Rev. JOS. A. THEBAULT, res. 280 Chartres st. (Chancery office open from 9 A. M. to 1 P. M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent *in writing*).

*Consultors*—Very Revs. J. B. BOGAERTS, V.G., JOSEPH SUBILÉAU, J. H. DUBERNARD, A. DUBOURG, J. BOUCHET, JOS. FIRLE, C.S.S.R.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Very Revs. J. H. DUBERNARD, G. A. ROUXEL; Revs. J. M. BERONNET C. DENOYEL.

*Officials*—Very Rev. G. A. ROUXEL, procur. fisc.; Rev. B. LANGLOIS, defensor; Rev. J. M. BERONNET, cancell.

*Board of the Association for the Infirm Priests*—Most Rev. Archbishop, pres.; Very Rev. F. MITTLEBRONN, vice-pres.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

St. Mary's (Archbishop's res.), Chartres, bet. Ursuline and Hospital sts., Most Rev. F. Janssens, D.D., Archbishop; Very Rev. Jos. A. Thébault, chancellor and rector; Rev. Francis Prim, assistant.

St. Louis' Cathedral, Chartres, bet. St. Ann and St. Peter sts., Very Rev. H. C. Mignot, Canon, administrator of the church; Revs. J. M. Béronnet, A. Janssens, assistants.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- St. Alphonsus', 308 Constance st., Revs. M. J. Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Nicholas Jaeckel, C.S.S.R., Jas. Meyers, C.S.S.R., George Grimm, C.S.S.R., Celestin Grégoire, C.S.S.R., Louis Brander, C.S.S.R.
- St. Ann's, St. Philip st., bet. Roman and Prieur sts., Rev. ——— rector; Rev. A. Bulot, assistant.
- Annunciation, Mandeville, cor. Marais st., Very Rev. G. A. Rouxel, Canon, rector.
- St. Francis of Padua (Italian), N. Rampart, cor. Conti st., Rev. J. A. Manoritta, rector.
- St. Augustine's, Bayou road, cor. St. Claude st., Rev. Joseph Subileau, rector; Rev. ———, assistant.
- St. Boniface's (German), N. Galvez, cor. Lapeyrouse st., Rev. Paul Schäuble, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Leander Roth, O.S.B., Rev. Gallus M. Anderau, O.S.B.
- St. Francis of Assisium, State ave. and Constance st., Rev. A. Van der Heyde, rector.
- St. Francis of Sales', 2d, cor. St. David st., Rev. N. Simon, rector.
- St. Henry's (German), 74 Berlin st., Rev. L. Richen, rector.
- Holy Name of Jesus, St. Charles ave., opp. Audubon Park, Rev. John A. Downey, S.J., pastor; Rev. Jos. Gerlach, S.J., assistant.
- Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, Verret, bet. Alix and Eliza sts., Rev. Jos. Roman, S.M., rector; Rev. A. Dempsey, S.M., Rev. Wm. Gibbons, S.M.
- Holy Trinity Church (German), St. Ferdinand, bet. Royal and Dauphine sts., Very Rev. J. B. Bogaerts, V.G., rector; Rev. Charles Bleha, assistant.
- Immaculate Conception (Jesuits' Church), Baronne, bet. Canal and Common sts., Rev. D. McKiniry, S.J., pastor; Revs. Edw. Gaffney, S.J., Fabian Garbely, S.J., A. Blatter, S.J., assistants.
- St. John the Baptist, Dryades, bet. Calliope and Clio sts., Revs. M. J. Farrelly, M. Riordan.
- St. Joseph's (to which is attached the care of two large hospitals), Common, bet. Howard and Villere sts., Rev. Francis V. Nugent, C.M., rector; Revs. Thos. Abbott, C.M., P. S. O'Neill, C.M., W. V. Moore, C.M., J. W. Downing, C.M., assistants.
- St. Mary's Assumption (German), Josephine, bet. Laurel and Constance sts., Very Rev. Jos. A. Firle, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. B. Klaphake, C.S.S.R., Jos. Essing, C.S.S.R., Thomas Stadler, C.S.S.R., res. 308 Constance st.
- Mater Dolorosa (German), Carrollton, Cambronne, cor. Burthe st., Rev. A. Bicklmayer, rector.
- St. Maurice's, Hancock, cor. Royal st., Rev. E. Aveilhé, rector.
- St. Michael's, Chippewa, bet. Orange and Race sts., Rev. M. Coughlan, rector.
- Nativity, Carrollton, Cambronne, bet. 3d and Burthe sts., Rev. M. Welté, rector.
- Notre Dame de Bon Secours (French), Jackson ave., betw. Laurel and Constance sts., Rev. A. de Ham, C.S.S.R., res. 308 Constance st.
- Our Lady of Good Counsel, cor. Chestnut and Louisiana aves., Rev. J. F. Lambert, rector.
- Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, N. Claiborne, cor. Annette sts., Very Rev. Mgr. C. M. Frain, Canon, rector; Rev. ———, assistant.
- St. Patrick's, Camp, bet. Girod and Julia sts., Rev. E. J. Fallon, rector.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, Burgundy, bet. Marigny and Mandeville sts., Rev. J. D. Flanagan, rector; Rev. A. Van de Bilt, assistant.
- St. Rose of Lima, Bayou road, bet. Delhonde and Broad sts., Very Rev. F. Mittelbronn, Canon, rector.
- Sacred Heart, Canal, bet. Lopez and Rendon sts., Rev. A. Saulnier, C.S.C., rector.
- St. Stephen's, Napoléon ave., cor. Camp st., Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., rector; Revs. Ch. M. Remillion, C.M., D. J. Hurley, C.M., T. Cavanaugh, C.M., A. Aquarone, C.M., assistants.
- St. Theresa's, Erato, cor. Camp st., Rev. F. X. Ceuppens, rector; Rev. T. F. Delaney, assistant.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Dauphine, bet. Montegut and Clouet sts., Rev. A. Drossaerts, rector; Rev. J. Rieter, assistant.

---

Rev. J. Jaxel, 10½ Louisa st., 3rd Dist., New Orleans.

#### CHAPELS.

- Ursuline Convent, Rev. Chas. Bournigalle, chaplain.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Dumaine st., attended from the Cathedral.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles ave., attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by Redemptorist Fathers.
- Carmelite Nuns Monastery, Chapel of the Holy Face, attended by Jesuit Fathers.
- St. Joseph's Convent, 174 Claiborne st., Rev. P. Berthet, chaplain.
- Asylum of Mt. Carmel, Piety st., Rev. Fr. Rougé, chaplain.
- Little Sisters of the Poor, Johnson and Laharpe sts., attended from St. Boniface's Church.
- Little Sisters of the Poor, Prytania st., Rev. H. Cajone, chaplain.
- St. Mary's Boys' Asylum, attended by Jesuit Fathers.
- Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross (Convent and Academy), attended by Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of St. Francis of Assisi (Italian), Rev. ———, res. 27 Ursulines st.
- Dominican Convent, St. Charles ave., attended by Jesuit Fathers.
- House of the Good Shepherd, attended by Jesuit Fathers.
- Monastery of the Poor Clares, attended by Jesuit Fathers.
- Newsboys' Home, attended by Jesuit Fathers.



House of Refuge, attended by Jesuit Fathers.  
 Parish Prison, attended by Jesuit Fathers.  
 Almshouse, attended by Jesuit Fathers.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

ACADIA PARISH—Church Point, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. A. Eby, rector.

Rayne, St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Branche.

St. Leo (Rayne P. O.), Rev. Felix Rumpf, O.S.B.

Mermonteau, attended from Pointe aux Loups.

Pointe aux Loups, St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Le Guilleuc, rector.

Bayou Mallet, Mary Help of Christians, attended from Chataignier.

ASCENSION PARISH—Donaldsonville, Ascensio D.N.J.C., Very Rev. J. H. Dubernard, Canon, dean; Rev. E. D. Lesaichère, assistant.

Smoke Bend, St. Francis of Assisi's, Rev. J. H. Cartisser, rector.

St. Ann's Chapel, attended from Donaldsonville.

Bruly Sacramento Chapel, attended from Smoke Bend.

New River (Geismar P. O.), Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Simon, rector.

St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from New River.

Our Lady of Seven Dolours Chapel, attended from New River.

ASSUMPTION PARISH—Labadieville, St. Philomena's, Rev. G. A. Jobard, rector.

Napoleonville, St. Napoleon, Rev. E. de Wilde, rector.

Canal des Attakapas, Immaculate Conception, attended from Napoleonville.

Plattenville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Bouchet, rector.

Valenzuela, St. Jules', attended from Plattenville.

Paintcourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Fr. Renaudier rector; Rev. J. Hanrahan, assistant.

Brulé, St. Martin's Chapel, attended from Paintcourtville.

Brulé, St. Vincent's Chapel, attended from Paintcourtville.

Pierre-Part, St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Paintcourtville.

Belle Rivière, Sacred Heart Chapel, attended from Paintcourtville.

Klotzville, Our Lady of Lourdes Chapel, attended from Paintcourtville.

BATON ROUGE PARISH (East)—Baton Rouge, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Laval, Revs. J. Holtgreve, Leo Gassler, assistants.

St. George's Chapel, attended from Baton Rouge.

St. Isidore Chapel, attended from Baton Rouge.

St. John the Baptist's, Zachrie, attended from Baton Rouge.

BATON ROUGE PARISH (West)—Bruly Landing, St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Laroche, rector.

Lobdell P.O., SS. Peter and Paul's Chapel, Rev. P. Healy, rector.

Port Allen, Holy Family, attended from Lobdell.

CALCASIEU PARISH—Lake Charles, Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. Van de Ven, rector.

Jennings Station, Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. Jos. Peeters, rector.

Welsh Station, Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Jennings.

Vinton, attended from Lake Charles.

Bayou Anglais, attended from Lake Charles.

Prairie Solleau, St. Joseph's, attended from Lake Charles.

Sulphur Mines, attended from Lake Charles.

Oberlin, attended from Lake Charles.

Indian Village, attended from Lake Charles.

Lacassine, attended from Jennings.

Sabine, attended from Lake Charles.

CAMERON PARISH (Creole P. O.), Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Engbering, rector.

Grand Chénère, Immaculate Conception.

FELICIANA PARISH (East)—Clinton, Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. W. Geens, rector.

Jackson, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Clinton.

Port Hudson, St. Peter's, attended from Clinton.

Olive Branch, SS. Joachim and Anna's, attended from Clinton.

FELICIANA PARISH (West)—Bayou Sara, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Clinton.

IBERIA PARISH—New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. P. M. Jouan, rector, Rev. Jas. Trainor, assistant.

Loreauville, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. E. Mesnil, rector.

Jeannerette, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. M. Bardi, rector.

Patoutville, St. Nicholas', Rev. J. B. Morin, rector.

IBERVILLE PARISH—Plaquemine, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. M. Harnais, rector.

St. Gabriel, Rev. Fr. Raymond, rector.

Bayou Goula, St. Paul's, Rev. J. M. T. Massardier, rector.

St. Raphael Chapel, attended from Bayou Goula.

Bayou Grosse Tête, Chapel, attended from Lobdell.

Bayou Maringouin, Chapel, attended from Lobdell.

JEFFERSON PARISH—Gretna, St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Ehrhardt, rector.

Our Lady of the Angels, attended from Gretna.

Kennerville, attended from Ponchatoula.

Chênère Caminada, Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. ———

Grand Isle, Holy Family, attended from Chênère.



- LAFAYETTE PARISH—Lafayette, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. E. Forge, rector; Rev. —, assistant.  
 Carencro, St. Peter's, Rev. F. Laforest, rector; Rev. L. Burgot, assistant.  
 Royville (Youngsville P. O.), St. Ann's, Rev. L. Chabrier, rector.  
 Broussardville, attended from Royville.
- LAFOUCHE PARISH—Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. C. M. Menard, Canon, dean, Rev. Henry F. Chastel, assistant.  
 St. John's Chapel, attended from Thibodeaux.  
 St. Charles' Chapel, attended from Thibodeaux.  
 Notre Dame de Prompt Secours, Chackby (Thibodeaux P. O.), Rev. A. Juillé, rector.  
 Raceland, St. Mary's, Rev. Eug. Vigrout, rector.  
 Lockport, St. Sauveur's, Rev. P. M. Letilly, rector.  
 Notre Dame du Rosaire (Lockport P. O.), Rev. A. Köhnen, rector.
- LIVINGSTON PARISH—French Settlement, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Cools, rector.  
 Port Vincent, St. Vincents', attended from French Settlement.  
 White Hall, attended from French Settlement.
- PLAQUEMINE PARISH—Pointe à la Hache, St. Thomas', Rev. Fr. Colle, rector.  
 Anse aux Jésuites, St. Cecile's, attended from St. Thomas.  
 Home Place, St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Cuny, rector.  
 Buras, Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. —, rector.  
 Eads Jetties, attended from Buras.
- POINTE COUPEE PARISH—False River, St. Mary's (New Roads P. O.), Rev. J. P. Gutton, rector; Rev. A. Rochard, assistant.  
 St. Francis of Assisium Chapel, attended from False River.  
 Chenal, Immaculate Conception (Lakeland P. O.), Rev. A. Bacciochi, rector.  
 Waterloo, St. Claude's, attended from False River.  
 St. George's Chapel, attended from Chenal.  
 New Texas Landing, Our Lady of Seven Dolours, Rev. J. Ferguson, rector.  
 Red River Landing, St. Joseph's, attended from New Texas Landing.  
 Livonia, attended from Lobdell.
- ST. BERNARD PARISH—Terre aux Bœufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. A. S. Doutre.
- ST. CHARLES PARISH—Hahnsville, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. E. Peuffier, rector.  
 Red Church, St. Charles', attended from Hahnsville.
- ST. HELENA PARISH—St. Benedict's, attended from Ponchatoula.
- ST. JAMES PARISH—St. James', Rev. A. Thébault, rector.  
 La Vacherie, Notre Dame de la Paix, Rev. M. Palmer, rector.  
 St. Philippe (Wallace P. O.), Rev. J. P. Martin, rector.  
 St. Michael (Convent P. O.), Rev. John M. Descreux, S.M., rector; Revs. U. Durel, S.M., A. Kempnich, S.M., assistants.  
 St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Michael.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Michael.  
 St. Philomena's, Grande Pointe, attended from St. Michael.
- ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST PARISH—St. John the Baptist's (Edgar P. O.), Rev. E. Lavaquery, rector.  
 St. Peter's (Bonnet Carré P. O.), Rev. E. Badoil, rector.
- ST. LANDRY PARISH—Opelousas, St. Landry's, Rev. A. Dubourg, dean, Rev. — assissant.  
 Arnaudville, St. John Francis Regis, Rev. C. Dénoyel, rector.  
 Châtaignier, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Chas. Clark, rector.  
 Port-Barré, Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. André, rector.  
 Villeplatte, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. P. L. Pensier, rector.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Prairie Mamou, attended from Villeplatte.  
 Washington, Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. D'Hommée, rector.  
 St. Peter's, Grande Prairie, attended from Washington.  
 Bayou Petite Prairie, Immaculate Conception, attended from Washington.  
 Bayou Bœuf, Resurrection, attended from Washington.  
 Grand Coteau, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Celestine Frin, S.J., pastor; Rev. Anthony Boven, S.J.
- ST. MARTIN PARISH—St. Martinsville, St. Martin's, Rev. A. B. Langlois, dean; Rev. J. M. Langlois, assistant.  
 Breaux Bridge, St. Bernard's, Rev. A. Borias, rector.  
 Grande Pointe, St. Etienne's, Rev. A. Blanc, rector.
- ST. MARY'S PARISH—Franklin, St. Anthony's, Rev. O. Bré, rector.  
 Centreville, St. Joseph's, Rev. —, rector.  
 Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Ponchon, rector.  
 Morgan City, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. T. A. Smith, rector.  
 Pattersonville, St. Joseph's, attended from Centreville.  
 Cypre-mort (Glencoe P. O.), St. Helena, Rev. A. van der Broeck, rector.  
 Bayou Boeuf, St. André, attended from Chacahoula.
- ST. TAMMANY PARISH—Mandeville, Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. L. Mertens, rector, Rev. R. Paquet, assistant.  
 Covington, St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph Koegerl, rector.  
 Bayou Lacombe, St. Cecilia's, attended from Mandeville.



- Bonfouca, St. Genevieve's, attended from Mandeville.  
 Abita Springs, St. Jane's, attended from Covington.  
 Madisonville, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Covington.  
 Slidell, Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Mandeville.  
 Florenville, St. Joseph's, attended from Mandeville.  
**TANGIPAHOA PARISH**—Amite City, St. Helena, Rev. Iddephonse Zarn, O.S.B.  
 Ponchatoula, St. Joseph's, attended from Amite City.  
 Preparatory Seminary, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Columban Wenzel, O.S.B.  
 Chapopila, St. Dominic's, attended from Ponchatoula.  
 Tangipahoa, Sacred Heart, attended from Ponchatoula.  
 Bedico, Holy Angels Guardian, attended from Covington.  
**TERRE BONNE PARISH**—Houma, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. R. V. Moise, rector.  
 Bayou du Large (Houma P.O.), St. Eloi's, Rev. P. M. Bedel, rector.  
 Petit Caillou (Montegut P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. P. C. Paquet, rector.  
 Canal Bellanger, St. Ann's, attended from Petit Caillou.  
 St. John the Baptist's Chapel, attended from Petit Caillou.  
 Chacahoula, St. Laurent's, Rev. Chas. Richard, rector.  
 Gibson, St. Patrick's, attended from Chacahoula.  
 St. Brigitte, attended from Thibodeaux.  
**VERMILLION PARISH**—Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. A. Méhault, rector.  
 Mauriceville, St. Alphonsus, Rev. Joseph Grimault.  
 Lake Arthur, Ste. Marie du Lac, attended from Jennings.  
**WASHINGTON PARISH**—Attended from Amite City.

# ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

- GRAND COTEAU.** *St. Charles College*, Philosophical House of studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus. — Rev. Theobald W. Butler, S.J., (pres.), Rev. John D. Whitney, S.J., (vice-pres. and prof. of higher mathematics), Rev. James de Potter, S.J., (prefect of studies and prof. of logic and metaphysics), Rev. Alexius de Stockalper, S.J., (prof. of ethics and natural law), Rev. George A. Rittmeyer, S.J., (prof. of special metaphysics), Rev. Joseph Raby, S.J., (prof. of physics and chemistry), Rev. John Montillot, S.J., (spiritual director), Rev. Thos. McElligott, S.J., (treasurer), Revs. A. Usannaz, S.J., Augustine Porta, S.J., Celestin Frin, S.J., Antonius Boven, S.J., John Coffee, S.J. Scholastics, 33. Lay brothers, 13.  
**PONCHATOULA.** *Preparatory Seminary*.—Very Rev. Luke Gruwe, O.S.B., (pres.), Revs. Sylvan Buschor, O.S.B., Columban Wenzel, O.S.B., (prefect), James Ziegenfuss, O.S.B., Gabriel Ruppert, frater cleric, and 2 lay professors. 27 students.

# RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- NEW ORLEANS.** *House of the Jesuit Fathers* at the Church and College of the Immaculate Conception.—Very Rev. Wm. Kennely, S.J., superior of the New Orleans Mission; Rev. D. McKiniry, S.J., rector; Rev. H. Semple, S.J., minister; Rev. A. Curioz, S.J., spiritual director; Revs. W. Power, S.J., F. Gautrelet, S.J., A. Vialleton, S.J., Jas. Duffo, S.J., Fr. Garesché, S.J., Jno. Hogan, S.J., A. Guyot, S.J., Chas. Klein, S.J., Nicholas Davis, S.J., G. Courtot, S.J., James Moore, S.J., M. A. Léantier, S.J., P. Fayet, S.J., and 8 lay Brothers.  
*Redemptorist Convent*, 308 Constance st.—Rev. Jos. A. Firle, C.S.S.R., rector. 11 Fathers.  
*House of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission* (Lazarists), at St. Joseph's Church.—Very Rev. J. Hickey, C.M.  
*House of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission* (Lazarists), at St. Stephen's Church.—V. Rev. A. Verrina, C.M.  
*House of the Marist Fathers*, Algiers. — Rev. James Goggan, S.M.  
*House of the Fathers of the Holy Cross*, at St. Isidore's College.—Rev. J. Scherer, C.S.C.  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Joseph's Church, 307 Tulane ave.  
*House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart* (Arthabaskaville, P. Q.), at St. Aloysius' Institute, cor. Rampart st. and Esplanade.  
*House of the Brothers of Mary*, 309 Constance st.—8 Brothers.  
*Ursuline Convent*. — Mother St. Ignace, sup.  
*Provincial House and Novitiate of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*, cor. Rampart and Congress sts., 3d District. (Mother-House at Le Mans, France).—Mother Mary of St. Cesaria, provincial sup. 100 professed Sisters, 12 novices, 6 postulants.  
*Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*, at Sacred Heart Academy, Hospital st.  
*Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*, at St. Peter's School, 3rd dist.—6 Sisters.  
 Sister Mary of St. Columba, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*, at HolyName School, Algiers.—6 Sisters.  
 Sister Mary of St. Georgiana, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*, at St. Patrick's School.—3 Sisters. Sister Mary of St. Praxedes, sup.



- Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament*, 561 Marais st.—Mother Mary Augustine, *supr.*, provincial. 18 professed Sisters, 22 novices, 19 postulants.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration*, Marigny and Villère sts.
- Monastery of St. Joseph and St. Teresa of the Discalced Carmelite Nuns*, 134 Barracks st.—Rev. Mother Dolorosa of the Crucifixion, prioress. Professed cloistered religious, 17; tertiary Out Sisters, 3. The Archconfraternity of the Holy Face is canonically established in the chapel of the monastery, which is a Sanctuary of Reparation and Thanksgiving and the centre of the Holy Face Devotion in U. S. A Register of the Brown Scapular of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel is kept at the Monastery, and names of persons invested in the Scapular should be sent there for enrollment.
- Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Motherhouse of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Andrew st.—Mother Mary Joseph, *supr.* 10 Sisters. The Sisters teach St. Alphonsus Girls School, visit Asylums, Prisons etc.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, St. Michael's Church.—7 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Notre Dame Church.—5 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, St. Phillip's Church.—4 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, St. Alphonsus' Asylum.—6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, St. Charles ave.—Mother N. Pujos, *supr.* 20 Religious.
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, 96 Dumaine st.—Mother C. M. Collins, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Good Shepherd*, Bienville, near Broad st.—Sister Mary, *supr.* 51 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, corn. St. Philippe and Galvez sts.—Mother Coletta, provincial.
- Convent and Novitiate of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), cor. Josephine and Laurel sts.—Sister M. Philippine, *supr.* 55 Sisters. The Sisters have charge of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, St. Mary's Parochial School, St. John Berchman's and Sacred Heart Schools.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Charity Hospital, Hotel Dieu, St. Simeon's Select school, St. Joseph's, St. Vincent's and Carrollton schools, St. Elisabeth's, St. Vincent's and St. Teresa's Asylums.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mount Carmel* (Third Order), Mother-house, 200 Bayou road.—Mother St. Bernard, *supr.*-gen. Mt. Carmel Asylum.
- St. Benedict's Convent*, Motherhouse of the Benedictine Sisters in Louisiana, 630 Dauphine st.—Mother M. Lazarena, prioress. In Community, 40 members.
- St. Boniface Convent of Benedictine Sisters*, Lapeyrouse, bet. Miro and Tonti sts.
- Mater Dolorosa Convent of the Benedictine Sisters*, 48 Cambonne st., Carrollton.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), Constance, bet. Milan and Berlin sts.—10 Sisters. Sister Xaveria, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), St. Francis School.—4 Sisters. Sister Flavia, *supr.*
- Convents of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, cor. N. Johnson and Laharpe st., and Prytania, bet. Foucher and Antonine sts.
- Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of the Holy Family* (Colored Sisters), 17 Orleans st.—20 professed Sisters, 12 novices, 4 postulants. Sister M. Austin, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family*, St. John Berchman's Asylum.—5 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family*, Old Men and Old Women Asylum.—5 Sisters.
- Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes*, 691 Dauphine st.—Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (Labadieville, La.). 9 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Lourdes*, 315 Chartres st.
- St. Clare's Monastery*, Magazine, near Henry Clay ave.—Poor Clare Nuns. 6 religious.
- Mother M. Francis Moran, abbess.
- St. Mary's Dominican Convent*, Dryades st.—Sister Mary John, prioress.
- St. Mary's Dominican Convent*, Greenville, St. Charles ave.—Sister Xavier, *supr.*
- Salesian Missionary Nuns* (Italian), 81 St. Philippe st.
- ABEEVILLE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Mount Carmel.*
- ARNAUDVILLE.** *Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross* (New Orleans, La.)
- AMITE CITY.** *Convent of the Benedictine Sisters* (New Orleans, La.)
- BATON ROUGE.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*
- BREAUX BRIDGE.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration* (New Orleans, La.). — 8 Sisters.
- BRULY LANDING.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*
- CHARENTON.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*
- COVINGTON.** *St. Scholastica's Convent of the Benedictine Sisters* (New Orleans, La.)
- CHINCHUBA.** *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—13 Sisters.
- DONALDSONVILLE.** *House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart* (Arthabaskaville, P. Q.).
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family* (Colored).—4 Sisters.
- FRANKLIN.** *Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross* (New Orleans, La.)
- GRAND COTEAU.** *House of the Jesuit Fathers.*
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.*—Madame Tomassini, *supr.*



- GRETNA. *Convent of the Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration* (New Orleans).—8 Sisters.  
 HOUMA. *Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross* (New Orleans, La.).  
 JEANNERETTE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (New Orleans, La.).—8 Sisters.  
 LABADIEVILLE. *St. Philomena's Convent, Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of Immaculate Conception.*  
 LAFAYETTE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mount Carmel.*  
 LAKE CHARLES. *Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross* (New Orleans, La.).  
 LOCKPORT. *Convent of the Sisters of Immaculate Conception.*  
 MORGAN CITY. *Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross.*  
 NEW IBERIA. *Convent of the Sisters of Mount Carmel.*  
 OPELOUSAS. *Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross* (New Orleans, La.).  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family* (Colored).—4 Sisters.  
 PAINCOURTVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mount Carmel.*  
 PLAQUEMINE. *Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross* (New Orleans, La.).  
 PLATTENVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mt. Carmel.*  
 PONCHATOULA. *St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Fathers.* V. Rev. Luke Gruwe, O.S.B., prior.  
 RAYNE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mt. Carmel.*  
 ST. LEO (Rayne P. O.). *House of the Benedictine Fathers.*  
 ST. MARTINSVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (New Orleans, La.).—8 Sisters.  
 ST. JAMES PARISH. St. Michael's (Convent P. O.). *House of the Fathers of the Society of Mary*, at Jefferson College, and at Presbytery.  
*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.*—Madame Gaucci, vicar.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration* (New Orleans, La.), Paulina P. O.—5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Franciscan Sisters* (Colored).  
*Convent of the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration* (New Orleans, La.), St. Patrick's P. O.—13 Sisters.  
 THIBODEAUX. *House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mount Carmel*, also at St. John's and St. Charles' Chapels.  
 WASHINGTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Mount Carmel.*

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- NEW ORLEANS. *College of the Immaculate Conception*, corn. Baronne and Common sts.—Rev. David McKiniry, S.J., (president), Rev. Nicholas Davis, S.J., (vice-pres. and prefect of studies); Rev. Henry Semple, S.J., (secretary), Rev. Aloysius Curioz, S.J., (chaplain), Rev. Jas. Moore, S.J., (treasurer), Revs. W. Power, S.J., A. Guyol, S.J., Charles Klein, S.J., G. Courtot, S.J., M. A. Léautier, S.J., P. Faget, S.J., Messrs. A. Wenger, S.J., A. Snelbelen, S.J., F. Barry, S.J., John Gudgeon, S.J., John Foulkes, S.J., John Sherry, S.J., L. Green, S.J., M. Tiernan, S.J., O. Semmes, S.J., R. Macready, S.J., Thos. Bamber, S.J., (professors). 350 students.  
 St. Isidore's College, cor. Peters and Reynes sts.—Congregation of Holy Cross. Rev. J. Scheier, C.S.C., (pres.), Rev. N. Warken, C.S.C., (v.-pres. and prefect of studies). 8 Brothers. 55 boarders and 10 day-scholars.  
 St. Aloysius' Commercial Institute, cor. Rampart and Esplanade sts.—10 Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Bro. Justin, director. 230 pupils.  
 Ursuline Academy and Boarding School.—Connected with Ursuline Convent. 75 boarders.  
 Sacred Heart Academy.—Connected with Sacred Heart Convent, 96 Dumaine st., parish of the Cathedral. 150 day-scholars.  
 Sacred Heart Academy, St. Charles ave., near Napoleon ave.—120 day-scholars.  
 Academy of the Holy Angels, Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. — 48 boarders.  
 Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Archbishopric.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross.—Sister Mary of St. Seraphina, dir. 55 pupils.  
 St. Joseph's Academy, St. Philippe st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 30 boarders. 85 day-scholars, Academy, connected with Dominican Convent (Greenville).—75 boarders.  
 Select School, connected with Dominican Convent, Dryades str.—94 scholars.  
 St. Simon Select School, Annunciation st.—Sisters of Charity. 155 pupils.  
 St. Agnes' Academy, connected with the Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 22; also Day School for boys and girls, pupils, 157; small boys, 92.  
 St. Alphonsus' Academy, connected with Convent of Mercy, Constance st.—Sisters of Mercy.  
 Select School of Sisters of the Holy Family, Orleans st., near Cathedral (for colored girls).—20 boarders, 150 day-scholars.  
 BATON ROUGE. Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 48 pupils.  
 DONALDSONVILLE. Academy and Boarding School of the Sisters of Charity.—26 boarders.  
 FRANKLIN. Academy of St. John the Evangelist, Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross (New Orleans, La.).—6 Sisters. Sister Mary of St. Agnes, dir. 60 pupils.  
 GRAND COTEAU. Sacred Heart Academy.—35 boarders.  
 GRETNA. Select School, connected with the Convent of the Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.—Pupils, 10.  
 HOUMA. Academy of St. Francis of Sales, Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross (New Orleans, La.).—5 Sisters. Sister Mary of St. Sebastian, dir. 75 pupils.



LAFAYETTE. *Boarding School of Mt. Carmel*.—30 boarders.  
 LAKE CHARLES. *Academy of St. Charles Borromeo*, Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross (New Orleans, La.).—5 Sisters. Sister Mary of Lucina, sup. 80 pupils.  
 OPELOUSAS. *Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross (New Orleans, La.).—Sister Mary of St. Albina, dir. 25 boarders.  
 PLAQUEMINE. *Academy of St. Basil*, Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross (New Orleans, La.).—6 Sisters. Sister Mary of St. Veronica, sup. 100 pupils.  
 ST. JAMES PARISH, St. Michael's. *Jefferson College* (Convent P.O.).—Fathers of the Society of Mary. Very Rev. James H. Blenk, S.M. (pres.), Rev. M. Thouvenin, S.M. (v-pres.), Revs. J. Dunn, S.M., J. Joyce, S.M., J. Delahaye, S.M., P. A. Wright, S.M., J. Carroll, S.M., A. Rio, S.M., N. Butin, S.M., and 4 professors. 90 pupils.  
*Sacred Heart Academy*.—50 boarders.  
*Boarding and Select School* (Paulina P. O.), connected with the Convent of the Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.—Pupils, 10.  
 THIBODEAUX. *Thibodeaux College*.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 60 pupils.  
*Boarding School of Mt. Carmel*.—35 boarders.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. *House of the Good Shepherd*.—Sister Mary of St. Rose McCabe, sup. 29 cloistered religious, 8 tourières, 15 novices, 140 penitents, and 84 Magdalens. 36 children in Industrial School and 47 colored children.  
*Old Men and Women Asylum*, cor. Johnson and Laharpe sts.—Little Sisters of the Poor. 13 Sisters, 224 inmates.  
*Old Men and Women Asylum*, Prytania st., cor. Foucher, 6th Dist.—Little Sisters of the Poor. 10 Sisters, 132 inmates.  
*St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum*, Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross.—Sister Mary of the Desert, sup. 12 professed Sisters, 275 orphan boys.  
*Mount Carmel Female Asylum*, 53 Piety st.—Sister M. Justine, sup. 10 Sisters, 180 orphans.  
*Immaculate Conception Girls' Asylum*, Rampart and Congress sts.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. 45 orphans.  
*St. Vincent's Home for Newsboys*, Baronne st.—Under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul. Attended by a Jesuit Father.  
*St. Alphonsus' Orphan Asylum*, St. Patrick and Washington sts.—Sisters of Mercy. 6 Sisters, 50 orphans.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German), Laurel and Josephine sts.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.).—Sister M. Philippine, sup. 16 Sisters, 155 orphan boys and girls; Kindergarten, 22 pupils.  
*St. Elizabeth's House of Industry*, Napoleon ave. and Brythania sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Gertrude's sister-servant. 15 Sisters. 90 orphan girls are taught useful trades.  
*St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum*, Camp and Prythania sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Eustolia, sister-servant. 10 Sisters, 125 orphan girls.  
*Ursuline Orphan Asylum*, N. Peters, bet. Manuel and Sister sts.—30 Orphan girls.  
*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, Magazine st.—Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. 16 Sisters, 180 infants.  
*Charity Hospital*, Common st.—20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, sister-servant. 700 to 900 patients.  
*Maison Hospitalière*, to give shelter to poor families, Barracks st.  
*Hotel Dieu*, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common st.—8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant. 50 to 70 patients.  
*Louisiana Retreat for the Insane*, Henry Clay ave. and La Harpe st.—Sister Mary Jane, sister-servant. 150 patients, 11 Sisters of Charity.  
*Asylum for Colored Old Men and Women*, 410 Hospital st.—Sisters of the Holy Family. 5 Sisters, 35 inmates.  
*St. John Berchmans' Asylum for Colored Girls*, Orleans and Bourbon sts.—Sisters of the Holy Family. 5 Sisters, 80 orphans.  
*The Lafon Orphan Asylum for Colored Boys*, St. Peters st.—Sisters of the Holy Family. *Newsboys Home*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. 100 pupils in Night School.  
 BATON ROUGE. *Asylum for Girls*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 45 girls.  
 CHINCHUBA, near Mandeville. *Institute for Deaf mutes*.—9 School Sisters of Notre Dame. 33 pupils.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

*Parish of Cathedral*.—Catholic Schools, with secular teachers, for boys and girls.—Under the superintendence of the priest. 1085 white and 365 colored pupils.  
*School for Colored Boys*.—Under the Sister of the Holy Family. Boys 50.  
*Parish School*, for girls.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. 30 pupils.



- St. Mary's Parochial School*, for boys (archbishopric).—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 80 pupils.  
*St. Mary's Parochial School*, for girls (archbishopric).—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. 100 pupils.  
*St. Ann's Parish*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 80 pupils.  
*Annunciation Parish*.—Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. Schools for boys and girls; white 212, colored 164.  
*St. Augustin's Parish*.—Sisters of Mount Carmel. 75 white and 25 colored pupils.  
*Catholic Schools*, with secular teachers, for boys, girls, and colored children.—Under the superintendence of the priest.  
*St. Bernard's School*, for Colored, 40 St. Bernard ave.—Sisters of the Holy Family. 60 pupils.  
*St. Boniface's Parish*.—Benedictine Sisters. 140 pupils.  
*St. Francis of Sales' Parish*.—School with secular teachers. 80 white, 38 colored pupils.  
*St. Francis of Assisi*.—Sisters of Christian Charity (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). Pupils, 100.  
*St. Henry's Parish*.—Sisters of Christian Charity (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). 205 pupils.  
*Holy Name Parish*.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. 225 pupils; colored pupils, 15.  
*St. Berchman's School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 65.  
*St. Louis' School*, for colored children.—Sisters of the Holy Family. 50 pupils.  
*Holy Trinity Parish*.—Benedictine Sisters. 290 pupils.  
*Immaculate Conception Parish*.—St. Philipp's School. 4 Sisters of Mercy. 150 pupils.  
*St. John the Baptist's Parish*.—School for boys, secular teachers, 137 pupils; for girls, Dominican Sisters, 145 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's Parish*.—Schools for boys, Christian Brothers, 332 pupils; for girls, Sisters of Charity, 264 pupils; for colored children, secular teachers, 155 pupils.  
*Mater Dolorosa (Carrollton)*.—Benedictine Sisters. 84 pupils.  
*St. Maurice's Parish*.—Catholic schools with secular teachers. 126 pupils. Day-school connected with Ursuline Convent. 11 pupils. *Colored School*.—Sisters of Holy Family. 40 pupils.  
*St. Michael's Parish*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.  
*School for Colored*.—2 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 60.  
*Nativity Parish*.—Sisters of Charity, 85 pupils; colored school, secular teachers, 76 pupils.  
*Our Lady of Good Counsel Parish*.—School with secular teachers. 213 pupils.  
*Our Lady of Sacred Heart Parish*.—Parochial School, with secular teachers; colored school with secular teachers. 85 pupils.  
*St. Patrick's Parish*.—Sister Marianites of the Holy Cross. Boys and girls, 120.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's Parish*.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. 188 pupils.  
*St. Rose of Lima Parish*.—Parochial School, with secular teachers, and other Catholic schools. 153 white and 58 colored pupils.  
*Sacred Heart Parish*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. 96 pupils.  
*St. Stephen's Parish*.—St. Vincent's Academy. Sisters of Charity. 231 Pupils; colored school, with secular teachers. Pupils, 51.  
*St. Theresa's Parish*.—Schools for boys, secular teachers; for girls, Sisters of Charity; 70 girls, 137 boys.  
*St. Vincent de Paul Parish*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Conception. 280 pupils.  
*Redemptorists' Parishes*.—St. Alphonsus, Assumption and Notre Dame de Bon Secours. Sisters of Mercy, School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Brothers of Mary (Dayton, O.). Aggregate number of children frequenting the schools, 1500.  
*Salesian Missionary Nuns (Italian)*.—90 pupils.  
*St. Francis' School*, for colored children, Marigny and Villère sts. — Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 200.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

- Abbeville.—Sisters of Mount Carmel. Boarders and day-scholars. 42 pupils.  
 Amite City.—Benedictine Sisters. 40 pupils.  
 Arnaudville.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. Pupils: 60 colored, 20 colored.  
 Baton Rouge. *Schools*, at St. George's, 31 pupils, St. Isidore's, 34 pupils and St. Joseph's Chapel, 24 pupils. Secular teachers, paid by the Society of the Holy Spirit. Boys' school, Secular teachers; pupils, 100, colored, 36. Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 100.  
 Bayou Goula.—Secular teacher. 24 pupils.  
 Breaux Bridge.—Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils: 147 white, 139 colored.  
 Bruly Landing.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 86 pupils.  
 Carencro.—Secular teacher. 25 pupils.  
 Chackby.—Secular teacher. 45 pupils.  
 Charenton.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils: 104 white, 90 colored, 18 Indians.  
 Chênère Caminada.—47 pupils.  
 Church Point.—Secular teachers. 62 pupils.  
 Covington.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 32.  
 Donaldsonville, La. *Boys' School*.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 110 pupils.  
*Girls' School*.—Sisters of Charity. 117 pupils.  
*St. Augustine's Colored School*.—Sisters of the Holy Family. 90 pupils.  
 Franklin.—Sisters Marianites. Boarders and day-scholars. 96 pupils.



- Grand Coteau.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Mother M. Fesser, supr. Boys and girls school. Pupils, white, 80, colored, 85.
- Gretna.—Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 163.
- Houma.—Sisters Marianites. Boarders and day-scholars. 70 pupils.
- Jeannerette.—Sisters of Mercy. 140 pupils, and a few boarders.
- Kennerville.—Secular teachers, paid by the Society of the Holy Spirit. Pupils: 12 white, 26 colored.
- Labadieville.—Sisters of the Immaculate Conception. 42 pupils.
- Lafayette.—Sisters of Mount Carmel. 150 pupils.
- Lake Charles.—Sisters Marianites. 85 pupils.
- La Vacherie.—Secular teachers. Pupils: 73 white, 26 colored.
- Lockport.—Sisters of the Immaculate Conception. 41 pupils.
- Madisonville.—Secular teacher. 35 colored pupils.
- Mandeville.—Secular teacher. Pupils: 18 white, 65 colored.
- Morgan City.—Marianites Sisters. 65 pupils.
- New Iberia.—Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils, white, 60, colored, 90. Secular teachers. Boys, 50.
- New River (Geismar P.O.).—Secular teachers. 54 pupils.
- New Roads.—Secular teacher. 20 colored pupils.
- New Texas Landing.—Secular teachers. Pupils, white, 92, colored, 75.
- Opelousas.—Sisters Marianites of the Cross (New Orleans, La.). 65 pupils.
- St. Joseph's Colored School.—Sisters of the Holy Family. 60 pupils.
- Paintcourtville. School.—Sisters of Mount Carmel. 65 pupils.
- Colored School.—Secular teachers. 65 pupils.
- Plaquemine. Boys' School.—Secular teachers. Pupils, 125.
- School.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross (New Orleans, La.). Pupils, white, 140, colored, 50.
- Plattenville.—Sisters of Mt. Carmel. 160 pupils, 45 colored.
- Raceland.—Secular teachers. 79 pupils.
- Rayne.—Sisters of Mt. Carmel. Pupils, 60.
- Smoke Bend.—Secular teachers. 75 pupils.
- St. Charles.—Secular teacher. 104 pupils.
- St. Gabriel.—Secular teacher. 18 pupils.
- St. Leo's (Rayne P.O.).—Benedictine Sisters. 20 pupils.
- St. Martinsville.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 20.
- School for Colored.—2 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 75.
- St. James' Parish, St. Michael's (Convent P.O.).—Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Mother Caisso, supr. 112 white and 56 colored pupils.
- Colored Schools.—Congregation of St. Francis. 62 pupils.
- St. Joseph's Chapel School (Paulina P.O.).—Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (New Orleans, La.) 65 white, 20 colored pupils.
- Parochial School (St. Patrick's P.O.).—Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. 60 white and 63 colored pupils.
- Thibodeaux. Boys' School.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 56 pupils.
- Girls' Schools.—Sisters of Mount Carmel. 124 pupils.
- St. John's Chapel.—Sisters of Mount Carmel. 40 pupils.
- St. Charles' Chapel.—Sisters of Mount Carmel. 40 pupils.
- Washington.—Sisters of Mount Carmel. 55 pupils.
- N.B.—Private true Catholic schools in each and every parish.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                                         |         |                                         |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Archbishop.....                                         | 1       | Parochial Schools.....                  | 103    |
| Secular Priests.....                                    | 115     | Children attending (White).....         | 12 139 |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....                        | 84      | Parochial Schools (Colored).....        | 2 342  |
| Total.....                                              | 199     | Orphan and Infant Asylums.....          | 11     |
| Churches { with resident priest.....                    | 105     | Immates.....                            | 1 265  |
| { without resident priest.....                          | 43      | Industrial School.....                  | 1      |
| Total.....                                              | 148     | Immates.....                            | 90     |
| Chapels.....                                            | 41      | Deaf Mute Asylum.....                   | 1      |
| Stations.....                                           | 15      | Immates.....                            | 35     |
| Theological students (for diocese).....                 | 37      | Total children under Catholic care..... | 18 159 |
| Seminaries of Religious Orders for their own Order..... | 2       | Hospitals.....                          | 3      |
| Students.....                                           | 60      | House of Good Shepherd.....             | 1      |
| Colleges.....                                           | 5       | Asylums for Aged People.....            | 3      |
| Students.....                                           | 795     | Baptisms { White { Children.....        | 11 710 |
| Academies for young ladies.....                         | 17      | { Adults.....                           | 267    |
| Other Institution of higher education for females.....  | 6       | { Colored { Children.....               | 3 366  |
| Females educated in higher branches.....                | 1 493   | { Adults.....                           | 312    |
| Catholic population, about.....                         | 300 000 | Marriages.....                          | 15 655 |
|                                                         |         |                                         | 2 679  |



## ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED IN 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1850.

*Comprises the City and County of New York, and the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, Dutchess, Ulster, Sullivan, Orange, Rockland, and Richmond; also the Bahama Islands.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. MICHAEL AUGUSTINE CORRIGAN, D.D., third Archbishop; cons. Bishop of Newark, N. J., May 4, 1873; promoted to the Archiepiscopal See of Petra and made coadjutor to His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, with the right of succession, Oct. 1, 1880; succeeded to the See of New York, Oct. 10, 1885; made assistant at the Pontifical Throne, April 19, 1887. F. S. 452 Madison ave.

*Succession of Prelates*—Rt. Rev. R. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first bishop, cons. April 24, 1808; died in 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., D.D., second bishop, cons. Nov. 6, 1814; died in 1825. Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, D.D., third bishop, cons. Oct. 29, 1826; died in 1842. Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., cons. Titular Bishop of Basileopolis and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, Jan. 7, 1838; succeeded to the See of New York in 1842; created first archbishop in 1850; died Jan. 3, 1864. His Eminence JOHN Cardinal McCLOSKEY, second archbishop; cons. Titular Bishop of Axiere, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844, translated to the See of Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to this See May 6, 1864; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church, March 15, 1875, under the title of Sancta Maria supra Minervam; died Oct. 10, 1885.

*Vicars-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. JOHN M. FARLEY, 308 East 37th st., Very Rev. JOSEPH F. MOONEY, 457 West 51st. st.

*Chancellor*—Very Rev. JOSEPH F. MOONEY, V.G.

*Chancery Office*: 266 Mulberry st. Open from 10 A. M. to 12 M. All applications for dispensations must be sent to this office.

*Secretary*—Rev. JAMES N. CONNOLLY, 452 Madison ave.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. JOHN M. FARLEY, V.G., Very Rev. JOSEPH F. MOONEY, V.G., Rev. JAMES H. MCGEAN, Rev. JOHN EDWARDS, Very Rev. WILLIAM L. PENNY, V.F., Rev. JAMES J. FLOOD.

*Synodal Examiners*—Very Rev. P. A. PUISSANT, S.T.D., Rev. P. F. MCSWEENEY, D.D., Rev. A. B. SCHWENNIGER, Rev. CHAS. MCCREADY, D.D., Rev. HENRY A. BRANN, D.D., Rev. P. J. PRENDERGAST, D.D., Rev. PHILIP CARDELLA, S.J., Rev. JOSEPH P. EGAN.

*Diocesan Attorney*—Rev. CHARLES MCCREADY, L.L.D.

*Defender of the Marriage Bond*—Rev. JOHN MCQUIRK, D.D.

*Theological Censor*—Rev. DENIS J. McMAHON, D.D.

*Moderator of Theological Conferences*—Rev. NICHOLAS RUSSO, S.J.

*Diocesan Board of Examination*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. JOHN M. FARLEY, V.G., Rev. JOHN EDWARDS, Rev. ANTHONY KESSELER, Rev. JOHN J. KEAN, Rev. CHAS. H. COLTON, Rev. A. B. SCHWENNIGER, Rev. PATRICK W. TANDY, Rev. NICHOLAS J. HUGHES, Rev. MICHAEL C. O'FARRELL, Rev. MICHAEL J. LAVELLE, Rev. CHARLES R. CORLEY.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



*Rural Deans*—Very Rev. EDWARD McKENNA, for the counties of Westchester, Putnam and Dutchess; Very Rev. EDWIN M. SWEENEY, for the counties of Ulster and Sullivan; and Very Rev. WILLIAM L. PENNY, for the counties of Orange and Rockland.

*School Board: New York City, Yonkers and Staten Island*—Very Rev. JOSEPH F. MOONEY, V.G., Rev. P. F. MCSWEENEY, D.D., Rev. GABRIEL A. HEALY, Rev. M. C. O'FARRELL, Rev. CHARLES MCCREADY, L.L.D., Rev. JOHN J. KEAN, Rev. N. J. HUGHES, Rev. T. F. LYNCH, Rev. M. A. NOLAN, Rev. JOHN MCQUIRK, D.D., Rev. JAS. DOUGHERTY, D.D., Rev. CHARLES H. COLTON, Rev. M. J. LAVELLE, Rev. A. B. SCHWENNIGER, Rev. THOMAS McMILLAN, C.S.P., Rev. JOHN B. YOUNG, S.J., Rev. CHARLES SIGL, C.S.S.R., Rev. CHAS. R. CORLEY, Rev. ALBERT A. LINGS.

*Inspector of Schools*—Rev. MICHAEL J. CONSIDINE.

*School Board: Westchester, Putnam and Dutchess Counties*—Very Rev. EDWARD McKENNA, V.F., Revs. G. BRUDER, JOSEPH P. EGAN.

*Orange and Rockland Counties*—Very Rev. Wm. L. PENNY, V.F., Revs. JAMES L. CROSBY, J. P. McCLANCY.

*Ulster and Sullivan Counties*—Very Rev. EDWIN M. SWEENEY, V.F., Revs. R. L. BURTSSELL, D.D., M. KUHNEN.

*Board of Trustees of the Funds for Infirm Priests of the Diocese*—Most Rev. M. A. CORRIGAN, D.D., pres., Revs. WILLIAM EVERETT, JAMES J. FLOOD, JNO. EDWARDS, ALBERT A. LINGS, NICHOLAS J. HUGHES, JOHN F. KEARNEY.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, D.D., Bishop of Curium, res. 148 W. 44th st.

Rt. Rev. Mgr. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., L.D., Protonotary Apostolic, res. Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Fifth ave., 50th and 51st sts. Most Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D.; Rev. Michael J. Lavelle, rector; Rev. James N. Connolly, Secretary; Revs. William J. B. Daly, Joseph H. McMahon, Patrick Daly, Thomas F. Murphy, Henry T. Newey, Gerard Ferrante, D.D. Rectory 460 Madison ave.

St. Agnes, 143-149 E. 43d st., bet. Lexington and 3d aves. Res. 141 E. 43d st. Revs. Henry A. Brahn, D.D., Joseph F. Sheahan, James D. Lennon, Thomas J. Donlon.

All Saints, 129th st. and Madison ave. Res. 47 E. 129th st. Revs. James W. Power, John A. McKenna, Thomas J. Keenan.

St. Alphonsus' (English and German), 224-232 S. 5th ave, near Canal st. Res. 234 S. 5th ave. Rev. Charles Sigl, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. F. X. Schnüttgen, C.S.S.R., Louis Christ, C.S.S.R., Ferdinand Bott, C.S.S.R., John B. Hickey, C.S.S.R., Augustine Thumel, C.S.S.R., Henry Otterbein, C.S.S.R.

St. Andrew's, Duane st. and City Hall pl. Res. 20 City Hall pl. Revs. James Fitzsimmons, John J. Owens, Daniel J. Harrigan.

St. Ann's, E. 12th st., bet. 3d and 4th aves. Res. 110 E. 12th st. Revs. Andrew J. Clancy, William A. Jackson, David A. Murray.

Annunciation, 131 st. and Broadway, Manhattanville. Res. 560 W. 133d st. Revs. Michael A. Nolan, Hugh P. Collum, John J. Conway.

St. Anselm's, 152nd st. and Tinton ave. Res. Beach ave. and 153d st. Rt. Rev. Abbot Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., rector; Revs. Gerard Spielmann, O.S.B., Valentine Stummeler, O.S.B.

St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), 149 Sullivan st., bet. Prince and Houston sts. Res. 151 Thompson st. Very Rev. Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., provincial; Rev. Julius d'Arpino, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Bernardine McCabe, O.S.F., vicar; Revs. Daniel a Toffia, O.S.F., Bonaventure Piscopo, O.S.F., Pamphilus Ennis, O.S.F., Anthony F. McCarthy, O.S.F.

Assumption (German), 427 W. 49th st., bet. 9th and 10th aves. Res. 425 W. 49th st. Revs. Anthony B. Schwenniger, John B. Weber, John B. De Krom.

St. Augustine's, 867 Jefferson st., near Franklin ave., Morrisania. Res. 865 Jefferson st. Revs. Thomas F. Gregg, Michael Shine, William J. Quinn.

St. Benedict the Moor (for colored people), Bleecker and Downing sts. Res. 120 Macdougall st. Revs. John E. Burke, Thomas M. O'Keefe.



- St. Bernard's, W. 14th st., bet. 8th and 9th aves. Res. 328 W. 14th st. Revs. Gabriel A. Healy, Michael V. Aylward, James E. Goggin, Thomas J. Healy.  
 Blessed Sacrament, 148-166 W. 71st st. and Boulevard. Res. 144 W. 71st st. Revs. Matthew A. Taylor, James T. McGovern, Daniel H. O'Dwyer, Charles T. Murphy.  
 St. Boniface's (German), 2d ave., cor. 47th st. Res. 304 E. 47th st. Revs. Ignatius M. Delveaux, John W. Schwin.  
 St. Bridget's, 121-123 ave. B and 8th st. Res. 119 ave. B. Rev. Patrick F. McSweeney, D.D., M.R.; Revs. Charles V. Reid, Patrick H. Drain.  
 St. Catherine of Genoa, 502 and 504 W. 153d st., between 10th ave. and Boulevard. Res. 506 W. 153d st. Revs. Edward F. Slattery, Luke J. Evers, William F. Meehan.  
 St. Cecilia's, 118-124 E. 106th st., bet. Lexington and 4th aves. Res. 125 E. 105th st. Revs. Michael J. Phelan, Christopher B. O'Reilly, Bernard J. Duffy, William J. Ward.  
 St. Charles Borromeo's, 214-220 W. 142nd st. Res. 211 W. 141st st. Revs. Henry J. Gordon, Denis F. Coyle, James J. Brown.  
 St. Columba's, 335-341 W. 25th st., bet. 8th and 9th aves. Res. 343 W. 25th st. Revs. Henry Prat, John F. Weir, James F. Raywood, Joseph Bonet.  
 St. Elizabeth's, Fort Washington, W. 187th st. and Broadway. Res. 187th st. and Broadway. Rev. Joseph H. Bigley.  
 St. Elizabeth of Hungary, 345 E. 4th st. Rev. Nicholas M. Reinhart.  
 Epiphany, 371-375 2d ave. near 21st st. Res. 239 E. 21st st. Revs. Peter J. Prendergast, D.D., John P. Lonargan, Daniel C. Cunnion.  
 St. Francis of Assisi (German), W. 31st st., bet. 6th and 7th aves. Res. 135 W. 31st st. Rev. Ludgerus Beck, O.S.F., rector; Rev. John Roser, O.S.F., Very Rev. Boniface da Verona, O.S.F., Rev. Philip Waldmann, O.S.F.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, W. 16th st., bet. 5th and 6th aves. Res. 90 W. 16th st. Very Rev. Wm. O'Brien Pardow, S.J., provincial; Rev. Wm. F. Clark, S.J., socius; Rev. Thomas J. Campbell, S.J., rector; Rev. Albert R. Peters, S.J., minister; Rev. Harmar C. Denny, S.J., pastor; Revs. Isidore Daubresse, S.J., Patrick A. Halpin, S.J., John F. X. O'Connor, S.J., Francis X. McGovern, S.J., Patrick Gleason, S.J., Philip Cardella, S.J., John B. Young, S.J., Edw. X. Fink, S.J., John W. Fox, S.J., Peter Cassidy, S.J., Edw. P. Spillane, S.J., Joseph M. Stadelman, S.J., Joseph V. Schmidt, S.J., John F. M. Schleuter, S.J., John B. Archambault, S.J., James V. Kelley, S.J., Patrick A. McQuillan, S.J., Herman Blumensaat, S.J., Raphael Gelinas, S.J., John B. de Wolf, S.J., John B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. Joseph J. Himmelheber, S.J., superior of missionaries, to whom all applications for missions should be made.  
 St. Gabriel's, E. 37th st., bet. 1st and 2d aves. Res. 308 E. 37th st. Rt. Rev. Mgr. John M. Farley, V.G., M.R.; Revs. Edward J. A. Kenny, William J. Guinon, D.D., William R. Hayes, Patrick J. McKernan, Thomas A. Thornton.  
 Guardian Angel, 511-515 W. 23d st. Res. 511 W. 23d st. Revs. William A. O'Neill, Michael J. Considine, Joseph P. Brennan.  
 Holy Cross, 331-337 W. 42d st., bet. 8th and 9th aves. Res. 329 W. 42d st. Rev. Charles McCready, LL.D., M.R.; Revs. Richard J. Keefe, John J. McGee, Michael J. F. Scanlan.  
 Holy Innocents, W. 37th st., near Broadway. Res. 139 W. 36th st. Rev. —. Revs. Jeremiah F. Keane, Hugh F. McCabe, James Mangan.  
 Holy Name of Jesus, N. W. cor. Amsterdam ave. and W. 96th st. Res. 207 W. 96th st. Revs. James M. Galligan, Patrick J. Martin, Edward V. Higgins.  
 Holy Rosary, 438-442 E. 119th st. Res. 444 E. 119 st. Rev. Francis H. Wall, D.D., rector; Revs. Patrick J. Clancy, John T. Power, Edward F. Somers.  
 Immaculate Conception, 505-509 E. 14th st., bet. Aves. A and B. Res. 503 E. 14th st. Rev. John Edwards, M.R.; Revs. Francis X. Kelly, Edward A. Quinn, Patrick N. Breslin, Denis F. Driscoll.  
 Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Melrose, 151st st. and 3d ave. Res. 626 E. 151st st., Rev. John B. Leibfritz, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Leonard Lentsch, C.S.S.R., John Denges, C.S.S.R., Francis Gutberlet, C.S.S.R.  
 St. James', 28-34 James st., near New Bowery. Res. 25 Oliver st. Rev. John J. Kean, M.R.; Revs. Thomas F. Galligan, Peter W. Spellman, Joseph V. McDonald.  
 St. Jean Baptiste's (for the Canadians), 159 E. 76th st. Res. 1081 Lexington ave. Rev. Frederick Tetreau, rector; Revs. John Tetreau, Louis M. Petit, Pierre Gravel.  
 St. Jerome's, Alexander ave. and 137th st. Res. 230 Alexander ave. Rev. Patrick W. Tandy, rector; Revs. James T. McEntyre, Patrick J. Mahoney, D.D., Hippolyte Bernier.  
 St. Joachim's (Italian), 26 Roosevelt st. Rev. Joseph Strumia, rector; Revs. Domenico Vicentini, Felix Sandri, Joseph Pandolfi, missionaries of Apostolic Institute of Piacenza, Italy.  
 St. John Baptist's (German), 211 W. 30th st., bet. 7th and 8th aves. Res. 210 W. 31st st. Rev. Capistran Claude, O.M.Cap., rector; Revs. Dominic Mersmann, O.M.Cap., Albert Locher, O.M.Cap., Paulus Reichertz, O.M.Cap., Rudolph McCarthy, O.M.Cap., John Finigan, O.M.Cap.  
 St. John Evangelist, 55th st. and 1st ave. Res. 351 E. 55th st. Rev. James J. Flood, rector; Revs. John F. Woods, D.D., Bartholomew F. Galligan, John F. Dowling.  
 St. John's, Kingsbridge, Church st., near Kingsbridge road. Rev. Edward J. O'Gorman.  
 St. Joseph's, 67-69 6th ave. and Washington pl. Res. 109 Washington pl. R. v. Denis Paul O'Flynn, M.R.; Revs. Thomas F. McManus, John J. Morris, David J. O'Keefe, Edward I. Holden.  
 St. Joseph's (German), 408 E. 87th st., near 1st ave. Res. 412 E. 87th st., Rev. Anthony Lammel, rector; Revs. Geo. Bauer, John S. Braun.



- St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville, 401-403 W. 125th st., corn. 9th ave. Res. 405 W. 125th st. Revs. Anthony Kessler, rector; Revs. John J. Boyle, Henry S. Uelhof, Charles McMullin.
- St. Joseph's, Tremont, Washington ave. and 176th st. Rev. Peter Farrell.
- St. Lawrence's, Park ave. and E. 84th st. Res. 980 Park ave. Rev. Neil N. McKinnon, S.J., rector; Revs. Robert Fulton, S.J., Pius Massi, S.J., John Prendergast, S.J., James Noonan, S.J., P. S. Murphy, S.J., Charles Pettitdemange, S.J.
- St. Leo's, 28th st., bet. 5th and Madison aves. Res. 16 E. 29th st. Rev. Thomas J. Ducey, rector; Rev. Thomas Maguire.
- St. Margaret's, Riverdale, Res. Riverdale ave., near Beach st. Rev. James F. Kieley.
- St. Mary's, 438-440 and 442 Grand st., cor. Ridge st. Res. 28 Attorney st. Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes, M.R.; Revs. John F. Kelahan, John H. Dooley, Arthur J. Kenny.
- St. Mary Magdalen's (German), 527 and 529 E. 17th st., bet. Aves. A and B. Res. 525 E. 17th st. Rev. Francis Siegelack, rector; Rev. Theodore Bamberg.
- St. Michael's, 408 and 410 W. 32d st., bet. 9th and 10th aves. Res. 383 9th ave. Rev. John A. Gleeson, M.R.; Revs. John M. Curley, Bernard F. Brady, Peter F. Guinevan, John D. Gillooly.
- St. Monica's, 405-413 E. 79th st. near 1st ave. Res. 413 E. 79th st. Rev. James Dougherty, D.D., rector; Revs. John B. McGrath, John G. McCormick, Wm. R. Butler, Michael Cumniff.
- Most Holy Redeemer (German), 165 E. 3d st., bet. Aves. A and B. Res. 173 E. 3d st. Rev. William Tewes, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Hubert Bove, C.S.S.R., Louis Zinnen, C.S.S.R., Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R., Thos. Ott, C.S.S.R., Joseph Weber, C.S.S.R., Fred Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., John Lieberth, C.S.S.R.
- Nativity, 46-48 2d ave., bet. 2d and 3d sts. Res. 44 2d ave. Rev. William Everett, rector; Revs. William F. Murphy, Bernard J. Reilly.
- St. Nicholas (German), 125-133 2d st., bet. 1st ave. and ave. A. Res. 112 1st st. Rev. John B. Mayer, M.R.; Rev. Joseph S. Mechler.
- Our Lady of Good Counsel, 232-238 E. 90th st., bet. 2d and 3d aves. Res. 230 E. 90th st. Rev. William J. O'Kelly, rector; Revs. Daniel F. X. Burke, D.D., Michael J. A. Welsh, James A. Dooley, Daniel J. O'Brien.
- Our Lady of Loretto (Italian), 303-305 Elizabeth st. Res. 303 Elizabeth st. Revs. Nicholas Russo, S.J., Aloysius Romano, S.J., Henry Longo, S.J.
- Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (Italian), 443-453 E. 115th st., bet. 1st and Pleasant aves. Res. 447 E. 115th st. Rev. A. Monselli, P.S.M., rector; Revs. John J. Banks, P.S.M., Anthony De Cristoforo, P.S.M., Scipio Tofini, P.S.M., E. Donohue, P.S.M.
- Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, New York City. Res. 2789 Marion ave. Revs. James C. Rigney, Edmund W. Cronin, Michael F. Horan.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help (Bohemian), E. 61st st. Res. 323 E. 61st st. Rev. Joseph C. Hild, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Jos. Ries, C.S.S.R., John G. Kissner, C.S.S.R., Joseph H. Courtade, C.S.S.R.
- Our Lady Queen of Angels, 224 E. 113th st., bet. 2d and 3d aves. Res. 227 E. 112th st. Rev. Pius Wendt, O.M.Cap., rector; Rev. Solanus Feddermann, O.M.Cap., Louis Hengen, O.M.Cap.
- Our Lady of the Rosary, State st. Res. 7 State st. Revs. Michael Callaghan, Matthew Cahill, John Brosnan.
- Our Lady of the Scapular of Mt. Carmel, E. 28th st., bet. 1st and 2d aves. Res. 334 E. 29th st. Rev. Edw. P. Southwell, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Michael B. Daly, O.C.C., rector; Revs. John E. Whitley, O.C.C., Joseph P. Cowley, O.C.C., Edw. R. Stone, O.C.C.
- Our Lady of Sorrows (German), 103 Pitt st., bet. Rivington and Stanton sts. Res. 213 Stanton st. Rev. Hieronymus Henkel, O.M.Cap., rector; Revs. Augustine Limperich, O.M.Cap., Hyacinth Schommer, O.M.Cap., Martin Buechel, O.M.Cap.
- St. Patrick's, Mott and Mulberry sts. Res. 263 Mulberry st. Rev. John F. Kearney, M.R.; Revs. William G. Murphy, Patrick J. Lennon, Nicholas Ferretti.
- St. Paul the Apostle, W. 59th to 60th st. and Columbus av. Res. 415 W. 59th st. Very Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, D.D., C.S.P., rector; Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., vice-rector; Rev. John J. Hughes, C.S.P., minister; Revs. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Edward B. Brady, C.S.P., Alfred Young, C.S.P., Thos. V. Robinson, C.S.P., Henry H. Wyman, C.S.P., M. P. Smith, C.S.P., Clarence E. Woodman, C.S.P., Thomas McMillan, C.S.P., Alex. P. Doyle, C.S.P., William B. D. Hughes, C.S.P., Gilbert Simmons, C.S.P., Walter E. Hopper, C.S.P., Henry T. Nears, C.S.P., Arthur M. Clark, C.S.P., Thomas E. Burke, C.S.P., Thos. J. Cullen, C.S.P., Samuel B. Hedges, C.S.P., Michael Otis, C.S.P., Martin J. Casserly, C.S.P., Elias H. Younan, C.S.P., Timothy V. Menton, C.S.P., Peter J. O'Callaghan, C.S.P., Henry J. O'Keefe, C.S.P.
- St. Paul's, 121, 123 E. 117 st., bet. Lexington and 4th aves. Res. 127 E. 117th st. Rev. John McQuirk, D.D., L.L.D., rector; Revs. Moses E. Parker, Patrick J. Minogue.
- St. Peter's, 18-22 Barclay, corner Church st. Res. 15 Barclay st. Rev. James H. McGean, M.R.; Revs. John H. Briody, Thomas F. Myhan, Michael F. Kelliher.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (Chapel building), E. 160th st. and St. Ann's ave., attended from St. Augustine's, Morrisania.
- St. Raphael's, 509 and 511 W. 40th st., bet. 10th and 11th aves. Res. 505 W. 40th st. Rev. Malick A. Cunnion, rector; Revs. Francis E. Hannigan, Patrick F. MacAran, Bernard A. Brady.
- St. Rose of Lima, 34 to 38 Cannon st., bet. Broome and Delancey sts. Res. 40 Cannon st. Rev. Edward T. McGinley, rector; Revs. Thomas P. McLoughlin, Patrick E. Fitzsimons.



Sacred Heart of Jesus, 451—455 W. 51st st., bet. 9th and 10th ayes. Res. 457 W. 51st st. Very Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, V.G., rector; Revs. Thomas W. Wallace, John J. O'Donnell, John D. Roach, John Ryan.  
 Sacred Heart, High Bridge, near 169th st. and Anderson ave. Rev. James A. Mullen.  
 St. Stanislaus (Polish), 43 Stanton st., corner Forsyth. Res. 179 Forsyth st. Rev. John H. Strzelecki.  
 St. Stephen's, 149 to 153 E. 28th and 144 to 152 E. 29th sts., bet. Lexington and 3d ayes. Res. 142 E. 29th st. Rev. Charles H. Colton, rector; Revs. John P. Chidwick, John J. McCabe, Thomas F. O'Connor, William F. Brady.  
 St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry sts. Res. 141 Henry st. Rev. Michael C. O'Farrell, M.R., Revs. Francis P. Moore, Thomas O'Keefe, James A. Maloney.  
 St. Thomas the Apostle, 118th st., West of St. Nicholas ave. Res. 262 West 118th st. Revs. John J. Keogan, John J. Mead.  
 St. Thomas Aquinas', Tremont and Oostdorp ayes, West Farms. Res. 1273 Tremont ave. Revs. Denis J. McMahon, D.D., Michael Gallagher.  
 Transfiguration, 23 to 27 Mott, corner Park sts. Res. 30 Mott st. Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, rector; Revs. Wm. F. Dougherty, Giovanni Rampini, William J. Foy.  
 St. Veronica's, Christopher st. between Greenwich and Washington sts. Res. 156 Christopher st. Revs. Daniel J. McCormick, Denis O'Donovan, P. F. Carr.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's (French), W. 23d st., bet. 6th and 7th ayes. Res. 120 W. 24th st. Very Rev. V. J. Saillat, S.P.M., provincial; Very Rev. Theodore Wücher, S.P.M., rector; Revs. W. Smith, S.P.M., A. Galland, S.P.M., Ferd. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Wm. McAdam, S.P.M., Auguste Arnaud, S.P.M.  
 St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington ave., and 66th sts. Res. 869 Lexington ave. Very Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., S.T.M., provincial; Very Rev. H. J. McManus, O.P., prior; Very Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., sub-prior; Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., ex-provincial; Revs. Sidney A. Clarkson, O.P., J. A. Bokel, O.P., P. A. Dinahan, O.P., R. H. Goggin, O.P., F. A. Gaffney, O.P., G. B. Hasenfuss, O.P., Very Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P., ex-provincial.

CHAPELS, CITY.

Leo House for German Emigrants, Rev. Henry Nieuwenhuis. Res. 6 State st.  
 House of Reception, N. Y. Catholic Protectory, 415 Broome st., Rev. A. J. Canary, chaplain.  
 Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, 69 S. Washington sq., attended from St. Vincent de Paul's Church.  
 St. Raphael's House for Italian Emigrants, 113 Waverley place. Revs. Pietro Bandini, Vincent Sciolla, John Gastaldi.  
 Convent of the Helpers of the Holy Souls, 25 Seventh avenue, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's Church.  
 De la Salle Academy, 48 2d st., attended from Nativity Church.  
 Convent of Dominican Sisters, 137 2d st., attended from St. Nicholas' Church.  
 Chapel of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Lafayette pl. and Great Jones st. Revs. James J. Dougherty, Francis P. McNichols. Res. 6 Lafayette pl.  
 St. Francis' Hospital, 609 5th st., near Ave. B, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.  
 House of the Holy Family, Chapel of the Sacred Heart, 136 2d ave., attended from the Church of Transfiguration.  
 St. Brigid's Academy, 313 E. 10th st., attended from Immaculate Conception Church, E. 14th st.  
 St. Vincent's Hospital, 159 W. 11th st., attended from St. Joseph's Church.  
 St. Elizabeth's Industrial School, 235 E. 14th st., attended from Church of the Immaculate Conception, E. 14th st.  
 House of Little Sisters of the Assumption, 312 East 15th st., Rev. H. Bruns. Res. 313 E. 14th st.  
 St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, in charge of Sisters of Charity, 203 to 209 W. 15th st., attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 W. 17th st., attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's Asylum (French), W. 38th st., bet. 7th and 8th ayes., attended from St. Vincent de Paul's Church.  
 Bellevue Hospital, Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament, attended from Our Lady of the Scapular of Mt. Carmel.  
 Boys' Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and E. 51st st., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Girls' Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East 51st street, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, 533 Madison avenue, attended from the Cathedral.  
 De La Salle Institute, 106 and 108 West 59th st.  
 Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary, Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, 329 East 63d street. Rev. Pasquale Parillo.  
 Foundling Hospital, 68th street and Third avenue, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's Church.  
 House of Little Sisters of the Poor, E. 70th st. and Third ave., attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's Church.  
 House of Sisters of Bon Secours, Lexington ave., corner 80th st., attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's Church. Rev. James T. Smith, chaplain.



St. Joseph's Home, Madison ave. and 81st st., Rev. John Talbot Smith, chaplain.  
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), 89th street, Rev. F. J. Shadler, chaplain.  
 House of the Good Shepherd, 90th st. and East River, attended from Our Lady of Good Counsel Church.  
 House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, W. 106th st., bet. Columbus and Amsterdam aves., attended from Holy Name Church.  
 Manhattan College, Boulevard and 131st st., Rev. Thos. Grennan, O.C.C., chaplain.  
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, attended from the Church of the Annunciation.  
 St. Regis House, 523 W. 142d st., attended from Church of St. Catharine of Genoa.  
 St. Joseph's Hospital, 143d st. and Brook ave., Rev. Vincenzo Grillo. Sick calls attended from St. Jerome's Church.  
 Corpus Christi Monastery, Hunt's Point, 159th st. and Lafayette ave., attended from St. Thomas Aquinas', West Farms.  
 Nazareth, Spuyten Duyvil on Hudson, Riverdale, Branch of New York Foundling Hospital, Rev. Maurice O'Sullivan, chaplain.  
 Mount St. Vincent, on the Hudson, New York City, Sisters of Charity, Rev. John J. McNamee.  
 St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf-Mutes, Fordham, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.  
 Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, at St. John's College, Fordham, New York City.  
 Mt. St. Ursula, Bedford Park, attended from Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham.  
 Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery, Newtown, Long Island, Rev. Michael J. Mulhern.  
 David's Island, attended from New Rochelle.  
 Blackwell's Island, Riverside Hospital, Charity Hospital, Almshouse, Penitentiary, Workhouse and Female Lunatic Asylum. Revs. Herman Blumensaat, S.J., and Jos. Busam, S.J.  
 Ward's Island, (Emigrant Department) Hospital, Lunatic Asylum, Nurseries and Lying-in Hospital, Male Lunatic Asylum and Homœopathic Hospital. Rev. Chas. Petitdemange, S.J.  
 Hart's Island, Branch Female Lunatic Asylum, Male Workhouse and Charity Hospital, Rev. John B. DeWolf, S.J., Francis X. McGovern, S.J.  
 Randall's Island, Infant Hospital, Boys' Hospital, Idiot Asylum, Branch Penitentiary and Branch Male Lunatic Asylum, House of Refuge. Revs. Raphael Gelinas, S.J., and J. B. Gaffney, S.J.  
 Tombs Prison, attended by Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J.

## CHURCHES OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Allaben, Ulster Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Phoenicia.  
 Amenia, Dutchess Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Molloy.  
 Arden, Orange Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chester.  
 Armonk, Westchester Co., attended from Pleasantville.  
 Barrytown, Dutchess Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Daniel T. Cronin.  
 Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 Bedford, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mt. Kisco.  
 Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', attended from Sylvan Lake.  
 Blauveltville, Rockland Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Andrew J. Sauer.  
 Brewster, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Prospect st., Rev. Michael J. Henry.  
 Bridgeville, Ulster Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Bruceville, Ulster Co., attended from West Hurley.  
 Bullville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, attended from Walden.  
 Callicoon, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Michael Montgomery.  
 Carmel, Putnam Co., attended from Lake Mahopac.  
 Chappaqua, Westchester Co., attended from Pleasantville.  
 Chester, Orange Co., St. Columba's, Revs. John J. Carr, John F. E. McGuire.  
 City Island, Westchester Co., Our Lady Star of the Sea, attended from Westchester.  
 Clayville, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Andrews', Ellenville.  
 Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Millbrook.  
 Clove, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Sylvan Lake.  
 Clove, Ulster Co., St. John's, attended from Quarryville.  
 Cöcheeton, Sullivan Co., St. Lucy's, attended from Callicoon.  
 Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Patrick J. Connick.  
 Congers, Rockland Co., St. Paul's (building), attended from Haverstraw.  
 Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury, Rev. Philip E. Ahern.  
 Creek Locks, Ulster Co., attended from Whiteport.  
 Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip A. Meister.  
 Croton-on-Hudson, Westchester Co., Rev. Patrick McGovern, Rector Emeritus, Holy Name of Mary, attended from Sing Sing.  
 DeBruce, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Sacred Heart, Livingston avenue and Main st. Rev. Joseph F. Flannelly.  
 Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Pawling.  
 Eddyville, Ulster Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Wilbur.



- Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, res. 20 N. Main st. Revs. Joseph H. Hayne, Michael J. Brennan.  
 St. Andrew's (German), res. 50 Main st. Rev. William M. Eckerth.  
 Esopus, Ulster Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Port Ewen.  
 Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 Fishkill-on-Hudson, Dutchess Co., St. John Evangelist, cor. Willow and Verplanck ave. Revs.  
 John J. McGrath, Patrick T. Sheahan.  
 Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, attended from Matteawan.  
 Flatbush, Ulster Co., St. Colman's, attended from St. Mary's, Rondout.  
 Florida, Orange Co., St. Edwards, attended from Warwick.  
 Forest O'Dean Mines, attended from Highland Falls.  
 Forestburg, Ulster Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Gardiner, Ulster Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Bernard Duffy.  
 Garrison's, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cold Spring.  
 Gilman's Station, Sullivan Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Glasco, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Saugerties.  
 Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Murray avenue, Rev. Patrick E. McCorry.  
 Grahamsville, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Andrew's, Ellenville.  
 Grassy Point, Rockland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Tomkins Cove.  
 Greenville, Orange Co., attended from Wurtsboro.  
 Hankins, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.  
 Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Constant st. Rev. Thomas P. Quinn.  
 Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Broadway, Revs. Thomas F. McGare, Hugh Brady.  
 Highland Falls, Orange Co., Sacred Heart, Revs. Cornelius G. O'Keeffe, James A. White.  
 Highland Mills, Orange Co., attended from Chester.  
 Highlands, Putnam Co., attended from Cold Spring.  
 Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Coeli, Revs. Richard J. Burns, Francis J. Jones.  
 Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Broadway, Rev. Benjamin J. O'Callaghan.  
 Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, Rev. Damien Kehr, O.S.F.  
 Katonah, Westchester Co., St. Mary's, attended from Croton Falls.  
 Kensico, Westchester Co., attended from Pleasantville.  
 Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Wall and Main streets. Res. 94 Wall st., Very Rev. Edwin  
 M. Sweeny, V.F., Rev. Patrick Ronayne.  
 Lackawack, Ulster Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 Lackawaxen, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Lake Mahopac, Putnam Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Peter McNamee.  
 Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.  
 Larchmont Manor, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Edmund J. Power.  
 Liberty, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 Long Eddy, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.  
 Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Isidore Meister.  
 Marlborough, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, attended from Milton.  
 Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Leonard street, Revs. Terence F. Kelly, James J.  
 McCarthy.  
 Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Cottage st., Revs. John P. McClancy, Francis C. Lenes.  
 Millbrook, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward M. Byrne.  
 Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Amenia.  
 Milton, Ulster Co., St. James', Revs. Joseph L. Hoey, John J. Lennon.  
 Mongaup Valley, Sullivan Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Monroe, Orange Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chester.  
 Monsey, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.  
 Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick Brady.  
 Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Liberty street, Rev. James F. McLaughlin.  
 Mountaintale, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 Mt. Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Main st., Rev. William J. McClure.  
 Mt. Vernon, Westchester Co., Sacred Heart, corner Fifth avenue and Second street, res. 67  
 5th ave., Revs. Edward J. Flynn, Leo C. Beaudet.  
 St. James' (German), 6th ave. and Bridge st., Rev. Joseph Albinge.  
 Narrowsburg, Sullivan Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Jeffersonville.  
 Neversink, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Church st. and Carroll place. Res. 29  
 St. Mark's place. Revs. Terence J. Earley, Eugene A. Shine, Edward J. McCue.  
 Newburg, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Grand st., res. 55 Grand st., Very Rev. William L. Penny,  
 V.F., M.R., Revs. Lawrence E. Murray, Henry Carroll.  
 St. Mary's, 178-184 South st., Revs. John C. Henry, Daniel A. O'Connell.  
 New Paltz, Ulster Co., attended from Gardiner.  
 New Rochelle, Westchester Co., Blessed Sacrament, cor. Centre and Beauchamp aves., Revs.  
 Thomas McLoughlin, John T. Quinn.  
 St. Gabriels, Washington ave. and Division st. Rev. John A. Kellner.  
 New Windsor, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, Newburg.  
 North Castle, Westchester Co., attended from Pleasantville.  
 Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, Jefferson st. Rev. James L. Crosby.  
 Obernburgh, Sullivan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fidelis Kircher, O.S.F.



- Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Wurtsboro.  
 Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, Rev. George T. Donlin.  
 Peekskill, Westchester Co., Assumption, First and Union sts. Res. 911 First st. Revs. James T. Curran, D.D., William C. Kelly.  
 Phenicia, Ulster Co., Rev. Francis M. Fagan.  
 Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick J. O'Meara.  
 Pine Hill, Ulster Co., attended from Phenicia.  
 Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus' (German), attended from St. Peter's, Rondout.  
 Pleasantville, Westchester Co., Holy Innocents, Railroad avenue, Rev. Michael J. Reinhart.  
 Pond Eddy, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Pearl street, Rev. John A. Waters, rector, Rev. Martin Dowling, rector emeritus.  
 Port Ewen, Ulster Co., Presentation B. V. M., Rev. Eugene Smyth.  
 Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Res. 46 Ball st. Revs. Michael Salley, John J. McEvoy.  
 Port Orange, Orange Co., attended from Wurtsboro.  
 Port Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's of the Assumption, Tower Hill, Res. 221 Richmond Terrace. Revs. Joseph C. Campbell, Thomas F. Flood.  
 Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Mill st. Res. 95 Mill st., Rev. James Nilan, M. R. Rev. John J. Mallon.  
 St. Mary's, corn. S. Hamilton and Church sts. Res. 269 Church st. Revs. Edward J. Conroy, Andrew C. Mearns.  
 Nativity (German), Union street. Res. 166 Union st. Rev. Gallus Bruder.  
 Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Haran.  
 Ramapo, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.  
 Red Hill, attended from St. Andrew's, Ellenville.  
 Red Hook, Dutchess Co., attended from Barrytown.  
 Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James B. Curry.  
 Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Patrick's, Centre and Garretson sts., Rev. James P. Byrnes.  
 Rockland Lake, Rockland Co., attended from Haverstraw.  
 Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Union ave. Rev. Richard L. Burtzell, D.D., Revs. John J. Gallagher, John F. Coffey, Maliek J. Fitzpatrick.  
 St. Peter's (German), cor. Wurtz and Pierpont sts., Rev. Matthew Kuhnien.  
 Immaculate Conception (Polish), (Church to be erected), Rev. Francis X. A. Fremel.  
 Roscoe, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 Rosebank, Staten Island, St. Mary's, New York ave., Revs. James F. Mee, Thomas J. Reilly.  
 Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John J. Gleason.  
 Rose's Point, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Roseton, Ulster Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Milton.  
 Rossville, Richmond Co., Staten Island, St. Joseph's, Rev. James M. Byrnes.  
 Rye, Westchester Co., Resurrection, cor. Purchase ave. and Boston Post Road, Rev. James T. Barry.  
 Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Michael J. Murray, Edward P. Murphy.  
 Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, attended from Kingston.  
 Schultsville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.  
 Shrub Oak, Westchester Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Peekskill.  
 Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Revs. John B. Creeden, Thomas Smyth, John Milo, David J. Leahy.  
 State prison, attended by Rev. John B. Creeden.  
 Sloatsburg, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.  
 Southfield, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.  
 Spring Valley, Rockland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mt. St. Agatha, Nanuet, by Rev. James F. Malloy.  
 Staatsburg, Dutchess Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hyde Park.  
 Stapleton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Revs. Gerard H. Huntman, Albert J. Bader.  
 Sterling Mines, attended from Chester.  
 Stevensville, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima, Nyack ave., Rev. James Quinn.  
 Sylvan Lake, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. Edward J. Byrnes.  
 Talman's, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.  
 Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, De Peyster st. Rev. Joseph P. Egan.  
 Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.  
 Tivoli, Dutchess Co., St. Sylvia's, Rev. Patrick F. Maughan.  
 Tomkin's Cove, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael J. McEvoy.  
 Towners, Putnam Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Brewster.  
 Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. William A. Farrell, Michael J. Feely.  
 Turner's, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.  
 Tuxedo Park, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.



Ulster Heights, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus' (German), attended from St. Andrew's, Ellenville.  
 Unionville, Westchester Co., attended from Pleasantville.  
 Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Eleventh street and Highland avenue, Rev. Patrick Mee.  
 Walden, Orange Co., Most Precious Blood, Rev. Charles A. Meredith.  
 Walkill, Ulster Co., attended from Gardiner.  
 Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Cornelius V. Mahony, D.D., Michael Power.  
 Warwick, Orange Co., Oakland ave., St. Stephen's, Rev. Patrick Morris.  
 Washingtonville, Orange Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chester.  
 Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, West Farms Road and Green Lane, Very Rev. Edward McKenna, V.F., Revs. Morgan J. O'Connell, Michael J. Duffy, John F. Lynch, Denis P. O'Neill.  
 West Hurley, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Eugene McKenna.  
 West New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Rose of Lima, cor. Castleton ave. and Roe st.; res. 7 Roe st.; Revs. William C. Poole, James P. Donohue.  
 West Point, Orange Co., Soldier's chapel, attended from Highland Falls.  
 West Shokan, Ulster Co., St. Augustine's (building), attended from Phoenicia.  
 Wilbur, Ulster Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Fitch and Burnett sts., Rev. Daniel P. Ward.  
 White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Hamilton ave. and Spring st. Res. 32 Hamilton ave., Revs. William H. Toole, Daniel J. Feehan.  
 Whiteport, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William J. McGill.  
 Williamsbridge, Westchester Co., St. Mary's, White Plains Road and 1st st., Rev. James W. Kelly.  
 St. Valentine's (Polish), 4th st. and 7th ave., Rev. Alexander Michnowski.  
 Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception (German), attended from St. Andrew's, Ellenville.  
 Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William P. Kenny.  
 Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, St. Mary's st., Revs. Chas. R. Corley, M.R., Andrew O'Reilly, Thomas F. Cusack.  
 St. Joseph's, corner Ashburton and St. Joseph's ave. Res. 145 Ashburton ave. Revs. Albert A. Lings, Henry F. Xavier.  
 Sacred Heart, Shonnard Place, Very Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O.M.Cap., rector, Rev. Petrus Ernstdorf, O.M.Cap., Casimir Lutfring, O.M.Cap.  
 Most Holy Trinity, Walnut st. (Church being erected) for Hungarians and Slavonians.  
 St. Nicholas of Myra (Greek), Ash st., Rev. Eugene Szatala.  
 Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Brothers' House, Amawalk.

BAHAMA ISLANDS.

Nassau, New Providence, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Chrysostom Schreiner, O.S.B., Rev. Rupert Kiefer, O.S.B., Rev. Richard B. Cushion.  
 St. Savior's Chapel, Salvator Point, Andros, attended from Nassau.

CHAPELS, COUNTRY.

Amawalk, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Rev. G. Brown, O.C.C., chaplain.  
 Blauveltville, Rockland Co., Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Rev. A. J. Sauer, chaplain.  
 Classen's Point, Westchester Co., Academy of the Sacred Heart, for Boys, Rev. B. Casey.  
 Harrison, Westchester Co., St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane, Rev. J. M. Duglue.  
 Irvington, Westchester Co., House of Christian Brothers, Rev. Hugh J. Kelly, chaplain.  
 Nannet, Rockland Co., Mt. St. Agatha, Home for Destitute Children, in charge of Sisters of Charity, Rev. James F. Malloy, chaplain.  
 Newburg, Orange Co., Convent of Dominican Sisters, Mt. St. Mary's Academy, attended from St. Mary's Church.  
 Peekskill, Westchester Co., Convent of Our Lady of Angles, Rev. Thomas L. Kinkead, chaplain.  
 House of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Florence, attended from the Church of the Assumption.  
 Prince Edward's Bay, S. I., Mount Loretto, Mission of Immaculate Virgin, Branch House, Rev. Francis P. McNichols, chaplain; Revs. Charles Cassidy, A. M. J. Pellicieux.  
 Sparkill, Rockland Co., St. Agnes' Convent, Rev. James S. Fenton, chaplain.  
 Staten Island, St. Michael's Asylum, attended by Rev. James M. Byrnes of Rossville.  
 Tarrytown, Westchester Co., Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.  
 Throgg's Neck, Branch of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, E. 89th st., Rev. Joseph Rinaldi.  
 St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes, attended from Westchester.  
 Westchester, New York Catholic Protectory, Male and Female Departments, attended from St. Raymond's Church.



West Park, Manresa, Ulster Co., Asylum of Salesian Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. Catanzano, chaplain.  
White Plains, Westchester Co., Good Counsel Chapel, Rev. Joseph Maréchaux.

U. S. Navy, Receiving Ship "Vermont", Rev. Charles H. Parks, chaplain, Post Office New York.  
Rev. Edw. McSweeney, D.D. at Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.  
Rev. Charles P. Grannan, D.D., professor, Revs. Patrick J. Hayes and Joseph F. Smith, attending Catholic University, Washington, D. C.  
Absent on sick leave: Revs. Bernard A. Goodwin, James B. Donnelly, John B. Salter, Reuben Parsons, Jas. S. Kelly, Thos. J. Dunphy.  
Revs. M. Dowling, P. McGovern and N. Sorg, retired.  
Revs. Peter Corkemas and Joseph Yazbek, missionaries for Maronites. Chapel 127 Washington st. Res. 8 Carlisle st.  
Revs. Abraham Bachewate, missionary for Greek and Syrian Catholics.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

TROY, *St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York*, (legal title: "St. Joseph's Seminary of the City of New York").—Very Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.D., (pres. and prof. of eccles. history and hist. of philosophy); Rev. Augustine Fizez, S.T.L., (treas. and prof. of moral theol. and canon law); Rev. Rémy Lafort, S.T.L., (prof. of Sacred Scripture and elementary moral theol.); Rev. William H. Murphy, L.L.D., (prof. of dogmatic theol.); Rev. William Livingston, A. M., (director and prof. of liturgy and Sacred eloquence); Rev. Joseph F. Delany, D.D., (prof. of logic and natural sciences); Rev. James Fitzsimons, S.T.B., (prof. of metaphysics and philology). Lay brothers, 6; students, 128; of the diocese 87.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

NEW YORK CITY. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, 30 W. 16th st. Very Rev. William O'Brien Pardow, S.J., provincial; Rev. Wm. Clarke, S.J., socius. 25 Fathers, 10 scholastics, 12 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. John's College, Fordham.—Rev. Thomas J. Gannon, S.J., pres. 20 Fathers, 9 scholastics, 21 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, 980 Park ave.—Rev. Neil N. McKinnon, S.J., supr. 6 Fathers, 3 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, 303 Elizabeth st.—Revs. Nicholas Russo, S.J., supr. 3 Fathers.  
*Capuchin Convent of Our Lady of Sorrows*, 213 Stanton street (legal title: "The Province of St. Joseph of the Capuchin of Order").—Rev. Hieronymus Henkel, O.M.Cap. (guardian). 3 Fathers, 3 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of St. Fidelis of the Capuchin Fathers*, 210 W. 31st st.—Rev. Capistran Claude, O.M.Cap. (definitor and guardian). 3 Fathers, 3 lay Brothers.  
*Capuchin Hospice of the Queen of Angels*, 227 E. 112th st.—Rev. Pius Wendl, O.M.Cap., (supr.). 2 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.  
*Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle* (legal title: The Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle in the State of New York), 415 West 59th st.—Very Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, D.D., C.S.P., supr., (res. at the Catholic University, Washington, D. C.), Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., (assistant supr.). 24 Fathers.  
*Society of the Fathers of Mercy*, 120 W. 24th st.—Very Rev. V. J. Saillat, S.P.M., provincial. 7 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, (legal title: "Missionary Society of the Most Holy Redeemer in the State of New York"), 173 E. 3d st.—Rev. William Tewes, C.S.S.R., (rector). 7 Fathers, 6 lay Brothers.  
*Redemptorist Convent of St. Alphonsus*, (legal title: "Missionary Society of the Most Holy Redeemer in the State of New York"), 234 South 5th ave.—Revs. Charles Sigl, C.S.S.R., (rector). 6 Fathers, 4 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, (legal title: "Missionary Society of the Most Holy Redeemer in the State of New York"), 626 E. 151st st.—Rev. John B. Leibfritz, C.S.S.R., supr. 3 Fathers, 3 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of Our Lady of Perpetual Help*, (legal title: "Missionary Society of the Most Holy Redeemer in the State of New York"), 323 E. 61st st.—Rev. Joseph C. Hild, C.S.S.R., supr. 3 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of St. Vincent Ferrer*, 869 Lexington ave., (legal title: "Literary Society of St. Vincent Ferrer").—Very Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., provincial, Very Rev. H. J. McManus, O.P., (prior); Very Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., (sub-prior). 11 Fathers, 3 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, 135 W. 31st st., New York (legal title: "The Society of the Friars Minor of the Order of St. Francis").—Rev. Ludger Beck, O.S.F. (guardian). 3 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, 151 Thompson st., New York (legal title: "The Society of the Friars Minor of the Order of St. Francis").—Very Rev. Anacleto da Roccagorga, O.S.F. (provincial); Rev. Julius d'Arpino, O.S.F. (guardian). 5 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.



- House of the Fathers of the Pious Society of Mission*, 473 E. 115th st.—Rev. A. Monselli, P.S.M., provincial. 4 Fathers.
- Priory of the Carmelite Fathers*, 334 E. 29th st.—Rev. Edw. P. Southwell, O.C.C., prior. 4 Fathers.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at LaSalle Institute*.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at LaSalle Academy*.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at Manhattan College*.
- House of the Brothers of Mary*, 208 West 31st st. — 3 Brothers. Brother George Deck, director.
- House of the Brothers of Mary*, 219 Stanton st.—3 Brothers. Brother Mathias, director.
- Motherhouse of the Sisters of Charity*, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, (legal title: "The Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul").—Mother M. Rosina Wightman (supr.), Professed Sisters, 82; Postulants, 13; Novices, 33. The community numbers at present 991 members: 854 professed Sisters, 120 novices, 17 postulants. There are 103 independent establishments, including Asylums, Homes, Hospitals, Academies and Parochial Schools, in the States of New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania and in New Providence, Bahama Islands.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul*, 154 Waverly place.—Sister M. Placidia, supr. 9 professed Sisters, 3 novices.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart* (Manhattanville), 132d st., bet. St. Nicholas and 10th avenues.—Madame Ellen Mahoney, R.S.H., supr. 49 professed Sisters, 2 lay postulants, 4 novices, 50 lay Sisters. The province embraces houses at Kenwood (Albany), Eden Hall (Philadelphia), Atlantic City, Boston, Providence.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart*, 49 W. 17th st.—Madame M. J. Keller, R.S.H., supr., 26 professed religious, 11 lay Sisters.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart*, 533 Madison ave. — Madam Margaret M. Hoey, supr. 13 choir religious, 8 lay Sisters.
- St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, 1075 Madison ave. (legal title: "The Institution of Mercy").—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Bonaventure, supr. Professed Sisters, 55; novices, 7; postulants, 3; lay Sisters 10. Attached to this Convent is *St. Joseph's Industrial School*, E. 81st st., near Madison ave. 25 Sisters.
- St. Cecilia's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, 116 — 118 E. 106th st.—Sister M. Paul, supr. 10 Sisters.
- St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, W. 152nd st. and Grand Boulevard.—Sister M. Gertrude, supr. 6 Sisters.
- Convent and House of Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, foot of 90th st., East River, (legal title: "Roman Catholic House of the Good Shepherd").—Sister Mary Loretto O'Brien, provincial supr. 36 professed choir religious, 29 novices, 3 postulants, 27 professed lay Sisters, 9 outdoor Sisters, total in community 104.
- Convent of the Ursuline Nuns* (legal title: "The Ursuline Convent, New York City"), Mt. St. Ursula, Bedford Park.—Mother Dominic Weiss, supr. Choir Sisters 28, postulants 4, novice 1, lay Sisters 26. This Convent is the Motherhouse of the Convents on 137th st. and Alexander ave., and Fordham.
- St. Jerome's Ursuline Convent*, 137th st. and Alexander ave.—Mother M. Clara, supr. 13 choir nuns, and 3 lay Sisters.
- Ursuline Convent of St. Teresa* (legal title), 137 Henry st.—Mother M. Irene, supr. Professed Sisters, 29, novices 6, lay sisters, 8.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Divine Compassion*, 132—134 2nd ave. — Sister M. de Chantal, local-supr. 8 professed Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Misericorde*, 523—537 E. 86th st.—Sister M. of Mercy, supr. 11 sisters.
- Convent of St. Anthony, Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, 143 W. 31st st.—Sister M. Gabriel, supr. 5 Sisters.
- St. Anthony's Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, 106 Sullivan st.—Sister M. Louise, supr. 15 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 218 E. 4th st.—Sister M. Philippa, supr. 11 professed Sisters, 2 postulants, 2 novices, 3 lay Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 429 W. 49th st.—Sister M. Margareta de Cortona, supr. 11 choir Sisters, 3 postulants, 1 novice, 2 lay Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 89th st. and ave. A.—Sister M. Charitas, supr. Professed Sisters, 7; candidates, 2; novices, 4; lay Sisters, 17.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 404 E. 87th st.—Sister M. J. de Britto, supr. 15 Sisters, 3 novices, 3 lay Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 333 E. 62nd st.—Sister M. Ventura, supr. 3 professed Sisters, 1 postulant, 1 novice, 1 lay Sister.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 2019 Columbus ave.—Sister M. Sebastian, supr. 6 professed Sisters, 1 postulant, 2 novices and 2 lay Sisters.
- Convent of the Helpers of the Holy Souls*, 25 Seventh ave.—Sister Mary of St. Bernard, supr. 11 professed Sisters and 4 lay Sisters.
- Corpus Christi Monastery of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, Lafayette Road, Hunt's Point, N.Y., Sister Mary of Jesus, prioress. Professed Sisters 18, novices 6, postulants 3, lay Sisters 8.
- Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, 152 E. 66th st.—Sister Mary, supr. 16 professed Sisters, 3 lay Sisters.



- Convent of the Holy Rosary Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 137-143 2nd st.—Mother M. Hyacinth, sup. Professed Sisters, 21; novices, 3; postulants, 5; lay Sisters, 13.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 526 E. 18th st. — Sister M. Dolorosa, sup. Professed Sisters, 5; lay Sisters, 2.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 213 W. 30th st. — Sister Paula Weiss, sup. 11 choir Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 126 Ridge st.—Sister M. Hildegard, O.S.D., sup. 10 choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters.
- Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic)*, Nos. 329, to 335 E. 63d st.—Mother Mary Peter, sup. Professed Sisters 60, postulants, 6, novices, 4. Girls, 300.
- Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*, 215 W. 39th st.—Sister Mary of the Archangels, sup. 20 professed Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, 605-617 5th st.—Sister Joachim, sup. 32 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, E. 143d st.—Sister Coletta, sup. 26 Sisters.
- Convent of the Presentation Nuns*, 401 W. 31st st.—16 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 4 lay Sisters. Mother M. Xavier Jones, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*, 627 E. 150th st., near 3d ave., Melrose.—Sister Wigberta, sup. 8 Sisters, 2 lay Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame*, E. 76th st.—Mother St. Celestine, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, 232 East 113th st.—Sister M. Ida, sup. 8 Sisters, 1 lay Sister.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, 127th st. and Columbus ave.—9 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, Leo House, 6 State st.—Sister M. Gonzaga, sup. 6 professed Sisters and 4 lay Sisters.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Assumption*, 312 East 15th st.—10 professed Sisters, 2 postulants. Sister Marie du Christ, sup. Rev. Henry Bruns, chaplain.
- Convent of Our Lady of the Cenacle*.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, 213 E. 70th st.—Sister Romaine Marie, sup. 18 professed Sisters, 6 postulants.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, W. 106 st., near Columbus ave.—Mother Melanie, sup. 16 professed Sisters.
- St. Regis' House*, 523 W. 142nd st.—Mother Christine de Grimaldi, sup. 4 professed Sisters, 2 lay Sisters.
- Convent of the Salesian Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*, 251 W. 14th st.—Mother Bernadine Vallisneri, sup. 2 professed Sisters, 2 postulants, 2 novices, 3 lay Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Bon Secours*, 1195 Lexington ave.—Sister Eulalie de Barcelone, sup. 28 professed Sisters. The Sisters nurse the sick in their homes.
- Convent of Our Lady and St. Joseph* E. 115th st., *Sisters of the Society of Pious Missions*. Sister Mary Catharine, sup. 4 professed Sisters.
- AMAWALK. *Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Joseph's Normal College. Brother Camillus, sup. 15 professed Brothers, 53 postulants, 44 novices, 9 lay Brothers.
- BLAUVELTVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*.—Mother Mary Ann, sup. 33 professed Sisters, 5 postulants, 5 novices, 13 lay Sisters.
- GREEN RIDGE, Staten Island, *Convent of the Presentation of Our Blessed Lady*.—Mother Mary Teresa, sup. 8 choir Sisters, 1 postulant, 1 novice, 4 lay Sisters.
- MIDDLETOWN. *Sunshine Ursuline Convent*, cor. E. Main st. and Grand ave.—Mother M. Carthage, sup. 10 prof. choir nuns, 1 choir novice, 4 professed lay Sisters.
- MOUNT LORETTO, Prince's Bay, Staten Island. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*.—Mother M. Catharine, sup. 28 professed Sisters, 10 postulants.
- MOUNT VERNON. *Convent of the Holy Cross of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 6th ave. and Bridge st.—7 Sisters, 1 novice, 4 lay Sisters. Sister M. Pius, sup.
- NEWBURG. *Mount St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, Gidney ave. Sisters 14, lay Sisters, 4. Sister Mary Hildegard, sup.
- OBERNBURGH. *House of the Franciscan Fathers*.—Rev. Fidelis Kircher, O.S.F. 1 lay Brother. *St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*.—Sisters 4, lay Sister 1. Sister Mary Benedicta, sup.
- PEEKSKILL. *St. Joseph's Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*.—Sister M. Elizabeth, sup. 103 professed Sisters, 11 postulants, 10 novices, 23 lay Sisters. Rev. Thomas L. Kinkad, chaplain.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Mt. Florence.—4 professed Sisters, 5 lay Sisters, 5 out-door Sisters.
- POUGHKEEPSIE. *St. Michael's Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*, 162 Union st.—Sister Alma, sup. 3 professed Sisters and 1 lay Sister.
- ROXBOUT. *Monastery of the Franciscan Brothers*, Union ave.—Bro. Ambrose, sup. 3 professed Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*, attached to St. Peter's Church.—Sister Beata, sup. 4 Sisters, 1 lay Sister.
- ROSENDALE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Sister M. Dolores, sister-servant. 5 professed Sisters, 1 novice.



- SPARKILL.** *St. Agnes' Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic.*—Sister M. Dominic, supr. 24 Sisters. Boys, 350; girls, 20. Rev. James S. Fenton, chaplain.
- TARRYTOWN.** *Westchester Co. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy* (legal title: "Institution of Mercy").—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Cecilia O'Connor, local supr. 8 professed choir Sisters, 3 novices, 2 lay Sisters.
- THROGG'S NECK.** *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister M. Charitas, supr. 5 professed Sisters, 2 postulants, 2 novices, 1 lay Sister. Orphan Asylum.
- WESTCHESTER.** *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Sacred Heart Academy.*—Brother August, director. 6 professed Brothers, 6 novices.
- WEST PARK, Manresa, Ulster Co.** *Convent and Motherhouse of the Salesian Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.*—Mother Umilia Capietti, supr. 5 professed Sisters, 1 postulant, 5 novices, 3 lay Sisters.
- WHITE PLAINS.** *Convent of Our Lady of Good Counsel, Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of the Divine Compassion, Good Counsel Farm.*—Mother M. Veronica, R.D.C., gen.-supr. 8 professed Sisters, 4 postulants, 2 novices and 4 lay Sisters.
- YONKERS.** *Monastery of the Sacred Heart, Shonnard place,* (legal title: "The Province of St. Joseph of the Capuchin Order").—Very Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O.M.Cap., guardian and supr. 2 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.
- House of the Sisters of Charity at St. Joseph's Church, 12 St. Joseph's ave.*—14 professed Sisters. Sister Stephen, sister-servant.

# EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- NEW YORK CITY.** *St. John's College,* Fordham, New York City (legal title). University of the State of New York, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. St. John's Hall (Preparatory) under the same direction.—Rev. Thomas J. Gannon, S.J., (pres.), Rev. W. Reid Mullan, S.J., (vice-pres.), Rev. Ignatius Renaud, S.J., (treas.), Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J., (prof. emeritus), Rev. Patrick O'Reilly, S.J., (prof. of history), Rev. Michael J. Hughes, S.J., (prof. of mathematics), Rev. James Casey, S.J., (prof. of philosophy), Rev. Lawrence Kavanagh, S.J., (prof. of rhetoric), Rev. John C. Hart, S.J., (prof. of poetry), Rev. John C. Keveney, S.J., (prof. of special Latin), Mr. William Brosnan, S.J., (prof. of science), Mr. Joseph Smith, S.J., (prof. of first grammar), Mr. Michael Mahony, S.J., (prof. of second grammar), Messrs. John Neary, S.J., and John Harman, S.J., (profs. of third grammar), Mr. John Fleming, S.J., and Rev. Gerald Bergan, S.J., (profs. of rudiments), Revs. Edward Magrath, S.J., and Joseph Mattson, S.J., and Messrs. Francis Lamb, S.J., Thomas Scott, S.J., and Francis Howle, S.J., (assistant teachers and prefects of discipline), Revs. Joseph Zwinge, S.J., and Maurice Ronayne, S.J., (assist. chaplains). 21 lay Brothers, 8 adjunct professors, 200 students. The following missionaries reside at the College: Revs. Francis A. Smith, S.J., Michael A. O'Kane, S.J., Thomas W. Wallace, S.J., Francis B. Goeding, S.J., and Thomas E. Murphy, S.J. All applications for Missions should be addressed to Rev. Joseph Himmelheber, S.J., 30 West 16th st., New York City.
- College of St. Francis Xavier* (legal title), 30 W. 16th st., New York City, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.—Very Rev. William O'Brien Pardow, S.J., (provincial), Rev. Wm. Clark, S.J., (socius), Rev. Thomas J. Campbell, S.J., (pres.), Rev. Edw. P. Spillane, S.J., (vice-pres., prefect of studies and discipline), Rev. Patrick A. Halpin, S.J., (prof. of ethics in post-graduate course), Rev. John F. X. O'Connor, S.J., (prof. of logic and metaphysics), Rev. John W. Fox, S.J., (prof. of physics and chemistry), Rev. Peter Cassidy, S.J., (prof. of rhetoric), Rev. James V. Kelley, S.J., (prof. of belles lettres), Mr. Francis G. Russell, S.J., (prof. of classics), Mr. Michael R. McCarthy, S.J., (prof. of history and elocution), Mr. Edw. W. Raymond, S.J., (assistant prefect), Rev. John B. Young, S.J., (choir master), Rev. Joseph M. Stadelman, S.J., and Mr. David H. Buel, S.J., (profs. of special Latin), Rev. Joseph V. Schmidt, S.J., and Mr. William S. Singleton, S.J., (profs. of first grammar), Rev. Patrick A. McQuillan, S.J., and Mr. Lalor A. McLaughlin, S.J., (profs. of second grammar), Messrs. Martin E. Scott, S.J., Charles V. Lamb, S.J., and Philip J. Reilly, A.M., (professors of third grammar), Emile A. Risler, S.J., (prof. of drawing). Students, 530. *Preparatory Department*, 39 W. 15th st., New York City. Rev. Edw. X. Fink, S.J., (prefect), Messrs. William A. Boylan, A.M., and Francis P. Duffy (teachers of first prep.), Martin T. Caffrey and Albert A. McKee (teachers of second prep.), Patrick H. McLoughlin (teacher of third prep.), Rev. Peter Cassidy, S.J., (prof. of elocution), John D. Day (teacher of penmanship), Capt. Paul F. Leonard (drill-master). Number of pupils, 130.
- Manhattan College*, (legal title), Grand Boulevard and 131st st.—Brother Justin, (president), Bro. Chrysostom (director and prof. of philosophy), Bro. Elzear, (sub-director, and prefect), Bro. Baldwin, (sub-director, and prof. of literature), Bro. Patrick, (prof. of Latin and logic), Cornelius M. O'Leary, M.D., L.L.D., (prof. of metaphysics), Bro. Catus, (prof. of Latin and Greek), Bro. Jerome, (prof. of mathematics), Bro. Adjutor, (prof. of natural science), Bro. John Chrysostom (secretary and prof. of elocution), Bro. Angelus, (treas.), Bro. Atrian, (prof. of photography and science of accounts), Bro. Denis, (prof. of French and drawing). There are also 9 Brothers and 4 seculars teaching in the Preparatory and Commercial Departments or otherwise employed. Brothers, 26, students, 329. Junior Department, 105. Total, 434. Rev. Thomas Grennan, O.C.C., chaplain.



- De LaSalle Institute*, 108 W. 59th st., opposite Central Park.—Under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.—Bro. Pompian, (director). 17 Brothers, 3 lay teachers, pupils, 289.
- De LaSalle Academy*, 44—50 E. 2d st., New York, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.—Bro. Agapas (director). 7 Brothers and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 130.
- Academy of St. Vincent de Paul* (boys department), 123 W. 23d st. In charge of the Fathers of Mercy, Very Rev. Theophilus Wucher, S.P.M., supr. 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 50.
- Academy of St. Vincent de Paul*, (girls department), 116 W. 24th st., in charge of 3 Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross and 1 lay teacher. Sister Mary of St. Julianna, supr. Pupils, 50.
- Mount St. Vincent's Academy*, Mount St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson (corporate name: "The Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.")—Mother M. Rosina Wightman, supr. 20 Sisters, 6 lay teachers. Pupils, 150.
- St. Aloysius Academy*, Mount St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson.—For boys under 12 years, under the charge of 3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 20.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, (Manhattanville), 125th st., and St. Nicholas ave., (legal title: "The Female Academy of the Sacred Heart.")—31 Ladies of the Sacred Heart and 6 lay teachers. Madame Ellen Mahony, supr. Pupils, 200.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 49 W. 17th st., (legal title: "Female Academy of the Sacred Heart.")—12 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame M. J. Keller, R.S.H., supr. Pupils, 125.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, for day boarders, 533 and 535 Madison ave., cor. 54th st.—13 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Margaret M. Hoey, supr. Pupils, 10.
- Academy of Mt. St. Ursula*, Bedford Park.—14 Ursuline Nuns and 1 lay teacher. Mother Dominic Weiss, supr. Pupils: boys, 2; girls, 77.
- Ursuline Academy*, Fordham.—Under the care of the Ursuline Nuns. Pupils, 52.
- St. Jerome's Academy*, 137th st., near Alexander ave., under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns. 6 Sisters and 2 lay teachers.—Mother M. Clara, supr. Pupils: boys, 25; girls, 80.
- All Saint's Academy*, 2129 5th ave., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.—Sister M. Raphael, sister-servant. 6 Sisters, 2 lay sisters. Pupils: girls, 59; boys, 21.
- St. Augustine's Academy*, 1168 Franklin ave., Morrisania.—4 Sisters of Charity, 2 lay teachers. Pupils: boys 25; girls 30.
- Blessed Sacrament Academy*, 168 W. 71st st., under the care of the Sisters of Charity.—8 Sisters. Pupils: girls, 70, boys, 19.
- St. Brigid's Academy*, 313—315 E. 10th st., under the charge of 9 Sisters of Charity and 5 lay-teachers.—Sister M. Sophia, sister-servant. Pupils: boys 38, girls 102.
- St. Catharine of Genoa Academy*, 152nd st. and W. Boulevard.—7 Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Gertrude, supr. Pupils: boys, 14; girls, 70.
- St. Cecilia's Academy*, 116 and 118 E. 106th st., under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.—Sister M. Paul, supr. 11 Sisters. Pupils: boys 30, girls 110.
- Dominican Academy*, 213 W. 30th st. Sisters of St. Dominic.—Sister M. Petra, supr. 3 Sisters. Pupils: girls, 30.
- St. Gabriel's Academy*, 229—233 E. 36th st., under the charge of 5 Sisters of Charity, 2 lay teachers. Pupils: girls 65; boys 10.
- Holy Cross Academy*, 343—349 W. 42d st., under the charge of 12 Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers. Pupils: boys, 58; girls, 175.
- Holy Rosary Academy and Kindergarten*, 137—143 2d st., under the charge of Sisters of St. Dominic.—Mother M. Hyacinth, supr. 12 Sisters. Pupils, 125. Kindergarten, 45.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, 177th st. and Bathgate ave., under the charge of 5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils: girls, 41; boys, 12.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, 154 Waverly Place, under the charge of 2 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils: boys, 3; girls, 29.
- St. Lawrence's Academy*, 42 and 44 E. 84th st., under the charge of 9 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Pupils: boys, 28; girls, 58.
- St. Mary's Academy*, 229—231 E. Broadway, under the charge of 5 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils: boys, 26; girls, 48.
- St. Paul's Academy*, 121 East 118th st., under the charge of 4 Sisters. Pupils: boys, 15; girls, 35.
- St. Peter's Academy*, 16 Barclay st., under the charge of 2 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils: boys, 7; girls 23.
- St. Teresa's Ursuline Academy*, 137 Henry st., under the charge of 4 Ursuline Nuns, and 1 lay teacher.—Mother M. Irene, O.St.U., supr. Pupils: girls, 95; boys, 8.
- Villa Maria Academy*, 139 E. 79th str., cor. Lexington ave., in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Mother St. Celestine, supr. 6 Sisters. Pupils: girls 120.
- AMAWALK (Town of Somers), *St. Joseph's Normal College* (legal title: "Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools").—Bro. Camillus Joseph (dir. of novices), 24 Brothers teaching or otherwise employed, 29 scholastics studying, 35 novices in novitiate, and 33 in preparatory novitiate. A preparatory novitiate is annexed, in which boys of 14 years aspiring to become brothers are received. Brother Clementian, visitor. Rev. G. Brown, O.C.C., chaplain.
- MIDDLETOWN, *Sunshine Ursuline Academy*.—Mother M. Carthage, superior. 4 Sisters. Pupils: girls, 31.



NEWBURG. *St. Patrick's Academy*, 5 Grand st., in charge of 2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 35.  
*Mt. St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, Gidney ave.—Sister Mary Hildegarde, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils: boys, 10; girls, 60.  
 NEW BRIGHTON, Staten Island. *St. Peter's Academy*, 25 St. Mark's place.—5 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Boys, 24; girls, 62.  
 PEKESKILL. *Academy of Our Lady of the Angels*, directed by Missionary Sisters of St. Francis.—4 Sisters. Sister M. Elizabeth, supr. Pupils: girls, 55.  
 RONDOUT. *St. Mary's Academy*, Wurts st., under the charge of 2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils: boys, 7; girls, 21.  
 ROSEBANK. *St. Mary's Academy*. New York ave., under the charge of 3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils: girls, 50; boys, 7.  
 WESTCHESTER. *Sacred Heart Academy*. Classen-on-the-Sound. Under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.—Bro. August (director), with 12 Brothers, 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 115.

NASSAU, New Providence, Bahama Islands. *St. Francis Xavier's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Vincent on Hudson, New York City). Sister M. Dolores, sister-servant. Pupils: girls, 25.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

CITY OF NEW YORK.

*Cathedral Boys' School*, 111 E. 50th st.—5 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 11 lay teachers. Brother Austin, supr. Pupils, 767.  
*Girls' School*, 113 E. 50th st.—8 Sisters of Charity and 9 lay-teachers. Pupils, 775.  
*St. Agnes' School*, 152, 154 and 156 E. 44th st.—5 Sisters of Charity and 6 lay teachers. Pupils: boys, 268; girls, 260.  
*St. Alphonsus' Boys' School*, 4 and 6 Thompson st.—3 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 5 Sisters of Charity. Brother James, supr. Pupils, 393.  
*Girls' School*, 222 S. 5th ave. and 4—6 Thompson st.—9 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 411.  
*St. Ann's School*, 113—117 E. 11th st.—6 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Boys, 173; girls, 215.  
*Annunciation Boys' School*, W. 131st st. bet. Broadway and Amsterdam ave.—2 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 2 lay teachers. Bro. James, supr. Pupils, 183.  
*Girls' School*, 130th st., betw. St. Nicholas and Amsterdam aves.—3 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Milmoë, R.S.H.L. supr. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Anthony's School* (English and Italian), 60 Macdougall st.—11 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis and 2 lay teachers. Sister M. Louise, supr. Boys, 523; girls, 443.  
*Assumption Schools*, 428 W. 50th st.—12 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Margarita de Cortona, supr. Boys, 282; girls, 273.  
*St. Augustine's School*, 869 Jefferson st., Morrisania.—3 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Boys, 80; girls, 87.  
*St. Boniface's School* (English and German), 312 and 314 E. 47th st.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Cecilia, supr. Boys, 98; girls, 140.  
*St. Bridget's Boys' School*, 302 E. 8th st.—4 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother C. Albert, supr. Pupils, 160.  
*Girls' School*, 302 E. 8th st.—6 Sisters of Charity and 5 lay teachers. Pupils: girls, 385; small boys, 195.  
*St. Columba's School*, 331 and 333 W. 25th st.—4 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Boys, 200; girls, 250.  
*Epiphany School*, 234—238 E. 22d st.—10 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 219; girls, 337.  
*St. Francis of Assisi School*, 146 W. 32d st.—4 Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister M. Gabriel, supr. Boys, 65; girls, 85.  
*St. Francis Xavier's Boys' School*, 151 and 153 W. 19th st.—7 lay teachers. Rev. John B. Young, S.J., supr. Pupils, 391.  
*Girls' School*, 44 to 48 W. 18th st.—7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame K. F. Burke, supr. Pupils, 417.  
*St. Gabriel's School*, 307 to 321 E. 36th st., *Boys' Advanced Department*.—4 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 1 lay teacher. Bro. Michael, supr. Pupils, 196.  
*Boys' Junior Department*.—6 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 558.  
*Girls' School*.—9 Sisters of Charity and 6 lay teachers. Pupils, 830.  
*Night School*, for working boys and young men. Pupils, 120.  
*Holy Cross School*, 332—336 W. 43d st.—7 Sisters of Charity and 14 lay teachers. Pupils: Boys, 407; girls, 513.  
*Holy Innocents' Boys' School*, 132 W. 37th st.—3 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 3 lay teachers. Bro. B. John, supr. Pupils, 300.  
*Girls' School*, 130 W. 37th st.—4 Sisters of Charity, and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 260.  
*Immaculate Conception Boys' Advanced Department*, 511 E. 14th st.—3 Brothers of the Christian Schools, and 1 lay teacher. Brother Clement, supr. Pupils, 88.  
*Junior Department*.—4 Sisters of Charity and 7 lay teachers. Pupils, 622.  
*Girls' School*, 513 E. 14th st.—7 Sisters of Charity and 10 lay teachers. Pupils, 740.



- Immaculate Conception Boys' School*, 626 E. 151st st.—3 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Julian Peter, supr. Pupils, 250.
- Girls' School*.—5 Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Wigberta, supr. Girls, 245; small boys, 105.
- St. James' Boys' School*, 23 to 29 James st., cor. New Bowery.—6 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 2 lay teachers. Bro. Arcadius, supr. Pupils, 482.
- Girls' School*, 33 and 35 New Bowery.—10 Sisters of Charity and 6 lay teachers. Pupils, 675; small boys, 250.
- St. Jean Baptiste's Boys' School*, 153 East 76th st.—6 Marist Brothers. Brother Zephirim, director. Pupils, 141.
- Girls' School*.—2 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame and 3 lay teachers. Mother Ste. Celestine, supr. Pupils, 135.
- St. Jerome's School*, 137th st. and Alexander ave.—5 Ursuline Nuns and 10 lay teachers. Sister M. Alphonsus, supr. Boys, 260; girls, 290.
- St. John the Baptist's Boys' School*, 208 W. 31st st.—3 Brothers of Mary. Bro. Geo. Deck, supr. Pupils, 168.
- Girls' School*, 206 W. 31st st.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Paula Weiss, supr. Pupils, 162.
- St. Joseph's Boys' School*, 118 Leroy st.—6 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 320. Brother Joseph, supr.
- Girls' School*, 114 and 116 Leroy st.—8 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils: girls, 276; small boys, 105.
- St. Joseph's School* (German), 420 and 422 E. 87th st.—16 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. J. de Britto, supr. Boys, 400; girls, 384. Kindergarten: boys, 70; girls, 66.
- St. Joseph's School*, Manhattanville, Columbus ave. and 127th st.—7 Dominican Sisters and 1 lay teacher. Sister M. Sebastian, supr. Boys, 131; girls, 179.
- St. Lawrence's School*, 64 E. 84th st.—6 Sisters of Charity, 5 lay teachers. Boys, 269; girls, 271.
- St. Mary's Boys' School*, 262 to 268 Madison st.—5 Brothers of the Christian Schools, 2 Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers. Brother Eusebius, superior. Pupils, 206.
- Girls' School*, 262 Madison st.—10 Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers. Pupils: girls, 500; small boys, 298.
- St. Mary Magdalen School*, 523 E. 17th st.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 102; girls, 118.
- St. Michael's Boys' School*, 406 W. 32d st.—9 lay teachers, under the direction of Rev. John M. Curley. Pupils, 330.
- Girls' School*, 371 to 379 9th ave.—18 Presentation Nuns and 4 lay teachers. Mother M. Xavier Jones, supr. Girls, 704; small boys, 264.
- St. Monica's School*, 420 E. 80th st.—13 Sisters of Charity and 6 lay teachers. Boys, 439; girls, 531.
- Most Holy Redeemer Boys' School*, 222 and 224 E. 4th st.—4 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother A. Michael, supr. Pupils, 168.
- Girls' School*, 206 E. 4th st.—8 School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Phillipa, supr. Pupils, 330, small boys 118.
- St. Nicholas' Boys' School*, 121 and 123 2d st.—4 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 1 lay teacher. Bro. Charles, supr. Pupils, 265.
- Girls' School*, 135 to 137 2d st.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 243.
- Industrial Day School*.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother M. Hyacinth, supr. Pupils, 134.
- Our Lady of Mercy School*, Fordham.—4 Ursuline Sisters. Mother Mary Regis, supr. Boys, 56; girls, 48.
- Our Lady of Mt. Carmel School* (Italian and English), 445 E. 115th st.—2 religious and 5 lay teachers. Boys, 226; girls, 259.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help School*, 321 E. 61st st.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Ventura, supr. Boys, 155; girls, 139.
- Our Lady Queen of Angels School*, 232 E. 113th st.—5 Sisters of St. Agnes and 1 lay teacher. Sister M. Ida, supr. Boys, 158; girls, 167.
- Our Lady of Sorrows Boys' School*, 219 Stanton st.—3 Brothers of Mary, and 1 Sister of St. Dominic. Brother Mathias, supr. Pupils, 223.
- Girls' School*, Pitt and Stanton sts.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Hildegard, supr. Girls, 221; small boys, 72.
- St. Patrick's Boys' Advanced Department*, 272 and 274 Mulberry st.—5 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Anselm, supr. Pupils, 226.
- Boys' Primary Department*, 36 and 38 Prince st.—2 Sisters of Charity and 5 lay teachers. Pupils, 480.
- Girls' Advanced Department*, 32 and 34 Prince st.—6 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 211.
- Girls' Primary Department*, 233 and 235 Mott st.—3 Sisters of Charity and 7 lay teachers. Pupils, 693.
- St. Paul's School*, 120 E. 118th st., betw. Lexington and 4th aves.—7 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Boys, 240; girls, 360.
- St. Paul's School*, 124 W. 60th st.—17 lay teachers. Rev. Thomas McMillan, C.S.P., supr. Pupils: boys, 478; girls, 448.
- St. Peter's Boys' School*, 100 Trinity pl.—7 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 3 lay teachers. Brother Christian, director. Pupils, 470.
- Girls' School*, 98 Trinity pl.—7 Sisters of Charity and 6 lay-teachers. Girls, 463; small boys, 141.



- Sacred Heart Girls Primary School*, 450-456 W. 51st st.—3 Sisters of Charity and 10 lay teachers. Pupils, 586.  
*St. Stanislaus' School* (Polish), 45 Stanton st.—2 lay teachers. Boys, 30; girls, 35.  
*St. Stephen's Schools*, 143-147 E. 28th st. and 406 Third ave.—17 Sisters of Charity and 13 lay teachers. Boys, 365; girls, 372.  
*St. Teresa's Boys' School*, 8 Rutgers st.—4 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 363.  
*Girls' School*, 10 Rutgers st. — 8 Ursuline Nuns and 4 lay teachers. Mother M. Irene, *supr.* Pupils, 280.  
*Transfiguration Boys' School*, 29 Mott st.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 124.  
*Girls' School*—2 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 184.  
*St. Vincent's School*, on the grounds of Mt. St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.—Sisters of Charity. Girls, 65; boys, 42.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's*, 69 S. Washington square.—5 Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Madeleine de Pazzi, *supr.* Boys, 62; girls, 68.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's Industrial School*, 346 W. 43rd st.—10 Sisters of Charity. Girls, 49.  
*St. Vincent Ferrer's*, 145 E. 65th st., betw. 3d and Lexington aves.—12 Sisters of St. Dominic, 2 lay teachers. Very Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., *princ.* Boys, 351; girls, 445.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

- Amenia, *Immaculate Conception School*—1 lay teacher. Boys, 29; girls, 32.  
Hastings, *St. Matthew's School*—2 Missionary Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Celestine, *supr.* Boys, 44; girls, 68.  
Haverstraw, *St. Peter's School*, Ridge st.—4 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 102; girls, 145.  
Kingston, *St. Joseph's School*, Fair st.—2 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Boys, 85; girls, 90.  
Mamaroneck, *Holy Trinity School*—2 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 33; girls, 57.  
Matteawan, *St. Joachim's School*—4 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 95; girls, 124.  
Middletown, *St. Joseph's School*—4 Ursuline Nuns. Sister M. Ursula, *supr.* Boys, 100; girls, 122.  
Mount Vernon, *St. James' School*, 6th ave. and Bridge st.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Pius, *supr.* Boys, 12; girls, 16.  
Newburg, *St. Patrick's Boys' School*, 152-158 Liberty st.—4 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 3 lay teachers. Brother Aloysius, *supr.* Pupils, 335.  
*Girls' School*, 164-168 Liberty st.—6 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Girls, 315.  
*St. Mary's School*, Gidney ave.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Ignatia, *supr.* Boys, 100; girls, 100.  
New Brighton, S. I., *St. Peter's School*, 21 St. Mark's pl.—4 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Boys, 153; girls, 151.  
Nyack, *St. Ann's School*, Franklin st.—3 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 46; girls, 63.  
Obernburgh, *St. Mary's School*—1 Sister of St. Dominic. Boys, 18; girls, 20.  
Piermont, *St. John's School*—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 31; girls, 33.  
Port Chester, *Our Lady of Mercy School*, cor. Pearl and William sts.—4 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 115; girls, 125.  
Port Richmond, S. I., *St. Mary's School*—3 lay teachers. Boys, 81; girls, 74.  
Poughkeepsie, *St. Peter's Boys' School*, 100 Mill st.—3 Sisters of Charity and 5 lay teachers. Boys, 226; girls, 58.  
*Girls' School*, 20 N. Clover st.—1 Sister of Charity and 6 lay teachers. Pupils, 275.  
*St. Mary's School*, 17 S. Hamilton st.—3 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Boys, 108; girls, 105.  
*St. Michael's School*, 162 Union st. (German and English school), attached to Nativity Church, 3 Sisters of Christian Charity. Boys, 77; girls, 79.  
Rondout, *St. Mary's Boys' School*, Union ave. and McEntee st.—3 Franciscan Brothers. Brother Ambrose, O.S.F., *supr.* Pupils, 178.  
*Girls' School*—5 Sisters of Charity. Girls, 223; small boys, 87.  
*St. Peter's School* (German), cor. Pierpont and Adams sts.—3 Sisters of Christian Charity and 1 lay teacher. Rev. M. Kuhn, *supr.* Boys, 91; girls, 92.  
Rosebank, *St. Mary's School*, Virginia ave.—5 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 147; girls, 150.  
Rosedale, *St. Peter's School*—5 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 100; girls, 117.  
Saugerties, *St. Mary's School*—5 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 90; girls, 88.  
Sing Sing, *St. Augustine's School*—5 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 134; girls, 164.  
Tarrytown, *St. Teresa's Girls' School*, Beekman ave.—3 Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister M. Cherubim, *supr.* Boys 77; girls, 98.  
Tivoli, *St. Sylva's School*—3 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 13; girls, 30.  
Verplanck, *St. Patrick's School*—3 Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Clare, *supr.* Boys, 82; girls 80.  
West New Brighton, S. I., *St. Rose of Lima School*, Taylor st.—3 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Boys, 82; girls, 118.  
White Plains, *St. John's School*, Hamilton ave.—6 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 120; girls, 140.  
Williamsbridge, *St. Valentine's School*, 4th ave. and 7th st.—1 lay teacher. Boys, 45; girls, 46.



Yonkers, *St. Mary's Boys School*, St. Mary's st.—5 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 3 lay teachers. Brother Edward, *supr.* Pupils, 210.  
*Girls' School*.—8 Sisters of Charity. Girls, 452; small boys, 247.  
*St. Joseph's School*, 12 St. Joseph's ave.—14 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Boys, 336; girls, 406.

Nassau, New Providence, Bahama Islands, *St. Francis Xavier's School* for colored children. 4 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cassilda, *princ.* Boys, 150; girls, 160.  
 There are three Schools in Nassau and vicinity for colored children.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

### CITY OF NEW YORK.

- NEW YORK CITY. *The Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum in the City of New York* (legal title):
1. *St. Patrick's Boys Orphan Asylum*, 5th ave. and 51st and 52d sts., under charge of 26 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Martha, *sister-servant*. Orphans, 465.
  2. *St. Patrick's Girls Orphan Asylum*, Madison ave. bet. 51st and 52nd sts., in charge of 26 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Clotilde, *sister-servant*. Orphans, 480. Boland Trade School, attached to Boys Asylum, opened in January 1894.
- St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum* (legal title: "Asylum of St. Vincent de Paul"), 215 W. 39th st., under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross; Sister Mary of the Archangels, *superioress*. 20 Sisters. Inmates: Girls, 150; boys, 90.
- St. John's Day Nursery*, 223 E. 67 st., under the charge of 1 Sister of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Young children taken care of, from 7 a. m. to 6 p. m. Daily attendance, 40.
- St. Joseph's Day Nursery*, 473 W. 57th st.—4 lay teachers. Miss Jane Hamblin, *supr.* Daily attendance, 60.
- Presentation Day Nursery*, 317 E. 33d st.
- St. Vincent de Paul's Day Nursery*, 69 S. Washington square, under the charge of 2 Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross.—Sister Mary of St. Madeline de Pazzl, *supr.* Pupils: boys, 90; girls, 108.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum in the City of New York* (legal title), cor. Ave. A. and 89th st., under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. 32 Sisters, 6 postulants, 1 novice and 23 lay-Sisters. Sister M. Alipia, *superioress*. Number of children, 655; boys, 398; girls, 257.
- The Institute of Mercy*, comprising:
1. *St. Joseph's Home for Children and Young Girls*, conducted by 25 Sisters of Mercy, corner Madison ave. and 81st st. (legal title: "The Institution of Mercy").—Mother M. Bonaventure, *supr.* Inmates, 550. The destitute, sick and dying are daily visited at their homes and in the hospitals. The Sisters visit also the islands and prisons, and instruct the inmates.
  2. *St. Joseph's Home*, Branch House, Tarrytown, Westchester Co., N. Y.—Sister M. Cecilia O'Connor, *local superioress*. Sisters employed, 19. Inmates, 240.
- The New York Foundling Hospital* (legal title), 68th st., bet. 3d and Lexington aves.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Irene, *sister-servant* and 44 Sisters. Foundlings cared for during year, 2,340. Needy and homeless Mothers, 475. Only foundlings born within the city limits will be received.
- St. Ann's Maternity Hospital*, 130 E. 69th st., under the direction of the Sisters of the New York Foundling Hospital.—Patients cared for during the year, 215; remaining, 31. Sister M. Irene, *sister-servant*.
- Nazareth, Branch House of the New York Foundling Hospital*, Spuyten Duyvil on Hudson.—Sisters, 7; Needy and homeless Mothers, 19; Children, 91.
- Maternity Hospital* (legal title: "New York Mother's Home of the Sisters of Misericorde"), 523—537 E. 86th st., under the charge of the Sisters of Misericorde. Accommodation for 45 patients.—Sisters, 11. Patients cared for during the year, 246, remaining 57; children, 198, remaining 27.
- Roman Catholic House of the Good Shepherd* (legal title), under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 90th st. and East River. Sister Mary of Loretto O'Brien, *supr.* Number of inmates 540. Sisters 104.
- The Magdalen House of Reformed Penitents*, under the Rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa, 90th st. and East River.—Inmates, 59. Religious employed, 4. Sister Mary of Loretto O'Brien, *supr.*
- St. Ann's Home for Destitute and Homeless Children*, Avenue A. and E. 90th st.—Inmates, 310. 15 Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Sister Mary of Loretto O'Brien, *supr.*
- St. Vincent's Hospital* of the City of New York (legal title), 11th and 12th sts. and 7th ave., under the charge of 34 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, *sister-servant*. Patients treated during the year, 2,715; remaining, 131.
- St. Francis' Hospital*, Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis in the City of New York (legal title), 603 to 617 5th st., under the charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Joachim, *superioress*. Sisters, 32. Accommodation for 240 patients. Attended by Redemptorist Fathers.



- St. Joseph's Hospital for Consumptives*, E. 143d and 144th sts., bet. Brook and St. Ann aves., under the charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.—Sister Coletta, supr. Number of Sisters, 26. Number of patients, 319.
- St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, 223 and 225 W. 31st st. — In charge of 19 Sisters of St. Francis. Patients received during the year, 286; remaining, 16. Mother Celso McKenna, supr. Motherhouse at Allegany, N.Y.
- Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor of the City of New York* (legal title), 213 E. 70th st. Sister Romaine Marie, superioress. Sisters, 17; postulants, 2. Inmates: men, 119; women, 164; total, 283.
- Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, W. 106th st., bet. Columbus and Amsterdam aves.—Mother Melanie, superioress. Sisters, 16. Inmates, 125.
- Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, for the Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children* (legal title), Lafayette pl. and Great Jones st., and Mount Loretto, Staten Island. Rev. Jas. J. Dougherty, superior, and Revs. F. P. McNichols, Charles Cassidy and A. M. J. Pelieux. Number of children now under the charge of Missions, 1,882, of whom 395 boys are at Lafayette pl. and 1,354 boys and 133 girls at Mt. Loretto, S. I. 52 Sisters, 26 lay teachers. Male help, 82; female help, 86.
- House of the Holy Family, Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls* (legal title), 136 and 138 Second ave., under the care of the Sisters of the Divine Compassion; attended from Church of Transfiguration. Sister M. de Chantal, local supr. Sisters, 8; lay teachers and assistants, 5. Inmates: females, 74.
- St. James' Home*, No. 21 Oliver st., under the charge of 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Felix, sister-servant. 117 female inmates.
- St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes* (legal title), 772 E. 188th st., Fordham.—Girls department. Miss Margaret Laurent, superintendent. Lay teachers, 14. Pupils, 97.
- St. Elizabeth's Industrial School* (legal title), for Deaf Mutes and others, 235 E. 14th st.—Sisters, 6; pupils, 50. Miss Teresa Lambert, supr.
- Institution of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, 329 to 335 E. 63d st. The Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of New York (legal title).—30 Sisters. Mother Mary Peter, superioress. 300 destitute children.
- Christopher Columbus Hospital* (Italian), 41 E. 12th st., under the charge of 10 Salesian Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.—Accommodation for 50 patients. Mother Agostina Chiodini, supr. Rev. B. Peruzzi, chaplain.
- St. Joseph's Home for the Aged*, in charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul (legal title), Nos. 203 to 213 W. 15th st. Sister M. Carmelita, sister-servant, assisted by 25 Sisters. Inmates during the year, 464. Aged inmates remaining, 372.
- Seton Hospital, for Consumptives*, Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y. City, in course of erection.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

- BLAUVELTVILLE. *Asylum of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (corporate title), under the direction of the Dominican Sisters. Mother Mary Ann, supr. Sisters, 43; inmates, 520. Rev. A. J. Sauer, chaplain.
- CLIFTON, Staten Island. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*. Sister M. Beatrice, sister-servant. Inmates, 12.
- GREEN RIDGE, S. I. *St. Michael's Home* (corporate title), for the care of destitute children of St. Michael's parish, under the charge of 4 Presentation Nuns and 5 lay-Sisters. Inmates, 64; boys, 36; girls, 28. Mother Mary Teresa, superioress.
- HARRISON. *St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane* (legal title), under the charge of 16 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Hieronyme, sister-servant. Inmates, 60. Rev. J. M. Dugue, chaplain.
- NANUET. *St. Agatha's Home for Children* (legal title). Home for destitute children, under the charge of 21 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul and 2 lay teachers. Sister M. Ernestine, sister-servant. Inmates, 314. Boys, 100; girls, 214.
- PEEKSKILL. *St. Joseph's Home for Children*, (Legal title: "Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.") Under the direction of 51 Missionary Sisters. Number of inmates: boys, 640; girls, 497; total, 1,137. Sister M. Elizabeth, superioress.
- PORT JERVIS. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, 56 Ball st., under the charge of 8 Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 88; boys, 40; girls, 48. Sister M. Theophilia, sister-servant.
- RYE. *St. Benedict's Home for destitute colored Children*, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Raymond, local-supr. Sisters, 11; inmates, 140. Reception House 120 Macdougall st., New York City.
- SPARKILL. *St. Agnes' Convent*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sisters, 30. Mother M. Dominic, supr. Boys, 355; girls, 83.
- THROGG'S NECK. *Branch House of St. Joseph's Asylum*, New York City, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.—Sister M. Materna, supr. 6 Sisters, 5 lay Sisters, 2 novices and 3 postulants. Boys 25, girls 25.
- St. Joseph's Institute for Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes*. Boys department. Miss Celestine Schottmüller, supr. Teachers, 13; persons employed, 33; pupils, 155.



**WESTCHESTER.** *The New York Catholic Protector* (legal title). Male departments under the care of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Leontine (director), assisted by 53 Brothers. Boys, 1,549, divided into 22 classes, and employed in the following industrial pursuits, viz.: printing, shoe-making and manufacturing, tailoring, blacksmithing, carpentry, chair-caning, silk-weaving, baking, farming, gardening, knitting by machinery, etc.

Female department, under the care of 40 Sisters of Charity; Sister M. Anita, sister-servant.

Number of girls, 621, employed at machine and hand-sewing, embroidery, kid-glove making, and household duties. Little boys under the care of the Sisters, 144. Chaplains to this institution are supplied from St. Raymond's, Westchester. House of Reception, office and salesroom, 415 and 417 Broome st., New York City. Bryan Lawrence, president.

**WEST PARK, Manresa.** *Holy Angels Orphan Asylum for Italians*, connected with the Motherhouse of the Salesian Missionaries.—Mother Umilla Cappietti, superioress. 40 orphans. 11 Sisters. Rev. P. Catanzano, chaplain. Reception House: 251 W. 14th st., New York City.

**WHITE PLAINS.** *House of Nazareth*, Good Counsel Farm, (legal title: Sisters of the Divine Compassion).—6 Sisters and 6 lay teachers. Sister M. Teresa, R.D.C., local supr. Inmates, 140 girls.

**YONKERS.** *St. Joseph's Hospital*, cor. S. Broadway and Vark st.—8 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Gertrude, sister-servant. Number of Patients received during the year, 299; remaining, 30.

*Commissariat of the Holy Land*, established by direction of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda, with the approbation of His Eminence, the late Cardinal McCloskey, to promote among Catholics in America interest in the Sacred Monuments of Our Lord's Passion. Contributions for the preservation of the monuments received, and letters of introduction for pilgrims journeying to the Holy Land given at the office of the Commissariat, 143 W. 95th st., New York, by the Very Rev. Charles A. Vissani, O.S.F., Commissary of the Holy Land, Rev. Godfrey Schilling, O.S.F., Bro. Charles Conti, O.S.F.

*Committee in charge of the work of the Propagation of the Faith.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. M. Farley, Very Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, Very Rev. Theo. Wucher, S.P.M., treasurer, 120 W. 24th st.; Rev. John Edwards, Rev. John F. Kearney, Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes, Rev. Michael C. O'Farrell, Rev. James J. Flood, Rev. John J. Kean. Mr. L. B. Binsse, secretary; Mr. James E. Dougherty.

#### RECAPITULATION.

|                                                    |        |                                         |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Churches.....                                      | 212    | Average at each boys' school, city..... | 321    |
| with resident priests.....                         | 171    | "  "  "  "  country..                   | 120    |
| without resident priests.....                      | 41     | "  "  "  girls'  "  city.....           | 333    |
| Chapels.....                                       | 61     | "  "  "  "  country..                   | 134    |
| Stations (without churches) regul. visited         | 49     | Orphanage schools.....                  | 8      |
| Priests.....                                       | 555    | Pupils.....                             | 2,450  |
| Secular.....                                       | 352    | Industrial and Reform schools.....      | 9      |
| Regular.....                                       | 171    | Inmates.....                            | 3,254  |
| Not affiliated.....                                | 32     | Orphan asylums.....                     | 8      |
| Brothers (incl. novices and postulants)            | 427    | Inmates.....                            | 2,450  |
| Religious women (including novices and postulants) | 2,399  | Homes for destitute or wayward children | 15     |
| Theological Seminary.....                          | 1      | Inmates.....                            | 5,810  |
| Students.....                                      | 128    | Hospitals.....                          | 9      |
| Seminary.....                                      | 1      | Inmates during the year.....            | 4,568  |
| Colleges.....                                      | 3      | Homes for the aged.....                 | 3      |
| Students.....                                      | 1,354  | Inmates.....                            | 873    |
| Academies (boys).....                              | 18     | Insane Asylum.....                      | 1      |
| Students.....                                      | 1,011  | Inmates.....                            | 60     |
| Academies (girls).....                             | 33     | Day Nurseries.....                      | 4      |
| Students.....                                      | 2,479  | Average Attendance.....                 | 74     |
| Parochial schools.....                             | 163    | Foundling Asylums.....                  | 2      |
| New York City.....for boys 48; pupils 15,407       |        | Inmates cared for during the year....   | 2,430  |
| "  "  "  for girls 49; "  16,344                   |        | Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul..... | 51     |
| Country, for boys 33; "  3,972                     |        | Members.....                            | 1,000  |
| "  "  "  for girls 33; "  4,426                    |        | Baptisms.....                           | 31,037 |
| Total Pupils { boys.....19,379 }                   | 40,149 | Confirmations.....                      | 13,210 |
| { girls.....20,770 }                               |        |                                         |        |



## ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED JULY 24, 1846, CREATED ARCHDIOCESE 1850.

*Comprises the State of Oregon.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSS, C.S.S.R., D.D., cons. April 27, 1873, Bishop of Savannah, Ga.; promoted by His Holiness Leo XIII., Feb. 1, 1885, from Savannah to the Archbishopric of Oregon. Res. Stark, near corn. 3d st., P.O. Drawer 18.

*Former Bishops*—Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., cons. July 25, 1845, Bishop of Drasa; Bishop of Oregon City July 24, 1846; Archbishop July 29, 1850; res. 1880; died June 18, 1883.—Most Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, cons. June 29, 1873, Bishop of Vancouver's Island; coadjutor to the Archbishop of Oregon City, Dec. 10, 1878; Archbishop Dec. 20, 1880; resigned 1884, and transferred to Vancouver's Island; died Nov. 28, 1886.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. F. X. BLANCHET.

*Chancellor*—Rev. J. S. WHITE.

*Secretary to the Archbishop*—Rev. JOS. NORTHMAN.

*Consultors*—Very Rev. F. X. BLANCHET, V.G.; Rev. A. J. CROQUET, Rev. ED. O'DEA, Rev. JAS. RAUW.

*Examinators Cleri Dioecessani*—Rev. J. S. WHITE, president; Rev. A. HILLEBRAND, secretary; Rev. C. DE LATTE, Rev. D. FABER, Rev. ED. O'DEA, Rev. A. SOMMER.

*Procurator Fiscalis*—Rev. A. BRONSGEEST.

*Auditor in casibus matrimonialibus*—Rev. L. DIELMAN.

*Notarius*—Rev. G. B. VAN LIN.

*Defensor matrimonii*—Rev. C. DE LATTE.

*Examinatores Scholarum*—Rev. P. GIBNEY, president; Rev. L. METAYER, secretary; Rev. L. BROSSEAU, Rev. A. HILLEBRAND.

*Deans*—Very Rev. F. X. BLANCHET, V.G., Very Rev. L. VERHAAG, Very Rev. J. HEINRICH, Rev. Jas. Rauw.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF PORTLAND.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Stark and 3d sts., Most Rev. W. H. GROSS, D.D., rector; Revs. M. S. GROSS, Joseph Northman, Charles Fessler, assistants, res. Stark st.  
St. Joseph's (German), N. E. cor. 15th and Couch sts., Rev. Jas. Rauw, rector.  
St. Lawrence's, Third and Sherman sts., Rev. Bertrand Orth, rector.  
St. Patrick's, 19th and Xavier sts., Rev. Ed. O'Dea, rector; res. cor. 19th and Xavier sts.  
St. Francis', N. E. cor. E. 11th & Oak sts., Rev. John Heinrich, rector; Rev. P. F. Gibney, assistant; res. 42 E. 11th and Pine sts.  
Immaculate Heart of Mary, corn. Williams ave. and Stanton st. Rev. G. B. Van Lin, rector; res. 620 Williams ave., Station B.  
Most Holy Rosary, Union ave. and Wasco st., Rev. Benedict McGovern, O.P., rector; Revs. Lawrence Breen, O.P., Benedict O'Connor, O.P.  
Sacred Heart, Milwaukee st., East Portland, Rev. Joseph Leonard Bucholzer, rector.

#### CHAPELS.

St. Mary's Convent, Chapel, 5th and Market sts., Rev. M. J. Straevens, chaplain.  
St. Vincent's Hospital, 11th and N sts., Rev. T. Piacentini, chaplain; Rev. Chas. Wenzierski, invalid.  
Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, 16th and Davis sts., attended from the Cathedral.  
Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Magdalen Home, E. 20th and Oregon sts., Rev. E. Bolla, chaplain.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PORTLAND.

Albany, Linn Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Louis Metayer, rector.  
 Alder, Willowa Co., attended from La Grande.  
 Amelia, Malheur Co., attended from Baker City.  
 Applegate, Jackson Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Ashland, Jackson Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Jacksonville.  
 Astoria, Clatsop Co., Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Leopold Dielman, rector.  
 Auburn, Baker Co., attended from Baker City.  
 Aurora, Clackamas Co., attended from New Era.  
 Baker City, Baker Co., St. Francis de Sales', Very Rev. L. Verhaag, rector.  
 Bandon, Coos Co., Mary Refuge of Sinners, attended from Marshfield.  
 Bay City, Tillamook Co., attended from Tillamook.  
 Bedrock, Union Co., attended from La Grande.  
 Bonneville, Multnomah Co., attended from Mt. Tabor.  
 Bridgeport, Baker Co., attended from Baker City.  
 Brooks, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from New Era.  
 Brownsville, Lynn Co., attended from Albany.  
 Butteville, Marion Co., attended from St. Paul.  
 Buxton, Washington Co., attended from Verboorts.  
 Callapai River, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Canby, Clackamas Co., attended from New Era.  
 Canyon City, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Baker City.  
 Canyonville, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Cascade, Wasco Co., attended from The Dalles.  
 Cedar Mill, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Kelly, rector.  
 Central Point, Jackson Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Champoeg, Marion Co., attended from St. Paul.  
 Columbia Beach, Multnomah Co., attended from Mt. Tabor.  
 Comstock, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Condon, Gilliam Co., attended from Pendleton.  
 Coquille, Coos Co., attended from Marshfield.  
 Cornelius, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist's, attended from Tigardville.  
 Cornucopia, Union Co., attended from La Grande.  
 Corvallis, Benton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Severinus Jurek, S.C.I., Rev. Felix Bucher, S.C.I.  
 Cottage Grove, Lane Co., attended from Eugene.  
 Currinsville, Clackamas Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Portland.  
 Dairy, Klamath Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Dallas, Polk Co., attended from McMinnville.  
 Dayton, Yam Hill Co., attended from McMinnville.  
 Eagle Creek, Clackamas Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Portland.  
 Eagle Point, Jackson Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Ashland.  
 Eagle Valley, Union Co., attended from La Grande.  
 Eldorado, Malheur Co., attended from Baker City.  
 Elgin, Union Co., attended from La Grande.  
 Elk Creek, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Ellensburg, Curry Co., attended from Marshfield.  
 Eugene, Lane Co., Purification B.M.V., Rev. Francis Sales Beck, rector.  
 Fairview, Multnomah Co., attended from Mt. Tabor.  
 Fossil, Gilliam Co., attended from Pendleton.  
 Garden Home, Multnomah Co., attended from Tigardville.  
 Gardiner, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Garibaldi, Tillamook Co., attended from Tillamook.  
 Gaston, Washington Co., attended from Cornelius.  
 George, Clackamas Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Portland.  
 Gervais, Marion Co., SS. Gervase and Protase's, Rev. A. Sommer, rector.  
 Gold Hill, Jackson Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Grand Ronde Indian Reservation, Polk Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Adrian J. Croquet, rector.  
 Grant's Pass, Jackson Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Grant Station, Sherman Co., attended from The Dalles.  
 Grass Valley, Sherman Co., attended from The Dalles.  
 Heppner, Morrow Co., Rev. A. Lemay, rector.  
 Highland, Clackamas Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Portland.  
 High Valley, Union Co., attended from La Grande.  
 Hilgard, Union Co., attended from La Grande.  
 Hillsboro, Washington Co., attended from Cornelius.  
 Hood River, Wasco Co., attended from The Dalles.  
 Huntington, Baker Co., attended from Baker City.  
 Independence, Polk Co., attended from McMinnville.  
 Island City, Union Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from La Grande.  
 Jacksonville, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Faber, rector.  
 Jefferson, Marion Co., attended from Albany.



Jordan Valley, Malheur Co., attended from Baker City.  
 Kingsley, Wasco Co., Purissimi Cordis B.M.V., attended from The Dalles.  
 Kronenberg, Multnomah Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sacred Heart, Portland.  
 La Fayette, Yamhill Co., attended from McMinnville.  
 La Grande, Union Co., Our Lady of the Valley, Rev. J. F. Brouillard, rector.  
 Lake View, Lake Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Linkville, Klamath Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Malheur City, Malheur Co., attended from Baker City.  
 Marshfield, Coos Co., St. Monica's, Rev. L. P. Desmarais, rector.  
 Mayville, Gilliam Co., attended from Heppner.  
 McMinnville, Yam Hill Co., St. James', Rev. Wm. Hogan, rector.  
 Medford, Jackson Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, attended from Jacksonville.  
 Medical Springs, Union Co., attended from La Grande.  
 Millwood, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Milwaukee, Clackamas Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Sacred Heart, Portland.  
 Mollala, Clackamas Co., attended from New Era.  
 Monroe, Benton Co., St. Rose's, attended from Eugene.  
 Moore's Valley, attended from Cornelius.  
 Mountain Dale, Washington Co., attended from Verboorts.  
 Mount Angel, Marion Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Anselm Wachter, O.S.B., rector.  
 Mt. Tabor (Montaville P. O.), Multnomah Co., Most Precious Blood, Rev. L. A. Brosseau, rector.  
 Muddy Creek, Yam Hill Co., St. Patrick's, attended from McMinnville.  
 Nehalem, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.  
 Netucka, Tillamook Co., attended from Grande Ronde.  
 Netarts, Tillamook Co., attended from Grande Ronde.  
 New Era, Clackamas Co., St. James', Rev. A. Lainck, rector.  
 Newport, Benton Co., St. Mary Star of the Sea, Rev. Father Severinus.  
 North Yam Hill, Yam Hill Co., attended from Cornelius.  
 Oak Grove, Wasco Co., attended from The Dalles.  
 Oakland, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Olalla, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Oregon City, Clackamas Co., St. John the Apostle, Rev. A. Hillebrand, rector.  
 Oswego, Clackamas Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Tigardville.  
 Pendleton, Umatilla Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. P. De Roo, rector.  
 St. Joseph's Academy, Rev. Thos. Briordy, chaplain.  
 Perdue, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Pine Valley, Union Co., attended from La Grande.  
 Pocahontas, Baker Co., attended from Baker City.  
 Prairie Creek, Wallawa Co., attended from La Grande.  
 Roseburg, Douglas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fabian S. Noel, rector.  
 Salem, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. S. White, rector.  
 Salmon River, Tillamook Co., attended from Tillamook.  
 Sam's Valley, Jackson Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Sandy, Clackamas Co., St. Anthony of Padua's, attended from Sacred Heart, Portland.  
 Schofield, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Sellwood, Clackamas Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Portland.  
 Shoeks Mill, Marion Co., attended from Mt. Angel.  
 Siletz Indian Reservation, Tillamook Co., attended from Newport.  
 Sixes River, Curry Co., attended from Marshfield.  
 Smith River, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Spring Water, Clackamas Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Portland.  
 Starky Prairie, Union Co., attended from La Grande.  
 St. Louis, Marion Co., St. Louis', King of France, attended by Benedictine Fathers.  
 St. Paul, Marion Co., St. Paul's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, V.G., rector.  
 Sublimity, Marion Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. P. Beutgen, rector.  
 Sweet Home, Linn Co., attended from Albany.  
 Tangent, Linn Co., attended from Albany.  
 The Dalles, Wasco Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Bronsgeest, rector.  
 Tigardville, Washington Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Charles O'Reilly, rector.  
 Tillamook City, Tillamook Co., attended from Grande Ronde.  
 Toucalla, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Troutdale, Multnomah Co., attended from Mt. Tabor.  
 Tully Lake, Klamath Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Umatilla Indian Reservation, St. Joseph's, in care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.  
 Union, Union Co., attended from La Grande.  
 Verboorts (Cornelius P. O.), Washington Co., Visitation B.M.V., Rev. C. De Latte, rector.  
 Vinson, Morrow Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pendleton.  
 Waldo, Josephine Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Jacksonville.  
 Wasco, Sherman Co., attended from The Dalles.  
 West Union, Washington Co., attended from Cedar Mill.  
 Wilber, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Willamina, Yam Hill Co., attended from Grand Ronde.



Wilhoit Soda Springs, Clackamas Co., St. Raphael's, attended from New Era.  
 Yaquina City, Benton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Newport.  
 Young River Settlement, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

**MT. ANGEL.** *St. Thomas' Grand Seminary.*—In connection with St. Benedict's Priory, conducted by the Benedictine Fathers. His Grace, the Most Rev. W. H. Gross, C.S.S.R., D.D., honorary president. Very Rev. Adelhelm Odermatt, O.S.B., president; Rev. Placidus Fuerst, O.S.B., rector magnificus. 13 seminarians.  
*St. Anselm's Little Seminary.*—Rev. Placidus Fuerst, O.S.B., director. 18 students.  
*Faculty of Seminary, Little Seminary and College:* Revs. Maurus Schnyder, O.S.B., (prof. of bookkeeping, business practice, com. law, telegraphy and violin); Placidus Fuerst, O.S.B., (prof. of religion, physiology and music); Thomas Meienhofer, O.S.B., (prof. of religion, English, Logic and French); Anselm Wachter, O.S.B., (prof. of church history, Greek and ancient history); Urban Fischer, O.S.B., (prof. of natural sciences, modern and ancient languages, surveying etc.); Dominic Wadenschwyler, O.S.B., (prof. of moral theology, instructor of Gregorian chant); Notker Maeder, O.S.B., D.D., (prof. of dogm. theology, introduction and hermeneutics); Berchtold Durrer, O.S.B., (prof. of dogm. Greek and algebra); J. Black, (prof. of literature); M. Riordan, (prof. of philosophy, literature and rhetoric); Frowin Epper, O.S.B., (prof. of Latin, German and zoology); Gall Engster, O.S.B., (prof. of penmanship, written arithmetic, religion and music); John Mackman, (instructor of the minors and prof. of mental arithmetic and religion); Bro. Charles Sainteve, (secretary). Students boarding in College, 60; in both Seminaries, 31. Total 91.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

**PORTLAND.** *Monastery of the Most Holy Rosary.*—Dominican Fathers. 3 Fathers.  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.*—Brother Lactain, supr. 5 Brothers.  
*St. Mary's Convent.* Provincial House and Novitiate of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary (General Motherhouse at Hochelaga, Montreal, Can.).—Rev. M. Straevens, chaplain. Mother M. Margareth, provincial supr. Sisters 39. The Community numbers in the province 93 professed Sisters, 8 novices and 6 postulants.  
*Convent of the Holy Names.* N. W. corner E 12th and Oak st.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 5 Sisters.  
*House of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* (Montreal P.Q.), at St. Vincent's Hospital.—Sister M. Conrad, supr. 17 Sisters, 11 Sisters of the III Order of St. Francis, 23 helpers.  
*Convent of Our Lady of Charity of Refuge, Good Shepherd* (Ottawa, Ont.), 9 religious, 3 postulants.  
**ASTORIA.** *House of the Sisters of Charity of Providence* (Montreal, P.Q.).—Sister St. Frédéric, supr. 6 Sisters, 2 Sisters of the III. Order of St. Francis, 4 helpers.  
**ALBANY.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Mt. Angel, Or.).—7 Sisters.  
**BAKER CITY.** *St. Francis' Convent.*—Sisters of St. Francis (Philadelphia, Pa.).—8 Sisters.  
**BEAVERTON P. O.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.*—16 Sisters, 8 novices, 4 postulants. Sister M. Seraphim, supr.  
**EUGENE CITY.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Mt. Angel, Or.).—3 Sisters.  
**GERVAIS.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Mt. Angel, Or.).—4 Sisters.  
**GRAND RONDE AGENCY.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Mt. Angel, Or.).—7 Sisters.  
**JACKSONVILLE.** *St. Mary's Convent.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary Guardian Angel, supr. 5 Sisters.  
**MOUNT ANGEL, Marion Co.** *St. Benedict's Priory.*—Very Rev. Adelhelm Odermatt, O.S.B., (prior, absent collecting for a new Monastery)—Revs. Maurus Schnyder, O.S.B., (acting superior), Placidus Fuerst, O.S.B., (subprior), Nicholas Frei, O.S.B. (Cowlitz Prairie, Wash.), Barnabas Held, O.S.B., (Spokane, Wash.), Anselm Wachter, O.S.B., (parish-priest), Urban Fischer, O.S.B., Dr. phil., Dominic Wadenschwyler, O.S.B., (master of novices), Notker Maeder, O.S.B., D.D., (master of ceremonies), William Kramer, O.S.B., (procurator), Berchtold Durrer, O.S.B., (chaplain of the convent), Thomas Meienhofer, O.S.B., (director of the college). 1 deacon, 1 cleric, 8 frater novices, 33 professed brothers, 4 brother novices and 7 candidates, 2 oblates. Total 68.  
*Convent of Our Lady "Queen of Angels",* Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Benedict in Oregon.—In Community: 63 Sisters, 3 novices, 5 postulants. Mother Mary Bernardine, supr. 15 Sisters have charge of the domestic department of the seminary and college.  
**MT. TABOR, Montaville P. O.** (Suburb of Portland). *Monastery of the Sisters Adorers of the Precious Blood* (St. Hyacinth, P.Q.).—Sister Holy Heart of Mary, supr. 9 professed Sisters  
**NEWPORT.** *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
**OREGON CITY.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Mt. Angel, Or.).—4 Sisters,



- PENDLETON. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—10 Sisters of St. Francis (Philadelphia, Pa.). Mother Mary Stanislaus, *supr.*  
 ST. PAUL. *Convent of St. Paul*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary Infant Jesus, *supr.* 6 Sisters.  
 SALEM. *Sacred Heart Convent*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary of Mt. Carmel, *supr.* 9 Sisters.  
 SUBLIMITY. *Convent Maria Zell*.—10 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister M. Benedicta, *supr.*  
 THE DALLIES. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister M. Peter Alcantara, *supr.* 10 Sisters.  
 UMATILLA. *Mission of the Jesuit Fathers* (total number of Indians, 2000; of Catholics, 1200).—Rev. J. Chianale, S.J., *supr.*, Rev. M. Pungholz, S.J., 1 Brother.  
*St. Andrew's Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—9 Sisters.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- PORTLAND. *St. Michael's College* (Founded 1886).—5 Christian Brothers. Bro. Laetain, *supr.* Pupils, 310.  
*St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary Margaret, *prov. supr.* Pupils: 225 day-scholars and 90 boarders; total 315.  
*Academy of the Holy Names*, East Portland.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Brothers 11, day-scholars 134; total 145.  
 ALBANY. *Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Help*.—Benedictine Sisters. 7 teachers. Sister Anselma, O.S.B., *supr.* Boarders, 10; day-scholars, 45.  
 BAKER CITY. *St. Francis' Academy*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Mary Angelica, *supr.* 28 boarders; 30 day-scholars; total, 58.  
 EUGENE CITY. *Academy*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister Johann Ev. *supr.* 25 pupils.  
 GRAND RONDE. *Indian Industrial School*.—Benedictine Sisters. Sister M. Agnes, *supr.* 92 boarders.  
 JACKSONVILLE. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary Angel, *supr.* 21 boarders; 26 day scholars; total 47.  
 MOUNT ANGEL. *St. Joseph's College*.—His Grace, the Most Rev. W. H. Gross, D.D., (honorary pres.), Very Rev. Adelhelm Odermatt, O.S.B. (pres.), Rev. Thos. Meienhofer, O.S.B., (director), 17 professors. Pupils, 65.  
 MOUNT ANGEL *Academy*.—Benedictine Sisters. Staff of teachers: 12; Sister M. Rose, O.S.B., *prefectress*. Pupils, 31 boarders, 17 day-scholars. Total, 48.  
 PENDLETON. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Stanislaus, *supr.* Pupils, boarders, 20; day-scholars, 60; total, 80.  
 ST. PAUL. *St. Paul's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary, *supr.* Pupils, 34 day-scholars and 26 boarders, total 60.  
 SALEM. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary of Mt. Carmel, *supr.* Pupils, 65 day-scholars and 30 boarders; total, 95.  
 THE DALLIES. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister M. Peter, *supr.* Pupils, 149 day-scholars and 33 boarders; total 182.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- PORTLAND. *St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital*, opened July 19, 1875.—17 Sisters of Charity of Providence. 15 old peoples, about 140 Patients during the year. Sister M. Teresa, *supr.* and Sister M. Dorothea, *assistant*.  
*Female Orphan Asylum*, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.—Orphans, about 50.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*.—14 Sisters of the Good Shepherd. 20 penitents. Mother M. Alphonse, *supr.*  
 ASTORIA. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—6 Sisters of Charity of Providence. Sister M. Fr  d  ric, *supr.* 13 old people, Patients during the year 400.  
 BEAVERTON.—*St. Mary's Home for Orphans*, under the management of Rev. Jos. Fessler.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 18 Sisters, 70 orphans, boys and girls.  
 UMATILLA. *St. Andrew's Indian Industrial Boarding School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90 (contract with government for 60 pupils).

## CATHOLIC SOCIETIES.

- PORTLAND.—*St. Vincent de Paul Conference* (Cathedral Parish).  
*Catholic Knights of America* (branch 205).  
*St. Mary's Home Association*, with 6 branches in Portland and branches throughout the diocese.  
*Young Men's Institute*, four Branches in Portland.



ASTORIA.—*Young Men's Institute.*  
 OREGON CITY.—*Catholic Knights of America* (branch 647).  
 ST. PAUL.—*Young Men's Institute.*  
 THE DALLES.—*Catholic Knights of America.*  
*St. Vincent de Paul Conference.*

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Portland. *Cathedral School for boys.*—Christian Brothers.—365 scholars.  
*Cathedral School for girls.*—Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 415 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's Parochial School* (German).—Sisters of St. Dominic.  
*St. Patrick's School*—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister M. Engratia, sup. 135 pupils.  
*St. Francis' Parochial School.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister M. Mathew, sup. 121 scholars.  
*Immaculate Heart of Mary's Parochial School,* conducted by 4 Sisters of St. Dominic.  
 Sister Alberta, sup. Scholars, 140.  
 Albany. *Our Lady Parochial School.*—Benedictine Sisters. Sister M. Bernardine, sup. 70 scholars.  
 Beaverton. *School,* connected with Convent.—210 scholars.  
 Eugene City. *Parochial School.*—Benedictine Sisters. Sister M. Johanna, sup. 40 pupils.  
 Gervais. *St. Scholastica's Parochial School.*—Benedictine Sisters. Sister M. Agatha, sup. Scholars, 43.  
 Mt. Angel. *St. Mary's Parochial School.*—2 Benedictine Sisters. Sister M. Protasia, sup. 80 scholars.  
 Mt. Tabor. *The Most Precious Blood Parochial School.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.—Sister James, sup. 43 scholars.  
 Oregon City. *St. John's Parochial School.*—4 Benedictine Sisters. Rev. A. Hillebrand, superintendent. Sister St. Francis de Sales, sup. Scholars, 75.  
 Sublimity. *St. Boniface's Parochial School.*—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister M. Benedicta, sup. 63 scholars.  
 The Dalles. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 54 boys.  
 Verboorts (Cornelius P. O.). *Visitation School.*—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Mary Antonia, sup. Scholars, 62.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                          |     |                                          |        |
|------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|--------|
| Archbishop .....                         | 1   | Academies .....                          | 12     |
| Secular Priests .....                    | 38  | Pupils .....                             | 1 200  |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....        | 15  | Parochial Schools .....                  | 30     |
| Total .....                              | 53  | Children attending, about .....          | 4 000  |
| Churches } with resident priest .....    | 35  | Orphan Asylums .....                     | 2      |
| } without resident priest .....          | 26  | Orphans .....                            | 132    |
| Total .....                              | 61  | Total children under Catholic care ..... | 6 209  |
| Chapels .....                            | 14  | Hospitals .....                          | 2      |
| Stations .....                           | 89  | Other Charitable Institutions .....      | 5      |
| Theological and philos. Seminaries ..... | 1   | Baptisms .....                           | 1 500  |
| Students .....                           | 13  | Marriages .....                          | 327    |
| Petit Seminaries .....                   | 1   | Burials .....                            | 447    |
| Students .....                           | 25  | Sisters .....                            | 231    |
| Colleges .....                           | 2   | Brothers .....                           | 48     |
| Pupils .....                             | 375 | Catholic population, about .....         | 33 500 |



## ARCHDIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

DIocese ESTABLISHED 1808. ERECTED AN ARCH-DIOCESE FEBRUARY 12, 1875.

*Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton and Schuylkill, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE. I. OUR BLESSED LADY CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN, Dec. 8. II. SS. PETER AND PAUL, APOSTLES, June 29. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus on the Feast of St. Teresa (Oct. 15), 1875.

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, D.D., LL.D., cons. April 14, 1872, Bishop of Tricomia and coadjutor, with right of succession, of Most Rev. Archbishop P. R. Kenrick, of St. Louis; Archbishop of Salamis, Jan. 6, 1884; Archbishop of Philadelphia, June 8, 1884.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., cons. Oct. 28, 1810; died 1814.—Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., cons. in 1820; died in 1842.—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., cons. June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8, 1863.—Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.S.S.R., cons. March 28, 1852; died Jan. 5, 1860.—Most Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., cons. coadjutor, *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857; Bishop of Philadelphia, Jan. 5, 1860; created Archbishop June 17, 1875; died June 20, 1883.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. NICHOLAS CANTWELL.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. JAMES F. LOUGHLIN, D.D. Res. 225 N. 18th st.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Rev. E. F. PRENDERGAST, Rev. THOS. BARRY, Rev. E. O. HILTERMANN, Rev. WM. KIERAN, D.D., Rev. P. J. GARVEY, D.D., Rev. J. F. LOUGHLIN, D.D.

*Censor librorum*—Rev. JAMES F. LOUGHLIN, D.D.

*Promotor fiscalis*—Rev. P. J. GARVEY, D.D.

*Defensor matrimonii*—Rev. WM. KIERAN, D.D.

*Examinatores Synodales*—Very Rev. JOHN E. FITZMAURICE, D.D., Rev. H. J. HEUSER, Very Rev. JAMES MCGILL, V.C.M., Rev. LUKE V. MCCABE.

*Diocesan School Board*—HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP, pres., the VICAR-GENERAL, *ex-officio*; Rev. RICHARD KINAHAN, Rev. JOHN J. ELCOCK, Rev. JOHN W. SHANAHAN, Rev. HUGH LANE, Rev. GEO. BORNEMANN, Rev. E. O. HILTERMANN, Rev. THOS. F. MULLEN, Rev. PETER F. SULLIVAN, Rev. P. J. DAILEY, Rev. THOMAS BARRY, Rev. HENRY STOMMEL, Rev. JAMES F. LOUGHLIN, D.D., secretary.

The examiners of teachers and of English and German schools are selected from the Diocesan School Board.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

- Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, 18th st., opp. Logan sq. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop and Rev. Clergy, 225 N. 18th st., adjoining the Cathedral. Most Rev. Patrick John Ryan, D.D., LL.D.; Rev. John J. Elcock, rector; Revs. James F. Loughlin, D.D., James C. Monahan, John J. Rogers, Nevin F. Fisher, John F. McQuade.
- St. Agatha's, 38th and Spring Garden sts. Res. 3813 Spring Garden st. Rev. Daniel O'Connor, rector; Revs. Chas. A. McFadden, James A. Mullin, Lemuel B. Norton.
- All Saints', Bridesburg. Res. 2651 Buckius st. Rev. Ernest Deham, rector.
- St. Alphonsus', 4th and Reed sts. Res. 1400 South 4th st. Rev. Henry Stommel, rector; Rev. Peter Masson, Rev. Joseph Kaulakis (for Lithuanians).
- St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Res. 2328 East Lehigh ave. Rev. Thos. J. Barry, rector; Revs. D. P. Egan, P. J. Harkins, Daniel A. Morrissey.
- Annunciation B.V.M., Tenth and Dickinson sts. Res. 1511 S. 10th st. Rev. Patrick J. Dailey, rector; Revs. Jeremiah D. Nevin, Simon J. Carr.
- St. Anthony of Padua (dedicated Nov. 26, 1893), 23d and Fitzwater sts. Res. 2321 Fitzwater st. Rev. Wm. P. Masterson, rector; Revs. Francis J. McArdle, Daniel I. McGlinchy.
- Assumption B.V.M., Spring Garden st., below 12th. Res. 1121 Spring Garden st. Rev. Daniel A. Brennan, rector; Revs. John T. Crowley, John J. Hickey.
- St. Augustine's, 4th st., below Vine. Res. 243 Crown st. Very Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., provincial; Rev. N. J. Murphy, O.S.A., rector; Revs. J. P. Gilmore, O.S.A. and D. J. Sullivan, O.S.A.
- St. Bonaventura's, Ninth and Cambria sts. Res. 2828 N. Ninth st. Rev. Hubert Hammeke, rector, Rev. Theodore Hammeke.
- St. Bonifacius', Diamond st. and Norris sq. Res. 144 Diamond st. Rev. Aug. Pingel, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. John Friederich, C.S.S.R., Rev. Wm. Kessel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Conr. Rebhan, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Diag, C.S.S.R., Rev. Conr. Kraus, C.S.S.R.
- St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill. Res. 161 James st. Rev. William Walsh, rector; Revs. Charles J. Mullin, Richard F. Cowley.
- St. Charles Borromeo's, 20th and Christian sts. Res. 902 S. 20th st. Rev. James P. Sinnott, rector; Revs. Joseph F. Nagle, Thomas F. Quinn, James T. Higgins.
- St. Clement's, Paschalville, Rev. Thomas O'Neill, rector; Revs. Joseph V. O'Connor, Patrick J. Flaherty, James A. Hogan.
- St. Dominic's, Holmesburg. Rev. Lawrence J. Wall, rector; Rev. James A. Parker.
- St. Edward the Confessor, 8th and York sts. Res. 2417 N. 8th st. Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, rector; Revs. Michael G. Scully, Michael J. McCabe.
- St. Elizabeth's, 23d and Berks sts. Res. 1845 N. 23d st. Rev. Bernard Dornhege, rector; Revs. Thos. Jas. McCarthy, John J. Dolan.
- Epiphany Chapel (Church in course of erection), Eleventh and Jackson sts. Res. Jackson st. above 11th. Rev. James Nash, rector; Revs. William Craig, John J. Dooley.
- St. Francis Xavier's, 25th and Biddle sts. Res. 2321 Green st. Rev. Michael J. Gleeson, rector; Revs. Francis L. Carr, Francis A. Kelly.
- St. Francis de Sales Chapel (Church to be erected), 47th st. and Springfield ave. Rev. Jos. H. O'Neill, rector.
- Gesu, 18th and Stiles sts. Rev. P. J. Dooley, S.J., rector; Revs. Theobald McNamara, S.J., Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J., James J. Bric, S.J., Charles Cicaterri, S.J., David C. Daly, S.J., Joseph Krieg, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.
- Holy Cross, Mt. Airy. Rev. Joseph F. O'Keefe, rector.
- Holy Family, Manayunk. Res. 242 Jefferson st. Rev. Michael C. McEnroe, rector.
- Holy Trinity, 6th and Spruce sts. Res. 617 Spruce st. Rev. Ernest O. Hiltermann, rector.
- St. Ignatius' Chapel (German, dedicated Nov. 1893), 43rd and Wallace sts., attended by Rev. Wm. Heinen.
- Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal sts. Res. 1020 N. Front st. Rev. James F. Shields, rector; Revs. John J. Toomey, James A. Dalton.
- St. James', 38th and Chestnut sts. Res. 3722 Chestnut st. Rev. P. J. Garvey, D.D., rector; Revs. P. F. Burke, Michael M. Doyle, Martin J. Gorman.
- St. Joachim's, Frankford. Res. 27 Pine st. Rev. Francis P. Fitzmaurice, rector; Revs. John E. Cavanagh, Francis A. Brady.
- St. John the Baptist, Manayunk. Res. 146 Robinson st. Rev. James A. Brehony, rector; Revs. Eugene Murphy, James H. O'Neill.
- St. John the Evangelist, 13th st., above Chestnut. Rev. P. R. O'Reilly, rector; Revs. P. F. McNulty, Joseph F. Osborn.
- St. John Cantius (Polish, dedicated Dec. 1893), Bridesburg. Res. 4638 Richmond st. Rev. Marianus Kopytkiewicz, rector.
- St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, bet. 4th and Walnut sts. Res. 317 Willing's alley. Rev. John Scully, S.J., rector; Revs. Hippolyte L. Gache, S.J., Patrick Forhan, S.J., John B. Nagle, S.J. Confessions heard in German and French.



- St. Joseph's, Elmwood (dedicated April 2, 1893), attended every Sunday and Holiday by the Rev. Clergy from St. Clement's.
- St. Laurentius\* (Polish), Vienna and Memphis sts. Res. 1608 Vienna st. Rev. Adalbert Malusecki, rector.
- St. Leo's, Tacony. Rev. Michael C. Donovan, rector; Rev. John J. Denvir.
- St. Louis', 28th and Master sts. Res. 1428 N. 28th st. Rev. Bernard Korves, rector.
- St. Malachy's, 11th st., above Master. Res. 1429 N. 11th st. Rev. Edmond F. Prendergast, rector; Revs. Bernard F. Gallagher, Michael J. Crane.
- St. Mary's, 4th st., above Spruce. Res. 252 S. 4th st. Rev. Daniel I. McDermott, rector; Revs. Joseph C. Kelly, James M. Flanigan.
- St. Mary of the Assumption B. V. M., Manayunk. Res. 176 Oak st. Rev. Francis J. Martersteck, rector; Rev. Henry Gantert.
- St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi (Italian), Marriott st., below 8th. Res. 710 Marriott st. Rev. Antonio Isoleri, rector, Rev. G. B. Pambianco.
- Maternity B. V. M., Bustleton. Attended from Cheltenham every Sunday.
- St. Michael's, 2d and Master sts. Res. 1445 N. 2d st. Rev. Jas. J. Fitzmaurice, rector; Revs. Frs. P. Dougherty, A. D. Filan, James J. Carroll.
- Nativity B. V. M., Allegheny ave. and Belgrade st. Rev. Francis J. Quinn, rector; Revs. Phillip R. McDevitt, Bernard J. McGinniss.
- Our Lady Help of Christians, Allegheny ave. and Gaulst. Rev. George J. Wolf, rector.
- Our Mother of Consolation, Chestnut Hill. Rev. F. J. McShane, O.S.A., rector; Rev. M. J. Garaghty, O.S.A.
- Our Lady of Mercy (New Church in course of erection), Broad st. and Susquehanna ave. Res. 2141 N. Broad st. Rev. Gerald P. Coghlan, rector; Rev. Thos. F. Moore.
- Our Lady of the Rosary, 63d and Callowhill sts. Res. 345 N. 63d st. Rev. John F. Lynch, rector; Rev. William C. Currie.
- Our Mother of Sorrows, 48th st. and Lancaster ave. Rev. John W. Shanahan, rector; Revs. B. A. Conway, John J. Walsh.
- St. Patrick's, 20th and Locust sts. Res. 212 S. 20th st. Rev. William Kieran, D.D., rector; Revs. John P. Connell, Denis J. Broughal, James P. Turner.
- St. Paul's, Christian st., above 9th. Res. 808 Lebanon st. Rev. Hugh McGlinn, rector; Revs. Richard F. Hanagan, Walter B. Gough, Peter Mulloy.
- St. Peter's, 5th st. and Girard ave. Res. 1019 N. 5th st. Rev. Fidelis Speidel, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. M. Halaus, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Hespelien, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adam Kreis, C.S.S.R., Rev. Fr. X. Mueller, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Borgmann, C.S.S.R., Rev. Panerace Schmidt, C.S.S.R. Confessions heard in German and French.
- St. Peter Claver's (for the Colored People), Twelfth and Lombard sts. Res. 1108 Pine st. Rev. Jas. Nolan, C.S.P., rector.
- St. Philip Neri's, Queen st., above 2d. Res. 228 Queen st. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Nicholas Cantwell, V.G., rector; Rev. Jas. F. Trainor, acting rector; Revs. Jas. J. Smith, Michael A. Bradley.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus, 3d and Reed sts. Res. 1420 S. 3d st. Rev. John J. Ward, rector; Revs. Hugh C. McLaughlin, Anthony J. Zeller.
- St. Stanislaus' (Polish), German, below 3d st. Res. 230 German st. Rev. Miecislau Kopytkiewicz, rector.
- St. Stephen's, Broad and Butler sts. (Church in course of erection). Rev. William A. McLoughlin, rector; Rev. John C. Carey.
- St. Teresa's, Broad and Catherine sts. Res. 1337 Catharine st. Rev. Hugh Lane, rector; Revs. Owen P. McManus, Edward J. O'Reilly, James J. MacAran.
- St. Thomas Aquinas, 18th and Morris sts. (Church in course of erection). Res. 1618 S. 17th st. Rev. Michael J. Lawlor, rector; Revs. John F. Graham, Francis P. Coyle.
- St. Veronica's, 2d and Butler sts. Rev. John J. Donnelly, rector; Rev. Thomas Larkin.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price st. Rev. J. T. Landry, C.M., rector; Revs. H. V. White, C.M., Brian J. Burke, C.M., G. McKinney, C.M.
- St. Vincent's, Tacony. Rev. John G. Frende, rector.
- Visitation B. V. M., Front st. and Lehigh ave. Res. Lehigh ave. and Leamy st. Rev. Alexander A. Gallagher, rector; Revs. E. V. Rowan, Hubert P. McPhilomy, James C. McLoughlin.
- A Syrian Mission is attended once a month in St. Paul's Church, 10th and Christian sts., by Rev. Peter Corkemas, New York.

## CHAPELS, CITY.

- Cathedral Chapel, Logan sq., Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's Church.
- Chapel of the Sacred Heart, at the House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1240 N. Broad st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Gesu.
- Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
- Chapel of St. Joseph of the Christian Brothers of the Cathedral Boys' School, 18th and Race sts., attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.



- St. Michael's Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1438 N. 2d st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Michael's Church.
- Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, dedicated to the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, 1214 Randolph st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, 35th st. and Fairmount ave., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Agatha's Church.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, 39th and Pine sts., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.
- Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from St. Leo's, Tacony.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1819 Arch st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse sq., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Paschalville.
- Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia aves., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1056 Lawrence st., attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.
- Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, 505 Reed st., attended from St. Agnes' Hospital.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, N. 18th st., above Jefferson, attended from Church of Gesu.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Mill st., Germantown, attended by the Rev. Lazarist Fathers.
- Convent of St. Elizabeth of the Sisters of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Andalusia (Maud P. O.), Rev. Charles Boulay, chaplain.
- Convent of St. Magdalen, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Vincent de Paul's Church.
- St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.
- St. Mary's Academy, 260 S. 4th st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
- St. Joseph's Academy, 262 S. 3rd st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Joseph's Church.
- St. Augustine's Academy, 427 Vine st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Augustine's Church.
- St. Michael's Academy, 1419 N. 2d st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Michael's Church.
- St. Philip's Academy, 412 Christian st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
- St. Francis' Academy, 2324 Green st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Francis' Church.
- Our Mother of Sorrows Academy, 45th st. and Lancaster ave., attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
- St. Patrick's Academy, 20th and Locust sts., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Paul's Academy, 920 Christian st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.
- St. Edward's Academy, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Edward's Church.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. John the Baptist Church.
- Academy of the Assumption, Oak st., Manayunk, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of St. Mary of the Assumption.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Frankford, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.
- Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
- St. Ann's Academy, 814 Tucker st., Port Richmond, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Ann's Church.
- St. Teresa's Academy, 751 S. Broad st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Teresa's Church.
- Chapel of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 710 Marriott st., attended by Rev. A. Isoleri.
- Academy of the Annunciation, 10th and Dickinson sts., attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Annunciation.
- St. Joseph's Hospital, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Gesu.
- St. Mary's Hospital, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Bonifacius' Church.
- St. Agnes' Hospital, Broad and Mifflin sts. Rev. James J. Brennan, chaplain.
- St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
- Branch House of St. Francis' Industrial School, 507 S. 9th st., Very Rev. W. Power, C.S.Sp., chaplain.
- St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
- Branch House of St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Mill st., Germantown, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Vincent's Seminary.
- St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Augustine's Church.
- St. Joseph's House for Industrious Boys, 727 Pine st., Rev. D. J. Fitzgibbon, C.S.Sp., chaplain.



Catholic Home for Destitute Girls, 1720 Race st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.  
 St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Rev. John Gerhard Freude, chaplain.  
 St. Joseph's Mortuary Chapel, Cathedral Cemetery, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.  
 St. Vincent's Home and St. Vincent's Home Maternity Hospital, Paschalville, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the St. Clement's Church.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Nazareth of the Most Holy Family, 115 Congress st., attended from St. Stanislaus' Church.  
 Chapel of the Felician Sisters, 1640 Vienna st., attended from St. Laurentius' Church.  
 Chapel of All Saints, Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia. Two Masses are celebrated every Sunday for the Catholic inmates. Rev. Eug. V. McElhone, chaplain. Res. 3627 Walnut st.

## CHURCHES OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Allentown, Lehigh Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick F. Donégan, rector.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. John B. Maus, rector.  
 Hungarian Mission, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, East Mauch Chunk.  
 Ambler, Montgomery Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. John J. Ferry, rector.  
 Ashland, Schuylkill Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius F. Patterson, rector.  
 St. Mauritius', Rev. Anthony Nathe, rector.  
 Audenried, Carbon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, rector.  
 Auburn, Schuylkill Co., attended from Schuylkill Haven once every three months.  
 Bally, Berks Co., Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Aloysius Misteli, rector.  
 Bangor, Northampton Co., attended from Easton four times a year.  
 Beaver Meadow, Carbon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Brady, rector.  
 Berlinsville, Northampton Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Lehighton once a month.  
 Berwyn, Chester Co., St. Monica's, attended from Wayne every Sunday and Holyday.  
 Bethlehem, Northampton Co., Nativity of Our Lord, attended from St. Bernard's, S. Bethlehem, every Sunday and twice a week.  
 Bingen, Northampton Co., attended from Church of Holy Infancy, South Bethlehem.  
 Hungarian Mission, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, East Mauch Chunk.  
 Blackwood, Schuylkill Co., attended from Tremont once a month.  
 Bowmanville, Carbon Co., Holy Cross, attended once a month on Sunday from Lehighton.  
 Boyertown, Berks Co., attended from Bally once a month.  
 Branchdale, Schuylkill Co., St. Mary Star of the Sea, attended from Minersville every Sunday and Holyday.  
 Bridgeport, Montgomery Co., St. Augustine's (dedicated Dec. 11, 1892), Rev. Michael J. Gately.  
 Bristol, Bucks Co., St. Mark's, Rev. C. J. Vandegrift, rector; Rev. John Driscoll.  
 Broad Mountain, Schuylkill Co., attended from Tremont once in three months.  
 Bryn Mawr, Montgomery Co., Our Lady of Good Counsel, Rev. J. J. O'Brien, O.S.A., rector.  
 Catasauqua, Lehigh Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Bernard J. Conway, rector.  
 Annunciation of the B.V.M., Rev. John A. Seimetz, rector.  
 Hungarian Mission, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, East Mauch Chunk.  
 Cedar Hollow Banks, Chester Co., attended occasionally from Phoenixville.  
 Chapmanville, Lehigh Co., attended occasionally from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.  
 Chelftenham, Montgomery Co., Presentation B.V.M., Rev. John H. Loughran, rector.  
 Chester, Delaware Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Timmins, rector; Rev. Joseph F. Timmins.  
 Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn, rector; Rev. Joseph L. O'Connor.  
 Coaldale, Schuylkill Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Murphy, rector.  
 Coatesville, Chester Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. Hugh Garvey, rector; Rev. Thomas J. Farrelly.  
 Conshohocken, Montgomery Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, rector; Rev. H. J. Dugan.  
 West, St. Gertrude's, Rev. Daniel P. O'Connor, rector.  
 Doe Run, Chester Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Coatesville every Sunday and Holyday.  
 Douglasville, Berks Co., St. Paul's, attended from Pottstown every second and fourth Sunday of the month.  
 Downingtown, Chester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. McAnany, rector; Rev. H. S. Hasson, p.t.  
 Doylestown, Bucks Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Hugh J. McManus, rector.  
 Durham Furnace, Bucks Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Haycock every other Sunday.  
 Easton, Northampton Co., St. Bernard's, res. 132 S. Fifth st., Rev. James McGeveran, rector.  
 East Mauch Chunk, Carbon Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Heinen, rector; Revs. Charles Abt, Wm. Hammeke.  
 Eddystone, Delaware Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Michael J. Rafferty, rector.  
 Emmaus, Lehigh Co., Hungarian Mission, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, East Mauch Chunk.  
 Friedensburg, Lehigh Co., attended every second Sunday from Church of Holy Infancy, South Bethlehem.  
 Hungarian Mission, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, East Mauch Chunk.



- Gearytown, Schuylkill Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Tamaqua every first and third Sunday of the month.
- Girardville, Schuylkill Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter McCullough, rector.
- Glencock (Ship Road), Chester Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Downingtown every Sunday and Holyday.
- Hatboro, Montgomery Co., St. Louis', attended from Ambler every second, fourth and fifth Sunday.
- Hamburg, Berks Co., St. Mary's, attended occasionally from St. Paul's, Reading.
- Haverford, Delaware Co. (Ardmore P.O.), St. Denis', Rev. P. H. O'Donnell, O.S.A., rector.
- Haycock, Bucks Co. (Haycock Run P.O.), St. John the Baptist's, Rev. G. Henry Krake, rector.
- Heckscherville, Schuylkill Co., St. Kyran's, Rev. James C. Wynne, rector.
- Hellertown, Northampton Co., attended every second Sunday from Church of Holy Infancy, South Bethlehem.
- Ironton, Lehigh Co., St. Patrick's.
- Ivy Mills (Camp Grounds P.O.), Delaware Co., St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. William F. Cook, rector; Revs. William Meagher, J. A. Kirlin.
- Delaware County Poorhouse, attended once a month from Ivy Mills.
- Jenkintown, Montgomery Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jos. A. Strahan, rector.
- Kaolin, Delaware Co., attended once a month from Ivy Mills.
- Keffers', attended from Tremont every two months.
- Kellyville, Delaware Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. M. P. O'Brien, rector; Rev. Francis J. Brady.
- Kennett Square, Chester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John H. O'Donnell, rector.
- Landenburgh, Chester Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from West Grove.
- Landisdale, Berks Co., attended from Bally once a month.
- Lansdale, Montgomery Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. Joseph A. Winter, rector.
- Lansford, Carbon Co., St. Michael's (Hungarian), attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's, East Mauch Chunk.
- St. John's (Greek Congregation), attended from St. Mary's, Mahony City.
- Laurytown, Carbon Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Beaver Meadow every fourth Sunday in the month.
- Lehighton, Carbon Co., St. Peter and St. Paul's, Rev. Charles I. Sauers, rector.
- Lehigh Tannery, attended from Beaver Meadow once in the year on a week-day.
- Lenni, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales (Church in course of erection). Mass every Sunday in the Basement, attended from Ivy Mills.
- Lorberly, Schuylkill Co., attended from Tremont once in two months.
- Lost Creek, Schuylkill Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Peter F. Daggett, rector.
- Maunzie, Berks Co., visited from Bally four times a year.
- Mahanoy City, Schuylkill Co., St. Canicus', Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, rector; Rev. Joseph V. Sweeney.
- St. Fidelis', Rev. Hermann Diederich, rector.
- St. Mary's (for Hungarians and Slovaks), Rev. Francis Vlossak, rector.
- St. Joseph's (Lithuanian), attended from St. George's Church, Shenandoah, every Sunday.
- St. Casimir's (Polish), Rev. M. Tarnowski, rector.
- St. — (Greek Congregation), Rev. Augustin Laurisin, rector.
- Mahanoy Plane, Schuylkill Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. James F. Maginn, rector.
- Marlenstein, Bucks Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Haycock every second Sunday.
- Mauch Chunk, Carbon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael A. Bunce, rector.
- Media, Delaware Co., Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, rector; Rev. Wm. J. McGarrity.
- Minersville, Schuylkill Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Phillip F. Beresford, rector; Rev. Patrick J. McMahon.
- Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended every Sunday from St. Bonifacius', St. Clair (Lithuanian), visited three times a year from St. George's, Shenandoah.
- Mount Lafee, Schuylkill Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Pottsville, every Sunday.
- Nazareth Almshouse, visited from St. Bernard's, Easton, four times a year.
- Nesquehoning, Carbon Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Chas. A. Norris, rector.
- Hungarian Mission, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, East Mauch Chunk.
- Newtown, Bucks Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Michael H. Gormley, rector.
- Newtown, Schuylkill Co., attended from Tremont once in three months.
- New Hope, Bucks Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Francis J. Markee, rector.
- New Philadelphia, Schuylkill Co. (Silver Creek P.O.), Holy Family, Rev. Peter J. Ryan, rector.
- Norristown, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. F. Shannon, rector; Rev. P. J. Tierney.
- Norwood, Delaware Co., St. Gabriel's (dedicated July 30, 1893), attended every Sunday and Holyday from Eddystone.
- Oxford, Chester Co., Sacred Heart, attended from West Grove every Sunday.
- Parkesburg, Chester Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Coatesville every Sunday and Holyday.
- Patterson, Schuylkill Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from St. Bonifacius' Church, St. Clair, every second Sunday.



- Pen Argyl, Northampton Co., Hungarian Mission, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, East Mauch Chunk.
- Penn Haven, Carbon Co., attended from Beaver Meadow one Sunday in two months.
- Hungarian Mission, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, East Mauch Chunk.
- Pennsburg, Berks Co., attended monthly from Bally.
- Phoenixville, Chester Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, rector; Revs. Joseph J. C. Hanigan, Thos. F. Ryan.
- Piusfield, Bucks Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended once a month from Haycock.
- Pleasant Hill, St. Mary's (Hungarian), attended from Mahanoy City every Sunday.
- Port Kennedy, Montgomery Co., attended from Norristown.
- Port Carbon, Schuylkill Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. James S. Holahan, rector.
- Port Clinton, Schuylkill Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Schuylkill Haven twice a month.
- Pottsville, Schuylkill Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis J. McGovern, rector; Revs. Michael F. Rooney, B. J. Dever.
- St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Frederick W. Longinus, rector; Rev. Francis X. Wastl.
- Pottstown, Montgomery Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. John A. Wagner, rector.
- Quakertown, Bucks Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Lansdale every first and third Sunday, and occasionally during the week.
- Reading, Berks Co., St. Peter's, res. 322 S. 5th st. Rev. James E. Cleary, rector; Revs. John C. O'Connor, Chas. P. Riegel.
- St. Paul's, Rev. G. Bornemann, rector, Revs. Wm. A. Wachter, George H. Michel.
- St. Joseph's, res. 1018 N. 8th st., Rev. P. J. Mellon, rector.
- St. Mary's (Polish), (in course of erection), res. 236 S. 12th st. Rev. Mark Januszkiewicz, rector.
- Berks Co. Almshouse, visited once a month by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.
- Reilly's Banks, Chester Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, attended from Phoenixville once a month, on the third Sunday.
- Ridington, Northampton Co., attended from Holy Infancy Church, South Bethlehem, once a month.
- Hungarian Mission, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, East Mauch Chunk.
- Rockport, Carbon Co., Poor House, attended once in the year on a week-day from Beaver Meadow.
- Royer's Ford, attended from Phoenixville on the second and fourth Sunday of the month.
- Schuylkill Haven, Schuylkill Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. J. P. Muldowney, rector.
- Sellersville, Bucks Co., St. Agnes', attended every second, fourth and fifth Sunday from Lansdale.
- Sharon Hill, Holy Spirit (Church in course of erection), attended from St. Clement's, Paschalville.
- Shenandoah, Schuylkill Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, rector; Rev. Michael Kane.
- Holy Family, Rev. A. Th. Schuettelhofer, rector.
- St. Casimir's, Rev. Joseph Alexius Lenarkiewicz, rector.
- St. George's (Lithuanian), Rev. P. Abrometis, rector.
- St. Michael's (Greek), Rev. Cornelius Laurisin, rector.
- Silver Brook, Carbon Co., attended from Audenried once a month.
- Slatington, Lehigh Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Lehighton twice a month.
- Hungarian Mission, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, East Mauch Chunk.
- South Easton (Easton P.O.), Northampton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Regnery, rector.
- South Bethlehem, Northampton Co., Holy Infancy, Rev. Philip McEroe, rector; Rev. Patrick J. Hannigan.
- St. Bernard's, Rev. Aloysius Fretz, rector, Rev. Albert Korves.
- SS. Cyrillus and Methodius (Hungarian), attended every Sunday and Holyday from St. Joseph's, East Mauch Chunk.
- St. Clair, Schuylkill Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh J. McGettigan, rector.
- St. Bonifacius', Rev. Joseph J. Nerz, rector.
- Summit Hill, Carbon Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. F. Loughran, rector.
- Tamaqua, Schuylkill Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. P. F. Fogarty, rector.
- Topton, Berks Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a year from Bally.
- Tower City, Schuylkill Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Tremont once a month.
- Tremont, Schuylkill Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. McDevitt, rector.
- Tuscarora, Schuylkill Co., St. Raphael's, attended every fourth Sunday from Tamaqua.
- Valley Forge, Chester Co., attended occasionally from Phoenixville.
- Villanova, Delaware Co., St. Thomas of Villanova, Very Rev. C. A. McEvoy, O.S.A., rector; Revs. John J. Ryan, O.S.A., James E. Vaughan, O.S.A.
- Wayne, Delaware Co., Chapel of St. Catherine of Sienna (dedicated July 30, 1893), Rev. Mathew A. Hand, rector; Rev. Wm. A. Motley.
- Weatherly, Carbon Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Beaver Meadow three Sundays in a month and on Holydays.
- Hungarian Mission, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, East Mauch Chunk.



West Chester, Chester Co., St. Agnes', Rev. Samuel B. Spalding, rector; Rev. John F. Kiernan.  
 West Grove, Chester Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. James F. Kelley, rector.  
 Yardley, Bucks Co., St. Ignatius', attended every Sunday from Newtown, Bucks Co.

## CHAPELS, COUNTRY.

Chester, Chapel of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart, 1308 W. 3d st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Immaculate Heart.  
 Eddington, Bucks Co., St. Francis de Sales Industrial School, Rev. Michael Brady, chaplain.  
 Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Matthew Meurer, chaplain.  
 Haycock, Chapel of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Rev. G. Henry Krake, chaplain.  
 Kellyville, Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. M. P. O'Brien, chaplain.  
 Mauch Chunk, Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. A. Bunce, chaplain.  
 Merion, Montgomery Co., Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Charles Borromeo Seminary, Overbrook.  
 Norristown, St. Joseph's Protectory, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.  
 Chapel attached to the House of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.  
 Overbrook, Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Theological Seminary, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.  
 Chapel of St. Charles, at the Seminary, for the use of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.  
 Phoenixville, Chapel of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.  
 Pottsville, St. Joseph's Academy, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.  
 Chapel of the Christian Brothers, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.  
 Reading, Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.  
 Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.  
 St. Catharine's Girl's Orphan Asylum, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.  
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. Aegidius Mersch, chaplain.  
 Villanova, Chapel of the Augustinian Monastery, attended by Rev. Fathers of the Monastery.  
 West Chester, Convent of the Immaculate Heart, Rev. Samuel B. Spalding, chaplain.  
 Priest Students at the Catholic University, Washington, D. C.: Revs. Peter M. Munday, John D. Maguire.  
 Priests absent on leave: Rev. John F. Fechtel, Rev. A. H. Rufe, American College, Louvain.  
 Retired: Revs. Joseph Campbell, James A. Noone, John J. Clarke.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

OVERBROOK, *Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo*.—Very Rev. John E. Fitzmaurice, D.D., rector, (prof. of homiletics); Rev. Luke V. McCabe, (prof. of moral and dogmatic theology, Canon law, Hebrew and Greek); Rev. Hermann J. Heuser, (prof. of exegesis, introduction to Sacred Scripture and German); Rev. F. P. Siegfried, (prof. of mental and moral philosophy and history of philosophy); Rev. A. J. Schulte, (disciplinarian, prof. of French, history and Constitution of the United States, ancient history, English and Christian doctrine); Rev. John J. McCort, (prof. of ecclesiastical history, liturgy and mathematics); Rev. Thomas F. Kennedy, D.D. (prof. of domestic theology and Latin); Rev. James H. Gavin (prof. of Latin, Greek and modern history); Rev. Hugh T. Henry, (prof. of English rhetoric, English literature, physics, chemistry, astronomy, and Gregorian Chant); Rev. Denis J. Dougherty, D.D., (prof. of Latin, Greek, English and ancient history); Rev. Henry T. Drumgoole, (prof. of Latin, modern history and mathematics); Mr. James B. Roberts, (prof. of elocution). Seminarians, 141; students in Rome, 4; students in Louvain, 3; students in Catholic University, Washington, 2. Total number of students, 150. Books in library, 22,000.

VILLANOVA, Delaware Co. *Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova*.—Professed Fathers, 16; professed clerics, 7; professed lay Brothers, 4; novice lay Brothers, 11; postulants, 2; Total in community, 40; in diocese, 49. Very Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., provincial, (res. 243 Crown st., Philadelphia, Pa.). Very Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A., prior; Rev. Thos. C. Middleton, O.S.A., D.D., (pref. of studies, prof. of moral theology, Canon law, homiletics and church history); Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, O.S.A., S.T.B., (subprior, master of novices and prof. of liturgy); Rev. Michael J. Locke, O.S.A., S.T.L., (prof. of dogm. theology and philosophy); Rev. John J. Ryan, O.S.A., (sacristan); Revs. Charles A. McFadden, O.S.A., Richard A. Gleeson, O.S.A., Lawrence A. Delury, O.S.A., Patrick H. O'Donnell, O.S.A., John B. Leonard, O.S.A., Richard F. Harris, O.S.A., James E. Vaughan, O.S.A., John F. Medina, O.S.A., Walt. A. Coar, O.S.A., John McErlain, O.S.A. Number of ecclesiastical students, 8. A farm of 210 acres is attached to the monastery and worked by the lay Brothers. Villanova, is the mother-house, novitiate and study house of the order in the United States.



PHILADELPHIA. *St. Vincent's Seminary* (Germantown).—Central house, scholasticate and novitiate of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. James McGill, V.C.M., (visitor and supr. of the eastern province of the Congregation of the Mission), Revs. J. T. Landry, C.M., P. B. Dunphy, C.M., L. Krabler, C.M., M. Kireher, C.M., H. V. White, C.M., Francis H. O'Donoghue, C.M., Brian Burke, C.M., Herman Menniges, C.M., John Moore, C.M., Wm. F. Likly, C.M., G. McKinny, C.M., M. Brennan, C.M. Community in diocese, 58; students, 38. An apostolic school is located on the Seminary grounds in which young aspirants to the priesthood are educated. Number of students, 31.

A band of priests is here set apart to be actively engaged in giving missions. All applications for missions should be addressed to Rev. F. H. O'Donoghue, C.M., St. Vincent's Church, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Band of missionaries: Rev. Francis O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. P. B. Dunphy, C.M., Rev. H. Menniges, C.M., Wm. Likly, C.M., and others.

*Apostleship of Prayer, League of the Sacred Heart*, 1611 Girard ave.—Central Direction of the United States for all except the German speaking Catholics. Office of the Messenger of the Sacred Heart. Directors and Editors: Revs. John J. Wynne, S.J., Michael P. Hill, S.J., W. H. Walsh, S.J., E. V. Boursaud, S.J.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

PHILADELPHIA. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Joseph's College.—Rev. Patrick J. Dooley, S. J., pres. 15 Fathers; 5 lay Brothers.

*House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Joseph's Church, 317 Willing's Alley.—

Rev. John Seully, S.J., rector. 4 Fathers, 2 lay-brothers.

*House of the Redemptorist Fathers*, at St. Bonifacius' Church, 144 Diamond str.—Rev. August Pingel, C.S.S.R., rector. 6 Fathers, 4 lay Brothers.

*House of the Redemptorist Fathers*, at St. Peter's Church, 1019 N. 5th str.—Rev. Fidelis Speidel, C.S.S.R., rector. 7 Fathers, 4 lay Brothers.

*House of the Augustinian Fathers*, at St. Augustine's Church, 243 Crown st.—Very Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., provincial; Rev. N. J. Murphy, O.S.A., rector; 4 Fathers.

*House of the Augustinian Fathers*, Chestnut Hill.—2 Fathers.

*House of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission* (Germantown).—Very Rev. James McGill, C.M., supr. 13 Fathers.

*House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—V. Rev. W. Power, C.S.Sp., supr., Rev. Jas. Nolan, C.S.Sp., Rev. David Fitzgibbon, C.S.Sp., Jos. Barth, C.S.Sp. 3 lay Brothers.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at Lasalle College.—Bro. Isidore, pres. 14 Brothers.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at the Cathedral.—Bro. Auxilian, dir. 6 Brothers.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Agatha's.—Bro. Leonard, dir. 5 Brothers.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Ann's.—Bro. Andelinian, dir. 15 Brothers.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at Assumption.—2 Brothers.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Charles'.—Bro. Arsenius, dir. 2 Brothers.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Michael's.—Bro. Acaeus, dir. 5 Brothers.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at Mother of Sorrows.—Bro. Orion, dir. 2 Brothers.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Patrick's.—Bro. Julius, dir. 4 Brothers.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Peter's.—Bro. Felix, dir. 8 Brothers.

*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Francis Industrial School Branch.—Bro. Francis, dir.

*Convent of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, Thirty-fifth street and Fairmount ave., West Philadelphia. — Prof. Choir Sisters, 43; Novices, 24; postulants, 8. Sisters in the convent, 75; Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 118. The Magdalen Convent contains 83 professed Sisters and novices; total number of Magdalens in the diocese, 133; penitents, 320. Mother Mary of St. Gertrude Molloy, provincial.

*Convent of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, 39th and Pine sts.—Choir Sisters, 22; novice, 1; out-door Sisters, 3. Religious in the convent, 24. The Magdalen Convent contains 30 Sisters. Children in Preservation Class, 84. Mother Mary of St. John the Evangelist, supr.

*Mt. St. Joseph's Convent*, Chestnut Hill.—Sisters of St. Joseph.—Professed Sisters, 64; novices, 14; postulants, 27. Religious in the convent, 105; Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 312. Mother Mary Clement, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Cathedral School.—17 Sisters. Mother M. Dominic, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Mary's School.—7 Sisters. Mother M. Stephen, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Augustine's School.—10 Sisters. Mother M. Maurice, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Immaculate Conception School.—10 Sisters. Mother M. Antoinette, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Patrick's School.—13 Sisters. Mother M. Angela, supr.



- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Philip's School.—11 Sisters. Mother M. Laurentia, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Joseph's School.—10 Sisters. Mother M. Pacifica, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Bridget's School.—9 Sisters. Mother M. Aurelia, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Stephen's School.—9 Sisters. Mother M. Arsenia, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Our Mother of Sorrows' School.—15 Sisters. Mother M. Cyrille, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Charles' School.—15 Sisters. Mother M. Anne, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Vincent's School (Germantown).—9 Sisters. Mother M. Xavier, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Ann's School.—20 Sisters. Mother M. Josephine, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Nativity School.—14 Sisters. Mother St. Gervase, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Our Lady of Consolation School.—4 Sisters. Sister M. Flavia, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Michael's School.—11 Sisters. Mother M. Julia, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. John's Asylum.—26 Sisters. Mother M. Appollonia, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Catholic Home.—12 Sisters. Mother M. Bonaventura, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Ann's Widow's Asylum.—9 Sisters. Mother M. Collette, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.).—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. 28 choir religious, 30 lay Sisters; total in community, 58. Religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 74. Madame Frances Elder, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sacred Heart*, 1819 Arch st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. 10 choir religious, 6 lay Sisters; total in community, 16. Madame Sarah T. Randall, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cincinnati, Ohio), West Kittenhouse sq.—Professed Sisters, 43; novices, 2; Community in the diocese, 45. Sister Agnes Mary, *supr.* The Sisters teach Academy and School at Gesu Church. A Tabernacle Society for the perpetual adoration of the Blessed Sacrament and the help of poor churches, is attached to the Convent of Notre Dame. It was instituted in the year 1866; was affiliated to the Mother Society of Brussels, Oct. 1, 1878, and confirmed a new by Rome, Oct. 8, 1881. Rev. James P. Turner, spiritual director.
- Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, Broad st. and Columbia ave.—Professed Sisters, 34; novices, 6; Community, 40. Sisters in the diocese, 68. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, *supr.* The Sisters visit, relieve and instruct the sick and dying poor. They also visit the State and county prisons for the purpose of giving religious instruction.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), 1056 Lawrence st.—Professed Sisters, 15; novices, 2; postulants, 3. Religious in the convent, 20; in the diocese, 41; 11 Sisters, who attend St. Peter's School. Sister Mary Gotharda, *supr.*
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), 6th and Spruce sts.—5 Sisters, who attend Holy Trinity School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), 2041 Mascher st.—14 Sisters, who attend St. Boniface's School. Sister M. Agnes, *supr.*
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), Tacony.—17 Sisters, who attend St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and School.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assissi*, Motherhouse, 505 Reed st.—Professed Sisters, 20; postulant, 1. Sisters of St. Francis in the community, 21; Mother M. Agnes, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assissi*, All Saints School, Bridesburg.—6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assissi*, St. Mary's School, Manayunk.—10 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assissi*, St. Elisabeth's School.—13 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assissi*, St. Bonaventure's School.—7 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assissi*, St. Louis' School.—7 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assissi*, St. Alphonsus' School.—10 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Annunciation School.—17 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, St. Francis Xavier's School.—14 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, St. Paul's School.—14 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, St. Teresa's School.—9 Sisters.



- Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Sacred Heart School.—9 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, The Gesu School.—4 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, St. John's School, Manayunk.—14 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, St. Joachim's School, Frankford.—9 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, St. Dominic's School, Holmesburg.—3 Sisters.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, N. 18th, above Jefferson st.—Professed Sisters, 16; postulants, 1; total, 17. Religious in the diocese, 35. Mother Mary Clotilde de St. Augustin, sup.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Mill st. (Germantown).—Professed Sisters, 16; postulants, 3; in community, 19. Sister Germaine de Ste. Marie, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), East Allegheny ave. and Gaul st.—Sisters in the community, 7. Sisters of Christian Charity in the diocese, 46. Sister Stephanina, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*, St. Ignatius' School.—5 Sisters. Sisters Stephanina, sup.
- Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis* (Peekskill, N. Y.), 730 Marriott st.—Sisters in the community, 8. Mother M. Michelina, sup.
- St. Elisabeths Convent*, Motherhouse of the Most Blessed Sacrament for the conversion of Indians and colored people, Andalusia (Maud P. O.).—Professed Sisters, 12; novices 25; postulants, 10. Total number in community, 47. Mother Mary Katharine, sup.
- Convent of the Felician Sisters*, 1640 Vienna st.—Sisters in the Community, 4. Sister Piusa, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Nazareth of the Most Holy Family*, 115 Congress st.—Sisters in Community, 5. Sister Stanislava, sup.
- EAST MAUCH CHUNG. Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.).—Professed Sisters, 5. Sister Clotilde, sup.
- EDDINGTOF. House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Brothers, 18. Brother Anatole, sup.
- GLEN RIDDLE. Convent of Our Lady of Angels*, Novitiate of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.—Professed Sisters, 22; novices, 85; postulants, 16. Religious in community, 123; in the diocese, 267. Sister Mary Octavia, sup. Rev. Mathew Meurer, chaplain.
- MERION. Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Professed Sisters, 15; novices, 6; postulants, 7. Religious in Community, 28. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, sup.
- OVERBROOK. Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* who attend to the Housework of the Seminary.—12 Sisters. Sister M. Borgia, sup.
- POTTSVILLE. Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), at St. John the Baptist Church.—Sister Julitta, sup. 8 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Patrick's School.—8 Sisters. Mother M. Angelica, sup.
- READING. Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), at St. Paul's Church.—Sister Cassiana, sup. 12 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), at St. Paul's Orphan Asylum.—Sister Conradine, sup. 3 Sisters.
- SHARON (Sharon Hill P.O.). Convent of the Holy Child Jesus*.—Professed Sisters, 40; novices, 4; postulants, 5. Religious in convent, 49; in the diocese, 105. Mother Mary Walburga, sup.; Rev. Thomas O'Neill, chaplain.
- SHELANDOAH. Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), at Holy Family Church.—Sister Eulalia, sup. 4 Sisters.
- VILLANOVA. House of the Augustinian Fathers*.—Very Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A., prior. 14 Fathers.
- WEST CHESTER. (Villa Maria). Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Professed Sisters, 25; novices, 40; postulants, 10. Religious in the convent, 75; Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 232. Mother Mary de Chantal, sup.
- Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's Sisterhood*, from Emmitsburg, Md.—Community in the archdiocese, 61.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- PHILADELPHIA. St. Joseph's College*, 17th and Stiles sts., incorporated Jan. 29, 1852.—Faculty, Board of Trustees, and other officers: Rev. Patrick J. Dooley, S.J., (pres. and prefect of schools); Rev. T. M. McNamara, S.J., (secretary); Rev. D. C. Daly, S.J., (treasurer); Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., (chaplain); Revs. J. F. Galligan, S.J., W. F. Gregory, S.J., W. H. Coyle, S.J., Wm. J. Stanton, S.J., Wm. Brownrigg, S.J., John B. Greene, S.J., professors. Scholars, 153.



- La Salle College* (incorporated under the Brothers of the Christian Schools), No. 1240 North Broad st.—Honorary president the Most Rev. Archbishop P. J. Ryan, D.D. Bro. Romuald (provincial), Bro. Isidore, (pres.); Bro. Eliphus, (v.-pres.); Bro. Aloysius (treas.); Bro. Charles, (secretary). Professed Brothers 12; Christian Brothers in the diocese, 75. Students in college, 204; in the diocese, 2,552.
- Mt. St. Joseph's Academy*, (Chestnut Hill).—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 85. Boy Seminary, 20. Mother Mary Clement, supr.
- Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception*, 39th and Pine st., West Philadelphia. Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Boarders, 84. Mother Mary Evangelist, supr.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, (Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O.).—Boarders, 100; day scholars, 3; parochial school children, 33. Madam Frances Elder, supr.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, No. 1819 Arch st.—Day-scholars, 75. Madame Sarah T. Randall, supr.
- Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, W. Rittenhouse sq.—Boarders, 20; day-scholars, 175. Number attending night-school, —. Sister Agnes Mary, supr.
- Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Broad and Columbia aves.—Boarders, 27. Day scholars, 210. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, supr.
- St. Leonard's Academy*, 3819 Chestnut st.—Day-scholars 50. Mother Agatha, supr.
- St. Philip Neri's Academy*, 412 Christian st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 112. Mother M. Laurentia, supr.
- St. Paul's Academy*, 920 Christian st.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 80. Sister Mary James, supr.
- St. Teresa's Academy*, 751 S. Broad st.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 60. Mother Mary Regis, supr.
- MERION. *Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Day scholars, 41; children attending Intermediate, 16. Mother Patricia Waldron, supr.
- PORT RICHMOND. *St. Ann's Academy*, 2343 Tucker st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150. Mother M. Josephine, supr.
- SHARON (Sharon Hill P.O.). *Academy of the Holy Child Jesus*.—Boarders, 69; day scholars, 5. Mother Mary Walburga, supr.
- VILLANOVA, on the Pennsylvania Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. *Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova*, incorporated 1848.—Very Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A. (pres.); Rev. L. A. Delury, O.S.A. (v.-pres.); Revs. C. A. McFadden, O.S.A., R. A. Gleeson, O.S.A., J. B. Leonard, O.S.A., R. F. Harris, O.S.A., J. F. Medina, O.S.A., W. A. Coar, O.S.A. Messrs. D. O'Sullivan (prof. of higher mathematics), P. M. Arnu (prof. of French and German), G. J. Corrie (prof. of music); disciplinarians: J. J. Farrell, O.S.A., C. G. McKenna, O.S.A., J. F. Kennedy, O.S.A., F. J. Commins, O.S.A. Students, 115.
- WEST CHESTER. *Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Boarders, 93; day scholars, 10. Mother Mary De Chantel, supr.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- PHILADELPHIA. *House of the Good Shepherd*, 35th st. and Fairmount ave.—The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. Penitents, 320. Mother Mary of St. Gertrude Molloy, provincial. Attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Agatha's Church.
- St. Joseph's Hospital*, Girard ave., bet. 16th and 17th sts.—Under the charge of 19 Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Rose, sister-servant. Patients in Hospital, 84; patients, during the year, 1559; poor patients, 642; accident patients, 263; beds, 242. In addition to those treated in the house, 4507 received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary. Meals given, 2920. Attended by the Rev. Jesuit Fathers.
- St. Mary's Hospital*, Frankford road and Palmer st., (P. O. address 1567 Palmer st.)—Under the charge of 19 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi. Sister Mary Paulina, supr. Patients now in the Hospital, 70; poor patients during the year, 575; patients during the year, 899; beds, 85; received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary, 13,970. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. Agnes' Hospital*, Broad and Mifflin sts.—Opened May 15, 1888. Under the charge of 36 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi. Sister M. Borromeo, superior. Patients, now in the hospital, 96; patients received during the year, 1520; poor patients received during the year, 1010; beds, 150; poor persons receiving treatment in the dispensary, 14,517. Rev. James J. Brennan, chaplain. Attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Thomas Aquinas' Church.
- Home for the Aged Poor of both Sexes*, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of 17 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, N. 18th st., bet. Jefferson and Oxford.—Old men, 120; old women, 130; total number, 250. Sister Clotilde de St. Augustin, supr. Attended by the Rev. Jesuit Fathers.



*Home for the Aged Poor of both Sexes*, Mill st. (Germantown).—Under the care of 19 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of St. Michael the Archangel. Old men, 150; old women, 150; total inmates, 300. Sister Germaine de St. Marie, supr. Attended by the Rev. Lazarist Fathers.

*St. John's Male Orphan Asylum*, 49th st. and Westminster ave., (West Philadelphia).—Under the charge of 20 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Apollonia, supr. Orphan boys, 350. Attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.

*Branch House of St. Francis' Industrial School*, 507 S. 9th st. (Opened for reception of boys Nov. 9, 1892). Under the charge of three Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Aratorian, director. The object of the Branch House is to provide a home for boys, who have learned trades in St. Francis' Industrial School, and are now employed in the city. Number of boys, 24. Rev. Michael Boyce, chaplain.

*Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls*, No. 1720 Race st.—Under the charge of 12 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Bonaventura, supr. Orphan girls, 205.

*St. Vincent's Home*, 18th and Wood sts.—Under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant. Boys, 56; girls, 84. Total number of children 140. Number under 5 years of age, 91.

*St. Vincent's Home and St. Vincent's Home Maternity Hospital*, 70th st. and Woodland ave.—For the care of infants. Under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity. Received during the year: Infant boys and girls, 677. Now in the institution: 82 boys, 78 girls, total 160. Baptisms, 248; Number of patients in the Maternity Hospital, 10; patients in the Hospital during the year, 64; Number of beds, 40. Sister Juliana Chatard, sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, 700 Spruce st.—Under the charge of 13 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant. Orphans, 180.

*Branch House of St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, Mill st. and Ducey's Lane (Germantown).—Under the charge of 3 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant. 50 girls.

*St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi Asylum for Italian Orphan Girls*, 740 Marriott st.—Under the charge of Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis (Peekskill, N. Y.). Mother M. Michelina, supr. Orphan girls, 27.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, (Tacony), for Catholic German orphans.—Under the charge of 23 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, supr. Orphans, boys 125, girls 93.

*St. Ann's Widows' Asylum*, 212—214 Franklin st. Under the charge of 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Colette, supr. Inmates, 51. Attended from St. Augustine's Church.

*Asylum of St. Magdalen for Colored girls*, Chew st., (Germantown). Opened March 25, 1892. Under the charge of 14 religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 26. Mother Mary of the Annunciation, supr. Attended by the Rev. Lazarist Fathers.

*Holy Providence House for the Education of Colored and Indian Girls*, attached to St. Elisabeth's Convent, Andalusia (Maud P. O.).—Opened Dec. 8, 1892. Number of colored girls, 69; boys, 35. Mother Mary Katherine, supr. Inmates attend the chapel of St. Elisabeth's Convent.

*Mission for the Deaf and Dumb*.—A class for girls is taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Patrick's Academy, 20th and Locust sts. Number of girls, 51.

*St. Joseph's Houses for Industrious Boys*, 727 and 732 Pine str.—The object of the Institution is to provide a shelter for the homeless and destitute boys, to insure their Christian training and procure for them suitable employment. Number of inmates, 66; number helped outside, 39; received during the year, 97. Rev. D. J. Fitzgibbon, C.S.Sp., dir.

*St. Mary's Home for Catholic Working Girls*, Broad st. and Columbia ave. under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. (Opened January 30, 1893).—Situations procured since opening, 175. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, supr.

*Eastern Penitentiary*, 21st st. and Fairmount ave., and *House of Refuge* attended by the Rev. Clergy of Church of the Gesu.

*Moyamensing Prison*, Reed and Passyunk ave. attended by Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Annunciation B.V.M.

*House of Correction*, Holmesburg, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Leo's Church, Tacony.

**EDDINGTON.** *St. Francis de Sales Industrial School for Boys*.—Opened for reception of boys July 19, 1888, under the charge of 18 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Anatole, director. The object of this institution is to maintain, educate and impart a manual training to Catholic orphan boys. Number of boys, 250. Rev. Michael J. Brady, chaplain.

**GLEN MILLS.** *House of Refuge*.—Attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Thomas Church, Ivy Mills.

**NORRISTOWN.** *St. Joseph's Protectory*, for the reformation and moral training of girls. Under the charge of 23 religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. Professed Magdalens, 25; novices, 3; postulants, 7. Number in preservation class, 90. Number of women afforded a home, 21. Mother M. of St. Frances of Rome Murphy, supr. Attended from St. Patrick's Church.

**READING.** *St. Catherine's Female Orphan Asylum*, 1026 Franklin st.—Under the charge of 5 Sisters of Charity. Sister —, sister-servant. Girls, 78.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, 1215 Walnut st.—Under the charge of 13 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Juliana, supr. Patients during the year, 450; now in the hospital, 60; poor patients during the year, 370; beds, 78. Rev. Aegidius Mersch, chaplain.



*House of the Good Shepherd*, 4th and Pine sts., to afford a retreat for unfortunate females.—Under the charge of 13 Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. Professed Magdalens, 5; novices, 6. Number of penitents, 41. Mother Mary of St. Helena Wagner, supr. Attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.

*St. Paul's Orphan Asylum*.—3 Sisters of Christian Charity (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). Sister Conradine, supr. 33 boys.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

*Roman Catholic High School* for boys, Broad and Vine sts. First term opened Sept. 8, 1890. *Faculty*: Rev. Nevin F. Fisher (rector and instructor in christian doctrine); Prof. D. O'Sullivan (instructor in higher mathematics), Prof. Chas. H. McCarthy (instructor in history and civil government), Prof. Wm. C. Marley (instructor in mathematics and Latin), Prof. Chas. P. Henry (instructor in physics and chemistry), Prof. John H. Fitzsimons (instructor in commercial branches), Prof. Wm. S. Long (instructor in natural sciences), Prof. Arnold H. Power (instructor in English, rhetoric and literature), Prof. John C. Brennan (instructor in history and geography), Prof. George E. Mehring (instructor in mathematics and German), Prof. James A. McNulty (instructor in Latin and phonography), Prof. Frs. M. Rourke (instructor in mathematics and English), Prof. D. J. Dolan (instructor in English and history), Prof. Geo. B. Hynson (instructor in elocution), Prof. H. W. Flickenger (instructor in penmanship), James F. Prendergast, M.D. (lecturer on physiology, hygiene and physical culture), Prof. J. Liberty Tadd, with eight assistants in charge of manual training department, J. J. Smith, M.D. (instructor in gymnastics). Number of pupils, 475.

*Cathedral Boys' School*, N. E. corner 18th and Race sts. 6 Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Auxilian, dir. Boys, 320. 3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Small boys, 230.

*Cathedral Girls' School*, Wood st. above 18th. 10 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Dominic, supr., res. 1708 Sumner st. Girls, 500.

*St. Agatha's*.—Brothers of Christian Schools. Boys, 372. Sisters of Holy Child. Girls, 439.

*All Saints'*, Bridesburg.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 92, girls, 123.

*St. Alphonsus'*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 185, girls, 195.

*St. Ann's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools and 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys 605. Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls 715.

*Annunciation B.V.M.*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boys 437, girls 383.

*Assumption B.V.M.*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of the Holy Child. Boys 200. Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Girls 220.

*St. Augustine's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys 187; girls 266.

*St. Bonaventure's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 113; girls, 130.

*St. Bonifacius'*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. Boys 381. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Girls 390.

*St. Bridget's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys 210, girls 226.

*St. Charles Borromeo's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Boys 111. Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys 348. Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls 518.

*St. Clement's*, Paschalville.—Sisters of the Holy Child. Boys 69, girls 82.

*St. Dominic's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. boys 50, girls 70.

*St. Edward's*.—Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Boys 300, girls 300.

*St. Elizabeth's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 320, girls 332.

*St. Francis Xavier's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boys 364, girls 400.

*Gesu*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Boys 252. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Girls 282.

*Holy Trinity*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys 53, girls 58.

*St. Ignatius'*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Boys 26, girls 49.

*Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys 210, girls 255.

*St. James'*.—Lay teachers. Boys 230. Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Girls 278.

*St. Joachim's*, Frankford.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boys 155, girls 172.

*St. John Baptist's*, Manayunk.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boys 320, girls 380.

*St. John the Evangelist*.—2 Lady teachers. Boys 75. 2 Lady teachers. Girls 84.

*St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph and lady teacher. Boys 185. 5 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 supply teacher. Girls 240.

*St. Laurentius'*.—Felician Sisters (Detroit, Mich.). Boys 96, girls 87.

*St. Leo's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 40.

*St. Louis'*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 153, girls 160.

*St. Malachy's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys 209, girls 256.

*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys 69, girls 100.

*St. Mary of the Assumption* (Manayunk).—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 205, girls 197.

*St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi's*.—Missionary Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 150, girls 190.

*St. Michael's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Boys, 375. Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls 450.

*Nativity of B.V.M.*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys 345, girls 360.

*Our Lady Help of Christians*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Boys 118, girls 135.

*Our Mother of Consolation*, Chestnut Hill. Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys 76, girls 79.



- Our Mother of Sorrows*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys 550. Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls 550.
- St. Patrick's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools and Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys 442. Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls 335.
- St. Paul's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boys 250, girls 210.
- St. Peter's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Boys, 597. School Sisters of Motre Dame. Girls, 604.
- St. Philip's Boy's School*, 2nd below Christian st. — Sisters of St. Joseph and 4 lay teachers. Boys 200.
- St. Philip's Girl's School*, 410 Christian st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls 300.
- Sacred Heart* (opened 1893).—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Boys 295, girls 305.
- St. Stanislaus*.—Sisters of the Most Holy Family. Boys 40, girls 57.
- St. Stephen's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys 215, girls 225.
- St. Teresa's*.—Lay teachers. Boys 180. Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Girls 200.
- St. Veronica's*.—(School in course of erection).
- St. Vincent de Paul's*, Germantown.—Franciscan Brothers. Boys 314. Sisters of St. Joseph, Girls 316.
- St. Vincent's*, Tacony.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys 142, girls 83.
- Visitation B.V.M.*—Lay teachers. Boys 400. Sisters of the Holy Child. Girls 500.
- St. Peter Claver's Institute*, for colored boys, 1200 Lombard st.—Under the direction of Rev. James Nolan, C.S.Sp. 2 Brothers of the Holy Ghost. Number of boys attending day school 60.
- St. Peter Claver's School*, for colored girls. — 834 Pine st., under the charge of 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame, number of girls 50.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

- Allentown, *Sacred Heart of Jesus*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 84, girls 100.
- Ashland, *St. Mauritius*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 108, girls 105.
- Bally, *Blessed Sacrament*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 53, girls 51.
- Bethlehem, *Nativity B.V.M.*—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 14, girls 17.
- Bowmansville.—Boys, 10; girls, 15; attended from Lehighton, by Sisters of St. Francis.
- Bristol, *St. Mark's*.—Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boys 116, girls 129.
- Bryn Mawr, *Our Lady of Good Counsel*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys 92, girls 67.
- Catasauqua, *Annunciation B.V.M.*—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 45, girls 60.
- Chester, *St. Michael's*.—Sisters of the Holy Child. Boys 151, girls 224.
- Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boys 172, girls 180.
- Conshohocken, *St. Matthew's*.—Lay teachers. Boys 250, girls 244.
- West, *St. Gertrude's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Boys 53, girls 67.
- Doylstown, *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 33, girls 37.
- East Manach Chunk, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Boys 60, girls 60.
- Haycock, *St. John the Baptist's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 24, girls 21.
- Kellyville, *St. Charles Borromeo's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boys 81, girls 99.
- Lansdale, *St. Stanislaus*.—Lady teacher. Boys 11, girls 11.
- Lehighton, *St. Peter and St. Paul*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 20, girls 25.
- Mahonoy, *St. Fidelis*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 95, girls 82.
- Manach Chunk, *Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boys 155, girls 160.
- Media, *Nativity B.V.M.*—Lay teachers. Boys 20, girls 20.
- Minersville, *Our Lady of Mt. Carmel*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 10, girls 40.
- Norristown, *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boys 129, girls 213.
- Phoenixville, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Boys 160, girls 170.
- Port Carbon, *St. Stephen's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boys 87, girls 103.
- Pottsville, *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys 110, girls 140.
- St. John the Baptist's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Boys 200, girls 205.
- Reading, *St. Peter's*, for boys, 5th and Spruce sts.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boys 150.
- St. Peter's*, for girls, 225 Scott st.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Girls 150.
- St. Paul's*.—1 male teacher and 4 Sisters of Christian Charity. Boys 341. 6 Sisters of Christian Charity. Girls 320.
- St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Boys 60, girls —.
- St. Mary's* (Polish).—Lay teachers. Boys 31, girls 29.
- St. Clair, St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 30, girls 35.
- Shenandoah, *Holy Family*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Boys 50, girls 55.
- St. Casimir's*.—Lay teacher. Boys 7, girls 9.
- St. George's*.—Lay teachers. Boys 30, girls 40.
- St. Michael's*.—Lay teachers. Boys 8, girls 10.
- South Bethlehem, *St. Bernard's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 68, girls 80.
- Holy Infancy* (in course of erection).
- South Easton, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys 73, girls 64.
- West Chester, *St. Agnes*.—Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boys 88, girls 85.



## CORPORATE TITLES OF CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS IN THE DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

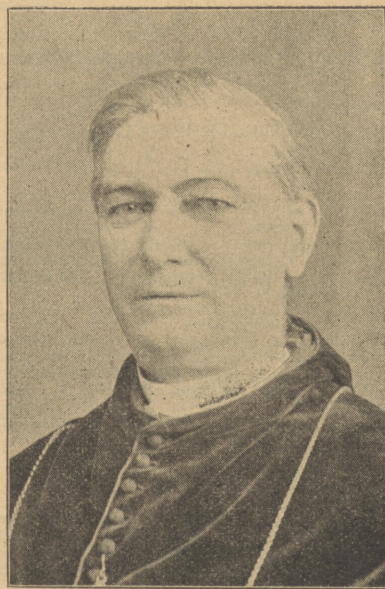
Persons in making their wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name:

The Philadelphia Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo.  
 The St. John's Orphan Asylum.  
 The St. Vincent's Home Maternity Hospital. }  
 The St. Vincent's Home. }  
 The Catholic Home for Destitute Children.  
 The Roman Catholic Society of St. Joseph, for Educating and Maintaining Poor Orphan Children.  
 The St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum of Tacony, Philadelphia.  
 The West Philadelphia Industrial School.  
 The House of the Good Shepherd, in the City of Philadelphia.  
 The Little Sisters of the Poor of the City and County of Philadelphia.  
 The St. Ann's Widows' Asylum of Philadelphia.  
 The St. Joseph's Hospital of Philadelphia.  
 The Sisters of St. Francis of Philadelphia, to be applied by them to the maintenance, support, and benefit of St. Mary's Hospital [or St. Agnes' Hospital], in the City of Philadelphia.  
 The Sisters of St. Francis, of Philadelphia.  
 The Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph.  
 The St. Joseph's Protectory, Norristown.  
 St. Catherine's Female Orphan Asylum, Reading.  
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Reading.  
 The Roman Catholic High School, of Philadelphia.  
 St. Francis de Sales Industrial School for Boys, Eddington.  
 Branch House of St. Francis' Industrial School.  
 The House of the Good Shepherd, Reading.  
 St. Magdalen's Asylum for Colored Girls, Germantown.  
 St. Joseph's House for Industrious Boys.  
 The Apostleship of Prayer.  
 St. Mary's Home for Catholic Working Girls.  
 The American Catholic Historical Society.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                                                                  |         |                                                                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Churches.....                                                                    | 176     | Parochial schools taught by Brothers of the Holy Ghost.....                                  | 1      |
| Churches in course of erection.....                                              | 12      | Academies and select schools for young ladies taught by religious women.....                 | 14     |
| Chapels.....                                                                     | 76      | High School for boys.....                                                                    | 1      |
| Stations.....                                                                    | 40      | Parochial schools.....                                                                       | 92     |
| Secular priests.....                                                             | 269     | Number attending, boys 15,310                                                                |        |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....                                                 | 72      | " girls 16,074                                                                               |        |
| Total number of priests in the diocese                                           | 341     | Total.....                                                                                   | 31,384 |
| Priest engaged in colleges and ecclesiastical institutions.....                  | 42      | Number of boys taught by Christian Brothers.....                                             | 2,552  |
| Number of ecclesiastical students belonging to Philadelphia.....                 | 152     | Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools taught by religious women..... | 1,400  |
| Ecclesiastical institutions.....                                                 | 3       | Orphan asylums.....                                                                          | 10     |
| Colleges.....                                                                    | 3       | Number of orphan boys.....                                                                   | 988    |
| Number of Brothers of the Christian Schools.....                                 | 75      | " girls.....                                                                                 | 1,038  |
| Number of Franciscan Brothers.....                                               | 7       | Industrial School for boys.....                                                              | 1      |
| Number of Brothers of the Holy Ghost.....                                        | 3       | " girls.....                                                                                 | 1      |
| Number of seminarians ordained during scholastic year of 1892-1893 for Philad'a. | 5       | Protectory for girls.....                                                                    | 1      |
| Number of religious orders of women...                                           | 16      | Houses for homeless boys.....                                                                | 2      |
| Number of religious women, novices, and postulants.....                          | 1,538   | Hospitals.....                                                                               | 4      |
| Academies and parochial schools under the charge of the Christian Brothers...    | 10      | Widows' asylum.....                                                                          | 1      |
| Parochial schools taught by Franciscan Brothers.....                             | 1       | Homes for aged poor.....                                                                     | 2      |
|                                                                                  |         | Home for working girls.....                                                                  | 1      |
|                                                                                  |         | Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul.....                                                      | 44     |
| Catholic population about .....                                                  | 410,000 |                                                                                              |        |





MOST REV. JOHN J. KAIN, D.D.,  
Coadjutor-Archbishop of St. Louis, Mo.

## ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

DIOCESE ESTABLISHED IN 1826; CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1847.

*Comprises the part of the State of Missouri east of the Chariton River, and of the west line of the counties of Cole, Maries, Pulaski, Texas and Howell.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, DD., cons. Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; Archbishop in 1847. Res. 3810 Lindell ave.

*Coadjutor-Archbishop*—Most Rev. JOHN J. KAIN, D.D., cons. May 23, 1875, Bishop of Wheeling, W. Va.; Archbishop of Oxyrynychia, and Coadjutor *cum jure successionis* to the Most Rev. Archbishop of St. Louis, 1893. Res. 3810 Lindell ave.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, res. 1111 Ann ave.

*Secretary*—Rev. C. ZIEGLER, res. 2904 Clark ave.

*Chancellor*—Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN, res. 3933 South Broadway. *Chancery Office*, 209 Walnut st., whither all official matter should be addressed. Office-hours: 10–12 a. m. on week-days only.

*Council of the Archbishop*—Most Rev. JOHN J. KAIN, D.D., Titular Archbishop; Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, V.G.; Rev. C. ZIEGLER, secretary; Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN, chancellor.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

- Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut st., bet. 2d and 3d sts. Revs. Eugene Coyle, Michael Mc-Paul, Richard Brady; res. 209 Walnut st.  
 Annunciation, 6th and La Salle sts., Rev. J. J. Head; res. 1009 South Sixth st.  
 Assumption, Revs. Thos. Cooney, Patrick Dooley; res. 817 Sydney st.  
 Holy Angels', Revs. F. M. Keilty, Timothy Dempsey; res. 1339 La Salle st.  
 Holy Cross (German), Rev. H. Wigger; res. 8115 Church st.  
 Holy Ghost (German), Rev. M. Busch; res. 1919 Taylor ave.  
 Holy Innocents', Brannon ave. and Reber place, Rev. John White.  
 Holy Name, Revs. P. W. Tallon, J. J. Flanagan; res. 2041 East Grand ave.  
 Holy Rosary, Newstead and Margaretta aves., Rev. D. J. Lavery; res. 3916 Newstead ave.  
 Holy Trinity (German), Revs. Jos. Schroeder, Bernard John Bente; res. 3519 North 14th st.  
 Immaculate Conception, Lucas pl. and Jefferson ave., Rev. G. D. Power, res. 310 N. Jefferson ave.  
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Revs. D. S. Phelan, Jas. Sheil; res. 8333 North Broadway.  
 Our Lady of Perpetual Succor (German), 20th st. and Linton ave., Revs. A. Schilling and John Waeltermann; res. 2011 Linton ave.  
 Sacred Heart, Revs. Jas. J. McCabe, M. J. McCabe, J. T. Foley; res. 2336 University st.  
 St. Agatha's (German), Revs. H. Schrage and John H. Muehlsiepen; res. 3239 South Ninth st.  
 St. Agnes, Sidney and Saline sts., Rev. C. P. Smith.  
 St. Aloysius (German), January and Magnolia ave., Rev. E. G. Holweck.  
 St. Alphonsus', Grand ave., Very Rev. Jos. M. Schwarz, C.S.S.R., provincial, Rev. Thomas P. Brown C.S.S.R., rector, assisted by the Redemptorist Fathers from St. Alphonsus Convent.  
 St. Anthony's (German), Rev. Francis Albers, O.S.F. and other Fathers of the Franciscan Monastery; res. 3140 Meramec st., Station D.  
 St. Augustine's (German), Hebert st. near Jefferson ave., Revs. H. A. Hukestein, John A. Glingler; res. 2568 Hebert st.  
 St. Barbara's (German), Hamilton and Minerva aves., Rev. John Schramm; res. 1363 Hamilton ave.  
 St. Bernard's (German), Hawk ave. and Gratiot st., Rev. P. Bremerich.  
 St. Bonifacius' (German), South St. Louis, Revs. E. A. Schindel, Michael Gust. Helmbacher, res. 7622 Michigan ave.  
 St. Bridget's, Revs. W. Walsh, O. J. McDonald, Thos. Jos. Walsh, Christopher E. Byrne; res. 1108 N. Jefferson ave.  
 St. Casimir's (Polish), 8th and Mound sts., Rev. F. Gnielinski.  
 St. Columbkil's, South St. Louis, Revs. F. J. Jones and N. Orfei; res. 8202 Michigan ave.  
 St. Cronan's, Boyle and Swan aves., Rev. Th. A. Butler; res. 1203 Boyle ave.  
 St. Edward's, Clara and Maffit aves., Rev. E. J. Wynne.  
 St. Elizabeth's (colored), 14th st., bet. Morgan and Franklin aves., Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J.; res. 813 North 14th st.  
 St. Engelbert's (German), Marcus and Carter aves., Rev. Anthony Pauk; res. Marcus and Anderson aves.  
 St. Francis of Sales (German), Gravois road and Lynch st., res. adjoining, Revs. P. Lotz, Albert Mayer and Anthony Dempf.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, Grand and Lindell aves., Revs. Henry Bronsgeest, S.J., Daniel McErlane, S.J., Michael Martin, S.J.; res. 3628 Lindell ave.  
 St. Henry's (German), California ave. and Hickory st., Revs. J. A. Hoffmann, George Koob; res. 2747 Rutger st.  
 St. James', Clifton Heights, Tamm ave., Rev. P. McNamee.  
 St. John's, Revs. J. Th. Coffey, John Lang, John Jos. Tannrath, res. 1519 Chestnut st.  
 St. John of Nepomuk's (Bohemian), Revs. J. Hessoun, P. Houst, Mathias Seveik; res. 1625 South 11th st.  
 St. Joseph's (German), 11th and Biddle sts., Rev. Lambert Effen, S.J., supr.; Revs. Fr. Braun, S.J., H. G. Wolters, S.J., N. L. Schlechter, S.J.; res. 1220 North 11th st.



St. Kevin's, Park and Todd aves., Revs. Ed. J. Shea, Arthur F. O'Reilly; res. 1511 Todd ave.  
 St. Lawrence O'Toole's, 14th and O'Fallon sts., Revs. Martin S. Brennan, Joseph R. C. Watson, Ch. Canning, res. 1414 O'Fallon st.  
 St. Leo's, 23d and Mullanphy sts., Revs. J. J. Harty, J. J. O'Brien, Bernard Xavier O'Reilly; res. 2315 Mullanphy st.  
 St. Liborius' (German), 18th and Monroe sts., Revs. E. Hoeynck, G. A. Reis, and Henry Minges; res. 1835 N. 18th st.  
 St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit aves., Revs. Ch. Ziegler, J. Keegan; res. 2904 Clark ave.  
 St. Mary's, Evangelist, Academy and Page aves., Rev. John J. Dillon.  
 St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, South St. Louis, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn; res. 6304 Minnesota ave.  
 St. Mary of Victories (German), Third and Gratiot sts., Revs. Wm. Faerber, H. Jaegering, John Bernhard Beth; res. 744 S. 3d st.  
 St. Matthew's, Apostel and Evangelist, Kennerly ave. and Sarah st., Rev. Jos. T. Shields.  
 St. Michael's, Jefferson and 11th sts., Revs. J. Bourke, Thos. Mullen; res. 2204 N. 11th st.  
 St. Nicholas' (German), Lucas ave. and 19th st., Revs. Joseph Schaefers, Adolph Holtschneider; res. 1827 Lucas ave.  
 St. Patrick's, 6th and Biddle sts., Revs. J. McCaffrey, Robert J. Hayes, P. O'Donohoe, James John Toomey; res. adjoining.  
 St. Paul's, Rev. J. T. Tuohy; res. 4302 Fairfax ave.  
 St. Peter and Paul's (German), 7th st. and Allen ave., Revs. F. Goller, F. Ruesse, H. Groll, W. Kleivinghaus, H. B. Geers; res. 1919 South 7th st.  
 St. Rose's, Etzel and Goodfellow aves., Revs. J. J. McGlynn, Peter Jos. O'Rourke; res. 5824 Etzel ave.  
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish), 20th st. near Cass ave., Revs. Urbanus Stanowski, R. Magott; res. 1413 N. 20th st.  
 St. Theresa's, West St. Louis, Revs. J. A. Connolly, John Ch. Granville, Peter Jos. Byrne, res. 2413 North Grand ave.  
 St. Thomas of Aquin, Iowa ave. and Osage st., Rev. J. H. May, D.D.; res. 3949 Iowa ave.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur and Barry sts., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M. supr.; Revs. H. A. Asmuth, C.M., P. V. Judge, C.M., P. S. Hueber, C.M.; res. 1427 S. 9th st.  
 Visitation, Easton and Taylor aves., Revs. Edward Fenlon, John Lyons; res. 1411 Taylor ave.

CHAPELS.

Chapel of the Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Rev. H. van der Sanden, chaplain.  
 Chapel of the Carmelite Nuns, attended from Assumption.  
 Chapel of the Christian Brothers at the College, attended from Visitation.  
 Chapel of the Convent and Academy of Loretto, attended from Cathedral.  
 Chapel of the Academy, the Sacred Heart and Mullanphy Orphan Asylum, corner Taylor and Maryland aves., attended by Jesuit Fathers.  
 Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Visitation, attended from St. Rose's.  
 Chapel of the St. Vincent's Academy, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.  
 Chapel of the House of the Angel Guardian, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Leo's.  
 Chapel of Mo. Pac. Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of the Mother-house and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.  
 Chapel of the St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Bridget's Church.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes, attended from St. Columbkil's.  
 Chapel of the St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.  
 Chapel of St. Louis' Hospital, attended from St. Teresa's.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Chapel of the St. Mary's Infirmary, attended by Rev. H. Jaegering.  
 Chapel of the St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's Church.  
 Chapel of the St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.  
 Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Institute, attended from St. Francis of Sales'.  
 Chapel of the Ursuline Convent and Academy, attended by V. Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.  
 Chapel of the Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.  
 Chapel of Our Lady of Good Counsel, School, 1849 Cass Av., for Deaf and Dumb girls. Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Bridget's.  
 Chapel of the Franciscan Convent, 14th and O'Fallon sts., attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's Church.  
 Chapels of the Workhouse, House of Refuge, Poor House, Insane Asylum and Female Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.



## OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Adair, Adair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John O'Shea.  
 Alexandria, Clarke Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Patrick.  
 Apple Creek (Uniontown P.O.), Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Krieger.  
 Arcadia, Iron Co., St. Joseph's Chapel in Ursuline Convent, res. adjoining, Rev. L. C. Wernert.  
 Armagh, Franklin Co. (Catawissa P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Berry.  
 Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Dutzow.  
 Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Hermann.  
 Barrens (Perryville P.O.), Perry Co., St. Mary's, Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission.  
 Belgique, Perry Co., Nativity of the Blessed Virgin (Flemish), Rev. D. L. De Cemynek.  
 Belmont, Mississippi Co. (no church), attended from Charleston.  
 Bem, Gasconade Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Washington.  
 Berger Station, Franklin Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hermann.  
 Bevier, Macon Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Macon City.  
 Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurus', Rev. A. H. Acker.  
 Bismarck, St. Francois Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Bloomsdale, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. Gerhard Wm. Kurtenbach.  
 Bonne Terre, St. Francois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. Shaw.  
 Brazil, Washington Co., St. Paul the Apostle, attended from Sullivan.  
 Bridgeport, Warren Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Starkenburg.  
 Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Wigger.  
 Briscoe, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, attended from Quincy.  
 Brush Creek, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from Center.  
 Byrnesville, Jefferson Co., St. Columbkille's, Rev. Fr. P. Gallagher.  
 Cabool, Texas Co. (no church), attended from Rolla.  
 Canton, Lewis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Cosgrove.  
 Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by priests from College.  
     St. Mary's (German), Rev. E. Prunette.  
 Caruthersville, Pemiscot Co., Sacred Heart, attended from New Madrid.  
 Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, attended from Clayton.  
 Center, Ralls Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Luke Kernan.  
 Chambersburg, Clarke Co., St. Paul's, attended from St. Patrick.  
 Chamois, Osage Co., Most Pure Heart of Mary, attended from Hermann.  
 Charleston, Mississippi Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Hermann F. M. Brand.  
 Clarence, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Macon.  
 Claryville, Perry Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Belgique.  
 Clayton, St. Louis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Jackson.  
 Clover Bottom, Franklin Co., attended from Krakow.  
 Columbia, Boone Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Geo. A. Watson.  
 Cooter, Pemiscot Co. (no church), attended from New Madrid.  
 Cottleville, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Dardenne.  
 Creve Coeur, Emerson Station, St. Louis Co., St. Monica's, Rev. C. Brockmeier.  
 Cuba, Crawford Co., attended from Rolla.  
 Dardenne, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. A. Schmidt.  
 De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Wm. Noonan.  
 Dexter, Stoddard Co. (no church), attended from Poplar Bluff.  
 Doe Run, St. Francois Co. (no church), attended from Farmington.  
 Doniphan, Ripley Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Poplar Bluff.  
 Dutzow, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Bertens.  
 Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. J. Fitzgerald, Clement John Moenig.  
 Elston, Cole Co., St. Martin's, Rev. S. Sennerich.  
 Eureka, St. Louis Co., attended from Glencoe.  
 Farmington, St. Francois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jno. N. Kern.  
 Fayette, Howard Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Immaculate Conception, Moberly.  
 Fenton, St. Louis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mattis Creek.  
 Ferguson, St. Louis Co., St. John and St. James, attended from Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, St. Louis City.  
 Festus, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. F. Boehm.  
 Flint Hill, St. Charles Co., St. Theodore's, attended from Josephville.  
 Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Revs. Jos. Peter DeSmedt, S.J., Charles Bill, S.J.  
     Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Francis J. Valazza, S.J.  
     Holy Rosary, connected with Novitiate.  
 Fourchee (Segur P.O.), Ripley Co., St. Mary's, attended from Poplar Bluff.  
 Frankenstein, Osage Co., Our Lady of Help, Rev. J. B. Bachmeyer.  
 Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Rothensteiner.  
 French Village, St. Francois Co., St. Ann's, attended from Lawrenceeton.  
 Fulton, Callaway Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mexico.  
 Gayoso, Pemiscot Co., (no church), attended from New Madrid.  
 Glasgow, Howard Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Thobe.  
 Granite Bend (Kerrigan P.O.), Wayne Co., attended from Poplar Bluff.  
 Graniteville, Iron Co., attended from Arcadia.



- Hager's Grove, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Chariton Co.
- Haley's Settlement, Texas Co. (no church), attended from Rolla.
- Hancock Prairie, Callaway Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Starkenburg.
- Hannibal, Marion Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. M. J. McLoughlin, Jas. J. O'Reilly; res. 111 S. 6th st.
- Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Revs. Ambrosius Janssen, O.S.F., Hieronymus Hellhake, O.S.F., Desiderius Von Frentz, O.S.F.
- Hunnell, Shelby Co., St. John Ap. and Ev., attended from Monroe City.
- Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. E. T. Gallaher.
- Irontdale, Washington Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Potosi.
- Iron Mountain, St. Francois Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Farmington.
- Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ed. J. Kern.
- Japan, Franklin Co., Holy Martyrs of Japan, attended from Sullivan.
- Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Revs. O. S. Hoog, Joseph Wentker, Simon Orf.
- Jonesburg, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from from Montgomery City.
- Josephville, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Th. Kramhart.
- Kelso, Scott Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. F. A. J. Klein.
- Kimswick, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, attended last Sunday of every month by Rev. F. Ruesee.
- Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Stemker.
- Koeltztown, Osage Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. H. Kellersmann.
- Krakow, Franklin Co., St. Gertrude's, Rev. A. Averbek, S.J.
- Ladonia Audrain Co. (no church), attended from Mexico.
- La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from —
- Lakenan, Shelby Co., St. Rosa of Lima, attended from Monroe City.
- Lakeville, Stoddard Co., St. Edward's, attended from Jackson.
- La Plata, Macon Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Macon City.
- Lawrencecton, St. Genevieve Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. A. H. Schaefer.
- Leasburg, Crawford Co., attended from Rolla.
- Leopold, Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Bettels.
- Lewistown, Lewis Co., attended from Canton.
- Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, Rev. A. Happe.
- Little Berger, Gasconade Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hermann.
- Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Gruender.
- Louisiana, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Hughes.
- Luebbering, Franklin Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Richwoods.
- McFarland Settlement, Knox Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Edina.
- Macon, Macon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. B. Cahill.
- Malden, Dunklin Co. (no church), attended from New Madrid.
- Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Emile J. Lemkes.
- Martinsburg, Audrain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. L. Haar.
- Mashek, Lincoln Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. John of Nepomuc, St. Louis City.
- Mattis Creek (Mehlville P.O.), St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. J. Th. Feltman.
- Maxville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. H. Schulte.
- Mexico, Audrain Co., St. Brendan's, Rev. E. J. Dempsey.
- Millport, Knox Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Edina.
- Millwood, Lincoln Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. T. Cleary. Rev. Ph. J. Carroll, who visits Troy one Sunday every month.
- Mine La Motte, Madison Co., St. Elisabeth's, attended from Fredericktown.
- Mineral Point, Washington Co. (no church), attended from Potosi.
- Moberly, Randolph Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Ryan.
- Immaculate Conception (German), Revs. L. Schlathoelter, B. H. Schlathoelter; res. 202 S. Williams st.
- Monroe City, Monroe Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. D. J. Sullivan.
- Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. A. Casey.
- Monticello, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Canton.
- Morrison Station, Gasconade Co., Assumption, attended from Hermann.
- Moselle, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Sullivan.
- Mudd Settlement, Schuyler Co., Sacred Heart, attended from —
- Neelysville, Butter Co., (no church), attended from Poplar Bluff.
- Neier, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Nieters.
- New Hamburg, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer.
- New Hartford, Pike Co., St. James', attended from Louisiana.
- New Haven, Franklin Co., St. Magdalen's, attended from Peers.
- New London, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from Center.
- New Madrid, New Madrid Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Furlong.
- Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, attended by Passionist Fathers.
- O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. H. Brockhagen.
- St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. Francis Hundhausen.
- Old Mines, Washington Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. L. N. Larche.
- Old Monroe, Lincoln Co. (Bals P. O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph G. J. Sudeik.
- Owensville, Gasconade Co., Our Lady of Czenstochow, attended from Washington.



Pacific City, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Hennes.  
 Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.  
 Peace Valley, Howell Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Poplar Bluff.  
 Peers, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. J. F. Reuther.  
 Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. J. C. Ernst.  
 Piedmont, Wayne Co., attended from Arcadia.  
 Pilot Knob, Iron Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from Arcadia.  
 Point Pleasant, New Madrid Co. (no church), attended from New Madrid.  
 Poplar Bluff, Butler Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Daniel A. Donovan.  
 Portage Des Sioux, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', Rev. W. J. Rensmann.  
 Portageville, New Madrid Co., attended from New Madrid.  
 Port Hudson, Franklin Co., Holy Family, attended from Washington.  
 Potosi, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. Paul Gross.  
 Rengel, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, Revs. G. J. Nordmeyer, Michael Grosholz.  
 Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Jos. Pope.  
 Richwoods, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Patrick Woods.  
 Riviere aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., SS. Philip and James, Rev. —  
 Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's, Rev. R. Matousek.  
 Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. P. O'Loughlin.  
 Russellville, Cole Co., St. Michael's, attended from Elston.  
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Revs. J. R. Rosswinkel, S.J., A. A. Lambert, S.J.  
 St. Peter's (German), Revs. F. Willmes, Ant. Al. Jaspers.  
 St. Clement, Pike Co., St. Clement's, Rev. H. S. Aertker.  
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., St. Genevieve's, Revs. F. X. Weiss, Ch. L. van Tourenhout.  
 St. James', Phelps Co., attended from Rolla.  
 St. Mary's, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. H. Wagner.  
 St. Patrick, Clark Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Canton.  
 St. Paul, St. Charles Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. Tintrup.  
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. N. Staudinger.  
 St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas', Rev. C. Mueller.  
 Salem, Dent Co., St. —, attended from Rolla.  
 Salisbury, Chariton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. L. Gadell.  
 Shelby, Shelby Co., attended from Monroe City.  
 Sikeston, Scott Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Charleston.  
 Silver Lake City, Perry Co., St. Rosa of Lima, Rev. Charles H. Schaefer.  
 Spanish Lake, St. Louis Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, St. Louis City.  
 Starkenburg, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Rev. G. W. Hoehn.  
 Sturgeon, Boone Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Moberly.  
 Sullivan, Franklin Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Henry Hussmann.  
 Taos, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Jos. Schmidt.  
 Ten Mile, Butler Co. (no church), attended from Poplar Bluff.  
 Thayer, Oregon Co., attended from Poplar Bluff.  
 Troy, Lincoln Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Millwood one Sunday every month.  
 Truesdale, Warren Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Salisbury.  
 Union, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Washington.  
 Vienna, Maries Co., Visitation B.M.V., Rev. H. A. B. Kuennen.  
 Viemann, Maries Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. G. H. Brand.  
 Wardsville, Cole Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. J. F. M. Diel.  
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. Alex. Mathaushek, S.J., supr., Rev. Ph. Roos, S.J.  
 Wayland, Clark Co., Assumption, attended from Canton.  
 Webster Groves, St. Louis Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. P. J. Kane.  
 Weingarten, St. Genevieve Co., Our Lady of Help, Rev. A. J. Huettler.  
 Wellsville, Montgomery Co., Resurrection, attended from Montgomery City.  
 Wentzville, St. Charles Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery City.  
 Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. A. Diepenbrock.  
 West Plains, Howell Co., St. —, attended from Poplar Bluff.  
 Williamstown, Lewis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Canton.  
 Willow Springs, Howell Co., St. —, attended from Poplar Bluff.  
 Winona, Shannon Co., attended from Poplar Bluff.  
 Zell, St. Genevieve Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Pigge.

Sick list: Revs. H. H. O'Reilly, T. Moran, J. Stroombergen.  
 Engaged as Professors in the Salesianum, Milwaukee: Revs. F. Pommer, Jos. Selinger, D.D., Rev. Edw. Fitzpatrick, res. 1432 S. 10th st., St. Louis, Mo.; Rev. P. F. O'Reilly, res. 3107 Pine st., St. Louis, Mo.



## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS OF MEN.

## CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

- The Kenrick Seminary*, Cass ave., between 21st and 22nd sts.—Very Rev. L. J. Meyer, C.M., sup. (prof. of canon law, sacred liturgy, ceremonies and German), Rev. P. V. Byrne, C.M., assist.-sup. (prof. of philosophy), Rev. M. P. O'Regan, C.M., (prof. of moral theology, scripture and English criticism), Rev. L. P. Landry, C.M., treas. (prof. of chemistry and natural philosophy), Rev. J. T. McDermott, C.M., director of Seminarians, (prof. of dogmatic theology, ecclesiastical history, sacred eloquence and homiletics), Rev. H. A. Asmuth, C.M., (prof. of German and Gregorian chant), Rev. M. S. Brennan, A.M. (prof. of astronomy and geology), Rev. John Waeltermann, (prof. of Hebrew), Mr. Thomas A. Rice, A.M., L.L.B., (organist and choir director). 26 theologians, 16 philosophers.
- Franciscan Monastery*, 3140 Meramec st.—Very Rev. Michael Richardt, O.S.F., (provincial), Rev. Franciscus Haase, O.S.F., (guardian), Rev. Eustachius Brüggemann, O.S.F., (vicar), Revs. Vincent Halbfas, O.S.F., Joseph Sievers, O.S.F., Pancratius Schulte, O.S.F., Servatius Rasche, O.S.F., Daniel Finkenhoefer, O.S.F., Angelus Bill, O.S.F., Rev. Franciscus Albers, O.S.F., (rector of St. Anthony's Church), Rev. Bernard Wewer, O.S.F., (assistant). 12 Patres, 38 clerics-students of theology, 16 lay-brothers.
- St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers*, 1118 Grand ave.—Very Rev. Joseph M. Schwarz, C.S.S.R. (provincial), Rev. Thomas P. Brown, C.S.S.R., (rector), Revs. Terence J. Clarke, C.S.S.R., John B. McGeough, C.S.S.R., Daniel Mullane, C.S.S.R., Francis Straubinger, Brothers, 3.
- St. Louis University*, Grand ave. and Pine st.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. John P. Frieden, S.J., (provincial), Rev. Joseph Grimmelsman, S.J., (pres. of University and prof. of higher studies), Rev. Francis H. Stuntebeck, S.J., (treas. of province), Rev. John F. Weir, S.J., (vice-pres. and prof. of studies), Rev. John E. Kennedy, S.J., (minister), Rev. Thomas Miles, S.J., (spiritual director), Rev. John I. Coghlan, S.J., (asst. spiritual director), Rev. John F. G. Pahl, S.J., (treasurer of University), Rev. James J. Conway, S.J., (prof. of metaphysics), Rev. Thomas E. Sherman, S.J., (prof. of ethics), Rev. Florentine Beehtel, S.J., (prof. of metaphysics), Rev. Aloysius Rother, S.J., (prof. of logic and metaphysics), Rev. Francis B. Cassilly, S.J., (prof. of philosophy), Rev. Hubert D. Gartland, S.J., (prof. of physics and chemistry), Rev. Henry J. De Laak, S.J., (prof. of physics and higher mathematics), Rev. Thomas F. Treacy, S.J., (prof. of astronomy and higher mathematics), Rev. James J. O'Meara, S.J., (prof. of rhetoric), Rev. John A. Gonser, S.J., (prof. of humanities), Mr. Thomas O'Malley, S.J., (prof. of poetry), Rev. Joseph H. Meuffels, S.J., Mr. Jos. H. Dickhaus, S.J., Mr. Peter O'Donnell, S.J., Mr. Edward S. Bergin, S.J., Mr. John P. Coony, S.J., (prof. of chemistry and geology), (Academic department, besides 5 assistant professors). Revs. Henry Moeller, S.J., Hugo M. P. Finnegan, S.J., M. M. Harts, S.J., P. J. Mulconry, S.J., Aloysius Van der Eerden, S.J., Aloysius Bosche, S.J., (missionaries residing at college). Revs. Francis J. Finn, S.J., Wm. F. Poland, S.J., Thomas A. Hughes, S.J. 29 Priests, 60 scholastics, 15 brothers, 318 students.
- Academy of the Christian Brothers*, Easton ave. and King's Highway.—Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from Visitation Church. Brother Paulian, F.S.C., (president and provincial), Bro. Felix, F.S.C., (secretary), Bro. Calixtus, F.S.C., (treasurer). 31 Brothers, 3 professors, 418 students.
- Alcetan Brothers Monastery*, connected with Hospital and Insane Asylum, 3941 South Broadway.—Chapel of St. Joseph. Rev. H. Van der Sanden, chaplain. Brother Rochus Schuette, rector. Brothers, 24. Average number of patients, 180; during the year, 1,500.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS OF WOMEN.

## CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Meramec st.—Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended by Franciscan Fathers. G. Gauci, sup.; E. Deighton, local-supr. 53 Sisters, 25 novices, 6 postulants, 115 pupils.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart and Mullamphy Orphan Asylum*, corn. Taylor and Maryland aves.—E. Miltenberger, sup. 22 Sisters, 50 pupils, 20 Orphans.
- Carmel of St. Joseph*, Victor st. and 2d Carondelet ave.—Discalceated Carmelites. Chapel of the Precious Blood, attended from Assumption Church. Mother Mary Joseph, sup. 15 professed Sisters, 2 Sisters of the 3d Order of Carmelites.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd*, 17th and Pine st.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, attended by Jesuit Fathers. Mother M. of St. Bernard Plinn, provincial. 40 professed Sisters, 36 novices, 54 magdalens, 250 penitents.
- St. Elizabeth's Convent of the Oblate Sisters of Providence* (colored), (Baltimore, Md.), 1411 Morgan st.—Chapel of St. Elizabeth. Sister Alphonse Mesonier, sup. 7 Sisters. Pupils, 283. Parish School.



- Convent of the Visitation*, Cabaune Place — Visitation Nuns. Chapel of St. Francis of Sales and St. Jane de Chantal, attended from St. Rose's Church. Sister Mary Juliana Anderson, sup. 56 Sisters. Pupils, 158.
- Deaf and Dumb Institute*, 1849 Cass ave. — Sisters of St. Joseph (S. St. Louis). Chapel of Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from St. Bridget's Church. Sister M. Adele, sup. 52 Sisters, of whom 49 are teaching different parish schools; 52 deaf-mutes.
- Franciscan Convent, Mother-house and Novitiate*, 14th and O'Fallon sts.—Franciscan Sisters. Mother M. Cecilia, sup. Community, 46. To this attached a home for women with or without employment, also St. Pius Hospital. Chapel of the Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's Church.
- Home for the Aged*, 2209 Hebert st.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Chapel of St. Louis, attended from St. Leo's Church. Sister Mary de St. Madelaine Parmentier, sup. 15 Sisters, 270 old persons.
- Home of the Immaculate Conception*, 8th and Marion sts.—Sisters of St. Joseph (S. St. Louis). Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Vincent's Church. Mother Mary Annunciation, sup. 5 Sisters, 15 homeless girls and old ladies.
- House of the Guardian Angel*, 1029 Marion st. — Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg, Md.). Chapel of the Guardian Angel, attended from St. Vincent's Church. Sister Mary Elizabeth Boyle, sup. 7 Sisters, 50 pupils, who are thought trades.
- Loretto Academy*, 2345 Pine st.—Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). Chapel of Our Lady of Dolores, attended from the Cathedral. Mother M. Austin, sup. 25 Sisters, of whom several teach in parochial schools, 12 boarding pupils, 115 day-scholars.
- Mo. Pacific R.R. Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word (San Antonio, Tex.). Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended by Franciscan Fathers. Sister Mary Alphonse, sup. 15 Sisters; average number of patients, 120.
- St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in-Hospital and Foundling Asylum*. — Sisters of Charity, (Emmitsburg, Md.). Chapel of St. Ann, attended from St. Laurence O'Toole's Church. Sister Ann Frances, sup. 14 Sisters, 3 novices, 27 aged widows, 24 patients, 130 infants.
- St. De Chantal Academy of the Visitation*, 4012 Washington ave. — Visitation Nuns. Chapel of St. Jane Francis de Chantal, attended from St. Louis University. Sister Aloysia Terry, sup. 16 Sisters, 100 pupils.
- St. Elizabeth's Institute*, Arsenal st. and Grand ave.—Sisters of the Precious Blood (O'Fallon, Mo.). Chapel of St. Elizabeth, attended from St. Francis of Sales Church. Sister Maria Beata, sup. 12 Sisters, 22 boarders. (House-keeping a speciality).
- St. Frances' Orphan Asylum*, 4538 Page ave. — Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), (Baltimore, Md.). Chapel of St. Frances, attended by Jesuit Fathers. Sister Ann Teresa Harker, sup. 5 Sisters. Girls, 32.
- St. Joseph's Academy, Mother-house and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, 3d and Kansas sts., South St. Louis. Chapel of the Holy Family, attended by Franciscan Fathers. Sister Agatha Gutrie, provincial. 45 Sisters, 54 novices, 8 postulants, 60 pupils in Academy.
- St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes*, situated near terminus of the Southern Electric Street Car Line (Broadway, Longwood Place). — Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Columbkille's Church. Boarding School for Deaf-Mute Boys, Day Scholars also, received. Terms moderate. Sister Emma, sup. Sisters, 7.
- St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, connected with *St. John's Hospital and Night Refuge*. — Chapel of Our Lady of Dolores, attended from St. Bridget's Church. Mary M. de Pazzi Bentley, sup. 38 Sisters. Patients admitted to St. John's Hospital, Lucas place and 23d st., 586; Patients admitted to St. John's Infirmary, 22nd and Morgan sts., 416; Pupils admitted to Industrial School, 100; admitted to Young Girls Home, 1334; Sick persons visited in their homes, 305; Servants provided with situations, 1,600.
- St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, 15th st. and Clark ave. — Sisters of St. Joseph (S. St. Louis). Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from St. John's Church. Sister Mary Joseph, sup. 18 Sisters, 180 boys.
- St. Louis Mullamphy Hospital*, Montgomery and Coleman sts.—Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg, Md.). Chapel of St. Vincent de Paul, attended from St. Teresa's Church. Sister Teresa Healy, sup. 19 Sisters, 793 patients during the year, 699 paying patients, 40 charity patients, 54 partial charity patients.
- St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, 10th and Biddle sts.—Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg, Md.). Chapel of St. Mary, attended from St. Patrick's Church. Sister Mary Alice Creinon, sup. 12 Sisters, 198 orphan girls.
- St. Mary's Infirmary*, 1536 Papin st.—Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Mary. Chapel of Our Lady of Dolores, Rev. H. Jaegerling, chaplain. Mother Mary Seraphia, sup. 44 Sisters, 10 novices, 35 postulants, patients average number, 100.
- St. Philomena's Industrial School*, Ewing and Clark aves.—Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg, Md.). Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Malachy's Church. Sister Ludovine Doherty, sup. 14 Sisters, 65 pupils.
- St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum*, 1421 Hogan st. — Sisters of Christian Charity (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). Chapel of St. Vincent de Paul, attended from St. Joseph's Church. Sister Teresa, sup. 17 Sisters. 180 Orphans.
- St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane*, 9th and Marion sts. — Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg, Md.). Chapel of St. Vincent, attended from St. Vincent's Church. Sister M. Magdalen, sup. 25 Sisters, 220 patients.



*St. Vincent's Seminary*, Grand and Lucas aves.—Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg, Md.). Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Redemptorist Fathers. Sister Mary Elizabeth Roche, supr. 13 Sisters, 100 girls, 40 small boys.  
*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, 2112 South 12th st.—Mother-house and Novitiate of the Ursuline Sisters. Chapel of St. Angela Merici, Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G., chaplain, Mother Seraphina Tintrup, supr. 66 Sisters, 6 novices, 70 boarders, 230 day scholars.

# RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS OF MEN.

## OUTSIDE OF ST. LOUIS.

**BARRENS** (Perryville P.O.), Perry Co., Mo. *St. Mary's Seminary*.—Central-House, Scholasticate and Novitiate of the Congregation of the Missions. Very Rev. Thomas. J. Smith, C.M., (visitor of the Westers province), Revs. Wm. J. Barnwell, C.M., Denis Leyden, C.M., Jas. Moré, C.M., James Foley, C.M., John Nichols, C.M., Eugene Antill, C.M., and William Musson, C.M. Scholastics and novices, 43; Brothers, 10; students, 60.  
**CAPE GIRARDEAU**, Cape Girardeau Co., Mo., *St. Vincent's College*.—Rev. John J. Murray, C.M., (prest.), Rev. James Murtaugh, C.M., Rev. Peter Cuddy, C.M., (procurator), Revs. John Bertke, C.M., Francis McNeill, C.M., Wm. Gorrell, C.M., (professors). 50 students.  
**FLORISSANT**, St. Louis Co., Mo. *St. Stanislaus' Seminary and Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*.—Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., (rector and master of Tertians), Rev. F. Hagemann, S.J., (master of novices), Rev. H. W. Otting, S.J., (minister and procurator), Revs. M. O'Neil, S.J., and Michael O'Connor, S.J., (profs. of rhetoric), Revs. Joseph H. Kernion, S.J., Bernhard McGuire, S.J., Eduard Barry, S.J., Francis B. Klocker, S.J., Francis X. O'Neil, S.J., George De la Motte, S.J., Wm. F. Rigge, S.J., Henry Woods, S.J., Joseph Lafon, S.J., Joseph O'Reilly, S.J., Theodore A. Sebastiani, S.J. Fathers, 16; scholastics, 73; Brothers, 37.  
**GLENCOE**, St. Louis Co., Mo. *La Salle Institute, Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Chapel of St. Joseph, Rev. Patrick Francis Quigley, chaplain. Brother Paulian, F.S.C., (provincial), Bro. Girardus, F.S.C., (director of novices), Bro. Eduard, F.S.C., (director of preparatory novitiate). Professed Brothers, 10; novices, 16; scholastics, 20.  
**NORMANDY**, St. Louis Co., Mo. *Our Lady of Good Counsel Retreat of the Passionist Fathers*. Very Rev. Peter Hanley, C.P., (rector), Rev. Michael Klinzing, C.P., (vice-rector), Revs. Angelo Rauber, C.P., Raymond O'Keefe, C.P., Vincent Gavacan, C.P., Anthony Durkin, C.P., Justin Carey, C.P., Stanislaus Grennan, C.P., Gregory O'Brien, C.P., Wilfrid Avery, C.P., and Valentine Lehnard, C.P. 7 Students professed, 5 lay-brothers.  
**WINDSOR SPRING**, Kirkwood P. O., St. Louis Co., Mo., *St. Joseph's Preparatory College and Novitiate of the Redemptorist Fathers*.—Rev. Benedict Neithart, C.S.S.R., (rector), Rev. Wm. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., (minister), Rev. Augustin Ahlert, C.S.S.R., (master of novices), Rev. John van Luyelaar, C.S.S.R., (consultor), Revs. Augustine Guendling, C.S.S.R., Edward Kennedy, C.S.S.R., and Thomas Zeller, C.S.S.R., (professors). 7 novices, 9 Brothers, 50 students.—The studies in the College embrace the classical preparatory branches necessary for the ecclesiastical vocation. Only young men who intend to become members of the congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer are admitted into the college.

# RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS OF WOMEN.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

**ARCADIA**, Iron Co., Mo. *Female Seminary*.—Ursuline Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.). Chapel of St. Joseph, Rev. L. C. Wernert, chaplain. Mother Marian Meyer, supr. 26 Sisters, 33 day-scholars, 41 pupils in Academy.  
**CAPE GIRARDEAU**, Cape Girardeau Co., Mo. *St. Francis' Hospital*.—Franciscan Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.). Chapel of St. Vincent, attended from Annunciation Church. 9 Sisters. Sister Mary Antonia, supr.  
*St. Vincent's Academy*.—Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). Chapel of St. Vincent, attended by Lazarist Fathers. Sister Placide Keating, supr. 20 Sisters, 40 boarders.  
**CATAWISSA** P.O., Franklin Co., Mo., *Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy* (St. Louis, Mo.).—Chapel of St. Michael, Rev. P. Welsh, chaplain. Sister M. Liguori Galbraith, supr. 9 Sisters, 17 novices and postulants.  
**FLORISSANT**, St. Louis Co., Mo. *Academy of Loretto*.—Sisters of Loretto (Lorretto, Ky.), Chapel of Our Lady of Dolors, attended by Jesuit Fathers. Mother Ann Joseph Mattingly, supr. 39 Sisters, 55 boarders, 5 Orphans.  
**MOBERLY**, Randolph Co., Mo., *St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto* (Loretto, Ky.).—Chapel of St. Mary. Sister M. Roberta Jarboe, supr. 9 Sisters, 12 boarders.  
**NAZARETH**, St. Louis Co., Mo. (P. O., 3d and Kansas sts., South St. Louis, Mo.), *Retreat of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Chapel of St. Joseph, Rev. D. Byrne, chaplain. Sister M. De Chantal, sup. 20 Sisters.



- NORMANDY, St. Louis Co., Mo. *Catholic Protectorate and Industrial School for Girls*, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Sister M. des Agnes des Moulins, supr. Number of girls in Protectorate, 75; in Industrial School, 25; Sisters, 20.
- O'FALLON, St. Charles Co., Mo. *St. Mary's Institute, Mother-house and Novitiate of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*.—Chapel of St. Joseph. Rev. Francis Hundhausen, chaplain. Mother Mary Armella Beuther, supr. 40 Sisters, 17 novices, 3 postulants, 10 poor children.
- St. CHARLES, St. Charles Co., Mo. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Chapel of St. Francis Regis, attended by Jesuit Fathers. Sister Rose Mary Conway, supr. 37 Sisters, 70 boarders, 20 day pupils.
- St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sister M. Clara, supr. 6 Sisters of St. Mary (St. Louis, Mo.). Attended from St. Peter's Church.
- St. GENEVIEVE, St. Genevieve Co., Mo. *Convent and Academy of St. Francis de Sales*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis Mo.). Chapel of St. Francis of Sales, attended from parish Church. Sister Mary Irene, supr. 8 Sisters, 6 boarders.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

- Cathedral*.—2 Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). Boys, 62; girls, 67; total, 129.
- Annunciation Schools*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 60; girls, 60; total, 120.
- Assumption School*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 70; girls, 80; total, 150.
- Holy Cross*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburgh, Ind.). Boys, 60; girls, 60; total, 120.
- Holy Ghost*.—Ursuline Sisters (Louisville, Ky.). Boys, 40; girls, 49; total, 89.
- Holy Name School*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph (S. St. Louis, Mo.). Boys, 190; girls, 195; total, 385.
- Holy Trinity*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 300; } total, 600.  
—13 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). { Girls, 300; }
- Our Lady of Perpetual Succor*.—1 secular teacher and 7 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 197; girls, 220; total, 417.
- Sacred Heart*.—6 Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). Boys, 90; girls, 90; total, 180.
- St. Agatha's*.—1 secular teacher and 10 Sisters of the Precious Blood (O'Fallon, Mo.). Boys, 319; girls, 315; total, 634.
- St. Aloysius'*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40; girls, 40; total, 80.
- St. Alphonsus'*.—23 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 301; girls, 342; total, 643.
- St. Anthony's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 192; girls, 193; total, 385.  
—7 Sisters of St. Joseph (S. St. Louis, Mo.). { Boys, 192; girls, 193; total, 385.
- St. Augustine's*.—1 lay teacher and 8 Sisters of Christian Charity (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). Boys, 181; girls, 172; total, 353.
- St. Bernard's*.—4 Ursuline Sisters (Louisville, Ky.). Boys, 124; girls, 117; total, 241.
- St. Bonifacius'*.—1 secular teacher. 8 Sisters of Christian Charity (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). Boys, 176; girls, 183; total, 359.
- St. Bridget's*.—Boys School. 5 Christian Brothers and 2 Sisters of St. Joseph (S. St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 335.
- Girls School. 9 Sisters of St. Joseph (S. St. Louis, Mo.). Girls, 350; boys, 150; total, 500.
- St. Casimir's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 30; total, 60.
- St. Columbkille's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph (S. St. Louis, Mo.). Boys, 90; girls, 107; total, 197.
- St. Cronan's*.—3 secular teachers. Boys, 98; girls, 98; total, 196.
- St. Elizabeth's* (colored).—6 Sisters, Oblates of Mary (colored); (Baltimore, Md.). Boys, 140; girls, 143; total, 283.
- St. Engelbert's*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 50; girls, 50; total, 100.
- St. Francis of Sales'*.—1 secular teacher. 7 Sisters of Divine Providence (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Boys, 325; girls, 250; total, 575.
- St. Henry's*.—4 Ursuline Sisters (Louisville, Ky.). Boys, 90; girls, 98; total, 188.
- St. John's*.—7 Sisters of St. Joseph (S. St. Louis, Mo.). Mother Theodora, supr. Boys, 150; girls, 150; total, 300.
- St. John of Nepomuk*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 300; girls, 400; total, 700.  
—2 secular teachers. Boys, 338; } total, 706.  
—15 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). { Girls, 368; }
- St. Kevin's*.—4 Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). Boys, 114; girls, 151; total, 265.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole's*.—4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 300.  
—5 Sisters of St. Joseph (S. St. Louis, Mo.). Girls, 200; } total, 590.  
—13 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). { Boys, 325; } total, 625.  
—1 secular teacher. Boys, 315; } total, 685.  
—6 Sisters of Charity Emmitsburg, Md.). Girls, 370; }
- SS. *Mary and Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph (S. St. Louis, Mo.). Boys, 50; girls, 61; total, 111







Maxville.—3 Ursuline Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.). Boys, 30; girls, 35; total, 65.  
 Millwood.—4 Ursuline Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.). Boys, 35; girls, 50; total, 85.  
 Moberly, *St. John the Baptist's*.—4 Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). Boys, 90; girls, 100; total, 190.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 25; girls, 17; total, 42.  
 Morrison.—1 lay teacher. Boys, 34; girls, 24; total, 80.  
 Moselle.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 15; total, 30.  
 Neier.—4 Franciscan Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 80.  
 New Hamburg.—1 lay teacher and 3 Franciscan Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.). Boys, 80; girls, 90; total, 170.  
 New Haven.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 6; girls, 9; total, 15.  
 New Madrid.—4 Sisters of St. Benedict (Pocahontas, Ark.). Boys, 20; girls, 60; total, 80.  
 Normandy, *St. Ann's*.—2 Sisters of Good Shepherd. Boys, 35; girls, 50; total, 85.  
 O'Fallon.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood (O'Fallon, Mo.). Boys, 48; girls, 36; total, 84.  
 Old Monroe (Bals P. O.).—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood (O'Fallon, Mo.). Boys, 37; girls, 34; total, 71.  
 Pacific City.—1 lay teacher. Boys, 25; girls, 27; total, 52.  
 Palmyra.—3 Franciscan Sisters of Christian Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Boys, 24; girls, 12; total, 36.  
 Peers.—1 lay teacher. Boys, 20; girls, 17; total, 37.  
 Perryville.—4 Ursuline Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.). Boys, 25; girls, 33; total, 58.  
 Pilot Knob.—2 Ursuline Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 42.  
 Poplar Bluff.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict (Pocahontas, Ark.). Boys, 18; girls, 17; total, 35.  
 Portage des Sioux.—4 Ursuline Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.), and 1 secular teacher in parish. Boys, 70; girls, 61; total, 131.  
 Port Hudson.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 10; girls, 10; total, 20.  
 Rengel.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 32; girls, 30; total, 62.  
 Rich Fountain.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame and 2 lay teachers. Boys, 70; girls, 60; total, 130.  
 Riviere aux Vases.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood (O'Fallon, Mo.). Boys, 40; girls, 40; total, 80.  
 Rock Creek.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 21; girls, 15; total, 36.  
 Starkenburg.—3 Ursuline Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.). Boys, 34; girls, 34; total, 68.  
 St. Charles, *St. Charles'*.—6 Sisters of Loretto (Loretto Ky.). Boys, 65; girls, 70; total, 135.  
*St. Peter's*.—1 secular teacher and 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 110; girls, 120; total, 230.  
 St. Clement.—3 Ursuline Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.). Boys, 39; girls, 41; total, 80.  
 St. Genevieve.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph (S. St. Louis, Mo.). Boys, 95; girls, 140; total, 235.  
 St. Paul.—6 Ursuline Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.). Boys, 35; girls, 50; total, 85.  
 St. Peter's.—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood (O'Fallon, Mo.). Boys, 60; girls, 60; total, 120.  
 St. Thomas'.—2 secular teachers. Boys, 62; girls, 63; total, 125.  
 Taos.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 38; girls, 37; total, 75.  
 Vienna.—1 lay teacher. Boys, 17; girls, 19; total, 36.  
 Wardsville.—1 secular teacher. Brothers, 25; girls, 25; total, 50.  
 Washington.—2 secular teachers and 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Boys, 143; girls, 143; total, 286. Select schools conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Weingarten.—2 lay teachers. Boys, 37; girls, 34; total, 71.  
 Westphalia.—7 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee Wis.). Boys, 120; girls, 120; total, 240.  
 Zell.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 23; girls, 27; total, 50.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                           |     |                                         |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Archbishops.....                          | 2   | Academies for young ladies.....         | 14     |
| Secular Priests.....                      | 184 | Other Institution of higher education   |        |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....          | 128 | for females.....                        | 5      |
| Total number in archdiocese.....          | 312 | Females educated in higher branches     | 2 124  |
| Churches } with resident priest.....      | 156 | Parochial Schools.....                  | 128    |
| } without resident priest.....            | 75  | Children educated in them.....          | 22 543 |
| Total.....                                | 231 | Total of young people educated in Cath. |        |
| Chapels.....                              | 55  | Institutions.....                       | 25 626 |
| Stations without Churches visited.....    | 15  | Hospitals.....                          | 9      |
| Seminary for students of the diocese..... | 1   | Patients during the year.....           | 5 740  |
| Students.....                             | 42  | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 3      |
| Seminaries of Religious Orders for their  |     | Orphans.....                            | 550    |
| own Order.....                            | 5   | Baptisms } Infants.....                 |        |
| Students.....                             | 138 | } Adults.....                           |        |
| Colleges.....                             | 3   | Marriages } Catholics.....              |        |
| Students.....                             | 786 | } Mixed.....                            |        |
| Catholic Population.....                  |     |                                         |        |



## ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850, MADE AN ARCHDIOCESE MAY 4, 1888.

*Comprises the following twenty-seven Counties of the State of Minnesota: Ramsey, Hennepin, Washington, Chisago, Anoka, Dakota, Scott, Wright, Rice, Le Sueur, Carver, Nicollet, Sibley, McLeod, Meeker, Redwood, Renville, Kandiyohi, Lyon, Lincoln, Yellow Medicine, Lac-qui-Parle, Chippewa, Swift, Goodhue, Big Stone and Brown.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. JOHN IRELAND, D.D., cons. Dec. 21, 1875, Bishop of Maronea, and Coadjutor to Bishop Thos. L. Grace, D.D.; succeeded to the see of St. Paul July 31, 1884; made Archbishop May 15, 1888.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., cons. Jan. 26, 1851; died Feb. 22, 1857.—Most Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., cons. July 24, 1859; resigned July 31, 1884; titular Bishop of Menith, raised to the archiepiscopal dignity and transferred to the titular See of Sinina. Resides at St. Thomas' Seminary, St. Paul.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. L. E. CAILLET.—Res. Leslie ave. and Chatsworth st.

*Council of the Bishop*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. L. E. CAILLET, Revs. JAS. TROBEC, A. OSTER, J. N. STARIHA, P. R. HEFFRON, D.D., A. CHRISTIE.

*Secretary*—Rev. H. MOYNIHAN.—Res. and Office: Leslie ave. and Chatsworth st.

*Promotor Fiscalis*—Rev. JAMES J. KEANE.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Rev. P. R. HEFFRON, D.D.

*Deans*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. L. E. CAILLET, Revs. B. SANDMEYER, G. KOERING, THOS. KENNEDY, JNO. SLEVIN, JOS. SCHROEDER, A. PLUT, A. OSTER.

*School Board*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. L. E. CAILLET, chairman, Revs. J. C. BYRNE, P. R. HEFFRON, D.D., J. J. KEANE, C. KOEBERL, A. MAYER, O.S.B., W. RALEIGH, B. SANDMEYER, JAMES O'REILLY.

*Auditing Board*—Revs. P. KENNY, D. MAJER, P. O'NEIL, H. MOYNIHAN.

*Trustees of Clerical Fund*—Revs. A. CHRISTIE, J. F. DOLPHIN, J. RYND, J. M. SOLNCE, T. J. GIBBONS, ANTHONY OGULIN.

*Board of Examiners*—Revs. P. R. HEFFRON, D.D., C. KOEBERL, A. OSTER, J. J. KEANE, JOS. GUILLOT, J. M. SOLNCE.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF ST. PAUL.

Cathedral of St. Paul, 6th and St. Peter sts., Most Rev. John Ireland, D.D., Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. Ravoux, Rev. P. R. Heffron, D.D., rector; Revs. Jos. B. Illig, Michael Power, Assumption (German), Priory, Franklin and 9th sts., Very Rev. Alfred Mayer, O.S.B., Revs. Isidore Siegler O.S.B., Benno Ferstl, O.S.B., Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



St. Adalbert's (Polish), Charles st., Rev. Dominic Majer, res. 241 Charles st.  
 St. Agnes', Kent and Lafond sts., Revs. James Trobec and Alois Kastigar, res. 628 Kent st.  
 St. Bernard's, Albemarle, between Rose and Geranium sts., Rev. A. Ogulin, res. 111 W. Jessamine st.  
 St. Casimir's, res. Jessamine and Forest st., Rev. Henry Jajeski, res. 924 Jessamine st.  
 St. Francis de Sales' (German), West 7th and James sts., Revs. J. N. Stariha and F. Pozek, res. 657 James st.  
 St. James', Juneau and View sts., Rev. Jas. A. Fitzpatrick, res. 496 View st.  
 St. John's, cor. Forest and Frances sts., Rev. James Fleming, res. 975 Francis st.  
 St. Joseph's, Virginia ave. and Carroll st., Revs. W. Raleigh and Michael O'Brien, res. 353 Iglehart st.  
 St. Louis' (French), Wabasha and Exchange sts., Revs. Henry Gros, S.M., J. B. Bigot, S.M., and Felix Barbier, S.M., res. 506 Cedar st.  
 St. Luke's, cor. Summit ave. and Victoria st., Rev. John J. Lawler.  
 St. Mark's (Merriam Park), Rev. J. T. Harrison, res. cor. Cleveland ave. and Iglehart st.  
 St. Mary's, 9th and Locust sts., Revs. T. J. Gibbons, Jos. F. Busch, res. 407 E. 9th st.  
 St. Mathew's, cor. Robie st. and Hall ave., Rev. J. M. Solnee, res. 500 Hall ave.  
 St. Michael's, West St. Paul, Revs. Patrick O'Neil and Philip O'Reilly, res. Parnell and Wood sts.  
 St. Patrick's, Case and Mississippi sts., Revs. J. F. Dolphin and F. Cunningham, res. 299 Case st.  
 St. Peter Claver's (colored), Aurora ave. and Farrington ave., Rev. E. D. Casey, res. 19 W. 6th st.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Dawson and Arcade sts., Rev. Chas. Koerber, res. 618 Arcade st.  
 St. Stanislaus (Bohemian), Western ave and Superior sts., Rev. John Rynda.  
 St. Vincent's, cor. Blair st. and Virginia ave., Rev. L. Cosgrove, res. 651 Virginia ave.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel of St. Paul, Leslie ave. and Chattsworth st., Revs. H. Moynihan, A. McNulty.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Rev. Martin Mahony, res. Convent of the Good Shepherd.  
 Chapel of the Visitation Convent, attended from St. Patrick's Church.  
 Chapel of the Catholic Orphan Asylum, attended from the Good Shepherd.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B., chaplain.  
 Chapel for Italians, attended by Rev. A. Cestelli, res. St. Thomas' Seminary, Merriam Park.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from St. Joseph's Church.

## CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS.

St. Anthony of Padua, Main st., bet. 8th and 9th aves., N.E. Revs. Jas. O'Reilly and Jno. Molloy, res. Main st. and 9th ave., N.E.  
 Ascension, Bryant st. and 18th ave. N., Rev. A. Christie, res. 1725 Bryant ave., N.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Placidus Wingerter, O.S.B., pastor, and Rev. Maurus Ferdinand, O.S.B., res. 216 7th ave., N.E.  
 St. Charles', Rev. J. M. Cleary, res. 1214 8th st., S.  
 St. Clofide, Lyndale and 11th aves., Rev. I. Lauzon, res. 1910 Lyndale ave., N.E.  
 SS. Cyril and Methodius, Rev. John Zavadan, res. 1610 Main st.  
 St. Elizabeth (German), cor. 15th ave. S. and 8th st., Rev. B. Sandmeyer, res. 1410 8th st., S.  
 Holy Cross, cor. 4½ st. and 17th ave., Rev. James Pacholski, res. 1625 4½ st., N.E.  
 Holy Rosary, 2424 18th ave. S., Very Rev. R. M. Bloomer, O.P., Very Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., Revs. James A. Daly, O.P., B. A. Enis, O.P., H. A. McGill, O.P., T. H. Justa, O.P., W. R. Dunn, O.P.  
 Immaculate Conception, cor. N. 3rd st. and 3rd ave., Revs. J. J. Keane, M. McIntyre and Martin Egan, res. 216 3d st., N.  
 St. Joseph's (German), 4th st. bet. 11th and 12th ave., Revs. Andrew Straub, O.S.B., Jerome Heider, O.S.B., res. 1127 4th st., N.  
 St. Lawrence, N. E. cor. 7th st. and 12th ave. S., Rev. C. Genis, res. 1121 7th ave.  
 Our Lady of Lourdes (French), Revs. John Andre and Gabriel Andre, res. 18 2nd st., S.E.  
 Our Lady of Peperutal Help (Bohemian), Rev. F. Hrachosky, res. 5th st. and 21st. ave.  
 St. Stephen's, Clinton and 22d sts., Rev. P. Kenny, res. 2209 Clinton st.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel for Italians, attended by Rev. A. Cestelli, St. Thomas' Seminary, Merriam Park.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Rev. C. Robert, res. St. Mary's Hospital.  
 Chapel of the Catholic Orphan Asylum, Rev. H. McGolrick, res. Cath. Orphan Asylum,



Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Church of the Holy Rosary.  
 Chapel of the Holy Angels' Academy, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITIES OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS.

Anoka, Anoka Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Thos. Duane.  
 Appleton, Swift Co., St. John's, attended from Hutchinson.  
 Arlington, Sibley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —  
 Assumption (Norwood P.O.), Carver Co., Assumption, Rev. —  
 Bear Creek, McLeod Co., Assumption, attended from Silver Lake.  
 Beardsley, Big Stone Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Darche.  
 Bechyn, Renville Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. J. Rynda, St. Paul.  
 Belgrade, Nicollet Co., St. Michael's, attended from Immaculate Conception Church, St. Peter.  
 Belvidere (Belle Chester P.O., Wabasha Co.), Goodhue Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ignatius Limberg.  
 Belle Creek (Ryan P.O.), Goodhue Co., St. Columbkil's, Rev. R. Fitzgerald.  
 Belle Plaine, Scott Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. T. C. Kennedy.  
 SS. Peter and Paul (German), attended from Jordan.  
 Benson, Swift Co., St. Francis', attended from Clontarf.  
 Birch Coulee, Renville Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Morton.  
 Bird Island, Renville Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Kober.  
 Boyd, Lac-qui-Parle Co., attended from Madison.  
 Brighton, Nicollet Co., Visitation, attended from Mankato.  
 Brownston, McLeod Co., attended from St. George's, Glencoe.  
 Buffalo, Wright Co., St. Francis', Rev. T. G. Plant.  
 Byrnesville, Dakota Co. (Hamilton P.O., Scott Co.), St. John's, Rev. Patrick Glennen.  
 Cahilltown, Hennepin Co., Church, attended from Orphan Asylum Minneapolis, by Rev. Henry McGolrick.  
 Cannon Falls, Goodhue Co., St. Pius V., attended from Belle Creek.  
 Carver, Carver Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Chaska.  
 Cedar Creek, Anoka Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Anoka.  
 Cedar Lake (St. Patrick P.O.), Scott Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Timothy O'Brien.  
 Centreville, Anoka Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. F. Combette.  
 Chanhausen, Carver Co., St. Hubert's, attended from Chaska.  
 Chaska, Carver Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. Casimir Hueppe, O.S.F., præses; Revs. Patrick Degraa, O.S.F., Florentius Kurzer, O.S.F., Otto Jansen, O.S.F.  
 Chatham, Wright Co., St. Charles', Rev. Francis Savey.  
 Cherry Grove, Goodhue Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Pine Island.  
 Clara City, Chippewa Co., St. Clara's, attended from Marshall.  
 Clarkfield, Yellow Medicine Co., attended from Madison.  
 Clearwater, Wright Co., attended from St. Cloud.  
 Cleveland, Le Sueur Co., Nativity, attended by Rev. P. Carey of St. Peter.  
 Clontarf, Swift Co., St. Malachy's, Revs. A. Oster, John Kane.  
 Cologne, Carver Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Seubert.  
 Corcoran, Hennepin Co., St. Thomas', Rev. F. J. Swift.  
 St. Jane de Chantal's (French), attended from Hamel.  
 Credit River, Scott Co., St. Peter's, attended from Lakeville.  
 Crystal Lake, Hennepin Co., Assumption, attended from Chaska.  
 Danvers, Swift Co., Visitation, attended from Clontarf.  
 Darwin, Meeker Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. McCabe.  
 Dayton, Hennepin Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. J. A. Soumis.  
 Dawson, Lac-qui-Parle Co., attended from Madison.  
 Delano, Wright Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Zawadski.  
 St. Marys, Rev. L. Zawadski.  
 De Graff, Swift Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. J. O'Connor.  
 Echo, Lac-qui-Parle Co., attended from Madison.  
 Elysian, Le Sueur Co., attended from Waterville.  
 Faribault, Rice Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. James J. Conry, Edw. Lee.  
 St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. John Pavlin.  
 Sacred Heart (French), Rev. J. Darche.  
 Fairfax, Renville Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Peter Rosen.  
 Fairfield, Swift Co., St. Agnes', attended from Clontarf.  
 Farmington, Dakota Co., St. Michael's, attended from Lakeville.  
 Forest City, Meeker Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Darwin.  
 Fort Snelling, Hennepin Co., Rev. Patrick Hart, U.S., Post Chaplain.  
 Franconia, Chisago Co., St. Francis', attended from Rush City.  
 French Lake, Wright Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Buffalo.  
 Gaylord, Sibley Co., St. Michael's, attended from Arlington.  
 Ghent, Lyon Co., St. Eloi's, Rev. Louis Keukelink.  
 Gibbon, Sibley Co., St. Willibrord's, attended from Fairfax.



- Glencoe, McLeod Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Alois Plut.  
 St. George's, Rev. Wm. Rhatigan.  
 Grace, Chippewa Co., attended from De Graff.  
 Graceville, Big Stone Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. Joseph Stritch.  
 Granby, Nicolet Co., attended from Mankato.  
 Granite Falls, Yellow Medicine County, St. Andrew's, attended from Hutchinson.  
 Green Isle, Sibley Co., St. Brendan's, Rev. John Hand.  
 Greenleaf, Meeker Co., St. Columban's, attended from Litchfield.  
 Hamel, Hennepin Co., St. Anne (French), Rev. Eugene Martin.  
 Hastings, Dakota Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. Jos. A. Fitzgerald.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Othmar Erren, O.S.B.  
 Hazelwood, Rice Co., Annunciation, attended from Northfield.  
 Heidelberg, Le Sueur Co., St. Scholastica's, attended from Montgomery.  
 Hector, Renville Co., St. John's, attended from Stewart.  
 Henderson, Sibley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. B. G. Jansen.  
 Henryville, Renville Co., St. Henry's, attended from Morton.  
 Hopkins, Hennepin Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Minneapolis.  
 Hutchinson, McLeod Co., St. Anastasia's, Rev. Dominic Ronayne.  
 Invergrove (Rich Valley P. O.), Dakota Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. McGolrick.  
 Jessenland (Faxon P. O.) Sibley Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Patrick A. McCarren.  
 Jordan, Scott Co., St. John the Baptist, Revs. Fulgentius Eich, O.S.F., Sultbert Albersmann, O.S.F., Othmar Puthoff, O.S.F., Romuald Rheindorff, O.S.F., Benignus Schütz, O.S.F.  
 Kandiyohei, Kandiyohei Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Litchfield.  
 Kilkenney, Le Sueur Co., St. Canice's, Rev. H. McAvay.  
 Lake Benton, Lincoln Co., attended from Tracy.  
 Lake Preston, McLeod Co., attended from Bird Island.  
 Laketown, Carver Co., St. Victoria's, attended from Chaska.  
 Lakeville, Dakota Co., All Saints, Rev. M. Quinn.  
 Langdon, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Oakdale.  
 Lamberton, Redwood Co., attended from Tracy.  
 Leavenworth, Brown Co., Church of the Japanese Martyrs', attended from Sleepy Eye.  
 Le Sueur, Le Sueur Co., St. Anne's, Rev. P. Jung.  
 Litchfield, Meeker County, St. Philip's, Rev. P. Boland.  
 Loretto, Hennepin Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. S. Mon.  
 Madison, Lac-qui-Parle Co., St. Michael's, Rev. —.  
 Mamannah, Meeker Co., Our Lady's, Rev. H. McDavitt.  
 Maple Grove, Hennepin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Thomas, Corcoran.  
 Maple Lake, Wright Co., St. Timothy's, attended from Buffalo.  
 Marietta, Lac-qui-Parle Co., attended from Madison.  
 Marshall, Lyon Co., Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. F. Jager.  
 Marysburg, Le Sueur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. Sullivan.  
 Marystown, Scott Co., Purification of B.V.M., attended from Jordan.  
 Medicine Lake, St. Joseph's, attended from Medina.  
 Medina (Ditter P. O.), Hennepin Co., Holy Name, Rev. Pius Schmid.  
 Mendota, Dakota Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Gmeiner.  
 Mitting, Chippewa Co., attended from Hutchinson.  
 Middle Lake, Nicolet Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Immaculate Conception Church, Peter.  
 Miesville, Dakota Co., St. Joseph of Douglas, Rev. Alois Heller.  
 Milan, Chippewa Co., attended from Hutchinson.  
 Minneota, Lyon Co., St. Edward's, attended from Marshall.  
 Montevideo, Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hutchinson.  
 Montgomery, Le Sueur Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. Francis R. Windish.  
 Monticello, Wright Co., attended from Chatham.  
 Morgan, Redwood Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Bernard Vanderlage.  
 Morton, Renville Co., St. John's, Rev. J. O'Connor.  
 Mounds View, Ramsey Co., St. Charles', attended from Rice Lake.  
 New Canada, Ramsey Co., St. John's, Rev. Joseph Gofflon.  
 Newmarket, Scott Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. John Dorfmeister.  
 New Posen, Swift Co., attended from Delano.  
 New Prague, Scott Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. F. Tichy.  
 New Trier, Dakota Co., Blessed Virgin, Rev. Gregory Koering.  
 New Ulm, Brown Co., Holy Trinity, Revs. F. Vilman, John A. Schroeder.  
 Northfield, Rice Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Thomas Gleeson.  
 North St. Paul, Ramsey Co., St. Peter's, attended from Oakdale.  
 Norwood, Carver Co., Ascension, attended from Cologne.  
 Oakdale, Washington Co., Guardian Angels', Rev. F. X. Gorres.  
 Odessa, Bigstone Co., attended from Hutchinson.  
 Olivia, Renville Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Bird Island.  
 Ortonville, Big Stone Co., attended from Hutchinson.  
 Osseo, Hennepin Co., St. Vincent, Rev. A. Pettigrew.  
 Pelican Lake, Wright Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Michael's.



Pine Island, Goodhue Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Owen Rice.  
 Redwood Falls, Redwood Co., Our Lady of the Cataract, attended from Morgan.  
 Red Wing, Goodhue Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. H. Gaughan.  
 Renville, Renville Co., attended from Bird Island.  
 Rice Lake (Centreville P.O.), Ramsey Co., Rev. H. Bonnefous.  
 Richland, Hennepin Co., Assumption, attended from Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Richland, Rice Co., St. Edward's, attended from Immaculate Conception Church, Fairbault.  
 Rocky Run, McLeod Co., attended from Silver Lake.  
 Rosemount, Dakota Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Hurley.  
 Rush City, Chisago Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. F. X. Bajee.  
 Sacred Heart, Renville Co., attended from Bird Island.  
 Shakopee, Scott Co., St. Mark's (German), Rev. Wendelin M. Stulz.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. Jno. J. Girimondi.  
 Sheridan, Redwood Co., St. George's, attended from Morgan.  
 Shieldsville, Rice Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Slevin.  
 Silver Lake, McLeod Co., St. Adalbert's, Rev. Ladislav Tyszkiewicz.  
 Sleepy Eye, Brown Co., St. Mary of the Lake, Rev. Geo. Pax.  
 Springfield, Brown Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Jno. Tori.  
 Spring Lake, Scott Co., St. Michael Archangel, attended from St. Mary's, Shakopee.  
 St. Benedict, Scott Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Jordan.  
 St. Boniface's Hennepin Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Chaska.  
 St. Henry, Le Sueur Co., St. Henry's, Rev. T. Venn.  
 St. John, Le Sueur Co., St. John's, attended from Jordan, Scott Co.  
 St. John, Sibley Co., St. John's, attended from Assumption.  
 St. Joseph, Scott Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jordan.  
 St. Leo, Yellow Medicine Co., St. Leo's, attended from Ghent.  
 St. Michael, Wright Co., St. Michael's, Rev. R. Deustermann.  
 St. Peter, Nicollet Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Carey.  
     Immaculate Conception, Rev. Leopold Haas.  
 St. Thomas, Le Sueur Co., St. Thomas', Rev. M. Joy.  
 St. Walburg, Hennepin Co. (Rogers P.O.), St. Walburg's, Rev. Wm. Lette.  
 Stewart, McLeod Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. E. Blume.  
 Stillwater, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Revs. Chas. Corcoran, Matthew O'Brien.  
     St. Mary's (German), Rev. Alphonsus Kuisle, O.S.B., 407 South 5th st.  
     St. Joseph's (French), Rev. F. Durant.  
 Swan Lake, St. Mary's, attended from SS. Peter and Paul, Mankato.  
 Taylors Falls, Chisago Co., attended from Rush City.  
 Tracy, Lyon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jno. Peters.  
 Tyler, Lincoln Co., attended from Tracy.  
 Vermillion, Dakota Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Invergrove.  
     St. John's, Rev. J. J. Jacobs.  
 Vesely, Rice Co., Holy Trinity (Bohemian), Rev. F. J. Simonik.  
 Waconia, Carver Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Chaska.  
 Walnut Grove, Redwood Co., attended from Tracy.  
 Watertown, Carver Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Cauley.  
 Waterville, Le Sueur Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Patrick Lucey.  
 Watkins, Meeker Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Holy Name, Medina.  
 Waverly, Wright Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Guillot.  
 West Newton (New Ulm P.O.), Nicollet Co., St. George's, Rev. Benedict Beinhart.  
 Westline, Redwood Co., attended from Tracy.  
 Wyoming, Chisago Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rush City.  
 Wheatland, Rice Co., St. Louis', attended from Shieldsville.  
 White Bear, Ramsey Co., St. Mary of the Lake, Rev. R. T. Burke.  
 Wilbow Lake, Brown Co., attended from Tracy.  
 Wilno, Lincoln Co., St. John Cantius, Rev. A. Zalewski.  
 Willmar, Kandiyohi Co., St. Mary's, attended from Litchfield.  
 Winsted, McLeod Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Frederick Ellshorst.  
 Wood Lake, Yellow Medicine Co., attended from Bird Island.  
 Yellowbank, Lac-qui-Parle Co., attended from Madison.  
 Zumbrota, Goodhue Co., attended from Red Wing.

Clergymen not engaged in missionary work: Rev. Thomas E. Shields, Cath. University, Washington, D.C.; Rev. Nathaniel McCaffrey, Cath. University, Washington, D.C.; Rev. Francis Schaefer, Paris; Rev. Wm. Turner, Rome.  
 Absent: Revs. G. H. Braun, D.D., Alexander Berghold.  
 Ill: Rev. Wm. Brennan, St. Mary's Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.; Rev. Terence Moore.



## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

MERRIAM PARK, Ramsey Co. *Theological Seminary of St. Thomas Aquinas*.—Very Rev. J. C. Byrne, (rector); Professors: Revs. Jno. Chareyre, S.M., A. Cestelli, A. J. Gerhard, G. L. Soentgerath, P. J. Danehy, John Conway, J. Harrington and several lay professors. Students in Classical course 90, in philosophy and theology 52, for the diocese. There are students in various seminaries in Europe.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- ST. PAUL. *House of the Benedictine Fathers*, Piory, Exchange and 9th sts.—Very Rev. Alfred Mayer, O.S.B., prior. 4 Fathers.  
*House of Marist Fathers*, 506 Cedar st.—Very Rev. H. Gros, S.M., supr., 3 Fathers.  
*House of Christian Brothers*, 205 W. 6th st.—9 Brothers. Bro. Emery, supr.  
*House of Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Victoria and Blair sts.—Sister Mary of the Incarnation, supr. 21 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*. Provincial-house and Novitiate, Western ave. and Nelson st.—208 Sisters and novices in diocese. Sister Seraphine, provincial.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, 26 E. Exchange st.—Sister Celestine, supr.  
*Convent of Sisters of the Visitation*, cor. Robert and University sts.—Sister Mary Magdalena, supr.—18 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict*, 182 Rose st.—Sister Eugenia, supr. 7 Sisters.  
*Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor*, 19 Wilkin st.—Sister M. Christina, supr. 12 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, 261 Charles st.—Sister M. Norberta, supr.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Arcade and Dawson sts.—Sister M. Liboria, supr.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Superior st. and Western ave.—Sister M. Felix, supr.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 428 Warsaw st.—Sister M. Berthilla, supr.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 440 Fort st.—Sister M. Jeannette, supr.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Kent and Lafond sts.—Sister M. Raingardis, supr.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Robie st. and Hall ave.—Sister M. Chrysogena, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, 933 Carroll st.—Sister Josephine, supr.
- MINNEAPOLIS. *Holy Rosary Convent*, 2424 18th st.—Dominican Fathers. Very Rev. R. M. Bloomer, O.P., prior, to whom applications for missions should be made. Very Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., Revs. James A. Daly, O.P., B. A. Enis, O.P., H. A. McGill, O.P., T. H. Justa, O.P., W. R. Dunn, O.P.  
*Convent of the Franciscan Sisters*.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*, at St. Boniface's Church.—Sister Euphrosyne, supr. 7 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*, at St. Elisabeth's Church.—Sister Patrocla, supr. 4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict*.—8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—8 Sisters. Sister Mary Joseph, supr.  
*Convent of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*.—Mother M. Eusebia, O.S.D., prioress. 14 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.
- ANOKA. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—4 Sisters.  
BENTON. *Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame*.  
BELLE PLAINE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict*.—4 Sisters.  
BELVIDERE. *Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame*.  
CHANHASSEN. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*.—Sister Symphorosa, supr. 3 Sisters.  
CHASKA. *House of the Franciscan Fathers*.—Rev. Cas. Hueppe, O.S.F., supr. 4 Fathers. 2 lay brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*.—Sister Salome, supr. 7 Sisters.  
CLONTARF. *House of Franciscan Brothers*. Bro. William, supr. 5 Brothers.  
FARBALT. *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*.—Mother M. Gertrude, prioress. 14 Sisters.  
GLENCOE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*.  
HASTINGS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict*.—5 Sisters.  
JORDAN, Scott Co. *House of the Franciscan Fathers*.—Rev. Benignus Schütz, O.S.F., supr. 5 Fathers. 2 lay brothers.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.  
LAKETOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*.—Sister Amanda, supr. 3 Sisters.



- LE SUEUR. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
 MARYSTOWN. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
 MONTGOMERY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict.*—5 Sisters.  
 NEW TRIER. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.*—3 Sisters.  
 NEW ULM. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity.*—Sister Veneranda, *supr.* 9 Sisters  
 RED-WING. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
 SHAKOPEE. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
 SLEEPY EYE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 STILLWATER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict.*—5 Sisters.  
 ST. BONIFACE. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity.*—Sister Eligin, *supr.* 3 Sisters  
 ST. MICHAEL. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.*—3 Sisters.  
 ST. PETER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 WACONIA. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity.*—Sister Amadea, *supr.*—3 Sisters.

# EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- ST. PAUL. *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Seraphine, *supr.* 225 pupils.  
*St. Agatha's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Celestine, *supr.* Pupils, 140.  
*Visitation Academy.*—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 85.  
 MINNEAPOLIS. *Academy of the Holy Angels.*—Mother St. John, *supr.*, pupils, 150.  
 FARIBAULT. *Bethlehem Academy.*—Boarding and Select Day-school. Sisters of St. Dominic.  
 Mother M. Gertrude, *dir.* Pupils, 60.  
 FRONTENAC. *Villa Maria Academy.* Ursuline Sisters. Mother Ligouri, *supr.* Pupils, 50.

# CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- ST. PAUL. *St. Joseph's Hospital*, cor. Exchange st. and 9th ave.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 Patients, 75.  
*Catholic Orphan Asylum*, for girls, 333 Carroll st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Josephine,  
*supr.* Orphans, 69.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German), 199 W. 9th st.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister  
 Benedict, *supr.* Orphans, 66.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, cor. Victoria and Blair sts. — 35 Sisters, Sister Mary of the  
 Incarnation, *supr.* 80 penitents, 25 children of preservation, 4 novices.  
*Home for the Aged Poor*, 19 Wilkin st.—Little Sisters of the Poor, 11 Sisters. Inmates, 97,  
 Sister M. Christiana, *supr.*  
*St. Mary's Home*, 318 Somerset st.—Madame Perronno in charge.  
 MINNEAPOLIS. *Catholic Orphan Asylum*, for boys.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier,  
*supr.* Orphans 70.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, 2416, 6th st. S.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Jane Frances, *supr.*  
*Home for Aged Poor*, 1011 2nd st., N. E.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Inmates, 40. Sister  
 Aldoie, *supr.* Sisters, 5.  
*St. Elizabeth's Home for young girls*, cor. 6th ave. and 6th st.  
*House of Good Shepherd*, Bloomington and 27th sts.  
 CLONTARF, Swift Co. *St. Paul's Industrial School*, for boys.—Franciscan Brothers. Bro.  
 William (supr.) Boys, 168.  
 NEW ULM. *St. Alexander's Hospital.* — Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ  
 Sister M. Reingardis, *supr.* 6 Sisters.

*Society of St. Vincent.* Particular Council in St. Paul. Conferences attached to the Cathedral,  
 to St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Louis' Churches, St. Paul; to St. Anthony's and to the  
 Immaculate Conception Churches, Minneapolis; to the Church of the Guardian Angels,  
 Hastings; to St. Michael's, Stillwater; to Church of the Immaculate Conception, Faribault.

# PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF ST. PAUL.

- Cathedral*, boys' school.—Christian Brothers. } Pupils, 730.  
*Cathedral*, girls' school.—Sisters of Joseph. }  
*Assumption.*—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 441.  
 St. Adalbert's.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 220.



*St. Agnes*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 638.  
*St. Bernard's*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Casimir's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 145.  
*St. Francis*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 437.  
*St. John's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Louis*.—Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 240.  
*St. Mary's*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 393.  
*St. Mathew's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 399.  
*St. Michael's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 285.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 170.  
*Sacred Heart*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 242.  
*St. Stanislaus*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 185.

## CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS.

*St. Anthony's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 326.  
*St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 272.  
*St. Elizabeth's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 157.  
*Holy Rosary*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 500.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Pupils: boys, 115; girls, 156.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Benedict and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 310.  
*Our Lady of Lourdes*.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 260.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITIES OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS.

Anoka.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.  
 Arlington.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 36.  
 Belgrade.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Belle Plaine.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 100.  
 Belvidere.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 129.  
 Benton.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 209.  
 Chanhassen.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 100.  
 Chaska.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 212.  
 Delano.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 200.  
 Faribault. *Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Lawrence's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 60.  
*Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 40.  
 Glencoe.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
 Graceville.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 107.  
 Hastings. *St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 175.  
*Guardian Angel*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils 130.  
 Jordan.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 251.  
 Laketown.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 60.  
 Le Sueur.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 147.  
 Marystown.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 112.  
 Medina.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 75.  
 Montgomery.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 150.  
 New Prague.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 250.  
 New Trier.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 147.  
 New Ulm.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils 300.  
 Norwood.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 32.  
 Red Wing.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
 Shakopee.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 286.  
 Sleepy Eye.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 130.  
 Stillwater.—Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Mary's*.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
 St. Benedict's, Scott Co.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 St. Boniface.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 66.  
 St. John.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
 St. Joseph, Scott Co.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
 St. Michael's.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 148.  
 St. Peter.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils 162.  
 Veseli.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 120.  
 Waconia.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 112.



Laverly.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 170.  
 Watkins.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 West Newton.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 54.  
 Winsted Lake.—Sisters of St. Francis (Rochester, Minn.). Pupils, 128.

In most of the country missions, the population being entirely Catholic, no necessity exists for the establishment of special parochial schools.

RECAPITULATION.

|                                         |     |                                           |         |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| Archbishops .....                       | 2   | Pupils in Academies.....                  | 700     |
| Secular Priests.....                    | 154 | Parochial Schools.....                    | 70      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....        | 30  | Children attending Parochial Schools..... | 20      |
| Total.....                              | 184 | Orphan Asylums.....                       | 3       |
| Churches with resident priest.....      | 128 | Orphans.....                              | 205     |
| Churches without resident priest.....   | 70  | Industrial School.....                    | 1       |
| Total.....                              | 198 | Pupils.....                               | 108     |
| Chapels.....                            | 13  | Total of young people educated in Cath.   |         |
| Stations.....                           | 1   | Institutions.....                         | 13 300  |
| Theological Seminary.....               | 52  | Hospitals.....                            | 2       |
| Theological Students (for diocese)..... | 1   | Houses of the Good Shepherd.....          | 3       |
| Colleges.....                           | 90  | Homes for the Aged.....                   | 2       |
| Pupils.....                             | 6   | Baptisms.....                             | 6 730   |
| Academies.....                          |     | Catholic population.....                  | 200 000 |

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*The Archdiocese of San Francisco comprises the counties of San Francisco, San Mateo, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Sonoma, Alameda, Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, and those portions of Santa Cruz, Santa Clara and Merced, lying north of the 37 deg. 5 min. northern latitude.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. PATRICK W. RIORDAN, D.D., cons. Sept. 16, 1883, Bishop of Cabaesa and Coadjutor *cum jure successionis* of Most Rev. Archbishop Alemany, succeeded Archbishop Alemany, Dec. 28, 1884. Res. 1122 Eddy st.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., cons. Oct. 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias; died in Santa Barbara April 30, 1846.—Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, O.S.D., cons. Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; promoted to San Francisco July 29, 1853; resigned Dec., 1881; died in Valencia, Spain, April 14, 1888.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JOHN PRENDERGAST.

*Chancellor*—Rev. GEO. MONTGOMERY. Address, 1100 Franklin st.

*Council of the Archbishop*—Very Rev. J. J. PRENDERGAST, V.G., REVS. PATRICK SCANLAN, W. B. O'CONNOR, W. GLEESON, P. J. GREY and GEO. MONTGOMERY.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Very Rev. J. J. PRENDERGAST, V.G.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



*Promotor Fiscalis*—Rev. Wm. GLEESON.

*Defensor*—Rev. P. SCANLAN.

*Examinatores Synodales*—Very Rev. J. J. PRENDERGAST, V.G., Very Rev. H. IMODA, S.J., Rev. P. GREY.

*Commissio Examinationis Diocesanae*—Rev. P. S. CASEY, Rev. Wm. GLEESON, Rev. Wm. B. O'CONNOR, Rev. J. B. McNALLY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO.

- St. Mary's Cathedral, Van Ness ave. and O'Farrell sts., Most Rev. P. W. Riordan, D.D.; Very Rev. John Prendergast, V.G., rector; Revs. Wm. Kirby, Peter C. Yorke and E. J. Doran, assistants; res. 1100 Franklin st.
- All Hallows', Mount St. Joseph's (South San Francisco), Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, rector; Rev. Jas. Melvin, assistant.
- St. Boniface's, 123 Golden Gate ave., Rev. Leo Bruener, O.S.F., rector; Revs. Cletus Gierschewski, O.S.F., Gregorius Knepper, O.S.F., Titus Hugger, O.S.F., Adolph Roedel, O.S.F., Sermons in German.
- St. Brendan's, Harrison and Fremont sts., Rev. John F. Nugent, rector; Revs. F. Oshorne and J. Gannon, assistants.
- St. Bridget's, Van Ness ave. and Broadway, Rev. John E. Cottle, rector; Revs. Bernard McKinnon and P. Ryan, assistants.
- St. Charles Borromeo's, 18th and Shotwell sts., Rev. P. J. Cummins, rector; Rev. P. Mulligan, assistant.
- St. Dominic's, Bush and Steiner sts., Rev. Dominican Fathers.
- St. Francis of Assisium, 620 Vallejo st., Rev. John G. Conlon, rector; Revs. P. Coreoran, H. K. White, assistants.
- Holy Cross, Eddy st., bet. Scott and Devisadero, Rev. John McGinty, rector; Revs. J. Coyle and M. Power, assistants; res. 1816 Eddy st.
- St. Ignatius', 214 Hayes st., Fathers of the Society of Jesus.
- St. James', 24th and Guerrero sts., Rev. P. R. Lynch, rector; Rev. P. J. O'Connor, assistant.
- St. Joseph's, 10th and Howard sts., Rev. P. Scanlan, rector; Revs. P. Smith, M. Scanlan and Jos. Gleason, assistants.
- Mission Dolores, 16th and Dolores sts., Rev. Richard P. Brennan, rector; Revs. James Stokes and J. Dillon, assistants.
- St. Mary's, 628 California st., Rev. Thos. Larkin, rector; Revs. James O'Connor, P. Griffin, assistants.
- Notre Dame des Victoires, 526 Bush st., near Stockton, Rev. Henry Audiffred, S.M., rector; Revs. Emil Gente, S.M., Maurice Rousselon, S.M., Sermons in French.
- Our Lady of Guadalupe, Broadway and Mason st., Rev. A. M. Santandreu, rector; Rev. J. Viladomat and Rev. Jos. Montaner, assistant; res. 908 Broadway. Sermons in Spanish.
- St. Patrick's, 744 Mission st., Rev. Peter J. Grey, rector; Revs. P. Duffy, J. Brennan and P. A. Foley, assistants.
- St. Paul's, 29th and Church sts., Rev. M. D. Connolly, rector; Rev. F. O'Grady, assistant.
- St. Peter's, 403 24th st., Rev. Peter Casey, rector; Revs. James McDonald and Wm. Lyons, assistants.
- San Pietro, Dupont and Lombard sts., Rev. R. De Carolis, rector; Rev. C. de Romanis, assistant.
- St. Rose's, Brannan, near 4th st., Rev. D. F. Nugent, rector; Rev. J. J. McCue, assistant.
- Sacred Heart, 550 Filmore st., Rev. Jas. Flood, rector; Rev. M. Lagan, assistant.
- Star of the Sea, Point Lobos ave., attended from Holy Cross.
- St. Teresa's, Tennessee and Santa Clara sts., Rev. P. O'Connell, rector; Rev. A. Petinelli, assistant.
- New Parish (Mass in old St. Mary's College), Mission Road, Rev. P. Brady, rector.

### CHAPELS.

- Youth's Directory, 17th and Howard sts., Rev. Wm. G. O'Mahony.
- Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Sacred Heart College, attended from Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, Cathedral Parish.
- Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Presentation Convent, Taylor and Ellis sts.
- Chapel of Presentation Convent, Powell st.
- Chapel of St. Vincent's School, Mission st.
- Chapel of St. Bridget's Schools, Van Ness and Broadway.
- Chapel of St. Roses' Academy, Golden Gate ave.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Bryant and First sts.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of the Holy Family, Hayes st.  
 Chapel of Magdalen Asylum, Potrero st.  
 Chapel of St. Peter's Academy, 24th and Columbia sts.  
 Chapel of Notre Dame, Mission Dolores.  
 Chapel of Holy Name, 10th st.  
 Chapel of Immaculate Conception, 24th and Guerrero sts.  
 Chapel of Mt. St. Joseph, South San Francisco.  
 Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, South San Francisco.  
 Chapel of St. Francis' Technical School, Geary and Gough sts.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Alameda, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Sullivan, rector.  
 Albion, Mendocino Co., attended from Mendocino City.  
 Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from Los Gatos.  
 Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Ann's, attended from the Mission of San José.  
 Alviso, Santa Clara Co., attended from Santa Clara.  
 Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended from Mendocino City.  
 Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., rector.  
 Atlanta, San Joaquin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Modesto.  
 Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Dominican Fathers.  
 Berkeley, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Phillips, rector.  
 Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Novato.  
 Bolinas, Marin Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Sausalito.  
 Calistoga, Napa Co., St. Hedwig's, attended from St. Helena.  
 Caspar, Mendocino Co., attended from Mendocino City.  
 Centreville, Alameda Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. D. E. Governo, rector; Revs. Alex. de Campos and Mathew A. Alvernaz, assistants.  
 Cloverdale, Sonoma Co., St. Peter's, attended from Healdsburg.  
 Concord, Contra Costa Co., Queen of All Saints, attended from Martinez.  
 Copertino Creek, Santa Clara Co., attended from Santa Clara.  
 Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Lally, rector.  
 Dublin, attended from Livermore.  
 Elmira, Solano Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Suisun.  
 Fruitvale, Alameda Co., St. Elizabeth's, Revs. Seraphin Lampe, O.S.F., Stanislaus Riemann, O.S.F.  
 Hayward's, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.  
 Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Meiler, rector.  
 Kelseyville, Lake Co., attended from St. Turibius Mission.  
 La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Modesto.  
 Lakeport, Lake Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Turibius Mission.  
 Linden, San Joaquin Co., St. John's, attended from Lockford.  
 Livermore, Alameda Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Power, rector; Rev. P. Griffin, assistant.  
 Lockford, San Joaquin Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. W. Quill, rector.  
 Los Gatos, Santa Clara Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Genna, S.J.  
 Lower Lake, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Turibius Mission.  
 Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, Rev. Jas. H. Aerden, O.P., rector.  
 Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Menlo Park.  
 Mendocino City, Mendocino Co., Rev. Wm. Ferguson, rector; Rev. James Vereker, assistant.  
 Menlo Park, San Mateo Co., Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. M. O'Riordan, rector.  
 Merced City, Merced Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McNamara, rector.  
 Milpitas, Alameda Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from St. Patrick's, San José.  
 Modesto, Stanislaus Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. P. McGuire, rector.  
 Moraga Valley, St. Mary's, attended from Temescal.  
 Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa Clara.  
 Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Maurice D. Slatery, rector.  
 Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended from Mendocino City.  
 Newark, Alameda Co., St. Edward's, attended from Centreville.  
 New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from St. Joseph's, San José.  
 New York Landing, Contra Costa Co., St. Peter's, attended from Antioch.  
 Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Novato.  
 Novato, Marin Co., Rev. C. E. O'Neill, rector.  
 Oakland, Alameda Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael King, rector; Revs. M. Mulville and E. Slevin, assistants.  
 St. Anthony's (East Oakland), Rev. Wm. Gleeson, rector.  
 St. Francis de Sales, 590 Hobart st., Rev. Thos. McSweeney, rector; Revs. T. Kirby, Jos. Byrne and J. Pimentel, assistants.  
 St. Patrick's, 1015 Peralta st., Rev. J. B. McNally, rector; Rev. Denis J. Lane, assistant.  
 Portuguese Congregation, 963 7th st., Rev. Fr. Fernandez, rector.



- Olema, Marin Co., attended from Novato.  
 Pacheco, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Martinez.  
 Pescadero, San Mateo Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish Town.  
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James Cleary, rector; Rev. Jeremiah Leahy, assistant.  
 Pleasanton, Alameda Co., St. Augustin's, attended from Mission of San José.  
 Point Arena, Mendocino Co., attended from Mendocino City.  
 Point Reyes, Marin Co., attended from Novato.  
 Port Costa, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.  
 Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, Rev. D. O'Sullivan, rector.  
 Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. D. McKinnon, rector.  
 Round Valley Reservation, Cath. Indians, speaking Spanish, attended from St. Turibius.  
 San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Caraher, rector; Rev. Fr. de Campos, assistant.  
 San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jesuit Fathers.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Dowling, rector; Rev. M. Kenneally, assistant.  
 San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander's, Rev. John McEvoy, rector; Rev. A. Gloria, assistant.  
 San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. T. Callaghan, rector; Rev. Jas. Cooper, assistant.  
 San Miguel, San Francisco Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Mateo.  
 San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thos. McNaboe, rector.  
 San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. H. Lagan, rector; Revs. Jos. R. McQuaid and E. Dempsey, assistants.  
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.  
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Jesuit Fathers.  
 Santa Isabel, Alameda Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from San Leandro.  
 Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, Rev. John Cassin, rector.  
 Saratoga, Long Bridge, Santa Clara Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Santa Clara.  
 Sausalito, Marin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Valentini, rector.  
 School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Ann's, attended from San Mateo.  
 Sommerville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Antioch.  
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, Rev. Martin Whyte, rector.  
 Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. Eugene Kieffer, rector.  
 St. Helena, Napa Co., St. Helena's, Rev. P. Blake, rector.  
 St. Turibius' Mission, Lake Co. (Kelseyville P. O.), for the Lake County Indians Revs. Jas. Nolte, O.S.F., Maximilian Klein, O.S.F.  
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, rector; Revs. Fr. Whibbes and M. Scanlon, assistants.  
 St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. D. O. Crowley, rector; Rev. P. McMahon, assistant.  
 Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Turibius', Rev. John Leahy, rector.  
 Temescal, Alameda Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Laurence Serda, rector; Rev. P. Heslin, assistant.  
 Tomales, Marin Co., Assumption, Rev. John Rogers, rector.  
 Tracy, Joaquin Co., attended from Stockton.  
 Turlock, Stanislaus Co., attended from Modesto.  
 Twenty-six Mile House, Stanislaus Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Modesto.  
 Ukiah, Mendocino Co., Rev. C. O'Connor, rector.  
 Valejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer's, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.P., rector; Rev. John Jones, O.P., assistant.  
 Vallona, Contra Costa Co., St. Rose's, attended from Benicia.  
 Walnut Creek, Contra Costa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Benicia.  
 Walnut Grove, Sacramento Co., Notre Dame, attended from Rio Vista.  
 Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co., St. Ann's, attended from Modesto.
- Sick: Revs. Wm. Brennan, J. Conway, J. J. Cranwell.  
 Rev. Chas. Ramm, St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md.; Rev. John A. Cull, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- SAN FRANCISCO. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Ignatius' Church.—Very Rev. Henry Inoda, S.J., sup., 16 Fathers.  
*Monastery of St. Dominic*, Bush and Steiner sts.—Very Rev. Pius Murphy, O.P., (Vicar-General), Very Rev. Alphonse Riley, O.P., (prior), Very Rev. Mannes Doogan, O.P., (sub-prior), Revs. Thomas O'Neil, O.P., Edmund Harrington, O.P., Thomas FitzSimons, O.P., Thos. A. Dyson, O.P., Dominic Maher, O.P., Augustine Netterville, O.P., Louis Bertrand Martin, O.P., Ceslaus Clancy, O.P. 2 Lay brothers.  
*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, at St. Boniface's Church,—5 Fathers, 3 lay-brothers.  
*House of the Marist Fathers*, at Notre Dame Church,



- House of the Brothers of Mary* (Dayton, O.), at St. Joseph's School.—9 Brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*, at Sacred Heart College. 15 Brothers. Brother Genebern, director.
- House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*, at St. Peter's School. — 4 Brothers. Brother Lascian, director.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family*, 110 Hayes st.—The Sisters devote themselves to the sick and the poor, the Christian education of young children, and take care during the day of small children whose mothers have to go from home to work. They have a house on Powell st., in which they daily take care of about one hundred children.
- Sacred Heart Presentation Convent*, Taylor and Ellis sts.—Mother M. Augustine, sup. 21 Sisters.
- Presentation Convent*, Motherhouse, Powell and Lombard sts., Station J. — Mother Mary Xavier Daly, sup. 26 Sisters.
- House of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, 925 Franklin st.—23 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, at the Immaculate Conception Academy.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, at St. Rose's Academy.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, at St. Vincent's School.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, at Mt. St. Joseph's.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, at the R. C. Orphan Asylum.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, at Technical School.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Hochelaga, Montreal, P.Q.), at St. Joseph's School.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at St. Mary's Hospital, Bryant and First sts.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary B. Russel, sup., 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants. In Community: 88 members. The Sisters visit the Jails, House of Correction, City Hospital, and the Sick in their own Houses. Attached to each of the Schools are Sodalties of the Children of Mary, Holy Angels, etc.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at the Magdalen Asylum, Potrero ave.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at Our Lady's Home for the Aged.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at St. Peter's School, Alabama st.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at St. Brendan's School, Harrison st.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (San José, Cal.), at Notre Dame Academy.
- Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.), St. Joseph's Hospital, Park ave.—17 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), at St. Bridget's Church.
- ALAMEDA. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (San José, Cal.).
- BENICIA. *Monastery of St. Dominic*. — Very Rev. Sebastian Shaw, O.P., (prior); Very Rev. Reginald Newell, O.P., (sub-prior); Revs. Ambrose Wilson, O.P., Antoninus Rooney, O.P., Raymond Johns, O.P., William Dempflin, O.P., Albert S. Lawler, O.P., Peter Cronin, O.P., Damian O'Brien, O.P.
- St. Catherine's *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*.—20 professed Sisters, 6 novices.
- BERKELEY. *Convent of the Presentation Nuns*.
- FRUITVALE. *House of the Franciscan Fathers*. 2 Fathers, 3 lay-brothers.
- LOS GATOS. *Sacred Heart Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*.—Rev. Dominic Giacobbi, S.J., rector; Revs. Nicolas Congiato, S.J., Benedict Piccardo, S.J., Jno. Nestor, S.J., Gaspar Genna, S.J., Thomas Leonard, S.J., scholastics, novices and lay brothers.
- MARTINEZ, Villa de La Salle, *Novitiate of the Christian Brothers*. — Transferred from St. Joseph's Academy, Oakland, in 1879. Here are 3 departments: Novitiate proper, Junior Novitiate and House of Ancients. Rev. Father Cook, chaplain. Novitiate proper: 3 Brothers and 9 novices, Brother Theodorus (director), Brother Valerius (sub-director); Junior Novitiate: Brother Hilary (director), Brother Veronicus (sub-director), 8 postulants; House of Ancients: 9 Brothers, Rev. Victorick (director), Brother Cecilian (assistant).
- OAKLAND. *House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*, at St. Mary's College. — 25 Brothers. Brother Bettelin, president.
- House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*, at St. Joseph's Academy.—12 Brothers. Brother Hugh, director.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.).—Sister Xavier, sup. 10 Sisters.
- Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Hochelaga, Montreal, P.Q.), at the Sacred Heart Academy.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (San Francisco, Cal.), East Oakland.
- PETALUMA. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa).
- REDWOOD CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (San José, Cal.).
- RIO VISTA. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.
- SAN JOSE. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—Rev. D. Mahony, S.J., rector. 9 Fathers.
- Convent of Notre Dame*, Motherhouse for the diocese of San Francisco, chartered by the State in 1868.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 30 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, at the Sanitarium. Very Rev. P. W. Comerford, resident priest.
- SAN LEANDRO. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*.



- SAN RAFAEL. *Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, at the College.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, at St. Vincent's Asylum.
- SANTA CLARA. *House of the Society of Jesus*.—Rev. J. Riordan, S.J., rector. 19 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (San José, Cal.).
- SANTA ROSA. *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*.—17 Sisters.
- SONOMA. *Presentation Convent* (San Francisco, Cal.).—6 Sisters.
- STOCKTON. *House of the Brothers of Mary* (Dayton, O.).—5 brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, at St. Agnes' Academy.
- ST. TURIBIUS MISSION (Kelseyville P.O.). *House of Franciscan Fathers*.—2 Fathers, 4 prof. lay-brothers.
- TEMESCAL. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Brother Albertian, director.  
 Brother Vidonus and Gabriel.
- UKIAH. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.
- VALLEJO. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- SAN FRANCISCO. *St. Ignatius' College*, 214 Hayes st.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. H. Imoda, S.J., sup. of the Jesuit Mission in California. Rev. Edward Allen, S.J., president; Rev. J. Pinaseo, S.J., vice-president; Revs. N. Testa, S.J., A. Varsi, S.J., A. Maraschi, S.J., F. Sullivan, S.J., A. Cotelli, S.J., T. De Masini, S.J., A. Tardella, S.J., J. Hickey, S.J., C. Galliano, S.J., A. Jaquet, S.J., P. Raffo, S.J., Fr. Prelato, S.J., C. Polano, S.J. The Fathers are assisted by Scholastics of the Society of Jesus. Students, 550.
- Sacred Heart College*, for day-scholars, Eddy and Larkin sts., conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, founded in 1874.—Bro. Genebern, (director), Bro. Hosea, (sub-director). Students, 533.
- Academy of Immaculate Conception*, for girls, 24th and Guerrero sts.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 130.
- St. Rose's Academy*, for Girls.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.
- Academy of St. Rose*, 10th st.—Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary.
- Notre Dame College*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.
- St. Peter's Academy*, at 24th and Columbia sts.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.
- Sacred Heart Academy*, at 925 Franklin st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 115.
- Select School*, connected with Presentation Convent, Taylor st. Pupils, 500.
- ALAMEDA. *Notre Dame Academy*.—Sisters of Notre Dame.
- BENICIA. *St. Catherine's Female Academy*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 60.
- OAKLAND. *St. Mary's College*, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, founded at San Francisco, Cal., 1863; transferred to Oakland, Cal., 1889.—Bro. Bettelin (visitor and pres.), Bro. Michael (director), Bro. Sabinian (treasurer). Rev. Cornelius O'Hanlon, chaplain. Students, 197. This College is a select Boarding-School for young men and boys over 14 years of age. In 1872 the College was incorporated with all the rights and privileges accorded to Universities in the State of California.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, Select Boarding-School for small boys, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, founded 1870.—Bro. Hugh, (director), Bro. Vigilius (sub-director). Pupils, 120.
- St. Joseph's Institute*, cor. Seward and Campbell sts.—Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 550.
- Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary (Hochelaga Montreal, P.Q.). Pupils, 125.
- Our Lady of Lourdes Academy*, East Oakland.—Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 25.
- PETALUMA. *St. Vincent's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils: boys, 63; girls, 77.
- REDWOOD CITY. *Academy of Notre Dame*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.
- RIO VISTA. *St. Gertrude's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.
- SAN JOSE. *St. Joseph's College*.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. D. Mahony, S.J., pres.; Revs. Jos. Müller, S.J., W. Melchers, S.J., H. Gallagher, S.J., S. Traverso, S.J., C. Barchi, S.J., J. Sardi, S.J., J. Neri, S.J., J. D. Walshe, S.J. Students, 160.
- Notre Dame College*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Boarders, 150. Day scholars, 150, Kindergarten, 150.
- SAN LEANDRO. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Dominic.
- SAN RAFAEL. *Female College*, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. It offers every facility found in any other first class Female College.
- SANTA CLARA. *Santa Clara College*.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Jos. Riordan, S.J., pres.; Rev. R. Kenna, S.J., vice-pres.; Revs. J. Caredda, S.J., W. Colligan, S.J., A. Mazzetti, S.J., A. Brunengo, S.J., A. Cichi, S.J., C. E. Messea, S.J., J. Ricard, S.J., J. O'Sullivan, S.J., J. Collins, S.J., M. Shallo, S.J., Ph. Canestrelli, S.J., J. Cunningham, S.J., V. Chappa, S.J., M. McKey, S.J., B. Calzia, S.J., J. Dossola, S.J., A. Raggio, S.J., assisted by Scholastics of the Society of Jesus. Students, 180.
- Santa Clara Young Ladies' Boarding Academy and Day-School*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.



STOCKTON. *St. Patrick's College*.—Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 180.  
*St. Agnes' Academy*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 200.  
 VALLEJO. *St. Vincent's Academy*.—Dominican Sisters.  
 UTAH. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Mercy.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

SAN FRANCISCO. *Female Orphan Asylum*, (South San Francisco).—Sisters of Charity. Sister Stanislaus Roche, supr., assisted by 30 Sistes. Orphans, 500.  
*Mount St. Joseph*, Silver Terrace, branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in-Hospital.—12 Sisters of Charity. Children and infants, 400.  
*Technical School*, for the larger girls of the Orphan Asylum. — Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosalia, supr. The girls are taught all kinds of sewing, needle work, cooking and laundry work. 75 girls.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, Bryant and 1st sts.—Sisters of Mercy. 150 patients.  
*Maggdalen Asylum, and Industrial School for girls*, Potrero ave.—8 Sisters of Mercy. Inmates in Industrial School, 25; Asylum, 100.  
*Our Lady's Home for Aged and Infirm*, Rinon Place.—Sisters of Mercy. Inmates about 120.  
*Mater Misericordiae*, adjoining the House for the Aged.—Young girls and servants out of employment are taken care of in this institution. 40 to 50 inmates daily.  
*Youths' Directory*. A free home and employment office for neglected and friendless boys.—Rev. Wm. G. O'Mahony, pres.  
*St. Francis Day Home and Kindergarten*, Powell st.—Sisters of the Holy Family. Pupils, 400.  
*St. Joseph's Home and Hospital*, Park Road and Park Hill ave.—17 Sisters of St. Francis. Patients, 95.  
*Sacred Heart Day Home and Kindergarten*, Grove st.—Sisters of the Holy Family. Pupils, 250.  
 SAN JOSE. *Sanitarium*.—Sisters of Charity.  
*Notre Dame Institute, Orphanage, Training and Technical School*.—Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 SAN RAFAEL. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*.—Dominican Sisters. Orphans, 550.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO.

*Cathedral School*, for boys, Eddy and Larkin sts.—Christian Brothers. Pupils, 500.  
*Cathedral School*, for girls, Taylor and Ellis sts.—Presentation Sisters. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Boniface's*, Golden Gate ave.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils: boys 200, girls 200.  
*St. Brendan's*, Harrison st.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Bridget's*, Vanness ave.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils: boys, 150; girls, 300.  
*St. Francis' Mission Dolores*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils: boys 150, girls 200.  
*St. Francis*, Powell st.—Presentation Sisters. Pupils, 700.  
*St. Joseph's*, for boys, 16th st.—9 Brothers of Mary (Dayton, O.). Pupils, 362.  
*St. Joseph's*, for girls.—Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary (Hochelaga, Montreal, P.Q.). Pupils, 520.  
*St. Patrick's*, for boys, Everett st.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.  
*St. Patrick's*, for girls, Mission st.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 520.  
*St. Peter's*, for boys, Columbia st.—4 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 215.  
*St. Peter's*, for girls, Alabama st.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.  
*St. Rose's*, Brannan st.—Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils: boys 250, girls 250.  
*St. Francis Infant School*, Powell st.—Sisters of the Holy Family. Pupils 150.  
*Orphan School*, S. San Francisco.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.  
*Orphan School*, Silver Terrace.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.  
*Technical Boarding School*, for girls, Gough and Geary sts.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 80.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Alameda. *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils: boys 40, girls 90.  
 Benicia. *St. Dominic's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils: boys 100, girls 150.  
 Berkeley. *St. Joseph's*.—Presentation Sisters. Pupils: boys 50, girls 75.



Oakland. *Immaculate Conception*, for boys.—Christian Brothers. 4 Brothers. Brother Udalrick, principal. Pupils, 174.  
*Immaculate Conception*, for girls.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Anthony's*, for boys.—Christian Brothers. Brother Timothy, principal, Brother Jerome, assistant. Pupils, 300. Sisters of Mercy. 40 small boys.  
*St. Anthony's*, for girls.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Francis de Sales*, for boys.—3 Christian Brothers. Brother Ulmery Vivian, dir. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Francis de Sales*, for girls.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Patrick's*, for boys.—4 Christian Brothers. Brother Florian, dir. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Patrick's*, for girls.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 370.  
Redwood City. *Notre Dame*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 180.  
San José. *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils: boys 150, girls 200.  
San Leandro. *St. Leander's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils: boys 90, girls 150.  
Santa Clara. *Boys' School*.—Jesuit Fathers. Pupils, 325.  
*Girls' School*.—Sisters of Notre Dame.  
San Rafael. *Orphan School*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 550.  
*St. Rafael's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils: boys 75, girls 70.  
Santa Rosa. *St. Rose's*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils: boys 40, girls 60.  
Sonoma. *St. Francis*.—Presentation Sisters. Pupils: boys 40, girls 40.  
Stockton. *St. Mary's*, for boys.—5 Brothers of Mary (Dayton, O.). Pupils, 200.  
*St. Mary's*, for girls.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 270.  
Temescal. *Sacred Heart*, for boys.—3 Christian Brothers. Pupils, 150.  
*Sacred Heart*, for girls.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 180.  
Vallejo. *St. Vincent's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils: boys 300, girls 350.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                            |     |                                         |         |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| Archbishop .....                           | 1   | Students in Colleges.....               | 1 920   |
| Secular Priests.....                       | 119 | Academies.....                          | 19      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....           | 88  | Other Institutions of higher education  |         |
| Total.....                                 | 207 | for females.....                        | 3       |
| Churches { with resident priest.....       | 70  | Females educated in higher branches     | 3 500   |
| { without resident priest.....             | 39  | Parochial Schools.....                  | 42      |
| Total { District.....48 }                  | 109 | Children attending Parochial Schools    | 13 230  |
| { Religious.....28 }                       | 76  | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 3       |
| Chapels.....                               | 20  | Orphans.....                            | 1 550   |
| Stations.....                              | 37  | Industrial School.....                  | 1       |
| Ecclesiastical Students (for diocese)..... | 2   | Inmates.....                            | 125     |
| Seminaries of Religious Orders for their   |     | Total of young people educated in Cath. |         |
| own Order.....                             | 138 | Institutions.....                       | 20 325  |
| Students.....                              | 7   | Hospitals.....                          | 3       |
| Colleges.....                              |     | Catholic Population.....                | 220 000 |



## ARCHDIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

Created an Archbishopric in 1875.

*Comprises the Territory of New Mexico, Dona Ana and Grant Counties excepted.*

PATRON OF THE DIOCESE: St. Francis of Assisium.

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. J. B. SALPOINTE, D.D., second archbishop, cons. Bishop of Doryla and Vicar ap. of Arizona June 20, 1869; appointed coadj. of Santa Fe cum jure successionis April 22, 1884; promoted to the titular archiepiscopal See of Anazarba Oct. 11. of same year; succeeded to the See of Santa Fe July 18, 1885.

*Coadjutor-Archbishop*—Most Rev. PLACIDE L. CHAPELLE, D.D., appointed Bishop of Arabissus Aug. 21, 1891; cons. Nov. 1, 1891; promoted to the titular Archiepiscopal See of Sebaste May 10, 1893; Coadjutor of Santa Fé cum jure successionis.

*Former and First Archbishop*—Most Rev. J. B. LAMY, cons. Nov. 24, 1850; created first archbishop 1875; resigned July 18, 1885, died Febr. 14th 1888.

*Council of the Archbishop*—Revs. J. M. COUDERT, C. SEUX, A. FOURCHÉGU, IGN. GROM.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Revs. J. H. DEFOURI, J. M. COUDERT, J. B. RALLIÈRE, J. B. FAYET, J. VALEZY, IGN. GROM.

*Chancellor*—Rev. H. POUGET.

*Procurator fiscalis*—Rev. IGN. GROM.

*Defensor matrimonii*—Rev. J. M. GARNIER.

*Deaneries*—The Cathedral, Bernalillo, Las Vegas and Taos.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assisi, Most Rev. J. B. Salpointe, D.D., (P. O. Box 27); Most Rev. Placide L. Chapelle, D.D., (P.O. Box 27); Rev. A. Fourchegu, dean, rector, and Rev. H. Pouget (P.O. Box 7).

Agua fria, San Isidro,

Siénege, San José,

Siéneguilla, San Antonio,

Pueblo Tesuque, San Diego,

Rio Tesuque, San Isidro,

Our Lady of Guadalupe, Rev. J. H. Defouri, pastor, Rev. M. Mayeux, assistant (P.O. box 85).

Bonanza, Our Lady of Guadalupe,

Cerillos, San José,

Lamy Junction, Our Lady of Light.

Convent of Loretto, Chapel of Our Lady of Light, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Michael's Church and College,

St. Vincent's Sanitarium, Chapel of the

Sacred Heart,

By rescript of His Holiness, Leo XIII. May 29, 1892, the Confraternity of St. Joseph, already canonically established at St. Michael's, Santa Fe, was erected into an Arch-confraternity, with the power of affiliating Sodalties in the United States and Canada.

Information furnished on application to the Rev. Chaplain.  
St. Catherine's Chapel (Indian school), Rev. —, chaplain.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Revs. A. M. Gentile, S.J., A. Leone, S.J., C. Persone, S.J., F. Durante, S.J., Joseph Arthuis, S.J., R. di Palma, S.J., and V. M. Tromby, S.J.

Los Ranchos de Albuquerque, San José.  
 El Rancho, Nuestra Señora del Carmen,  
 Alameda, Natividad de Maria Santisima,  
 Los Ranchos de Atrisco, San José,  
 Los Varelas, San José,  
 Los Griegos, Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe,  
 San Antonio, San Antonio,  
 San Ignacio, San Ignacio,  
 San Francisco, San Francisco,

} attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

New Albuquerque, St. Mary's Church, attended from Albuquerque by Rev. J. Arthuis, S.J.  
 Antonchico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Augustine Redon, Rev. N. Dumarest, assistant,  
 who attend:

La Plaza de Arriba, La Preciosa Sangre,  
 La Junta, Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 Las Colonias, San José.  
 La Cueva, San Acasio.  
 Salado, N. S. de Guadalupe.

Belen, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de Belen, Rev. F. Gatignol, who attends:

Los Chaves, Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 Los Jarales, San Francisco Xavier.  
 El Sausal, Nuestra Señora del Refugio.  
 Los Pueblitos y el Bosque, San Isidro.

Bernalillo, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores, Rev. J. M. Coudert, dean, Rev.

H. Nayrolles, who attend:

Los Corrales, San Isidro.  
 Los Algodones, San José.  
 Las Placitas, San Antonio.  
 El Tejon, San Juan Nepomuceno; and the Indian Pueblo, Sandia.

Cebolleta, Nuestra Señora de los Dolores, Rev. G. Juillard, who attends:

Cubero, Santa Familia.  
 El Rito, San José.  
 El Cañon, San Juan Nepomuceno.  
 San Mateo.  
 San Rafael.  
 Fort Wingate.  
 Coolidge.  
 Gallup.

Acoma, Indian Pueblo.  
 Laguna, Indian Pueblo.  
 Zuni, Indian Pueblo.

Chaperito, Parish Church of San Isidro, Rev. L. Carpentier, who attends:

Los Torres, San José.  
 La Liendre, San Antonio.  
 Los Valles, San Agostin.  
 El Cañon Largo, San Acasio.  
 El Mesteño, San Miguel.  
 La Cinta, el Santo Niño.  
 Los Jacales, Immaculate Conception.  
 El Barradero.  
 La Trementina.  
 El Cerro, Sacred Heart.  
 Las Alamosas, Holy Cross.  
 San Lorenzo, St. Lawrence.

Costilla, Church of San Miguel; Rev. Robert Garassu, pastor, who attends:

Rio Colorado, St. Anthony of Padua.

El Cerro, Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, and a few places in the Diocese of Denver.  
 Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Agustin, Rev. A. Docher, who attends:

Las Padillas, San Andres.  
 Pajarito, San Isidro.  
 Los Lentos, San Antonio.  
 Los Lunas, S. Clemente.

Jemez (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Diego, Rev. J. B. A. Mariller, who attends:

El Cañon de Jemez, Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 San Isidro, San Isidro.  
 Zia (Indian Pueblo), Nuestra Señora de La Asuncion.  
 Santa Ana (Indian Pueblo), Santa Ana.  
 Ballecito, San Toribio.  
 Jemez Hot Springs Chapel.  
 Ballecito de los Indios, Our Lady of Sorrows.



S.J.,  
M.

ant.

Rev.

- La Jara.  
Nacimiento or Copper City, Nuestra Señora de la Natividad.  
Bentano, San Juan Nepomuceno.  
Tijera, San Luis de Gonzaga.  
El Ojo del Espíritu Santo, Chapel.  
La Posta.  
Los Cerros Quate.  
Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
La Casa Salazar, Nuestra Señora de Dolores.  
Lama de San Jose (Chapel in construction).  
Copper City (American-Mexican Settlement).  
Los Torreones (a station among the Nava-joes Indians).  
La Joya, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores, Rev. Philibert Martin, who attends:  
Los Ranchitos de la Joya, San José.  
Sabinal, San Antonio.  
Los Ranchitos del Sabinal, San Antonio.  
San Acasio, St. Joseph.  
Las Nutrias, St. Isidore.  
San Juan, St. John.  
Las Vegas, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores, Rev. Ign. Grom, dean; Rev. L. Migeon, assistant (P.O. Box 245), who attend:  
Convent Chapel of the Immaculate Conception.  
Tecolote, Nuestra Señora de los Dolores.  
Los Valles de San Geronimo, San Geronimo.  
Rito, St. Paul.  
Mesteño, St. Joseph.  
Las Gallinas, El Santo Niño.  
El Agua Sarca, Santa Ana.  
Tablacon.  
East Las Vegas, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Timothy O'Keefe, who attends:  
La Plaza de Arriba, S. Antonio.  
Los Vigilas, N. S. del Refugio.  
El Begoso.  
Manzano, Nuestra de los Dolores, Rev. A. Gourbeyre, who attends:  
Chillili, San Juan Nepomuceno.  
Lincoln and Lincoln Co.  
Picacho, Holy Name.  
Picacho Abajo, St. Joseph.  
Punta de agua, St. Vincent.  
Ruidoso, San Isidro.  
San Patricio, San Patrick.  
Sieneja, N. S. de Guadalupe.  
Tajique, { S. Anthony.  
El Torreón, {  
Torres Ranch, S. Niño de Atocha.  
Pinos Wells.  
La Gallina.  
Las Pallas.  
Las Tablas.  
White Oaks.  
Nogal.  
Bonito City.  
Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrude's, Rev. John M. Garnier, rector, Rev. Cl. Balland, assistant, who attend:  
La Plaza de Arriba, Santiago.  
El Valle de Arriba, San Antonio.  
El Agua Negra, San Isidro.  
El Rito de Agua Negra, San Antonio.  
El Valle de la Cebolla, Chapels of San José, San José de Abajo, El Santo Niño, Santiago, San Francisco, Nuestra Señora del Carmen.  
La Cueva, San Rafael.  
Buena Vista, El Santo Niño de Esquipula.  
El Coyote, Santa Rita.  
Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
El Llano, Sacred Heart.  
Cañoneito, St. Joseph.  
Park View, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Gourey, who attends:  
Amargo.  
Brazos.  
Canjilon.  
Coraque.  
Chama.







- San Marcial, Rev. M. A. D. Ribera, who attends:  
 Cañada Alamosa, San Ignacio.  
 Contadero.  
 Cuchillo negro, San Jose.  
 Palomas, San Isidro.  
 Paraje.  
 San Marcial (new town), St. John de Baptist.  
 Valverde.  
 San Jose, St. Joseph.
- San Miguel, San Miguel, Rev. J. B. Fayet, who attends:  
 Las Mulas, San Isidro.  
 San José, San José.  
 El Pueblo, San Antonio.  
 E Puertecito, El Señor de Esquipula.  
 La Cuesta, Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 El Cerrito, Nuestra Señora de los Desamparados.  
 Orrupa, La Santa Cruz.  
 La Laguna, Nuestra Señora del Rosario.  
 Bernal, Santa Rita.
- Santa Cruz (Española P. O.), Rev. F. Guyot, pastor, who attends:  
 El Quemado, St. Anthony.  
 Las Truchas, Our Lady of the Rosary.  
 Chimayo, the Infant Jesus.  
 Pojuaque, Our Lady of Guadalupe, and four Indian Pueblos.
- Sapello, Parish Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, Rev. J. A. Picard, who attends:  
 Los Alamos, El Santo Niño.  
 Las Manuelitas, El Santo Niño.  
 Los Tecoleteños, San Francisco.  
 El Rincon, El Santo Niño.  
 El Rincon de Arriba, San José.  
 Las Golondrinas, San Antonio.
- Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. J. B. Brun, pastor, Rev. Edw. Paulhan, assistant,  
 who attend:  
 Limitar, Los Dulces Nombres.  
 La Polvadera, San Lorenzo.  
 Luis Lopez, San José.  
 San Antonio, San Antonio.  
 San Pedro, San Pedro.  
 Bosquecito, San Gabriel.  
 Sta. Rita, S. Rita.  
 Carthage, } mining camps.  
 Magdalena, }  
 Culebra, Jesus, Mary and Joseph.  
 Tres Hermanos,  
 Alamo, Catholic Navajo Indians.  
 Kelly.  
 San Francisco.  
 Mongollon.  
 Alma Valley.  
 Rito Quemado.  
 Mangas.
- Springer, Colfax Co., St. Joseph's Church (American Settlement), Rev. J. Splinters, pastor,  
 Rev. G. Haelterman, assistant, who attend:  
 Cimarron, Immaculate Conception.  
 Poñil, Our Lady of Solitude.  
 Elkins, Our Lady of Guadalupe.  
 Peña Flor, Holy Child.  
 Agua Dulce, St. Andrew.  
 Folsom.  
 Tramperas, St. John.  
 Albert, St. Isidore.  
 Rincon Colorado, Immaculate Conception.  
 Genova, Holy Child.  
 Vigilas, St. Anthony.  
 Rayado, St. Joseph.  
 Maxwell City (German Settlement).
- Taos, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Valézy, dean, who attends:  
 Rancho, St. Francis of Assisi.  
 Arroyo Hondo, Our Lady of Sorrows.  
 Arroyo Seco, Holy Trinity.  
 Pueblo, St. Jerome.  
 Placita de los Luceros, Our Lady of Sorrows.



Cañon, Our Lady of Sorrows.  
 Río Chiquito, Our Lady of St. John,  
 Cordovas, Our Lady of Talpa.  
 Moreno Mines, St. Bridget.  
 Loma, St. Anthony.  
 San Antonio, St. Anthony.  
 Arroyo Hondo Abajo, the Holy Names.  
 Cieneguilla.

Tiptonville, El Sagrado Corazon, Rev. P. Gilberton, who attends:

La Loma Parda, Immaculada Concepcion.  
 Cherry Valley, Santa Cruz.  
 El Encinoso, Apostol Santiago.  
 El Ojo de las Conechas, Nuestra Señora de Guada  
 El Chorro, Santo Niño.  
 Wagon Mound, Santa Clara.  
 La Ciruela, San José.  
 Ocaté, Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 Los Vueros, Nuestra Señora de la Soledad.  
 Los Leñevres, Nuestro Señor de Esquipula.  
 Los Manueles, San Antonio.  
 La Cañada, San José.  
 Los Naranjos, San Antonio.  
 El Armenta.

Tome, Parish Church of La Immaculada Concepcion, Rev. J. B. Ralliére, who attends:

Valencia, Chapel of La Sangre de Cristo.  
 Casa Colorada, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.  
 Peralta, Our Lady of Guadalupe.

Ordained at Christmas: Revs. J. Giraud and H. Le Guillon.

#### INDIAN PUEBLOS WITH CHURCHES.

Tesuque, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Sandia, attended from Bernalillo.  
 Isleta, residing pastor, Rev. A. Docher.  
 Jemez, residing pastor, Rev. J. B. Mariller.  
 Silla, { attended from Jemez.  
 Santa Aña, {  
 Nambe, {  
 San Ildefonso, } attended from Santa Cruz.  
 Pohuaque, }  
 Santa Clara, }  
 Santo Domingo, }  
 San Felipe, } attended from Peña Blanca.  
 Cochiti, }  
 Picuries, attended from Peñasco.  
 San Juan, residing pastor, Rev. C. Seux.  
 Acoma, {  
 Laguna, } attended from Cebolleta.  
 Zuni, }  
 Pueblo de Taos, attended from Taos.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*Jesuit Fathers*.—Albuquerque. 7 Fathers and 4 lay brothers.  
 Las Vegas, Office of the Revista Catolica, Revs. C. M. Capilupi, S. J., supr., A. M. Rossi, S. J., H. Ferrari, S. J., John d' Aponte, S. J., several Scholastics S. J., and 2 lay brothers.  
*Christian Brothers*.—Santa Fe, Bernalillo and Las Vegas.  
*Sisters of Loretto*.—Santa Fe, Bernalillo, Las Vegas, Mora, Socorro and Taos.  
*Sisters of Charity* (from Cincinnati).—Santa Fe, Albuquerque (new and old town) and San Miguel.  
*Sisters of Mercy*.—Sapello.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

SANTA FE. *St. Michael's College*.—Christian Brothers. Boarders 75, day Scholars 80. Bro. Botulph, Director. 12 Brothers.  
*Academy and Select School*.—Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). Mother Francisca Lamy, supr. Boarders, 25, day Scholars 50.



- Orphan Asylum*—Sisters of Charity. 62 Children.  
*St. Catherine School*, for Indian boys.—Pupils 102.  
*Public School*, for girls.—Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). Pupils 250.  
 ALBUQUERQUE. *Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio).—14 Sisters.  
 Old town—*Public School*. Boys 145, girls 150.  
 New town—a) *St. Vincents Academy*. 115 girls.  
                   b) *Parochial School*. 110 girls.  
 LAS VEGAS. *De la Salle Institute and Parochial School for Boys*.—Christian Brothers. Pupils 120. Brother David, *supr.*  
*Academy and Parochial School for Girls*—Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). 10 Sisters. Pupils, 175.  
 MORA. *Select and Public School*.—Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). 7 Sisters. Boys 100, girls 75.  
 SAN MIGUEL. *Sisters of Charity*.—5 Sisters.  
                   a) *Boarding School*, girls 25.  
                   b) *Public School*, boys 135, girls 80.  
 SAPELLO. *Public School*.—Sisters of Mercy (Silver City, N. Mex.). Pupils, 100.  
 SOCORRO. *Public and Select School*.—Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). 7 Sisters. Boys 100, girls 80.  
 TAOS. *Parochial School*.—Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). 5 Sisters. Pupils 75.

In most of the country missions the population being entirely Catholic, there are Schools with Catholic lay teachers.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- SANTA FE. *St. Vincent's Sanitarium*, under the care of the Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.).—Sister Victoria, *supr.* 18 Sisters. Rev. J. Deraches, chaplain. — The climate of Santa Fé, so renowned for its purity and dryness and healing qualities, truly affords a positive cure in cases of *lung and bronchial troubles* if they are not inveterate. The Sanitarium possesses every facility and all modern conveniences for the comfort of its health seeking patients. The best time for patients to come is between May and December. P. O. Box 427.  
*St. Vincent Hospital*, under the management of the above Sisters, adjoins the Sanitarium and possesses the same excellent conveniences.  
*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum* for girls.—Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.). Orphans, 62.

## CATHOLIC SCHOOLS FOR INDIANS.

- a) *Contract Schools*. Santa Fé. *St. Catharine Boarding and Industrial School* for boys. — 100 pupils.  
 Acoma.—Lay teacher. Day school. Pupils, 30.  
 Bernalillo. *Industrial School* for girls.—Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). Pupils, 75.  
 Isleta.—Lay teacher. Day school. Pupils, 40.  
 Jemez.—Lay teacher. Day School. Pupils, 40.  
 Laguna.—Lay teachers. Day school. Pupils, 50.  
 San Domingo.—Lay teacher. Day school. Pupils, 40.  
 San Juan.—Lay teacher. Day school.  
 Taos.—Lay teacher. Day school. Pupils, 40.

## RECAPITULATION,

|                                                                                   |     |                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Archbishop.....                                                                   | 1   | Academies and Select Schools..... | 6     |
| Archbishop-Coadjutor.....                                                         | 1   | Pupils.....                       | 745   |
| Secular Priests.....                                                              | 42  | Schools.....                      | 7     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....                                                  | 11  | Pupils.....                       | 1 045 |
| Total.....                                                                        | 53  | Catholic Schools for Indians..... | 9     |
| Churches, with resident priest.....                                               | 33  | Pupils.....                       | 415   |
| Chapels.....                                                                      | 288 | Orphan Asylum.....                | 1     |
| Stations.....                                                                     | 16  | Orphans.....                      | 62    |
| Ecclesiastical students.....                                                      | 2   | Total of young people educated in |       |
| Colleges.....                                                                     | 275 | Catholic Institutions.....        | 2 542 |
| Students.....                                                                     |     | Hospitals.....                    | 1     |
| Catholic Population: White, about 110,000; Indians, about 18,000; total, 128,000. |     |                                   |       |



## DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises the Counties and portions of Counties in the State of New York that are bounded on the north by the northern line of the County of Warren and portions of the Counties of Herkimer and Hamilton, north of the northern line of the townships of Ohio and Russia, in the County of Herkimer; on the east by the State of Massachusetts and portion of Vermont; on the south by the southern line of the Counties of Columbia, Greene and Delaware; on the west by the western line of Otsego and Herkimer and portions of Hamilton.*

**Bishop**—*Rt. Rev. FRANCIS McNEIRNY, D.D.*, appointed Bishop of Rhesina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Albany, Dec. 22, 1871; cons. April 21, 1872; appointed Administrator of the Diocese of Albany, Jan. 18, 1874; Bishop of Albany by right of succession, Oct. 16, 1877.

**Former Bishops**—*Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D.*, appointed Bishop of Axieri and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, Nov. 21, 1843; cons. March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to New York May 6, 1864; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam; died Oct. 10, 1885.—*Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY*, appointed Bishop July 7, 1865; cons. Oct. 15, 1865; resigned Oct. 16, 1877; transferred to the See of Curium March 22, 1878.

**Vicar-General**—*Very Rev. THOMAS M. A. BURKE, M.R.*

**Chancellor and Secretary**—*Rev. JOSEPH H. MANGAN.* Chancery office, 125 Eagle st., open 10 A. M. to 12 M.

**Auditor of Diocesan Accounts**—Office 125 Eagle st.

**Diocesan Consultors**—*Very Rev. THOS. M. A. BURKE, V.G., M.R., Very Rev. JAMES McDERMOTT, V.F., M.R., Rev. FRANCIS D. MCGUIRE, Rev. JOHN L. REILLY, M.R., Rev. JOHN SWIFT, M.R., Rev. CLARENCE A. WALWORTH, LL.D.*

**Synodal Examiners**—*Very Rev. PETER A. PUISSANT, S.T.B., Rev. AUG. FIVEZ, S.T.L., Rev. ED. HIPELIUS, U.J.D., Rev. JOHN J. SWIFT, M.R., Rev. JOHN WALSH, Rev. CLARENCE A. WALWORTH, LL.D., Rev. JOHN McQAID, S.J.*

**Promotor Fiscalis**—*Rev. P. H. McDERMOTT.*

**Defensor Matrimonii**—*Rev. ED. HIPELIUS, U.J.D.*

**Censor Librorum**—*Rev. REMY LAFORT, S.T.L.*

**Rural Deans**—*Very Rev. JAMES McDERMOTT, M.R., of St. Mary's, Glens Falls, for the counties of Warren, Washington and Saratoga; Very Rev. JAMES E. DUFFY of East Albany, for the counties of Rensselaer, Columbia, Greene, Delaware and Schoharie; Very Rev. ANTHONY P. LUDDEN of Little Falls, for the counties of Herkimer, Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Otsego.*

**Diocesan Board of Examination**—*Very Rev. THOS. M. A. BURKE, V.G., M.R., Very Rev. JAMES E. DUFFY, V.F., Very Rev. Mgr. H. CLUEVER, S.T.D., Rev. PATRICK H. McDERMOTT, P.F., Rev. JOHN P. McINCROW, M.R., Rev. JOSEPH OTTENHUES, M.R., Rev. PHILIP J. SMITH, Rev. JAMES M. LUDDEN, M.R., Rev. FRANCIS J. MAGUIRE.*



*School Board*—For Albany City: Revs. FRANCIS D. MCQUIRE, JOSEPH H. MANGAN, JOSEPH OTTENHUES, M.R., B. SCHOPPE, JOHN J. DILLON, ANDREW CUNNINGHAM, MICHAEL MCCARTHY, M. L. WALSH, LOUIS LAVIGNE. For West Troy and Cohoes: Revs. JAMES A. CURTIN, THOMAS S. KEVENY, Rt. Rev. Mgr. L. M. DUGAST, JOHN F. LOWERY, DANIEL CURTIN, JAMES B. GILLOON. For Troy and Lansingburgh: Revs. JOHN J. SWIFT, M.R., JOHN MCQUAID, S.J., JOHN ST. ONGE, JOHN J. BARRETT, JAMES FLOOD, MICHAEL J. LOONEY, JOHN WALSH, FRANCIS X. MCGOWAN, O.S.A. For Glens Falls, Whitehall etc.: Very Rev. JAMES McDERMOTT, V.F., M.R., Revs. JAMES J. O'BRIEN, F. X. LIZE, JOSEPH S. GRAHAM, J. S. ETHIER, THOMAS McLOGHLIN. For Greenbush, Hudson, Catskill etc.: Revs. P. F. SMITH, WM. J. FINNERAN, THOS. EARLY, P. B. DEMPSEY, W. A. BROWNE. For Schenectady, Amsterdam and Little Falls: Revs. JOHN L. REILLY, M.R., Very Rev. A. P. LUDDEN, V.F., Revs. J. H. WIBBE, P. H. McDERMOTT, P.F., JAS. H. HALPIN, S.T.B., JOHN P. McINCROW, M.R.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF ALBANY.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Francis McNeiray, D.D. Bishop's House, 225 Madison ave.  
 Parish house, 12 Madison place, Rev. Francis D. McGuire, rector; Rev. Joseph H. Mangan, vice-rector, Revs. Joseph H. Fitzgerald, Michael L. Walsh.  
 St. Ann's, Revs. Edward A. Terry, LL.D., Andrew Cunningham.  
 Assumption (French), Rev. Alphonse Villeneuve (absent), Rev. Louis A. Lavigne.  
 St. Casimir's (Polish), Rev. Bartholomew Molekajajys, res. 379 Madison Ave.  
 Holy Cross (German), Rev. Joseph Ottenhues, M. R., Rev. Henry A. Miller.  
 St. John's, Rev. James M. Ludden, M.R., Revs. John T. Slattery, Francis A. Greagan.  
 St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, V.G., M. R., Revs. Michael F. McCarthy, James R. Walsh.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Clarence A. Walworth, LL.D., rector; Rev. John J. Dillon, vice-rector; to whom all communications should be addressed; Rev. Daniel S. Casey.  
 Our Lady of Angels (German), Rev. Fidelis M. Voigt, O. M. C., rector; Revs. Angelus Goessmann, O. M. C., Lucius Matt, O. M. C., Thomas Braltseh, O. M. C., res. 203 Central avenue.  
 Our Lady, Help of Christians (German), Rev. Bern. Schoppe.  
 St. Patrick's, Revs. Philip J. Smith, Wm. F. O'Connor.  
 Sacred Heart, Revs. Francis J. Maguire, Matthew Sheridan.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. John J. Hanlon, Rev. Joseph A. Lanahan, acting-pastor.  
 St. John's, East Albany, Very Rev. Jas. E. Duffy, V.F., Revs. Thomas F. Earley, Michael Dinneen.  
 St. Francis de Sales, West Albany, Rev. James J. Peyton.

## CHAPELS.

Almshouse, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.  
 Chapel of the Christian Brothers, 43 Lodge st., Rev. Francis A. Ryan, chaplain.  
 Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. F. X. Cloutier, chaplain.  
 Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 415 Central ave., attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.  
 Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, 95 Elm st., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Convent of St. Francis, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.  
 Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names, cor. Madison ave. and Robin st., attended from the Church of the Assumption.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity, attended from Holy Cross Church.  
 Dominican Monastery of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, 886 Madison avenue, Rev. Ferdinand Pineau, chaplain.  
 Penitentiary, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.  
 St. Peter's Hospital, Broadway and N. Ferry st., Rev. Joseph Audet, chaplain.  
 House of Good Shepherd, Central ave. and Boulevard, Rev. Thomas J. Walsh, chaplain.  
 St. Francis de Sales Female Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.  
 St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, 106 Elm st., attended from the Cathedral.  
 St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Western ave., attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.  
 Convent of Mercy, East Albany, attended from St. John's Church.



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ALBANY.

- Aikens, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.  
 Altamont, Albany Co., St. Lucy's, attended from Albany.  
 Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John P. McInerow, M. R., Revs. Walter J. Torpey, Denis Smith.  
     St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Gustavus Graf.  
 Ashland, Greene Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hunter.  
 Athens, Green Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cossackie.  
 Averill Park, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Henry Joseph Offergeld.  
 Bald Mountain, Washington Co., attended from Greenwich.  
 Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard J. McDonough.  
 Bleecker, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Gloversville.  
 Brainerd's, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.  
 Brodalbin, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Galway.  
 Burden, Columbia Co., attended from Hudson.  
 Buskirk's, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Johnsonville.  
 Caldwell (Lake George), Warren Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph S. Graham.  
 Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. Maurice J. Murphy, O.S.A., John J. Bowles, O.S.A., Augustine J. Leonard, O.S.A.  
 Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Jas. Bloomer; Rev. C. Zucker, (retired).  
 Castleton, Rensselaer Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. William A. Browne, S.T.B.  
 Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William J. Finneran.  
 Cedarville, Herkimer Co., attended from West Winfield.  
 Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Cobleskill.  
 Chatham, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James L. Walsh.  
 Chatham Centre, Columbia Co., attended from Chatham.  
 Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.  
 Chester, Warren Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from North Creek.  
 Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Cohoes.  
 Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., Rev. Robert F. Craig.  
 Coeymans, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. ———.  
 Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Revs. Thomas S. Keveny, Eugene Carney.  
     St. Agnes', Revs. John F. Lowery, Daniel P. Mahoney.  
     St. Joseph's (French), Rt. Rev. Mgr. Louis Marcel Dugast, Revs. J. A. Dugast, Alphonse Dufout.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick J. Brady.  
     Sacred Heart (French), Rev. Eugene Rey; Rev. P. O. Renand (retired).  
 Chapel of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Bernard's.  
 Chapel of Sisters of St. Ann, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Cooks Falls, Delaware Co., attended from Hancock.  
 Conklingville, Warren Co., attended from North Creek.  
 Cooperstown, Otsego County, Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.  
 Copake, Columbia Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Philmont.  
 Cossackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas P. Walsh.  
 Crescent, Saratoga Co., Expectation B.V.M., attended from St. Patrick's, Cohoes.  
 Croweville, Saratoga Co., attended from Galway.  
 Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Hancock.  
 Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.  
 Easton, Washington Co., attended from Schaghticoke.  
 East Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary of the Mountain, attended from Averill Park.  
 Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Richfield Springs.  
 Fairfield Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.  
 Fishhouse, Fulton Co., attended from Galway.  
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. John W. Dolan.  
 Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.  
 Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. J. Smith.  
 Fort Hunter, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.  
 Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., St. James', attended from Canajoharie.  
 Frankfort, Herkimer Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Patrick F. Wallace.  
 French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Hancock.  
 Fultonville, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.  
 Galway, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John V. Quinn.  
 Gilbertsville, Otsego Co., attended from Oneonta.  
 Glens Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. James McDermott, M.R., V. F. St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. S. Ethier.  
 Gloversville, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Michael Killeen, John S. McCarthy.  
     St. Francis de Sales (German), Rev. Emran D. Wendt.  
 Granville, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Matthew K. Merns.  
 Grayville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.



Greenfield, Saratoga Co., attended from Galway.  
 Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connelly.  
 Greenville, Greene Co., attended from Coeymans.  
 Greenwich, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas A. Field, O.S.A.  
 Guiderland, Albany Co., attended from West Albany.  
 Hale's Eddy, Delaware Co., attended from Hancock.  
 Hampton, Washington Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Granville.  
 Hancock, Delaware Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas F. Hughes.  
 Hartford, Washington Co., attended from Granville.  
 Helbron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.  
 Herkimer, Herkimer Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. James H. Halpin, S.T.B.  
 Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. Patrick J. O'Connell, O.S.A.,  
     Henry T. Regan, O.S.A., John A. Hogan, O.S.A.  
 Hope Falls, Hamilton Co., attended from Galway.  
 Horicon, Warren Co., attended from North Creek.  
 Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Patrick F. Smith, Patrick B. Dempsey.  
 Hunter, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh O'Neill.  
 Ilion, Herkimer Co., Annunciation, Rev. John F. Hyland.  
 Johnsonville, Rensselaer Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Cornelius Shea.  
 Johnstown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick H. McDermott, P. F.  
 Jonesville, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.  
 Landerhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.  
 Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. Augustine's, Revs. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A., Wm. J.  
     Morrison, O.S.A., Andrew M. McLoughlin, O.S.A.  
 Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., attended from New Lebanon.  
 Leeds, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Catskill.  
 Lexington, Greene Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Hunter.  
 Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Assumption, Very Rev. Anthony P. Ludden, V.F., Revs. William  
     A. White, Patrick J. Donnelly.  
 Lordville, Delaware Co., attended from Hancock.  
 Luzerne, Warren Co., Holy Infancy, attended from Palmer Falls.  
 Malden Bridge, Columbia Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Valatie.  
 Margaretville, Delaware Co., attended from Stamford.  
 Maxin Hill Tannery, Fulton Co., attended from Galway.  
 Mechanicville, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, Revs. Daniel D. Regan, O.S.A., Chas. H. Cullin-  
     ane, O.S.A.  
 Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Hayden.  
 Middle Sprite, Fulton Co., attended from St. Johnsville.  
 Middletown, Saratoga Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Cohoes.  
 Middleville, Herkimer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Newport.  
 Millbrook, Warren Co., attended from North Creek.  
 Milton Centre, Saratoga Co., attended from Galway.  
 Nassau, Rensselaer Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Averill Park.  
 New Lebanon, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William P. Fitzgerald, adm.  
 New Scotland, Albany Co., attended from West Albany.  
 Newport, Herkimer Co., St. John's, Rev. Francis J. Toolan; Rev. Henry Herfkens, (retired).  
 Niscaayuna, Schenectady Co., attended from St. John's, Schenectady.  
 North Berlin, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.  
 North Creek, Warren Co., St. James', Rev. Roger Ward.  
 North Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Middle Granville.  
 North Side, Saratoga Co., St. Ann's (French), attended from Sacred Heart, Cohoes.  
 North Side, Saratoga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Waterford.  
 North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.  
 Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.  
 Oneonta, Otsego Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis E. Murphy.  
 Oregon, Warren Co., attended from North Creek.  
 Otego, Otsego Co., attended from Oneonta.  
 Page's Corners, Herkimer Co., attended from Richfield Springs.  
 Palmer's Falls, Warren Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edw. M. Brady.  
 Philmont, Columbia Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick F. Harrigan.  
 Pittstown Corners, Rensselaer Co., St. George's, attended from Johnsonville.  
 Platerkill, Greene Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Hunter.  
 Pottersville, Warren Co., attended from North Creek.  
 Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Quaker Springs, Saratoga Co., attended from Schuylerville.  
 Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael C. Gavin.  
 Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, attended from Galway.  
 Roxbury, Delaware Co., attended from Stamford.  
 Salem, Washington Co., Holy Cross, Rev. John F. Donahoe.  
 Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Joseph H. W. Maeyer.



- Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. O'Brien.  
 St. Paul's (French), Rev. Francis X. Lize.
- Saratoga, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Revs. John J. McDonnell, Michael F. Mooney.  
 French Congregation, attended from Schuylerville.  
 Convent of our Lady of the Star, Rev. Anthony Pulinx, chaplain.
- Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John the Baptist, Revs. James B. Curran, O.S.A., Daniel J. Leonard, O.S.A.
- Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. John L. Reilly, M.R., Rev. Michael J. Horan.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Herman Wibbe, res. 608 State st.  
 St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. Joseph Dereszewski, res. 824 E. Liberty st.
- Schenevus, Otsego Co., St. Mary's, attended from Cobleskill.
- Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Castleton.
- Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
- Schuylers Lake, attended from Richfield Springs.
- Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Visitation, Rev. Jeremiah J. Heffernan.  
 Notre Dame de Lourdes (French), Rev. Remy Prud'homme.
- Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.
- Sidney Plains, Delaware Co., attended from Oneonta.
- Smith's Basin, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.
- South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.
- South Bethlehem, Albany Co., attended from Coeymans.
- South Columbia, attended from Richfield Springs.
- South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
- Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
- Stamford, Delaware Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick Livingston.
- Steam Mills, Rensselaer Co., attended from Averill Park.
- Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Lebanon.
- Stillwater, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mechanicsville.
- Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Castleton.
- Stuyvesant Landing, Rensselaer Co., attended from Castleton.
- Stuyvesant Falls, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Castleton.
- St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Driscoll, S.T.L.
- Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Fonda.
- Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph F. Leonard, Rev. Francis N. Stuart.  
 St. John the Baptist, (French), Rev. John St. Onge, Rev. Louis N. St. Onge, (retired).  
 St. Joseph's, Third and Jackson sts., Revs. John McQuaid, S.J., (supr. and rector), Revs. Edward McTammany, S.J., Thomas W. Hayes, S.J., George E. Quin, S.J.  
 St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Andrew Duplanc, D.D., Edward Hipelius, U.J.D.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. Peter Havermans, Michael Mulligan, John J. Barrett.  
 St. Michael's (Iron Works), Rev. James Flood.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. John J. Swift, M.R., Rev. Michael J. Looney.  
 St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. O'Mahony.  
 St. Peter's, Revs. John Walsh, James P. O'Connor, Michael M. Fogarty.  
 St. — (Italian), Rev. John Santoro, res. Ferry st.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, St. Joseph's Seminary.  
 Chapel of Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.  
 Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Chapel of Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Seminary.  
 Chapel of Male Orphan Asylum, Rev. Richard Dumphy.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's (female) Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.  
 Chapel of House of Good Shepherd, attended from St. Paul's.
- Unadilla, Otsego Co., attended from Oneonta.
- Union Mills, Fulton Co., attended from Galway.
- Upper Aqueduct, Saratoga Co., attended from St. Patrick's Cohoes.
- Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Michael J. Griffith.
- Valley Falls, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
- Walton, Delaware Co., attended from Hancock.
- Warrensburg, Warren Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Caldwell.
- Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Revs. John T. Emmett, O.S.A., James A. McGowan, O.S.A.
- West Troy, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. F. Sheehan, M.R.; Revs. James B. Gilloon, Denis McHugh.  
 Sacred Heart of Mary (French), Rev. Julius J. Burrick.  
 St. Bridget's, Revs. James A. Curtin, Daniel F. Curtin.  
 Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Chapel of St. Colman's Convent, attended from St. Patrick's.
- West Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Denis B. Collins.
- Wevertown, Warren Co., St. Charles', attended from North Creek.
- White Creek, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
- Whitehall, Washington Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.  
 N. D. des Victoires, Rev. J. Alex. Ethier.



Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.  
Yost's, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.

Retired: Rev. Wm. Cullinan, Rev. Louis N. St. Onge, res. St. John the Baptist's Church, Troy, N. Y., Rev. Henry Herfkens, Newport, N. Y.

Absent: Very Rev. Mgr. H. Cluever D.D., Revs. Thomas Kelly, P. J. Muldoon, Matthew Rhatigan, David Sheehan, Edward A. Pidgeon, Wm. F. Mahony, John J. Brosnan.

Rev. F. Z. Rooker, D.D., vice-rector, American College, Rome, Italy.

#### ECCLIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

TROY. *St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York*, (legal title: "St. Joseph's Seminary of the City of New York").—Very Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B., (pres. and prof. of church history and history of philosophy), Rev. Augustine Fizez, S.T.L., (treas. and prof. of moral theol. and canon-law), Rev. Remigius Lafort, S.T.L., (prof. of Sacred Scripture, ethics, elementary moral theol.), Rev. William H. Murphy, L.L.D., (prof. of dogm. theology), Rev. William Livingston, A.M., (director and prof. of liturgy and sacred eloquence), Rev. Jas. Fitzsimons, S.T.B., (prof. of metaphysics and philology), Rev. Joseph Delaney, S.T.D., ((prof. of logic and nat. sciences). Students: 128, of this diocese, 22. Brothers, 6.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ALBANY. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*.—Rev. Fidelis M. Voigt, O.M.C., sup.; Revs. Angelus Goessmann, O.M.C., Lucius Matt, O.M.C., Thomas Braitsch, O.M.C., and 2 lay-brothers. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, 43 Lodge st.—Brother Eliphus, director; Brothers in Community, 20.

*Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Kenwood.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Jones, R.S.H., superior of the Eastern Province. 36 choir religious, 4 lay Sisters.

*Convent of Our Lady, Help of Christians*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis (Syracuse, N. Y.). Sister M. Norberta, sup. Sisters, 4.

*Convent of St. Francis*, Church of Our Lady of Angels.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis (Syracuse, N. Y.). Sister M. Susanna, sup. Sisters, 6.

*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—Mother Jane of the Visitation, sup. 13 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Emmitsburgh, Md.), St. Joseph's Church.—Sister Cornelia, sup. 10 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Emmitsburgh, Md.), St. John's Church.—Sister Petronilla, sup. 6 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Emmitsburgh, Md.), 106 Elm st., St. Vincent's Asylum. Sister Anacaria Hoey, sup. Sisters, 11.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Schuyler Mansion.—3 Sisters. Sister Mary Joseph, sup.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Cathedral.—Mother Rose Aurelia, sup. 12 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Montreal, P. Q.).—Sister M. Angelica, sup. 10 sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). Holy Cross Church.—Sister Theobalda, sup. 5 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—Mother Francis de Sales, sup.

*Monastery of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, 886 Madison ave.—Dominican Nuns of the Congregation of St. C. de Ricci. Mother Maria de Ricci, prioress. Religious, 17. The Community is devoted to a life of Reparation, Adoration and Thanksgiving and is especially consecrated to the Love and Worship of the Sacred Heart. The Congregation is affiliated to the order of St. Dominic by the V. Rev. Father Larocca, Master General of the Order of Preachers and enjoys all the privileges and indulgences accorded to the Conventual Sisters of the Order. Ladies desiring to make private retreats are received in the Convent. Children and Converts are prepared for the Sacraments. A large number of working girls retire on Sundays, once a month, to the Convent for the exercises known as "the monthly retreat." A resident chaplain devotes himself to the Spiritual needs of all persons in the retreat.

*Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy*, Greenbush st., East Albany.—Mother M. Philomena, sup. Sisters, 24, Novices, 8. 6 Sisters at the Orphan Asylum; 7 Sisters at St. John's School.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, St. Peter's Hospital.—Mother M. Antonia, sup. 10 Sisters. AMSTERDAM. *Convent of the St. Sisters of Joseph* (Troy, N. Y.).—Mother M. Marcella, sup. 10 Sisters.

CAMBRIDGE. *House of the Augustinian Fathers*.—2 Fathers.

CATSKILL. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Vincent on Hudson, N. Y.).—Sister Teresa Joseph, sup. 6 Sisters.

COHOES. *House of the Brothers of St. Viator*, 38 Lancaster st.—Bro. J. Lévesque, C.S.V., and 4 Religious.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Clara, sup. 11 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann* (Lachine P.O.).—Sister M. John Baptist, sup. 15 Religious.



- GLENS FALLS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Troy, N. Y.).—Mother M. Florentina, sup. 14 Sisters.
- HOOSICK FALLS. *House of the Augustinian Fathers*.—3 Fathers.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Rose, sup. 10 Sisters.
- HUDSON. *Convent of the Sisters of Joseph*, 251 Allen st.—Mother M. Bridget, sup. 8 Sisters.
- LAKE GEORGE. *Convent of St. Mary of the Lake*.—Summer retreat of the Rev. Paulist Fathers.
- LANSINGBURGH. *House of the Augustinian Fathers*.—3 Fathers.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother M. Priscilla, sup. 7 Sisters.
- LITTLE FALLS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Troy, N. Y.).—Sister M. Augusta, sup. 10 Sisters.
- MECHANICVILLE. *House of the Augustinian Fathers*.—2 Fathers.
- SARATOGA SPRINGS. *St. Clement's College*, House of the Second Novitiate and Mission of the Redemptorist Fathers (Address L. B. 1548.)—Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.S.S.R., (rector, director of missions and pref. of Novices), Revs. Andrew Wynn, C.S.S.R., Cyril Dodsworth, C.S.S.R., Charles Schmidt, C.S.S.R., Francis Delargy, C.S.S.R., Lambert A. Van Lopick, C.S.S.R., Francis Klauder, C.S.S.R., Peter Ward, C.S.S.R., John Lynch, C.S.S.R., Peter Doyle, C.S.S.R., Joseph McGrath, C.S.S.R., Joseph Bloem, C.S.S.R., John Guillo, C.S.S.R., Peter Cunliffe, C.S.S.R.—Fathers of the Novitiate: Revs. Bernard McManus, C.S.S.R., Bernard Cullen, C.S.S.R., John Cook, C.S.S.R., Joseph Hamelryckx, C.S.S.R., Thomas Galvin, C.S.S.R., James Woods, C.S.S.R., Stephen Connolly, C.S.S.R., Paul Holz, C.S.S.R., John Thies, C.S.S.R., Anthony Gareis, C.S.S.R., Joseph Schneider, C.S.S.R., Joseph Grein, C.S.S.R., Peter Wartinger, C.S.S.R., Ferdinand Hennes, C.S.S.R., Arthur Coughlan, C.S.S.R., and 4 Lay brothers. Applications for Missions should be directed: Very Rev. Ferd. A. Litz, C.S.S.R., St. Alphonsus' Church, Park ave. and Saratoga st., Baltimore, Md., or Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.S.S.R., L. B. 1548, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
- Convent of Our Lady of the Star*.—Dominican Nuns (Albany, N. Y.). 6 Sisters. Mother M. Loyola, sup. This is a branch house of the Dominican Convent, Albany. Ladies may apply for private retreats.
- SCHAGHTICOKE. *House of the Augustinian Fathers*.—2 Fathers.
- SCHENECTADY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Joseph's Church.—Mother M. Cungiunda, sup. 6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary* (Montreal, P. Q.), St. John's Church.—Sister Mary Dolores, sup. 9 Sisters.
- TROY. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, St. Joseph's Church.—Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., sup. 4 Fathers, 3 lay Brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Our Lady of Lourdes* (Oostacker, Belgium), St. Joseph's Theological Seminary.—Bro. Severinus, sup. Brothers, 5.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Brother Edward, sup. Brothers, 9.
- Provincial House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Mary John, sup. Religious, 38; novices, 35; postulants, 12.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—Mother Melanie of St. Peter, sup. Sisters, 13.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Emmitsburgh, Md.), St. Mary's Church.—Sister Loretto, sup. 7 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Emmitsburgh, Md.), St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.—13 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann* (Lachine P.O.), St. John's Baptist Church.—Sister M. Domitille, sup. 7 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—Mother M. Immaculate, sup. 21 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—St. Peter's Church. Mother M. Odella, sup. 11 Sisters.
- WATERFORD. *House of the Augustinian Fathers*. 2 Fathers.
- WEST TROY. *St. Patrick's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy (East Albany, N. Y.). Sister M. Augustine, sup. Sisters, 8.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary*.—Sisters of Mercy (East Albany, N. Y.). 3 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Mary Bertilla, sup. 7 Sisters.
- St. Colman's Convent*.—Nuns of the Presentation. Mother Stanislaus Daly, sup. Religious, 13.
- WHITEHALL. *St. John's Convent*.—Sister of St. Joseph (Rutland, Vt.). Mother M. Joseph, sup. 4 Sisters.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- ALBANY. *Cathedral Academy*.—Bro. Idrastan, director of boys department; Mother Rose Aurelia, directress of girls department. 480 pupils. This Academy is under the State Board of Regents.
- Christian Brothers' Academy*, 43 Lodge st.—Bro. Eliphus, director. Brothers in academy, 20; pupils, 225.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Kenwood.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 100.
- St. Joseph's Academy*.—Bro. Thomas (Director). This Academy is under the State Board of Regents.
- St. Joseph's Select School*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Cornelia, sup. Pupils, 150.



- Assumption Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 74. Mother Angelica, supr. Sisters, 10.  
*Select School*, East Albany.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Antonia, supr. Pupils, 77.  
 CASTLETON. *Select School*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 45.  
 CONHOES. *Sacred Heart Academy*.—Brothers of St. Viateur. Bro. J. B. Lévesque, C.S.V., supr. 4 Brothers. Pupils, 125.  
 TROY. *St. Mary's Commercial Academy*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Edward, director. Brothers, 9; pupils, 300.  
 WEST TROY. *St. Patrick's Select School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Elizabeth supr. Pupils, 40.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- ALBANY. *R. C. House of the Good Shepherd*.—Central ave. & Boulevard, Mother Mary, Francis de Sales, supr. Religious, 10; Out-Sister's, 5.  
 1st. Department is to afford a place of retreat to females who have fallen into crime and wish to reform.  
 2nd. department, St. Ann's School of Industry and Reformatory. It is for the correction and education of homeless and wayward children. It is under the State Board of Charities. Number of Children, 26.  
*St. Peter's Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Antonia, supr. Sisters, 10; patients at present in hospital, 48; during the year, 467.  
*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Amphian of Mary, director. Brothers 7; orphans, 140.  
*St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum*, 106 Elm st. — Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg Md.). Sister Anacaria Hoey, supr. Sisters, 11; orphans, 160.  
*St. Francis de Sales Home*, Schuyler Mansion. — Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, supr. Sisters, 3; orphans, 48.  
*St. Joseph's Industrial School*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Cornelia, supr. Pupils, 33.  
*House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—Mother Jane of the Visitation. Sisters, 13. Inmates, men, 67; women, 98.  
*St. John's Orphan Asylum*, East Albany.—Sisters of Mercy. 6 Sisters. 136 Orphans.  
 TROY. *R. C. House of the Good Shepherd*. People's ave.—The end of the first department is to afford a retreat to those females who have had the misfortune to fall into crime and who wish to reform.  
 The 2d department, Mt. Magdalen School of Industry and Reformatory, is for the correction and education of homeless, wayward and corrupt children. It is under supervision of the State Board of Charities. Mother M. Immaculata, supr. Religious, 14; Out-Sisters, 7; Inmates, 175.  
*Male Orphan Asylum*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Agapas (director) Brothers in community, 20; in asylum, 16; orphans, 303.  
*Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Gabriela, supr. Sisters, 14; patients at present, 86; during the year, 772.  
*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Gertrude Balfe, supr. Sisters, 13; orphans, 182.  
*House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—Mother Melanie of St. Peter, supr. 13 Sisters. Inmates, 170; men, 70; women, 100.  
 WEST TROY. *St. Coleman's Orphan School*.—Nuns of the Presentation. Mother Stanislaus Daly, supr. Sisters, 12. 112 orphans.

## CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul are established in many churches of the diocese. The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association of the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Holy Face, League of the Sacred Heart, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities exist in many of the churches of the dioceses.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF ALBANY.

- Cathedral Academy*, chartered under the State Board of Regents.—Bro. Eliphus, director of boys department; Mother Rose Aurelia directress of girls department. Teachers: Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 12. 480 pupils.  
*St. Ann's*.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart (Kenwood). Pupils girls, 150.  
*Assumption*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Mother Angelica, supr. Sisters, 2. Pupils, 69.  
*Holy Cross*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Theobalda, supr. Sisters, 5; boys, 92; girls, 144.  
*St. Francis*, (Church of Our Lady of Angels).—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister M. Susanna, supr. Sisters, 6; Boys, 240; girls, 210.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



*St. John's*.—7 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 380.  
*St. John's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Cassian, dir. Brothers, 2; lay teachers, 2; pupils, boys 200.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*, chartered under the State Board of Regents.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Thomas, (director). Brothers, 4; lay-teachers, 4; pupils, boys, 343.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Cornelia, sup. Sisters, 10; pupils, girls, 205.  
*Our Lady of Angels*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 200; girls, 210.  
*Our Lady Help of Christians*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister M. Norberta, sup. Sisters, 6; boys, 145; girls, 155.  
*St. Mary's*.—Miss Annie Moran, principal; teachers, 4. Pupils, 118.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ALBANY.

Amsterdam, *St. Mary's Academy*, under the State Board of Regents.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Marcella, sup. Sisters, 10; lay teachers, 3; pupils, boys, 308; girls, 300.  
 Castleton.—Lay teachers, 2. Pupils, 45.  
 Catskill, *St. Patrick's Academy*, chartered under the State Board of Regents.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Teresa Joseph, sup. 6 Sisters. Pupils, 200.  
 Cohoes, *St. Bernard's Academy*, chartered under the State Board of Regents.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Clara, sup. Lay teacher for senior boys, Prof. J. M. Connelly. Boys, 309; girls, 300.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Ann. Sister John Baptist, sup. Religious, 15; pupils in par. school, boys, 250; girls, 495.  
 Glens Falls, *St. Mary's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Florentina, sup. Sisters, 13; 1 lay teacher; boys, 388; girls, 388.  
 Greenbush, *Parochial School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 185; girls, 204.  
 Hoosick Falls, *Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Rose, sup. Sisters, 10; Pupils, 550.  
 Hudson, *St. Mary's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Bridget, sup. Sisters, 8; pupils: boys, 140, girls, 160.  
 Lansingburg, *St. Augustine's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother John the Baptist, sup. Sisters, 7; Boys, 128; girls, 135.  
 Little Falls, *St. Mary's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Augusta, sup. Sisters, 8; pupils, 450.  
 Schenectady, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Cunigunda, sup., Sisters, 6; boys, 150; girls, 152.  
*St. John's School*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary Dolores, sup. Sisters, 9; pupils, boys, 195; girls, 224.  
 Troy, *St. John the Baptist's*.—Sisters of St. Ann. Sister M. Domitilla, sup. Religious, 7; pupils, 384.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Azades, director. Brothers, 21; pupils, boys, 225.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 13; boys, 336; girls, 565.  
*St. Lawrence's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 2; boys, 57; girls, 73.  
*St. Mary's Par. School*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Loretto, sup. Sisters, 7; pupils, girls, 300.  
*St. Michael's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 4; boys, 110; girls, 145.  
*St. Patrick's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Laurentina, sup. 9 Sisters. Boys, 260; girls, 273. 20 High Class boys at Brothers Academy.  
*St. Peter's Academy*, chartered under the State Board of Regents.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Odilia, sup. Sisters, 11; boys, 269; girls, 357.  
 West Troy, *Sacred Heart of Mary*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Bridget's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Bertilla, sup. Sisters 7, Boys, 201; girls, 217.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Augustine, sup. Sisters 8. Pupils, 400.  
 WHITEHALL, *Parochial School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Rutland, Vt.), Mother M. Joseph, sup. Sisters, 5; pupils, boys, 50; girls, 65.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                                                                |     |                                                            |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Bishop.....                                                                    | 1   | Clerical Students (for diocese) .....                      | 28       |
| Secular Priests.....                                                           | 142 | Seminary of Religious .....                                | 1        |
| Priests in Seminary, archdiocese of N.Y. of Diocese of Ghent .....             | 5   | Academies for boys 5, for girls 7.....                     | 12       |
| Priests of Religious Orders, excl. C.S.S.R. Mission House of Redemptorists.... | 24  | Pupils attending .....                                     | 1 620    |
| Total.....                                                                     | 29  | Parochial Schools .....                                    | 40       |
| Churches { with resident priest.....                                           | 202 | Children attending.....                                    | 13 593   |
| { without resident priest.....                                                 | 95  | Orphan Asylums .....                                       | 7        |
| Total.....                                                                     | 44  | Orphans .....                                              | 1 081    |
| Chapels.....                                                                   | 139 | Total of young people educated in Cath. Institutions ..... | 16 294   |
| Stations.....                                                                  | 51  | Hospitals .....                                            | 2        |
| Theological Seminary.....                                                      | 80  | Houses for aged .....                                      | 2        |
| Catholic Population about.....                                                 | 1   | Houses of the Good Shepherd .....                          | 2        |
|                                                                                |     |                                                            | 130,000. |



## DIOCESE OF ALTON.

FORMERLY DIOCESE OF QUINCY. ERECTED JULY 29, 1853. SEE TRANSFERRED TO ALTON, JAN. 9, 1857.

Comprises ~~that~~ part of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas and Edgar, and north of the southern limits of the Counties of Madison, Bond, Fayette, Effingham, Jasper and Crawford.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES RYAN, D.D., cons. May 1, 1888.

Series of Bishops—Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JÜCKER, D.D., cons. April 26, 1857; died Oct. 2, 1868.—Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., cons. Jan. 23, 1870; died Feb. 15, 1886.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. T. HICKEY, M.R.

Chancellor—Rev. EDW. L. SPALDING.

Secretary—Rev. PAUL W. SIMS.

Episcopal Consultors—Very Rev. F. H. ZABEL, D.D., Rev. P. PETERS, Rev. M. CLIFFORD, Very Rev. J. HARTY, Rev. JOS. MECKEL, Rev. L. HOEY.

Rural Deans—Very Rev. F. H. ZABEL, D.D., dean of Alton, for the counties Madison and Macoupin; Very Rev. J. HARTY, dean of Jacksonville, for the counties Jersey, Calhoun, Green, Scott and Morgan; Very Rev. M. WEIS, dean of Quincy, for the counties Adams, Brown and Pike; Very Rev. F. STICK, dean of Litchfield, for the counties Montgomery, Christian, Fayette and Bond; Very Rev. P. J. MACKEN, dean of Decatur, for the counties Macon, Moultrie, Shelby, Coles, Douglas and Edgar; Very Rev. H. J. F. JUNGSMANN, dean of Effingham, for the counties Effingham, Cumberland, Jasper, Clark and Crawford; Very Rev. J. F. MOHR, dean of Springfield, for the counties Sangamon, Cass and Menard.

Irremovable Rectors—St. Boniface's and St. Peter's, Quincy; St. Mary's, Alton; Immaculate Conception and SS. Peter and Paul's, Springfield; St. Patrick's, Decatur; St. Paul's, Highland, and the Church of Our Saviour, Jacksonville.

Examiners of the Clergy—Very Rev. T. HICKEY, V.G., Rev. ANSELM MUELLER, O.S.F., Rev. NICOLAUS LEONARD, O.S.F., Very Rev. F. H. ZABEL, D.D., Rev. P. PETERS, Rev. P. J. MACKEN.

Diocesan School Board—Very Rev. T. HICKEY, V.G., Very Rev. J. MECKEL, Rev. ANSELM MUELLER, O.S.F., Rev. NICOLAUS LEONARD, O.S.F., Rev. D. J. RYAN, Rev. P. F. CARROLL, Rev. J. W. CROWE.

Procurator Fiscalis—Rev. JOHN W. CROWE.

Defensor Matrimonii—Rev. L. W. LAMMERT.

Censor Librorum—V. Rev. F. H. ZABEL, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF ALTON.

Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. James Ryan, D.D., Rev. Edward L. Spalding, Rector, Revs. Paul W. Sims and Wm. M. Costello.  
Immaculate Conception, Revs. P. Peters, Joseph Foerster, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Fallon.  
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.  
Chapel of St. Joseph, Hospital, attended from St. Patrick's Church.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ALTON.

- Altamont, Effingham Co., St. Clare's, Rev. H. Gesenhues.  
 Antonius, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended from St. Francis' Monastery, Quincy, Rev. A. Moll, O.S.F., rector.  
 Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. V. Martin.  
 Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis', attended from Beardstown.  
 Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. W. J. Maguire.  
 Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. H. Ader.  
 Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly.  
 Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius', Rev. W. Weigand.  
 Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, attended from Mitchell.  
 Bethany, Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. E. McGowan.  
 Big Spring, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Neoga.  
 Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Tentopolis.  
 Black Jack (Troy P.O.), Madison Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Troy.  
 Bloomfield (Ellington P. O.) Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Dietrich.  
 Bluffs, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Winchester.  
 Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Jos. D. Metzler.  
 Brussels, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.  
 Buffalo, Sangamon Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Riverton.  
 Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Very Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D., R.D.  
 Camp Point, Adams Co., St. Thomas', attended from Liberty.  
 Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. C. Daw.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Sommer.  
 Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. H. J. Hoven.  
 Casey, Clark Co., St. Charles', attended from Marshall.  
 Chandlersville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Virginia.  
 Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles', Rev. Joseph Finnegan.  
 Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Henry Degenhardt.  
 Columbus, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bloomfield.  
 Dalton City, Moultrie Co., Rev. J. J. Clancy.  
 Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. Macken, R.D., Rev. Joseph O'Boyle.  
 St. James', Rev. L. W. Lammert.  
 St. Teresa's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.  
 Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Neoga.  
 Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. A. O'Reilly.  
 St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Schlegel.  
 Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Very Rev. H. J. F. Jungmann, R.D.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. P. R. Ducey.  
 Elsau, Jersey Co., St. Michael's, attended from Jerseyville.  
 Farmersville, Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. L. Hoey.  
 Franklin, Morgan Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. P. J. O'Reilly.  
 Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Hillsboro.  
 Girard, Macoupin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Virden.  
 Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. F. O'Brien.  
 Green Creek, Sigel P.O., Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. J. Storp.  
 Greenfield, Greene Co., St. Michael's, attended from Brighton.  
 Greenvew, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.  
 Greenville, Bond Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Vandalia.  
 Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from St. Michael.  
 Haynes, Jersey Co., St. Michael's, attended from Jerseyville.  
 Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Meckel, M.R.  
 Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes', Rev. H. Becker, D.D.  
 Humboldt, Coles Co., Holy Angels', attended from Arcola.  
 Hume, Edgar Co., St. Michael's, attended from Charleston.  
 Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. C. Manuel.  
 County Poorhouse, attended from Riverton.  
 Island Grove, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Tentopolis.  
 Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Our Saviour, Rev. J. W. Crowe, M.R., and Rev. Joseph O'Rourke.  
 Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. J. Harty, R.D.  
 Holy Ghost, Rev. F. Marks.  
 Kampsville, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from St. Michael.  
 Kane, Greene Co., attended from Jerseyville.  
 Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. F. X. Smith.  
 Lillyville, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Green Creek.  
 Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. F. Carroll.  
 St. Aloysius', Rev. Geo. Pesch.  
 Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. Joseph Maurer.  
 Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.  
 Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. Moroney.  
 Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. J. Murphy and David Sheehan.



- Mendon, Adams Co., St. Edward's, attended from Bloomfield.  
 Meppen, Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthaut.  
 Mitchell (Long Lake P. O., Madison Co.), St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. W. Merscher.  
 Montrose, Effingham Co., St. Rose's, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Morrisonville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, Rev. Alois Teppe.  
 Mount Olive, Macoupin Co., Assumption, attended from Staunton.  
 Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford:  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Dechene.  
 Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Thomas O'Hara.  
 Neoga, Cumberland Co., Rev. Thos. J. Butler.  
 New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Very Rev. J. F. Mohr, R. D.  
 New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldus, Rev. Francis N. Recouvreur.  
 Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. Molitor.  
 Niantic, Macon Co., attended from Illiopolis.  
 Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis', Rev. Patrick Lyons.  
 North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.  
 Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Macon.  
 Owaneco, Christian Co., attended from Assumption.  
 Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. F. Stick, R.D.  
 Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Postner.  
 Pearl, Pike Co., attended from Murrayville.  
 Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Hasse.  
 Pierron, Bond Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Futterer.  
 Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Metzger.  
 Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Pierron.  
 Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Very Rev. M. Weis, R.D., Rev. Augustine Gorris,  
     St. Peter's, Rev. J. P. Kerr, M.R., Rev. Charles Brady,  
     St. Francis Solanus', Rev. Andrew Butzkuben, O.S.F.,  
     Immaculate Conception, Revs. G. Mirbach, John Wand.  
     St. John Baptist's, Revs. J. Still, J. L. Locher.  
     St. Rose's, Rev. J. P. Brennan.  
     St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.  
     St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.  
     Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Francis' Church.  
     St. Vincent's Chapel, Rev. J. Locher.  
     Soldiers Home, Rev. J. Locher.  
 Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.  
 Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. James J. Deugherty.  
 Riverton, Sangamon Co., St. James', Rev. C. A. Snyder.  
 Robinson, Crawford Co., St. Leo's, attended from Marshall.  
 Roodhouse, Greene Co., St. Athanasius', Rev. M. J. Davis.  
 St. Elmo, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Altamont.  
 Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. J. Virnich.  
 St. Michael (Kampsville P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. Johannes.  
 Saline (Grant Fork P.O.), Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, Rev. Wm. Michael.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. R. Mahoney, D.D.  
 Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis', Rev. Chas. J. Carr.  
 Shumway, Effingham Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Altamont.  
 Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Riesen.  
 South Fork, Christian Co., St. Michael's, attended from Auburn.  
 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. T. Hickey, M.R. V.G. Rev.  
     Bernard Lee.  
     St. Peter and Paul's, Rev. A. J. Pennartz, M.R., Rev. F. X. Schoenlau.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. D. J. Ryan and Rev. M. Colton.  
     Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. C. H. Kreckenber.  
     St. Agnes', Rev. J. J. Howard, D.D.  
     St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.  
     St. John's Chapel, Rev. L. Hinssen, director.  
     St. Lucas' Hospital, attended from St. John's.  
     St. Francis Home, attended from St. John's.  
 Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. Zurbonsen.  
 Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Taylorville.  
 Sugar Creek, Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Auburn.  
 Sullivan, Moultrie Co., attended from Mattoon.  
 Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Higgins.  
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis', Rev. Paul Teroerde, O.S.F.  
 Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. W. Oberdoerster.  
 Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs', attended from Arcola.  
 Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolours, Rev. P. M. Bourke.  
 Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, Rev. P. Kaenders.  
 Versailles, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. Thomas J. Morrow.



Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, Rev. P. J. McManus.  
 Waverly, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Franklin.  
 Westwoods (Feldon P. O.), Jersey Co., St. Mary's, attended from Jerseyville.  
 White Hall, Greene Co., All Saints', attended from Roodhouse.  
 Williamsville, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. Thomas Masterson.

Retired: Rev. J. Turmel, St. John's Hospital, Springfield.  
 On sick leave: Rev. Thos. M. Connolly, St. Vincent's Sanitarium, Santa Fé, N. Mex.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- ALTON. *Motherhouse of the Ursuline Sisters.*—Mother Teresa Gillespie, *supr.* Sisters, 67.  
*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*, near Cathedral.—Mother Clare Prendergast, *supr.* 4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Emmitsburgh, Md.).—4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—Sister Cecilla, *supr.* 5 Sisters.
- ANTONIUS. *Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of Charity* (Alverno, Wis.).
- BLACK-JACK (Troy P.O.). *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—Sister Brigitta, *supr.* 2 Sisters.
- BRUSSELS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.).—3 Sisters.
- CARLINVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Springfield, Ill.).—2 Sisters.
- CARROLLTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Springfield, Ill.).—2 Sisters.
- COLLINSVILLE. *St. Angela's Convent of the Ursuline Sisters* (Alton, Ill.).—3 Sisters. Mother Bridget O'Rourke, *supr.*
- DECATUR. *St. Theresa's Convent of the Ursuline Sisters* (Alton, Ill.).—10 Sisters. Mother Theresa Bresnan, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis* (Springfield, Ill.), at St. Mary's Hospital.—Sister Cassiana, *supr.*, and 9 Sisters.
- EDWARDSVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—4 Sisters.
- EFFINGHAM. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis* (Springfield, Ill.), at St. Anthony's Hospital. Sister Cyrilla, *supr.*, and 7 Sisters.
- HIGHLAND. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—7 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis* (Springfield, Ill.), at St. Joseph's Hospital. Sister Gerburgis, *supr.*, and 7 Sisters.
- JACKSONVILLE. *St. Rose of Lima Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Springfield, Ill.).—5 Sisters.
- JERSEYVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Springfield, Ill.).—2 Sisters.
- LITCHFIELD. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Springfield, Ill.).—3 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis* (Springfield, Ill.), at St. Francis' Hospital. Sister Sebastiana, *supr.*, and 5 Sisters.
- MARINE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—2 Sisters.
- MATTOON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Springfield, Ky.).
- MT. STERLING. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Springfield, Ill.).—3 Sisters.
- NEW BERLIN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Springfield, Ill.).—2 Sisters.
- NEWTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.).—3 Sisters.
- PANA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Springfield, Ill.).—3 Sisters.
- PARIS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Springfield, Ill.).—3 Sisters.
- QUINCY. *St. Francis Solanus' Monastery of the Franciscan Fathers.*—Very Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., (guardian), Revs. Andrew Butzkueben, O.S.F., (vicar and rector), Mauritus Bankhoit, O.S.F., (dector), Solanus Hilchenbach, O.S.F., (dector), Richardus Van Heek, O.S.F., Leonard Neukirchen, O.S.F., (bibliothecar), Marcellus Buehlmann, O.S.F., and Antonius Moll, O.S.F. 8 Fathers, 20 professed clerics, 10 professed lay brothers, 2 stations and 3 chapels attended.
- House of the Franciscan Fathers*, at St. Francis' College.—Revs. Nicholas Leonard, O.S.F., (rector), Peter Wallischeck, O.S.F., (vice-rector), Engelbert Gey, O.S.F., Samuel Macke, O.S.F., Raphael Fuhr, O.S.F., Godefridus Hoellers, O.S.F., Stephen Scholz, O.S.F., Fortunatus Hausser, O.S.F., Alph. Bergener, O.S.F. 8 Fathers, 10 professed lay brothers.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), at St. Mary's Institute.—47 Sisters. The Sisters teach St. Boniface's, St. Peter's, St. Francis', St. Rose's and St. Aloysius' Schools, and have charge of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ* (Ft. Wayne, Ind.). Sister Ansherta, *supr.* 6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis* (Cincinnati, Ohio), at St. Mary's Hospital.—Sister Liguori, *supr.* 16 Sisters.
- SALINE (Grant Fork P.O.). *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—2 Sisters.
- SIGEL. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.).—Sister Ann, *supr.* 4 Sisters.
- SPRINGFIELD. *Motherhouse of the Ursuline Sisters.*—Mother Josephine Ursula, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters* (Alton, Ill.).—Mother Josephine Brüding, *supr.* 8 Sisters.  
*Mother-House of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis*, at St. John's Hospital.—Mother Macaria, *supr.* 39 Sisters. Rev. L. Hinssen, spiritual director of the Order in the U. S., res. at St. John's Hospital.



- Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis*, at St. Lucas' Hospital.—Sister Crispina, *supr.*  
5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis*, at St. Francis' Home.—Sister Aniceta, *supr.*  
4 Sisters.  
*Convent of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, Lincoln  
ave. and Monroe st.—Mother Josephine Meagher, prioress, 8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart* (Joliet, Ill.).—4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, at St. Mary's Church.—8 Sisters.  
STAUNTON. *Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—4 Sisters.  
TEUTOPOHIS. *Franciscan Monastery*.—Revs. Paulus Teroerde, O.S.F., (guardian and rector),  
Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., (vicar), Ludgerus Glauber, O.S.F., (master of novices),  
Aloysius Wiewer, O.S.F., Bonaventure Faulhaber, O.S.F., Anselm Pütz, O.S.F. 6 Fathers,  
5 professed clerics, 7 professed lay-brothers, 10 cleric novices, 13 lay brother novices, 3  
stations attended from Teutopolis.  
*House of the Franciscan Fathers at St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College*. — Revs. Hugolinus  
Storff, O.S.F., (rector), Christophorus Guithues, O.S.F., (vice-rector), Floribertus Jaspers,  
O.S.F., Ignatius Reinkemeyer, O.S.F., Maurus Brink, O.S.F., Clemens Moormann, O.S.F.,  
Polycarpus Rhode, O.S.F. 7 Fathers, 10 professed lay brothers.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—7 Sisters.  
VENICE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Racine, Wis.).—4 Sisters.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- ALTON. *Ursuline Academy of the Holy Family*.—Mother Teresa Gillespie, *supr.* Pupils, 60.  
DECATUR. *St. Teresa's Ursuline Academy*.—Mother Alphonse *supr.*  
HIGHLAND. *St. Scholastica's Academy of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.  
LITCHFIELD. *St. Joseph's Dominican Academy*.  
QUINCY. *St. Francis' College*.—Franciscan Fathers. Revs. Nicolas Leonard, O.S.F., (rector),  
Petrus Wallischek, O.S.F., (v. rector). 8 professors. Students, 180.  
*St. Mary's Institute of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—Sister Boniface,  
*supr.* Pupils, 175.  
SPRINGFIELD. *St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy*.—Mother M. Ursula, *supr.* Pupils, 98.  
TEUTOPOHIS. *St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College* (for Catholic boys only).—Franciscan  
Fathers. Revs. Hugolinus Storff, O.S.F., (rector), Christophorus Guithues, O.S.F., (vice-  
rector). 11 professors. Students, 150.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- ALTON. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.  
*Catholic Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cecilia, *supr.* 35 Orphans.  
DECATUR. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Cassiana, *supr.*  
EFFINGHAM. *St. Anthony's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Cyrilla, *supr.*  
HIGHLAND. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Gerburgis, *supr.*  
LITCHFIELD. *St. Francis' Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Sebastiana, *supr.*  
QUINCY. *St. Mary's Hospital*, Broadway and 14th st.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.  
Sister Ligouri, *supr.* Patients during the year, 596.  
*St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Eusebia, *supr.* 11  
religious.  
*St. Vincent's Home for the Aged and Infirm*.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ.  
Sister Ansherta, *supr.* 8 Sisters.  
SPRINGFIELD. *St. John's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Macaria, *supr.*  
*St. Luke's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Crispina, *supr.*  
*St. Francis' Home for the Aged and Infirm*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Aniceta,  
*supr.*

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF ALTON.

- Cathedral School*.—4 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 250.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—Secular teacher and School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Patrick's*.—2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ALTON.

- Altamont.—Pupils, 30.  
Antonius.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 65.  
Beardstown.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.  
Big Spring (Teutopolis P.O.).—Secular teacher. Pupils, 60.  
Bishop's Creek.—Secular teacher. Pupils, 80.



Black Jack (Troy P.O.).—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 40.  
 Brussels.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 81.  
 Carlinville, *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 50.  
     *St. Joseph's*.—Secular teacher. Pupils, 75.  
 Carrollton, *St. John's*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 75.  
 Collinsville.—3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 130.  
 Columbus.—Secular teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 Decatur, *St. Patrick's*.—5 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 250.  
     *St. James'*.—2 Secular teachers. Pupils, 85.  
 Edwardsville, *St. Boniface's*.—4 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 125.  
 Effingham, *St. Anthony's*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame and secular teacher. Pupils, 255.  
 Elsie.—Secular teacher. Pupils, 22.  
 Green Creek (Teutopolis P.O.).—Secular teacher. Pupils, 85.  
 Greenvew.—Secular teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 Haynes.—Secular teacher. Pupils, 21.  
 Highland, *St. Paul's*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.  
 Island Grove (Teutopolis P.O.).—Secular teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 Jacksonville, *St. Patrick's*.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.  
 Jerseyville.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 75.  
 Lillyville (Teutopolis P.O.).—Secular teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 Litchfield, *Assumption*.—3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 175.  
     *St. Aloysius'*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 Marine.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 40.  
 Marshall.—Pupils, 75.  
 Mattoon.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 200.  
 Meppen.—Secular teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Montrose.—Secular teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Mount Sterling, *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 100.  
     *St. Joseph's*.—Secular teacher. Pupils, 80.  
 New Berlin, *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 100.  
 Newton, *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 70.  
 Pana.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 175.  
 Paris, *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 80.  
 Quincy, *St. Boniface's*.—Secular teacher and School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 360.  
     *St. Peter's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 225.  
     *St. Francis'*.—Secular teacher and 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 385.  
     *Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Pupils, 180.  
     *St. Rose*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.  
     *St. John Baptist's*.—Sisters of the Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Pupils, 268.  
     *St. Aloysius*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 26.  
 Ste. Marie.—2 Secular teachers. Pupils, 150.  
 St. Michael (Kampsville P.O.).—Secular teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Saline (Grant Fork P.O.).—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 35.  
 Sigel.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.  
 Springfield, *Immaculate Conception*.—8 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 507.  
     *SS. Peter and Paul*.—6 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 300.  
     *St. Joseph's*.—Secular teachers. Pupils, 240.  
     *Sacred Heart of Jesus*.—3 Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 155.  
 Staunton.—4 School Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 130.  
 Teutopolis.—3 Secular teachers and School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 264.  
 Troy.—Sisters of Precious Blood. Pupils, 35.  
 Venice.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 75.  
 Westwoods (Feldon P.O.).—Secular teacher. Pupils, 20.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                          |     |                                         |       |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop .....                             | 1   | Academies .....                         | 5     |
| Secular Priests .....                    | 102 | Parochial schools .....                 | 61    |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....        | 30  | Children attending Paroch. schools..... | 7 597 |
| Total .....                              | 132 | Orphan Asylums .....                    | 2     |
| Churches { with resident priest .....    | 88  | Orphans .....                           | 80    |
| { without resident priest .....          | 46  | Hospitals .....                         | 8     |
| Total .....                              | 134 | Homes for the aged .....                | 2     |
| Chapels .....                            | 12  | Baptisms .....                          | 2 802 |
| Stations .....                           | 5   | Infants .....                           | 2 701 |
| Theological students (for diocese) ..... | 21  | Adults .....                            | 101   |
| Monasteries .....                        | 2   | Marriages .....                         | 496   |
| Colleges .....                           | 2   | Burials .....                           | 1 016 |
| Cath. Population, about .....            |     | 75,000                                  |       |



## DIOCESE OF BELLEVILLE.

ERECTED JANUARY 7, 1887.

*Comprises Illinois south of the northern limits of the counties of St. Clair, Clinton, Marion, Clay, Richland and Lawrence.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN JANSSEN, D.D., first bishop, cons. April 25, 1888. Res. 222 S. Race st.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. W. CLUSE, Germantown, Ill.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. H. J. HAGEN.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Revs. P. LIMACHER, A. VOGT, P. J. O'HALLORAN, C. KOENIG, A. DEMMING, C. J. ZWIESLER.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Revs. A. REINEKE, A. DEMMING, J. N. ENZLBERGER, J. B.

DIEPENBROCK, C. KREWET, F. BUDDE.

*Procurator Fiscalis*—Rev. C. J. ZWIESLER, Fayetteville, Ill.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Rev. —

*Censor Librorum*—Rev. J. N. ENZLBERGER, Piopolis, Ill.

*Diocesan School Board*—Revs. A. DEMMING, A. BRUMLEVE, J. HARKINS, F. BUDDE.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### \*CITY OF BELLEVILLE.

St. Peter's Cathedral, Revs. Francis H. Budde, H. J. Hagen, B. Hater; res. 330 S. Race t.

St. Luke's, Rev. Jas. M. Gough; res. 311 N. Church st.

St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Sauer.

#### CHAPELS.

Chapel of Our Mother of Dolors, Notre Dame Institute, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Agnes' Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BELLEVILLE.

Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alto Heer, O.S.B.

Ava, Jackson Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Murphysboro.

Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.

Bartelo, Clinton Co., St. Cecilia's, Revs. Bartholomew Bartels, John Keim.

Beaver Prairie, Clinton Co., St. Felicitas', attended from Carlyle.

Belmont Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from St. Francisville.

Benton, Franklin Co., attended from Du Quoin.

Breese, Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Revs. A. Reineke, H. Münster.

Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Francisville.

Cahokia (East St. Louis P.O.), St. Clair Co., Holy Family, Rev. N. Dietrich.

Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. J. Eschmann.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Diepenbrock.

St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.

St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.

Carlyle, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. A. Demming, A. Hahn.

Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, attended from Enfield.

Carterville, Williamson Co., attended from Murphysboro.

Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Philip J. Becker.

Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. F. Meifuss.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. C. J. Eckert.  
 State Penitentiary, attended from St. Mary's Church.  
 Cobden, Union Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Anna.  
 Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Claus.  
 Commercial Point, Alexander Co., attended from Cairo.  
 Dahlgren, Hamilton Co., St. John Nepomucene's, attended from Piopolis.  
 Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis J. Lohmann.  
 De Soto, Jackson Co., attended from Du Quoin.  
 Doherty, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.  
 Dubois, Washington Co., St. Charles', Rev. Lucas Miersowski, O.S.F., res. at Radom.  
 Du Quoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.  
 East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. P. J. O'Halloran, Jas. Downey.  
 St. Henry's, Revs. C. König, C. Kuhlmann; res. Broadway.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. Harkins; res. 413 Converse ave.  
 St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Henry's Church.  
 Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Balt. Wittauer.  
 Equality, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Day.  
 Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. C. A. Roesner.  
 Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Flora.  
 Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius', Rev. C. J. Zwiesler.  
 Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Aloys Th. Wegmann.  
 Freeburg, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Wirtschoreck.  
 French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. F. Ferbers.  
 Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Very Rev. W. Cluse, V.G., M.R.  
 Glasgow City, Monroe Co., Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from Prairie du Rocher.  
 Grand Chain, Pulaski Co., attended from Mound City.  
 Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.  
 Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Enfield.  
 Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis', attended from Madonnville.  
 Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Goosens.  
 Kimmunity, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Sandoval.  
 Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Gillen.  
 Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. B. Reusch.  
 Madonnville, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Eckerle.  
 Marion, Williamson Co., attended from Du Quoin.  
 Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. A. Th. Piekke.  
 McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's, attended from Piopolis.  
 Metropolis, Massac Co., attended from New Burnside.  
 Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. A. Breinlinger.  
 Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Van Delft.  
 Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. G. Jansen.  
 Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, Rev. P. H. Janssen.  
 Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Revs. C. Schauerte, G. Toennies.  
 Nashville, Washington Co., attended from Mt. Vernon.  
 New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburg.  
 New Burnside, Johnson Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Mamer.  
 Oak, Pope Co., St. Stephen's, attended from New Burnside.  
 Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Sandoval.  
 O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.  
 Okawville, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Mount Vernon.  
 Olive Branch, Alexander Co., attended from Cairo.  
 Olney, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Schnelten.  
 Paderborn, St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Hegemann.  
 Patoka, Marion Co., St. Ann's, attended from Centralia.  
 Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. J. G. Schneider.  
 Piopolis, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Revs. J. N. Enzberger, H. Keuth.  
 Prairie du Long, St. Clair Co. (Hecker P.O., Monroe Co.), St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Schlotmann.  
 Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. C. Krewet, J. Van de Riet.  
 Raddlesville, Jackson Co., St. Ann's, attended from Murphysboro.  
 Radom, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Revs. Sebastian Cebulla, O.S.F., Lucas Miersowski, O.S.F.  
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. Brümle.  
 Ridgway, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. Rensmann.  
 Rosiclare (Sheltersville P.O.), Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Equality.  
 Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.  
 Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John Bernard Neuhaus.  
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Francis H. Bergmann.  
 St. John, Richland Co., St. John's, attended from St. Wendel.  
 St. Leo, Randolph Co., St. Leo's, attended from Prairie du Rocher.  
 St. Libory, St. Clair Co., St. Libory's, Rev. A. Erefeld, M.I.  
 St. Rose, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.



St. Wendel (Wakefield P.O., Richland Co.), Holy Cross, Rev. M. Rott.  
 Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Flora.  
 Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. O. Meier.  
 Sandusky, Alexander Co., attended from Cairo.  
 Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Beuckmann.  
 Smithton, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. P. L. Mestrom.  
 Sparta, Randolph Co., attended from Waterloo.  
 Stonefort, Saline Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Burnside.  
 Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.  
 Tiptown (New Design P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Sweeney.  
 Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Pinckneyville.  
 Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. F. Bonsel.  
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Revs. P. Linnacher, A. Kaercher.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 Wetaug, Pulaski Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Engelbert Leist, O.S.B.

Priests retired: Rev. F. Kempen, St. Louis, Mo.; Rev. J. P. Klein, East St. Louis, Ill.  
 Priests absent: Revs. Fred. Bergmann, L. W. Ferland.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

CLUNY (Wetaug P.O., Pulaski Co.). *Benedictine Priory*, with Novitiate and Scholasticate.—  
 Very Rev. P. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Engelbert Leist, O.S.B.  
 RADOM. *St. Michael's Residence of the Franciscan Fathers*. — Revs. Sebastian Cebulla,  
 O.S.F., Lucas Miersowski, O.S.F. 2 lay Brothers.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

BELLEVILLE. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), Cathedral.—  
 23 Sisters.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—6 Sisters  
*Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis* (Springfield, Ill.), at St. Elisabeth's Hospital.—  
 Sister Julitta, supr., and 8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis* (Springfield, Ill.), at St. Agnes' Orphan Asylum.  
 —Sister Fridolina, supr., and 6 Sisters.  
 AVISTON. *Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ* (Ft. Wayne, Ind.).  
 BARTELSON. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—3 Sisters.  
 BREESSE. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—5 Sisters.  
 CAHOKIA (East St. Louis P.O.). *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—  
 2 Sisters.  
 CAIRO. *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto* (Loretto, Ky.).—18 Sisters. Mother Sophronia Hagen,  
 supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—8 Sisters. Sister M. Adella, dir.  
 CARLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ* (Ft. Wayne, Ind.).—  
 5 Sisters.  
 CENTRALIA. *Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ* (Ft. Wayne,  
 Ind.).—3 Sisters.  
 CENTREVILLE STATION. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.). 2 Sisters.  
 CHESTER. *Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—5 Sisters.  
 DU QUOIN. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—4 Sisters.  
 COLUMBIA. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—4 Sisters.  
 DAMIANVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—3 Sisters.  
 DUBOIS. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—4 Sisters.  
 EAST ST. LOUIS. *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto* (Loretto, Ky.).  
*Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis* (Springfield, Ill.), at St. Mary's Hospital. —  
 Sister Wilhelma, supr., and 9 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Springfield, Ill.), St. Mary's Church.—4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.), St. Henry's Church.—4 Sisters.  
 EVANSVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—2 Sisters.  
 FAYETTEVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ* (Ft. Wayne,  
 Ind.).—3 Sisters.  
 FREEBURG. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—3 Sisters.  
 FRENCH VILLAGE. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—4 Sisters.  
 GERMANTOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ* (Ft. Wayne,  
 Ind.).—5 Sisters.



- MADONNAVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—2 Sisters.  
 MASCOUATAH. *Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ* (Ft. Wayne, Ind.).—4 Sisters.  
 MILLSTADT. *Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ* (Fort Wayne, Ind.).—3 Sisters.  
 MOUNT CARMEL. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—3 Sisters.  
 MURPHYSBORO. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—5 Sisters.  
 O'FALLON. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—3 Sisters.  
 PINKNEYVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—2 Sisters.  
 PIOPOLIS. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—3 Sisters.  
 PRAIRIE DU ROCHER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Springfield, Ill.).—4 Sisters.  
 RADOM. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—4 Sisters.  
 RIDGWAY. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—2 Sisters.  
 RUMA. *Mother-House of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*.—Mother Clementina Zerr, *supr.*, and 22 Sisters.  
 ST. FRANCISVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—2 Sisters.  
 ST. LIBORY. *Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ* (Ft. Wayne, Ind.).—4 Sisters.  
 ST. ROSE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—3 Sisters.  
 ST. WENDEL (Wakefield P.O.). *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—2 Sisters.  
 SHAWNEETOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—2 Sisters.  
 SMITHTON. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—2 Sisters.  
 TRENTON. *Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ* (Ft. Wayne, Ind.).—4 Sisters.  
 WATERLOO. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Joseph, (St. Louis, Mo.). 6 Sisters.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- BELLEVILLE. *St. Peter's Institute for the Education of Young Men*.—Rev. F. Budde, *supr.* *Institute of the Immaculate Conception of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister Magdalen, *supr.* Pupils, 22.  
 CAIRO. *St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*.—Mother Sophronia, *supr.*

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- BELLEVILLE. *St. Elizabeth's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Julitta, *supr.* *St. Agnes' Orphan Asylum*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Fridolina, *supr.* 30 orphans.  
 AVISTON. *Sacred Heart Hospital*.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ.  
 CAIRO. *St. Mary's Infirmary* (Hospital).—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Adella, *supr.* 35 patients.  
 EAST ST. LOUIS. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Wilhelma, *supr.*

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Belleville, *St. Peter's*.—Secular teacher and School Sisters of Notre Dame. 650 pupils.  
           *St. Luke's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 250 pupils.  
           *St. Mary's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.  
 Aviston.—Secular teachers. 225 pupils.  
 Baldhill.—Secular teacher. 25 pupils.  
 Bartelo.—Sisters of the Precious Blood and secular teacher. 150 pupils.  
 Beaver Prairie.—Secular teacher. 26 pupils.  
 Belmont.—Secular teacher. 40 pupils.  
 Breese.—Secular teacher and School Sisters of Notre Dame. 185 pupils.  
 Cahokia (E. St. Louis P.O.).—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 70 pupils.  
 Cairo, *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Loretto. 65 pupils.  
           *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Loretto. 150 pupils.  
 Carlyle.—Secular teachers and Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. 200 pupils.  
 Centralia.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. 84 pupils.  
 Centreville Station.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 50 pupils.  
 Chester.—School Sisters of St. Francis. 84 pupils.  
 Columbia.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 150 pupils.  
 Damiansville.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 120 pupils.  
 Dubois.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 131 pupils.  
 Du Quoin.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 150 pupils.



- East St. Louis, *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Loretto. 225 pupils.  
*St. Henry's*.—Sisters of the Precious Blood and 1 lay teacher. 275 pupils.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic and Secular teacher. 250 pupils.  
 Enfield.—Secular teacher. 30 pupils.  
 Evansville.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 70 pupils.  
 Fayetteville.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. 40 pupils.  
 Flora.—Secular teacher. 40 pupils.  
 Freeburg.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 75 pupils.  
 French Village.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 60 pupils.  
 Germantown.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, and secular teachers. 225 pupils.  
 Lebanon.—Secular teacher. 50 pupils.  
 Lively Grove.—Secular teachers. 56 pupils.  
 Madonnville.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 40 pupils.  
 Mascoutah.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. 100 pupils.  
 Millstadt.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. 50 pupils.  
 Mount Carmel.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 100 pupils.  
 Murphysboro.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 142 pupils.  
 O'Fallon.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 80 pupils.  
 Paderborn.—Secular teacher. 65 pupils.  
 Pinckneyville.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 40 pupils.  
 Piopolis.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 110 pupils.  
 Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.).—Secular teacher. 45 pupils.  
 Prairie du Rocher.—Secular teacher and Sisters of St. Dominic. 200 pupils.  
*School for Colored Children*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. 28 pupils.  
 Radom, *St. Michael's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 180 pupils.  
 Red Bud, *St. John's*.—Secular teacher. 65 pupils.  
 Ridgway, *St. Joseph's*.—Sister of the Precious Blood. 85 pupils.  
 Runa.—Secular teacher. 54 pupils.  
 St. Francisville.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 75 pupils.  
 St. Libory.—Secular teacher and Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. 130 pupils.  
 St. Rose.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 85 pupils.  
 St. Wendel (Wakefield P.O.).—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 60 pupils.  
 Shawneetown.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 40 pupils.  
 Smithton.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 70 pupils.  
 Stringtown.—Secular teacher. 65 pupils.  
 Trenton.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. 105 pupils.  
 Waterloo.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                         |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop .....                         | 1  | Parochial Schools.....                  | 57     |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 73 | Children attending Parochial Schools... | 6 585  |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 5  | Orphan Asylum.....                      | 1      |
| Total .....                          | 78 | Orphans .....                           | 30     |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 60 | Total of Children educated in Catholic  | 6 677  |
| without resident priest.....         | 33 | Institutions .....                      | 4      |
| Total .....                          | 93 | Hospitals.....                          | 2 052  |
| Chapels.....                         | 9  | Baptisms, 1891.....                     | 1 987  |
| Stations.....                        | 10 | Infants.....                            | 65     |
| Theological Students.....            | 21 | Adults.....                             | 422    |
| Colleges.....                        | —  | Marriages, 1892.....                    | 917    |
| Academies.....                       | 2  | Burials, 1892.....                      | 50 000 |
| Pupils .....                         | 62 | Catholic Population, about.....         |        |



## DIOCESE OF BOISE CITY.

ESTABLISHED AS A VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC MARCH 3, 1868. ERECTED A DIOCESE BY  
HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII., AUGUST 25, 1893.

*Comprises the State of Idaho.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. A. J. GLORIEUX, D.D., cons. Titular-Bishop of Apollonia, April 19, 1885, transferred to the See of Boise City, August 26, 1893.

*First Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D. consecrated Bishop of Castabala, Aug. 9, 1868, resigned 1876; res. Victoria, V. C. I.

*Former Administrators* — Most Rev. F. N. BLANCHET, D.D., and Most Rev. C. J. SEGHERS, D.D.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boise City, Ada Co., St. John the Evangelist, 1133 Ninth st., Rt. Rev. A. J. Glorieux, D.D.,  
Rev. Joseph van der Heyden.  
Albion, Cassia Co., attended from Pocatello.  
Bannister, Lemhi Co., attended from Pocatello.  
Bayhorse, Custer Co., attended from Hailey.  
Bellevue, Alturas Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Hailey.  
Blackfoot, Bingham Co., attended from Pocatello.  
Bonanza, Custer Co., attended from Hailey.  
Bonner's Ferry, Kootenai Co., attended from Coeur d'Alène City.  
Broadford, Alturas Co., attended from Hailey.  
Bullion, Alturas Co., attended from Hailey.  
Burke, Shoshone Co., attended from Wallace.  
Caldwell, Canyon Co., attended from Boise City.  
Camas Prairie, Alturas Co., attended from Hailey.  
Centreville, Boise Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Idaho City.  
Challis, Custer Co., attended from Hailey.  
Clayton, Custer Co., attended from Hailey.  
Coeur d'Alène City, Kootenai Co., St. Thomas', Rev. F. J. MacKeown.  
Cottonwood, Idaho Co., Our Lady, Help of Christians, attended from Keuterville.  
Custer, Custer Co., attended from Hailey.  
Delta, Shoshone Co., attended from Wallace.  
De Smet, Kootenai Co., Sacred Heart, Coeur d'Alène Indian Mission, Rev. Charles Mackin,  
S.J., and other Jesuit Fathers.  
Eagle, Shoshone Co., attended from Wallace.  
Emmet, Canyon Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Boise City.  
Florence, Idaho Co., attended from Keuterville.  
Fort Sherman, Kootenai Co., attended from Coeur d'Alène.  
Garden Valley, Boise Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Idaho City.  
Gem, Shoshone Co., attended from Wallace.  
Genesee, Latah Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Burri.  
Glenn's Ferry, Elmore Co., St. Brigid's, attended from Hailey.  
Grangeville, Idaho Co., attended from Keuterville.  
Granite Creek, Boise Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Idaho City.  
Hailey, Alturas Co., St. Charles', Rev. J. Thomas.  
Harrison, Kootenai Co., attended from Coeur d'Alène City.  
Hope, Kootenai Co., attended from Coeur d'Alène City.  
Idaho City, Boise Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. J. A. Hendrickx.  
Idaho Falls, Bingham Co., attended from Pocatello.  
Indian Valley, Washington Co., attended from Boise City.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



Jerusalem, Boise Co., attended from Idaho City.  
 Juliaetta, Latah Co., attended from Moscow.  
 Kendrick, Latah Co., attended from Moscow.  
 Ketchum, Alturas Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hailey.  
 Keuterville, Idaho Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. W. Kroeger.  
 Kootenai Indian Mission, Kootenai Co., St. James', attended from Cœur d'Alène City.  
 Lapwai, Nez Percés Co., Nez Percés Mission, St. Joseph's, Rev. Al. Soer, S.J., Rev. A. Morvillo, S.J.  
 Lewiston, Nez Percés Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. N. Meyer, S.J.  
 Littlefield, Shoshone Co., attended from Wallace.  
 Montpelier, Bear Lake Co., attended from Pocatello.  
 Mountain Home, Alturas Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Mount Idaho, Idaho Co., attended from Keuterville.  
 Moscow, Latah Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis Hartleib.  
 Mullan, Shoshone Co., St. Michael's, attended from Wallace.  
 Murray, Shoshone Co., attended from Wallace.  
 Myrtle, Shoshone Co., attended from Wallace.  
 Nampa, Canyon Co., attended from Boise City.  
 Old Cœur d'Alène Mission (Old Mission P.O.), Kootenai Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Spokane Falls by the Jesuit Fathers.  
 Osborn, Shoshone Co., attended from Wallace.  
 Payette, Canyon Co., attended from Boise City.  
 Pioneer, Boise Co., attended from Idaho City.  
 Pocatello, Bingham Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. C. Van der Donckt, G. Bruggeman.  
 Rathdrum, Kootenai Co., St. Rose's, attended from Cœur d'Alène City.  
 Rocky Bar, Alturas Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Salmon City, Lemhi Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Salubria, Washington Co., attended from Boise City.  
 Sand Point, Kootenai Co., attended from Cœur d'Alène City.  
 Sawtooth, Alturas Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Shoshone, Alturas Co., St. Peter's, attended from Hailey.  
 Silver City, Owyhee Co., Our Lady of Tears, attended from Boise City.  
 Smoky, Alturas Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Soda Springs, Oneida Co., attended from Pocatello.  
 Volmer, Latah Co., attended from Moscow.  
 Wallace, Shoshone Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. R. Keyzer.  
 Wardner, Shoshone Co., attended from Wallace.  
 Warren, Idaho Co., attended from Keuterville.  
 Weiser, Washington Co., attended from Boise City.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

BOISE CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—11 Sisters. Sister Dominica, supr.  
 DE SMET. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers*.—Rev. Charles Mackin, S.J., supr.; Revs. Jos. Joset, S.J., Nicholas Cocchi, S.J. and John Post, S.J.  
*Novitiate of the Sacred Heart*.—Jesuit Fathers. 2 scholastics, 28 novices, 4 brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (Montreal, P. Q.).—7 Sisters. Sister Amadeé, supr.  
 LAPWAI. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.—2 Eathers, 1 brother.  
 LEWISTON. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—6 Sisters. Sister Mary Euphrosyna, supr.  
 POCATELLO. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—6 Sisters. Sister Mansueta, supr.  
 WALLACE. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (Montreal, P. Q.).—4 Sisters, 3 tertians. Sister M. Joseph, supr.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

BOISE CITY. *St. Teresa's Academy*.—Boarding and Day School for young ladies. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Dominica, dir. Pupils, 90; boarders, 25.  
 DE SMET. *Industrial School for Cœur d'Alène Indian Girls*, in care of the Sisters of Providence.—Sister Amadeé, supr. Pupils, 70.  
*Industrial School for Cœur d'Alène Indian Boys*, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers.—Pupils, 75.  
 LEWISTON. *St. Aloysius' Academy*.—Boarding and day-school for young ladies and also for boys under the age of 12. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Euphrosyna, supr. Pupils, 50; boarders, 10.  
 POCATELLO. *St. Joseph's Day School*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mansueta, dir. Pupils, 105.



## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

BOISE CITY. *Hospital*, in course of construction.

WALLACE. *Providence Hospital*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister M. Joseph, supr. Patients, about 50.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                    |     |
|--------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|-----|
| Bishop.....                          | 1  | Academies.....                     | 2   |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 10 | Parochial School.....              | 1   |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 7  | Industrial School for Indians..... | 2   |
| Total.....                           | 17 | Children attending Schools.....    | 525 |
| Churches } with resident priest..... | 12 | Hospitals.....                     | 2   |
| } without resident priest.....       | 15 | Baptisms.....                      | 301 |
| Total.....                           | 27 | Infants.....                       | 284 |
| Stations.....                        | 61 | Adults.....                        | 17  |
| Chapels.....                         | 6  | Marriages.....                     | 64  |
| Theological Students.....            | 1  | Burials.....                       | 72  |

Population: White—8,000. Indians—Nez Percés, 400; Cœur d'Alenes, 500; Kootenais, 200;  
Total Catholic population, 9,100.

## DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises Long Island in the State of New York.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. CHARLES E. McDONNELL, D.D., cons. April 25, 1892. Res. 367 Clermont ave.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., cons. Oct. 30, 1853; died Dec. 29, 1891.

*Vicars-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. MICHAEL MAY and Very Rev. P. J. McNAMARA, S.T.L.

*Chancellor*—Rev. JAMES H. MITCHELL. Chancery Office, 101 Greene Ave.; open from 9 A. M. to 12 M., and from 7 to 9 P.M. daily except Sunday and Thursday. Applications for dispensations should be sent to this office.

*Secretary*—Rev. JOHN I. BARRETT, res. 367 Clermont Ave.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. MICHAEL MAY, V.G.; Very Rev. P. J. McNAMARA, S.T.L. V.G., Revs. THOMAS TAAFFE, JOSEPH O'CONNELL, D.D., MARTIN CARROLL and THOMAS F. WARD.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Very Rev. P. J. McNAMARA, S.T.L., Revs. JOS. O'CONNELL, S.T.D., THOMAS TAAFFE.

*Defensor matrimonii*—Rev. JOSEPH O'CONNELL, S.T.D.

*School board*—Revs. JOS. O'CONNELL, S.T.D., PETER DAUFFENBACH, CYP. EISELE, JAMES S. DUFFY, JOHN HOFFMANN, JAMES H. MITCHELL, RICHARD S. FOLEY, JAMES F. MEALIA.

*Inspector of Schools*—Rev. JOHN L. BELFORD. Res. 417 Sackett st.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF BROOKLYN.

- St. James' Cathedral, Jay and Chapel sts., Rt. Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D.D., res. 367  
Clermont ave., Revs. Jeremiah A. Brosnan, Wm. B. Farrell and Peter F. Matthews. Res.  
250 Jay st.
- St. Agnes', Hoyt and Sackett sts., Revs. James S. Duffy, John B. C. York and Wm. S. Kirby.  
Res. 417 Sackett st.
- All Saints' (German), Throop ave. and Thornton sts., Revs. Anthony Arnold, Andrew  
Klarmann and Martin Lang. Res. 31 Thornton str.
- St. Aloysius (German), Underdonk ave. and Stanhope str., Rev. Jno. W. Hauptmann. Res.  
351 Stockholm st.
- St. Alphonsus' (German), Kent st., near Manhattan ave., Rev. Wendelin Guhl. Res. 177  
Kent st.
- St. Ambrose's, Tompkins and De Kalb aves., Revs. D. J. Sheehy and Michael H. Carey. Res.  
222 Tompkins ave.
- St. Ann's, Front and Gold sts., Revs. James J. Durick, John G. Goubeaud and Philip J. Mc-  
Laughlin. Res. 251 Front st.
- Annunciation of the B.V.M. (German), N. 5th and Havermeyer sts., Revs. George Kaupert  
and Jos. Ernst. Res. 259 N. 5th st.
- St. Anthony of Padua, Manhattan ave., opp. Milton st., Revs. P. F. O'Hare, Michael P.  
Heffernan, Jno. A. Fitzpatrick and Patrick J. O'Carroll. Res. 330 Manhattan ave.
- Assumption of the B.V.M., York and Jay sts., Revs. James J. McGusker, Jas. J. Corrigan, D.D.,  
and Jno. M. Kiley. Res. 104 York st.
- St. Augustine's, 6th ave. and Sterling pl., Revs. Ed. W. McCarty and Thomas F. Lynch. Res.  
52 Sterling pl.
- St. Barbara's, Central ave. and Bleecker st., Rev. Isidore Wunsch. Res. 137 Bleecker st.
- St. Benedict's (German), Fulton st., near Ralph ave., Revs. Jno. M. Hanselman and Francis  
Oswald Siegelack. Res. 927 Herkimer st.
- St. Bernard's (German), Rapelyea st., near Hicks st., Rev. Michael N. Wagner, S.T.L. Res. 651  
Hicks st.
- Blessed Sacrament, Fulton and Market sts., Revs. Joseph E. McCoy and Chas. H. O'Dougherty.  
Res. Market st., near Fulton.
- St. Boniface's (German), Duffield st., near Willoughby st., Rev. Geo. Feser. Res. 109 Wil-  
loughby st.
- St. Bridget's, Linden st. and St. Nicholas ave., Revs. Michael A. Fitzgerald and Jeremiah  
Heafey. Res. Linden st., near St. Nicholas ave.
- St. Casimir's (Polish), Greene ave., near Adelphi st., Revs. Leo Wysiecki and Michael  
Baranski. Res. 392 Adelphi st.
- St. Cecilia's, Herbert and N. Henry sts., Revs. Edward J. McGolrick, Thos. S. Duhigg and  
Jas. McMahon. Res. 84 Herbert st.
- St. Charles Borromeo's, Sydney Place and Livingston st., Revs. Thos. F. Ward, Maurice P.  
Fitzgerald and Wm. Long. Res. 21 Sydney place.
- St. Edward's, Canton and Division sts., Revs. J. F. Mealia and Wm. J. Donaldson, D.D. Res.  
9 Auburn Pl.
- Fourteen Holy Martyrs', Central ave. and Covert st., Rev. Bern. F. Kurtz.
- St. Francis de Sales, Broadway and Hull st., Revs. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., Jas. J. Barden,  
S.P.M., Jas. A. Ancona, S.P.M., James E. Sheehy, S.P.M., Wendel Strigl, S.P.M., William  
H. Sheehy, S.P.M., and Charles Farrelly, D.D. Res. 1875 Broadway.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Carroll st., and 6th ave., Revs. David J. Hickey, Herbert F. Farrell  
and Francis A. McCartney, D.D. Res. 225 6th ave.
- Holy Family (German), 13th st., bet. 4th and 5th aves., Rev. James J. Hanselman. Res.  
236 13th st.
- Holy Name, 9th and Prospect aves., Revs. Thos. S. O'Reilly and Myles O'Reilly. Res. 245  
9th ave.
- Holy Rosary, Chauncey st., between Stuyvesant and Reid ave., Revs. Dom. Monteverde and  
Matthew J. Flynn. Res. 141 Chauncey st.
- Holy Trinity (German), Montrose ave., betw. Graham ave. and Ewen st., Rt. Rev. Mgr. Michael  
May, V.G., Revs. John Koeberle, George D. Sander, Joseph Traenkle and Thomas Hansel-  
man. Res. 138 Montrose ave.
- Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Leonard and Mauger sts., Revs. James Taaffe and  
Wm. J. Costello. Res. 72 Mauger st.
- St. John Evangelist, 21st st., near 5th ave., Revs. Bernard M. McHugh, Jno. Reynolds, Jno.  
Barry and B. A. Smith. Res. 250 21st st.
- St. John the Baptist, Willoughby ave., bet. Lewis and Stuyvesant aves., Very Rev. J. A.  
Hartnett, C.M., and other Lazarist Fathers.
- St. John's Chapel, Clermont ave. near Lafayette ave. Revs. James H. Mitchell, Patrick M.  
Fitzgerald and Wm. J. McGuinnis, D.D. Res. 101 Greene ave.
- St. Joseph's, Pacific st., near Vanderbilt ave., Revs. Wm. T. McGuirl, Wm. Ahern and  
Louis T. McGinn. Res. 852 Pacific st.



- St. Leonard of Port Maurice (German), Hamburg ave. and Jefferson st., Revs. H. F. Weitekamp, F. M. Schneider and Peter Henn. Res. 199 Jefferson str.
- St. Louis' (French), Elery st., near Nostrand ave., Revs. Jules Jollon and G. Septier. Res. 36 Elery st.
- St. Malachy's, Vansicklen near Atlantic ave., Rev. —, Rev. Michael Murray. Res. 90 Vansicklen ave.
- St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Court and Luqueer sts., Revs. Jos. O'Connell, D.D., Thos. E. Carroll, Martin J. Hogan, S.T.B., and Charles A. Logue. Res. 467 Court st.
- St. Matthew's, Utica ave. and Degraw st., Revs. Patrick J. McGlinchey and Peter P. Connolly. Res. 250 Utica ave.
- St. Michael's, 4th ave. and 42d st., Revs. Henry A. Gallagher, Wm. A. Gardiner, Thos. J. Baxter, D.D. Res. 1058 4th ave.
- St. Michael's (German), Jerome st., near Atlantic ave., Revs. Aug. M. Niemann, and Geo. M. Schaaf. Res. 156 Jerome st. (26th ward).
- St. Michael Archangel (Italian), Lawrence st., cor. Tillary. Rev. S. Garofalo. Res. 250 Jay str.
- Nativity of Our Blessed Lord, Clason ave. and Madison st., Revs. Michael J. Moran, Jno. J. Mallen and Thos. O'Brien, S.T.L. Res. 495 Clason ave.
- St. Nicholas' (German), Olive and Devoe sts., Revs. John P. Hoffmann and Frederick W. Dotzauer. Res. 26 Olive st.
- Our Lady of Good Counsel, Putnam ave., between Ralph and Patchen aves., Revs. Eugene P. Mahony, Daniel F. Cherry and Jas. Donohue. Res. 915 Putnam ave.
- Our Lady of Mercy, Deveboise pl., near De Kalb ave., Very Rev. P. J. McNamara, S.T.L., V.G., Revs. Jno. F. O'Hara, Thomas Kennedy and Edward F. Hannigan. Res. 30 Deveboise place.
- Our Lady of the Presentation, Rockaway and St. Marks aves., Revs. Hugh Hand and Philip J. Kenny, 2076 Bergen st.
- Our Lady of Mount Carmel (Italian), North Eighth st. and Union ave., Rev. Peter Saponara. Res. 304 N. 8th st.
- Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Morgan ave. and Harrison place, Rev. Jno. Zentgraf. Res. 90 Morgan ave.
- Our Lady of Victory, Throop ave., bet. Macon and McDonough sts., Revs. Jas. J. Woods, Ed. J. Gannon and John Bennett. Res. 283 Macon st.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 5th ave. and 57th st., Revs. A. J. McInerney, C.S.S.R., John Daily, C.S.S.R., William Crosby, C.S.S.R.
- St. Patrick's, Kent and Willoughby aves., Revs. Thos. Taaffe, Peter Donohoe, Bernard O'Reilly, James H. Lynch and James Langan. Res. 285 Willoughby ave.
- St. Paul's, Court and Congress sts., Revs. William J. Hill, Jno. J. McCarren, P. N. McDonald, D.D., and Wm. J. Dunphy. Res. 223 Congress st.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, Wythe ave., bet. S. 2d and S. 3d sts., Revs. Sylvester Malone, Timothy J. Kelleher and Maurice Hartnett. Res. 69 S. 3d st.
- St. Peter's, Hicks and Warren sts., Revs. Jno. J. Canmer, T. J. Fitzgerald, Wm. J. Hamilton and E. Duffy. Res. 117 Warren st.
- Sacred Heart, Clermont ave., near Park ave., Revs. John Nash, P. J. Fahey and Phil. H. Smith. Res. 41 Adelphi st.
- Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary (Italian), President, near Van Brunt sts., Rev. Pasquale de Nisco, P.S.M. Res. 35 President st.
- St. Stanislaus (Skandinavian), 14th st., between 5th and 6th aves. Rev. Charles H. Dumahut. Res. 289 15th st.
- St. Stephen's, Summit and Hicks sts., Revs. Michael T. Kilahy, Henry F. Murray and Wm. F. Sheehy. Res. 108 Carroll st.
- St. Teresa's, Clason ave. and Butler st., Revs. Jos. McNamee, J. Crimmins and Jos. P. McGinley, S.T.L. Res. 739 Butler st.
- St. Thomas Aquinas', 4th av. and 9th st., Rev. James Donohue, LL.D., Thos. H. Horan, John H. Dever, O.S.A. Res. 249 9th st.
- Transfiguration, Marcy ave. and Hooper st., Revs. J. M. Kiely, Walter J. Powers and Peter Quealy. Res. 263 Marcy ave.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, N. 6th st., near First st., Revs. Martin Carroll, Francis X. Ludeke, Wm. J. Dunne and Henry A. Fitzgerald. Res. 167 N. 6th st.
- Visitation of the B.V.M., Verona st., Revs. John J. Loughran, D.D., and Henry Jordan. Res. 77 Verona st.

## CHAPELS.

- St. Catherine's, Bushwick av. and Ten Eyck st., attended from Holy Trinity Church.
- St. Vincent's, 7 Poplar st., attended from Assumption B.V.M.
- St. Francis', 37-45 Butler st., attended from St. Paul's.
- Sacred Heart, Clinton and Willoughby aves., attended from St. John's Chapel.
- Sacred Heart, Villa de Sales, attended from St. Frances de Chantal.
- Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge, Sag Harbor, attended by the Clergymen of St. Andrew's.
- St. Francis of Assisium, Willoughby and Clason aves., attended by the Clergy of St. Patrick's.
- St. Joseph's, Pacific st., near Vanderbilt ave., attended by the Clergy from St. Joseph's.
- St. Joseph's, Flushing, attended by the Clergy of St. Michael's.



St. Joseph's, Hicks and Congress sts., attended by the Clergy of St. Peter's.  
 Good Shepherd, Hopkins av. and Pacific st., attended by the Rev. Fathers of Mercy.  
 St. Mary's General Hospital, Revs. John Baxter and T. McGivern.  
 St. Mary's Female Hospital, 155 Dean st., Rev. J. J. Marrin.  
 St. John's, Albany and St. Mark's aves., Rev. J. Vitta.  
 Immaculate Conception, Bushwick and De Kalb aves., Rev. M. J. Hatton.  
 Immaculate Conception, 8th ave. and 16th st., attended by the Clergy of the Holy Name Church.  
 Mortuary Chapel, Holy Cross Cemetery, Flatbush, attended by the Clergy of the Holy Cross Church.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN.

Amityville, Suffolk Co., B.V.M., Queen of the Rosary, Rev. Peter Schwarz.  
 Babylon, Suffolk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Kilpatrick.  
 Bayridge, Kings Co., Our Lady of Angels, 72nd st. and 4th ave., Rev. M. J. Loftus.  
 Bayshore, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Bobier.  
 Bayside, Queens Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Matt. J. Tierney.  
 Bath, Kings Co., St. Finbar's, Rev. Hugh B. Ward.  
 Bellport, Suffolk Co., attended from Patchogue.  
 Bensonhurst, Kings Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Chas. Wightman.  
 Blythebourne, St. Frances de Chantal, Revs. Thos. L. McTague, S.P.M., and A. Lacasse, S.P.M.  
 Bohemia, Suffolk Co., St. John Nepomucen, attended from Bayshore.  
 Breslau City, Suffolk Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. L. Schaffer.  
 Canarsie, Kings Co., Holy Family, attended by Fathers of Mercy.  
 Cedarhurst, Queens Co., attended from Hewlett's.  
 College Point, Queens Co., St. Fidelis, Rev. Ambrose Schumack.  
 Coney Island, Kings Co., Guardian Angel, Rev. Jno. J. Cullen.  
 Corona, Queens Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. M. G. Flannery.  
 Cutchoque, Suffolk Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Southold.  
 Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended from Sag Harbor.  
 Far Rockaway, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer.  
 Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Jno. T. Woods, P. J. Farrelly and E. M. Ryan.  
 Flatlands, Kings Co., St. Thomas of Aquinas, Rev. E. W. Dullea.  
 Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Revs. Eugene Donnelly and James J. Cronin.  
 Fort Hamilton, Kings Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John G. Fitzgerald.  
 Foster's Meadow, Queens Co., St. Boniface (German), Rev. Jos. Hauber.  
 Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. McEnroe.  
 Great Neck, Queens Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Edward Smith.  
 Greenport, Suffolk Co., St. Agnes', Rev. Andrew J. O'Rourke.  
 Hempstead, Queens Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Richard S. Boyce.  
 Hewlett's Station, Queens Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick McKenna.  
 Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius, Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.  
 Huntington, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.  
 Hyde Park, Queens Co., attended from Westbury.  
 Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Mary's, attended from Bay Shore.  
 Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Revs. Michael J. Dennison and Michael J. Flaherty.  
 Presentation B.V.M. (German), Flushing and Shelton aves., Rev. Ign. Zeller.  
 Kings Park, Suffolk Co., Rev. Thos. J. MacCaffray.  
 Long Island City (Hunter's Point), Queens Co., St. Mary's, Revs. John McGuire, Wm. J. Doherty and Jas. Moran. Res. 118 5th st.  
 (Astoria) Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Revs. P. A. Walsh and Maurice Hickey.  
 (Schützen Park) St. Joseph's (German), Rev. C. Eisele. Res. 515 Grand ave.  
 (Dutch Kills) St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Toner.  
 (Blissville) St. Raphael's, Revs. K. S. Foley and Thos. F. Farrell.  
 Manhasset, Queens Co., St. Mary's, attended from Roslyn.  
 Masspet, Queens Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. F. X. Paulefigi.  
 Mattituck, Suffolk Co., and neighboring stations, attended from Southold.  
 Middle Village, Queens Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. Jno. B. Willman.  
 Moriches, Suffolk Co., St. Mary's, attended from Riverhead.  
 Morris Park, Queens Co., St. Benedict Joseph, Rev. Wm. J. Maguire.  
 Newtown, Queens Co., St. Adelbert's (Polish), Rev. Jos. Fyda.  
 Northport, Suffolk Co., Rev. Patrick Tuhigg.  
 Orient, Suffolk Co., attended from Greenport.  
 Oyster Bay, Queens Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Huntington.  
 Parkville, Kings Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. J. McAleese.  
 Patchogue, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Cornelius Curtin.  
 Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co., attended from Smithtown.  
 Quogue, Suffolk Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Riverhead.  
 Riverhead, Suffolk Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick Creighton.  
 Rockaway Beach, Queens Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Ed. J. Connell.



Rockville Centre, attended from Hewlett.  
 Ronkonkoma, Suffolk Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kings Park.  
 Roslyn, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nich. Doran.  
 Sag Harbor, Suffolk Co., St. Andrew's, Revs. Lawrence J. Guerin and Louis N. Martel.  
 Seatauket, Suffolk Co., St. James', attended from Smithtown.  
 Sheephead Bay, Kings Co. St. Mark's, Rev. Jno. J. Heffernan.  
 Shelter Island, Suffolk Co., attended from Greenport.  
 Smithtown, Suffolk Co., St. Michael's, attended from Kings Park.  
 Southampton, Suffolk Co., Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, attended from Sag Harbor.  
 Southold, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. F. Crowley.  
 Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thos. F. McGronen.  
 Whitestone, Queens Co., St. Luke's, Rev. Peter Kearney.  
 Willett's Point (military post), Queens Co., attended from Bayside.  
 Winfield, Queens Co., B.V.M., Help of Christians, Rev. P. Dauffenbach.  
 Windsor Terrace, Rev. J. A. McAteer, 38 Vanderbilt st.  
 Woodhaven, Queens Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Aloysius Steffen.  
 Yaphank, Suffolk Co., attended from Riverhead.

Revs. Michael Nevin, Michael J. Dowd, Jas. J. Dougherty and M. Galvin in ill health.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

**BROOKLYN.** *St. John's Theological Seminary*, Lewis and Willoughby aves.—Very Rev. J. A. Hartnett, C.M. (rector), Rev. T. M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. Ch. Eckles, Rev. Robt A. Lennon, C.M., Rev. E. A. Antill, C.M., Rev. Theodore McCormick, C.M. Seminarians, 60.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

**BROOKLYN.** *House of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission*, Lewis and Willoughby aves.—Very Rev. J. A. Hartnett, C.M., supr. 12 Fathers.  
*House of the Fathers of Mercy*, Broadway and Hull st. — 7 Fathers. Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., superior and director of missions. Applications for missions and retreats to be sent to the Rev. Superior.  
*House of the Redemptorist Fathers*, 5th ave. and 57th st.—Rev. Aug. J. McInerney, C.S.S.R., superior; Revs. John Daily, C.S.S.R., William Crosby, C.S.S.R. 1 lay Brother.  
*Monastery and Novitiate of St. Francis of Assist*, 35 to 47 Butler st.—Bro. Jerome, supr. Professed Brothers, 83; novices, 9; postulants, 8. Brothers go hence to teach Catechism in the Truant's Home, and in the St. Agnes' and St. Thomas Aquinas' Sunday Schools.  
*Convent of the Visitation*, 209 Clinton ave.—Mother M. De Sales Callanan, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 25; professed domestic Sisters, 5; out-Sisters, 6; novices, 3.  
 By rescript of His Holiness Leo XIII, March 11, 1883, the Confraternity of the Guard of Honor of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, already canonically established in this Convent, was erected into an Archconfraternity as the Head Centre for the United States. Information regarding the Guard of Honor of the Sacred Heart furnished on application.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, 273 Willoughby, cor. Classon ave.—Mother Mary Bernard, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 26; novices, 7; postulants, 3; lay Sisters, 12.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Congress st., near Court.—Sister Maria Louise, supr. 44 Sisters, 25 of whom teach in six Parochial Schools of the City.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, (Cincinnati, Ohio), Congress and Henry sts. Sister Gonsalva, supr. 30 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). 1918 Fulton st. — Sister Caroline, supr. 6 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Order of St. Dominic*, Montrose and Graham aves.—Mother Emily Barth, supr. 44 professed Sisters, 6 novices, 10 postulants; in diocese, 360.  
*Convent of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, Hopkinson ave. and Pacific st.—M. Francis Xavier, supr. Religious, 60.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (St. Hyacinth, P.Q.), 291 Sumpter st.—Mother St. Gertrude, supr. 15 professed Sisters.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Battimore, Md.), 174 Java st.—3 Sisters. Sister Jutta, supr.  
*Convent of the Salesian Sisters* (Italian), 138 Van Brunt str.—7 Sisters. Mother M. Assumpta, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth*, 45 27th st.—Sister Adelberta, supr. 5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Vincent on Hudson N. Y.), St. John the Baptist's Church.—7 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Vincent on Hudson, N. Y.), at St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Willoughby ave.—33 Sisters.



- AMITYVILLE, *Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Dominic*.—25 professed Sisters, 8 novices, 17 postulants.
- FLUSHING. *St. Joseph Convent, Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother M. Louis, *supr.* In Community: Professed Sisters, 318; novices, 34; postulants, 10; total 362.
- JAMAICA. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Vincent on Hudson, N. Y.)*.—5 Sisters.
- SAG HARBOR. *Convent du Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge (France)*.—Mother St. Basile, *supr* Community, 13.
- VILLA DE SALES, near Parkville, L. I. *Convent of the Visitation*.—Mother Mary Agnes Dillon, *supr.* Religious, 28.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- BROOKLYN. *College of St. John the Baptist*, Lewis and Willoughby aves.—Very Rev. J. A. Hartnett, C.M. (pres.), Rev. T. M. O'Donoghue, C.M. (vice-pres.), Revs. Patrick Carroll, C.M., R. A. Lennon, C.M., Jos. J. Elder, C.M., Jas. H. Neck, C.M., Theo. McCormick, C.M., Jno. Molyneux, C.M., Jas. McNelis, C.M., Chas. Eckles, C.M., J. J. Cribbins, C.M., E. A. Antill, C.M. Students, 165.
- St. Francis' College*, for boarders and day scholars, Baltic, near Court st. — Franciscan Brothers. Bro. Jerome, O.S.F., pres. Students, 265.
- St. Leonard's Academy*, 138-140 South 4th st.—Franciscan Brothers. Bro. Fidelis, O.S.F., director, Religious, 5. Pupils, 130. (Branch of St. Francis College.)
- St. Agnes' Academy*, for young ladies, 283-287 Union st. — 7 Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N. Y.). Pupils, 160.
- St. Ambrose's Academy*, 756 Dekalb ave.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N.Y.) Pupils, 64.
- St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, 6th ave. and Carrollst. — 11 Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N.Y.). Pupils, 150.
- Immaculate Conception Academy*, Leonard, near Mauer st.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, for young ladies, 61 South 3d st. — 2 Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N.Y.). Pupils, 50.
- St. Joseph's Select School*, 836 Pacific str., near Vanderbilt ave.—15 Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N.Y.)—Pupils, 160.
- St. Mary's Academy*, for young ladies, Maujer str.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N.Y.). Pupils, 90.
- St. Thomas Aquinas's Academy*, 4th ave. and 9th st. — 5 Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N.Y.). Boys, 39; girls, 60.
- Visitation Academy*, Clinton and Willoughby aves.—35 Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 130.
- St. Francis de Sales' Institute*, for small boys, Somers, near Stone st.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N.Y.) Pupils, 50.
- Nativity Institute*, Gates and Franklin aves.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N.Y.). Pupils, 88.
- Our Lady of Mercy Academy*, 48 Debevoise place.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N.Y.). Pupils 40.
- Our Lady of Victory Academy*, 149 McDonough st.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N.Y.). Pupils, 100.
- BABYLON, L. I. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N. Y.) Pupils, 32.
- BAYSIDE (Whitestone P.O.). *Sacred Heart Seminary*, for small boys.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N. Y.). Pupils, 50.
- FAR ROCKAWAY. *Star of the Sea Academy*. Boarding-school for girls. — 11 Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N. Y.). Pupils, 50.
- FLUSHING. *St. Joseph's Academy*, for young ladies.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N. Y.). 15 Sisters. Pupils, 140.
- SAG HARBOR. *Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge Academy*. Boarding-academy for girls.—Sisters of the Sacré Cœur de Marie. Pupils, 20.
- VILLA DE SALES, near Parkville. *Villa de Sales Academy*. Boarding-academy for young ladies.—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 50.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- BROOKLYN. *St. John's Home, Male Orphan Asylum*, Albany and St. Mark's aves.—35 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 998. Boys maintained in Branch-house at Hicksville, 125. Total, 1123. Mother M. de Chantal, *supr.*
- St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, Willoughby av., cor. Summer.—33 Sisters of Charity. Orphan girls, 579. Sister —, *supr.*
- St. Francis of Assisium Female Orphan Asylum*, Willoughby and Classon avs.—Sisters of Mercy. Orphans and destitute children, 510.



- Holy Trinity Orphan Asylum*, Graham and Montrose aves.—34 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 225; girls, 325.
- St. Leonard's Orphan Asylum*, Hamburg ave. and Melrose st.—23 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 40; girls 34.
- Annunciation Orphan Asylum*, Havermeyer st., near N. 5th st.—13 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 130.
- Our Lady of Sorrows Asylum*, Harrison pl. and Bogart st.—22 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 170; girls, 180.
- St. Malachy's Home*, Van Sicklen and Atlantic aves.—For orphans and destitute children. 12 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. —, sup. Inmates, boys, 50; girls, 80.
- St. Catherine's Hospital and Dispensary*, Bushwick ave., bet. Manjer and Ten Eyck sts., attended by the reverend clergy of Holy Trinity Church.—43 Sisters of St. Dominic (Brooklyn, N. Y.). 1,769 males and 735 females received medical treatment during the past year, and in the Dispensary 1205 applicants were attended. Mother M. Agnes Kraus.
- St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary* of the city of Brooklyn, 155 Dean st.—12 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Dolorosa, sister-servant. 6,840 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary during the year; patients treated in hospital, 251.
- St. Mary's Maternity and Nursery*, 153 Dean st.—Sisters of Charity. Children between the ages of 2 and 6 years cared for during the year, 279. Homeless mothers with infants, 36.
- St. Peter's Hospital*, Henry st., betw. Congress and Warren sts.—30 Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Patients attended during the year, 2,203; dispensary patients, 2,850; prescriptions filled at dispensary, 2,840; about 30 destitute families are daily supplied provision with for two meals, and 36 poor children are cared for in the institution. Sister Gonsalva, sup.
- St. Peter's Home for Females seeking employment*, 410 Congress st.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Accomodation for 80.
- St. Mary's General Hospital*, of the City of Brooklyn, St. Mark's ave., bet. Rochester and Buffalo aves.—24 Sisters of Charity. Sister Emiliana, sister-servant. Bergen street Cars run direct to Hospital. Patients attended during the year, 1,719.
- Dispensary of St. Mary's Hospital*, 1205 St. Mark's ave. Patients treated during the year, 6908.
- St. Mary's Training School for Nurses*.—Pupils, 27.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, Hopkinson ave. and Pacific st.—Religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. Sister M. Francis Xavier, sup. Magdalens, 50; penitents, 180; preservation children, 180. Boarders, 180.
- St. Paul's Industrial School*, Clinton and Congress sts.—Sisters of Charity. Girls, 229. A Boardinghouse is attached to this institution for orphan girls, who find employment outside.
- The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Bushwick and DeKalb aves.—Mother Mary of the Apostles, sup. Sisters, 17; males, 125; females, 135.
- Second Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, South Brooklyn, 8th ave. and 16th st.—Mother Mary of St. Edward, sup. Sisters, 15; males, 150; females, 156.
- St. Vincent's Home*, for boys, 7 Poplar and 10 Vine sts.—Under the supervision of the St. Vincent de Paul Council. Average attendance, 53.
- St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes*, Buffalo ave., betw. Dean and Bergen sts.—62 girls taught by 6 lady teachers. Miss Margaret Cosgrove, principal. Deaf Mute pupils from any part of New York State admitted free.
- AMITYVILLE. *Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Orphans, 175.
- COLLEGE POINT. *St. Fidelis' Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Hildegardis, sup. Orphans, 40.
- JAMAICA. *St. Elizabeth Orphan Asylum* (German), Shelton ave., near Flushing.—8 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 55; girls, 70.
- LONG ISLAND CITY (Schützenpark). *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German), Grand and Grace sts.—11 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 38; girls, 33.
- St. John's Hospital*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph (Flushing, N.Y.). Accomodation for 50 patients.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's Society*.—30 conferences in the diocese.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

##### IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN.

- Cathedral*.—8 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Boys, 575. 10 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 assistant. Girls, 600.
- All Saints*.—13 Sisters of St. Dominic and 1 secular. Boys, 290; girls, 289. Not classed in Kindergarten, 56.
- St. Aloysius*.—3 Dominican Sisters. Boys, 90; girls, 97.



- St. Alphonsus*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 60; girls, 70.  
*St. Ann's*.—4 Franciscan Brothers and 2 lay teachers. Boys, 380. 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 412.  
*St. Anthony's*.—4 Franciscan Brothers, 7 lay teachers. Boys, 492; 7 Sisters of St. Joseph and 5 lady teachers. Girls, 508.  
*Annunciation of B.V.M.*—5 Sisters of St. Dominic; 1 Secular teacher. Boys, 95; girls, 102.  
*Assumption of B.V.M.*—3 Sisters of Charity and 3 secular teachers. Girls, 350. 3 Franciscan Brothers and 3 lay teachers. Boys, 400.  
*St. Benedict's*.—6 Sisters of Christian Charity. Boys, 150; girls, 150.  
*St. Bernard's*.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 79; girls, 73.  
*St. Boniface's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 36; girls, 37.  
*St. Bridget's*.—4 secular teachers. Boys, 160; girls, 200.  
*St. Casimir's* (Polish), 26th str., near 3d ave.—4 Sisters of Nazareth. Boys, 160; girls, 140.  
 North 7th str., near 1st str.—Sisters of Nazareth and 2 seculars. Boys, 60; girls, 45.  
*St. Charles Borromeo*.—5 Franciscan Brothers and 2 lay teachers. Boys, 250. 4 Sisters of Charity and 2 assistants. Girls, 250.  
*Fourteen Holy Martyrs*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 40; girls, 40.  
*St. Francis de Sales*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph and 2 Franciscan Brothers. Boys, 270; girls, 230.  
*Holy Family*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 50; girls, 50.  
*Holy Name*.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph; 1 secular teacher. Boys, 160; girls, 170.  
*Holy Trinity*.—Advanced pupils in boys' school, by secular teachers; others and girls, by 20 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 690; girls, 603.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 150.  
*St. John the Baptist*.—7 Sisters of Charity and 3 seculars. Boys, 253; girls, 304.  
*St. John's*.—2 Franciscan Brothers. Boys, 371. 10 Sisters of St. Joseph; 4 secular teachers. Girls, 650; small boys, 120.  
*St. Joseph's*.—5 Franciscan Brothers and 3 lay teachers. Boys, 410. 11 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 520.  
*St. Leonard of Port Maurice*.—15 Sisters of St. Dominic and 1 secular. Boys, 768; girls, 710.  
*St. Louis*.—Secular teachers. Boys, 30; girls, 30.  
*St. Malachy's*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph and 2 assistants. Boys, 190; girls, 189.  
*St. Mary's, Star of the Sea*.—6 Franciscan Brothers and 2 secular teachers. Boys, 525. 6 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers. Girls, 596.  
*St. Matthew's*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 120; girls, 130.  
*St. Michael's*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph and 4 seculars. Boys, 240; girls, 260.  
*St. Michael's* (German).—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 90; girls, 118.  
*Nativity of Our Blessed Lord*.—7 Sisters of St. Joseph and 3 seculars. Boys, 175; girls, 285.  
*St. Nicholas*.—8 Sisters of St. Dominic and 1 secular teacher. Boys, 230; girls, 268.  
*Our Lady of Good Counsel*.—7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 180; girls, 213.  
*Our Lady of Mercy*.—3 Franciscan Brothers. 8 Sisters of St. Joseph and 4 seculars. Boys, 300; girls, 331.  
*Our Lady of Sorrows*.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic and 1 secular. Boys, 160; girls, 166.  
*St. Patrick's*.—5 Franciscan Brothers and 9 seculars. Boys, 773. 8 Sisters of Mercy and 4 seculars. Girls, 665.  
*St. Paul's*.—2 Franciscan Brothers, 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. Boys, 360; girls, 425.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph and 3 assistants. Boys, 175; girls, 225.  
*St. Peter's*.—2 Franciscan Brothers; 5 Sisters of Charity and 11 assistants. Boys, 510; girls, 615; Kindergarten, 280 children.  
*Sacred Heart of Jesus*.—7 Franciscan Brothers, 4 Sisters of Mercy and 5 Lay teachers. Boys, 457; girls, 498.  
*Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary* (Italian).—5 Salesian Sisters. Boys, 80; girls, 100.  
*St. Stephen's*.—4 Sisters of Charity and 2 assistants. Boys 215; girls, 250.  
*St. Teresa's*.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph and 3 secular teachers. Boys, 370; girls, 340.  
*St. Vincent de Paul*.—5 Franciscan Brothers, and 7 lay teachers. Boys, 705. 11 Sisters of St. Joseph, and 4 assistants. Girls, 749.  
*Visitation of B.V.M.*—3 Franciscan Brothers; 4 lay teachers. Boys, 393. 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 400.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN.

- Babylon.—1 Sister of St. Joseph. Boys, 14; girls, 12.  
 College Point. *St. Fidelis*.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 90; girls, 110.  
 Far Rockaway. *St. Mary's, Star of the Sea*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 55; girls, 35.  
 Flatbush. *High Cross*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 Secular. Boys, 103; girls, 126.  
 Flushing. *St. Michael's*.—9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 186; girls, 157.  
 Foster's Meadow. *St. Boniface's*.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 80; girls, 82.  
 Newtown. *St. Adalbert*, (Polish). Boys, 25; girls, 26.  
 Fort Hamilton. *St. Patrick's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 50; girls, 60.  
 Jamaica. *St. Monica's*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 120; girls, 140.  
*Presentation B.V.M.*—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 70; girls, 40.



Long Island City. *Our Lady of Mt. Carmel*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph and 2 seculars. Boys, 180; girls, 220.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 57; girls, 55.  
 Middle Village. *St. Margaret's* (German).—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 44; girls, 40.  
 Parkville. *St. Rose's*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 70.  
 Sag Harbor. *St. Andrew's*.—2 Sisters of Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 110.  
 Winfield. *B. V. M., Help of Christians*.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 90; girls, 80.  
 Woodhaven. *St. Elizabeth's*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 60; girls, 71.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                         |      |                                                |         |
|-----------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Bishop .....                            | 1    | Parochial schools .....                        | 107     |
| Secular Priests .....                   | 213  | Children attending { Boys.....                 | 14010   |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....       | 25   | { Girls.....                                   | 14938   |
| Total .....                             | 238  | Total of children attending par. schools ..... | 28948   |
| Churches { with resident priest .....   | 114  | Industrial School .....                        | 1       |
| { without resident priest .....         | 10   | Inmates .....                                  | 229     |
| Total .....                             | 124  | House of Good Shepherd .....                   | 1       |
| Chapels .....                           | 17   | Children in Preservation .....                 | 180     |
| Stations without Churches visited ..... | 11   | Orphan Asylums .....                           | 11      |
| Seminary for students in diocese .....  | 1    | Orphans .....                                  | 3783    |
| Students .....                          | 60   | Total of young people educated in Cath.        |         |
| Colleges and Academies for boys .....   | 3    | Institutions .....                             | 35335   |
| Students .....                          | 595  | Hospitals .....                                | 6       |
| Seminaries for small boys .....         | 2    | Patients during the year, about .....          | 7000    |
| Pupils .....                            | 110  | Homes for aged .....                           | 2       |
| Academies and Select Schools for young  |      | Homes for self supporting women .....          | 1       |
| ladies .....                            | 16   | Homes for newsboys .....                       | 1       |
| Pupils .....                            | 1490 | Catholic Population .....                      | 280,000 |

## DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., cons. Nov. 8, 1868. Res. 1025 Delaware ave.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., cons. Oct. 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. WILLIAM GLEESON.

*Chancellor*—Rev. JOHN J. SHEAHAN; chancery office, Franklin and Swan sts.

*Secretary*—Rev. EDWARD J. GIBBONS, res. 1025 Delaware ave.

*Bishop's Council*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. WILLIAM GLEESON, V.G., Very Rev. F. N. SESTER, Very

Rev. HENRY BEHRENS, S.J., Very Rev. PATRICK CANNON, dean, Revs. J. E. QUIGLEY, D.D., P. HOELSCHER, D.D.

*Deaneries*—*City District* comprises the City parishes and south towns of Erie Co.: Very Rev. —, dean.

*Erie Co. District* comprises Erie Co., except the south towns, and Tonawanda, Wyoming and Genesee Counties: Very Rev. F. N. SESTER, dean.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



*Niagara District* comprises the Counties of Niagara, Orleans and Tonawanda: Very Rev. P. J. CANNON, dean.

*Elmira District* comprises the Counties of Chemung, Steuben, Schuyler and Tioga: Very Rev. P. COLGAN, dean.

*Southern District* comprises the Counties of Allegany, Cattaraugus and Chautauqua: Very Rev. H. M. LEDDY, dean.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF BUFFALO.

- St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin sts., res. Franklin and Swan sts.; Rev. James E. Quigley, D.D., rector; Revs. Patrick J. Grant, Jas. F. Mooney, assistants; Revs. Patrick S. Dunne, Jno. J. Sheahan, D. J. Daly.
- Blessed Sacrament, Bishop's Residence, 1025 Delaware ave.; Rev. Jas. F. McGloin, rector; Revs. P. Cronin, Edward J. Gibbons.
- St. Adalbert's (Polish), Stanislaus st. and Rother ave., East Buffalo; Rev. Victor Zareczny, rector.
- St. Agnes' (English and German), Benzinger st., East Buffalo, res. 194 Ludington st.; Rev. Jos. Fischer.
- St. Ann's (German), Broadway and Emilie st., res. 371 Watson st.; Rev. Jos. Kreusch, S.J., rector; Revs. O. Hogenforst, S.J., Geo. Hieber, S.J., Wm. von Pakisch, S.J., Wm. Trümper, S.J.
- Annunciation, Bouck ave. and Grant st., res. 198 Bouck ave.; Rev. J. McGrath, Rev. Jno. J. Dealy, assistant.
- St. Anthony of Padua, Court and Morgan sts., res. 50 Franklin st.; Rev. Antonio Gibelli, rector; Rev. L. Martinelli, pro-rector.
- Assumption (Polish), North Buffalo, res. Amherst and Peter sts.; Rev. Thos. Stabenau.
- St. Boniface's (German), Mulberry st., res. 124 Locust st.; Rev. Ferd. Kolb, Rev. Peter Gemüngt, assistant.
- St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton sts., res. 397 Louisiana st.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. William Gleeson, V.G., rector; Revs. Richard O'Connell and John Casey.
- St. Casimir's (Polish), East Buffalo, Clinton and Beer sts., Rev. Frs. Krzesniak, assistant.
- St. Columbkille's, res. 429 Eagle st.; Rev. M. P. Connery, Rev. Felix Scullan, assistant.
- St. Francis Xavier's (German) North Buffalo, res. 157 East st.; Rev. Chas. Schaus.
- Holy Angels, Porter ave., res. 348 Porter ave.; Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I., rector; and other Oblate Fathers.
- Holy Name of Jesus, 1505 Bailey ave. (East Buffalo); Rev. J. C. Long.
- Immaculate Conception, Edward st., res. 144 Edward st.; Rev. Thomas A. Donaghue, D.D.
- St. John the Baptist (North Buffalo), res. 64 Hertel ave.; Rev. B. B. Grattan.
- St. Joseph's (German), Buffalo Plains, res. 3347 Main st.; Rev. G. N. Zurcher.
- St. John Kanty (Polish), Broadway and Swimburne st.; Rev. Jos. Flaczek.
- St. Louis' (German), Main and Edward sts., res. 35 Edward st.; Rev. P. Hoelscher, D.D., rector; Revs. John V. Schaus, Jas. Franz, assistants.
- St. Mary's (German), Broadway and Pine st., res. 258 Pine st.; Rev. Jos. Putzer, C.S.S.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. Michael's (German), Washington st. bet. Chippewa and Tupper sts., res. 651 Washington st.; Rev. J. Groenings, S.J., pastor; Rev. Leo Osterrath, S.J., and other Jesuit Fathers.
- St. Nicholas', Welker st., res. 18 Welker st.; Rev. Christopher O'Byrne.
- St. Patrick's, Seymour and Enslie sts., res. 138 Seymour st.; Rev. Dominic Scanlan, O.S.F., rector; Revs. Michael Mann, O.S.F., and Eligius Popp, O.S.F., assistants.
- St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton sts., res. 399 Washington st.; Rev. Joseph Fenger.
- Sacred Heart (German), Seneca st., res. 698 Seneca st.; Rev. Wm. Riszewski, rector; Rev. Geo. Weber, assistant.
- Seven Dolors (German), Genesee st., res. 20 Rich st.; Rev. A. Heiter, D.D., Rev. A. Bornefeld, assistant.
- St. Stanislaus (Polish), Townsend and Peckham sts., res. Townsend st., East Buffalo; Rev. John Pitass, rector; Revs. Peter Pitass and Peter Kowalsk, assistants.
- St. Stephen's, Elk st., res. 793 Elk st.; Rev. E. McDermott.
- Transfiguration, Rev. James Wojcik.
- St. Vincent's, Main st., res. 2019 Main st.; Rev. Clement Niemann.

## CHAPELS.

- Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, on the Island, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.
- Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Chapel of the Bl. Sacrament.



Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Michael's.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, attended from St. Louis'.  
 Chapel of the Deaf Mute Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of the Providence Asylum for the Insane.  
 Chapel of St. Francis' Asylum.  
 Chapel of German Orphan Asylum.  
 Chapel of Mt. St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. James Brennan, res. Main st. and Humboldt Park-way.  
 Working Boys Home, 35 Niagara Square, Rev. D. Walsh.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BUFFALO.

Addison, Steuben Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Thos. Caraher.  
 Akron, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Ed. J. Purcell.  
 Albion, Orleans Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi.  
 Assumption (Polish), Rev. Barth. Swinko.  
 Alden, Erie Co., St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. Peter Theis.  
 Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Joseph Butler, O.S.F., rector, assisted by the Fathers from St. Bonaventure's College.  
 Andover, Allegany Co., Blessed Sacrament, Rev. T. A. Murray.  
 Angelica, Allegany Co., St. James', attended from Belmont.  
 Angola, Erie Co., Most Precious Blood, Rev. James McCarthy.  
 Attica, Wyoming Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. W. T. Wilber.  
 Batavia, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Brougham, rector, Rev. John J. Colgan, assistant.  
 Bath, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Gleason.  
 Belfast, Allegany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Haire.  
 Belmont, Allegany Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fr. Burns.  
 Bennington Centre, Wyoming Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Jno. B. Stemmler.  
 Bergen, Genesee Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Michael J. Kean.  
 Big Flats, Chemung Co., attended from Corning.  
 Birdsall, Allegany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Portageville.  
 Bolivar, Allegany Co., St. Mary's, attended from Cuba.  
 Boston, Erie Co., St. John Baptist (German), Rev. —.  
 Brocton, Chautauqua Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Westfield.  
 Byron, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, attended from Bergen.  
 Campbelltown, Steuben Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bath.  
 Canaseraga, Allegany Co., St. Mary's, attended from Portageville.  
 Canisteo, Steuben Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Hornellsville.  
 Carrollton, Cattaraugus Co., St. Peter's, attended from Limestone.  
 Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., St. James', attended from Dayton.  
 Chaptalsburg, Cattaraugus Co., St. Pacificus', attended from Ellicottville.  
 Cheektowaga, Erie Co., Help of Christians' (German), Rev. F. X. Scherer.  
 Chocton, Steuben Co., St. Pius', Rev. M. Krischel.  
 Corning, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Peter Colgan, rector; Rev. J. J. Rogers, assistant.  
 St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Crittenden, Erie Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Pembroke.  
 Cuba, Allegany Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Jas. Griffin.  
 Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., St. Paul of the Cross, Rev. A. Adolph.  
 Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Felix Ward, C.P., and other Passionist Fathers.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Very Rev. F. N. Sester.  
 St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. A. Lex.  
 East Arcade, Wyoming Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel O'Brien.  
 East Aurora, Erie Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Springbrook.  
 East Bennington, Wyoming Co., Help of Christians' (German), attended from Bennington Centre.  
 East Eden, Erie Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Jos. Hummel.  
 East Pembroke, Genesee Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Thos. Barrett.  
 Ellicottville, Cattaraugus Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Jno. D. Biden.  
 Elmira, Chemung Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Nicholas Gibbons, rector; Rev. M. Pyne, assistant.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Bloomer, rector; Rev. David Ryan, assistant.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer, rector; Rev. John Lafferty, assistant.  
 St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. Fr. Trautlein, rector.  
 St. Casimir's (Polish), Rev. —, rector.  
 Fillmore, Allegany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cuba.  
 Forestville, Chautauqua Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Dunkirk.  
 Franklinville, Cattaraugus Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Ellicottville.  
 French Creek, Chautauqua Co., St. Mathias', attended from Westfield.  
 Friendship, Allegany Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Cuba.



- Gardenville, Erie Co., Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. F. X. Kofler.  
 Gasport, Niagara Co., St. Mary's, attended from Middleport.  
 Gowanda, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Dayton.  
 Grand Island, Erie Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Tonawanda.  
 Great Valley, Cattaraugus Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Salamanca.  
 Hamburg, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. Andrew Frey.  
 Hammondsport, Steuben Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. John F. Gardiner.  
 Hendy Creek, Chemung Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. John's, Elmira.  
 Hinsdale, Allegany Co., attended from Cuba.  
 Holland, Erie Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Boston.  
 Holly, Orleans Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. H. Leddy.  
 Hornellsville, Steuben Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. R. Barlow, rector; Rev. Jos. Darcy, assistant.  
 Horseheads, Chemung Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. T. Dunn.  
 Jamestown, Chautauqua Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Richard Coyle.  
 Java Center, Wyoming Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. J. Duffy.  
 Lancaster, Erie Co., Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. V. Scheffels, rector.  
 Langford, Erie Co., St. Martin's (German), Rev. Francis Schlee.  
 Leroy, Genesee Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. A. Vandepoel.  
 Lewiston, Niagara Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Mullaney.  
 Limestone, Cattaraugus Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. A. Smith.  
 Limestone Hill, Erie Co. (West Seneca P. O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. N. Baker, rector; Rev. Jos. Garen, assistant.  
 Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., St. Mary's, attended from Randolph.  
 Lockport, Niagara Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Matthew Darcy, rector.  
 St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. Cannon, dean and rector; Rev. John F. Ryan, assistant.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. W. Grill.  
 Marilla, Erie Co., SS. Philip and James', attended from Springbrook.  
 Medina, Orleans Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. J. McNab.  
 Polish Congregation.  
 Middleport, Niagara Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Jas. Roche.  
 Millport, Chemung Co., attended from Horseheads.  
 Newark, Tioga Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Owego.  
 Newfane, Niagara Co. (Lockport P. O.), St. Bridget's, Rev. Michael Noonan.  
 New Oregon, Erie Co., Immaculate Conception (German), attended from Langford.  
 Niagara Falls, Niagara Co., St. Mary's of the Cataract, Rev. James A. Lanigan.  
 North Bush, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from St. Joseph's, Buffalo.  
 North Evans, Erie Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Angola.  
 North Java, Wyoming Co., Rev. James C. Bubenheim.  
 North Ridge, Niagara Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newfane.  
 North Tonawanda, Niagara Co., Church of the Ascension, Rev. Jas. M. Rustin.  
 Olcott, Niagara Co., St. Charles' Borromeo's, attended from Newfane.  
 Olean, Cattaraugus Co., St. Mary's of the Angels, Rev. J. J. Hamel, rector; Rev. James C. O'Reilly, assistant.  
 Owego, Tioga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin Ryan.  
 Pavilion, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas B. Milde.  
 Pendleton, Niagara Co., Good Shepherd's (German), Rev. C. Kaelin.  
 Perkinsville, Steuben Co., Sacred Heart's (German), Rev. A. L. Huber.  
 Perry, Wyoming Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis Sullivan.  
 Portageville, Wyoming Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. John J. Nash, D.D.  
 Portville, Cattaraugus Co., Sacred Hearts', attended from Olean.  
 Prattsburg, Steuben Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hammondsport.  
 Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Cunningham.  
 Rexville, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. J. McConnell.  
 Salamanca, Cattaraugus Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Berkery.  
 Polish Church, Rev. Peter Basinski.  
 Sardinia, Erie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Boston.  
 Scio, Allegany Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Belmont.  
 Sheldon, Wyoming Co., St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Theodore Voss.  
 Sherman, Chautauqua Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westfield.  
 Silver Creek, Chautauqua Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Angola.  
 Silver Springs, Wyoming Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perry.  
 Sinclairville, Chautauqua Co., St. Paul of the Cross', attended from St. Mary's, Dunkirk.  
 Somerset, Niagara Co. (Barker's P. O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. D. M. Reilly.  
 Southport, Chemung Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Elmira.  
 South Valley, Cattaraugus Co., St. Mary's, attended from Randolph.  
 Spencer, Tioga Co., St. Mary's, attended from Horseheads.  
 Springbrook, Erie Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James C. Cain.  
 Springville, Erie Co., St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. Chas. Schillo.  
 Strykersville, Wyoming Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. G. Gysen.  
 Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Thos. Hines.  
 Swormville, Erie Co., (German), Assumption, Rev. John Soemer.  
 Tonawanda, Erie Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Aloysius A. Bachmann.



Van Ettenville, Chemung Co., attended from Horseheads.  
 Warsaw, Wyoming Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Leddy.  
 Watkins, Schuyler Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Wm. H. Morrison.  
 Waverly, Tioga Co., St. James', Rev. E. McShane, Rev. F. J. Naughten, assistant.  
 Wayland, Steuben Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jos. M. Thies.  
 Wellsville, Allegany Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. H. Leddy, dean.  
 Westfield, Chautauqua Co., St. James', Rev. Jos. Meyer.  
 West Valley, Cattaraugus Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Springville.  
 Wheatville, Genesee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Pembroke.  
 Williamsville, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. M. Philipps.  
 Youngstown, Niagara Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

**BUFFALO.** *Juniorate of the Oblate Fathers*, 348 Porter ave. — Rev. James McGrath, O.M.I., (superior), Rev. Jos. Levoyer, O.M.I., (dir. of Juniors), Rev. Peter M. Gagnon, O.M.I., (procurator), Rev. Aphonse Nolin, O.M.I., (prefect of studies). Revs. James E. Quested, O.M.I., J. Forget Despatis, O.M.I., James H. Quinn, O.M.I., Eugene Dorgan, O.M.I., John P. Reynolds, O.M.I., (professors). Juniors, 18; lay brothers, 4. Applications for admission should be sent to the Rev. Father Superior, or Rev. Director.

**ALLEGANY, Cattaraugus Co.** *St. Bonaventure's Seminary and College*. — Franciscan Fathers. Very Rev. Joseph F. Butler, O.S.F., (guardian and pres.), Revs. Cyprian Dal Monte, O.S.F., (vicar), James Dolan, O.S.F., (vice-pres.), Lewis Stanton, O.S.F., Francis Coen, O.S.F., Angelus O'Connor, O.S.F., Celsus Murphy, O.S.F., Bonaventure M. Fuchs, O.S.F., Sistus Ligorio, O.S.F., John Ward, O.S.F. 11 professed clerics; 5 brothers; 8 novices and 6 tertians. Ecclesiastical students, 61; collegians, 137.

**SUSPENSION BRIDGE.** *Niagara University, Seminary and College of Our Lady of Angels* (P.O. address: Niagara University, Niagara Co., N. Y.). — Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. *Faculty*: Very Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., (pres.), Revs. J. O. Hayden, C.M., (v.-pres.), J. A. Moloney, C.M., E. J. Lefevre, C.M., John V. Talley, C.M., D. J. Downing, C.M., F. McCauley, C.M., L. A. Grace, C.M., (secretary), R. F. Walters, C.M., (treasurer), James Sullivan, C.M., R. H. Albert, C.M., E. Carey, C.M., J. V. O'Brien, C.M., M. J. Rosa, C.M. Ecclesiastical students, 60; collegians, 160. Medical and Law Departments in Buffalo.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

**BUFFALO.** *Redemptorist Residence, St. Mary's Church*, 258 Pine st. — Revs. Jos. Putzer, C.S.S.R., (rector), Peter Bausch, C.S.S.R., Charles Rathke, C.S.S.R., Jos. Froehlich, C.S.S.R., Philip Colonel, C.S.S.R., F. X. Mueller, C.S.S.R., John Meier, C.S.S.R., and 3 lay Brothers.

*Jesuit Residence, St. Michael's Church*, (Canisius College). Rev. J. J. Zahm, S.J., president.

*Jesuit Residence, St. Ann's Church*, 371 Watson st. — Very Rev. Theod. van Rossum, S.J., (supr. of the Mission of the German Province), Rev. Jos. Kreush, S.J., rector.

*Oblates' Residence, Holy Angels' Church*, 248 Porter ave. — Rev. James McGrath, O.M.I., supr. 10 Fathers; 4 lay Brothers.

*Franciscan Monastery, St. Patrick's Church*, 138 Seymour st. — Rev. Dominic Scanlon, O.S.F., rector, Revs. Michal Mann, O.S.F., Eligius Popp, O.S.F. and 2 lay Brothers.

*Residence of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Delaware ave. and Terrace. — Bro. Denis, supr. and pres. of St. Joseph's Cathedral parochial school. They have charge of St. Bridget's parochial school.

*Residence of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, St. Joseph's College, Prospect ave. and Jersey st. — Bro. Aelred, pres. and supr. St. Louis' Parochial School attended from here.

*Convent of the Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (called Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary), 74 Franklin st., Provincial House, Novitiate and Scholasticate of the Institute for the Province of the Sacred Heart. — Miss Ernestine Nardin, mother-provincial, Miss Mary Mougey, local-supr., Miss Eliza, Smythe, mistress of novices, Miss Margaret Laurent, directress of the academy. 57 professed religious, and 79 novices. About 800 religious performing missionary work in different parts of the United States and Canada are subject to this house.

*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, at Mt. St. Mary's Academy, Cleveland ave. — 17 Religious.

*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, at the Catholic Home for working girls.

*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, at St. Joseph's Cathedral.

*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, at St. Anthony of Padua Church.

*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, at St. Nicholas' Church.

*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, at St. Peter's Church.



- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, at the Mission Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, on the Island.
- Convent of Gray Nuns* (Ottawa, Ont.), Porter and Prospect aves.—Sister D. M. Kirby, supr. 20 Sisters. They have an academy and teach the parochial schools of the Holy Angels' parish in Buffalo.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), 219 Broadway.—12 Sisters. Sister M. Angelica, supr. The Sisters teach the parochial schools of St. Mary's.
- Convent of St. Clare*, S. Division st., attached to St. Patrick's Church.—Sisters of St. Francis (Allegany, N. Y.). Mother M. Antonia, supr. 13 Sisters. They teach a select school, and St. Patrick's parochial school.
- Sacred Heart Convent, Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Francis*, 749 Washington st.—Sister Cecilia, supr. 43 Sisters. In Community, 167 Sisters. They teach the parochial school of St. Michael's and have a highschool and Kindergarten.
- St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, 472 Emslie st. — 30 Sisters. They teach St. Ann's School and have a Kindergarten.
- Mother-house of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, 337 Pine st.—Sister Mary Laurentia, supr. 112 Sisters, 34 novices, 4 candidates. They have St. Francis' Asylum.
- Convent of the Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis* (Buffalo, N. Y.), at the German Orphan Asylum, Best st.
- Convent of the Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis* (Buffalo, N. Y.), at Seven Dolors' Church.
- Convent of the Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis* (Buffalo, N. Y.), at St. Agnes' Church.
- Convent of the Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis* (Buffalo, N. Y.), at Sacred Heart Church.
- Convent of Mt. St. Joseph's, Mother-house and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, 2064 Main st.—Mother Mary Anne, supr. 20 Sisters; in Community, 166. The Sisters conduct Mt. St. Joseph's Academy and St. Vincent's School.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Boniface's Church. — 7 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Francis Xavier's Church. — 6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Joseph's Church, Buffalo Plains. — 3 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Mary's Institute for Deaf-mutes.—41 Sisters; 13 Sisters teach St. Louis', St. John's and Immaculate Conception parochial schools.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sacred Heart Home*. — 3 Sisters.
- St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, attached to St. Bridget's Church. — Sister M. Gertrude, supr. In Community, 38 Sisters. The Sisters teach St. Bridget's and Holy Name parochial schools.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Buffalo, N. Y.), St. Stephan's School.—Sister M. Clara, supr.
- Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge*.—See Magdalen Asylum under "Hospitals, Asylums."
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—St. Mary's Asylum for Widows.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Providence Lunatic Asylum.
- Convent of Polish Sisters of St. Francis*, called also Felician Sisters, Peckham and Wilson sts.—Sister Mary Nepomucene, supr. 18 Sisters. They teach the parochial school of St. Stanislaus'.
- ALBION.** *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Batavia, N. Y.). 4 Sisters.
- ALDEN.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Buffalo, N. Y.). 3 Sisters.
- ALLEGANY.** *St. Bonaventure's Franciscan Monastery*. — See St. Bonaventure's Seminary and College. 6 Fathers, 7 clerics, 6 lay Brothers, 10 novices, 6 tertians.
- St. Elizabeth's Convent, Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Francis**. — Mother Mary Teresa, supr. 19 Sisters, 2 novices. They have an academy and teach the St. Nicholas district school of the village.
- BATAVIA.** *St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*. — This is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy outside of Buffalo, except those at Jamestown. Mother M. Gerald Quigley, general-supr. 13 Sisters, 8 novices. Community: 59 Sisters, 3 novices.
- CHEEKTOWAGA.** *Convent of the Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis* (Buffalo, N. Y.).
- CORNING.** *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Batavia, N. Y.). 12 Sisters.
- DUNKIRK, Chautauqua Co.** *St. Mary's Passionist Monastery*. — Very Rev. Felix Ward, C.P., (supr.), Revs. Mark Moeslein, C.P., (vicar), James Ryan, C.P., Boniface Sotter, C.P., (pres. of college), Nicholas Ward, C.P., Casimir Taylor, C.P., a class of postulants and 2 lay Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Buffalo, N. Y.), at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum. 17 Sisters; 9 Sisters teach St. Mary's and Sacred Heart parochial schools.
- EAST EDEN.** *Convent of the Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis* (Buffalo, N. Y.).
- GARDENVILLE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis* (Buffalo, N. Y.).
- HAMBURG.** *Convent of the Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis* (Buffalo, N. Y.). 11 Sisters.
- HORNELLVILLE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Batavia, N. Y.). 11 Sisters.
- JAMESTOWN.** *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Buffalo, N. Y.). Sister M. Ligouri, supr.
- JAVA CENTRE.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Buffalo, N. Y.). — 3 Sisters.
- LANCASTER.** *Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary* (Buffalo, N. Y.). — Miss Maria Zech, supr. 7 Religious.
- LANGFORD.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Buffalo, N. Y.). — 3 Sisters.
- LEROY.** *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Batavia, N. Y.). 7 Sisters.



- LOCKPORT, Niagara Co. *St. Joseph's Convent*—Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Anastasia, sup. 18 Sisters, 25 novices. They have an academy at Lockport and Elmira, and teach the parochial schools of St. Patrick's, St. John's, St. Mary's, Lockport, of SS. Peter and Paul's, St. Mary's, St. John's, Elmira, and of the Annunciation, Buffalo.
- NEW OREGON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Buffalo, N. Y.).—3 Sisters.
- NIAGARA FALLS. *Convent of Our Lady of the Cataract*.—Sisters of Mercy (Batavia, N. Y.). Mother Philomena, sup. and 6 Sisters.
- OLEAN. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Batavia, N. Y.). 9 Sisters.
- OWEGO. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Batavia, N. Y.). 7 Sisters.
- PENDLETON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Buffalo, N. Y.).—3 Sisters.
- SALAMANCA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Buffalo, N. Y.).—6 Sisters.
- SPRINGVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis* (Buffalo, N. Y.).
- TONAWANDA. *Convent of the Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis* (Buffalo, N. Y.).
- SUSPENSION BRIDGE. *Residence of Priests of the Congregation of the Mission*, at the Seminary of Our Lady of Angels. 14 Fathers.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Buffalo, N. Y.).—7 Sisters.
- WAYLAND. *Convent of the Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis* (Buffalo, N. Y.).—4 Sisters.
- WELLSVILLE. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy* (Batavia, N. Y.). 6 Sisters.
- WEST SENECA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Buffalo, N. Y.), at the Cath. Protectory. 18 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Buffalo, N. Y.), at St. Joseph's Asylum. 16 Sisters. Sisters teach also Our Lady of Victories School.
- WILLIAMSVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis* (Buffalo, N. Y.).

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- BUFFALO. *Canisius College*, 651 Washington st.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. John J. Zahm, S.J., (pres.), Revs. A. Guggenberger, S.J., B. Henke, S.J., F. X. Delhez, S.J., H. Behrens, S.J., H. Hartmann, S.J., J. Pottgeisser, S.J., J. Rockliff, S.J., J. Ming, S.J., J. B. Theiss, S.J., J. Kessel, S.J., J. Faber, S.J., L. Bonvin, S.J., M. Karstaetter, S.J., M. Bischoff, S.J., P. Hagg, S.J., R. Martin, S.J., Th. Hauser, S.J., Wm. Graffweg, S.J., U. Heinze, S.J. Several scholastics and several lay teachers. Students (boarders and day-scholars), about 350.
- St. Joseph's College*. Prospect ave. and Jersey st.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Aelred, pres.
- St. Mary's Academy*, 74 Franklin st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Miss Margaret Laurent, sup. Pupils, 173.
- St. Joseph's Select School*, 68 Franklin st.—For boys between the ages of 5 and 12 years. Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 43.
- Mount St. Mary's Academy*.—Branch House of St. Mary's Academy, Cleveland ave.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Madame Pauline San Pierre, sup. Pupils, 136.
- School of the Sacred Heart*, connected with Mt. St. Mary's Academy.—For boys between the ages of 5 and 12 years. Pupils, 37.
- Holy Angel's Academy*, Porter and Prospect aves.—Gray Nuns (Ottawa, Ont.). Sister D. M. Kirby, sup. Pupils 230.
- Mt. St. Joseph's Academy*, Main st. and Humboldt Parkway.—20 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 70.
- Branchhouse to the Holy Angel Academy*, Braiton st. Pupils, 135.
- Select School*, attached to St. Clare's Convent. Sisters of St. Francis.
- High School*, attached to Sacred Heart Convent of St. Francis, Washington st. Pupils, 80. Also Kindergarten, pupils, 120.
- ALBION. *Select School*.—Sisters of Mercy.
- ALLEGANY. *St. Elizabeth's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Mary Teresa, sup. Besides the regular English branches are taught stenography, type-writing, French, German, Latin, drawing and painting oil and water-colors. Pupils, 90.
- St. Bonaventure's College*, connected with St. Bonaventure's Seminary.
- BATAVIA. *Art School*, Oilpainting, Water Colors, China Painting and Crayon work.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.
- CORNING. *Select School*.—Sisters of Mercy.
- DUNKIRK. *College of the Passionist Fathers*.—Rev. B. Sotter, C.P., president. 18 students.
- ELMIRA. *Academy of Our Lady of Angels*.—Sisters of Mary. Sister Mary Claver, sup. Pupils, 100.
- HORNELLSVILLE. *Select School*.—Sisters of Mercy.
- LANCASTER. *Select School*.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary.
- LOCKPORT. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Anastasia, sup. Pupils, 325.
- OWEGO. *Select School*.—Sisters of Mercy.
- NIAGARA FALLS. *Select School* for graduates from parochial school.—Sisters of Mercy.
- SUSPENSION BRIDGE. *College of Our Lady of Angels* (see Eccl. Institutions).
- WELLSVILLE. *Select School*.—Sisters of Mercy.



## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- BUFFALO.** *Le Conteur St. Mary's Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes*, 125 Edward st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Ann Burke, supr. Rev. P. S. Dunne, (pres. and chaplain). Deaf-mute pupils, 160.  
*Deaf Mute Institution* (Branch), Main st.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, 1313 Main st.—10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Josephine, sister-servant. Orphans, 123.  
*St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants*, 126 Edward st.—10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth, sister-servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 201; widows, 6; patients, 87.  
*St. Francis' Asylum*, for the care of old and infirm persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, 337 Pine st.—18 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Bonaventura, supr. Number of inmates at present, 258; can accommodate about 300.  
*German Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum*, Best st.—Incorporated 1874. 15 Sisters of St. Francis (Buffalo, N. Y.). Sister Mary Ignatia, supr. Average number of orphans, 145.  
*Magdalen Asylum*, 485 Best st.—Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge called also the Good Shepherd (Caen, France). Mother Mary of St. Bernard, supr. Professed Sisters, 47; penitents, 105. At the same place and under the same direction, the Catholic protectory for girls; number of girls, 47.  
*The Providence Retreat*, Main st.—12 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Thomas, sister-servant. Patients admitted during the year, 298; in the institution at present, 139.  
*Buffalo Hospital of the Sisters of Charity*, 1833 Main st.—15 Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence, sister-servant. Patients admitted during the year, 1274. The hospital can accommodate 180 patients. Every person applying is admitted without distinction of nationality or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and medicines administered from this charitable institution.  
*Emergency Hospital*, exclusively for accidental cases, Michigan and S. Division sts.—In charge of the Sisters of the Buffalo Hospital. Patients admitted during the year, 295.  
*Catholic Home*, for young girls out of employment, 64 Franklin st.—In charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Miss May A. Hanlon, supr.  
*Working Boys Home of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. D. Walsh, pres., 35 Niagara square. 30 boys.  
**CORNING.** *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Mercy. 28 orphans.  
**DUNKIRK.** *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Anastasia, supr. Average number of orphans, 50.  
**HORNELLSVILLE.** *Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy (Batavia, N. Y.). 3 Sisters.  
**W. SENECA**, near Buffalo. *The Catholic Protectory*, under an incorporated "Society for the Protection of destitute Roman Catholic Children."—Rev. N. H. Baker (superintendent); Rev. Jos. Garen (assistant-superintendent); Brothers of the Holy Infancy and 18 Sisters of St. Joseph have care of the children. Average number of boys, 251. Various industries, such as chair-making, boot and shoe business, the manufacture of brooms, type-setting, and electrotyping, are taught.  
*St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum*, situated near by, under the same spiritual direction.—16 Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the children, who averaged during the year 162. Mother Elizabeth, supr.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF BUFFALO.

- St. Joseph's Cathedral*.—3 Christian Brothers and 9 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 526.  
*St. Adalberts*.—8 Sisters of St. Francis and 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 963.  
*St. Agnes'*.—4 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Ann's*.—13 Sisters of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher (Kindergarten attached). Pupils, 1,900.  
*The Annunciation*.—3 Sisters of St. Mary. Pupils, 180.  
*St. Anthony of Padua*.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary.  
*St. Boniface's*.—7 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 520.  
*St. Bridget's*.—11 Sisters of Mercy and Christian Brothers. Pupils, 948.  
*St. Columba's Sunday School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Francis Xavier's*.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 350.  
*Holy Angels*.—6 Gray Nuns (Ottawa, Ont.). Pupils, 580.  
*Holy Name*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.  
*St. John the Baptist*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Louis'*.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph and Christian Brothers. Pupils, 517.  
*St. Mary's*.—12 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 767.  
*St. Michael's*.—8 Sisters of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 600.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



*St. Nicholas'*.—2 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 157.  
*Our Lady of Mercy*.—2 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Patrick's*.—13 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 490.  
*St. Peter's*.—2 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 85.  
*Sacred Heart*.—4 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 280.  
*Seven Dolours'*.—Lay teacher and 14 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 1000.  
*St. Stanislaus'*.—14 Sisters of St. Francis and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 1,300.  
*St. Stephen's*.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.  
*Transfiguration*.—Pupils, 80.  
*St. Vincent's*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 165.

## OUTSIDE THE CITY OF BUFFALO.

Albion.—2 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.  
 Alden.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.  
 Allegany.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.  
 Batavia.—7 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.  
 Boston.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Cheektowaga.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 45.  
 Cohocton.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Corning (under State Board).—6 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 425.  
 Dunkirk, *St. Mary's*.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 243.  
     *Sacred Heart*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 175.  
     *St. Hyacinth's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 167.  
 East Bennington.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 67.  
 East Eden.—1 Sister of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.  
 Elmira, *SS. Peter and Paul's*.—4 Sisters of St. Mary. Pupils, 178.  
     *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Mary. Pupils, 180.  
 Gardenville.—2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.  
 Hamburg.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.  
 Hornellsville.—7 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.  
 Jamestown.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 260.  
 Java Centre.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 68.  
 Lancaster.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 200.  
 Langford.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 40.  
 Leroy.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.  
 Lockport, *St. John's B's*.—3 Sisters of Mary. Pupils, 188.  
     *St. Patrick's*.—5 Sisters of Mary. Pupils, 350.  
     *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of Mary. Pupils, 100.  
 Medina.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 90.  
 New Oregon.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 65.  
 Niagara Falls.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 260.  
 Olean.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 450.  
 Owego.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.  
 Pendleton.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.  
 Perkinsville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Salamanca.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 256.  
 Sheldon.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
 Springville.—2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 75.  
 Strykersville.—(In course of erection).  
 Suspension Bridge.—7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 240.  
 Swornville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 65.  
 Tonawanda.—3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 185.  
 Wayland.—2 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 65.  
 West Seneca.—1 Sister of St. Joseph. Pupils, 65.  
 Wellsville.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.  
 Williamsville.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                         |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Seminaries of Religious Orders.....     | 3      |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 135 | Colleges.....                           | 5      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 76  | Academies and Select Schools.....       | 20     |
| Total.....                           | 211 | Parochial Schools.....                  | 72     |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 113 | Children attending Paroch. Schools..... | 19,833 |
| { without resident priest.....       | 48  | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 6      |
| Total.....                           | 161 | Orphans, over.....                      | 500    |
| Chapels.....                         | 11  | Hospitals.....                          | 4      |
| Stations.....                        | 6   | Other Charitable Institutions.....      | 7      |
| Catholic Population.....             |     | 160,000                                 |        |



## DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the State of Vermont.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first bishop, cons. Oct. 30, 1853.

*Coadjutor-Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN S. MICHAUD, D.D., titular bishop of Modra, cons. June 29, 1892.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH.

*Consultors*—Rt. Rev. JOHN S. MICHAUD, D.D., Very Rev. T. LYNCH, V.G., Revs. J. F. AUDET, THOS. J. GAFFNEY, JEROME CLOAREC.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Rt. Rev. JOHN S. MICHAUD, D.D., Very Rev. THOS. LYNCH, V.G., Revs. J. A. BOISSONNAULT, P. CUNNINGHAM, JEROME CLOAREC, D. J. O'SULLIVAN.

*Ecclesiastical Tribunal*—Revs. D. J. O'SULLIVAN, J. KERLIDOU, J. M. COATHUEL.

*School Board*—Revs. P. CUNNINGHAM, H. LANE, N. PROULX.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF BURLINGTON.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, V.G., rector; Revs. J. J. Boyle, J. McLoughlin.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec, M. R., Rev. John M. Coathuel.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BURLINGTON.

Alburgh, Grand Isle Co., St. Amadeus', Rev. J. Kerlidou.

Albany, Orleans Co., St. John of the Cross, attended from Barton.

Arlington, Bennington Co., St. Columban's, Rev. F. H. Paquet.

Bakersfield, Franklin Co., St. George's Chapel, attended from Fairfield.

Barnet, Caledonia Co., attended from St. Johnsbury.

Barre, Washington Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Joseph Brelivet.

Barton, Orleans Co., Conversion of St. Paul, Rev. Joseph Turcot.

Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', Rev. Edward Reynolds.

Bennington, Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. A. J. Barron.

St. John the Baptist's (North), Rev. Ph. J. Lachance.

Sacred Heart of Jesus (French), attended from St. John the Baptist.

Bloomfield, Essex Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Island Pond.

Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. Chas. E. Prevost.

Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Cunningham.

Bristol, Addison Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. M. J. Carmody.

Canaan, Essex Co., attended from Norton Mills.

Castleton, Rutland Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Poultney.

St. Joseph's (West Castleton), attended from Fair Haven.

Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Vergennes.

Concord, Essex Co., attended from St. Johnsbury.

Danby, Rutland Co., Holy Trinity, attended from East Dorset.

East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Anthony Glynn, D.D.

Ely, Orange Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Lyndonville.

Enosburg Falls, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. D. Daignault.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- Essex Junction, Chittenden Co., Holy Family, Rev. Ernest Campeau.  
 Fairfax, Franklin Co., Chapel, attended from Milton.  
 Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. R. Maloney.  
 Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. P. J. Barrett.  
     St. Louis' (French), Rev. J. Gelot.  
 Franklin, Franklin Co., church not dedicated, attended from —  
 Granby, Essex Co., St. Ludger's Chapel, attended from St. Johnsbury.  
 Granfeyville, Washington Co., attended from Barre.  
 Greensboro, Orleans Co., St. Michael's Chapel, attended from Barton.  
 Guildhall, Essex Co., attended from St. Johnsbury.  
 Hardwick, Caledonia Co., attended from St. Johnsbury.  
 Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. Turcotte.  
 Hyde Park, Lamoille Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Highgate.  
 Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, Rev. Cleophas Trottier.  
 Isle LaMotte, Grand Isle Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Alburgh.  
 Keeler's Bay, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Alex. Videloup, O.S.H.  
 Leicester, Addison Co., St. Agnes', attended from Brandon.  
 Lowell, Orleans Co., St. Ignatius Confessor, attended from Montgomery Center.  
 Ludlow, Windsor Co., Annunciation, Rev. P. J. Houlihan.  
 Lunenburg, Essex Co., attended from St. Johnsbury.  
 Lyndonville, Caledonia Co., St. Elisabeth's, Rev. J. L. J. Paquet.  
 McIndoes, Caledonia Co., attended from St. Johnsbury.  
 Manchester, Bennington Co., attended from Arlington.  
 Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Jerome M. Gelot.  
 Middletown, Rutland Co., St. Ann's Chapel, attended from Poultney.  
 Miles Pond, Essex Co., attended from St. Johnsbury.  
 Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. P. Mathieu.  
 Montgomery Centre, Franklin Co., St. Isadore laborer, Rev. J. de Boutin.  
 Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Wm. O'Sullivan.  
 Mount Holly, Rutland Co., Mary, Mother of Mercy, attended from East Dorset.  
 Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's Chapel, attended from Northfield.  
 Newport, Orleans Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Antoine Clermont.  
 North Hero, St. Benedict Joseph Labre's, attended from Alburgh.  
 Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Thos. Donahue.  
 Norton Mills, Essex Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. B. Pouliot.  
 Olcott, Windsor Co., attended from White River Junction.  
 Orwell, Addison Co., Commemoration of St. Paul, Rev. Napoleon Lachance.  
 Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, Revs. Henry Lane, John Galligan.  
 Pownal, Bennington Co., attended from Arlington.  
 Proctor, Rutland Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. P. J. Long.  
 Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary of the Chapel, attended from Ludlow.  
 Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, Rev. T. R. Carty.  
 Randolph, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Windsor.  
 Readsboro, Bennington Co., attended from Arlington.  
 Richford, Franklin Co., All Saints', attended from Enosburg Falls.  
     East Richford, Chapel, attended from Enosburg Falls.  
 Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Louis Clermont.  
 Rutland, Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. J. Gaffney, M.R.; Rev. John Brown.  
     Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. Norbert Proulx.  
 Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Chas. O'Reilly.  
     Sacred Heart of Jesus Chapel (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.  
 Shelburn, Chittenden Co., attended from Vergennes.  
 Shoreham, Addison Co., St. Genovefa's, attended from Orwell.  
 Springfield, Windsor Co., Maternity of the B.V.M., attended from Ludlow.  
 St. Albans, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. O'Sullivan, M.R.  
     Holy Angels' (Canadian), Revs. J. Daignault, M. Térien.  
 St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Revs. J. A. Boissonnault, L. Marceau.  
 Swanton, Franklin Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. J. L. Cam.  
 Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Jas. D. Shannon.  
 Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, Revs. P. A. Campeau, J. Beauchesne.  
 Victory, Essex Co., Our Lady of Pity Chapel, attended from St. Johnsbury.  
     South and West Victory, attended from St. Johnsbury.  
 Walden, Caledonia Co., attended from St. Johnsbury.  
 Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.  
 Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Northfield.  
 Wells River, Orange Co., attended from Lyndonville.  
 Wilmington, Windham Co., attended from —  
 White River Junction, Windsor Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. D. E. Coffey.  
 Windsor, Windsor Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. W. Loneran.  
 Winoski Falls, Chittenden Co., St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Rev. J. F. Audet.  
     St. Stephen's, Rev. J. B. Whitaker.  
 Woodstock, Windsor Co., Holy Mary of the Snow, attended from White River Junction.



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- BURLINGTON. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Brother Jeremiah, *supr.* 7 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary* (Buffalo, N. Y.), Prospect ave.—Miss El. Harvey, *supr.* 15 religious.  
*St. Mary's Convent*.—Novitiate for the Order of Mercy. Mother Mary Patrick, *supr.* Professed Sisters, 32; novices, 2; postulants, 1.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—33 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* (Montreal, P. Q.).—13 Sisters; 2 Tertiars. Sister Joseph, sister-servant.  
 BENNINGTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*. 5 Sisters. Sister M. Agnes, *supr.*  
 BRATTLEBORO. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*. 6 Sisters. Sister Aemiliana, *supr.*  
 ISLAND POND. *Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation* (St. Hyacinth, P. Q.). 7 Sisters. Sister Mary of the Holy Angels, *supr.*  
 KEELER'S BAY. *Oblates of the Sacred Hearts*.—Rev. Alex Videloup, O.S.H., *supr.* Rev. — Milot, O.S.H. 2 Fathers, 2 Novices, 1 Brother.  
 MONTPELIER. *Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary*.—Miss Honora Egan, *supr.* 7 religious.  
 RUTLAND (East). *Mt. St. Joseph's Convent*.—Novitiate of the Order of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Philip, *supr.* Professed Sisters, 32; novices 5; lay-sisters 8; postulants 1.  
 RUTLAND (West). *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.  
 ST. ALBANS. *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—Sister Clarissa, *supr.* 8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross* (St. Laurent, P. Q.). Sisters 6. Sister St. Florence, *supr.*  
 ST. JOHNSBURY. *House of the Brothers of St. Gabriel*.—Bro. Sylvester, *supr.* 5 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—Sisters, 6. Sister St. Angelina, *supr.*  
 SWANTON. *Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary* (Buffalo, N. Y.).—Miss Sara A. Harvey, *supr.* 9 religious.  
 VERGENNES. *Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross* (St. Laurent, P. Q.). Sister Christine, *supr.*—5 Sisters.  
 WINOOSKI. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* (Montreal, P. Q.).—Sister Magdalen, *supr.* 10 Sisters.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- BURLINGTON. *St. Joseph's Commercial Academy*.—Christian Brothers. Brother Jeremiah, *supr.* 7 Brothers, 280 scholars.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. Sister Joseph, *supr.* 118 boarders.  
*St. Mary's Academy and Boarding School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Patrick, *supr.* 36 boarders, 76 day-scholars  
*St. Patrick's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 67.  
*Nazareth Academy*.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary.  
 RUTLAND. *Mt. St. Joseph's Academy and Boarding School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Philip, *supr.* Boarders, 21; day-scholars, 62.  
 ST. JOHNSBURY. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. 13 boarders; 23 day-scholars.  
 ST. ALBANS. *St. Louis' Boarding and Select School*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister Clarissa, *supr.* Lay teacher, 1; Boarders, 15; day-scholars, 30.  
 WINOOSKI. *St. Louis Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. Boarders, 75.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- BURLINGTON. *Providence Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. Orphans, 107. Infirm, 23. Sister Joseph, sister-servant.  
 ST. JOHNSBURY. *Asylum for the Poor*.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Burlington, *Cathedral*.—4 classes for boys, 4 classes for girls. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 450.  
*St. Joseph's*.—11 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 500.  
 Alburgh. *St. Amadeus'*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Bennington. *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 120.  
 Brattleboro. *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.  
 Island Pond. *Immaculate Heart*.—Sisters of the Presentation. Pupils, 161.



## DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

Isle La Motte. *St. Joseph's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 55.  
 Lyndonville. *St. Martin's*.—2 Lay teachers. Pupils, 55.  
 Montpelier. *St. Michals*.—5 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 198.  
 Newport. *Star of the Sea*.—4 lay teachers. Pupils, 175.  
 Rutland. *St. Peter's*.—9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 330.  
*St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 130.  
 St. Albans. *St. Louis*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. Pupils 250.  
 St. Johnsbury. *St. Agnes'*.—Brothers of St. Gabriel. Brother Sylvester, supr., and 1 lay-teacher. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dome. Pupils, 140.  
 Swanton Falls. *St. Ann's*.—7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 225.  
 Vergennes. *St. Peter's*.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.  
 Winooski. *St. Louis'*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 412.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                       |    |                                         |         |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| Bishops .....                         | 2  | Academies for young ladies.....         | 8       |
| Secular Priests.....                  | 50 | Pupils in Academies.....                | 816     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....      | 2  | Parochial Schools.....                  | 19      |
| Total .....                           | 52 | Children attending Parochial Schools... | 3974    |
| Churches { with resident priest ..... | 45 | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 1       |
| { without resident priest .....       | 26 | Orphans.....                            | 118     |
| Total .....                           | 71 | Total of young people educated in Cath. |         |
| Chapels .....                         | 12 | Institutions.....                       | 4898    |
| Stations.....                         | 19 | Hospital.....                           | 1       |
| Theological Students .....            | 13 | Other Charitable Institution.....       | 1       |
| Academy for young men.....            | 1  | Convents .....                          | 15      |
| Catholic Population.....              |    |                                         | 50,000. |

## DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

*Comprises the State of South Carolina.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. H. P. NORTHROP, D.D., cons. Titular-Bishop of Rosalia and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina, Jan. 8, 1882; transferred to Charleston, South Carolina, by brief dated Jan. 27, 1883.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first bishop, cons. Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842.—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., coadjutor, made Vicar-Apostolic of British Guiana in 1838; died in 1847.—Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second bishop, cons. March 19, 1844; died in 1855.—Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., third bishop, cons. March 14, 1858; died Feb. 26, 1882.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. D. J. QUIGLEY.

*Bishop's Council*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. DANIEL J. QUIGLEY, V.G., Rev. J. J. WEDENFELLER, Rev. PATRICK L. DUFFY, Rev. JOS. D. BUDDS, Rev. J. J. MONAGHAN, secy.

*Examinatores Cleri*—Revs. P. L. DUFFY, WILLIAM J. WRIGHT.

*Procurator fiscalis*—Very Rev. J. J. MCNAGHAN.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Rev. JOHN J. WEDENFELLER.

*Commissio Examinationis*—Revs. P. L. DUFFY, J. J. MONAGHAN.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory.*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF CHARLESTON.

St. John the Baptist's, Cathedral Chapel, Residence No. 114 Broad str., Rt. Rev. H. P. Northrop, D.D., Rev. P. L. Duffy, rector; Rev. John S. Kelly, assistant; Rev. J. O. Schachte.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Wedenfeller, rector.  
 St. Mary's, Hasel st., Rev. Jos. D. Budds, rector.  
 St. Patrick's, Rt. Rev. Mgr. D. J. Quigley, V.G., rector; Rev. J. J. Monaghan, assistant; Rev. Thos. F. Hopkins, D.D.  
 St. Peter's (colored), Rev. Jos. Murray, P.S.M., rector; Rev. Daniel Beverich, P.S.M., assistant.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF CHARLESTON.

Abbeville, Abbeville Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Greenville.  
 Aiken, Aiken Co., St. Clare's, Rev. A. Schmitz, rector, missionary.  
 Anderson, Anderson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Greenville.  
 Barnwell, Barnwell Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Aiken.  
 Bath, Aiken Co., attended from Aiken.  
 Beaufort, Beaufort Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. Hegarty, rector.  
 Blackville, Barnwell Co., attended from Aiken.  
 Black's, attended from Greenville.  
 Camden, Kershaw Co., attended from Florence.  
 Catholic Cross Roads, attended from St. Peter's, Charleston.  
 Cheraw, Chesterfield Co., St. Peter's, attended from Florence.  
 Chester, Chester Co., St. Peter's, attended from Columbia.  
 Columbia, Richland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Fullerton.  
 Coosaw, Beaufort Co., attended from Beaufort.  
 Darlington, Darlington Co., attended from Florence.  
 Early's Cross Roads, attended from Florence.  
 Edgefield, Edgefield Co., St. Mary's, attended from Aiken.  
 Edisto, Aiken Co., attended from Aiken.  
 Ellenton, Aiken Co., attended from Aiken.  
 Florence, Florence Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. J. E. Chapuis.  
 Fort Mill, York Co., attended from Columbia.  
 Fort Motte, Orangeburgh Co., attended from Aiken.  
 Gaffney's, attended from Greenville.  
 George's, attended from Aiken.  
 Georgetown, Georgetown Co., attended from Florence.  
 Graham's, Barnwell Co., attended from Aiken.  
 Grahamville, Beaufort Co., attended from Beaufort.  
 Graniteville, Aiken Co., attended from Aiken.  
 Greenville, Greenville Co., St. Mary's, Rev. August Hirschmeyer, rector.  
 Hodges, Abbeville Co., attended from Greenville.  
 Lancaster, Lancaster Co., attended from Columbia.  
 Laurens, Laurens Co., attended from Greenville.  
 Marion, Marion Co., attended from Florence.  
 Martin's Point, Wadmalaw Island, attended from St. Patrick's Church, Charleston.  
 Monk's Corner, Berkeley Co., attended from Florence.  
 Moultrieville, Charleston Co., Sullivan's Is., Stella Maris, Rev. Wm. J. Wright, rector.  
 Newberry, Newberry Co., attended from Greenville.  
 Orangeburgh, Orangeburgh Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Aiken.  
 Pendleton, Anderson Co., attended from Greenville.  
 Pickens C. H., Pickens Co., attended from Greenville.  
 Piedmont, Greenville Co., attended from Greenville.  
 Fort Royal, Beaufort Co., attended from Beaufort.  
 Ridgeville, Colleton Co., attended from Beaufort.  
 Rock Hill, York Co., attended from Columbia.  
 Seneca, Oconee Co., attended from Greenville.  
 Spartanburgh, Spartansburgh Co., St. Paul's, attended from Greenville.  
 Strother, Fairfield Co., attended from Columbia.  
 Summerville, Berkeley Co., attended from Beaufort.  
 Sumter, Sumter Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. A. J. McNeal.  
 Trenton, Edgefield Co., attended from Aiken.  
 Union, Union Co., attended from Greenville.  
 Walhalla, Oconee Co., attended from Greenville.  
 Walterboro, Colleton Co., St. Philip's, attended from Beaufort.  
 Ward's, attended from Aiken.  
 Westminster, Oconee Co., attended from Greenville.



Williston, Barnwell Co., attended from Aiken.  
 Windsor, Aiken Co., Most Holy Redeemer, attended once a month from Aiken.  
 Winsborough, Fairfield Co., attended from Columbia.  
 Young's Island, Colleton Co., attended from Charleston.  
 Yorkville, York Co., attended from Columbia.

Absent on account of sickness: Very Rev. F. J. Shadler.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

CHARLESTON. *Mother-house of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*, Queen st. — Mother Mary Teresa, supr. 38 professed Sisters and 10 novices.  
 COLUMBIA. *Ursuline Convent of the Immaculate Conception*.—Madame M. Thomasine Barry, Mother Supr. 13 Sisters. Rev. Jas. Fullerton, Chaplain.  
 SUMTER. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister Loretto, supr. 7 Sisters.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

CHARLESTON. *Sisters' Academy*, Meeting st.—8 Sisters, teachers. Scholars, 100. Sister M. Agatha, directress.  
 COLUMBIA. *Ursuline Academy*.—Madame M. Thomasine, supr. Boarding School, 25 boarders, 55 day-scholars.  
 SUMTER. *Boarding and Day Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. 7 professed Sisters. Sister Loretto directress. 36 boarders, 38 day-scholars.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

CHARLESTON. *The Boys' Orphan Asylum*, 173 Calhoun st.—Sisters of Mercy. 55 boys.  
*Female Orphan Asylum*, Queen st.—Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 70.  
*Infirmiry and Sanitarium of St. Francis Xavier*, Calhoun and Ashley sts.—Sisters of Mercy. Wards and private rooms fitted up with every convenience for the accommodation of the sick, invalids or guests. Manning Simons, M.D.. Medical Officer in charge. Sister M. de Chantal, Sister supr. in charge, to whom all communication may be addressed. Rev. J. J. Monaghan, chaplain.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Charleston. *Cathedral School*.—Pupils, 80; teachers, 3.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—Pupils, 60; teachers, 2.  
*St. Patrick's School*.—Pupils, 125; teachers, 3.  
*St. Peter's Parochial School* (colored).—Attached to St. Peter's Church, Wentworth st. Rev. Jos. Murray (principal); 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 127.  
*Free School for Girls*, George st.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250. Sister Mary Francis, directress, 7 teachers.  
 Columbia. *St. Peter's Parochial School*.—Taught by Ursuline Nuns. Pupils, 80.

### RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                         |       |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1  | Academies.....                          | 3     |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 15 | Pupils.....                             | 254   |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 2  | Parochial Schools.....                  | 5     |
| Total.....                           | 17 | Children attending Parochial Schools... | 722   |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 12 | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 2     |
| { without resident priest.....       | 10 | Orphans.....                            | 125   |
| Total.....                           | 22 | Total of young people educated in Cath. |       |
| Chapels.....                         | 6  | Institutions.....                       | 1 101 |
| Stations.....                        | 44 | Hospital.....                           | 1     |
| Theological Students.....            | 3  | Catholic Population about.....          | 8 000 |



## DIOCESE OF CHEYENNE.

ESTABLISHED AUG. 9th, 1887.

*Comprises the State of Wyoming.*

SEE VACANT.

*Administrator*—Very Rev. H. CUMMISKEY; res. Laramie, Wyo.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MAURICE F. BURKE, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1887; transferred to the See of St. Joseph, Mo., 1893.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cheyenne, Laramie Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rev. T. M. Connway.  
Almy, Uinta Co., attended from Evanston.  
Archer, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Atkins, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Atlantic, Fremont Co., attended from Lander.  
Big Horn, Sheridan Co., attended from Buffalo.  
Bitter Creek, Sweetwater Co., attended from Rock Springs.  
Buffalo, Johnson Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. C. Scollen.  
Buford, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Carbon, Carbon Co., attended from Rawlins.  
Caspar, Natrona Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Dale Creek, Albany Co., attended from Laramie.  
Dana, Carbon Co., attended from Rawlins.  
Douglas, Converse Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Egbert, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Evanston, Uinta Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. C. Fitzgerald.  
Ferris, Carbon Co., attended from Rawlins.  
Fisher, Converse Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Fort Bridger, Uinta Co., attended from Evanston.  
Fort Laramie, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Fort McKinney, Johnson Co., attended from Buffalo.  
Fort Russell, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Fort Washakie, Fremont Co., attended from Lander.  
Glendo, Converse Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Glenrock, Converse Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Granger, Uinta Co., attended from Evanston.  
Green River, Sweetwater Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rock Springs.  
Hanna, Carbon Co., attended from Rawlins.  
Hartville, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Hazard, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Henry's Fork, Sweetwater Co., attended from Rock Springs.  
Horseshoe, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Islay, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Lander, Fremont Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from St. Stephen's Mission.  
Laramie, Albany Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Very Rev. Hugh Cummiskey.  
Lusk, Converse Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Medicine Bow, Carbon Co., attended from Rawlins.  
Miners Delight, Fremont Co., attended from Lander.  
Muddy, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Newcastle, Weston Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
Rawlins, Carbon Co., St. James', Rev. M. Ternes.  
Rock Creek, Albany Co., attended from Laramie.  
Rock Spring, Sweetwater Co., Our Lady of Dolors', Rev. John Delahunty.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Saratoga Springs, Corbon Co., attended from Rawlins.  
 Sheridan, Sheridan Co., attended from Buffalo.  
 Sherman, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
 St. Stephen's, Indian Mission, Fremont Co., Rev. Philip Turnell, S.J., Rev. Frank Sansone, S.J.  
 Sundance, Crook Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
 Tie Siding, Albany Co., attended from Laramie.  
 Uva, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
 Wendover, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

CHEYENNE. *Society of the Holy Child Jesus*.—Mother M. Stanislaus, supr. Community, 13.  
 LARAMIE CITY. *Convent of Sisters of Charity* (Leavenworth, Kans.)—Sister M. Stephen, supr. Community, 9.  
 ST. STEPHEN'S. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.—2 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—4 Sisters.

## ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

CHEYENNE. *Academy of the Holy Child Jesus*.—Conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Boarders, 25. Day-scholars, 100.  
 LARAMIE CITY. *St. Mary's Par. School*.—5 Sisters of Charity (Leavenworth, Kans.). Pupils, 90.  
 ST. STEPHEN'S. *Indian Boarding School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

LARAMIE CITY. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—4 Sisters of Charity (Leavenworth, Kans.). Patients (daily average), 25.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                 |      |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|------|
| Secular Priests.....                 | 6  | Pupils in Academy.....          | 125  |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 2  | Parochial Schools.....          | 1    |
| Total.....                           | 8  | Pupils.....                     | 90   |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 7  | Indian School.....              | 1    |
| { without resident priest.....       | 2  | Pupils.....                     | 75   |
| Total.....                           | 9  | Hospital.....                   | 1    |
| Chapels.....                         | 4  | Religious Communities.....      |      |
| Stations.....                        | 43 | Men, 1. { Members.....          | 31   |
| Ecclesiastical Student.....          | 1  | Women, 3. {                     |      |
| Academy.....                         | 1  | Catholic Population, about..... | 3000 |



## DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED OCTOBER 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of the southern limits of Columbiana, Stark, Wayne, Ashland, Richland, Crawford, Wyandot, Hancock, Allen, and Van Wert Counties.

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS F. HORSTMANN, D.D., consecrated Feb. 25, 1892.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., cons. Oct. 10, 1847; resigned Aug. 22, 1870; died Sept. 8, 1877.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., cons. April 14, 1872; died April 13, 1891.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. FELIX M. BOFF, res. Nottingham, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio.

*Chancellor and Bishop's Secretary*—Rev. GEORGE F. HOUCK, episcopal res. 476 Superior st.,

*Diocesan Consultors*—Revs. F. WESTERHOLT, S. BAUER, T. P. THORPE, N. A. MOES, D.D., W. MCMAHON, T. F. MAHAR, D.D., G. F. HOUCK, sec.

*Court for Criminal and Disciplinary Causes*—Rt. Rev. Bishop, judge; Rev. S. BAUER, procurator fiscalis; Rev. Drs. N. A. MOES and T. F. MAHAR, assessors; Rev. G. F. HOUCK, chancellor; Rev. J. M. KOUELKA, notary.

*Court for Matrimonial Causes*—Very Rev. Mgr. T. P. THORPE, moderator; Rev. F. ANKLY, auditor; Rev. W. MCMAHON, defensor matrimonii; Rev. N. PFEIL, notary.

*Synodal Examiners*—Revs. N. A. MOES, D.D., S. BAUER, Very Rev. Mgr. T. P. THORPE, Revs. W. BECKER, S.J., T. F. MAHAR, D.D.

*Diocesan Board of School Directors*—Very Rev. Mgr. T. P. THORPE, pres't.; Revs. S. BAUER, J. P. MOLONY, E. HANNIN, F. ANKLY, E. MEARS.

*Diocesan Board of Census Revision*—This Board holds biennial sessions, to revise the census of the Diocese. It varies in membership and is not permanent, as it expires at the completion of its biennial functions.

*Infirm Priests' Board*—The Rt. Rev. Bishop, *pres. ex officio*, Rev. S. BAUER, *sec.*, Rev. F. ANKLY, *treas.*, Revs. T. P. THORPE, CAS. REICHLIN, W. MCMAHON, T. F. MAHAR, D.D.

*Examiners of Junior Clergy and Seminary*—Revs. N. A. MOES, D.D., S. BAUER, T. P. THORPE, W. BECKER, S.J., T. F. MAHAR, D.D., J. A. TE PAS, Ph. D., M. MURPHY, J. T. O'CONNELL.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF CLEVELAND.

Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, N. E. cor. Superior and Erie, res. 476 Superior st., Rt. Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D., Revs. Geo. Vahey, Patrick Farrell, D.D., George E. Murphy, D.D.

St. Adalbert's (Bohemian), Lincoln ave., res. 319 Lincoln ave., Rev. J. W. Malecha.

St. Agnes', Euclid ave., near Hillburn ave., res. 1535 Euclid ave., Rev. Gilbert P. Jennings.

St. Anthony of Padua's (Italian), Central ave., betw. Brownell and Erie sts., res. 109 Central ave., Rev. Pacifico Capitani.

St. Augustine's, Jefferson st., res. 32 Tremont st., Rev. John O'Connor.

St. Bridget's, Perry near Scovill ave., res. 268 Perry, Rev. William McMahon.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- St. Casimir's (Polish), Pulaski st., res. 90 Woolsey st., Rev. Peter M. Cervený.  
 St. Colman's, Gordon ave., near W. Madison ave., res. 519 Gordon ave., Rev. Eugene M. O'Callaghan, pastor; Rev. John Hannan.  
 St. Columbkil's (Mission Church), n. e. cor. Superior and Alabama sts., attended from the Cathedral.  
 St. Edward's (formerly Holy Family), Woodland ave. near Geneva, res. 1276 Woodland ave., Rev. Matthew A. Scanlon.  
 St. Elisabeth's (Magyar), South Woodland ave., near Bismarck st., res. 174 South Woodland ave., Rev. Charles Böhm, *p.t.*  
 St. Francis Assisi's (German), n. e. cor. Superior st. and Becker ave., res. 1491 Superior st., Rev. Francis Metternich.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, cor. Marceline and Kraków sts., res. Casimir st., (Newburg Station P. O.), Rev. J. Kulla, *p.t.*  
 Holy Name, Broadway, res. 2538 Broadway, Rev. John Thomas Carroll, pastor; Rev. Francis A. Malloy.  
 Holy Rosary (Italian), cor. East End ave. and Mayfield st., (Station G P. O.), Rev. Peter Riva, M.S.C., *p.t.*  
 Holy Trinity (German), Woodland ave., near Brown st., res. 1373 Woodland ave., Rev. Peter Becker, pastor; Rev. Michal Becker.  
 Immaculate Conception, n. e. cor. Superior and Lynn sts., res. 1030 Superior sts., Very Rev. Mgr. T. P. Thorpe, pastor; Rev. James J. Quinn.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Woodland ave. and Chapel st., res. 40 Chapel st., Rev. Theodore Arentz, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Boniface Depmann, O.S.F.  
 St. Ladislav's (Slovak), s. e. cor. Corwin and Holton aves., res. 85 Corwin ave., Rev. Wencelas A. Panuska.  
 St. Malachy's, Washington st., res. 209 Washington st., Rev. James P. Molony, rector; Rev. John MacHale.  
 St. Martin's (Slovak Mission Church) Henry st., near Woodland ave., attended from St. Ladislav's.  
 St. Mary's of the Annunciation (French and English), s. w. cor. Hurd and Moore sts., res. 84 Hurd st., Rev. Augustine Gerardin.  
 St. Mary's of the Assumption (German) s. w. cor. Carroll and Jersey sts., res. 47 Jersey str., Rev. J. B. Neustich, S.J., pastor; Rev. M. Neumüller, S.J.  
 St. Michael's (German), s. w. cor. Scranton and Clark avs., res. 926 Scranton ave., Rev. Joseph M. Kondeika.  
 Our Lady of Lourdes (Bohemian), Hamm st., res. 17 Randolph st., Rev. Stephen Furdek.  
 St. Patrick's, Bridge st. near Fulton, res. 137 Bridge st., Rev. James O'Leary, pastor; Rev. —.  
 St. Peter's (German), s. e. cor. Superior and Dodge sts., res. 116 Dodge st., Rev. F. Westerholt, rector; Rev. Henry J. Gerhardtstein.  
 St. Procop's (Bohemian), Burton near Newark st., res. 306 Burton st., Rev. W. Körner, *p.t.*  
 St. Stanislas' (Polish), Forman st., res. 3 Forman st., Rev. Benedict Rosinski, pastor; Rev. Wencelas J. Horak.  
 St. Stephen's (German), Courtland near Lorain st., res. 258 Courtland st., Rev. Casimir Reichlin, rector.  
 St. Vitus', res. 418 Hamilton st., Rev. V. Hribar.  
 St. Wencelas' (Bohemian), cor. Broadway and Forest st., res. 7 Arch st., Rev. Anthon Hynek.  
 St. Wencelas' (*succursal*), cor. Arch and Burwell sts., attended from St. Wencelas'.

## CHAPELS.

- Chapel of St. Mary's Seminary.  
 Chapel of Franciscan Monastery.  
 Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from Franciscan Monastery.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of Charity Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers, and from Bishop's House.  
 Chapel of St. Alexis Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of St. John's Hospital, attended from St. Ignatius College.  
 Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by Franciscan Fathers and from St. Mary's Seminary.  
 Chapel of Poor Clares, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, Superior cor. Huntington st., Rev. A. Spiekers, chaplain.  
 Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, Woodland Hills, attended from Notre Dame Convent, Superior st.  
 Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Monroe st., attended from St. Ignatius College.  
 Chapel of Sisters of Charity, Lake ave., attended from St. Ignatius College.  
 Chapels of St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Orphan Asylums, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of Sisters of St. Joseph, Starkweather ave., attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 City Infirmary, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 City Workhouse, attended from Bishop's House.  
 Northern Ohio Insane Asylum, attended from Holy Name Church.



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF CLEVELAND.

- Akron, Summit Co., St. Bernard's (German), res. 205 E. Buchtel ave., Rev. J. B. Broun.  
 St. Mary's (Mission Church), attended from St. Vincent's.  
 St. Vincent's, res. 404 W. Market, Rev. Thomas F. Mahar, D.D., pastor; Rev. P. J. Hendrick, assistant.
- Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John McMahon.
- Andover, Ashtabula Co., attended from Conneaut.
- Antwerp, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward P. Graham.
- Archbold, Fulton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. H. Mühlenbeck.
- Ashland, Ashland Co. (Mission Church), St. Edward's, attended from Loudonville.
- Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph's, res. 466 Lake st., Rev. John Tracy.
- Ashtabula Harbor, Ashtabula Co. (Mission Church), Our Mother of Sorrows, attended from Ashtabula.
- Attica, Seneca Co. (Mission Church), SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Stephen's Settlement.
- Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
- Avon, Lorain Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. N. Pfeil.
- Bainbridge, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
- Barberton, Summit Co. (Mission Church), St. Augustine's, attended from Canal Fulton.
- Bascom, Seneca Co., attended from St. Patrick's Settlement.
- Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
- Bellevue, Huron Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Frederick Rupert.
- Berea, Cuyahoga Co., St. Adalbert's (Polish), Rev. Thomas Misicki, *p.t.*  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Francis J. O'Neill.
- Berlin Heights, Erie Co., attended from Vermillion.
- Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas, Pope, Rev. Mathias Arnoldi.
- Bettisville, Seneca Co. (Mission Church), Immaculate Conception, attended from Millersville.
- Big Ditch (Mohenee P. O.), Lucas Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. James Rouchy.
- Big Spring (New Riegel P. O.), Seneca Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Xavier Miellinger, C.P.P.S.
- Bismarck, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. Theodore Litterst.
- Bluffton, Allen Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from Findlay.
- Bowling Green, Wood Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. William S. Kress.
- Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
- Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
- Brier Hill (Youngstown P. O.), Mahoning Co., St. Ann's, Rev. John P. Barry.
- Brighton, Cuyahoga Co. (Mission Church), Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from St. Ignatius' College, Cleveland, by Rev. Charles Richard, S.J.
- Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Vermillion.
- Bryan, Williams Co. (Mission Church), St. Patrick's, attended from Archbold.
- Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Rosenberg.
- Camden, Lorain Co., attended from Wakeman.
- Canal Fulton, Stark Co., SS. Philip and James', Rev. Jacob F. Kübler.
- Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Salem.
- Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist's, res. 113 N. Plum st., Rev. Patrick J. McGuire.  
 St. Peter's (German), res. 100 North Cleveland ave., Rev. Victor Arnould, pastor; Rev. John B. Birkel.
- Carey, Wyandot Co., Our Lady of Consolation, Rev. John G. Mizer.
- Castalia, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky.
- Catawba Island, Ottawa Co., attended from Port Clinton.
- Cecil, Paulding Co. (Mission Church), Immaculate Conception, attended from Antwerp.
- Chagrin Falls, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.
- Chardon, Geauga Co., attended from Painesville.
- Chicago Junction, Huron Co. (Mission Church), St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Shelby.
- Clinton, Summit Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
- Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Moran.
- Collinwood, Cuyahoga Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Euclid.
- Columbus Grove, Putnam Co., attended from Lima.
- Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William F. Murphy.
- Continental, Putnam Co., attended from Holgate.
- Convoy, Van Wert Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from Van Wert.
- Cortland, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
- Crawfordsville, Wyandot Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Carey.
- Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Clement H. Treiber.
- Creston, Wayne Co., attended from Wellington.
- Custar, Wood Co., St. Louis', Rev. Michael Vollmayer.
- Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Hudson.
- Cygniet, Wood Co. (Mission Church), Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Bowling Green.
- Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John's the Evangelist (German); res. 510 Jackson st., Rev. Joseph Gloden.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Michael P. Kinkead.



- Delaware Bend (The Bend P.O.), Defiance Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Lawrence Heiland.  
 Delphos, Allen Co., St. John's the Evangelist, Rev. Aloysius I. Höffel, rector; Rev. Michael Philippart.  
 Deshler, Henry Co. (Mission Church), Immaculate Conception, attended from North Baltimore.  
 Doylestown, Wayne Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eli W. J. Lindesmith.  
 Dungannon, Columbiana Co., St. Philip Neri's, Rev. J. Baumgartner, *p.t.*  
 Dupont, Putnam Co., attended from Holgate.  
 East Liverpool, Columbiana Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Thomas M. Smyth.  
 East Palestine, Columbiana Co., (Mission church), Our Lady of Lourdes', attended from Salem.  
 Edgerton, Williams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis J. Pfyl.  
 Elmore, Ottawa Co. (Mission Church), St. Patrick's, attended from Genoa.  
 Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John T. Schaffeld.  
 Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Anthony T. Martin.  
 Fairview, Summit Co., attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Findlay, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry Dörner.  
 Florence, Williams Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Edgerton.  
 Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Braschler.  
 Fostoria, Seneca Co., St. Wendelin's, res. 222 Wood st., Rev. Charles Griss.  
 Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Ann's, res. 1021 State st., Rev. Patrick O'Brien.  
 St. Joseph's (German), 708 Croghan st., Rev. Seraphin Bauer, rector.  
 French Creek (Avon P.O.) Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Stephen Falk.  
 French Settlement, Wayne Co. (Mission Church), St. Ann's, attended from Doylestown.  
 Galion, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Henry Kaempker.  
 (Mission Church), St. Patrick's.  
 Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.  
 Geneva, Ashtabula Co., attended from South Thompson.  
 Genoa, Ottawa Co. (Mission Church), Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from St. Mary's, Toledo.  
 Gibsonburg, Sandusky Co. (Mission Church), St. Michael's, attended from Millersville.  
 Girard, Trumbull Co., St. Rose's, Rev. John J. Stewart.  
 Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Francis Nigsch, C.P.P.S., pastor; Rev. F. Büchel, C.P.P.S.  
 Grafton, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Maurice J. Clear.  
 Green Spring, Sandusky Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Clyde.  
 Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Wellington.  
 Hamler, Henry Co. (Mission Church), St. Paul's, attended from North Baltimore.  
 Harrisburg (Barryville P. O.), Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. John P. Kunnert.  
 Haselton, Mahoning Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus', Rev. George W. Leeming.  
 Hessville, Sandusky Co., attended from Genoa.  
 Hicksville, Defiance Co. (Mission Church), St. Michael's, attended from Delaware Bend.  
 Holgate, Henry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas M. Kolb, *p.t.*  
 Honey Creek, Crayford Co. (Mission Church), Mater Dolorosa, attended from New Washington.  
 Hubbard, Trumbull Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Nicholas J. Drohan.  
 Hudson, Summit Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis B. Doherty.  
 Huron, Erie Co. (Mission Church), St. Peter's, attended from Vermillion.  
 Independence, Cuyahoga Co., (Mission Church) St. Michael's, attended from St. Ignatius' College, Cleveland, by Rev. V. Scheppach, S.J.  
 Jefferson, Ashtabula Co., (Mission Church) St. Joseph Calasanctius', attended from Conneaut.  
 Jerusalem, Ottawa Co., attended from Oak Harbor.  
 Junction, Paulding Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from Antwerp.  
 Kalida (Glandorf P.O.), Putnam Co. (Mission Church), St. Michael's, attended from Glandorf by Rev. Rochus Schüle, C.P.P.S.  
 Kansas, Seneca Co. (Mission Church), St. James Minor, Ap., attended from Millersville.  
 Kelley's Island, Erie Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Charles Reichlin.  
 Kent, Portage Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ambrose Graham.  
 Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Conneaut.  
 Kinsman, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Kirby, Wyandot Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis L. Hultgen.  
 Landeck, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Joseph Schwick, *p.t.*  
 La Prairie, Sandusky Co. (Mission Church), Immaculate Conception, attended from Oak Harbor.  
 Latchie, Wood Co., attended from Genoa.  
 Latty, Paulding Co. (Mission Church), St. Francis de Sales', attended from Payne.  
 Leavittsburg, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward J. Murphy.  
 Lepsie, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Bertemes.  
 Liberty Seneca Co. (Mission Church), St. Andrew's, attended from St. Patrick's Settlement.  
 Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose's, res. McKibben st., Rev. Alfred E. Manning.  
 Linndale, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Rockport.  
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Charles Settele, *p.t.*  
 Lorain, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Eyler.  
 Loudonville, Ashland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph Sproll.



- Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. Louis Hoffer.  
 Lowellville, Mahoning Co. (Mission Church), Holy Rosary, attended from Villa Maria, Pa.  
 Luckey, Wood Co. (Mission Church), St. Charles', attended from Genoa.  
 Macedonia, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.  
 Madison, Lake Co. (Mission Church), Immaculate Conception, attended from South Thompson.  
 Mahoning, Portage Co., attended from Warren.  
 Manchester, Stark Co., attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Mansfield, Richland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Magenmann.  
 Mantua, Portage Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Warren.  
 Marblehead, Ottawa Co. St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis J. Hroch.  
 Marshallville, Wayne Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Martin, Ottawa Co., attended from Genoa.  
 Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's; res. 157 E. South st., Rev. Thomas F. Mahon.  
 St. Mary's (German), res. 75 Cherry st., Rev. Jacob Kuhn.  
 Maumee, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John B. Mertes.  
 Medina, Medina Co. (Mission Church), St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wellington.  
 Mentor, Lake Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from Painesville.  
 Middleton (see Roachton).  
 Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. G. Charles Schönemann.  
 Millbury, Wood Co., attended from Genoa.  
 Miller City, Putnam Co. (Mission Church), St. Nicholas', attended from Leipsic.  
 Millersville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Dechant.  
 Mineral Ridge, Trumbull Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from Girard.  
 Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Nicholas Schmitz.  
 Mud Creek, Defiance Co. (Mission Church), Immaculate Conception, attended from Delaware Bend.  
 Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Michael Pütz.  
 Navarre, Stark Co., St. Clement's, Rev. Wimar Müller.  
 Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.  
 New Bavaria, Henry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. William A. Harks.  
 New Berlin, Stark Co. (Mission Church), St. Paul's, attended from St. Peter's Canton, by Rev. J. B. Bürkel.  
 New Cleveland (Brickner P. O.), Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. Amadeus Dambach.  
 New Lisbon, Columbiana Co. (Mission Church), St. George's, attended from Dunganon.  
 New London, Huron Co. (Mission Church), Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Wellington.  
 New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Canal Fulton.  
 New Riegel, Seneca Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Edward Jakob, C.P.P.S., pastor; Rev. Ehrhard Glück, C.P.P.S.  
 Newton Falls, Summit Co., attended from Warren.  
 New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John George Vogt.  
 Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Felix M. Scullin.  
 North Amherst, Lorain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Romer.  
 North Baltimore, Wood Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Ignatius J. Wonderly.  
 North Creek, Putnam Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Holgate.  
 North Lawrence, Stark Co. (Mission Church), St. Patrick's, attended from West Brookfield.  
 North Ridge (Jewell P. O.), Defiance Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John B. Helland.  
 North Ridgeville, Lorain Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Nicholas Kirch.  
 Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles V. Chevrax.  
 St. Paul's, Rev. John Adam Michenfelder.  
 St. Peter's (Mission Church), attended from St. Paul's.  
 Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Jacob Christophory.  
 Oberlin, Lorain Co. (Mission Church), S. Heart of Jesus', attended from Elyria.  
 Olmsted, Cuyahoga Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Berea.  
 Orangeville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Orrville, Wayne Co., attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Ottawa, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Anthony Dick, C.P.P.S.  
 Otterville, Putnam Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Müller.  
 Painesville, Lake Co., St. Mary's, res. 416 State str., Rev. Edward J. Conway.  
 Parma, Cuyahoga Co. (Mission Church), Church of the Holy Family, attended from St. Ignatius' College, Cleveland, by Rev. Charles Richard, S.J.  
 Paulding, Paulding Co., attended from Payne.  
 Payne, Paulding Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. James P. McCloskey.  
 Peninsula, Summit Co. (Mission Church), Mater Dolorosa, attended from Hudson.  
 Perrysburg, Wood Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Gustave H. Rieken.  
 Perry (Norwalk P. O.), Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Joseph Blaser.  
 Petersbng, Mahoning Co., attended from Salem.  
 Phalanx, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Pleasant Bend, Henry Co., attended from Holgate.  
 Plymouth, Richland Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Shelby.  
 Portage, Wood Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Augustine H. Schreiner.  
 Prout's Station, Erie Co. (Mission Church), St. Thomas', attended from Milan.







Toussaint, Ottawa Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Oak Harbor.  
 Tremblay, Wood Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Huthmacher.  
 Van Wert, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph J. Clarke.  
 Vermillion, Erie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas W. Horst.  
 Vienna, Trumbull Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Hubbard.  
 Villa Angela (Nottingham P. O.), Cuyahoga Co., Ursuline Academy Chapel, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Felix M. Boff, V.G.  
 Villa Maria, Lawrence Co., Pa., St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. Nicholas J. Franche.  
 Wadsworth, Medina Co., St. Mary's, attended from Wellington.  
 Wakeman, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Shea, *p. t.*  
 Warren, Trumbull Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, res. 31 Park ave., Rev. Ambrose A. Weber.  
 Wauseon, Fulton Co. (Mission Church), St. Caspar's, attended from Archbold.  
 Wellington, Lorain Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John J. Powers.  
 Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James H. Halligan.  
 West Brookfield, Stark Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. Peter L. Göbbels, *p. t.*  
 West Farmington, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Weston, Wood Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Custar.  
 Willoughby (600 Lake st., Cleveland P.O.), Lake Co. (Mission Church), Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Mary's Seminary by Rev. J. T. O'Connell.  
 Windham, Portage Co., attended from Warren.  
 Woodville, Sandusky Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from Genoa.  
 Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, res. 31 Madison ave., Rev. Fridolin Ankl.  
 Youngstown, Mahoning Co., St. Columba's, Wood st., res. 150 Wood st., Rev. Edward Mears, rector; Rev. Jeremiah P. O'Connor.  
 Immaculate Conception, Oak st., res. 811 Oak st., Rev. William J. Manning.  
 St. Joseph's (German), n. e. corner Rayen and Wick aves., res. 306 Wick ave., Rev. John Klute.

Rev. E. J. Vattmann, Chaplain U. S. Army (P. O. Fort Sheridan, Ill.); Revs. N. Moes, A. Sauvadet, Charles Seitzer, John P. Carroll, Wm. G. Mahar, sick.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

CLEVELAND. *St. Mary's Theological Seminary*, 600 Lake st.—Revs. N. A. Moes, D.D., rector, (prof. of moral theol., liturgy, ascetic theol. and canon law), J. A. Te Pas, Ph. D. (prof. of dogm. theol., phil. and eccl. chant.), Michael J. Murphy (prof. of Sacred Scripture, church hist., homiletics), John T. O'Connell (prof. of philos.). Students, 37. Students at Sandwich, Ont., Innsbruck, Tyrol, and Buffalo, 8.  
*St. Ignatius' College*, cor. Carroll and Jersey sts.—Revs. Joseph Le Halle, S.J., (pres.), Frederick Odenbach, S.J., (prof. of discipline); W. Becker, S.J., (treas.), F. Breyman, S.J., A. Böhrer, S.J., B. Guldner, S.J., A. Leiter, S.J., V. Scheppach, S.J., G. Schulte, S.J., and 9 scholastics, professors. Students, 160.  
*Ursuline Academy*, cor. Willson and Seville avs., for day-scholars.—Mother Mary, supr.  
*Notre Dame Academy*, s. w. cor. Superior and Huntington sts.—Mother M. Odilia, supr.  
*Our Lady of Lourdes' Academy*, 505 Lorain st. In charge of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary.—Sister M. Clare, supr.  
 TIFFIN. *Ursuline Academy*, for boarders and day scholars.—Mother M. Liguori, supr.  
*St. Ignatius' Seminary*, for boys under 12 years of age, under direction of Ursuline Sisters.—Mother M. Liguori, supr.  
 TOLEDO. *Ursuline Academy*, Cherry st., for boarders and day scholars.—Mother M. Immaculate Heart, supr.  
 VILLA ANGELA (Nottingham P. O., Cuyahoga Co.), for boarders. *Ursuline Academy*.—Mother Mary Louis, local supr.  
*St. Joseph's Seminary*, for boys under 12 years of age; under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters.—Mother M. Ascension, local supr.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

CLEVELAND. *Convent of Franciscan Fathers*, 40 Chapel st., near Woodland ave.—Revs. Theodore Arentz, O.S.F., (guardian), Boniface Depmann, O.S.F., (vicar), Augustine McClory, O.S.F., Dominic Florian, O.S.F., Benedict Schmidt, O.S.F., Zephyrin Engelhardt, O.S.F., Camillus Wenzel, O.S.F., Firmatus Freimuth, O.S.F. 7 Brothers.  
*Residence of Jesuit Fathers*, Jersey st.—Rev. Joseph Le Halle, S.J., (rector), Rev. B. Gmeiner, S.J., (minister), Rev. G. Rübsaat, S.J., Rev. F. X. Pilliod, S.J., Rev. C. Richard, S.J., and Faculty of St. Ignatius College. Missionary Fathers: Revs. M. Port, S.J., L. Buchholtz, S.J., Justin Bendermacher, S.J.  
*Brothers of the Society of Mary*, having charge of St. John's Cathedral, St. Peter's, St. Patrick's and St. Mary's schools for boys.



- Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*, Wilson and Scoville aves.—Mother Mary, *supr.*  
*Convent and Mother House of Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine*, Lake ave. (Lakewood P. O., Cuyahoga Co.).—Mother M. George, *supr.*  
*Convent of Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary*.—Madame M. Le Masson, *supr.*  
*Mother-house of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Superior and Huntington sts.—Mother M. Odilla,  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Sibley st. and Sterling ave.—Mother M. Baptist, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, 281 Perry st.—Mother M. Joseph, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, 64 Starkweather ave.—Mother M. Evangelista, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Clara*, 246 Perry st.—Mother M. Teresa, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of III. Order of St. Francis* (Lafayette, Ind.), 1507 Broadway.—Sister Leonarda, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary* (Villa Maria, Pa.), 503 Lorain st.—Sister M. Clare, local *supr.*  
**GLANDORF**, Putnam Co. *Convent of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood* (Maria Stein, Ohio).—Mother Felicitas, *supr.*  
**NEW RIEGEL**, Seneca Co. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Maria Stein, Ohio).—Mother Edmunda, *supr.*  
**THOMPSON**, Seneca Co. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Maria Stein, Ohio).—Mother M. Ludovica, *supr.*  
**TIFFIN**, *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*.—Mother M. Liguori, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Franciscan Sisters* (Third Order of St. Francis).—Mother M. Bonaventura, *supr.*  
**TOLEDO**, Cherry st., *Convent of Jesuit Fathers*, 618 Michigan st.—Revs. Peter Schnitzler, S. J., (rector), B. Häfely, S. J., H. Havermann, S. J., Henry Knappmeyer, S. J., M. Zöller, S. J., L. Kramer, S. J., A. Steffen, S. J.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns*.—Sister Peltier, loc. *supr.*  
*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*.—Mother M. of the Immaculate Heart, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—Mother M. Louisa, *supr.*  
**VILLA MARIA**, Lawrence Co., Pa. *Convent and Mother-house of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary*. This community is attached by special agreement to the diocese of Cleveland.—Mother M. Patrick, *supr.*  
**YOUNGSTOWN**. *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*.—Mother M. Lawrence, *supr.*

*Houses of the Fathers of the Precious Blood* in Glandorf, New Riegel and Thompson. 10 Fathers.

*Mission Houses of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* at Reed and St. Stephen's.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- CLEVELAND**. *Charity Hospital*, S. E. cor. Perry st., and Central ave.—Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine in charge. Sister M. Helena, local *supr.*  
*St. Alexis' Hospital*, 1507 Broadway.—Sisters of the III. Order of St. Francis (Lafayette, Ind.), in charge. Sister Leonarda, *supr.*  
*St. John's Hospital*, 1187 Detroit st. (West Cleveland P. O.)—Sisters of the III. Order of St. Francis (Lafayette, Ind.), in charge.—Sister M. Hedwig, local *supr.*  
*House of Maternity* (Lying-in Hospital and Foundling Asylum), 21 Marion st.—Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine in charge. 53 orphans and foundlings. Sister Mary, local *supr.*  
*Home for the Aged*, 281 Perry st.—Little Sisters of the Poor in charge. 200 aged poor. Mother M. Joseph, *supr.*  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, Sibley st. and Sterling ave.—108 penitents; 60 in preservation class; Sisters of Good Shepherd in charge. Mother M. Baptist, *supr.*  
*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Monroe near Willett st.—Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine in charge. Mother M. John, *supr.* 163 orphans.  
*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, 103 Harmon st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary in charge. Madame M. Le Masson, *supr.* 100 orphans.  
*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, 1167 Woodland ave., near Cemetery st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary in charge. Miss A. Hogan, local *supr.* 106 orphans.  
*Mount St. Mary's Protectory*, Woodland Hills.—In charge of Sisters of Notre Dame (Cleveland, O.). Sister M. Ferrara, local *supr.*  
**LORAIN**. *St. Joseph's Institute (Home for the Aged)*.—In charge of Sisters of St. Francis (Tiffin, Ohio). Sister Mary, *supr.*  
**LOUISVILLE**. *St. Louis' Male Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine in charge. Sister M. Louis, local *supr.* 95 orphans.  
**NEW RIEGEL**. *St. Mary's Orphanage*.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 35 orphans. Mother Edmunda, *supr.*  
**TIFFIN**. *St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, Hospital, and Home for Aged Persons*.—Sisters of St. Francis. 38 aged persons; 120 orphans. Mother M. Bonaventura, *supr.*



TOLEDO. *St. Vincent's Hospital and St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Cherry st.—In charge of Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns of Montreal). Sister M. Peltier, supr. 130 orphans.  
*Home for Aged Poor*, 1616 Starr ave.—Little Sisters of the Poor in charge. 36 aged poor.  
 Sister M. Louise supr.  
 VILLA MARIA, Lawrence Co., Pa. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Sisters of the Humility of Mary in charge. Sister M. Alex, supr.  
*St. Mary's Orphanage*.—Sisters of the Humility of Mary in charge. Mother M. Patrick, supr. 24 orphans.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

[From Diocesan Report, January, 1893.]

## CITY OF CLEVELAND.

*St. John's Cathedral*.—5 Brothers of Mary, 8 Ursuline Sisters and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 930.  
*St. Adalbert's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 211.  
*St. Augustine's*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 290.  
*St. Bridget's*.—7 Sisters of Charity (Delhi, Ohio). Pupils, 300.  
*St. Colman's*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 312.  
*St. Edward's*.—5 Sisters of Humility of B.V.M. (Villa Maria, Pa.). Pupils, 367.  
*St. Francis'*.—6 Sisters of Notre Dame. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 401.  
*Sacred Heart of Jesus*.—3 Felician Sisters. Pupils, 77.  
*Holy Name*.—8 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary. 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 722.  
*Holy Trinity*.—5 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 286.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—4 Ursuline Sisters, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 461.  
*St. Joseph's*.—6 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 419.  
*St. Ladislav*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 53.  
*St. Malachy's*.—4 Christian Brothers and 7 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 784.  
*St. Mary's (Annunciation)*.—4 Sisters of the Humility of Mary (Villa Maria, Pa.). Pupils, 229.  
*St. Mary's (Assumption)*.—4 Brothers of Mary, 5 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 511.  
*St. Michael's*.—7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 500.  
*Our Lady of Lourdes*.—10 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 590.  
*St. Patrick's*.—6 Brothers of Mary, 6 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 815.  
*St. Peter's*.—3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 398.  
*St. Procop's*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 437.  
*St. Stanislas'*.—9 Sisters of St. Francis, (Rochester, Minn.). Pupils, 700.  
*St. Stephen's*.—9 Sisters of Notre Dame. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 748.  
*St. Wenceslas'*.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 390.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF CLEVELAND.

Akron, *St. Bernard's*.—7 Dominican Sisters (Jersey City, N. J.). Pupils, 444.  
*St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cleveland, Ohio). Pupils, 120.  
*St. Vincent's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cleveland, Ohio). Pupils, 200.  
 Alliance. —3 Sisters of Humility B.V.M. (Villa Maria, Pa.). Pupils, 65.  
 Ashtabula. —2 lay teachers. Pupils, 99.  
 Ashtabula Harbor. —2 lay teachers. Pupils, 79.  
 Avon. —2 Sisters of St. Francis (Tiffin, Ohio). Pupils, 60.  
 Bellevue. —4 Sisters of St. Francis (Tiffin, Ohio). Pupils, 94.  
 Berea, *St. Adalbert's*.—3 Felician Sisters (Detroit, Mich.). Pupils, 145.  
*St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of Humility B.V.M. (Villa Maria, Pa.). Pupils, 66.  
 Berwick. —1 lay teacher. Pupils, 46.  
 Big Spring (New Riegel P. O.). —1 lay teacher. Pupils 64.  
 Bismarck. —2 lay teachers. Pupils, 60.  
 Brier Hill. —4 Ursuline Sisters (Youngstown). Pupils, 181.  
 Bucyrus. —2 lay teachers. Pupils, 95.  
 Canal Fulton. —2 lay teachers. Pupils, 96.  
 Canton, *St. John's*.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cleveland, Ohio). Pupils, 265.  
*St. Peter's*.—6 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cleveland, Ohio). 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 442.  
 Collinwood. —2 Ursuline Sisters (Cleveland, Ohio). Pupils, 64.  
 Crawfordsville. —1 lay teacher. Pupils, 28.  
 Crestline. —3 Dominican Sisters (Jersey City, N. J.). Pupils, 100.  
 Custar. —1 lay teacher. Pupils, 49.  
 Defiance, *St. John's*.—5 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Pupils, 170.  
*Our Lady's*. —3 Dominican Sisters (Jersey City, N. J.). Pupils, 165.  
 Delaware Bend. —1 lay teacher. Pupils, 18.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- Delphos.—7 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cleveland, Ohio). 5 lay teachers. (In part Catholic distr. school.) Pupils, 335.
- Doylestown.—2 Sisters of Humility of Mary (Villa Maria, Pa.). Pupils, 80.
- East Liverpool.—4 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 155.
- Elyria.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph (Cleveland, Ohio). 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 144.
- Euclid.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 19.
- Findlay.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 95.
- Fort Jennings.—4 lay teachers. (Catholic distr. school.) Pupils, 150.
- Fostoria.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cleveland, Ohio). Pupils, 226.
- Freemont, *St. Ann's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph (Cleveland, Ohio). Pupils, 108.
- St. Joseph's*.—6 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cleveland, Ohio).
- French Creek (Avon P. O.).—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 86.
- Gallion, *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Joliet, Ill.). Pupils, 87.
- St. Patrick's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Joliet, Ill.). Pupils, 79.
- Glandorf.—3 Sisters of Most Precious Blood, 5 lay teachers. (Catholic distr. school.) Pupils, 324.
- Honey Creek (North Auburn P. O.).—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.
- Kallida (Glandorf P. O.).—1 lay teacher. (Catholic distr. school.) Pupils, 38.
- Kelley's Island.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 39.
- Kent.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 44.
- Kirby.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 58.
- Landeck.—4 lay teachers. (Catholic distr. school.) Pupils, 117.
- Leetonia.—5 Sisters of Humility of Mary (Villa Maria, Pa.). Pupils, 177.
- Leipsic.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, —.
- Liberty.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 28.
- Lima.—7 Sisters of Charity. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 357.
- Liverpool.—2 Sisters of Humility B. V. M. (Villa Maria, Pa.). Pupils, 32.
- Lorain.—5 Sisters of St. Francis (Tiffin, Ohio). Pupils, 220.
- Louisville.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 82.
- Mansfield.—4 Sisters of St. Francis (Joliet, Ill.). Pupils, 204.
- Marblehead.—2 Sisters Servants of Mary (Monroe, Mich.). Pupils 113.
- Massillon, *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 135.
- St. Mary's*.—6 lay teachers. Pupils, 331.
- Maumee.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cleveland, Ohio). Pupils, 90.
- Milan.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 34.
- Millersville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 27.
- Monroeville.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Tiffin, Ohio). Pupils, 85.
- Mud Creek.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 23.
- Napoleon.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cleveland, Ohio). Pupils, 80.
- Navarre.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 86.
- New Bavaria.—3 lay teachers. (Catholic district school.) Pupils, 94.
- New Cleveland (Brickner P. O.).—3 lay teachers (Catholic district school). Pupils, 75.
- New Riegel.—3 Sisters of Most Precious Blood. Pupils, 142.
- New Washington.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Tiffin, Ohio). Pupils, 82.
- Niles.—4 Sisters of Humility of Mary (Villa Maria, Pa.). Pupils, 165.
- North Amherst.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 42.
- North Ridgeville.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Tiffin, Ohio). Pupils, 92.
- Norwalk, *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph (Cleveland, Ohio). Pupils, 102.
- St. Paul's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cleveland, Ohio). Pupils, 222.
- Oak Harbor.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 45.
- Ottawa.—2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood. Pupils, 92.
- Ottoville.—6 lay teachers (Catholic district school). Pupils, 270.
- Painesville.—5 Sisters of Humility of Mary (Villa Maria, Pa.). Pupils, 168.
- Perrysburg.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Tiffin, Ohio). Pupils, 67.
- Peru (Norwalk P. O.).—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 88.
- Randolph.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 110.
- Ravenna.—2 Dominican Sisters (Jersey City, N. J.). Pupils, 60.
- Reed (Reedtown P. O.).—2 Sisters of the Most Precious Blood. Pupils, 58.
- Rockport (McKinley P. O.). *St. Mary's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.
- St. Patrick's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 18.
- St. Patrick's Settlement (Bascom P. O.).—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.
- St. Stephen's.—1 Sister of Most Precious Blood. Pupils, 46.
- Sandusky, *Holy Angels*.—2 Ursuline Sisters (Tiffin, Ohio). Pupils, 62.
- St. Mary's*.—7 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cleveland, Ohio). 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 604.
- SS. Peter and Paul's*.—4 Ursuline Sisters (Tiffin, Ohio). Pupils, 165.
- Sheffield (Crandall P. O.).—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 39.
- Shelby.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 67.
- Shelby Settlement (Bethlehem P. O.).—2 Sisters of St. Dominic (Jersey City, N. J.). Pupils, 94.
- Six-Mile Woods (Raab P. O.).—1 lay teacher (Catholic district school). Pupils, 42.
- Thompson (Frank P. O.).—2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood. Pupils, 58.
- Tiffin, *St. Joseph's*.—7 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 412.
- St. Mary's*.—3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 144.



- Toledo, *St. Anthony's*.—4 Felician Sisters (Detroit, Mich.). Pupils, 270.  
*St. Francis'*.—2 Christian Brothers, 7 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 318.  
*Good Shepherd's*.—3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 136.  
*St. Hedwig's*.—5 Franciscan Sisters (Rochester, Minn.). Pupils, 330.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—6 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 425.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Louis'*.—2 Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns, Montreal). Pupils, 45.  
*St. Mary's*.—40 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cleveland, Ohio). 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 688.  
*St. Patrick's*.—3 Ursuline Sisters. 5 lay teachers. Pupils,—  
*St. Peter's*.—5 Sisters of St. Francis (Rochester, Minn.). Pupils, 313.  
*Sacred Heart*.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cleveland, Ohio). Pupils, 164.  
Upper Sandusky. — 3 Sisters of Humility of Mary (Villa Maria, Pa.). Pupils, 93.  
Wellsville. — 2 Sisters of St. Joseph (Cleveland, Ohio). Pupils, 51.  
Wooster. — 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 41.  
Youngstown, *St. Columba's*.—11 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 725.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—4 Ursuline Sisters, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 449.  
*St. Joseph's*.—3 Ursuline Sisters. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 162.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |     |                                            |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop .....                     | 1   | Academies for girls.....                   | 6      |
| Priests.....                     | 229 | Parochial schools.....                     | 137    |
| Regular.....                     | 43  | Children attending parochial schools.....  | 33,540 |
| Secular.....                     | 186 | Orphan Asylums.....                        | 9      |
| Churches.....                    | 247 | Orphans.....                               | 829    |
| Chapels.....                     | 26  | Hospitals.....                             | 6      |
| Stations (without churches)..... | 61  | Home for aged.....                         | 4      |
| Theological Seminaries.....      | 1   | Protectory for girls.....                  | 1      |
| Students.....                    | 43  | Reformatory for girls.....                 | 1      |
| Colleges.....                    | 1   | Baptisms: infants, 1892.....               | 10,113 |
| Academies for small boys.....    | 2   | Marriages, 1892..1,999.....Deaths, 1892... | 4,274  |
| Catholic Population.....         |     |                                            |        |

## DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40. deg. 41 min., and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware and Morrow.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN AMBROSE WATTERSON, D.D., cons. Aug. 8, 1880. Residence, 198 East Broad st.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., cons. titular Bishop of Pompeiopolis, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus March 3, 1868; died Oct. 21, 1878.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. F. X. SPECHT.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. Vicar-General, the Prior of St. Joseph's, Somerset, Revs. J. B. FIS, N. PILGER, C. R. RHODE and D. A. CLARKE.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF COLUMBUS.

St. Joseph's Cathedral, Broad and 5th sts., Rt. Rev. John Ambrose Watterson, D.D.; Revs. Chas. A. Mulhearn, Thomas A. Powers, John E. Schneider and Thaddes O'Sullivan.  
 Holy Cross (German), 5th and Rich sts., Rev. C. R. Rhode.  
 St. Patrick's, 7th and Naghten sts., Rev. J. P. Valley, O.P.; vicar; Revs. A. A. Durkin, O.P., Wm. J. O'Leary, O.P., and F. L. Kelly, O.P.; res. 320 Naghten st.  
 St. Mary's (German), 684 S. 3d st., Very Rev. F. X. Specht, V.G., and Rev. B. P. Horny.  
 Sacred Heart, 1st ave. and Summit st., Rev. J. B. Eis and Rev. Hugh Ewing.  
 Holy Family, 584 W. Broad st., Rev. D. A. Clarke.  
 St. Francis of Assisi, 386 Buttle ave., Rev. A. M. Leyden.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, E. Main st. and Rose ave., Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt.  
 St. Dominic's, 20th and Devoise sts., Rev. T. J. O'Reilly.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel at St. Francis' Hospital, attended from St. Patrick's Church.  
 Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended by Rev. T. J. Cady, res. 715 W. Broad st.  
 Chapel at Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Very Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P., chaplain.  
 Chapel at Ohio State Prison, attended from St. Patrick's Church.  
 St. Turibius' Chapel, at St. Joseph's Orphan Home, 821 E. Main st., Revs. J. J. Jessing, H. Schlichter and William Clanter.  
 Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.  
 Chapel at the Hospital of Mt. Carmel, attended from Cathedral.  
 Chapel of St. Anthony's Hospital, Rev. H. H. Mayrose, chaplain.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS.

Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fulda.  
 Athens, Athens Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Jerome B. Mattingly.  
 Barnesville, Belmont Co., Assumption, attended from Temperanceville.  
 Bellaire, Belmont Co., St. John's, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald.  
 Belpre, Washington Co., attended from Little Hocking.  
 Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Canal Dover.  
 Bremen, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. John Ritter.  
 Bridgeport, Belmont Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. Joseph Weigand.  
 Brilliant, Jefferson Co., attended from Mingo Junction.  
 Buchtel, Athens Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Nelsonville.  
 Burr's Mills, Belmont Co., attended from Temperanceville.  
 Cadiz Junction, Harrison Co., attended from Dennison.  
 Calmoutier, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve's, attended from Pictoria.  
 Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Temperanceville.  
 Canaanville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. Anastasius Joseph Mueller, O.M.Cap., Angelus Baumgartner, O.M.Cap., Chrysostom Jacob, O.M.Cap.  
 Cardington, Morrow Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Delaware.  
 Carbon Hill, Hocking Co., attended from Athens.  
 Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', attended from Corning.  
 Churchtown, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. F. Moitrier.  
 Cireleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. M. Meara.  
 Coalton, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.  
 Corning, Perry Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John B. Oeink.  
 Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.  
 Cutler, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.  
 Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, Rev. Wm. McDermott.  
 Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Steyle.  
 Dennison, Tuscarawas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Campbell.  
 Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. A. Cush.  
 Floodwood, Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 Fox Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harrietsville.  
 Fulda, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bede Hansen.  
 Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis', attended from Minerton.  
 Galloway, Franklin Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Columbus by Rev. H. Schlichter.  
 Glouster, Athens Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. David Thompson.  
 Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, attended from Bremen.



- Groveport, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Columbus by Rev. H. Schlichter.  
 Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Toronto.  
 Harrietsville, Noble Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Urban Nageleisen.  
 Irondale, Jefferson Co., attended from Toronto.  
 Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. James H. Cotter.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Schmitt.  
 Jackson, Jackson Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis W. Howard.  
 Junction City, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William H. O'Sullivan.  
 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. N. E. Pilger.  
 Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.  
 Lilly, Scioto Co., St. John's, attended from Wheelersburg.  
 Little Hocking, Washington Co., St. Mary's of the River, Rev. Joseph Tuohy.  
 Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. James Mahoney.  
 Londonderry, Guernsey Co., attended from Zaleski.  
 Long Bottom, Meigs Co., Our Lady of Loretto, attended from Little Hocking.  
 Lowell, Washington Co., Ave Maria, Rev. Louis Grimmer.  
 McArthur Junction, Vinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Zaleski.  
 McLuney, Perry Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. J. J. Cahalen.  
 McConnellsville, Morgan Co., St. James', Rev. John Meade.  
 Macksburg, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.  
 Malvern, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. L. Fladung.  
 Marges, Carroll Co. (Waynesburg P. O., Starke Co.), Immaculate Conception, attended from Malvern.  
 Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. M. Woeman.  
 Martin's Ferry, Belmont Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. S. Mattingly.  
 Mattingly's Settlement, Muskingum Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dresden.  
 Maynard, Belmont Co., attended from Bridgeport.  
 Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from McConnellsville.  
 Millersburg, Holmes Co., St. Peter's, attended from Pictoria.  
 Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Wills Creek.  
 Mineral Point, Tuscarawas Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Malvern.  
 Minerton, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. McCann.  
 Mingo Junction, Jefferson Co., St. Agnes', Rev. Walter Ross.  
 Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. L. W. Mulhane.  
 Neff's, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.  
 Nelsonville, Athens Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. W. F. Boden.  
 Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. B. M. O'Boylan.  
 New Lexington, Perry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. M. Heery.  
 St. Aloysius' Academy, Rev. —  
 Newport, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.  
 New Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. S. Weisinger.  
 Ozark, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Woodsfield.  
 Pictoria, Holmes Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Joseph Pollmann.  
 Pine Grove (Hanging Rock P. O.), Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Rauck and Rev. Mathew Smith.  
 Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. P. T. Thürheimer.  
 Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Annunciation, 129 W. 5th st., Rev. L. Nonnen.  
 Holy Redeemer, Rev. J. E. McGuirk.  
 Shawnee, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. S. Hannan.  
 Sherodsville, Carroll Co., Sacred Thirst, attended from Mingo Junction.  
 St. Joseph's, Licking Co. (Alexandria P.O.), Rev. Peter Gladu.  
 Somersset, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. L. F. Kearney, S.T.L., O.P., Very Rev. D. J. Kennedy, S.T.L., O.P., and other Fathers from St. Joseph's Convent.  
 Holy Trinity, Rev. J. A. O'Dwyer, O.P.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's School of Dominican Sisters, attended from Holy Trinity.  
 Sonora, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville.  
 St. John's (Anthony P.O.), Athens Co., attended from Little Hocking.  
 St. Peter's, Hessian Hills, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.  
 St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Temperanceville.  
 Steubenville, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. M. M. A. Hartnedy and Rev. Owen J. Synan.  
 Holy Name, Rev. Jas. J. Hartley.  
 Stewardsville, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.  
 Stewart's, Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 Stockport, Morgan Co., attended from McConnellsville.  
 South Fork, Perry Co., St. Pius', attended from McLuney.  
 Spring Mountain, Coshocton Co., St. Rose's, attended from Coshocton.  
 Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bremen.  
 Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.  
 Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Licking Co.  
 Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from McConnellsville.  
 Temperanceville, Belmont Co. (Batesville P. O.), St. Mary's, Rev. G. J. Montag.



Toronto, Jefferson Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. John T. McNally.  
 Tunnel Station, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.  
 Vincent, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.  
 Warnock, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.  
 Wellston, Jackson Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. J. Slevin.  
 Wheelersburg, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph Wehrle.  
 Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Coshocton.  
 Wills Creek, Monroe Co. (Burkhardt P. O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Ign. Sagerer.  
 Woodsfield, Monroe Co., St. Sylvester's, Rev. John S. Cawley.  
 Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Cathedral, Columbus.  
 Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Sylvester's, Rev. F. E. Clarke.  
 Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. E. V. Flood, O.P., vicar; Rev. J. H. Lynch, O.P., and F. S. McGovern, O.P.  
 St. Nicholas', Rev. A. L. Leininger.

Rev. P. F. Kehoe, in Ireland.

Rev. Tiburtius Goebel, at the Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- COLUMBUS. *House of the Dominican Fathers*.—St. Patrick's Church. Very Rev. J. P. Vallely O.P., vicar, with 3 Dominican Fathers.  
*House of the Brothers of Mary* (Dayton, Ohio).—Holy Cross School. 3 Brothers.  
*St. Mary's of the Springs, Convent and Motherhouse of the Dominican Sisters* (Shepard P. O., Franklin Co., Ohio).—Mother Vincentia Erskine, General Supr. Sisters in Community, 152. Sisters at Mother House, 50.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, West Side, Broad and Sandusky sts.—Mother Mary of St. Teresa Carroll, supr. Choir Religious, 13; lay Sisters, 5; out-door Sisters, 7.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cincinnati, Ohio), Rich st.—31 Sisters, teaching Holy Cross and St. Patrick's schools, and conducting St. Joseph's Academy. Sister Mary Agnes of the Sacred Heart, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Buffalo, N. Y.), Sacred Heart School.—17 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.), St. Mary's School.—11 Sisters. Sister M. Alexander, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Tiffin, Ohio).—The Sisters have charge of the domestic department of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Ebensburgh, Pa.).—The Sisters teach St. Dominic's and Holy Family School.  
 BELLAIRE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—6 Sisters. Sister Rose, sister-servant.  
 BRIDGEPORT. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—4 Sisters. Sister Basilla, sister-servant.  
 CANAL DOVER. *Convent of the Capuchin Fathers*.—3 Fathers, 1 lay Brother.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence* (Pittsburgh, Pa.).—3 Sisters.  
 CIRCLEVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—5 Sisters. Sister Dula, sister-servant.  
 CORNING. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—5 Sisters. Sister Mary Martha, sister-servant.  
 DELAWARE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Cincinnati, Ohio).—6 Sisters.  
 DENNISON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—5 Sisters. Sister Imelda, sister-servant.  
 IRONTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Shepard, Ohio).—5 Sisters.  
 LANCASTER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Shepard, Ohio).—7 Sisters.  
 MARTIN'S FERRY. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—5 Sisters. Sister Josetta, sister-servant.  
 MOUNT VERNON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—5 Sisters. Sister Entropia, sister-servant.  
 NEWARK. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Shepard, Ohio).—7 Sisters.  
 NEW LEXINGTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Buffalo, N. Y.).—Mother Gonzaga, supr. 28 Sisters.  
 NEW STRATTSVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—4 Sisters. Sister Geraldine, sister-servant.  
 SHAWNEE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—5 Sisters. Sister Agathina, sister-servant.  
 SOMERSET. *St. Joseph's Dominican Convent*.—Very Rev. L. F. Kearney, S.T.L., O.P. (prior); Very Rev. D. J. Kennedy, S.T.L., O.P. (subprior and master of novices); Revs. P. V. Keogh, O.P., D. H. Noon, O.P., C. A. Splinter, O.P., F. D. McShane, O.P., J. A. O'Dwyer, O.P., A. M. Heranval de Viras, O.P., J. H. Leonard, O.P., J. R. Volz, O.P., A. L. McMahon, O.P., M. A. Waldron, O.P. 19 professed clerics. 3 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Shepard, Ohio).—5 Sisters.



## DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

- STEBURVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Shepard, Ohio), St. Peter's School.—8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Shepard, Ohio), Holy Name School.—5 Sisters.  
 ZANESVILLE. *House of the Dominican Fathers*.—Rev. E. V. Flood, O.P., (vicar); Revs. J. H. Lynch, O.P., and F. S. McGovern, O.P., 1 lay Brother.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Shepard, Ohio).—9 Sisters. Sister Regina, sup.  
*Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of Charity* (Alverno, Wis.).—4 Sisters.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- COLUMBUS. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Notre Dame.—120 pupils.  
*St. Mary's of the Springs Academy*, one mile from the city of Columbus (Shepard P.O.); Franklin Co., Ohio.—Sisters of St. Dominic, Mother Vincentia, sup. Pupils, 80. Sisters from this house teach the parochial schools of Zanesville, Steubenville, Newark, Lancaster, Somerset, St. Lawrence, Ironton and St. Vincent Ferrer, New York City. Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P., chaplain.  
 NEW LEXINGTON. *St. Aloysius' Academy*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Gonzaga, sup. Pupils, 50.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Columbus, *St. Patrick's and Cathedral*.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame and 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 500.  
*Holy Cross*.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame and 3 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 460.  
*St. Dominic's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 225.  
*St. Mary's*.—8 Sisters of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 658.  
*Sacred Heart*.—17 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 700.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's*.—5 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 259.  
*Holy Family*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 286.  
*Good Shepherd's*.—3 Sisters. Pupils, 85.  
 Bellaire, *St. John's*.—6 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 307.  
 Bridgeport, *St. Anthony's*.—4 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 85.  
 Canal Dover, *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 150.  
 Circleville, *St. Joseph's*.—5 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 210.  
 Corning, *St. Bernard's*.—5 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 222.  
 Delaware, *St. Mary's*.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.  
 Dennison, *St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 200.  
 Fox Settlement, *St. Patrick's*.—(Catholic District School.) Pupils, 30.  
 Fulda, *Immaculate Conception*.—3 Catholic District Schools, one taught by 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 250.  
 Ironton, *St. Lawrence*.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 175.  
*St. Joseph*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis (Rochester, Minn.) Pupils, 226.  
 Lancaster, *St. Mary's*.—7 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 225.  
 Martin's Ferry, *St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 181.  
 Miltonsburg, *St. John's*.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 30.  
 Mt. Vernon, *St. Vincent de Paul*.—5 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 185.  
 Newark, *St. Francis de Sales*.—7 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 300.  
 New Straitsville, *St. Augustine's*.—4 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 193.  
 Pine Grove, *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Rochester, Minn.) Pupils, 100.  
 Pomeroy, *Sacred Heart*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 82.  
 Portsmouth, *Holy Redeemer*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Rochester, Minn.) Pupils, 140.  
*Annunciation*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 203.  
 Shawnee, *St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 195.  
 Somerset, *Holy Trinity*.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 150.  
 Steubenville, *St. Peter's*.—8 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 336.  
*Holy Name*.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 225.  
 Wills Creek (Burkhardt P. O.), *St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 69.  
 Woodsfield, *St. Sylvester's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (St. Francis, Wis.) Pupils, 80.  
 Zanesville, *St. Thomas*.—8 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 357.  
*St. Nicholas*.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.) Pupils, 184.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- COLUMBUS. *House of the Good Shepherd*, Broad and Sandusky sts., West Side.—Mother Mary of St. Teresa, sup. 29 Magdalens, 65 Penitents, 97 Preservation Children.  
*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, for boys and girls, E. Main st. and Rose ave.—Sisters of St. Francis (Buffalo, N. Y.). 24 Sisters. Mother Euphrasia, sup. 230 orphans. Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt, chaplain and director.



*St. Joseph's Orphans' Home*, for destitute and deserted boys, 821 E. Main st.—Rev. J. J. Jessing, chaplain and director. 70 orphans. 90 young students for the Priesthood. The domestic departments of the home are managed by 9 Sisters of St. Francis (Tiffin, O.). At this institution is published a German weekly newspaper, the *Ohio Waisenfreund*.  
*St. Francis' Hospital*, State and 6th sts.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis (Cincinnati, O.). Sister Epiphania, supr. 20 Sisters. Inmates, 88. 10 destitute girls who assist the Sisters; 1040 patients during the last year.  
*St. Anthony's Hospital*, Mann st. and Taylor ave.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis (Cincinnati, O.). Sister Columba, supr. 19 Sisters. Inmates, 161. 525 patients during the past year.  
*Mt. Carmel Hospital* (West Side). Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Teresa, dir. 15 Sisters. 600 patients during the last year.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                        |    |                                               |         |
|----------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| Bishop .....                           | 1  | Female religious institutions.....            | 4       |
| Secular Priests .....                  | 74 | Academies .....                               | 3       |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....      | 23 | Parochial schools.....                        | 39      |
| Total.....                             | 97 | Children attending Parochial Schools.....     | 8 643   |
| Priests ordained during past year..... | 3  | Children attending Catholic Institutions..... | 570     |
| Priests died during past year.....     | 2  | Orphan asylums.....                           | 2       |
| Ecclesiastical students.....           | 10 | Orphans.....                                  | 300     |
| Churches { with resident priest.....   | 65 | Total of young people educated in             |         |
| { without resident priest.....         | 33 | Catholic Institutions.....                    | 9 513   |
| ● Total.....                           | 98 | Children attending Catechism.....             | 8 614   |
| Chapels.....                           | 10 | Hospitals.....                                | 3       |
| Stations.....                          | 26 | Baptisms.....                                 | 2 400   |
| Male religious institution.....        | 1  | Marriages.....                                | 450     |
| Male Secular Institution.....          | 1  | Burials.....                                  | 1 023   |
| Catholic population, about.....        |    |                                               | 55 000. |

## DIOCESE OF CONCORDIA.

ESTABLISHED AUG. 2, 1887.

Comprises the northwestern part of Kansas, i. e. the counties Cloud, Republic, Ottawa, Saline, Jewell, Mitchell, Lincoln, Ellsworth, Smith, Osborne, Russell, Philipps, Rooks, Ellis, Norton, Graham, Trego, Decatur, Sheridan, Gove, Rawlins, Thomas, Logan, Cheyenne, Sherman and Wallace.

SEE VACANT.

*Administrator* -- Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HENNESSY, D.D., bishop of Wichita, appointed April 3, 1891.

*First Bishop* -- Right Rev. RICHARD SCANNELL, D.D., elected on Sept. 25, 1887, and consecrated in Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1887, transferred to Omaha, Dec. 1890.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JOSEPH PERRIER.

*Consultors*—Very Rev. JOSEPH PERRIER, V.F., Very Rev. P. MAURER, V.F., Rev. LOUIS MOLLIER, Rev. BERNARD J. HAYDEN.

*Deans*—Very Rev. JOSEPH PERRIER, V. F. over the two northern tiers of counties of the diocese; Very Rev. PROSPER MAURER, V. F. over the other counties.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Concordia, Cloud Co., Our Lady of Help, Very Rev. Joseph Perrier, V.F., dean, rector; Rev. A. J. Novacek.

Chapel at Nazareth Convent, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Ada, Ottawa Co., St. Francis Borgia's, attended from Delphos.  
 Allison, Decatur Co., attended from Dresden.  
 Alton, Osborne Co., attended from Cawker City.  
 Altwood, Rawlins Co., attended from Herndon.  
 Aurora, Cloud Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Fortier.  
 Beloit, Mitchell Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. A. P. Heimann.  
 Belleville, Republic Co., attended from Clyde.  
 Big Timber, Norton Co., attended from Dresden.  
 Brookville, Saline Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salina.  
 Cawker City, Mitchell Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Michael Heitz, D.D.  
 Cedarville, Smith Co., attended from —  
 Clyde, Cloud Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. G. Plamondon.  
 Colby, Thomas Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. D. Horgan.  
 Collyer, Trego Co., St. Michael's, attended from Victoria.  
 Cresson, Rooks Co., attended from Zürich.  
 Cuba, Republic Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Concordia.  
 Damar, Rooks Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Zürich.  
 Delphos, Ottawa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John C. Regan.  
 Densmore, Norton Co., attended from —  
 Dresden, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. J. Withopf.  
 Elkader, Logan Co., attended from Colby.  
 Ellis, Ellis Co., attended from Hays City.  
 Ellsworth, Ellsworth Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. —  
 Ezbon, Jewell Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Jewell City.  
 Fleming, Rawlins Co., attended from Herndon.  
 Formoso, Jewell Co., attended from Jewell City.  
 Germantown, Smith Co., attended from Jewell City.  
 Glasco, Cloud Co., St. Mary's, attended from Delphos.  
 Goodland, Sherman Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Colby.  
 Gorham, Russell Co., church building, attended from Victoria.  
 Grinnell, Gore Co., St. Paul's, attended from Colby.  
 Hays City, Ellis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin Muelders, O.M.Cap., Albert Andlauer, O.M.Cap., Lawrence Beck, O.M.Cap.  
 Herndon, Rawlins Co., Assumption, Rev. W. Bitter.  
 Hill City, Graham Co., attended from Zürich.  
 Hollyrood, Ellsworth Co., church building, attended from Wilson.  
 Hooker, Decatur Co., attended from Dresden.  
 Jamestown, Cloud Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Concordia.  
 Jewell City, Jewell Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. J. Healy.  
 Judson, Smith Co., attended from Jewell City.  
 Kanaredo, Sherman Co., attended from Colby.  
 Keaneth, Sheridan Co., attended from Dresden.  
 La Blanche, Sherman Co., attended from Colby.  
 Lamborn, Sherman Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Colby.  
 Lincoln, Lincoln Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Delphos.  
 Logan, Norton Co., St. John's, attended from Cawker City.  
 Mankato, Jewell Co., attended from Jewell City.  
 Meredith, Cloud Co., St. Peter's, attended from Concordia.  
 Milbrook, Graham Co., attended from Ellsworth.  
 Miltonvale, Cloud Co., attended from Concordia.  
 Minneapolis, Ottawa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Delphos.  
 Monument, Logan Co., attended from Colby.  
 Munjor, Ellis Co., St. Francis' attended from Hays City.  
 New Almalo, Norton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Dresden.  
 New Thabor, Republic Co., St. George's, attended from Concordia.  
 Norton, Norton Co., Nativity of Our Lord, attended from Jewell City.  
 Oakley, Thomas Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Colby.  
 Oberlin, Decatur Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Jewell City.  
 Omio, Jewell Co., attended from Jewell City.  
 Osborne, Osborne Co., attended from Cawker City.  
 Pesth, Rawlins Co., Assumption, attended from Herndon.  
 Pfeiffer, Ellis Co., Holy Cross' attended from Victoria.  
 Phillipsburg, Phillips Co., attended from Jewell City.  
 Plainville, Rooks Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Zürich.  
 Prairie View, Phillips Co., attended from Dresden.  
 Russell, Russell Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Wilson.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



St. Catharine, Ellis Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Hays City.  
 St. Francis, Cheyenne Co., attended from Herndon.  
 St. John, Decatur Co., attended from Dresden.  
 St. Joseph, Cloud Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Mollier.  
 St. Patrick's, Saline Co., attended from Salina.  
 Salina, Saline Co., Sacred Heart, Very Rev. Prosper Maurer, dean, res. 302 Iron ave.  
 Schoengen, Ellis Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Liebenthal, diocese of Wichita.  
 Smith Centre, Smith Co., attended from Jewell City.  
 Solomon City, Saline Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bernard J. Hayden.  
 Stockton, Rooks Co., St. Thomas', attended from Cawker City.  
 Studer Settlement, Rawlins Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Herndon.  
 Stuttgart, Philipps Co., attended from Jewell City.  
 Tiago, Republic Co., St. Josaphat's, attended from Concordia.  
 Tipton, Mitchell Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Wm. Wenzel.  
 Vesper, Lincoln Co., St. John's, attended from Delphos.  
 Victoria, Ellis Co., St. Fidelis', Revs. Mathew Savelsberg, O.M.Cap., Gabriel Spaeth, O.M.Cap.,  
 Antonius Berger, O.M. Cap., Emmeran Kausler, O.M.Cap.  
 Vine Creek, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Solomon.  
 Wakeeney, Trego Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Victoria.  
 Waldo, Russell Co., St. Martin's, attended from Delphos.  
 Wallace, Wallace Co., attended from Colby.  
 Warwick, Republic Co., attended from Jewell City.  
 Webster, Rooks Co., attended from —  
 Wilson, Ellsworth Co., St. Wenceslaus, Rev. Chas. Dragoun.  
 Winona, Logan Co., attended from Cawker City.  
 Woodson, Rooks Co., attended from Cawker City.  
 Zürich, Rooks Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. C. F. Corivault.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

CONCORDIA. *Nazareth Convent, Mother-house and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Stanislaus, sup. Professed Sisters, 64 of whom 55 are engaged on missions; novices, 20; postulants, 15.  
*Nazareth Academy.*—Boarding School for Young Ladies. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Regina, dir. Pupils 90.  
 HAYS CITY. *St. Joseph's Convent of the Capuchin Fathers.*—Rev. Martin Muelders, O.M.Cap., sup., Revs. Albert Andlauer, O.M.Cap., Lawrence Beck, O.M.Cap., and 1 lay Brother.  
 VICTORIA. *St. Fidelis Convent of the Capuchin Fathers.*—Rev. Matthew Savelsberg, O.M.Cap., sup., Revs. Gabriel Spaeth, O.M.Cap., Antonius Berger, O.M.Cap., Emmeran Kausler, O.M.Cap., and 3 lay Brothers.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Concordia.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100.  
 Beloit.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph (Concordia, Kans.) Sister Regis, sup. Pupils, 100.  
 Clyde.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph (Concordia, Kans.) Sister Ursula, sup. Pupils, 50.  
 Grinnell.—Lay teacher. Pupils 32.  
 Hays City.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.) Sister Scholastica, sup. Pupils, 113.  
 Herndon.—1 Sister of St. Joseph. Pupils 80.  
 Munjor.—4 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.) Sister Rosa, sup. Pupils, 153.  
 Salina.—5 Sisters of Charity (Leavenworth, Kans.) Sister Justina, sup. Pupils, 150.  
 St. Catharine.—Lay teacher. Pupils 90.  
 St. Joseph.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph (Concordia, Kans.) Sister Frances, sup. Pupils, 181.  
 Tipton.—lay teacher. Pupils, 66.  
 Victoria.—6 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.) Sister Agatha, sup. Pupils, 280.  
 Walker.—School Building.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                   |       |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Secular Priests.....                 | 17 | Academies.....                    | 1     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 7  | Pupils.....                       | 90    |
| Total.....                           | 24 | Parochial Schools.....            | 13    |
| Churches } with resident priest..... | 20 | Children.....                     | 1 395 |
| } without resident priest.....       | 34 | Orphan Asylums.....               | 1     |
| Chapels.....                         | 1  | Orphans.....                      | 12    |
| Stations.....                        | 40 | Total of young people educated in |       |
| Theological Students.....            | 4  | Catholic Institutions.....        | 1 497 |
| Catholic Population.....             |    | 13 315.                           |       |



## DIOCÈSE OF COVINGTON

ERECTED 1853.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. CAMILLUS PAUL MAES, D.D., cons. January 25, 1885. Res., 1130 Madison ave.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., cons. Nov. 1, 1853; died Sept. 25, 1868.—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS MARIA TOEBBE, D.D., cons. Jan. 9, 1870; died May 2, 1884.

Vicar-General—VERY REV. FERDINAND BROSSART.

Secretary and Chancellor—REV. JAS. L. GOREY.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. FERDINAND BROSSART, V. G., Very Rev. H. THIEN, dean; Very Rev. LOUIS HAAS, O.S.B., prior; Revs. JAMES W. SMITH, W. CASSANDER.

Curia for Criminal and Disciplinary Causes (judge to be appointed in each case)—Rev.

WM. CASSANDER, procurator fiscalis; Rev. PAUL M. KOLOPP, chancellor.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF COVINGTON.

St. Mary's Cathedral, 8th st. bet. Greenup and Scott: Rt. Rev. Camillus P. Maes, D.D., residence, 1130 Madison ave.; Very Rev. F. Brossart, V.G. rector; Revs. James A. Cusack, James J. Taaffe, assistants; Rev. Jas. L. Gorey, secretary.

St. Aloysius', Bakewell and 7th sts., Rev. Joseph A. Blenke, rector; Rev. J. B. Reiter.

St. Ann's, West Covington, Rev. L. G. Clermont.

St. Augustine's, Central Covington, Rev. Paul T. Abeln.

St. Benedict's, Burnett st., Rev. Theodore Schmitt, O.S.B.

St. John the Evangelist, Rev. William Robbers, rector; Rev. B. Biermann, D.D., assistant.

St. Joseph's, 12th st., Very Rev. Louis Haas, O.S.B., rector; Revs. Wilfried Frins, O.S.B., Adolf Ruprecht, O.S.B.

Mother of God, 6th st. Rev. William Tappert, rector; Rev. Henry M. Tappert, assistant.

St. Patrick's, Philadelphia st., Rev. James W. Smith, rector; Rev. Chas. P. Voellm, assistant.

#### CHAPELS.

Chapel of the Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. Chas. P. Voellm.

Chapel at St. Walburg's Academy, attended from St. Joseph's.

St. Elizabeth Hospital Chapel, Rev. Jas. L. Gorey, chaplain.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF COVINGTON.

Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary of the Assumption, Very Rev. H. Thien, dean, rector.

Ashland, Boyd Co., Holy Family, Rev. N. N. Gosselin.

Augusta, Bracken Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Bernhard Greifenkamp.

Beattyville, Lee Co., All Saints, attended from Mt. Sterling.

Bellevue, Campbell Co., Sacred Hearts, Rev. W. Cassander.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Wm. B. Ryan.

Blanchet Station, Grant Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Nicholasville.

Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.

Brookville, Bracken Co., St. James', Rev. Thos. N. Kehoe.

Butler, Pennsylvania, St. Augustine's, attended from Falmouth.

Camp Springs, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Hinssen.

Careyville, Campbell Co., Tenn., attended from Jellico.

Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended from Mayslick.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Carl Rbt. Richartz.

Clay City, Powell Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Coal Creek, Anderson Co., Tenn., attended from Jellico.  
 Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Hund.  
 Corbin, Whitley Co., attended from Middlesborough.  
 Crescent Springs, Kenton Co. St. John's, Rev. B. Hillebrand.  
 Crittenden, Grant Co., attended from Florence.  
 Cynthia, Harrison Co., St. Edward's, Rev. Thomas McGrady.  
 Dayton, Campbell Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Stephen Schmid.  
 Decourcy, Kenton Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Sandfordtown.  
 Dividing Ridge, Pendleton Co., St. John's, attended from Falmouth.  
 Double Beach, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Falmouth.  
 East Bernstadt, Laurel Co., attended from Jellico.  
 Erlanger, Kenton Co., St. Henry's, attended from Florence.  
 Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Augustus Gädker; Rev. Henry Gellenbeck, assistant.  
 Flat Lick, Knox Co., attended from Jellico.  
 Flemingsburg, Fleming Co., St. Charles', attended from Mayslick.  
 Florence, Boone Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Benedict J. Kolb.  
 Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.  
 Frankfort, Franklin Co., Good Shepherd, Rev. William E. Gorey.  
 Georgetown, Scott Co., St. John's, attended from White Sulphur.  
 Greenup, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Hunniwell, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Independence, Kenton Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Florence.  
 Jellico, Campbell Co., Tennessee, St. Boniface's, Rev. Jerome Feys.  
 John's Hill, Campbell Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Corpus Christi, Newport.  
 Kensee Mines, Whitley Co., attended from Jellico.  
 Lancaster, Garrard Co., attended from Nicholasville.  
 Laurel, Boyd Co., St. James', attended from Ashland.  
 Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James P. Barry, rector; Rev. John P. Cavanaugh, assistant.  
 St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.  
 London, Laurel Co., attended from Jellico.  
 Louisa, Lawrence Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. H. J. Kramer.  
 St. James', Rev. Edward A. Burke.  
 Mayslick, Mason Co. (Mill Creek P.O.), St. Rose of Lima, Rev. John Hickey.  
 Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Glorieux, rector; Rev. Edward T. Donnelly, assistant.  
 Middlesborough, Bell Co., St. Julian's, Rev. Patrick M. Jones.  
 Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.  
 Milldale, Kenton Co., Holy Cross, Rev. B. A. Baumelster.  
 Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward J. Healy.  
 Mt. Carmel, Fleming Co., attended from Mayslick.  
 Mt. Vernon, Rock Castle Co., attended from Nicholasville.  
 Minerva, Mason Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.  
 Morehead, Rowan Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Morning View, Kenton Co., the Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. Jos. Meiwes.  
 Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McNerney, rector; Rev. F. J. Donnelly, assistant.  
 Corpus Christi, Rev. Paul M. Kolopp, rector; Rev. Joseph Schaefer, assistant.  
 St. Stephen's, Rev. Jos. Mershman, rector; Rev. Jos. D. Meinzer, assistant.  
 New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended from Verona.  
 Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., St. Luke's, Rev. George C. Bealer.  
 Olympia, Bath Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Owensville, Bath Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Paris, Bourbon Co., The Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. John Redmond.  
 Pinesville, Bell Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Middlesborough.  
 Pittsburg, Laurel Co., attended from Jellico.  
 Pleasant View, Whitley Co., attended from Jellico.  
 Proctor, Lee Co., attended from Mount Sterling.  
 Red Ash Mines, Whitley Co., attended from Jellico.  
 Richmond, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from Winchester.  
 Rogersville, Madison Co., attended from Winchester.  
 Rush, Boyd Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ashland.  
 Sanfordtown, Kenton Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. Jos. Haustermann.  
 Sharpsburg, Bath Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Sherbourne, Fleming Co., attended from Mayslick.  
 Snag Creek, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.  
 Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.  
 Twelve Mile, Campbell Co. (Gubser P.O.), St. Peter's, Rev. Cl. A. Keller.  
 Vanceburg, Lewis Co., attended from Mayslick.  
 Verona, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ignatius Ahmann.



Versailles, Woodford Co., attended from Nicholasville.  
 Warsaw, Gallatin Co., attended from Verona.  
 White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius', Rev. J. J. McGinley.  
 Williamsburg, Whitely Co., attended from Jellico.  
 Williamstown, Grant Co., attended from Nicholasville.  
 Winchester, Clark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas S. Major.  
 Walton, Boone Co., attended from Florence.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

COVINGTON. *St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order*, Bush st.—Very Rev. Louis Haas, O.S.B. (prior), Revs. Wilfried Frins, O.S.B., Adolf Ruprecht, O.S.B., Theodor Schmitt, O.S.B., and 2 Brothers.  
*Monte Cassino Benedictine Institution*.—Rev. Sebastian Arnold, O.S.B., and 6 Brothers.  
*House of the Brothers of Mary* (Dayton, Ohio), 12th st.—4 Brothers.  
*St. Walburg's Monastery of the Benedictine Sisters* 12th st.—Mother Walburga, O.S.B., Prioress. 57 Sisters, 15 novices. These Sisters have charge of St. Walburg's Academy, Covington, of St. John's Orphan Asylum, Crescent Springs, of the Parochial Schools of St. Joseph's and St. Benedict's, Covington, of Guardian Angels', Sandfordtown, of Holy Cross, Milldale, Holy Angels Academy and Parochial Schools, Birmingham, Ala., and Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Tuscumbia, Ala.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cleveland, Ohio).—27 Sisters, who have charge of the Academy of Notre Dame, 5th st., and of the Parochial Schools of Mother of God, and St. Elisabeth's Hospital School.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cleveland, Ohio), at St. Augustine's School.—4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cleveland, Ohio), at St. John the Evangelist School.—5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Oldenburg, Ind.), 7th and Bakewell sts.—They have charge of the Parochial Schools of St. Aloysius'. 8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.), at the La Salette Academy.—18 Sisters; 85 Sisters in the diocese. These Sisters teach the Cathedral Parish and St. Patrick's Schools.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis* (Cincinnati, Ohio), at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 11th st. 20 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (Newport, Ky.), West Covington. The Sisters have charge of St. Ann's School.  
 ALEXANDRIA. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cleveland, Ohio). 3 Sisters.  
 ASHLAND. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Rochester, Minn.).  
 AUGUSTA. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cleveland, Ohio). 3 Sisters.  
 BELLEVUE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cleveland, Ohio), at Sacred Heart School. 4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).  
 CAMP SPRING. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (Newport, Ky.).  
 CARROLLTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cleveland, Ohio). 3 Sisters.  
 COLD SPRING. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cleveland, Ohio), at St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum. 10 Sisters, who also teach St. Joseph's Parochial School.  
 CRESCENT SPRINGS. *Convent of the Benedictine Sisters* (Covington, Ky.).—6 Sisters.  
 DAYTON. *Convent of the Ursuline Nuns* (Louisville, Ky.), at St. Francis' Church. 56 Sisters.  
 FRANKFORT. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—Sister Flavia, sister-servant. 7 Sisters.  
 LEXINGTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.), at St. Catharine's Academy. Mother Cleophas, sister-servant. 23 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.), at St. Joseph's Hospital.—Sister Euphrasia, sister-servant. 18 Sisters.  
 LUDLOW. *St. Boniface's Convent*. Sisters of Providence (Newport, Ky.).  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).  
 MAYSVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Visitation*.—30 Professed Sisters. 2 novices and 2 postulants.  
 MILLDALE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Covington, Ky.).—3 Sisters.  
 NEWPORT. *Convent of the Ursuline Nuns* (Louisville, Ky.). 4 Sisters. They have charge of the Parochial Schools of Corpus Christi.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.), at Academy of Immaculata, Sister Constance, sister-servant. 12 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cleveland, Ohio), at St. Stephen's Church. 8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd* (Carthage, Ohio), Highland ave.—Mother M. Scholastica Stein, Sister supr. 14 choir Sisters, 6 lay Sisters, 4 Professed out-door Sisters.  
*Motherhouse of the Sisters of Providence* at Mount St. Martin's Academy.—56 Sisters, 38 novices and 7 postulants. Mother M. Anna, supr. They have charge of the Schools at Camp Spring, St. Boniface's Ludlow, St. Ann's W. Covington, Columbia and Norwood, Ohio; have charge of the household at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md., St. Charles' College, Emmitsburg, Catholic University, Washington, D.C., and St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Providence, R. I.



- PARIS. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—Sister Beatrice, sister-servant. 3 Sisters.  
 SANFORDTOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Covington, Ky.).—3 Sisters.  
 WHITE SULPHUR. *Convent of the Sisters of Visitation, Mount Admirabilis*.—20 Sisters.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- COVINGTON. *St. Benedict's High-School* for boys, 12th st.—Brothers of Mary.  
*La Salette Academy*, 7th and Greenup sts.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. 9 Sisters. 175 Pupils. Sister Lauretta, sister-servant.  
*Academy of Notre Dame*, 5th st.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Hildegard, supr. 94 Pupils.  
*St. Walburg's Academy* and Boarding-school, 12th st.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Mother Walburga, prioress.—90 Pupils.  
 FRANKFORT. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Flavia, supr. 91 Pupils.  
 LEXINGTON. *St. John's Academy*, for boys, Short st.—Lay teachers.  
*St. Catharine's Academy* and Boarding-school.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Mother M. Cleophas, supr. 180 Pupils.  
 MAYSVILLE. *Visitation Academy*, Boarding and Day-school.—Sisters of the Visitation. 30 Professed Sisters and 2 novices. Supr., Mother Francis Borgia Nolan. 102 Pupils.  
 NEWPORT. *Immaculata Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Constance, supr. 70 Pupils.  
*Mount St. Martin's Academy and Day School*.—Sisters of Providence. Mother M. Anna, supr. 55 Pupils.  
 WHITE SULPHUR, Scott Co. *Academy Mount Admirabilis*, Boarding-school.—Sisters of the Visitation. Mother M. Agatha Cahill, supr. 60 Pupils.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- COVINGTON. *St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, 11th st.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Inmates 190, children 54, patients during the year 478.  
 COLD SPRING, Campbell Co. *St. Joseph's Diocesan Orphan Asylum*.—9 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Perpetua, supr., Rev. F. X. Humd, chaplain, Orphans, 63.  
 CRESCENT SPRINGS. *St. John's Orphan Asylum*.—5 Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict. Sister M. Eduarda, supr. Rev. B. Hillebrand, chaplain, 48 Orphans, 22 girls, 26 boys.  
 LEXINGTON. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Euphrasia, supr. Rev. A. Lambelin, chaplain. 18 Sisters. They had during the year 52 invalids, 478 patients and 10 children. Rev. J. J. O'Neil.  
 NEWPORT. *House of the Good Shepherd*, Highland ave.—Mother M. Scholastica Stein, supr. Penitents 72, Children in Preservation Class 85. Rev. J. B. Gleeson, chaplain.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF COVINGTON.

- St. Mary's Cathedral*.—5 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth; boys, 125; girls, 145.  
*St. Aloysius*.—1 lay teacher, 8 Sisters of St. Francis; boys, 252; girls, 305.  
*St. Ann's*, West Covington. — 3 Sisters of Providence. Boys, 45; girls, 54.  
*St. Augustine's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 80; girls, 78.  
*St. Benedict's*.—3 Benedictine Sisters; boys, 58; girls, 59.  
*St. John the Evangelist's*.—1 lay teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 109; girls, 178.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Brothers of Mary; boys, 269; 4 Benedictine Sisters; girls, 280.  
*Mother of God*.—1 lay teacher, Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 166; girls, 215.  
*St. Patrick's*.—4 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Boys, 125; girls, 127.  
*School at St. Elizabeth's Hospital*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 22 pupils.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF COVINGTON.

- Alexandria.—Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 30; girls, 32.  
 Ashland.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Rochester, Minn.); boys, 68; girls, 72.  
 Augusta.—Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 37; girls, 38.  
 Bellevue. *Sacred Heart*.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 88; girls, 99.  
*St. Anthony's*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth; boys 72; girls 64.  
 Brookville.—Lay teacher; boys, 11; girls, 12.  
 Camp Spring.—3 Sisters of Providence; boys, 55; girls, 45.  
 Carrollton.—Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 43; girls, 53.  
 Cold Spring.—Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 34; girls, 6.



## DIOCESE OF DALLAS.

Crescent Springs.—Sisters of St. Benedict (Covington, Ky.); boys, 21; girls, 14.  
 Dayton.—3 Ursuline Sisters; boys, 115; girls, 110.  
 Frankfort.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth; 64 pupils.  
 John's Hill.—Lay teacher; boys, 13; girls, 22.  
 Lexington. *St. Paul's*, for little boys.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 115.  
*St. Paul's*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 80.  
*School for Colored Children*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 300.  
 Ludlow. *St. Boniface's*.—3 Sisters of Providence; boys, 44; girls, 48.  
*St. James'*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth; boys, 55; girls, 65.  
 Maysville.—2 lay teachers and 2 Sisters of the Visitation; boys, 77; girls, 55.  
 Milldale. *Holy Cross*.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict; boys, 63; girls, 54.  
 Morning View.—Lay teacher; boys, 22; girls, 18.  
 Newport.—*Immaculate Conception*, Sisters of Charity of Nazareth; boys, 175; girls, 175.  
*Corpus Christi*.—1 lay teacher and 3 Ursuline Sisters; boys, 167; girls, 145.  
*St. Stephen's*.—1 lay teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 191; girls, 214.  
 Paris.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth; boys, 55; girls, 35.  
 Sandfortown.—Sisters of St. Benedict; boys, 36; girls, 28.  
 Twelve Mile (Gubser P.O.).—Lay teacher; boys, 53; girls, 25.

### RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                         |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop .....                         | 1   | Parochial Schools.....                  | 36     |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 58  | Children attending Paroch. Schools..... | 6 233  |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 5   | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 2      |
| Total.....                           | 63  | Orphans.....                            | 111    |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 44  | Total of young people educated in Cath. |        |
| without resident priest.....         | 17  | Institutions.....                       | 7 261  |
| Total.....                           | 61  | House of the Good Shepherd.....         | 1      |
| Chapels.....                         | 25  | Hospitals.....                          | 2      |
| Stations.....                        | 28  | Baptisms.....                           | 1 972  |
| Theological Students.....            | 13  | Infants.....                            | 1 874  |
| Colleges.....                        |     | Adults.....                             | 98     |
| High Schools for boys.....           | 2   | Marriages.....                          | 334    |
| Academies.....                       | 9   | Burials.....                            | 944    |
| Pupils.....                          | 917 | Catholic Population.....                | 45 900 |

## DIOCESE OF DALLAS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1890.

*Comprises 108 Counties in the Northern and Northwestern portion of Texas, embracing an area of about 110,000 square miles, also El Paso Co. in the Western portion.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN DUNNE, D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1893.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS FRANCIS BRENNAN, DD., cons. April 5, 1891; resigned 1892.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JOSEPH MARTINIERE.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Revs. J. M. GUYOT, J. BLUM, T. K. CROWLEY, P. F. BRANNAN.

*Procurator Fiscalis*—Rev. R. F. NEALE.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF DALLAS.

Pro-Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, Rt. Rev. Edward John Dunne, D.D., Rev. J. Blum, rector.

St. Patrick's, Rev. H. D. Brickley.

Chapel, Ursuline Convent, Very Rev. Jos. Martinière.

Chapel, Diocesan Orphanage.

Oak Cliff, attended from the Ursuline Convent.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF DALLAS.

Abilene, Taylor Co., Rev. T. J. Coyne.  
 Albany, Shackelford Co., attended from Abilene.  
 Alexander, Erath Co., attended from Abilene.  
 Alma, Ellis Co., attended from Ennis.  
 Amarillo, Potter Co., attended from Henrietta.  
 Bellevue, Clay Co., attended from Henrietta.  
 Bonham, Fannin Co., attended from Sherman.  
 Bowie, Montague Co., attended from Abilene.  
 Brookston, Lamar Co., attended from Clarksville.  
 Brownwood, Brown Co., attended from Abilene.  
 Camp Rice, El Paso Co., attended from San Elizario.  
 Childress, Childress Co., attended from Henrietta.  
 Cisco, Eastland Co., attended from Weatherford.  
 Clarendon, Donley Co., attended from Henrietta.  
 Clarksville, Red River Co., Rev. Jerome Lehane.  
 Clayde, Armstrong Co., attended from Henrietta.  
 Cleburne, Johnson Co., Rev. P. M. Reagan.  
 Clyde, Callahan Co., attended from Abilene.  
 Colorado, Mitchell Co., attended from Abilene.  
 Comanche, Comanche Co., attended from Abilene.  
 Commerce, Hunt Co., attended from Sherman.  
 Concordia, El Paso Co., Infant Jesus, attended from El Paso.  
 Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. Th. M. Vandevivere.  
 Decatur, Wise Co., attended from Henrietta.  
 Denison, Grayson Co., Rev. Rev. T. K. Crowley.  
 Denton, Denton Co., attended from Pilot Point.  
 Dublin, Erath Co., attended from Abilene.  
 Eastland, Eastland Co., attended from Abilene.  
 El Paso, El Paso Co., Immaculate Conception (for Americans), Revs. Chas. M. Pinto, S.J.,  
     A. Diomed, S.J., S. Bueno, S.J.  
     Sacred Heart (for Mexicans), attended from Immaculate Conception.  
 Ennis, Ellis Co., Rev. J. A. Hartnett.  
 Forney, Kaufman Co., attended from Leyden's Ridge.  
 Fort Worth, Tarrant Co., Rev. J. M. Guyot.  
 Gainesville, Cooke Co., attended from Pilot Point.  
 Greenville, Hunt Co., attended from St. Paul's.  
 Henrietta, Clay Co., Rev. Thos. J. Blakeney.  
 Hillsboro, — Co., attended from Cleburne.  
 Honey Grove, Fannin Co., attended from Clarksville.  
 Isleta, El Paso Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. E. A. Antoine.  
 Iowa Park, Wichita Co., attended from Henrietta.  
 Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. Jos. Granger.  
 Kaufman, Kaufman Co., attended from Terrell.  
 Ladonia, Fannin Co., attended from Clarksville.  
 Leyden's Ridge, — Co., Rev. R. F. Neale.  
 Lindsay, — Co., attended from Muenster.  
 Longview, Gregg Co., attended from Jefferson.  
 McKinney, Collin Co., attended from St. Paul's.  
 Marshall, Harrison Co., Rev. L. Granger.  
 Mineola, Wood Co., attended from Tyler.  
 Morgan, Bosque Co., attended from Abilene.  
 Münster, Cook Co., Rev. Bonav. Binzegger, O.S.B.  
 Nocona, Montague Co., attended from Henrietta.  
 Panhandle City, Carson Co., attended from Henrietta.  
 Paris, Lamar Co., attended from Clarksville.  
 Pilot Point, Denton Co., Rev. H. Bordenhewer.  
 Quanah, Hardeman Co., attended from Henrietta.  
 San Elizario, El Paso Co., St. Elzear's, Rev. V. Beaudrillard.  
 Sherman, Grayson Co., Rev. P. M. Donahoe.  
 Smelter, El Paso Co., St. Rosalia's, attended from El Paso.  
 Socorro, El Paso Co., Chapel attended from San Elzeario.  
 Stephenville, Erath Co., attended from Abilene.  
 Strawn, Palo Pinto Co., attended from Thurber.  
 Sweet Water, Nolan Co., attended from Abilene.  
 Sulphur Springs, Hopkins Co., attended from St. Paul's.  
 St. Joe, Montague Co., attended from Abilene.  
 St. Paul's, Collin Co. (Wylie P.O.), Rev. B. Pujos.  
 Terrell, Kaufman Co., attended from Leyden's Ridge.  
 Tascosa, Oldham Co., attended from Henrietta.



Thurber, Erath Co., attended from Weatherford.  
 Texarkana, Bowie Co., Rev. A. Barbin.  
 Tyler, Smith Co., Rev. A. Heuchemer.  
 Vernon, Wilbarger Co., attended from Henrietta.  
 Walnut Springs, attended from Abilene.  
 Washburn, Armstrong Co., attended from Henrietta.  
 Waxahachie, Ellis Co., attended from Ennis.  
 Weatherford, Parker Co., Rev. P. F. Brannan.  
 Wichita Falls, Wichita Co., attended from Henrietta.  
 Windthorst, Clay Co., Rev. J. Reisdorf.  
 Wolfe City, Hunt Co., attended from Clarksville.

Absent with leave: Rev. V. Quinon, Rev. J. E. Malone, Rev. J. Moore.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

DALLAS. *Ursuline Convent*.—13 professed choir Sisters, 7 lay Sisters, 4 novices.—Mother M. Evangelist, *supr.*  
 CLARKSVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence* (Castroville, Tex.)—Mother Regina, *supr.* 6 Sisters.  
 CORSICANA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Mary* (Lockport, N. Y.).  
 DENISON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Mary* (Lockport, N. Y.).  
 EL PASO. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers*.—3 Fathers, 1 Brother.  
 St. Joseph's Convent.—Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.).  
 FORT WORTH. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Mary* (Lockport, N. Y.).  
 JEFFERSON. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of Divine Providence (Castroville, Tex.). 4 Sisters.  
 LINDSAY. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence* (Castroville, Tex.).  
 MARSHALL. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—7 Sisters.  
 PILOT POINT. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence* (Castroville, Tex.).  
 SHERMAN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Mary* (Lockport, N. Y.).  
 TEXARKANA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Rose of Lima*.—Sister Thomasine *supr.* 6 Sisters, 2 Posulants.  
 TYLER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Shoal Creek, Ark.).—3 Sisters.  
 WINDTHORST. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence* (Castroville, Tex.).

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

DALLAS (Oak Cliff). *St. Mary's Orphanage*.—Sisters of Mercy. 3 Sisters. 35 Orphans.  
 EL PASO. *St. Mary's Sanitarium*.—Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg, Md.). 4 Sisters.  
 FORT WORTH. *St. Joseph's Infirmary*.—Sisters of the Incarnate Word. 12 Sisters. From 850 to 1000 patients annually.  
 MARSHALL. *Texas and Pacific Railway Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Rev. L. Granger, chaplain. 12 Sisters.  
 TYLER. *St. Louis South Western Railway Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Sister St. Helen, *supr.* Number of patients treated annually 1800.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

DALLAS. *Ursuline Academy*.—40 boarders.  
 Sacred Heart *Parochial School*.—4 Ursuline Sisters. 200 pupils.  
 CLARKSVILLE. *Academy of the Sisters of Divine Providence*.—15 boarders.  
*Parochial School*.—Sisters of Divine Providence. 35 girls, 25 boys.  
 CORSICANA. *Academy and School*.—Sisters of St. Mary.  
 DENISON. *Academy and School*.—Sisters of St. Mary.  
 EL PASO. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Loretto. 40 boarders. *Parochial School*. 200 Pupils.  
 FORT WORTH. *Academy and School*.—Sisters of St. Mary.  
 JEFFERSON. *Parochial School*.—Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 80.  
 LINDSAY. *Parochial School*.—Sisters of Divine Providence. 60 pupils.  
 MARSHALL. *St. Mary's Academy and Parochial School*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Josepha, *dir.* 100 girls.  
 St. Joseph's *School for Boys*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross, from St. Mary's Academy, under the direction of the pastor. 50 boys.  
 MUESTER. *Parochial School*.—Sisters of Divine Providence. 100 pupils.  
 PILOT POINT. *Parochial School*.—Sisters of Divine Providence. 60 pupils.  
 ST. PAUL'S. *Parochial School*.—Lay teacher.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



SHERMAN. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Mary.  
 TEXARKANA. *St. Agnes Academy*.—Sisters of St. Rosa of Lima. 100 pupils.  
 TYLER. *Parochial School*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. 34 pupils.  
 WEATHERFORD. *Parochial School*.—Lay teacher.  
 WINDTHORST. *Parochial School*.—Sisters of Divine Providence. 60 Pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                           |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1  | Religious Communities.....                | 16     |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 26 | Ecclesiastical students.....              | 1      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 4  | Orphanage.....                            | 4      |
| Total.....                           | 30 | Hospitals.....                            | 9      |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 26 | Academies.....                            | 17     |
| { without resident priest.....       | 15 | Parochial Schools.....                    | 1 500  |
| Total.....                           | 41 | Children attending Parochial Schools..... | 15 000 |
| Chapels and Stations.....            | 70 | Catholic Population.....                  |        |

## DIOCESE OF DAVENPORT.

ERECTED 1881.

*Comprising that part of Iowa bounded on the east by the Mississippi River, on the west by the Missouri River, on the south by the State of Missouri, and on the north by the northern bounds of the counties of Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Poweshiek, Iowa, Johnson, Cedar, and Scott.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. HENRY COSGROVE, D.D., cons. Sept. 14, 1884. Residence, 630 East Seventh st.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN McMULLEN, DD., cons. July 25, 1881; died July 4, 1883.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. A. TREVIS. Residence, 630 East Seventh st.

*Council of the Bishop*—Very Rev. A. TREVIS, V.G., Very Rev. M. FLAVIN, V.F., Revs. J. J. GRIESER, PATRICK SMYTH, WM. JACOBY, JAMES FOLEY.

*Promotor Fiscalis*—Rev. P. SMYTH.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Very Rev. THOS. O'REILLY.

*Examinatores Cleri*—Very Rev. A. TREVIS, V.G., Very Rev. A. NIERMANN, V.F., Revs. JAMES DAVIS, JAS. P. RYAN, D. J. FLANNERY, L. DE CAILLY.

*Rural Deans*—Very Rev. A. NIERMANN, V.F., Very Rev. M. FLAVIN, V.F., Very Rev. P. SMYTH, V.F., Very Rev. JOHN KRECKEL, V.F., Very Rev. T. O'REILLY, V.F.

*Commissio Scholarum*—Rev. PH. LAURENT, Rev. P. SMYTH, Rev. D. J. FLANNERY, Rev. A. J. SCHULTE, Rev. M. FLAVIN, Rev. W. JACOBY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF DAVENPORT.

Sacred Heart Cathedral, Le Claire and 10th sts., Rt. Rev. Henry Cosgrove, D.D., Very Rev. A. Trevis, V.G., Rev. James Davis, rector; Rev. Daniel Molineaux, assistant; Cathedral residence, 422 East 10th st.  
 St. Anthony's, Rev. D. J. Flannery.  
 St. Joseph's, Very Rev. A. Niermann, V.F.; res. 1128 W. 6th st.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. P. Ryan.



## CHAPELS.

Immaculate Conception Academy, attended from Sacred Heart Cathedral.  
 Mercy Hospital, Rev. P. J. Morrin, chaplain.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF DAVENPORT.

Adair, Adair Co., St. John's, Rev. John F. Kempker.  
 Adil, Dallas Co., attended from Dallas Centre.  
 Afton, Union Co., attended from Creston.  
 Albia, Monroe Co., attended from Centreville.  
 Allerton, Wayne Co., attended from Centreville.  
 Atlantic, Cass Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. P. Daly.  
 Audubon, Audubon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Moran.  
 Augusta, Des Moines Co., attended from West Burlington.  
 Avoca, Pottawatomie Co., attended from Walnut.  
 Bayard, Guthrie Co., attended from Perry.  
 Beaver, — Co., attended from Dallas Centre.  
 Bedford, Taylor Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Lenox.  
 Belfast, Lee Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Belknap, Davis Co., attended from Centreville.  
 Bentonsport, Van Buren Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Big Rock, Scott Co., attended from —  
 Bonaparte, Van Buren Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Bridgewater, Adair Co., St. Mary Help, attended from Massena.  
 Brighton, Washington Co., Rev. Apollonius Tyszka.  
 Brooklyn, Poweshiek Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Cassidy.  
 Buffalo, Scott Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Ambrose Seminary, Davenport.  
 Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Bernard Mackin; res. 508 N. 4th st.  
 St. John's (German), Very Rev. Timothy M. Lubber, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Alphonse M. Filian, O.S.B.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. J. McCormick.  
 Cantril, Van Buren Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Centreville, Appanoose Co., Rev. J. Quinn.  
 Chariton, Lucas Co., Rev. F. J. Leonard.  
 Chillicothe, Wapello Co., attended from Ottumwa.  
 Churchville, Warren Co., Rev. James Dunnion.  
 Clarence, Cedar Co., attended from Mechanicsville.  
 Clear Creek (Harper P.O.), Keokuk Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Jos. Rangger.  
 Clearfield, Taylor Co., attended from Lenox.  
 Colfax Springs, Jasper Co., attended from Newton.  
 Columbus Junction, Louisa Co., attended from Washington.  
 Conway, Taylor Co., attended from Lenox.  
 Corning, Adams Co., attended from Red Oak.  
 Corydon, Wayne Co., attended from Centreville.  
 Cosgrove, Johnson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Feely.  
 Council Bluffs, Pottawatomie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. P. Smyth, V.F., rector,  
 Rev. James Renihan, assistant; res. 620 Fifth ave.  
 St. Peter's (German Church), Pierce st., near Glen ave., Rev. Longinus Neu, O.S.B.,  
 pastor.  
 Creston, Union Co., St. Malachy's, Very Rev. Bede Durham, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Alban Rudroff, O.S.B., assistant.  
 Cummings, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. Hugh J. O'Rourke.  
 Dallas Centre, Dallas Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Hallinan.  
 Defiance, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Earling.  
 Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose's, Very Rev. M. Flavin, rector; Rev. Frank McManus,  
 assistant.  
 St. Mary's (German), N. 2nd and Crocker sts., Rev. Winfried Schmidt, O.S.B.  
 Visitation, East Des Moines, Rev. J. F. Nugent.  
 Dodgeville, Des Moines Co., attended from West Burlington.  
 Dudley's Side-Track, Wapello Co., attended from Ottumwa.  
 Dunlap, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. O'Brien.  
 Earling, Shelby Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Hummert.  
 Eddyville, Wapello Co., attended from Oskaloosa.  
 Eldon, Wapello Co., attended from Fairfield.  
 Exira, Audubon Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Audubon.  
 Fairfield, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Albert Nodler.  
 Farmington, Van Buren Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. J. Daly.  
 Floris, Davis Co., attended from Centreville.  
 Fontanelle, Adair Co., attended from Creston.



Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. DeCailly.  
 St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. P. Kern, rector.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. Peter Hoffmann.  
 Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Gaule.  
 Germanville, Jefferson Co., attended from Polkville.  
 Glenwood, Mills Co., attended from Hamburg.  
 Grainville, Wayne Co., attended from Centerville.  
 Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., attended from Brooklyn.  
 Guthrie Centre, Guthrie Co., attended from Stuart.  
 Hamburg, Fremont Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Cook.  
 Harlan, Shelby Co., attended from Westphalia.  
 Harper, Keokuk Co., St. Elisabeth's, Rev. John Fedler.  
 Hedrick, Keokuk Co., attended from Sigourney.  
 Holbrook, Iowa Co., Rev. T. J. King.  
 Holy Cross Church, on Skunk River, attended from Newton.  
 Holy Trinity, Johnson Co., attended from Holy Rosary, Iowa City.  
 Honey Creek, Pottawatomie Co., attended from Missouri Valley.  
 Humeston, Wayne Co., attended from Centerville.  
 Imogene, Fremont Co., Rev. Edmund Hayes.  
 Independence, Van Buren Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Iowa City, Johnson Co., St. Mary's of the Visitation, Rev. A. J. Schulte.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Farrell.  
 St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. Jos. Sinkmajer, rector.  
 Mercy Hospital Chapel, Rev.  
 Irish Settlement, Madison Co. (Bevington P. O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Moynahan.  
 Kent, Union Co., attended from Lenox.  
 Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, V.F.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Chas. F. Humdt, res. 14th and Johnson sts.  
 St. Francis de Sales, Rev. C. Lowrey.  
 St. Joseph's Hospital Chapel, Rev. James Orth.  
 Kingston, Des Moines Co., St. John's, attended from West Burlington.  
 Kirkman, Shelby Co., attended from Westphalia.  
 Knoxville, Marion Co., attended from Oskaloosa.  
 Lacona, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Tegeler.  
 Lenox, Taylor Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. Stader, O.S.B.  
 Leon, Ringgold Co., St. Mary's, attended from Maloy.  
 Liberty, Keokuk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from What Cheer.  
 Lineville, Wayne Co., attended from Centerville.  
 Lone Tree, Johnson Co., attended from Nichols.  
 Magnolia, Harrison Co., attended from Dunlap.  
 Maloy, Ringgold Co., Rev. Henry A. Malone.  
 Malvern, Mills Co., attended from Imogene.  
 Marengo, Iowa Co., Rev. Hugh B. Kelly.  
 Massena, Cass Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Flick, O.S.B.  
 Mechanicsville, Cedar Co., Rev. Jas. Kissane.  
 Medall, Harrison Co., attended from Missouri Valley.  
 Melrose, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Reilly.  
 Millersburg, Iowa Co., attended from Musquaka.  
 Milo, Warren Co., attended from Lacona.  
 Milton, Van Buren Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Minneola, Mills Co., St. Boniface's, attended from St. Peter's, Council Bluffs.  
 Mitchellville, Polk Co., attended from Newton.  
 Missouri Valley, Harrison Co., Rev. T. J. Mullin.  
 Modale, Harrison Co., Rev. Wm. Purcell.  
 Monroe, Jasper Co., attended from Newton.  
 Montezame, Poweshiek Co., attended from Brooklyn.  
 Montrose, Lee Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Morse, Johnson Co., Rev. J. Mahoney.  
 Moulton, Appanoose Co., attended from Centerville.  
 Mount Ayr, Ringgold Co., attended from Maloy.  
 Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. James Joseph Bassler.  
 Murray, Clarke Co., attended from Creston.  
 Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias', Rev. Phil. Laurent.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. J. Grieser.  
 Musquaka, Iowa Co., Rev. Bernard Flood.  
 Neola, Pottawatomie Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. T. Schiffmacher.  
 Newton, Jasper Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. Burke.  
 Nichols, Muscatine Co., Rev. Robert Nolan.  
 North Cedar, attended from Melrose.  
 Orient, Adair Co., attended from Creston.  
 Osceola, Clarke Co., attended from Chariton.  
 Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. O'Carroll.



Oswalt, Jasper Co., attended from Newton.  
 Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Very Rev. John Krekel, V.F., Rev. Matthew Gleeson, assistant.  
 Humility of Mary, Rev. Francis Ward.  
 Oxford, Johnson Co., Rev. P. A. McManus.  
 Pacific Junction, Mills Co., attended from Hamburg.  
 Panama, Shelby Co., attended from Portsmouth.  
 Parnell, Iowa Co., attended from Williamsburg.  
 Pella, Marion Co., attended from Oskaloosa.  
 Perry, Dallas Co., Rev. John Murphy.  
 Plumer, Mills Co., St. Boniface's, attended from St. Peter's, Council Bluffs.  
 Polish Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Brighton.  
 Portsmouth, Shelby Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. W. Hoppmann.  
 Red Oak, Montgomery Co., Rev. B. J. Sheridan.  
 Reno, Cass Co., St. Timothy's, attended from Massena.  
 Richmond, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Henry Grothe.  
 Riverside, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Aug. J. Drexler.  
 Rome, Henry Co., attended from Mount Pleasant.  
 Rosemond, Warren Co., attended from Lacona.  
 Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., attended from Brooklyn.  
 Seventy-six, Muscatine Co., attended from Nichols.  
 Shenandoah, Page Co., attended from Hamburg.  
 Sigourney, Keokuk Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Cleary.  
 Solon, Johnson Co., St. Mary's (Bohemian), Rev. Math. J. Pekar.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Johnson Co., attended from Solon.  
 St. Mary's, Warren Co. Rev. G. H. Schumacher.  
 St. Mary's Church, on Skunk River, Polk Co., attended from Newton.  
 St. Paul, Lee Co., St. James', Rev. S. F. Wieland.  
 String Prairie, Lee Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Stuart, Guthrie Co., Rev. James Foley.  
 Summit, Lee Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Thayer, Union Co., attended from Creston.  
 Tipton, Cedar Co., attended from Mechanicsville.  
 Unionville, Appanoose Co., attended from Centreville.  
 Valeria, Jasper Co., church, attended from Newton.  
 Valley Junction, Polk Co., attended from Cummings.  
 Victor, Iowa Co., attended from Marengo.  
 Villisca, Montgomery Co., attended from Red Oak.  
 Walnut, Pottawatomie Co., Rev. Richard Dollard.  
 Walnut Grove, Scott Co. (Long Grove P. O.), St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Smith.  
 Washington, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. Bernard Jacobsmeyer.  
 Wauke, Dallas Co., attended from Dallas Centre.  
 Weller, Monroe Co., attended from Melrose.  
 West Burlington, Des Moines Co., Rev. Geo. Giglinger, D.D.  
 West Liberty, Muscatine Co., attended from Wilton Junction.  
 Weston, Pottawatomie Co., attended from Council Bluffs.  
 Westphalia, Shelby Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Peter Brommenschenkel.  
 West Point, Lee Co., Assumption, Rev. J. W. Jacoby.  
 What Cheer, Keokuk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Gaffney.  
 Williamsburg, Iowa Co., Rev. J. C. White.  
 Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. P. Kirkpatrick.  
 Winterset, Madison Co., attended from Churchville.  
 Woodburn, Clarke Co., attended from Chariton.

Rev. Herman Kempker, absent on account of sickness.  
 Rev. Lawrence Enright, at the Catholic University, Washington, D.C.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

DAVENPORT. *St. Joseph's Convent and Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Mother Mary Baptist, supr. 63 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), at Cathedral.—6 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), at St. Joseph's Church.—3 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), at Academy.—6 Sisters.  
 BURLINGTON. *St. John's Benedictine Priory.*—Very Rev. Timothy M. Luber, O.S.B., prior.  
 3 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis* (Peoria, Ill.).—Sister Liboria, supr. 11 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), Our Lady of Lourdes School.—3 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), at St. Patrick's Church.—3 Sisters.



- COUNCIL BLUFFS. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), at St. Joseph's.—3 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), at Academy.—6 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Atchison, Kans.).—3 Sisters.  
 CRESTON. *St. Malachy's Benedictine Priory*.—Very Rev. Bede Durham, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Alban Rudroff, O.S.B.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Atchison, Kans.).—4 Sisters.  
 DES MOINES. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), at Academy.—3 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.*, at St. Ambrose's.—6 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* East Des Moines.—6 Sisters.  
 IOWA CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M.*—2 Sisters.  
 KEOKUK. *Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis* (Peoria, Ill.).—Sister Zita, supr. 8 Sisters.  
 MUSCATINE. *St. Joseph's Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration*—(La Crosse, Wis.). 5 Sisters. Sister Euphrosine, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa).—3 Sisters.  
 NEOLA. *Convent of Our Lady of Good Counsel*.—Sisters of the Holy Humility of Mary (Ottumwa, Iowa). 4 Sisters.  
 OTTUMWA. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Holy Humility of Mary. Mother M. Angeline, supr.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- DAVENPORT. *St. Ambrose Seminary*.—Established 1882, for the education of the Catholic youth of the Diocese. The course embraces the classical and commercial. Rev. J. T. Flanagan (pres.), Rev. Henry Maniett (pref. of studies), Rev. Arthur Zaiser (pref. of discipline), Revs. Daniel Mulvihill, Martin M. McNamara, professors.  
*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 130.  
 BURLINGTON. *Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes*.  
 COUNCIL BLUFFS. *Academy of St. Francis*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 196.  
 DES MOINES. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 35.  
 IOWA CITY. *St. Agatha's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity B. V. M. Pupils, 130.  
 KEOKUK. *St. Vincent's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul (Emmitsburg, Md.).  
 OTTUMWA. *St. Joseph's Academy and Select Day-school*.—Sisters of the Holy Humility of Mary. Pupils, 150.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- DAVENPORT. *Mercy Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. This Institution was founded in 1869. Has accommodation for 250 patients. It is attended by the best physicians of Davenport. *Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc.*—Sisters of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles, and persons afflicted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Inmates, 150.  
*The Hospital of St. John of God* is intended for the accommodation of cholera and small-pox patients.—Sisters of Mercy. The building was erected at the expense of the city of Davenport, and for the special use of that class of patients, and then turned over under special contract, to the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, with the understanding that such patients would be cared for by them.  
 BURLINGTON. *St. Francis' Hospital*, attended from St. John's Church.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis.  
 COUNCIL BLUFFS. *St. Bernard's Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. 30 patients. Rev. E. M. Nattini, chaplain.  
*Sanitarium for Nervous Diseases*.—Sisters of Mercy. 70 patients.  
 DES MOINES. *Mercy Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Rev. Bernard FitzSimmons, chaplain.  
 IOWA CITY. *Mercy Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Isidore, supr.  
 KEOKUK. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Rev. J. Orth, chaplain.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF DAVENPORT.

- Sacred Heart*.—6 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 245.  
*St. Anthony's*.—2 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 105.  
*St. Joseph's*.—4 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 140.  
*St. Mary's*.—9 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 140.



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF DAVENPORT.

- Burlington, *Our Lady of Lourdes*.—3 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 100.  
*St. John's*.—7 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.).—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 283.  
*St. Patrick's*.—3 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 102.  
 Clear Creek (Harper P.O.). *SS. Peter and Paul's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 45.  
 Council Bluffs, *St. Francis Xavier's*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M., connected with Academy.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 75.  
*St. Peter's*.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict (Atchison, Kans.). Pupils, 75.  
 Creston, *St. Malachy's*.—Sisters of St. Benedict (Atchison, Kans.). Pupils, 160.  
 Des Moines, *St. Ambrose's*.—6 Sisters of Charity B.V.M., Pupils, 325.  
*St. Mary's* (German).—4 Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.).  
 Pupils, 100.  
 East Des Moines.—Visitation. 6 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 295.  
 Dunlap, *St. Patrick's*.—Pupils, 110.  
 Earling.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 110.  
 Fort Madison, *St. Joseph's*.—5 Sisters of the Holy Humility of Mary. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Mary's*.—7 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.) and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 347.  
*Sacred Heart*.—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 110.  
 Harper, *St. Elizabeth's*.—3 Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse). Pupils, 95.  
 Iowa City, *St. Agatha's*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M., connected with the Academy.  
*St. Patrick's*.—2 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 80.  
*St. Joseph's*.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 125.  
 Keokuk, *St. Peter's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Vincent's*.—7 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils, 175.  
*St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Pupils, 93.  
 Mt. Pleasant, *St. Alphonsus*.—4 Sisters of the Holy Humility of Mary (Ottumwa, Iowa).  
 Pupils, 75.  
 Muscatine, *St. Mary's*.—4 Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.).  
 Pupils, 110.  
*St. Matthias*.—3 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 115.  
 Neola.—4 Sisters of the Holy Humility of Mary. Pupils, 130.  
 Ottumwa, *Visitation*.—2 Sisters of the Holy Humility of Mary. Pupils, 90.  
 Richmond, *Holy Trinity*.—3 Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.).  
 Pupils, 80.  
 Riverside, *St. Mary's*.—3 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 100.  
 Sigourney.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 St. Mary's.—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood (Ruma, Ill.). Pupils, 80.  
 St. Paul's, *St. James*.—3 Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.).  
 Pupils, 130.  
 Washington, *St. James*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 75.  
 Westphalia, *St. Boniface's*.—3 School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 150.  
 West Burlington, *Sacred Heart*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 52.  
 West Point, *St. Mary's*.—4 Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.).  
 Pupils 160.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                           |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Stations.....                             | 96     |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 93  | Theological Students.....                 | 15     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 8   | College.....                              | 1      |
| Total.....                           | 101 | Academies.....                            | 7      |
| Churches } with resident priest..... | 81  | Parochial Schools.....                    | 41     |
| } without resident priest.....       | 71  | Children attending Parochial Schools... 5 | 017    |
| Total.....                           | 152 | Hospitals.....                            | 9      |
| Chapels.....                         | 14  | Catholic Population, about.....           | 56 000 |



## DIOCESE OF DENVER.

ESTABLISHED A VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC IN 1868. ERECTED A DIOCESE IN 1887.

*Comprises the State of Colorado.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. NICHOLAS CHRYSOSTOME MATZ, D.D., consecrated Oct. 1887.

*Former Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBŒUF, D.D., cons. Bishop of Ephrasy Aug. 16, 1868; died July 10, 1889.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. HENRY ROBINSON.

*Secretary and Chancellor*—Rev. P. A. PHILLIPS.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. H. ROBINSON, V.G., Revs. J. B. GUIDA, S.J., WM. HOWLETT, P. A. PHILLIPS.

*Procurator fiscalis*—Rev. W. O'RYAN.

*Defensor matrimonii*—Rev. D. LYONS.

*School Board*—Very Rev. HENRY ROBINSON, V.G., Revs. T. H. MALONE and W. O'RYAN.

*Examinatores Ordinandorum*—Very Rev. HENRY ROBINSON, V.G., Revs. J. B. GUIDA, S.J., D. PANTANELLA, S.J., W. O'RYAN.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF DENVER.

Pro-Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, 1532 Stout st., Rt. Rev. Nicholas Chrysostome Matz, D.D., Rev. P. A. Phillips, chancellor and secretary; Rev. Wm. Howlett, pastor; Rev. John Gieseler, assistant.

Annunciation, 37th and Humboldt sts., Very Rev. Henry Robinson, V.G., pastor.

St. Dominic's (Highlands), Rev. B. F. Logan, O.P., rector; Rev. J. D. Kearney, O.P., assistant.

St. Elizabeth's (German), Curtis and 11th sts., Rev. Pius Manz, O.S.F., pastor; Gabriel Koehne, O.S.F., assistant.

St. Francis de Sales, Alameda and So. Lincoln aves., Rev. J. J. Gibbons, pastor.

Holy Family, in charge of the College of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Raphael d'Orsi, S.J., pastor.

St. Joseph's, South Water st. and 6th ave., Rev. T. H. Malone, pastor.

St. Leo's, 10th and Colfax sts., Rev. Wm. O'Ryan, pastor.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. P. Carrigan, pastor.

Sacred Heart, 28th and Larimer sts. Rev. J. B. Guida, S.J., supr. and pastor, Revs. Gregory Leggio, S.J., A. P. Brucker, S.J., J. F. Holland, S.J., Leo M. Krenz, S.J.

#### CHAPELS.

St. Catherine's, Sisters of Mercy, Rev. P. A. Phillips, chaplain.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Rev. D. Lyons, chaplain. Res. 235 S. Evans st.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. Patrick J. Kelly, chaplain.

St. Mary's Convent, Rev. Pius Manz, O.S.F., chaplain.

St. Clara's Convent, attended from St. Elisabeth's Church.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. Jos. F. Schmidt, chaplain.

Loretto Academy, Loretto Heights, Rev. F. Rivallier, chaplain.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF DENVER.

Acequia (D. & R. G. R. R.), Douglas Co., attended from St. Elisabeth's Church, Denver.

Akron, Washington Co., attended from Brighton.

Alamosa City, Conejos Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Del Norte.

Alma, Park Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Breckenridge.



Alpine, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Antonito, Conejos Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Conejos.  
 Apishapa, Las Animas Co., San Antonio's, attended from Trinidad.  
 Apishapa (Upper), Las Animas Co., attended from Trinidad.  
 Arenoso, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.  
 Ashcroft, Pitkin Co., attended from Aspen.  
 Aspen, Pitkin Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. B. Pitaval, pastor.  
 Badito, Huerfano Co., San José's, attended from Walsenburg.  
 Barela, Las Animas Co., San Francisco's, attended from Trinidad.  
 Bassickville, Custer Co., attended from Canon City.  
 Bear Creek, Clear Creek Co., attended from Idaho Springs.  
 Black Hawk, Gilpin Co., attended from Central City.  
 Bonanza, Saguache Co., attended from del Norte.  
 Boulder, Boulder Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Very Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., pastor.  
     Sacred Heart of Mary (Souih Boulder), Rev. Henry Hohmann, O.S.B., pastor.  
 Breckenridge, Summit Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. S. O'Begley, pastor.  
 Brighton, Arapahoe Co., Rev. Ed. Downey, pastor.  
 Buena Vista, Chaffee Co., St. Rose's, attended from Salida.  
 Cañon City, Fremont Co., Rev. C. M. Ferrari, S.J., pastor.  
 Capulin, Conejos Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Conejos.  
 Caribou, Boulder Co., attended from Boulder, by Rev. H. Hohmann, O.S.B.  
 Carnero, Saguache Co., attended from Del Norte.  
 Castle Rock, Douglas Co., St. Francis', attended from St. Elisabeth's Church, Denver.  
 Cat Creek, Conejos Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Cenicero, Conejos Co., Holy Family, attended from Conejos.  
 Central City, Gilpin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. Raeber, pastor.  
 Cerritos, Conejos Co., San Francisco's, attended from Conejos.  
 Chama, Costilla Co., Ntra. Sra. del Rosario, attended from Conejos.  
 Chillico, Las Animas Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Trinidad.  
 Colorado City, El Paso Co., attended from Manitou.  
 Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Frederick Bender, pastor.  
 Como, Park Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Breckenridge.  
 Conejos, Conejos Co., Ntra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Pascalis Tomassini, S.J., pastor; Revs.  
     Joseph M. Montenarelli, S.J., F. X. Tomassini, S.J., M. Fernandez, S.J.  
 Cordillera de la Culebra, Costilla Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Cortez, Montezuma Co., attended from Rico.  
 Cotton Creek, Saguache Co., attended from Del Norte.  
 Creede, Rio Grande Co., attended from Del Norte.  
 Crested Butte, Gunnison Co., attended from Gunnison.  
 Cripple Creek, El Paso Co., Rev. T. Volpe, pastor.  
 Crook, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Crux Narango, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.  
 Cumbres, Conejos Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Debeque, Mesa Co., attended from Grand Junction.  
 Delta, Delta Co., attended from Grand Junction.  
 Del Norte, Rio Grande Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Jos. M. Montenarelli, S.J., pastor.  
 Deuel, Weld Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Durango, La Plata Co., St. Columba's, Rev. P. C. A. Winter, pastor.  
 Elizabeth, Elbert Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Elizabeth's Church, Denver.  
 El Moro, Las Animas Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Trinidad.  
 Erie, Weld Co., attended from Boulder, by Rev. M. Wirtner, O.S.B.  
 Evans, Weld Co., attended from Fort Collins.  
 Fairplay, Park Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Breckenridge.  
 Fleming, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Florence, Fremont Co., attended from Canon City.  
 Fort Collins, Larimer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Robinet, pastor.  
 Fort Garland, Costilla Co., attended from Del Norte.  
 Fort Lewis, La Plata Co., attended from Durango.  
 Fort Logan, near Denver, attended from Loretto Heights, by Rev. Frank Rivallier.  
 Fort Lyons, Bent Co., attended from La Junta.  
 Fort Morgan, Weld Co., attended from Brighton.  
 Frulta, Mesa Co., attended from Grand Junction.  
 Garfield, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Georgetown, Clear Creek Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Wm. Morrin, pastor.  
 Glenwood Springs, Garfield Co., Rev. P. S. Dagnault, pastor.  
 Golden City, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew Gietl, C.P.P.S., pastor.  
 Grand Junction, Mesa Co., Rev. Jos. Pickl, pastor.  
 Grand Valley, Lake Co., attended from Leadville.  
 Granite, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Greely, Weld Co., St. Peter's, attended from Fort Collins.  
 Grover, Weld Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Guadalupe, Las Animas Co., Ntra. Sra. de Guadalupe, attended from Trinidad.



- Gunnison, Gunnison Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. M. Alger, pastor.  
 Harman, Arapahoe Co., Chapel of St. John the Evangelist, attended from St. Joseph's Hospital, Denver.  
 Haxtun, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Holyoke, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Howardville, San Juan Co., attended from Silverton.  
 Huerfano, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.  
 Hyde, Washington Co., attended from Brighton.  
 Idaho Springs, Clear Creek Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. G. Hickey, pastor.  
 Iliff, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Irwin, Gunnison Co., attended from Gunnison.  
 Julesburg, Logan Co., attended from Brighton.  
 La Jara, Conejos Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Conejos.  
 La Junta, Bent Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Faber, pastor.  
 Lake City, Hinsdale Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Gunnison.  
 Lamar, Prowers Co., attended from La Junta.  
 Laporte, Larimer Co., attended from Fort Collins.  
 Las Animas, Bent Co., St. Mary's, attended from La Junta.  
 La Veta, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.  
 Lawton, Clear Creek Co., St. Michael's, attended from Idaho Springs.  
 Leadville, Lake Co., Annunciation, Rev. James Brown, pastor; Rev. M. F. Callanan, assistant.  
 Littleton, Arapahoe Co., church, attended from Loretto Heights, by Rev. F. Rivalier.  
 Longmont, Boulder Co., St. John's, attended from Fort Collins.  
 Los Chavez, Huerfano Co., San José's, attended from Walsenburg.  
 Los Crestones, Huerfano Co., Ntra. Sra. de Guadalupe, attended from Walsenburg.  
 Los Garcias, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.  
 Louisville, Boulder Co., St. Louis', attended from Boulder City, by Rev. M. Wirtner, O.S.B.  
 Loveland, Larimer Co., attended from Fort Collins.  
 Magotes, attended from Del Norte.  
 Malta, Lake Co., attended from Leadville.  
 Mancos, Montezuma Co., attended from Rico.  
 Maniton, El Paso Co., Our Lady of Help, Rev. J. B. Francolon, pastor.  
 Marshall, Boulder Co., attended from Boulder, by Rev. H. Hohmann, O.S.B.  
 Maysville, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Mears, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Merino, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Mesitas, Conejos Co., San Isidro's, attended from Conejos.  
 Middle Park, Gilpin Co., attended from Georgetown.  
 Monarch, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Monte Vista, Rio Grande Co., attended from Del Norte.  
 Montezuma, Summit Co., St. Edward's, attended from Breckenridge.  
 Montezuma Valley, attended from Durango.  
 Montrose, Montrose Co., attended from Ouray.  
 Morrison, Jefferson Co., attended from Golden.  
 Nathrop, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Nevada, Gilpin Co., attended from Central City.  
 Nine Miles, Bent Co., attended from La Junta.  
 Ojito de la Trinchera, Costilla Co., San Rafael's, attended from Conejos.  
 Olguines, Las Animas Co., Ntra. Sra. del Carmen, attended from Trinidad.  
 Ophir, San Miguel Co., attended from Rico.  
 Orchard, Weld Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Osier, Conejos Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Ouray, Ouray Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Donnelly, pastor.  
 Pagosa Springs, Conejos Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Palmer Lake, El Paso Co., attended by Franciscan Fathers of Denver.  
 Pinos, Conejos Co., San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Conejos.  
 Pitkin, Gunnison Co., attended from Gunnison.  
 Placer, Costilla Co., attended from Del Norte.  
 Platteville, Weld Co., attended from Brighton.  
 Plaza, attended from Del Norte.  
 Poncho, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Pueblo, Pueblo Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Ed. Ley, pastor.  
     St. Patrick's, Michigan st., Rev. P. Pennella, S.J., pastor; Revs. L. Fede, S.J., Samuel Cahill, S.J., assistants.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. Boniface Wirtner, O.S.B., pastor.  
     St. Joseph's Chapel, for Mexicans, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Raymer, Weld Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Red Cliff, Lake Co., attended from Leadville.  
 Red Mountain, San Miguel Co., attended from Silverton.  
 Red Rocks, Bent Co., attended from La Junta.  
 Rico, Dolores Co., Rev. W. A. Nevin, pastor.  
 Rinconeños, Las Animas Co., San Acasio's, attended from Trinidad.



Rio Navajo, attended from Conejos.  
 Rito de las Gallinas, Huerfano Co., San José's, attended from Walsenburg.  
 Rito de los Indios, Costilla Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Rito del Oso, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.  
 Riverside, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Robinson, Summit Co., Our Lady of the Snow, attended from Breckenridge.  
 Rockvale, Fremont Co., attended from Canon City.  
 Rocky Ford, Otero Co., St. Peter's, attended from La Junta.  
 Rosita, Custer Co., attended from West Cliff.  
 Saguache, Saguache Co., St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Del Norte.  
 Salida, Chaffee Co., Rev. J. M. Desaulniers, pastor.  
 San Acasio, Costilla Co., San Acasio's, attended from Conejos.  
 San Antonio, Conejos Co., San Antonio's, attended from Conejos.  
 San Francisco, Costilla Co., San Francisco's, attended from Conejos.  
 San Juan, Hinsdale Co., attended from Conejos.  
 San Luis, Costilla Co., La Sangre de Cristo, attended by Jesuit Fathers from Conejos.  
 San Miguel, San Miguel Co., attended from Rico.  
 San Pedro, Costilla Co., SS. Apost. Peter and Paul, attended from Conejos.  
 San Rafael, Conejos Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Saucos, Conejos Co., San Antonio's, attended from Conejos.  
 Sedgwick, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Sierra Blanca, Costilla Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Silver Plume, Clear Creek Co., attended from Georgetown.  
 Silverton, San Juan Co., Rev. G. P. Sherr, pastor.  
 South Fork, attended from Del Norte.  
 Sterling, Logan Co., attended from Brighton.  
 St. Elmo, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 St. Mary, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.  
 Stonewall, Las Animas Co., San Isidro's, attended from Trinidad.  
 Stout, Larimer Co., attended from Fort Collins.  
 Suazos, Las Animas Co., Blessed Virgin, attended from Trinidad.  
 Sublette, Conejos Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Telluride, San Miguel Co., attended from Rico.  
 Tijeras, Las Animas Co., Infant Jesus, attended from Trinidad.  
 Trinchera, Costilla Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Trinidad, Las Animas Co., Holy Trinity, Convent st., Rev. Salvador Persone, S.J., pastor;  
 Revs. B. A. Schifflini, S.J., G. Massa, S.J., F. X. Maffei, S.J., F. X. Gubitosi, S.J.  
 Trujillos, Las Animas Co., Ntra. Sra. del Carmen, attended from Trinidad.  
 Uncompahgre Cantonment, Montrose Co., attended from Ouray.  
 Upper Saguache, attended from Del Norte.  
 Valle de Rancheros, Las Animas Co., San Francisco's, attended from Trinidad.  
 Varos, Las Animas Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Trinidad.  
 Villa Grove, Saguache Co., attended from Del Norte.  
 Walsenburg, Huerfano Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Gabriel Ussell, pastor.  
 Ward, Boulder Co., attended from Boulder, by Rev. Henry Hohmann, O.S.B.  
 West Cliff, Custer Co., Assumption, Rev. John Burens, pastor.  
 Whajatoya, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.  
 Williamsburg, Fremont Co., attended from Canon City.  
 Wray, Washington Co., Rev. John Brinker, pastor.  
 Yuma, Washington Co., attended from Wray.  
 Zapato, Costilla Co., San José's, attended from Del Norte.

The Rev. Franciscan Fathers attend the various railroad stations on the Kans., Pacific, Denver & Fort Worth, Denver & Rio Grande, Rock Island and Santa Fé R. Roads.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

DENVER. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*, at the Sacred Heart College.—Very Rev. Jos. M. Marra, S.J., supr. of the Jesuit Missions in Colorado and New Mexico. 10 Fathers, 11 scholastics. 10 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Jesuit Fathers*, Larimer and 28th sts.—Rev. J. B. Guida, S.J., supr.; Revs. G. Leggio, S.J., A. Brucker, S.J., Jos. F. Holland, S.J., Leo M. Krenz, S.J. 2 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, at St. Elizabeth's Church. 2 Fathers, 1 Brother.  
*House of the Dominican Fathers*, at St. Dominic's Church. 2 Fathers.  
*St. Mary's Convent*.—8 Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). Sister Mary Flaget, supr.  
*Loretto Convent* (Loretto Heights).—Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). Mother Ann Joseph, supr. 26 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Leavenworth, Kans.), at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, 13 Sisters.



- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Leavenworth, Kans.)—Anunciation School. 8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Leavenworth, Kans.)—St. Joseph's Hospital. 20 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Joseph, O.), at the Sacred Heart School. 8 sisters;  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Immaculate Conception School. 8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic* (Congregation of the Holy Rosary) (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.).—Sister Alexius sup. 3 Sisters.  
*St. Clara's Convent*, 952 10th st. cor. Champa. Franciscan Sisters (St. Louis, Mo.).—A home for ladies with or without employment. Sister M. Donata, sup. 10 Sisters. 3 Sisters teach St. Elisabeth's Parochial School. To this Convent is also attached an Orphanage. Attended from St. Elisabeth Church.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Lafayette, Ind.).—St. Anthony's Hospital. 20 Sisters. Sister Huberta, sup.  
 ASPEN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Chicago, Ill.).  
 BOULDER. *Sacred Heart Priory*.—Very Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., prior., Revs. Henry Hohmann, O.S.B., Modestus Wirtner, O.S.B., Basil Singer, O.S.B. 2 lay Brothers.  
 CANON CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Chicago, Ill.).—Sister M. Rose, sup. Rt. Rev. Archabbot Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B., chaplain. 10 Sisters.  
 COLORADO SPRINGS. *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto* (Loretto, Ky.).—7 Sisters. Mother M. Augustine, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Lafayette, Ind.).—St. Francis Hospital. 8 Sisters. Sister M. Eustachiana, sup.  
 CONEJO'S. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—3 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Loretto* (Loretto, Ky.).—5 Sisters.  
 CRIPPLE CREEK. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.  
 DURANGO. *St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*.—14 Sisters.  
 LEADVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Leavenworth, Kans.), at St. Mary's School. 10 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Leavenworth, Kans.).—St. Vincents Hospital. 4 Sisters.  
 OURAY. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—6 Sisters.  
 PUEBLO. *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto* (Loretto, Ky.).—15 Sisters. Sister Mary de Sales, sup.  
 PUEBLO (South). *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, Michigan ave. and Routt st. 3 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.  
 TRINIDAD. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, 221 Convent st.—5 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- DENVER. *College of the Sacred Heart*, Homer ave.—This College, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers, is intended principally for boarders, but day-scholars are also admitted; besides the ordinary classical and commercial courses, the study of the modern languages is cultivated with especial care. Very Rev. Jos. M. Marra, S.J., president; Revs. A. Brunner, S.J., A. M. Mandalari, S.J., A. I. Tisdall, S.J., C. Bertolero, S.J., D. Pantanella, S.J., G. O'Connell, S.J., H. L. Magevney, S.J., Jos. Colle de Vita, S.J., R. D'Orsi, S.J., 11 scholastics, professors. Students, 100.  
*St. Mary's Academy*.—8 Sisters of Loretto, Sister Mary Flaget, sup. Parents in the Eastern States who are obliged to suspend the education of their daughters by reason of their delicate health will find it to their advantage to send them to St. Mary's Academy for the healthiness of its location, the motherly care given to the pupils, and its superior educational merits. Pupils, 70.  
*Loretto Academy*, Loretto Heights.—Exclusively a boarding school for young Ladies. Occupies a most delightful and healthy site in a suburb of Denver. Mother Ann-Joseph, sup. Boarders, 31.  
 BOULDER. *Mt. St. Gertrude Academy*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa).—Sister Aemiliana, sup. Rev. Basil Singer, O.S.B., chaplain.  
 CANON CITY. *Mt. St. Scholastica's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister M. Elizabeth, sup. 40 pupils. Rt. Rev. Archabbot Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B., chaplain.  
 COLORADO SPRINGS. *Loretto Academy*.—Sisters of Loretto. 7 Sisters, Mother Mary Augustine, sup. Pupils, 75.  
 CONEJO'S. *Sacred Heart Academy*.—Sisters of Loretto.  
 DURANGO. *St. Mary's Boarding School*.—Sisters of Mercy.  
 PUEBLO. *Loretto Academy*.—15 Sisters of Loretto. Sister Mary de Sales, sup. Boarders and day-scholars, 125.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- DENVER. *Mt. St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*.—15 Sisters of Charity. Children, 160. Rev. Jos. F. Schmidt, chaplain.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*.—Sisters, 22. Preservation and Industrial classes, 104. Reformation classes, 71. Rev. D. Lyons, chaplain; res. 235 S. Evans st.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*.—11 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Lawrence, sup. Patients, 100. Rev. P. J. Kelly, chaplain.



- St. Anthony's Hospital*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister M. Huberta, supr. Attended from St. Elizabeth's Church. 45 patients.
- St. Catherine's*.—Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, for the protection of young Girls and Women of good character. This Institution affords a pleasant home for business women, also girls, who are employed in stores, offices and shops during the day, and for those, seeking work in families, etc. The inmates will have the following advantages, viz: night-school, lessons in music, painting, fancy needle-work, dressmaking and plain sewing. Cooking and domestic economy will also be taught. An Employment Bureau is connected with the house. Mother M. Baptist, supr. Address: California st., between 14th and 15th sts.
- Orphan Asylum*, connected with St. Clara's Convent. — Franciscan Sisters. 45 orphans.
- COLORADO SPRINGS. *St. Francis' Hospital*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister M. Eustachia, supr. Rev. Robert Servant, chaplain.
- Glockner Institute*.—Sisters of Charity. Rev. Frank Sullivan, chaplain.
- CRIPPLE CREEK. *St. Nicholas' Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Claver, supr.
- DURANGO. *Mercy Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy.
- GEORGETOWN. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Joseph.
- LEADVILLE. *St. Vincent's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity. Patients, 60.
- OURAY. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy.
- PUEBLO (South). *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.).
- TRINIDAD. *St. Raphael's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.).

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Denver. *Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception*. — Logan ave., betw. 18th and 19th sts. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 225.
- Good Shepherd Industrial School*.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 104.
- Annunciation*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.
- St. Dominic's* (Highland).—Dominican Sisters (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.). Pupils, 75.
- St. Elizabeth's*.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 200.
- St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 215.
- St. Leo's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 225.
- St. Patrick's*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 260.
- Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 450.
- Aspen. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. 175 pupils.
- Central City. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 120.
- Colorado Springs. — Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 75.
- Conejos. *Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 125.
- Durango. *St. Columba's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.
- Georgetown. *Our Lady of Lourdes*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.
- Leadville. *Annunciation*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 600.
- Pueblo (South). *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.). Pupils, 168.
- St. Ignatius*.—Pupils, 65.
- Trinidad. *St. Joseph's*.—11 Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.). Pupils, 250.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                                  |     |                                            |        |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop .....                                     | 1   | Colleges .....                             | 1      |
| Secular Priests .....                            | 38  | Students .....                             | 100    |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....                | 40  | Academies .....                            | 19     |
| Total .....                                      | 78  | Parochial Schools .....                    | 3 786  |
| Churches <sup>1</sup> with resident priest ..... | 39  | Children attending Parochial Schools ..... | 2      |
| <sup>1</sup> without resident priest .....       | 53  | Orphan Asylums .....                       | 270    |
| Total .....                                      | 92  | Orphans .....                              | 10     |
| Chapels .....                                    | 50  | Hospitals .....                            | 3      |
| Stations .....                                   | 110 | Other Charitable Institutions .....        | 60 000 |
| Clerical Students (for diocese) .....            | 2   | Catholic Population, about .....           |        |



## DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

*Comprises the counties of the Lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan south of the counties Ottawa, Kent, Montcalm, Gratiot and Saginaw, and east of the counties of Saginaw and Bay.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN S. FOLEY, D.D., consecrated Nov. 4, 1888.—Res. 33 Washington ave.

*Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RESE, D.D., cons. Oct. 6, 1833; died Dec. 27, 1871.—

Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVERE, D.D., cons. Bishop of Zela, and Coadjutor of Detroit, Nov. 21, 1841; died March 4, 1869.—Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., cons. April 24, 1870; resigned April 16, 1887; died May 3, 1890

*Vicar General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. EDW. JOOS. Residence, Monroe.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Very Rev. M. J. P. DEMPSEY. Res. 33 Washington ave.

*Assistant Secretary*—Rev. J. AUG. KESSLER. Res. 33 Washington ave.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. JOHN F. FRIEDLAND, Revs. JAS. SAVAGE, B. SCHMITTDIEL, JAS. G. DOHERTY, J. F. ELSEN and J. WHEELER.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. JOOS, V.G., Revs. B. J. WERMERS, J. F. ELSEN, B. SCHMITTDIEL, P. A. BAART, S.T.L.

*Curia Episcopalis*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. JOOS, V.G., judge.

*Procuratores Fiscalis*—Very Rev. BENJAMIN SCHMITTDIEL and Very Rev. R. F. M. DOMAN.

*Curia for Matrimonial cases*—Very Rev. J. F. FRIEDLAND, judge; Rev. B. SCHMITTDIEL, defensor matrimonii.

*Examiners of Teachers*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. JOOS, V.G., Revs. F. J. VAN ANTWERP, CHAS. G. BOLTE, PAUL GUTOWSKI and C. M. B. SCHENKELBERG.

*School Boards*—DEANERY OF DETROIT—Very Rev. J. F. FRIEDLAND, dean; Revs. J. SAVAGE, J. WHEELER, B. J. WERMERS, P. GUTOWSKI, J. G. DOHERTY and A. SVENSSON.

DEANERY OF KALAMAZOO—Very Rev. F. A. O'BRIEN, dean; Revs. P. A. BAART, S.T.L., and E. D. KELLY.

DEANERY OF PORT HURON—Revs. JOSEPH P. MCMANUS, WM. J. SINN, C. M. B. SCHENKELBERG and A. VAN HOOMISSEN.

DEANERY OF LANSING—Very Rev. WM. HERWIG, dean, and Rev. JAS. LANDERS.

DEANERY OF MONROE—Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. JOOS, V.G., dean; Revs. THOS. FR. O'RORKE, and ANTHONY P. TERNES.

*Orphan Board*—Very Revs. J. F. FRIEDLAND and M. J. P. DEMPSEY.

*Board of the Priests' Fund*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. ED. JOOS, V.G., pres.; Very Rev. M. J. P. DEMPSEY, treasurer; Rev. B. WERMERS, secretary; Very Rev. F. A. O'BRIEN, Rev. E. VAN DYKE.

*Irremovable Pastors*—Very Rev. J. F. FRIEDLAND, St. Joseph's, Detroit; Rev. JAMES SAVAGE, Holy Trinity, Detroit; Very Rev. WILLIAM HERWIG, St. Mary's, Westphalia, Rev. P. A. BAART, S.T.L., Immaculate Conception, Marshall; Very Rev. F. A. O'BRIEN, St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo.



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF DETROIT.

Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, corn. John R. and Adelaide sts., Rt. Rev. John S. Foley, DD., pastor; Very Rev. M. J. P. Dempsey, adm.; Revs. Lafayette I. Brancheau, Joseph Hallissley, St. Albert's, St. Aubin ave. and Canfield st., Rev. Florian M. Chodniewicz.  
 St. Aloysius', Rev. Ernest Van Dyke, res. 36 Washington ave.  
 St. Ann's, 19th and Howard sts., Revs. Peter Grand, C.S.B., J. Francis Hours, C.S.B., Michael P. Christian, C.S.B.  
 St. Anthony's, Field and Gratiot aves., Rev. Peter André.  
 St. Boniface's, 12th and High sts., Rev. John M. Schreiber, res. 373 Twelfth st.  
 St. Casimir's, 23d and Myrtle sts., Revs. P. Gutowski, Sylvester Kolkiewicz, res. 657 23d st.  
 St. Charles Borromeo's, Townsend ave., betw. Agnes and St. Paul sts., Rev. C. Denissen, res. 287 Baldwin ave.  
 St. Elizabeth's, McDougal and Canfield sts., Revs. Anthony Svensson, John Reichenbach.  
 St. Francis', cor. Buchanan and Campbell ave., Rev. Romuald Byzewski.  
 Holy Redeemer, Dix and Junction aves., Rev. Joseph Distler, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Aeg. Smulders, C.S.S.R., Jos. Brandt, C.S.S.R., Wm. O'Shea, C.S.S.R., Geo. Hild, C.S.S.R.  
 Holy Trinity, Porter and 6th sts., Revs. Jas. Savage, Wm. Kilroy, res. 116 Porter st.  
 St. Joachim's, Fort and Dubois sts., Revs. J. Meinard, C.S.Sp., Fr. Grès, C.S.Sp., Thos. Park, C.S.Sp., res. 181 Dubois st.  
 St. John's, Boulevard and Griffin ave., Rev. Henry Meuffels, res. 840 Boulevard.  
 St. Josaphat's, Hastings and Canfield sts., Rev. John Rzakdowski, res. 214 Canfield st.  
 St. Joseph's, Orleans and Jay sts., Very Rev. John F. Friedland, Revs. Chas. J. Hutter and Leo Stauss, res. 437 Orleans st.  
 St. Leo's, Grand River ave. and 15th st., Rev. Mathew Meathe, res. 1008 Grand River ave.  
 St. Mary's, St. Antoine and Croghan sts., Revs. Francis W. Schwab, C.S.Sp., Chas. Laengst, C.S.Sp., res. 200 Monroe ave.  
 Our Lady of Help, Elmwood ave. and Congress st., Revs. James Wheeler and B. J. Watters, res. 797 Larned st. E.  
 Our Lady of Sorrows, Catherine st., near Gratiot ave., Rev. John Geerts, res. 18 Catherine st.  
 Our Lady of the Holy Rosary, Harper ave., betw. Woodward and John R. sts., Rev. F. J. Van Antwerp, res. 26 Harper ave.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Jefferson av. and St. Antoine st., (attached to Detroit College), Rev. M. P. Dowling, S.J., rector; Rev. Marshall I. Boardman, S.J., prefect; Revs. Augustine K. Meyer, S.J., Benedict Masselis, S.J., res. 363 Jefferson ave.  
 Sacred Heart, Rivard and Elliot sts., Revs. B. J. Wermers and Francis Mueller, res. 304 Elliot st.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, 14th and Marentette sts., Revs. James G. Doherty, Henry McCabe, res. 280—14th st.  
 St. Wenceslaus', St. Antoine and Leland sts., Rev. Joseph Janeczek, res. 743 St. Antoine st.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Scott and Dequindre sts., Rev. W. Tilek, chaplain; res. 16 Scott st.  
 Chapel at the House of the Good Shepherd, Fort and 19th sts., Rev. J. Francis Hours, C.S.B., chaplain.  
 Chapel at St. Mary's Hospital, St. Antoine and Clinton sts., Rev. L. J. Wicart, chaplain, res. 767 Larned str. E.  
 Chapel at the Motherhouse of the Felician Sisters, St. Aubin ave. and Canfield st., Rev. Jos. Dombrowski, chaplain.  
 Chapel at St. Bonaventure's Monastery, Mt. Elliot ave., attended by Capuchin Fathers.  
 Chapel at SS. Cyril and Methodius' Seminary.  
 Chapel at the House of Providence.  
 Chapel at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF DETROIT.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter Wallace.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony P. Ternes.  
 Albion, Calhoun Co., St. John's, attended from Marshall.  
 Algonac, St. Clair Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Marine City.  
 Anchorville, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Henry De Gryse.  
 Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Ed. D. Kelly.  
 Antrim, Shiawassee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Gaines.



Arlington, Van Buren Co., attended from Paw-Paw.  
 Austin, Sanilac Co., attended from Ruth.  
 Bad Axe, Huron Co., Rev. —  
 Bainbridge, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from St. Joseph.  
 Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Richard J. Sadlier.  
 Beachville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Belding, Ionia Co., Rev. Henry C. Koenig.  
 Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.  
 Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 Bluebush, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stony Creek.  
 Bridge Hampton, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Crosswell.  
 Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. G. Hennessey.  
 Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Emmet.  
 Brooklyn, Jackson Co., attended from Manchester.  
 Bronson, Branch Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Casimir Rohowski, C.P.P.S., Frederick Schaeper,  
 C.P.P.S.  
 Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., SS. Cyprian and Cornelius, attended from St. John's, Jackson.  
 Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Manchester.  
 Casco, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from Anchorville.  
 Caseville, Huron Co., St. Roche's, attended from Gagetown.  
 Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's, Rev. John F. Kramer.  
 Charlotte, Eaton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hastings.  
 Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. P. Considine.  
 Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 Clayton, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.  
 Clifford, Lapeer Co., attended from Reese.  
 Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. John's, attended from Manchester.  
 Cochoctah, Livingston Co., attended from Fenton.  
 Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.  
 Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti's, attended from Lenox.  
 Columbiaville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Conner's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Rudolph L. Marker.  
 Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Owosso.  
 County Line, Genesee Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mount Morris.  
 Crosswell, Sanilac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Rose.  
 Dallas, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.  
 Dayton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.  
 Dearborn, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Henry Sullivan.  
 Chapel at St. Joseph's Retreat, —  
 Decatur, Van Buren Co., Holy Family, attended from Paw-Paw.  
 Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. F. J. Broegger.  
 Deerfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Fenton.  
 Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael J. Fleming.  
 Dorr, Allegan Co. (North Dorr P. O.), St. Mary's, Rev. Anthony Buchsenmann.  
 Dowagiac, Cass Co., Holy Maternity B.V.M., Rev. Joseph Joos.  
 Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. Raymond Champion.  
 Elba, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Emmet, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Lynch.  
 Erie, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.  
 Fenton, Genesee Co., St. John's, Rev. George Maurer.  
 Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.  
 Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Timothy J. Murphy.  
 Flushing, Genesee Co., St. Robert's, attended from Flint.  
 Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Ruth.  
 Fowler, Clinton Co., Rev. John Hewelt.  
 Fowlerville, Livingston Co., attended from Howell.  
 Freedom, Washtenaw Co., St. Francis', attended from Manchester.  
 Gagetown, Tuscola Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. C. T. B. Krebs.  
 Gaines, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George Sullivan.  
 Galien, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.  
 Geneva, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.  
 Grant, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Crosswell.  
 Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Greenfield, Wayne Co. (West End P. O.) St. Alphonsus', Rev. Capuchin Fathers.  
 Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John F. Elsen.  
 Chapel at Sacred Heart Academy, Rev. Michael O'Donovan, chaplain.  
 Grosse Isle, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Newport.  
 Hastings, Barry Co., Rev. Peter Loughran.  
 Hazelton, Shiawassee Co., attended from Gaines.  
 Hilliards, Allegan Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. Victor Rodowicz.  
 Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter Slane.  
 Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fenton.



Howell, Livingston Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John P. Ryan.  
 Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, Rev. James Landers.  
 Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. H. B. Nacy.  
 Ida, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Monroe.  
 Imlay, Lapeer Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Lapeer.  
 Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. J. Fierle.  
 Jackson, Kalamazoo Co., St. John's, Revs. Theoph. Buyse, Jos. Stauss.  
 St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. W. Malaney.  
 Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine's, Very Rev. F. A. O'Brien, Revs. Eugene Cullinane, Cornelius Kennedy.  
 Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. F. Slattery.  
 Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Frank C. Kelley.  
 L'Anse Creuse, Macomb Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Roseville.  
 Leighton, Allegan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Dorr.  
 Lenox, St. Clair Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Thos. J. Ryan.  
 Leslie, Ingham Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jackson.  
 Lexington, Sanilac Co., St. Denis', attended from Crosswell.  
 Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Manchester, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter J. Ternes.  
 Marathon, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Marion, Sanilac Co., attended from Ruth.  
 Marlette, Sanilac Co., attended from Crosswell.  
 Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Caspar M. B. Schenkelberg.  
 Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. P. A. Baart, S.T.L.  
 Marysville, St. Clair Co., St. Rose's, attended from St. Clair.  
 Maybee, Monroe Co., St. John's, attended from Stony Creek.  
 Meade, Huron Co., attended from Bad Axe.  
 Mendon, St. Joseph Co., St. Martin's, attended from Kalamazoo.  
 Milan, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Ypsilanti.  
 Milford, Oakland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. George Clarson.  
 Minden, Sanilac Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ruth.  
 Miriam, Ionia Co., Our Lady of Help, attended from Belding.  
 Muir, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Monroe, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. James A. Hally.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. B. G. Soffers and F. J. De Broux.  
 St. Michael's, Rev. B. Schmitt diel.  
 Chapel at Convent of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rt. Rev. Ed. Joos, V.G.  
 Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Revs. A. Van Hoonissen and A. J. Lambert.  
 Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. J. Van Straelen.  
 Nashville, Barry Co., attended from Hastings.  
 New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, attended from Anchorville.  
 New Boston, Wayne Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Dearborn.  
 New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.  
 Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles', Rev. Peter Donahue, C.S.B., and Benedict Géry, C.S.B.  
 New Salem, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Ebert, C.F.P.S.  
 Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Revs. Daniel McGlaughlin, Andrew Doolling.  
 Norrisville, Wayne Co., attended from Centre Line.  
 North Branch, Lapeer Co., (Burnside P.O.), St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Kraemer.  
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co. (Ann Arbor P. O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis P. Goldrick.  
 Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Brighton.  
 Otsego, Allegan Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Kalamazoo.  
 Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from St. John's.  
 Owosso, Shiawassee Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. R. F. M. Doman.  
 Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.  
 Paris, Huron Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Ruth.  
 Parisville, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Casimir Walajtys.  
 Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Mulcahy.  
 Pewamo, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.  
 Pinnapog, Huron Co., St. Felix's, attended from Port Austin.  
 Pinckney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chelsea.  
 Plainwell, Allegan Co., St. Agnes', attended from Kalamazoo.  
 Plymouth, Wayne Co., attended from Dearborn.  
 Portland, Ionia Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. John's.  
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Frid. J. Baumgartner.  
 Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Francis Gzella.  
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Revs. Joseph P. McManus, Daniel Coyle.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Spaeth.  
 Redford, Wayne Co. (Greenfield P. O.), St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. De Bever.  
 Reese, Tuscola Co., Rev. James Garry.  
 Richfield, Genesee Co., St. John's, attended from Lapeer.  
 River Rouge, Wayne Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Ecorse.



Rives Junction, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.  
 Rock Falls, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.  
 Rockwood, Wayne Co., attended from Monroe.  
 Roseville, Macomb Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Capuchin Fathers.  
 Royal Oak, Oakland Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Theo. Muer, res. 181 Maple st., Detroit.  
 Rush Lake, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Dowagiac.  
 Ruth, Huron Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. George Laugel.  
 Sand Beach, Our Lady of Port Huron, attended from Ruth.  
 Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Croswell.  
 Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Saugatuck, Allegan Co., attended from North Dorr.  
 Sebewaing, Huron Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. John P. Helten.  
 Sheridan, Huron Co., St. Columbkil's, attended from Gagetown.  
 Silver Creek, Cass Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from Dowagiac.  
 South Haven, Van Buren Co., St. Basil's, attended from Paw-Paw.  
 South Lyons, Oakland Co., attended from Brighton.  
 Speaker, Sanilac Co., Seven Dolours of B.V.M., attended from Croswell.  
 Springwells, Wayne Co., St. Alphonsus', attended by Capuchin Fathers.  
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas L. Maschino.  
 St. John's, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Mathias Auer.  
 St. Joseph, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. James J. Gore, Francis Kemper.  
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co. (Carleton P. O.), St. Patrick's, Revs. James Ronayne, John Lovett.  
 Sturgis, St. Joseph Co., Holy Angels, attended from Bronson.  
 Three Oaks, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.  
 Three Rivers, St. Joseph Co., attended from Bronson.  
 Trenton, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Newport.  
 Ubly, Huron Co., attended from Bad Axe.  
 Unionville, Tuscola Co., attended from Reese.  
 Utica, Macomb Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Roseville.  
 Watson, Allegan Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Kalamazoo.  
 Waterloo, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.  
 Watervliet, Berrien Co., attended from Dowagiac.  
 Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Milford.  
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. W. Herwig.  
 White Oak, Ingham Co., attended from Chelsea.  
 White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 White Pigeon, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bronson.  
 Whittaker, Washtenaw Co., attended from Ypsilanti.  
 Williamstown, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, attended from Howell.  
 Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. John's, Jackson.  
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Francis O'Rourke.  
 St. Joseph's, attended by Capuchin Fathers.  
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Hastings.  
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, Rev. T. Francis Kennedy.

Unable to attend duties: Revs. F. Gauthier, D.D., Wm. J. Sinn.

Absent with leave: Revs. E. Maesfrancx, L. Van Driss, Chas. G. Bolte, Chas. O'Reilly, D.D.

Retired: Rev. Amandus Van Den Driesche.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

DETROIT. *SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Seminary*, St. Aubin ave.—Rev. Jos. Dombrowski, pres.; Revs. Vitoldus Buhazkowski, Paul Cwiakala, Ladislaus Kisielewicz, John Ciemiowski, D.D., Ph. D.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

DETROIT. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—Detroit College. Rev. Mich. P. Dowling, S.J., (pres.). 12 Fathers, 4 scholastics, 5 lay Brothers.  
*St. Bonaventure's Monastery*, Mt. Elliott ave., opposite Mt. Elliott Cemetery.—Very Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cap. (provincial). Rev. Timotheus Grossmann, O.M.Cap. (guardian), Rev. Gabriel Messmer, O.M.Cap. (Def. and master of novices), Rev. Anastasius Duckelschel, O.M.Cap. (vicar), Revs. Paschalis Straub, O.M.Cap., Philip Spies, O.M.Cap., Aloysius Blonigen, O.M.Cap. 4 clerical novices, 2 lay Brother novices, 3 professed Brothers.  
*House of the Redemptorist Fathers*.—Holy Redeemer Church. Rev. Joseph Distler, C.S.S.R. rector. 6 Redemptorist Fathers, 3 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Fathers of St. Basil*.—Rev. P. Grand, C.S.B., supr.; Revs. J. Francis Hours, C.S.B., Michael P. Christian, C.S.B.



- House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost*, St. Joachim's Church.—Rev. Jos. Meinard, C.S.Sp., sup., 3 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.
- House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost*, St. Mary's Church.—2 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Joseph's College.
- Motherhouse and Convent of the Felician Sisters*, Polish Franciscans of the Third Order, St. Anbin ave.—Mother M. Monica, sup., Rev. Joseph Dombrowski (chaplain).
- Monastery of the Good Shepherd* (St. Louis, Mo.), Fort and 19th sts.—Mother Mary Stanislaus Mille, sup., Choir religious 14, lay Sisters 5, outdoor Sisters 2.
- Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Monroe, Mich.); at Cathedral. Holy Trinity, Our Lady of Help, St. Joseph's, St. Vincent's, Most Holy Redeemer and St. Boniface's Church.
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, 322 Jefferson ave.—Madame Augusta Pardow, sup., Choir religious 18, lay Sisters 10.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—St. Mary's Church. 9 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—Sacred Heart Church. 15 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Joseph, O.).—St. Aloysius' Church. 5 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Joseph, O.).—SS. Peter and Paul's Church. 5 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Joseph, O.).—St. Leo's Church. 6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.).—St. Elizabeth's Church, Sister Meinwerka, sup., 11 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Hochelaga, Montreal, P. Q.).—St. Ann's Church.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Hochelaga, Montreal, P. Q.).—St. Joachim's Church.
- ADRIAN. *Convent of the Dominican Sisters* (New York City.).—St. Mary's Church.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Joseph, O.).—St. Joseph's Hospital.
- ANN ARBOR. *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Monroe, Mich.).—St. Thomas' Church.
- BATTLE CREEK. *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Monroe, Mich.).—St. Philip's Church.
- CENTER LINE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Racine, Wis.).—5 Sisters.
- FLINT. *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Monroe, Mich.).—St. Michael's Church.
- FOWLER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Racine, Wis.).
- GAGETOWN. *Convent of the Dominican Sisters* (New York City.).
- GREENFIELD (West End P.O.). *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes* (Fond du Lac, Wis.).—3 Sisters.
- GROSSE POINT. *Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*.—Madame Charlotte Lewis, sup., Choir religious 23, lay Sisters 16.
- HUBBARDSTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Racine, Wis.).
- IONIA. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.).—St. Peter's Church. Sister Annunciata, sup., 4 Sisters.
- JACKSON. *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Monroe, Mich.).—St. John's Church.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Joseph, O.).—St. Mary's Star of the Sea Church. 8 Sisters.
- KALAMAZOO. *Congregation of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (of the diocese of Detroit). Motherhouse, Lefevre Institute.—42 Sisters. Mother M. Philomena, sup.
- St. Anthony's Novitiate*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary, mistress of novices. 17 novices.
- LANSING. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Joseph, O.).—St. Mary's Church. 6 Sisters.
- MARINE CITY. *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Monroe, Mich.).—Holy Cross Church.
- MARSHALL. *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Monroe, Mich.).—St. Mary's Church.
- MONROE. *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, mother-house and novitiate.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Edw. Joos, V.G., chaplain.
- Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Monroe, Mich.).—St. Mary's, St. John's and St. Michael's Church.
- MOUNT CLEMENS. *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Monroe, Mich.).—St. Peter's Church.
- NEW SALEM. *Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.).
- NILES. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Joseph, O.). 4 Sisters.
- PARISVILLE. *Convent of the Polish Franciscan Sisters* (Detroit, Mich.).—St. Mary's Church.
- PORT AUSTIN. *Convent of the Dominican Sisters* (New York City.).—St. Michael's Church.
- PORT HURON. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.).—St. Stephen's Church.
- St. Joseph's Convent of the Dominican Sisters* (New York City.), at St. Joseph's Church.
- RUTH. *Convent of the Dominican Sisters* (New York City.).—SS. Peter and Paul's Church.



STONY CREEK. *Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Monroe, Mich.)  
 WESPHALIA. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). — St. Mary's  
 parish. Sister Bonifacia, supr. 8 Sisters.  
 WYANDOTTE. *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Monroe,  
 Mich.). — St. Patrick's Church.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes* (Fond du Lac, Wis.). — 3 Sisters.  
 YPSILANTI. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (St. Mary's of the Wood's, Vigo Co.,  
 Ind.). — St. John's Church.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

DETROIT. *Detroit College*, 363 Jefferson ave. — Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Michael  
 P. Dowling, S.J., (pres.), Rev. G. H. Worpenberg, S.J., (minister), Rev. Charles Coppens,  
 S.J., (prefect of studies and vice-pres.), Rev. W. F. Boex, S.J., (treasurer), Rev. Benedict  
 Massells, S.J., (chaplain), Rev. E. A. Higgins, S.J., (prof. of philosophy), Rev. E. A. Magey-  
 ney, S.J., (prof. of rhetoric), Rev. John B. Kokenge, S.J., (prof. of humanities), Rev. J. J.  
 Curran, S.J., (prof. of physics and chemistry), Rev. P. J. Leeson, S.J., (prof. of math.),  
 Mr. W. J. Harrington, S.J., (prof. of poetry), Mr. George A. McGovern, S.J., (prof. of 1st  
 academic), Mr. Henry Huermann, S.J., (prof. of 2nd academic), Mr. M. F. McNulty, S.J.,  
 (prof. of 3rd academic), Mr. John F. O'Grady, (prof. of book-keeping, type-writing and  
 short-hand); Messrs. Edward Devine, A.B., Wm. F. Connolly, A.B., Henry G. Hains, A.B.,  
 (professors in the commercial department), Mr. Gregory Freytag, (prof. of vocal music).  
 Number of students: Collegiate Department, 87; Academic Department, 177; Commercial  
 Department, 56. Total, 320.  
*St. Joseph's College*, Jay and Dequindre sts. — Brothers of the Christian Schools.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, St. Antoine, st. — School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.).  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 322 Jefferson ave. — Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame  
 Auguste Pardow, supr. Pupils, 80.  
*Academy*, connected with Felician Sisters Convent.  
 GROSSE POINT. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, (boarding school). — Madame Charlotte Lewis,  
 supr. Rev. M. O'Donovan, chaplain. Pupils, 50.  
 KALAMAZOO. *Lefevere Institute*, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother  
 Philomena, supr. Pupils, 350.  
 MONROE. *St. Mary's Academy*, Elm ave. — Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
 Mother Clotilda, supr. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Edw. Joos, V.G., chaplain.  
*Free School*, connected with the Academy.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

DETROIT. *St. Joseph's Home*. — Little Sisters of the Poor. Mother Mary Clare, supr. 250  
 inmates; Rev. W. Tilek, chaplain.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, Antoine st. — Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg, Md.). Sister Mary  
 Frances, sister-servant.  
*House of Providence, Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital*, 187 Elizabeth st. — Sisters of  
 Charity (Emmitsburg, Md.).  
*St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum*, MacDougal ave., bet. Congress and Larned sts.  
 — Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg, Md.). Sister Bernardine, sister-servant.  
*Orphan Asylum*, connected with Convent of Felician Sisters.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, Fort and 19th st. Sisters of the Good Shepherd (Carthage,  
 Ohio). Magdalen's 11, Penitents 85, Reservation Class, 49.  
 ADRIAN. *St. Joseph's Hospital* — Sisters of St. Dominic (Traverse City, Mich.), Rev. J.  
 Siefferath, chaplain.  
 DEARBORN. *The Retreat, or Catholic Insane Asylum*. — Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg,  
 Md.). Sister Mary Borgia, sister-servant.  
 GROSSE POINT. *Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum*, Jefferson ave. — Ladies of the Sacred  
 Heart. Madame C. Lewis, supr.  
 KALAMAZOO. *Borgess Hospital*, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. — Sister M. Gertrude,  
 supr. 12 Sisters.  
*St. Ann's Working Girls House*, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 LANSING. *Lansing Hospital*. — Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.). 5 Sisters.  
 MONROE. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*. — Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. 14  
 orphans.  
*St. Francis' Male Orphan Asylum*. — Sisters of St. Joseph (Kalamazoo, Mich.). Sister  
 M. Elizabeth, supr. 12 Sisters, 110 orphans.



## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF DETROIT.

- Cathedral School*.—7 Sisters of the I. H. of M. (Monroe, Mich.).  
*St. Albert's*.—Felician Sisters.  
*St. Aloysius*.—Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.).  
*St. Ann's*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary (Hochelaga, Montreal, P.Q.).  
*St. Anthony's*.—Lay teachers.  
*St. Boniface's*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.). Pupils, 310.  
*St. Casimir's*.—Felician Sisters.  
*St. Charles*.—Lay teachers.  
*St. Elizabeth's*.—11 Sisters of Christian Charity (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). Pupils, 524.  
*Holy Trinity*.—Sisters I. H. M., (Monroe, Mich.). Pupils, 634.  
*St. Joachim*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary (Hochelaga, Montreal, P.Q.).  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.) and Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 620.  
*St. Leo's*.—Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.).  
*St. Mary's*.—9 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 320.  
*Most Holy Redeemer*.—9 Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.). Pupils, 520.  
*Our Lady of Help*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.). Pupils, 375.  
*SS. Peter and Paul*.—Boys' School. Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.). Pupils, 210.  
*Girls' School*.—5 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 191.  
*Sacred Heart*.—15 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 721.  
*St. Vincent's*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.). Pupils, 950.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF DETROIT.

- Adrian*. *St. Joseph's*.—Dominican Sisters (Traverse City, Mich.).  
*St. Mary's*.—Dominican Sisters (Traverse City, Mich.).  
*Ann Arbor*. *St. Thomas*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.). Pupils, 197.  
*Anchorville*. *St. Mary's*.—Lay teachers.  
*Battle Creek*. *St. Philip's*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.). Pupils, 140.  
*Centre Line*. *St. Clement's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Pupils, 160.  
*Conner's Creek*. *Assumption B. V. M.*.—Lay teachers.  
*Dorr (North Dorrr P.O.)*. *St. Mary's*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 113.  
*Flint*. *St. Michael's*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.). Pupils, 138.  
*Flushing*. *St. Robert's*.—Lay teachers.  
*Fowler*. *St. John's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Pupils, 120.  
*Gagetown*. *St. Agatha's*.—Dominican Sisters (Traverse City, Mich.). 100 pupils.  
*Greenfield (West End P.O.)*. *St. Alphonsus*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Pupils, 73.  
*Grosse Point*. *St. Paul's*.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart.  
*Hilliards*. *St. Stanislaus*.—Felician Sisters (Detroit, Mich.). Pupils, 60.  
*Hubbardston*. *St. John's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Pupils, 86.  
*Ionia*. *St. Peter's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). Pupils, 125.  
*Jackson*. *St. John's*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.), and lay teachers. Pupils, 371.  
*St. Mary's Star of the Sea*.—Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.).  
*Kalamazoo*. *St. Augustine's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. James' School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Lansing*. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.).  
*Marine City*. *Holy Cross*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.). Pupils, 267.  
*Marine City (near)*. *St. Joseph's*.—Lay teachers.  
*Marshall*. *Immaculate Conception, B.V.M.*.—Sisters I. H., M. (Monroe, Mich.). Pupils, 110.  
*Monroe*. *St. John's*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.), and lay teachers.  
*St. Michael's*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.).  
*St. Michael's*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.) and lay teachers. Pupils, 113.  
*Mount Clemens*. *St. Peter's*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.). Pupils, 327.  
*New Salem*. *St. Mary's*.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.).  
*Niles*. *Immaculate Conception, B.V.M.*.—Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Joseph, O.).  
*Parisville*. *St. Mary's*.—Felician Sisters (Detroit, Mich.).  
*Port Austin*. *St. Michael's*.—Dominican Sisters (Traverse City, Mich.).  
*Port Huron*. *St. Stephen's*.—Sisters of Providence (St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.).  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic (Traverse City, Mich.).  
*Stony Creek (Carleton P.O.)*. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.). Pupils, 118.



Westphalia. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). Pupils, 290.  
 Wyandotte. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters I. H. M. (Monroe, Mich.). Pupils, 243.  
*St. Joseph's*. Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Pupils, 72.  
 Ypsilanti. *St. John's*.—Sisters of Providence (St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.).

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                        |     |                                            |         |
|----------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| Bishop .....                           | 1   | Academies .....                            | 6       |
| Secular Priests .....                  | 124 | Parochial Schools .....                    | 63      |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....      | 37  | Children attending Parochial Schools ..... | 14 859  |
| Total .....                            | 161 | Orphan Asylums .....                       | 5       |
| Churches with resident priest .....    | 101 | Orphans .....                              | 455     |
| Churches without resident priest ..... | 77  | Hospitals .....                            | 4       |
| Total .....                            | 178 | Other Charitable Institutions .....        | 9       |
| Chapels .....                          | 15  | Baptisms .....                             | 6 688   |
| Stations .....                         | 38  | Infants .....                              | 6 405   |
| Theological Seminaries .....           | 1   | Adults .....                               | 283     |
| Clerical Students (for Diocese) .....  | 52  | Marriages .....                            | 1 294   |
| Colleges .....                         | 2   | Burials .....                              | 2 320   |
| Catholic Population .....              |     |                                            | 140 000 |

## DIOCESE OF DULUTH.

ESTABLISHED OCTOBER 3, 1889.

*Comprises the Counties Aitkin, Becker, Beltrami, Carlton, Cass, Clay, Cook, Crow Wing, Hubbard, Itasca, Kittston, Lake, Marshall, Norman, Pine, Polk and St. Louis.*

*Bishop*—Right Rev. JAMES MCGOLRICK, D.D., first Bishop, cons. Dec. 27, 1889.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JOSEPH F. BUH.

*Chancellor*—Very Rev. J. BUH, V.G., Tower, Minn.

*Diocesan Council*—Rev. T. CORBETT, Rev. D. LYNCH, Rev. CHAS. GIRAUX, Rev. SEBASTIAN SCHELS.

*School Board*—Rev. T. CORBETT, Rev. JOHN SROKA, Rev. SEBASTIAN SCHELS, Rev. GEORGE SCHEFFOLD, O.S.B.

*Trustees of Clerical Fund*—Rt. Rev. JAMES MCGOLRICK, D.D., pres.; Very Rev. J. BUH, V.G., treasurer; Rev. TIMOTHY CORBETT, secretary; Revs. C. V. GAMACHE, D. LYNCH, E. LAWLOR, E. FAYOLLE, directors.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF DULUTH.

Pro-Cathedral of the Sacred Heart. Rt. Rev. James McGolrick, D.D., Rev. Timothy Corbett, rector; Rev. T. J. Mackey.

St. Anthony's de Padua (German), Rev. Francis S. Kosmerl.

St. Clement's Priory, Rev. George Scheffold, O.S.B., and Rev. Stephen Koefler, O.S.B.

St. John Baptist's (French), Rev. Charles Giroux.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea (Polish), Rev. John Sroka.

St. James', West Duluth, Rev. John Walsh.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart Institute, attended from the Pro-Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Rev. P. Boucher, res. St. Mary's Hospital.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF DULUTH.

Ada, Norman Co., attended from Crookston.  
 Aitkin, Crow Wing Co., St. James', attended from Detroit.  
 Argyle, Marshall Co., St. Rose's, Rev. L. D. Guillaume.  
 Audubon, Becker Co., attended from Detroit.  
 Barnesville, Clay Co., Assumption, Rev. A. B. Vollebregt.  
 Barnum, Carlton Co., attended from Cloquet.  
 Beltrami, attended from Crookston.  
 Biwabick, St. Louis Co., attended from Tower.  
 Brainerd, Crow Wing Co., St. Francis of Assissi, Rev. Daniel Lynch.  
 Cloquet, Carlton Co., Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Rev. J. Mevel.  
 Crookston, Polk Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. ———  
     St. Ann's (French), Rev. E. Fayolle.  
 Detroit, Becker Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. C. V. Gamache.  
 East Grand Forks, Polk Co., Rev. P. Hendricks.  
 Euclid, Polk Co., Rev. ———  
 Ely, St. Louis Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Tower.  
 Fisher's Landing, Polk Co., St. Francis of Assissi, attended from East Grand Forks.  
 Fond du Lac, St. Louis Co., attended from Cloquet.  
 Frazee City, Becker Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Detroit.  
 Gentilly, Polk Co., St. Peter's, Rev. E. Theillon.  
 Georgetown, Clay Co., St. George's, attended from Moorhead.  
 Glyndon, Clay Co., attended from Detroit.  
 Gnesen, St. Louis Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sturgeon Lake.  
 Grand Rapids, Itaska Co., attended from Cloquet.  
 Gull River, Cass Co., attended from Brainerd.  
 Hallock, Kittson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Fisher.  
 Hawley, Clay Co., attended from Detroit.  
 Hinckley, Pine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. J. Lawlor.  
 Hubbard, Hubbard Co., ———  
 Junction Station, Carlton Co., attended from Cloquet.  
 Kennedy, attended from Fisher's Landing.  
 Kettle River, attended from Hinckley.  
 Lake Park, Becker Co., attended from ———  
 Lambert, Polk Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Louis Feige.  
 La Prairie, Itaska Co., attended from Cloquet.  
 Louisville, Polk Co., Chapel, attended from Gentilly.  
 Masaba, attended from Tower.  
 McKinley, St. Louis Co., attended from Tower.  
 Merritt, St. Louis Co., attended from Tower.  
 Moorhead, Clay Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustine Brockmeyer, O.S.B.  
 Moose Lake, Carlton Co., attended from Cloquet.  
 Mountain Iron, St. Louis Co., attended from Cloquet.  
 New Duluth, St. Louis Co., attended from West Duluth.  
 Northcote, Kittson Co., attended from Fisher.  
 North Pacific Junction, attended from Cloquet.  
 Oneota, St. Louis Co., attended from Duluth.  
 Park Rapids, Hubbard Co.  
 Pelican Lake, Becker Co., attended from Detroit.  
 Pine City, Pine Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Hinckley.  
 Red Lake Falls, Polk Co., St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. Arpin.  
     St. Mary's (German), attended by Benedictine Father from Thief River Falls.  
 Sandstone, Pine Co., attended from Hinckley.  
 Stephen, Marshall Co., attended from Fisher's Landing.  
     Assumption B.V.M., (Polish), ———  
 St. Hilaire, Polk Co., attended from Red Lake Falls.  
 Sturgeon Lake, St. Isidore's, Rev. Nicholas Tolpa.  
 Terrebonne, Polk Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. W. T. Roy.  
 Thief River Falls, Benedictine Fathers.  
 Thompson Station, Carlton Co., attended from Cloquet.  
 Tilden, Polk Co., Church.  
 Tower, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Very Rev. Joseph F. Buh, V.G., Rev. Mathias Bilban.  
 Two Harbors, Lake Co., Holy Ghost, attended from Tower.  
 Virginia, attended from Cloquet.  
 Wild Rice, Norman Co., attended from Moorhead.  
 Willow River, attended from Cloquet.  
 Wright Station, attended from Cloquet.

Absent on leave: Rev. S. Schels.



## INDIAN (CHIPPEWA) MISSIONS.

Cass Lake, attended from White Earth.  
 Fond du Lac, attended from Red Lake.  
 Grand Portage, Lake Co., attended from Fort William, Canada, by Jesuit Fathers.  
 Grand Marais, Lake Co., attended from Fort William, Canada, by the Jesuit Fathers.  
 Leech Lake, attended from White Earth Reservation.  
 Pine Point, attended from White Earth Reservation.  
 Red Lake Reservation, St. Ignatius of Antiochia, Revs. Thomas Borgerding, O.S.B. and Simon Lampe, O.S.B.  
 St. Louis River, chapel of the Holy Family, attended from Red Lake.  
 Twin Lake, attended from White Earth Reservation.  
 Wild Rice River, attended from White Earth Reservation.  
 White Earth Reservation, Becker Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Aloysius Hermanutz, O.S.B., Corbinian Hermanutz, O.S.B.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

DULUTH. *Provincial House of the Sisters of St. Benedict*, res. 6th st., W. Duluth.—Mother Scholastica, Mother Supr., 59 Sisters.  
 BARNESVILLE. *Convent of the Assumption*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. 4 Sisters.  
 MOORHEAD. *St. Rupert's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. 4 Sisters.  
 RED LAKE. *St. Benedict's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. 5 Sisters.  
 WHITE EARTH. *St. Benedict's Mission*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. 7 Sisters.

## ACADEMY.

DULUTH. *Institute of the Sacred Heart*, Munger Block, 4. str.—10 Sisters of St. Benedict.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

DULUTH. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—24 Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister Alexius, supr. Patients, 80.  
 WHITE EARTH RESERVATION. *Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Benedict.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

City of Duluth. *Pro-Cathedral School of St. Thomas*.—4 Sisters of St. Benedict. Children, 200.  
*St. Anthony's* (German).—3 Sisters of St. Benedict. Children 115.  
*St. Clement's School*.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict. Children, 146.  
*St. Mary's School* (Polish).—3 Sisters of St. Benedict. Children, 175.  
*Holy Angels School* (Polish), Sisters of St. Stanislaus. Pupils, 80.  
 Barnesville.—4 Sisters of St. Benedict. Children, 150.  
 Moorhead.—4 Sisters of St. Benedict. Children, 100.  
 Red Lake. *St. Benedict's Indian Industrial School*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Children, 80.  
 White Earth. *St. Benedict's Indian School*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Children, 150.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                         |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1  | Clerical Students (for Diocese).....    | 7      |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 23 | Academy.....                            | 1      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 7  | Parochial Schools.....                  | 9      |
| Total.....                           | 30 | Children attending Schools.....         | 1 200  |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 24 | Orphan Asylum in Course of Construction | 1      |
| { without resident priest.....       | 14 | Hospital.....                           | 1      |
| Total.....                           | 38 | Cath. Population { White.....           | 19 000 |
| Chapels.....                         | 4  | { Indian.....                           | 3 000  |
| Stations.....                        | 41 | Total Catholic Population.....          | 22 000 |



## DIOCESE OF ERIE.

*This Diocese comprises the following counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania: Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, cons. Aug. 2, 1868.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, cons. Aug. 15, 1843, Bishop of Pittsburgh; transferred from Pittsburgh 1853, transferred again to Pittsburgh 1854; died Oct. 18, 1872.  
Rt. Rev. JOSUE M. YOUNG, cons. April 23 1854; died Sept. 18, 1866.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.

*Secretary and Chancellor*—Rev. S. E. AARON.

*Bishop's Council*—Rev. THOS. LONERGAN, Revs. THOMAS CARROLL, M. J. DECKER and ED. HASSE.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Revs. JAS. J. DUNN, M. TRACY, JAS. P. MCCLOSKEY, G. MEYER, B. KLOECKER, F. BRIODY.

*Procurator Fiscalis*—Rev. J. LACHERMAIER.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Rev. J. M. DUNN.

*Irremovable rectors*—Revs. JOSEPH M. DUNN, THOMAS LONERGAN, ED. HASSE, THOMAS CARROLL, JAMES BRENNAN.

*Deans*—Very Revs. C. WIENKER, F. WINTER, W. COONAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF ERIE.

St. Peter's Cathedral, 10th and Sassfrass sts., Very Rev. Thomas A. Casey, V.G., rector; Rev. Stephen E. Aaron.  
St. Andrew's, Raspberry st., Rev. Wm. F. Dwyer.  
St. John's, 26th st., Rev. M. J. Decker, res. 509 E. 26th st.  
St. Joseph's, 24th st., Rev. Bernard Klöcker, res. 123 W 24th st.  
St. Mary's, 9th st., Very Rev. Casimir Elsesser, O.S.B., rector; Revs. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., Cyril Rettger, O.S.B., Marinus Ferg, O.S.B.  
St. Michael's, 17th st., Rev. James Lachernaier, res. 621 W 17th st.  
St. Patrick's, 4th st., Rev. P. M. Cauley.  
St. Stanislaus (Polish), 13th and Wallace sts., Rev. And. Ignasiak.

### CHAPELS.

St. Benedict's Chapel, St. Benedict's Convent, Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., chaplain.  
St. Joseph's Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Patrick's.  
St. Vincent's Chapel, St. Vincent's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.  
Villa Maria Chapel, Villa Maria Academy, attended from the Cathedral.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ERIE.

Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.  
Alton, McKean Co., St. James', attended from Smethport.  
Austin, Potter Co., attended from Newell Creek.  
Benezette, Elk Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Driftwood.  
Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, Very Rev. W. Coonan, V.F.,

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. Link.  
 Brockport, Elk Co., St. Anastasius', attended from Centreville.  
 Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.  
 Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from Ridgway.  
 Cataract, Clearfield Co., attended from Frenchville.  
 Centreville (Kersey P.O.), Elk Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. J. Raycroft.  
 Clermont, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.  
 Clarendon, Warren Co., St. Clara's, attended from Warren.  
 Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Deckenbrock.  
 Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis', Rev. P. J. Sheridan.  
 Cochran, Crawford Co., St. Clement's, attended from Frenchtown.  
 Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.  
 Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union City.  
 Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. Graham.  
 Cooper's Settlement (Kylertown P.O.), St. Severinus', attended from Frenchville.  
 Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Lonergan.  
     St. Elizabeth's, Rev. E. Franck.  
 Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's, attended from New Bethlehem.  
 Costello, Potter Co., St. Paul's, attended from Newell Creek.  
 Coudersport, Potter Co., St. Eulalia's, Rev. Anthony Mchura.  
 Crates, Jefferson Co., St. Nicholas Tolentino, attended from New Bethlehem.  
 Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Michael Tracy.  
 Crown, Clarion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. A. McCabe.  
 Curwinstown, Clearfield Co., St. Timothy's, attended from Clearfield.  
 De Lancey, Jefferson Co., St. Adrian's, attended from Punxsutawney.  
 Dubois, Clearfield Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. B. McGivney.  
 Duke Centre, St. John of Sahagunda, attended from Eldred.  
 Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James', Rev. James A. Lavery.  
 Eagle Rock, Venango Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Tidioute.  
 East Brady, Clarion Co., St. Eusebius', Rev. John P. McCloskey.  
 Edenburg, Clarion Co., St. Scholastica's, attended from East Brady.  
 Eldred, McKean Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Michael Flood.  
 Elmenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, attended from East Brady.  
 Emporium, Cameron Co., St. Mark's, Rev. Jas. H. McAdam.  
 • Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Brookville.  
 Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. McCloskey.  
 Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville.  
 Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Simon Assenmacher.  
 Fryburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. George Meyer.  
 Galeton, Potter Co., St. Bibiana's, attended from Coudersport.  
 Garland, Warren Co., St. Agnes', attended from Corry.  
 Genesee Township (Shongo P.O., Allegany Co., N.Y.), Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. O'Flaherty.  
 Germania, Potter Co., St. Germanus', attended from Coudersport.  
 Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Northeast.  
 Glen Hazel, attended from Kane.  
 Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Clearfield.  
 Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Bernard Donohoe.  
 Hammet, Erie Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Jos. Sieverding.  
     St. Peter's, attended from St. Boniface's.  
 Hefney's Settlement, Clarion Co., attended from Fryburg.  
 Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose's, attended from Sharpsville.  
 Houtzdale, Clearfield Co., St. Lawrence M., Rev. Martin Meagher.  
     St. Ladislaus', Rev. S. Suszczyuski.  
 Irvinton, Warren Co., St. Luke's, attended from Tidioute.  
 Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from McKean.  
 Jamestown, Mercer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Greenville.  
 Janesville, Clearfield Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Coalport.  
 Johnsonburgh, Most Holy Rosary, attended from Kane.  
 Kane, McKean Co., St. Callistus', Rev. Geo. Winkler.  
 Karthaus, Clearfield Co., St. John and Paul, attended from Frenchville.  
 Kinzua, Warren Co., attended from Warren.  
 Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended from Conneautville.  
 Madera, Clearfield Co., St. Martin of Tours, attended from Houtzdale.  
 Marion, Forest Co., St. Ann's, attended from Crown.  
 McKean, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Francis J. Wagner.  
 Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha's, Very Rev. Francis Winter, V. F.  
     St. Bridget's, Rev. J. J. Dunn.  
 Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. Thos. W. Cavanaugh.  
 Mill Village, Erie Co., attended from Union City.  
 Morgansland, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Coalport.  
 Morrisdale, Clearfield Co., St. Agnes', attended from Osceola.



Mount Jewett, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.  
 New Bethlehem, Clarion Co., St. Charles', Rev. John Ruddy.  
 Newell Creek (Sartwell P.O.), McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cosgrove.  
 Nishinock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Sharpsville.  
 Northeast, Erie Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. Farrell Briody.  
 Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Carroll, Rev. David C. Hanley.  
 Oil Creek Township, St. Stephen's, attended from Titusville.  
 Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady.  
 Pardo, Mercer Co., St. Hermengild's, attended from Mercer.  
 Pennfield, Clearfield Co., attended from Driftwood.  
 Petersburg, Clarion Co., St. John's, attended from East Brady.  
 Petroleum Centre, Venango Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Titusville.  
 Pine Grove, Warren Co., attended from Warren.  
 Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Tidioute.  
 Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Port Alleghany, McKean Co., St. Gabriel Archang., attended from Newell Creek.  
 Punxsutawney, Jefferson Co., SS. Comas and Damian, Very Rev. C. Wienker, V.F., Rev. A. Szymkiewicz.  
 Quaker Hill, Warren Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Warren.  
 Rasselas, Elk Co., attended from Kane.  
 Raymilton, Mercer Co., attended from Mercer.  
 Reno, Venango Co., attended from Oil City.  
 Reynoldsville, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Terence Brady.  
 Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Titusville.  
 Rosebud, Clearfield Co., St. Basil the Great, Rev. Michael Desmond.  
 Roseville, Venango Co., St. Venantius', attended from Titusville.  
 Ridgway, Elk Co., St. Leo Magnus, Rev. Michael Meagher.  
 St. Mary's, Elk Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Kretz, O.S.B., rector, Revs. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B., Isidore Fuesel, O.S.B., Remigius Buergemeister, O.S.B.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Innocent Andelfinger, O.S.B.  
 St. Joseph's Academy, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Salina, St. Catherine's, attended from Franklin.  
 Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from East Brady.  
 Shamburg, Venango Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Titusville.  
 Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. James Brennan.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Vincent Hellstern.  
 Sharpsville, Mercer Co., St. Bartholomew, Rev. E. J. McGinley.  
 Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Centreville.  
 Sheffield, Warren Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Warren.  
 Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from New Bethlehem.  
 Smethport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. John Galligan.  
 Spartansburg, Crawford Co., attended from Corry.  
 Sterling, Cameron Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Driftwood.  
 Stoneboro, Mercer Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Mercer.  
 Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneautville.  
 Tidioute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. John Chas. McEntee.  
 Tionesta, Forest Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Tidioute.  
 Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus', Revs. Jos. M. Dunn, David F. Hickey.  
 St. Walburga's, Rev. J. Nau.  
 Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. B. Lynch.  
 Vogelbacher (Lucinda P. O.), Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ed. Hasse.  
 Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. J. Lenihan, adm.  
 Waterford, Erie Co., St. Cyprian's, attended from Union City.  
 Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended from Sharpsville.  
 Williamsville, Elk Co. (Rassales P. O.), Holy Cross, attended from Kane.  
 Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from Kane.  
 Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Tidioute.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

NORTHEAST. St. Mary's (Our Lady of Perpetual Help) College, Preparatory College of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer—Revs. August Dooper, C.S.S.R., (rector), Frs. A. Auth, C.S.S.R., Joseph Schantz, C.S.S.R., John Jos. Schneider, C.S.S.R., Henry Jung, C.S.S.R., John Hanley, C.S.S.R., John De Laad, C.S.S.R., Paul Carbray, C.S.S.R. 5 lay brothers, 90 students. The Curriculum of 6 years embraces the classical branches, Latin, Greek, English, German, French, history and geography, mathematics, bookkeeping and rhetoric, Gregorian music, and all preparatory branches necessary for the ecclesiastical vocation: Not only are admitted that aspire to become priests in the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- ERIE. *Benedictine Priory*.—Very Rev. Casimir Elsesser O.S.B., prior. 4 Fathers. 2 lay brothers.  
*House of the Brothers of Mary* (Dayton, O.). St. Mary's School. 4 Brothers.  
*St. Benedict's Convent*.—Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Mother M. Dominica, O.S.B., prioress. 75 members.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Eugenia Quirk, supr.  
ADRIAN. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Titusville, Pa.).  
BROOKVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Titusville, Pa.).  
CENTREVILLE (Kersey P.O.) *Convent of St. Boniface*.—Sisters of St. Benedict (St. Mary's, Pa.).  
CLARION. *Sacred Heart Convent*.—Sisters of St. Benedict (Erie Pa.).  
CARRY. *St. Thomas' Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.  
CRATES. *St. Nicholas Tolentino Convent of Sisters of Mercy* (Titusville, Pa.).  
CROWN. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Benedict (Erie, Pa.).  
DUBOIS. *St. Catharine's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy (Titusville, Pa.).  
FRENCHVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Titusville, Pa.).  
FRYBURG. *St. Michael's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Benedict (St. Mary's, Pa.).  
HAMMET. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (St. Mary's, Pa.).  
HOUTZDALE. *St. Lawrence's Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.  
KANE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (St. Mary's, Pa.).  
MEADVILLE. *St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.  
NORTHEAST. *House of the Redemptorist Fathers*.—8 Fathers, 5 lay Brothers.  
OIL CITY. *Convent of Our Lady of Perpetual Help*.—Sisters of St. Benedict (Erie, Pa.).  
PUNXSUTAWNEY. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Titusville, Pa.).  
SHARON. *St. Scholastica's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Benedict (Erie, Pa.).  
ST. MARY'S, Elk Co. *Benedictine Priory*.—Very Rev. Philip Kretz, O.S.B., prior; Revs. Erhard Vaminho, O.S.B., Isidore Fuesel, O.S.B., Innocent Andelfinger, O.S.B., Remigius Buergemeister, O.S.B. 3 lay brothers.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict*.—Mother Gabriella Eichenlaub, prioress. 68 Sisters. 8 of the Sisters teach about 375 children in the public schools of St. Mary's.  
TITUSVILLE. *St. Joseph's Convent and Motherhouse of Sisters of Mercy*. In Community: 50 Sisters.  
UNION CITY. *St. Teresa's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.  
VOGELBACHER (Lucinda P.O.) *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Benedict (St. Mary's, Pa.).  
WARREN. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Benedict (St. Mary's, Pa.).

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- ERIE. *St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies*, 9th st.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister M. Clara, directress. Pupils, 130.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Villa Maria Academy for Young Ladies*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Theresa, supr.  
BRADFORD. *St. Bernard's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
CARRY. *St. Thomas' Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
SHARON. *Select School*.—Connected with the Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict.  
ST. MARY'S. *St. Benedict's Academy*.—Benedictine Sisters. Sister M. Benedicta, dir. Pupils, 31.  
TITUSVILLE. *Boarding School for Young Ladies*.—Sisters of Mercy.  
UNION CITY. *St. Teresa's Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Sisters of St. Joseph.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- ERIE. *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Eugenia Quirk, supr. Orphans, 135.  
*St. Vincent's Hospital*, 24th st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Ambrosia, supr.  
*Old Folks' Home*, 26th st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Cecilia, supr.  
MEADVILLE. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Emilina, supr.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF ERIE.

- St. John's School*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 155.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Children, 380.  
*St. Mary's School*.—4 Brothers of Mary (Dayton, O.), and Sisters of St. Benedict. Girls, 620.  
*St. Michael's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 175.  
*St. Patrick's Schools*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 600.  
*St. Stanislaus' School*.—2 Felician Sisters and 1 lay teacher. Children, 300.



## OUTSIDE ERIE CITY.

- Adrian (De Lancey P.O.). *St. Adrian's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 65.  
 Bradford. *St. Bernard's Schools*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 300.  
 Brookville. *Immaculate Conception Schools*.—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 75.  
 Centerville (Kersey P.O.). *St. Boniface's School*.—2 Sisters of St. Benedict (St. Mary's, Pa.). Pupils, 140.  
 Clarion. *Immaculate Conception School*.—4 Sisters of St. Benedict (Erie, Pa.). Children, 100.  
 Clearfield. *St. Francis' School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 Corry. *St. Thomas' School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 300.  
*St. Elizabeth's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 55.  
 Crates. *St. Nicholas Tolentino*.—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 65.  
 Crown. *St. Mary's Schools*.—Sisters of Benedict (Erie, Pa.). Children, 75.  
 Dubois. *St. Catherine's*.—Sisters of Mercy.  
 Frenchtown. *St. Hippolytus*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 Frenchville. *St. Mary's School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 80.  
 Fryburg. *St. Michael's School*.—2 Sisters of St. Benedict (St. Marys, Pa.). Children, 120.  
 Genesee Township. *St. Mary's School*.—Secular teachers. Children, 150.  
 Hammet. *St. Boniface's Schools*.—Sisters of Benedict (St. Mary's, Pa.). Children, 60.  
 Houtzdale. *St. Lawrence Schools*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 440.  
*St. Ladislaus*.—1 teacher. Children, 30.  
 Kane. *St. Callistus' Schools*.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict (St. Mary's, Pa.). Children, 125.  
 Meadville. *St. Agatha's School*.—Sisters of Joseph. Children, 225.  
*St. Bridget's School*.—1 Secular teacher.  
 Oil City. *St. Joseph's School*.—7 Sisters of St. Benedict (Erie, Pa.). Children, 500.  
 Punxsutawney. *St. Cosmas*.—2 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 150.  
 Ridgway. *St. Leo's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 Sharon. *Sacred Heart School*.—7 Sisters of St. Benedict (Erie, Pa.). Children, 200.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—Secular teacher. Children, 90.  
 St. Marys.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 375.  
 Titusville. *St. Titus' School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 300.  
*St. Walburga's School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 100.  
 Union. *St. Theresa's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 175.  
 Vogelbacher (Lucinda P.O.). *St. Joseph's School*.—2 Sisters of St. Benedict (St. Mary's, Pa.). Children, 150.  
 Warren. *St. Joseph's Schools*.—2 Sisters of St. Benedict (St. Mary's, Pa.). Children, 110.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Clerical Students (for Diocese)..... | 14    |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 61  | Colleges.....                        | 1     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 17  | Academies and Select Schools.....    | 9     |
| Total.....                           | 78  | Parochial Schools.....               | 60    |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 60  | Children attending Paroch. schools.. | 5 687 |
| { without resident priest.....       | 53  | Orphan Asylums.....                  | 1     |
| Total.....                           | 113 | Orphans.....                         | 515   |
| Chapels.....                         | 11  | Hospitals.....                       | 2     |
| Stations.....                        | 35  | Other Charitable Institutions.....   | 1     |
| Catholic Population.....             |     | 60 000                               |       |

At the request of the Bishop of Erie, the Holy Father, on the 5th of July, 1874, granted a plenary indulgence to the faithful of the diocese of Erie, who on the feast of St. Patrick, or the day to which the celebration of that feast might happen to be transferred, should, after confession and communion, visit a church dedicated to St. Patrick, or any other church in places where no St. Patrick's church exists, and there pray for some time for the propagation of the faith, and according to the intention of the Sovereign Pontiff.





RT. REV. JAMES RADEMACHER, D.D.  
Bishop of Fort Wayne, Ind.

## DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857.

*Comprises that part of Indiana north of the southern boundary of Warren, Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, and Randolph counties.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH RADEMACHER, D.D., cons. June 24, 1883, Bishop of Nashville; transferred to Fort Wayne by Pontifical Letters, dated July 14, 1893.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. J. H. LUERS, D.D., cons. Jan. 10, 1858; died June 29, 1871.—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D., cons. April 14, 1872; died January 22, 1893.

*Vicar General*—Very Rev. J. H. BRAMMER.

*Diocesan Council*—Very Rev. J. H. BRAMMER, V.G., Very Revs. A. B. OECHTERING, E. P. WALTERS, M. E. CAMPION, Revs. E. KOENIG and B. WIEDAU.

*School Board*—Very Rev. A. B. OECHTERING, pres.; Rev. F. KOERDT, secretary; Rev. E. KOENIG, Very Rev. E. P. WALTERS, Very Rev. M. E. CAMPION, Rev. J. H. OECHTERING, Rev. H. MEISSNER, Rev. H. A. BOECKELMAN, Rev. W. BERG.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory.*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF FORT WAYNE.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Calhoun, bet. Lewis and Jefferson sts., res. 172 Clinton st., Cathedral sq., Rt. Rev. Joseph Rademacher, D.D., Very Rev. J. H. Brammer, V.G., Revs. W. J. Quinlan, J. R. Quinlan and C. B. Guendling.  
 Mother of God, E. Jefferson and Lafayette sts., res. 142 E. Jefferson st., Rev. J. H. Oechtering, rector, and Rev. Rudolph J. Denk.  
 St. Patrick's, corn. Harrison and DeWald sts., Rev. J. F. Delaney.  
 St. Paul's, W. Washington and Griffith sts., res. 95 Griffith st., Revs. E. Koenig and F. X. Mueller.  
 St. Peter's, res. De Wald and Warsaw sts., Rev. A. Messman.

## CHAPELS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Broadway and Main st., Rev. Thos. Eisenring, C.P.P.S., spiritual.  
 St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. B. T. Borg.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF FORT WAYNE.

Albany, Delaware Co., attended from Portland.  
 Albion, Noble Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Ege.  
 Alexandria, Madison Co., attended from Elwood.  
 Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. Mulcahy.  
 Andrews, Huntington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Huntington.  
 Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Summit.  
 Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. C. Miller.  
 Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. Charles Lemper.  
 Auburn, De Kalb Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Francis Faust.  
 Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Revs. D. Duehnig, Seb. Ganther, C.P.P.S.  
 Besancon (New Haven P. O.), Allen Co., St. Louis', attended temporarily from the Cathedral.  
 Bluffton, Wells Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sheldon.  
 Bourbon, Marshall Co., St. George's, attended from Plymouth.  
 Bremen, Marshall Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Avilla.  
 Bunker Hill, Miami Co., St. Michael's, attended from Kokomo.  
 Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Auburn.  
 Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Hanover Centre P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.  
 Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Joseph Kroll.  
 Clark's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lebanon.  
 Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Paul of the Cross, Rev. A. M. Ellering.  
 Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., St. George's, attended from Lebanon.  
 Covington, Fountain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Tremmel.  
 Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Dinnen.  
 Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ph. Guethoff.  
 Crum's Point, St. Joseph Co., attended from South Bend.  
 Daleville, Delaware Co., attended from Anderson.  
 Decatur, Adam's Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. T. Wilken, rector.  
 Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Chas. Romer.  
 Dunkirk, Jay Co., attended from Portland.  
 Dunnington, Benton Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. F. J. Lambert.  
 Dyer, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Flach.  
 Earl Park, Benton Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Thomas Vagnier, C.S.C.  
 East Chicago, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Byrne.  
 Edgewood, attended from Chesterton.  
 Ege, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. X. Ege.  
 Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. H. A. Boeckelman.  
 Elwood, Madison Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Biegel.  
 Fowler, Benton Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. A. M. Henneberger.  
 Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from Reynolds.  
 Frankfort, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jno. Blum.  
 Garrett City, De Kalb Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. A. Young.  
 Gas City, Grant Co., Rev. F. C. Wiechman.  
 Goodland, Newton Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from St. Anthony's.  
 Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, Rev. S. M. Yenn.  
 Grass Creek, Fulton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. —.  
 Hammond, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. M. Plaster.  
 St. Casimir's (Polish), Rev. K. Kobylinski.  
 Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Wanatah.



- Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Grass Creek.  
 Hartford, Blackford Co., St. John Ev., attended from Portland.  
 Hesse Cassel, Allen Co. (Fort Wayne P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. Mark.  
 Hobart, Porter Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Turkey Creek.  
 Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. H. Hueser, D.D., rector; Rev. A. M. Buchheit.  
 Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.  
 Indian Creek, Pulaski Co. (Pulaski P.O.), Assumption, Rev. Raphael Schmaus, C.P.P.S.  
 Jefferson Township, Pulaski Co., Annunciation, attended from Winamac.  
 Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Marion.  
 Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.  
 Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Ganser.  
 Klaasville, Lake Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter J. Weber.  
 Knox, Starke Co., attended from Monterey.  
 Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Lordemann.  
 Koutt's Station, Porter Co., St. Mary's, attended from Wanatah.  
 La Crosse, La Porte Co., St. Martin's, attended from Wanatah.  
 Ladoga, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Crawfordsville.  
 Latayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. E. P. Walters, rector and dean.  
 St. Boniface', Revs. Hilary Hoelscher, O.S.F., Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F., Guido Stallo, O.S.F., res. 125 North st.  
 S. Ann's, Rev. P. F. Roche.  
 St. Joseph's Orphanage, Rev. J. H. Guendling.  
 St. Elisabeth's Hospital, Rev. Hilary Hoelscher, O.S.F., supr.  
 Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Becks.  
 Lake Station, Porter Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Hammond.  
 Lakeville, St. Joseph Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. B. Crawley.  
 Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. B. Crawley.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Nussbaum.  
 Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. H. A. Helllake.  
 Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, attended from New France.  
 Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Goshen.  
 Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Very Rev. M. E. Campion, rector and dean; Rev. G. M. Kelly, assistant.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Koehne.  
 St. Bridget's, Rev. B. Kroeger.  
 Lowell, Lake Co., attended from Klaasville.  
 Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Jno. Grogan.  
 Markle, Huntington Co., attended from Portland.  
 Marshfield, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Attica.  
 Medaryville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from Reynolds.  
 Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Bleckmann.  
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. E. J. Wrobel.  
 Mier, Grant Co., attended from Marion.  
 Millersburg, Elkhart Co., St. Henry's, attended from Goshen.  
 Miller's, Porter Co., attended from Chesterton.  
 Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. A. B. Oechtering, dean.  
 Monroeville, Allen Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Fred. Von Schwedler.  
 Monon, Pulaski Co., attended from Rensselaer.  
 Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Chas. A. Thiele.  
 Monticello, White Co., St. Mary's, attended from Remington.  
 Montpelier, Blackford Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Muncie.  
 Moriarty Settlement, Clinton Co., attended from Tipton.  
 Mullin's Settlement, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Frankfort.  
 Muncie, Delaware Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. W. Schmidt.  
 New France (Academy P.O.), Allen Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. M. Toohey, C.S.C.  
 New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Bernard Wiedau.  
 Nix Settlement (Roanoke P.O., Huntington Co.), Whitley Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. E. Boccad.  
 Noblesville, Hamilton Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Elwood.  
 North Manchester, Wabash Co., attended from Wabash.  
 North Judson, Starke Co., SS. Cyril and Methodius, attended from Wanatah.  
 Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C.  
 Otis, Laporte Co., St. Mary's, Rev. U. Raskiewicz.  
 Oxford, Benton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Crosson.  
 Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. H. Meissner, rector.  
 Piercetown, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Arcola.  
 Pierr's Settlement, Allen Co., St. Michael's, attended from New France.  
 Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. A. Moench.  
 Portland, Jay Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. J. Strueder.  
 Pulaski, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from Indian Creek.  
 Red Key, Jay Co., attended from Portland.  
 Reynolds, White Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. M. Schramm.



Remington, Jasper Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. B. Berg.  
 Rensselaer (Collegeville P. O.), Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Stanislaus Neiberg, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Augustine's, attended from St. Joseph's Normal School.  
 Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Portland.  
 Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Nix Settlement.  
 Rochester, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Monterey.  
 Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Rolling Prairie, Laporte Co., attended from South Bend.  
 Rome City, Noble Co., St. Peter's, attended from Avilla.  
 Royal Centre, Cass Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Winamac.  
 Royalton, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.  
 San Pierre, Starke Co., All Saints', attended from Wanatah.  
 St. Anthony's (Earl Park P.O.), Benton Co., Rev. J. Baker.  
 St. Bridget's, Benton Co., attended from Oxford.  
 St. John, Lake Co., St. John's, Rev. A. Heitmann.  
 St. Mary's Home (New Corydon P.O.), Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Geo. Fleisch, C.P.P.S., Rev. Adolph Schott, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Mary's of the Presentation, Jefferson Township, Adams Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.  
 St. Patrick's Church (New Corydon P.O.), Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.  
 Schererville, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Berg.  
 Sheldon, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. F. Koerdt.  
 South Bend, St. Joseph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. W. Clarke, C.S.C.  
 St. Hedwig's, Revs. Valentine Czyzewski, C.S.C., Anthony Zubowicz, C.S.C.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. N. J. Stoffel, C.S.C.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Johannes, C.S.C.  
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. W. Demers, C.S.C., chaplain.  
 Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.  
 Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Summit, De Kalb Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Benzinger.  
 Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from St. Mary's, Lafayette.  
 Terre Coupée, St. Joseph Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from South Bend.  
 Thorntown, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.  
 Tipton, Tipton Co., St. John's, Rev. A. J. Kroeger.  
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co. (Lottaville P.O.), SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. C. V. Stetter, D.D.  
 Union City, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. A. King.  
 Union Mills, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.  
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. John Dempsey, dean.  
 Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. H. Bathie.  
 Walkerton, St. Joseph Co., St. Henry's, attended from Chesterton.  
 Wanatah, Laporte Co., Most Precious Blood, Rev. Dominic Schunk, C.P.P.S.  
 Warsaw, Kosciuszko Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Columbia City.  
 Waterloo, De Kalb Co., St. Francis', attended from Summit.  
 West Leboan, Warren Co., attended from Attica.  
 West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica.  
 Wheatfield, Jasper Co., attended from Wanatah.  
 Whiting, Lake Co., Sacred Heart, attended from East Chicago.  
 Winamac, Pulaski Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. O. Missler, C.P.P.S.  
 Winchester, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Portland.  
 Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Wolcott, White Co., attended from Remington.

Absent by permission: Rev. T. Hibbelen and Rev. B. Hartmann.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

NOTRE DAME. *University of Notre Dame.* — Rev. A. Morrissey, C.S.C., (president), Rev. Jas. French, C.S.C., (vice-president and director of studies), Rev. J. A. Zahm, C.S.C., (director of scientific department and professor of physical sciences), Rev. J. O'Connell, C.S.C., (professor of Greek and literary criticism), Rev. A. Kirsch, C.S.C., (professor of natural sciences), Rev. M. Regan, C.S.C., (prefect of discipline), Rev. Wm. Maloney, C.S.C., (professor of book-keeping and commercial law), Rev. S. Fitte, C.S.C., (professor of philosophy). The faculty also includes 16 lay professors and instructors, besides 18 seminarians and Brothers. Students, 575.  
 RENNELAER, (Collegeville, P.O.). *St. Joseph's College and Preparatory Seminary.* A strictly Catholic College with the view of teaching all preparatory branches to ecclesiastical students, as also a commercial course.—Fathers of the Precious Blood. Rev. Aug. Seifert, C.P.P.S., rector; Rev. Benedict Boebner, C.P.P.S., vice-rector; Revs. John Nagelisen, C.P.P.S., Paulin Trost, C.P.P.S., Eugene Grimm, C.P.P.S., Stanislaus Neiberg, C.P.P.S., Clement Schnette, C.P.P.S., Maximilian Walz, C.P.P.S., 96 students, 25 scholastics C.P.P.S., 70 boarders.



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- FORT WAYNE.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ.*—Motherhouse and Novitiate of the community in America. Sister M. Secunda, provincial supr., Sister Centolla, Mistress of Novices. These Sisters have charge of hospitals, schools, orphan asylums and attend works of charity in general. Branch houses are in many localities. Members in Community, 240.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Mary's Church.—9 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Peter's Church.—5 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.).
- AVILLA.** *Convent of Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart* (Joliet, Ill.).
- NOTRE DAME.** St. Joseph Co. *Motherhouse of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.*—Very Rev. —, C.S.C., (superior general), Very Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., (assistants), Very Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., (provincial), Revs. P. J. Francisus, C.S.C., and Andrew Morrissey, C.S.C., (assistants), Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., (local superior), Rev. Louis L'Etourneau, C.S.C., (supr. of professed house), Rev. Andrew Morrissey, C.S.C., (pres. of N. D. University), Rev. M. Regan, C.S.C., (prefect of discipline), Revs. P. P. Cooney, C.S.C., T. Maher, C.S.C., John O'Connell, C.S.C., J. A. Zahm, C.S.C., Alexander Kirsch, C.S.C., Stanislaus Fitte, C.S.C., P. P. Klein, C.S.C., Frederick Linneborn, C.S.C., D.D., (rector of the seminary of the Holy Cross), John Lauth, C.S.C., Wm. Connor, C.S.C., Jos. Kirsch, C.S.C., L. J. Miller, C.S.C., J. A. Burns, C.S.C.
- Rev. James French, C.S.C., (vice-pres. and director of studies), Rev. F. Linneborn, C.S.C., D.D., Rev. Wm. Connor, C.S.C., (master of novices), Rev. L. L'Etourneau, C.S.C., (chaplain of St. Mary's), Rev. J. Scherer, C.S.C., (asst. chaplain of St. Mary's), Rev. Wm. Demers, C.S.C., (chaplain of St. Joseph's Hospital, South Bend, Ind.), Rev. P. P. Klein, C.S.C., (director of Sorin Hall), Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C., (director of Manual Labor School), Rev. J. O'Connell, C.S.C., (editor "Scholastic"), Rev. D. Hudson, C.S.C., (editor "Ave Maria"). Professed priests and brothers, 243; novices 89; postulants, 99; total, 342.
- St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception.*—Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Holy Cross and Academy. Rules approved by the Holy See, March 1st, 1889. Mother Mary Augusta, Mother General; Mother Mary Genevieve, Superior and First Assistant; Mother Mary Annunziata, Directress of the Academy and Second Assistant; Mother Mary Sabina, Secretary and Stewardess. Mother Mary Praxedes, Mistress of Novices. Professed Sisters, 113; Scholastics, 28; Novices 45; Postulants, 37; Pupils, 208.
- Notre Dame du Lac*, Sisters of the Holy Cross.—Sister M. Ascension, Sister-supr. Sisters, 152.
- COLUMBIA CITY.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, (Fond du Lac, Wis.).
- CROWN POINT.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, (Fond du Lac, Wis.).
- DECATUR.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, (Fond du Lac, Wis.).
- DELPHI.** *Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.).
- DUNNINGTON.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Lafayette, Ind.).
- DYER.** *Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart* (Joliet, Ill.).
- EGE.** *Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart* (Joliet, Ill.).
- FOWLER.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Lafayette, Ind.).
- GARRETT CITY.** St. Joseph's Mission House of the Sisters of the Precious Blood (Maria Stein, Ohio).—Sister M. Irmgartis, supr., and 5 Sisters.
- HAMMOND.** *Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (St. Marys of the Woods, Ind.).
- HESSE CASSEL.** *Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart* (Joliet, Ill.).
- HUNTINGTON.** *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.),—8 Sisters.
- KENTLAND.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Lafayette, Ind.).
- KLAASVILLE.** *Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart* (Joliet, Ill.).
- LARGO.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Lafayette, Ind.).
- LAFAYETTE.** *Convent of the Franciscan Fathers.*—Rev. Hilary Hoelscher, O.S.F., (supr.). 4 Fathers.
- Convent of St. Francis*, Hartford, between 14th and 15th sts. — Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Motherhouse and Novitiate of this community in America. Sister M. Alphonsa, provincial-supr. Sisters in the community, 300; professed, 219; novices, 70; postulants, 11. Rev. Hilary Hoelscher, O.S.F., spiritual director.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.).
- LOGANSPORT.** *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—10 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Lafayette, Ind.).—4 Sisters. Sister M. Arsenia, supr.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Tipton, Ind.), St. Bridget's Church.
- MISHAWAKA.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ* (Ft. Wayne, Ind.). 5 Sisters.
- MUNCIE.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes* (Fond du Lac, Wis.).
- NEW HAVEN.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes* (Fond du Lac, Wis.).
- PERU.** *Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis* (Springfield, Ill.).—Sister Attala, supr. 5 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.).
- RENSSELAER.** House of the Fathers of the Precious Blood.
- ST. MARY'S HOME** (New Corydon P.O.). *Convent of St. Mary's Home of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Maria Stein, Ohio).—Sister M. Regina, supr. 45 Sisters.



- SCHERERVILLE. *Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart* (Joliet, Ill.).  
 SHELDON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes* (Fond du Lac, Wis.).  
 TIPTON. *St. Joseph's Convent, Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Community 22. Mother M. Gertrude, *supr.*  
 VALPARAISO. *Convent of Sisters of Providence* (St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.).  
 WINAMAC. *Mission House of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Maria Stein, O.).—Sister Eulinia, *supr.* 11 Sisters.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- FORT WAYNE. *St. Augustine's Academy*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 CRAWFORDSVILLE. *St. Charles Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Philomena, *dir.* 5 Sisters, 52 pupils. Girls of the parish taught in the Academy.  
 LAFAYETTE. *St. Ignatius' Academy*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 LAPORTE. *St. Rose's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Edward, *Sister-supr.* Pupils boarding, 10. Girls of the parish taught in the Academy. Pupils, 56.  
 LOGANSPOUT. *Academy of the Holy Angels*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Aurelia, *Sister-supr.* Pupils boarding, 10. Girls of the parish taught in the Academy. Pupils, 145.  
 NEW FRANCE (Academy P.O.). *Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Arsene, *Sister-supr.* Pupils boarding, 30.  
 NOTRE DAME. *St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception Academy*, connected with Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.—Pupils, 208.  
 PLYMOUTH. *St. Michael's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Pulcheria, *dir.* Pupils boarding 11. Parish School in the Academy. Pupils, 76.  
 RENNELAER. *St. Joseph's Normal School*, for Indian boys, under the management of the Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions.—Sisters of St. Francis (Joliet, Ill.). Rev. Florian Hahn, C.P.P.S., *president and director.* 60 Indian pupils.  
 SOUTH BEND. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Ambrose, *dir.* Pupils, boarding, 6. Girls of the parish taught in the Academy. Pupils, 130.  
*Assumption Day Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Euprosina, *dir.* Girls of the parish taught in the Academy. Pupils, 175.  
 TIPTON. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 VALPARAISO. *St. Paul's Academy*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 WINAMAC. *St. Mary's Select School for Boarders and Day Scholars*.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister M. John, *dir.*

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- FORT WAYNE. *St. Joseph's Hospital*, corn. Main str. and Broadway — Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Sister Secunda, *supr.* Rev. Thomas. Eisenring, C.P.P.S., *spiritual.*  
*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, for girls.—10 Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Sister Eudoxia, *supr.* Rev. B. T. Borg, *chaplain.* Orphans, 110.  
 LAFAYETTE. *St. Elizabeth's Hospital*.—In connection with the Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Francis.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum and Manual-Labor School* (boys).—3 Brothers and 10 Sisters of St. Francis, (Lafayette, Ind.). Orphan boys, 120. Rev. John H. Guendling (*chaplain and director*).  
 MISHAWAKA. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ (Ft. Wayne, Ind.).  
 PERU. *St. Anna's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis (Springfield, Ill.). Sister Aftala, *supr.*  
 SOUTH BEND. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Brigitta, *dir.* 6 Sisters, 12 patients. Rev. Wm. Demers, C.S.C., *chaplain.*

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Ft. Wayne. *Cathedral*, for boys.—Pupils, 345; 6 Brothers of the Holy Cross.  
*Cathedral*, for girls.—Pupils, 365; Sisters of Providence.  
*St. Patrick's*. Pupils, 165; Sisters of Providence.  
*St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 496; School Sisters of Notre Dame. 1 lay teacher.  
*St. Paul's*.—Pupils, 183; Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. 1 lay teacher.  
*St. Peter's*.—Pupils, 284; School Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Anderson. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Victoria, *dir.* 185 pupils.  
 Avilla. *St. Augustine's*.—Pupils, 105; Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart.  
 Cedar Lake (Hannover Centre P.O.). *St. Martin's*.—Pupils, 50; 2 lay teachers.  
 Chesterton. *St. Patrick's*.—Pupils, 70; 1 secular teacher.  
 Columbia City. *St. Paul's*.—Pupils, 60; Sisters of St. Agnes.  
 Crawfordsville. *St. Bernard's*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross from St. Charles Academy. Boys, 34. Girls taught in the Academy, 52.  
 Crown Point. *St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 90; Sisters of St. Agnes.



Delphi, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 120; Sisters of Providence.  
 Decatur, *St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 230; Sisters of St. Agnes.  
 Dunnington, *Holy Trinity*.—Pupils, 50. Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Dyer, *District School*.—Pupils, 60; Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart.  
 Ege, *St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 70; Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart.  
 Elkhart, *St. Vincent's*.—Pupils, 120; Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Seraphine, dir.  
 Fowler, *St. John's*.—Pupils, 70; Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Garrett City. —Pupils, 150; Sisters of the Precious Blood.  
 Goshen, *St. John's*.—Pupils, 60; Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Elise, dir.  
 Hammond, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 225; Sisters of Providence.  
 Hesce Cassel (Fort Wayne P. O.), *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 57; Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart.  
 Huntington, *St. Peter and St. Paul's*.—Pupils, 290; School Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Kentland, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 80; Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Kiasville, *St. Anthony's*.—Pupils, 36; Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart.  
 Kokomo, *St. Patrick's*.—Pupils, 100; Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 Lafayette, *St. Mary's*, for boys. —Pupils, 141; 10 Brothers of the Holy Cross.  
     *St. Mary's*, for girls. —Pupils, 137.  
     *St. Ann's*.—Pupils, 130; Sisters of Providence.  
     *St. Boniface's*.—Pupils, 315; Sisters of St. Francis and lay teacher.  
     Orphan Asylum, for boys. —Pupils, 120; 2 Brothers of the Holy Cross, Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Lagro, *St. Patrick's*.—Pupils, 50; Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Logansport, *St. Vincent's*. —Girls taught in the Academy. Pupils, 145. Little boys. Sisters of the Holy Cross from Holy Angels Academy.  
     *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 267; School Sisters of Notre Dame.  
     *St. Bridget's*.—Pupils, 60; Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 Laporte, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 70; 1 secular teacher.  
     *St. Peter's*, connected with St. Rose's Academy. Pupils, 56.  
 Michigan City, *St. Mary's*. —Pupils, 350; Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Boniface, dir.  
     *Polish School*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross.  
 Mishawaka, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 244; Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. 1 lay teacher.  
 Monroeville, *St. Rose's*.—Pupils, 38. 1 lay teacher.  
 Muncie, *St. Lawrence's*.—Pupils, 155; Sisters of St. Agnes.  
 New Haven, *St. John's*.—Pupils, 129; Sisters of St. Agnes.  
 New France (Academy P. O.), *St. Vincent's*.—Pupils, 30; Sisters of the Holy Cross from Sacred Heart Academy.  
 New Corydon, *Holy Trinity*.—Pupils, 120; 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood.  
 Nix Settlement (Laud P. O.), *St. Catherine's*.—Pupils, 35; 1 lay teacher.  
 Otis, *Sacred Heart*.—Pupils, 82; Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Peru, *St. Charles'*.—Pupils, 200; Sisters of Providence.  
 Plymouth, *St. Michael's*.—Connected with Academy. Pupils, 76.  
 Reynolds, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 37.  
 St. Anthony (Earl Park P. O.), Benton Co.—Pupils, 60; 1 lay teacher.  
 St. John, Lake Co.—Pupils, 140; 4 lay teachers.  
 South Bend, *St. Hedwig's*.—Pupils, 489; 2 Brothers and Sisters of the Holy Cross from St. Joseph's Academy. 2 lay teachers.  
     *St. Patrick's*.—Girls taught in St. Joseph's Academy. Pupils, 130.  
     *St. Joseph's*.—Taught in Assumption Academy. Pupils, 175.  
     *St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 130; Sisters of the Holy Cross from St. Joseph's Academy.  
 Schererville, *St. Michael's*.—Pupils, 92; Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart.  
 Sheldon, *St. Aloysius*.—Pupils, 45; Sisters of St. Agnes.  
 Tipton, *St. John's*.—Pupils, 106; Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 Turkey Creek (Lottaville P. O.).—Pupils, 40; 1 lay teacher.  
 Union City, *St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 80; Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Borgia, dir.  
 Valparaiso.—*St. Paul's*.—Pupils, 130; Sisters of Providence.  
 Wanatah.—Pupils, 40. Sisters of the Precious Blood.  
 Winamac, *St. Peter's*.—Pupils 60; Sisters of the Precious Blood.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |         |                                           |       |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1       | College.....                              | 1     |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 83      | Academies and Select Schools.....         | 13    |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 49      | Parochial Schools.....                    | 70    |
| Total.....                           | 132     | Children attending Parochial Schools..... | 9 068 |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 85      | Orphan Asylums.....                       | 1     |
| { without resident priest.....       | 48      | Orphans.....                              | 230   |
| Total.....                           | 133     | Hospitals.....                            | 2     |
| Chapels.....                         | 19      | Normal School for Indians.....            | 1     |
| Stations.....                        | 35      | Baptisms.....                             | 2 391 |
| University.....                      | 1       | Marriages.....                            | 590   |
| Preparatory Seminary.....            | 1       | Burials.....                              | 1 148 |
| Catholic Population.....             | 60 000. |                                           |       |



## DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1847.

*Comprises that part of the State of Texas between the Sabine River on the east, and the Colorado River on the west; with the Gulf of Mexico on the south; and the northern line of the Counties of Lampasas, Coryell, McLennan, Limestone, Freestone, Anderson, Cherokee, Nacogdoches and Shelby on the north.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. N. A. GALLAGHER, D.D., cons. April 30, 1882, Bishop of Canopus and Bishop-Administrator of Galveston; Bishop of Galveston, 1893.

*Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847; promoted to New Orleans in 1861; died in Amblerle, France, 25, May 1870.—Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., cons. Nov. 23, 1862; resigned 1881, remained titular Bishops of Galveston, till 1893 when he was promoted to an archbishopric i. p. i.—Rt. Rev. P. DUFAL, D.D., cons. Nov. 25, 1860, Bishop of Delcon, and Vicar-Apostolic of Eastern Bengal; transferred to Galveston as Coadjutor of Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, *cum jure successionis*, May 14, 1878; resigned 1880.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. J. B. WEIMER.

*Bishops' Council*—Very Rev. J. B. WEIMER, V.G., Revs. Th. HENNESSY, J. CHROMCICK, JOHN O'SHANAHAN, S.J.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF GALVESTON.

St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. N. A. Gallagher, D.D., rector; Rev. M. McSorley, assistant rector.  
St. Joseph's (German), Very Rev. J. B. Weimer, V.G., rector; res. 2206 ave K.  
St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Lee.  
Sacred Heart, attached to St. Mary's University, Rev. John O'Shanahan, S.J., rector; Revs. J. Francis O'Connor, S.J., Victor Jouannet, S.J., Albert Biever, S.J., Thos. Slevin, S.J., L. Leblanc, S.J.  
Holy Rosary, Rev. Ph. Keller.

#### CHAPELS.

Ursuline Convent, Chapel of the Presentation, attended from Sacred Heart Church.  
St. Mary's Infirmary, attended from Sacred Heart Church.  
Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF GALVESTON.

Anderson, Grimes Co., Rev. S. Sulik.  
Austin City, Travis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Lauth, C.S.C., rector; Rev. D. J. Hagerty, C.S.C., assistant, res. 209 E 10th st.  
Bastrop, Bastrop Co., attended from La Grange.  
Beaumont, Jefferson Co., attended from Liberty.  
Belleville, Austin Co., attended from Mentz.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Belton, Bell Co., attended from Temple.  
 Brazoria, Brazoria Co., attended from Houston.  
 Brenham, Washington Co., Rev. A. Laski.  
 Bremond, Robertson Co., Rev. P. Litwora.  
 Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. J. Pelmar.  
 Buckholts, Milan Co., attended from Temple.  
 Burlington, Milan Co., attended from Westphalia.  
 Calvert, Robertson Co., attended from Bryan.  
 Cameron, Falls Co., attended from Burlington.  
 Cat Spring, Austin Co., attended from Mentz.  
 Eagle Lake, Colorado Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mentz.  
 Ellinger, Fayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wenzeslaus Chlapik.  
 Fayetteville, Fayette Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Chromeick.  
 Frelsburg, Colorado Co., attended from Ellinger.  
 Freustadt, Burleson Co., attended from Brenham.  
 Granger, Williamson Co., Rev. Frank Pridal.  
 Giddings, Lee Co., attended from Austin.  
 Harrisburg, Harris Co., attended from Nacogdoches.  
 Hearne, Robertson Co., attended from Bryan.  
 Hempstead, Waller Co., attended from Galveston.  
 Houston, Harris Co., Annunciation, Rev. Thomas Hennessy, Rev. Th. Keaney.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Maury.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. John S. Murphy.  
 Huntsville, Walker Co., attended from Palestine.  
 Independence, Washington Co., Guardian Angel, Rev. F. M. Huhn.  
 Industry, Austin Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Ellinger.  
 Killeen, Bell Co., attended from Temple.  
 La Grange, Fayette Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Meinrad Lennartz.  
 Lameta, attended from Temple.  
 Lampasas, Lampasas Co., attended from Temple.  
 Liberty, Liberty Co., Rev. P. Kelleth.  
 Manor, Travis Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Austin.  
 Marlin, Falls Co., attended from Westphalia.  
 Matagorda, Matagorda Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Galveston.  
 Millican, Brazos Co., attended from Bryan.  
 Mentz, Colorado Co., St. Roche's, Rev. S. Spinneweber.  
 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches Co., Rev. P. H. Moran.  
 New Baden, Robertson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from West.  
 New Waverly, Walker Co., Rev. Theodore Jarou.  
 Orange, Orange Co., attended from Liberty.  
 Palestine, Anderson Co., Rev. C. M. Thions.  
 Pin Oak, Bastrop Co., attended from La Grange.  
 Plantersville, Waller Co., attended from Anderson.  
 Richmond, Fort Bend Co., attended from Houston.  
 Rockdale, Milan Co., attended from Taylor.  
 Round Rock, Williams Co., attended from Taylor.  
 Sealy, Austin Co., attended from Mentz.  
 Taylor, Williamson Co., Rev. Jacob Lauth, C.S.C.  
 Taylor's Bayou, Jefferson Co., attended from Liberty.  
 Temple, Bell Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Pius Heckmann.  
 Waco, McLennan Co., Rev. A. Badelon.  
 Warrenton, Fayette Co., St. Martin's, attended from Fayette.  
 Waterford, Milan Co., attended from Westphalia.  
 West, McLennan Co. (Tours P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. J. B. Gleissner.  
 Westphalia, Falls Co., Rev. Michael Heintzelmann.

Absent: Rev. J. M. Truchard.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

GALVESTON. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*, St. Mary's University.—Very Rev. John O'Shanahan, S.J., (pres.). 6 Fathers, 5 scholastics, 5 lay Brothers.  
*Ursuline Convent*.—Madame St. Agnes, supr. 30 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Pauline, supr. 44 Sisters.  
 HOUSTON. *Convent of the Incarnate Word*.—Madame St. Gabriel, supr. 20 Sisters.  
 PALESTINE. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence*.—5 Sisters.  
 WACO. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Mary* (Lockport, N. Y.).—15 Sisters.



## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- GALVESTON.** *St. Mary's University.*—Very Rev. John O'Shanahan, S.J., (pres.); Rev. L. Leblanc, S.J., (minister), Rev. A. Biever, S.J., (vice-pres.), Rev. John O'Connor, S.J., Rev. V. Jouannet, S.J., Rev. Th. Slevin, S.J., Messrs, P. Ashton, S.J., A. Maureau, S.J., P. Philipp, S.J., J. Garaix, S.J., G. Dané, S.J., 5 lay-boarders; A. Schmidt, S.J., C. Otten, S.J., D. Lezama, S.J., F. Butlod, S.J., E. Fernandez, S.J. 100 Students.  
*Ursuline Academy.*—40 boarders, 50 day-scholars.  
*Sacred Heart Academy.*—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 80.  
**AUSTIN CITY.** *St. Mary's Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. De Pazzi, supr. 25 Sisters; 75 boarders; 125 day-scholars.  
**HOUSTON.** *Academy of the Incarnate Word.*—Sister M. Gabriel, supr. 30 boarders. 150 scholars, girls and boys.  
**PALESTINE.** *Academy of the Sisters of Divine Providence.*—5 Sisters, 100 pupils.  
**TEMPLE.** *St. Mary's Institute.*—5 Sisters of Divine Providence. 110 pupils.  
**WACO.** *Academy of the Sacred Heart.*—Sisters of St. Mary. Madame Marie Angela, supr. Pupils, 200.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- GALVESTON.** *St. Mary's Infirmary.*—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Augustine, supr. 30 Sisters, 150 patients.  
*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.*—Mother St. Gabriel, supr. 10 Sisters, 80 orphans.  
**HOUSTON.** *St. Joseph's Infirmary.* Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Mother M. Louis, supr. 18 Sisters; 75 patients.  
*Independence. Angel Guardian Home and Industrial School,* for colored boys.—Rev. Fr. M. Huhn, (pres.). 35 orphans.  
**TEMPLE.** *Hospital.*—Sisters of Incarnate Word. 5 Sisters, 30 patients.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Galveston.** *Cathedral.*—Sisters of St. Dominic. 200 pupils.  
*St. Patrick's.*—5 Ursuline Nuns. 200 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's.*—Sisters of Providence (Castroville, Tex.). Mother M. St. Mary, supr. 8 Sisters. 200 pupils, boys and girls.  
*Sacred Heart School.*—3 Ursuline Sisters, pupils, 135.  
*St. Mary's,* for colored children.—Sisters of St. Dominic. 250 pupils.  
**Austin.**—*St. Mary's Boys' School.* 2 Brothers of the Holy Cross (Notre Dame, Ind.), and 1 lay teacher; 100 pupils.  
*St. Mary's Girls' School.*—Connected with St. Mary's Academy.  
**Matagorda.**—26 pupils. Lay teachers.  
**Mentz.**—2 schools, 190 pupils; 6 Sisters of Divine Providence (Castroville Tex.).  
**Ellinger.**—2 schools, 145 pupils; 6 Sisters of Divine Providence (Castroville, Tex.).  
**Fayetteville.**—130 pupils. Lay teachers.  
**Freisburg.**—114 pupils. 4 Sisters of Divine Providence (Castroville Tex.).  
**Houston.**—3 Parochial Schools. Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Pupils, 300.  
*School,* for colored children.—Sisters of the Incarnate Word. 150 children.  
**Temple.**—Sisters of Divine Providence (Castroville, Tex.). 120 pupils, girls and boys.  
**West.** (Tours P.O.).—3 Sisters of Divine Providence. 90 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                   |     |                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop .....                      | 1   | Pupils in Academies .....               | 860    |
| Secular Priests .....             | 27  | Parochial Schools .....                 | 20     |
| Priests of Religious Orders ..... | 9   | Children attending .....                | 2 350  |
| Total .....                       | 36  | Orphan Asylums .....                    | 2      |
| Churches .....                    | 50  | Orphans .....                           | 115    |
| Chapels .....                     | 6   | White .....                             |        |
| Theological Students .....        | 12  | Colored .....                           | 35     |
| College .....                     | 1   | Total of young people educated in Cath. | 3 425  |
| Students .....                    | 160 | Schools .....                           |        |
| Academies for young ladies .....  | 7   | Population .....                        | 32 000 |



## DIocese OF GRAND RAPIDS.

ESTABLISHED MAY 19, 1882.

*Comprises the counties of the Lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan north of the southern line of the counties of Ottawa, Kent, Montcalm, Gratiot and Saginaw, and west of the eastern line of the counties of Saginaw and Bay, and adjacent islands.*

*Present and First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. HENRY JOSEPH RICHTER, D.D., appointed January 30, and cons. April 22, 1883.

*Consultores*—Very Rev. C. J. ROCHE, dean, Revs. THOMAS RAFTER, M. MATKOWSKI, JOSEPH BENNING, J. R. MAGNAN.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF GRAND RAPIDS.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Henry Joseph Richter, D.D., Revs. John A. Schmitt, John E. Troy, Timothy O'Connell.

St. Adalbert's (Polish), Rev. Simon Ponganis.

St. Alphonsus', Revs. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R., John Schageman, C.S.S.R., Camille Laffleur, C.S.S.R.

St. James', Very Rev. Jas. C. Pulcher.

St. Joseph's (Holland), Rev. H. Frencken.

St. Mary's (German), Revs. Jos. M. Benning, Francis J. Berhorst.

#### CHAPELS.

Immaculate Conception Chapel at the House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from the Cathedral.

Sacred Heart Chapel at the Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Alphonsus' Church.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF GRAND RAPIDS.

Ada, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

Alabaster, Iosco, Co., attended from East Tawas.

Albee, Saginaw Co., attended from Maple Grove.

Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Ann's (French), Rev. Charles Dequoy.

St. Bernard's, Rev. Thos. D. Flannery.

St. Mary's (Polish) Rev. Leopold Opyrchalski.

Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from St. Mary's, Grand Rapids.

Atwood, Antrim Co., St. Louis', attended from Harbor Springs.

Auburn, Bay Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bay City and Midland.

Au Gres, Bay Co., attended from Pineconning.

Au Sable, Iosco Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. James E. Maher.

St. — (French), Rev. Julien Doucet.

Bay City, Bay Co., St. Boniface's (German), Rev. John G. Wyss.

St. James', Revs. Thomas Rafter, Thomas F. Murray.

St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Francis Joseph Roth, C.S.Sp., rector, Revs. Henry Muespach, C.S.Sp., Edm. Schuster, C.S.Sp., assistants.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Revs. Marianus Matkowski, Charles J. Votycka.

Barker's Creek, Kalkaska Co., St. Mary's, attended from Traverse City.

Beaver Island, Manitou Co. (St. James P. O.), Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.

Indian Mission, St. Ignatius', attended from Harbor Springs.



Berlin, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.  
 Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Edward A. Caldwell, Bernard Goossens.  
 Immaculate Conception, Chapel of the Mercy Hospital, Rev. P. S. Zorn.  
 Black River, Alcona Co., attended from Au Sable.  
 Black River, Cheboygan Co., St. Francis', attended from Cheboygan.  
 Bowne, Kent Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's, Cascade.  
 Boyne Falls, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.  
 Brinton, Mecosta Co., attended from Remus.  
 Burt Lake, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's (Indian mission), attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Byron, Kent Co., St. Sebastian's.  
 Cadillac, Wexford Co., St. Ann's, Rev. L. Baroux.  
 Campbell's Corner, Ogemaw Co., St. Joseph's, attended from West Branch.  
 Carrollton, Saginaw Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John B. Chas. Dupuis.  
 Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Byrne.  
 Cedar Creek, Muskegon Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Muskegon.  
 Charlevoix, Charlevoix Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Revs. John B. Euclid Magnan, Kyran Whalen.  
 Cheshaning, Saginaw Co., attended from Maple Grove.  
 Chester, Ottawa Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wright.  
 Clare, Clare Co., attended from Midland.  
 Clarion, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.  
 Clay Banks, Oceana Co., St. John's, attended from Montague.  
 Coleman, Midland Co., attended from Midland.  
 Cross Village (or La Croix), Emmet Co., St. Francis of Assisi (Indian mission), Revs. Anthony Baumgarten, Bernardine Abbink.  
 Croton, Newaygo Co., St. Mary's, attended from Big Rapids.  
 Custer, Mason Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ludington.  
 Dash, Newaygo Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Dennison, Ottawa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Grand Haven.  
 Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co. (Suttons Bay P.O.), St. Mary's (Indian), attended from Provement.  
 East Jordan, Charlevoix Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Bruno Torka, O.S.F., res. Harbor Springs.  
 East Tawas, Iosco Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Brueck.  
 Edmore, Montcalm Co., attended from Remus.  
 Elbridge, Oceana Co. (Indian mission), attended from Montague.  
 Elk Rapids, Antrim Co., Bl. Sacrament, attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Elmira, Otsego Co., attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. Philip's, attended from Traverse City.  
 Ensley, Newaygo Co., St. Mary's, attended temporarily from Big Rapids.  
 Essexville, Bay Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. C. J. Roche, dean.  
 Ewart, Osceola Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Reed City.  
 Farewell, Clare Co., attended from Midland.  
 Fife Lake, Wexford Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Frankfort, Benzie Co., attended from Manistee.  
 French Settlement, Alcona Co., attended from Au Sable.  
 Gaines, Kent Co., attended from Cascade.  
 Garden Island, Manitou Co. (Indian mission), attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Gaylord, Otsego Co., Mt. Carmel, Rev. Casimir Skory.  
 Gills Pier, Leelenaw Co., attended from Provement.  
 Gladwin, Gladwin Co., attended from Pinconning.  
 Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. J. O'Connor.  
 Grayling, Crawford Co., attended from West Branch.  
 Greenville, Montcalm Co., St. Charles', attended from Big Rapids.  
 Harbor Springs, Emmet Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus (Indian mission), Revs. Norbertus Wilhelm, O.S.F., Bruno Torka, O.S.F., Sabinus Molitor, O.S.F.  
 Harrison, Clare Co., St. Athanasius', attended from Midland.  
 Harrisville, Alcona Co., St. Ann's, attended from Au Sable.  
 Hemlock, Saginaw Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Robert W. Brown, Thomas J. Delanty.  
 Hesperia, Newaygo Co., attended from Montague.  
 Holland, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.  
 Horton's Bay, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.  
 Indian River, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.  
 Ironton, Charlevoix Co., attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Kalkaska, Kalkaska Co., attended from Cadillac.  
 Kingsley, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Lake City, Missaukee Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Lakeview, Montcalm Co., attended temporarily from Big Rapids.  
 Linwood, Bay Co., St. Ann's, attended from Pinconning.  
 Lowell, Kent Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids.  
 Ludington, Mason Co., St. Simon, Rev. Lawrence Hayden.  
 Luther, Lake Co., attended from Reed City.  
 Mackinaw City, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.  
 Mancelona, Antrim Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Sabinus Molitor, O.S.F., res. Harbor Springs.



- Manistee, Manistee Co., Guardian Angel, Rev. Joseph M. Steffes.  
 St. Joseph's (Polish), Rev. Edward Kozlowski.  
 St. Mary's (French), Rev. Joseph T. Hudon.  
 Mercy Hospital, Rev. —  
 Manton, Wexford Co., attended from Cadillac.  
 Maple City, Leelenaw Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Traverse City.  
 Maple Grove, Saginaw Co. (Layton Corner P. O.), St. Michael's (German), Rev. Aloysius Weisteiner.  
 Maple Ridge, Arenac Co., attended from Pinconning.  
 Mapleton, Grand Traverse Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Traverse City.  
 Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Clara's, attended from Big Rapids temporarily.  
 Mayfield, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Mears, Oceana Co., attended from Montague.  
 Meredith, Clare Co., attended from Midland.  
 Merrill, Gratiot Co., Sacred Hearts, attended from Hemlock.  
 Micado, Alcona Co., attended from Au Sable.  
 Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius' Indian mission, attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Midland, Midland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas L. Whalen.  
 Montague, Muskegon Co., St. James', Rev. Fredrick L. Ruessmann.  
 Morley, Mecosta Co., St. Apollonia's, attended from Big Rapids.  
 Mount Haley, Midland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hemlock.  
 Mount Pleasant, Isabella Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. John A. Crowley.  
 Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. John Baptist (French), Rev. Joseph R. Magnan.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Nicolas J. Immen.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. Edward Van Pammel, Thomas McNamara.  
 St. Ann's, attended from St. John the Baptist.  
 Nessen City, Benzie Co., attended from Manistee.  
 Newaygo, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Northport, Leelenaw Co., attended from Provemont.  
 Nottawa, Isabella Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Remus.  
 Oakley, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from Maple Grove.  
 Omer, Arenac Co., attended from Pinconning.  
 Onekema, Manistee Co., attended from Manistee.  
 Paris, Mecosta Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Parnell, Kent Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Crumley.  
 Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Montague.  
 Petoskey, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Marianus Glahn, O.S.F., residence Harbor Springs.  
 St. Francis Solanus (Indian mission), attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Pigeon Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.  
 Pinconning, Bay Co., St. Michael's, Revs. Edward A. Lefebvre, L. H. Gouia.  
 Polish Settlement, Cheboygan Co., attended from Gaylord.  
 Posen, Presque Isle Co., St. Casimir's (Polish), Rev. A. Bogacki.  
 Praga (Bohemian settlement), Antrim Co. (East Jordan P. O.), St. John Nepomucene's, attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Provemont, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fredrick H. Ruessmann.  
 Reed City, Osceola Co., St. Philip's, Rev. —  
 Remus, Mecosta Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John D. Engemann.  
 Riverton, Mason Co., attended from Ludington.  
 Roger's City, Presque Isle Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Posen.  
 Roscommon, Roscommon Co., St. Michael's, attended from West Branch.  
 Saginaw, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Van der Heyden.  
 Holy Rosary, (Polish), Rev. Alexander Lipinski.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Joseph Reis.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Richard Sweeney.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. M. Dalton, N. N. Poulin.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Edw. Lefevre.  
 Sand Lake, Kent Co., attended from Big Rapids temporarily.  
 Sanford, Midland Co., attended from Midland.  
 Seville T., Gratiot Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hemlock.  
 Sicklesville, Gratiot Co., attended from Hemlock.  
 Spencer, Kent Co., attended temporarily from Big Rapids.  
 Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.  
 Standish, Bay Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Pinconning.  
 Stanton, Montcalm Co., St. Apollonia's, attended from Remus.  
 St. Charles', Saginaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hemlock.  
 St. Helen, Roscommon Co., attended from West Branch.  
 St. Louis, Gratiot Co., attended from Hemlock.  
 St. Isidore, Leelenaw Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Traverse City.  
 Summit City, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Sutton's Bay, St. Michael's, attended from Provemont.  
 Traverse City, Traverse Co., St. Francis', Revs. Joseph Bauer, Stephen Nowakowski.



Vernon, Isabella Co., St. Henry, attended from Midland.  
 Weare, Oceana Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Montague.  
 West Bay City, Bay Co., St. Mary's, Revs. J. Sanson, Joseph Schrembs, Eutrope Langlois.  
 West Branch, Ogemaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Webeler.  
 White Cloud, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Whittemore, Iosco Co., attended from East Tawas.  
 Wolverine, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.  
 Woodville, Mecosta Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Worth, Arenac Co., attended from Pinconning.  
 Wright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. John B. Ege.  
 Zilwaukee, Saginaw Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Carrollton.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

GRAND RAPIDS. *Redemptorist Residence* (St. Louis, Mo.), 165 E. Leonard str. Rev. Ferreol Girardey, *supr.* 2 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio), at St. Andrew's Cathedral.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), at St. Adalbert's Church.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, at St. Alphonsus' Church.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), at St. James Church.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, at St. Joseph's Church.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), at St. Mary's Church.  
*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, at the Orphan Asylum.  
ALPENA. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio), at St. Bernard's Church.  
*Convent of the (Polish) Franciscan Sisters* (Detroit, Mich.), at St. Mary's Church.  
AU SABLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio), at Sacred Heart Church.  
BAY CITY. *Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, at St. Boniface's Church.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio), at St. James' Church.  
*Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, at St. Joseph's Church.  
*Convent of the Polish Franciscan Sisters* (Detroit, Mich.), at St. Stanislaus' Church.  
BIG RAPIDS. *Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister M. Gertrude, *supr.*  
CHEBOYGAN. *Convent of the Sisters of the I.H.M.* (Monroe, Mich.), at St. Mary's Church.  
CROSS VILLAGE. *House of the Tertiaries of St. Francis*.—Rev. Anthony Baumgarten, *dir.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*.  
ESSEXVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*.  
HARBOR SPRINGS. *Residence of the Franciscan Fathers*.—Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., *rector*. 3 Fathers. 3 lay brothers.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*.  
MANISTEE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Big Rapids, Mich.), at St. Mary's Church.  
*Convent of the Polish Franciscan Sisters* (Detroit, Mich.), at St. Joseph's Church.  
MT. PLEASANT. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, at the Sacred Heart Church.  
MUSKEGON. *Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, at St. Joseph's Church.  
*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters* (Chatham, Ont.), at St. John Baptist's Church.  
*Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, at St. Mary's Church.  
PETOSKEY. *Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of Christian Charity* (Alverno, Wis.).  
PROVEMENT. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Traverse City, Mich.), at St. Mary's Church.  
SAGINAW. *Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, at St. Joseph's Church.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.), at St. Andrew's Church.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.), at St. Mary's Church.  
TRAVERSE CITY. *Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, at St. Francis' Church.  
*Academy of the Holy Angels*.—3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 110.  
WEST BAY CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at St. Mary's Church.  
WRIGHT. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

GRAND RAPIDS. *House of the aged Poor*.—Little Sisters of the Poor.  
*St. John's Orphan Asylum*.—Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Aquinata.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*.—Sister M. Ignatia.  
BIG RAPIDS. *Mercy Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Gertrude, *supr.*  
MANISTEE. *Mercy Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy (Big Rapids, Mich.), 5 Sisters. Sister M. Camillus, *supr.*  
SAGINAW. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Frances, sister-servant.  
*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*.—Sister Mary Cecilia, Sister Servant.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## DIOCESE OF GRAND RAPIDS.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF GRAND RAPIDS.

*St. Andrew's Cathedral*.—10 Sisters of Charity. Pupils 467.  
*St. Adalbert's*.—6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 398.  
*St. Alphonsus*.—5 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 215.  
*St. James'*.—8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 240.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 75.  
*St. Mary's*.—10 School Sisters of Notre Dame. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 406.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF GRAND RAPIDS.

Alpena, *St. Ann's*.—5 lay teachers. Pupils, 325.  
*St. Bernard's*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 320.  
*St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Detroit, Mich.). Pupils, 214.  
Alpine, *Holy Trinity*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 29.  
Au Sable, *Sacred Heart*.—9 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 475.  
Bay City, *St. Boniface's*.—4 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 150.  
*St. James'*.—8 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 384.  
*St. Joseph's*.—6 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 430.  
*St. Stanislaus Kostka*.—10 Franciscan Sisters (Detroit, Mich.). Pupils, 729.  
Big Rapids, *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 66.  
Cheboygan, *St. Mary's*.—8 Sisters I.H.M. Pupils, 398.  
Cross Village, *St. Francis'*.—1 Franciscan. Pupils, 30.  
Essexville, *St. John's*.—4 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 300.  
Gaylord, *Mt. Carmel*.—1 lay-teacher. Pupils, 50.  
Harbor Springs, *Holy Childhood* (Indian).—7 School Sisters of Notre Dame. 1 Franciscan Brother. Pupils, 175.  
Ludington, *St. Simon's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 232.  
Manistee, *St. Joseph's*.—9 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 717.  
*Guardian Angels*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 90.  
*St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 98.  
Maple Grove (Layton Corner P.O.), *St. Michael's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 120.  
Mt. Pleasant, *Sacred Heart*.—4 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 180.  
Muskegon, *St. Joseph's*.—3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 92.  
*St. John B.*.—5 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 235.  
*St. Mary's*.—4 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 249.  
Potoskey, *St. Francis Xavier's*.—3 Franciscan Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 119.  
Posen, *St. Casimir's*.—1 lay-teacher. Pupils, 70.  
Provemont, *St. Mary's*.—3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 60.  
Saginaw, *St. Andrew's*.—6 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 260.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's*.—3 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 200.  
*Holy Rosary*.—2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
*Sacred Heart*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Joseph's*.—4 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 232.  
*St. Mary's*.—7 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 312.  
Traverse City, *St. Francis'*.—3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 140.  
West Bay City, *St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 216.  
*Visitation B.V.M.*.—7 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 469.  
Wright, *St. Joseph's*.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 62.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                       |     |                                            |        |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop .....                          | 1   | Parochial Schools .....                    | 43     |
| Secular Priests .....                 | 65  | Children attending Parochial Schools ..... | 10,198 |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....     | 12  | Orphan Asylums .....                       | 2      |
| Total .....                           | 77  | Orphans .....                              | 170    |
| Churches { with resident priest ..... | 52  | Hospitals .....                            | 4      |
| { without resident priest .....       | 69  | Baptisms .....                             | 4,886  |
| Total .....                           | 121 | Infants .....                              | 4,670  |
| Chapels .....                         | 11  | Adults .....                               | 216    |
| Stations .....                        | 27  | Marriages .....                            | 668    |
| Theological Seminaries .....          | —   | Burials .....                              | 1,615  |
| Students .....                        | 38  | Catholic families .....                    | 17,715 |



## DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Comprises that part of the State of Wisconsin which is situated north of Fox and Manitowoc Rivers, and east of Wisconsin River, including the entire counties of Marquette and Green Lake, and the towns of Rushford, Omro, Utica, Winneconne and Nepeuskun of Winnebago Co.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. SEBASTIAN GEBHARD MESSMER, D.D., cons. March 27, 1892.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., cons. July, 12, 1868; died Dec. 20, 1873—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER KRAUTBAUER, D.D., cons. June 29, 1875; died December 17, 1885.—Rt. Rev. FREDERICK XAV. KATZER, D.D., appointed July 13, 1886, cons. Sept. 21, 1886, transferred to Milwaukee and raised to the Archiepiscopal Dignity January 30, 1891.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. L. A. RICKLIN. Res. 139 Madison st.

*Consultors*—Revs. A. CIPIN, J. CZARNOWSKI, CAJ. DE LOUW, J. O'MALLEY, A. SEUBERT, F. VAILLANT.

*Deans*—Revs. A. CIPIN, E. DE WILT, J. J. FOX, N. HENS, NIC. JULY, TH. RICHARD, R. SCHOLTER.

*Diocesan School Board*—Revs. W. J. FITZMAURICE, J. J. FOX, P. LOCHMAN, W. J. RICE, R. SCHOLTER, A. SEUBERT.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF GREEN BAY.

St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral (German), Rev. Clement Lau, rector.  
St. John's (English and French), Rev. P. Goepfert, C.S.Sp., rector; Rev. J. O'Brien, C.S.Sp.  
SS. Peter and Paul's (English, French and German), Rev. M. A. Anderegg, rector.  
St. Willibrord's (Hollandish and Flemish), Rev. W. van Roosmalen, rector.

#### CHAPELS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from the Bishop's Residence  
St. Vincent's Hospital, attended from the Bishop's Residence.  
Monastery of Our Lady of Charity, attended from St. John's Church.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF GREEN BAY.

Ahnapee, Kewaunee Co., Immaculate Conception (German and Bohemian), Rev. A. Cipin, dean, rector.  
Alaska, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), attended from Kewaunee.  
Amberg, Marinette Co., St. Agnes' (English and French), attended from Green Bay.  
Amhurst Junction, Portage Co., St. Mary's of the Scapular (Polish), Rev. N. Kolazinski.  
Aniwa, Langlade Co., St. Boniface's (German), Rev. W. H. De Haan.  
Antigo, Langlade Co., St. John's (English, French, German, Bohemian and Polish), Rev. C. Saile, rector.  
Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Honoratus Schmidt, O.M.Cap., guardian; Rt. Rev. Franciscus Haas, O.M.Cap., def. gen.; Rev. Francis May, O.M.Cap., vicar; Revs. Vincentius Heinekamp, O.M.Cap., John Hofer, O.M.Cap.  
St. Mary's of the Seven Dolors (English and French), Rev. Walter Fitzmaurice, rector, Rev. H. J. Brooks.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- Askeaton, Brown Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. G. O'Connell, rector, Rev. H. J. Brooks.  
 Bailey's Harbor, Door Co., St. Mary's of the Lake (Polish, English and German), attended from Sevastopol.  
 Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Holy Cross (French, Hollandish, German and English), Rev. P. Cauteereels, rector.  
 Bear Creek, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's (German, English and French), attended from Clintonville.  
 Beaver, Marinette Co., attended from Coleman.  
 Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's (English), Rev. A. O'Connor, rector.  
 St. Stanislaus, (Polish), Rev. Jan. Czarnowski, rector.  
 St. Michael's, (Polish and German), attended from St. Stanislaus' Church.  
 Black Creek, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's (German and English), attended from Seymour.  
 Briggsville, Marquette Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians (English), Rev. A. J. Abb, rector.  
 Brillion, Calumet Co., Nativity B.V.M. (German and English), attended from Reedsville.  
 Brussels, Door Co., St. Francis Xavier's (Walloon), attended from Delwich.  
 Buchanan, Outagamie Co., Darboy P. O., Calumet Co., Holy Guardian Angels' (German and Hollandish), Rev. M. Schoell, rector.  
 Buena Vista, Portage Co., St. Martin's (English), attended from Lenark.  
 Buffalo, Green Lake Co., St. Andrew's (English), attended from Kingston.  
 Carlton, Kewaunee Co. (Norman P.O.), St. Joseph's, (Bohemian and German), attended from Tish Mills.  
 Cato, Manitowoc Co., (Whitelaw P.O.), St. Michael's (German), Rev. J. Rhode, rector.  
 Centre, Outagamie Co. (Mackville P.O.), St. Edward's (English and German), Rev. A. Gessl, rector.  
 Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's (English), Rev. —  
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. N. Hens, rector.  
 Clark's Mills, Manitowoc Co., Immaculate Conception (German and English), Rev. G. Brunner, rector.  
 Clintonville, Waupaca Co., St. Rose's (German and English), Rev. Bern. Hugenroth, rector.  
 Coleman, Marinette Co., St. John Baptist (French), Rev. P. Pelé, rector.  
 Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., St. James' (English and German), Rev. J. Schwarzmeier, rector.  
 St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), attended from Kellnersville.  
 Crandon, Forest Co., St. Mary's (English and German), attended from Rhinelander.  
 Custer, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception (English), Rev. J. Hummel, rector.  
 Delwich (Brussels P.O.), Door Co., Our Lady of the Snow (Walloon), Rev. Bernard Pennings, O.Praem., rector.  
 Denmark, Brown Co., Holy Trinity (Bohemian), attended from Cooperstown.  
 De Pere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's (English), Rev. Ch. Gallagher, rector.  
 Immaculate Conception (Hollandish and German), Rev. J. Versteegen, rector.  
 St. Joseph's (French), Rev. F. J. Durin, M.S.H., rector.  
 St. Boniface's (Hollandish and German), Rev. A. M. Smitz, rector.  
 Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John the Baptist's (French, Hollandish, English and German), Rev. Arthur Belle, rector.  
 Dunbar, Marinette Co., attended from Green Bay.  
 Dykesville, Kewaunee Co., St. Louis' (Walloon), attended from Robinsonville.  
 Eagle River, Vilas Co., St. John's (English, German and French), attended from Rhinelander.  
 East Wrightstown, Brown Co., Assumption B.V.M. (German), attended from Morrison.  
 Eaton, Brown Co. (Poland P. O.), SS. Cyrilus and Methodius' (Polish), Rev. J. Boznaski.  
 St. Joseph's (English), attended from Humboldt.  
 Egg Harbor, Door Co., St. John in the Desert (French and English), attended from Sevastopol.  
 Elton, Langlade Co., attended from Aniwa.  
 Flintville, Brown Co., SS. Edward and Isidore's (French and English), attended from Duck Creek.  
 Florence, Florence Co., Immaculate Conception (French, English and German), Rev. Ch. Vanier, rector.  
 Forestville, Door Co., Holy Name of Mary (English, German and Bohemian), attended from Ahnapee.  
 Fort Howard, Brown Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. M. J. O'Brien, rector.  
 Francis Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann's (German and Bohemian), Rev. P. Schmitz, rector.  
 Franklin, Kewaunee Co. (Stangelville P.O.), St. Lawrence's (Bohemian), Rev. W. Kozelka.  
 Freedom, Outagamie Co. (Sagola P.O.), St. Nicholas' (Hollandish, English and German), Rev. J. Selbach, rector.  
 St. Mary's, Freedom P.O. (English and German), attended from St. Nicholas.  
 Friendship, Adams Co., St. Leo's (German, English and Bohemian), attended from Briggsville.  
 Gillet, Oconto Co., St. John's, (English), attended from Stiles.  
 Glenmore, Brown Co., Immaculate Conception (English), attended from Pine Grove.  
 Grandez, Kewaunee Co. (Lincoln P.O.), St. Peter's (French and German), Rev. G. J. Pellegrin, rector.  
 Grand Rapids, Wood Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (French, English and German), Rev. Chas. Beyerle, rector.  
 Greenville, Outagamie Co. (Becker P.O.), Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. A. H. Huitink, rector.



- Gresham, Shawano Co., St. Francis Solanus' (German), attended from Shawano.  
 Harrison, Oneida Co., attended from Tomahawk.  
 Hilbert, Calumet Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. A. Verberk, Holland, Brown Co.  
 Hofa Park, Shawano Co., St. Stanislaus Martyr (Polish), Rev. Stanislaus Jeka, O.S.F.  
 Holland, Brown Co., St. Francis Seraph. (Hollandish, English and German), Rev. C. De Louw, rector.  
 Hortonville, Outagamie Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended from New London.  
 Hull, Portage Co. (Casimir P.O.), St. Casimir's (Polish), Rev. L. Pescinski, rector.  
 Humboldt, Brown Co. (Schiller P.O.), Immaculate Conception (Flemish and Walloon), Rev. B. Hoevenaers, rector.  
 St. Hubert's (Walloon), attended from Immaculate Conception.  
 Jackson, Adams Co., (English), attended from Briggsville.  
 Jacksonport, Door Co., St. Michael's (English, French and German), attended from Sevastopol.  
 Jericho, Calumet Co., Holy Trinity (German), Rev. J. W. Voorjan, rector.  
 Kasson, Manitowoc Co., Holy Trinity (German), attended from Reedsville.  
 Kaukauna, Outagamie Co., Holy Cross (English, German and Hollandish), Rev. Julius Rohde, rector.  
 Annunciation B.V.M. (English, German and French), Rev. J. A. Geissler, rector.  
 Kellnersville, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian and German), Rev. Frank Jiranek, rector.  
 Keshena, Shawano Co., St. Michael's (Indian), Revs. Odoricus Derenthal, O.S.F., supr., Blasius Krake, O.S.F.  
 Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary (German, English and Bohemian), Rev. Jos. Kirpal, rector.  
 Kilbourn City, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia's (English and German), Rev. Martin G. Smits, rector.  
 Kinepowa, Shawano Co., St. Mary's of the Woods (Indian), attended from Keshena.  
 Kingston, Green Lake Co., Immaculate Conception (English and German), Rev. Chas. Krieger, rector.  
 Knowlton, Marathon Co., St. Francis Xavier's (German), attended from Mosinee, Marathon Co.  
 Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Kellnersville.  
 Lebanon, Waupaca Co. (Northport P.O.), St. Patrick's (English), Rev. F. X. Steinbrecher.  
 Lenark, Portage Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. E. P. Lorigan, rector.  
 Leopold, Shawano Co., St. Mary's, attended from Shawano.  
 Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Hollandish), Rev. Theod. Knegtel, rector.  
 Little Oconto, Shawano Co., St. Joseph's of the Lake (Indian), attended from Keshena.  
 Little Suamico, Oconto Co., attended from Duck Creek.  
 Little Sturgeon, Door Co., St. John the Baptist's (Walloon), attended from Delwich.  
 St. Joseph's (Walloon), attended from Delwich.  
 Luxemburg, Kewaunee Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. C. Ulrich, rector.  
 Manawa, Waupaca Co., Mary, Help of Christians (English and French), attended from Lebanon.  
 Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. T. J. Ryan, rector.  
 Maple Valley, Oconto Co., St. Charles Borromeo's (French and English), attended from Stiles.  
 Marchand, Door Co., St. Frances de Paul (Walloon), attended from Delwich.  
 Marinette, Marinette Co., Our Lady of Lourdes (English, German and Hollandish), Rev. Jos. J. Fox, dean, rector, Rev. Jos. Hemmer, assistant.  
 St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. A. S. Caron, rector.  
 Sacred Heart's (Polish), attended from Our Lady's.  
 Marion, Waupaca Co., St. —, attended from Clintonville.  
 Martinsville, Kewaunee Co. (Tonet P.O., Brown Co.), St. Martin's (Walloon and Flemish), Rev. P. Van Heyster, rector.  
 Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Patrick's (English and French), Rev. W. De Kolver, rector.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. And. Seubert, rector.  
 St. John the Baptist (Polish), Rev. Q. Zielinski, rector.  
 Merrill, Lincoln Co., St. Francis Xavier's (French, English and German), Rev. E. F. Van Hootegem, rector.  
 Mishicot, Manitowoc Co., Holy Cross (German and French), attended from Francis Creek.  
 Monaco, Forest Co. (English), attended from Rhinelander.  
 Montello, Marquette Co., St. John the Baptist (English and German), Rev. J. Holzknecht, rector.  
 Montpelier, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (Bohemian), attended from Franklin.  
 St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), attended from Franklin.  
 Morrison, Brown Co., St. John Evangelist (English), Rev. P. Van Susteren, rector.  
 Neshkoro, Marquette Co., St. James' (English), Rev. F. Geier, rector.  
 New Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian's (German), Rev. M. Welbes.  
 New London, Outagamie Co., Most Precious Blood (German, English and French), Rev. P. Gasper, rector.  
 Norrie, Marathon Co., attended from Aniwa.  
 Northport, Waupaca Co., St. Bridget's (English), attended from Lebanon.  
 Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Joseph's (English, Hollandish, German and Bohemian), Rev. P. Lochmann, rector.  
 St. Peter's (French), Rev. F. Vaillant, rector.



Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's (English), attended from Poygan.

Oneida, St. Mary's (Indian), attended from Freedom.

Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's (English), Rev. James O'Malley, rector, Rev. M. J. Clifford.

St. Mary's, (German and Polish), Rev. Roman Scholter, dean, rector.

Parish, Oneida Co., St. John the Baptist's (French), attended from Aniwa.

Peot, Kewaunee Co., Sacred Heart (French), attended from Luxemburg.

Peshigo, Marinette Co., St. Mary's (English, French and Polish), Rev. A. Roger, rector.

Phlox, Langlade Co., St. Joseph's, (English and French), attended from Aniwa.

Pike Lake, Marathon Co., St. Ladislaus' (Polish), Rev. P. Podlecki, adm.

Pilot Knob, Adams Co., St. Methodius' (Polish and Bohemian), attended from Briggsville.

Pine Grove, Brown Co., Holy Trinity (Polish and German), Rev. J. Gratza, rector.

Polonia, Portage Co., Sacred Heart (Polish), Rev. Thos. Grenbowski, rector.

Portage, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception (English), Rev. G. W. Brady, rector.

St. Francis Xavier's (German), Rev. A. Seeber, adm.

Porterfield, Marinette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Marinette.

Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas' (English), Rev. M. Kelleher, rector.

Preble, Brown Co. (Green Bay P.O.), Holy Martyrs of Gorcum (Flemish and Hollandish), Rev. M. Bongers, rector.

Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. John the Baptist (Polish), Rev. A. Lopatto, rector.

St. Patrick's (English and German), attended from Neshkoro.

Pulaski, Brown Co., Assumption B.V.M. (Polish), Very Rev. Jerome Schneider, O.S.F., rector.

Reedsville, Manitowoc Co., Assumption B.V.M. (Bohemian), Rev. Wm. Kraemer, rector.

Rhineland, Oneida Co., Immaculate Conception, (English, German and French), Rev. N. July, dean, rector.

Robinsonville (Champion P.O.), Brown Co., St. Joseph's (Walloon), Rev. V. Schirr, rector.

St. Mary's (La Chapelle), attended from Martinsville.

Rosi re, Kewaunee Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), Rev. J. Jouaux, rector.

St. Michael's (Walloon), attended from St. Hubert's.

Sevastopol, Door Co. (Institute P.O.), SS. Peter and Paul's (German, English and Bohemian), Rev. J. H. Hennes, rector.

Seymour, Outagamie Co., St. John's (German, English and French), Rev. J. A. Bourgmeier, rector.

St. Sebastian's (German), attended from St. John's.

Shawano, Shawano Co., Sacred Heart (German and English), Rev. J. Kaster, rector.

Shawwood, Calumet Co., Sacred Heart (German and Polish), Rev. L. Spitzelberger, rector.

Sisters Bay, Door Co., St. Wenzel's (Bohemian and German), attended from Sevastopol.

Sharon, Portage Co., St. Martin's (German), attended from Custer.

Sloan, Kewaunee Co., Holy Trinity, (Bohemian and English), Rev. Fr. Kolar, rector.

Stark, Brown Co., Assumption B.V.M. (English), attended from Pine Grove.

Stephensville, Outagamie Co., St. Patrick's (English and German), attended from Greenville.

Steven's Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's (English), Rev. W. J. Rice, rector.

St. Peter's (Polish), Rev. S. Wozny, rector.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. W. J. Westkamp, rector.

Stiles, Oconto Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. E. E. Leccia, rector.

St. John's, Calumet Co., St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Ignatius Ritter, rector.

Stockbridge, Calumet Co., St. Mary's of the Seven Dolors (English and German), Rev. John A. Deuermeyer, rector.

St. Elizabeth's (German), attended from Jericho.

Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., Patronage of St. Joseph (German and English), Rev. Alphonse Broens, rector, Rev. Lambert J. Broens, O.Praem.

Summit Lake, Langlade Co., attended from Antigo.

Tigerton, Shawano Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Aniwa.

Thiry Daems, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (Walloon), attended from Martinsville.

Tish Mills, Manitowoc Co., Nativity B.V.M. (Bohemian), Rev. E. Kabat, rector.

Tomahawk, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, (English and French), Rev. Ch. Hoogstoel, rector.

Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's (German and French), Rev. A. J. Drees, rector.

Sacred Heart (Polish), Rev. Mart. Mozejewski.

Walhain, Kewaunee Co., St. Amandus' (Walloon), attended from Martinsville.

Waukechon, Shawano Co., St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), attended from Shawano.

Waupaca, Waupaca Co., St. Mary Magdalene's (English), attended from Lebanon.

Wausau, Marathon Co., Immaculate Conception (English, German and French), Rev. Theo. Richard, dean, rector.

St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. L. Garus, rector.

Wausaukee, Marinette Co., St. Augustine's (French, English, Bohemian, Hollandish), attended from Coleman.

Wautoma, Waushara Co., St. Joseph's (English and German), attended from Neshkoro.

West Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Bohemian), attended from Tish Mills.

St. Hedwig's (Polish), attended from Kewaunee.

Weyauwega, Waupaca Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German and English), attended from Lebanon.



Winneconne, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's (English), attended from Poygan.  
Wrightstown, Brown Co., St. Paul's (Hollandish, French, English and German), Rev. El. De Wilt, rector, dean.

Retired: Rev. A. F. Masschelein, Green Bay, Wis.; Rev. James Gauché, De Pere, Wis.; Rev. A. Verberk, Holland, Wis.; Rev. J. Reisser, Durand, Wis.; Rev. Ph. St. Louis, Green Bay, Wis.; Rev. John Larmer, Chicago, Ill.; Rev. V. Lejbecki, Polonia, Wis.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- GREEN BAY. *House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost* (Pittsburgh, Pa.), connected with St. John's Church.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.)—13 Sisters, 6 Candidates.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.)—6 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis* (Springfield, Ill.)—Sister Felice, *supr.* 7 Sisters.  
*Monastery of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd* (Ottawa, Can.), Milwaukee and Madison sts.—Sister Mary of St. Anthony, *supr.* 9 choir Sisters, 3 lay Sisters.  
ANTIGO. *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis* (Alverno, Wis.)—8 Sisters.  
APPLETON. *Capuchin Convent*, connected with St. Joseph's Church.—Rev. Honoratus Schmidt, O.M.Cap. (guardian). 5 Fathers, 3 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.)—12 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic* (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.)—9 Sisters.  
BAY SETTLEMENT. *Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*—Sister M. Frances, *supr.*  
BERLIN. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.)—6 Sisters.  
DE PERE. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.)—10 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.)—5 Sisters.  
KESHENA, Indian Reservation. *House of the Franciscan Fathers* (St. Louis, Mo.)—Rev. Odoric Derenthal, O.S.F., (praeses). 2 Fathers, 5 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.) at St. Joseph's Industrial School.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.) at the Menominee Hospital.  
MARINETTE. *Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes*—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils.  
NEW LONDON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes* (Fond du Lac, Wis.)—5 Sisters.  
ONCOTO. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.)—7 Sisters.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.)—6 Sisters.  
OSHKOSH. *Convent of the Alerian Brothers*. Brother Hilarion, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother* (Rome, Italy) at St. Mary's Hospital.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic* (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.)—6 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic* (Racine, Wis.)—7 Sisters.  
POLONIA. *Convent of the Felician Sisters* (Detroit, Mich.)—8 Sisters.  
PORTAGE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic* (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.)—7 Sisters.  
PULASKI. *Franciscan Monastery*.—Very Rev. Jerome Schneider, O.S.F., Commissary General, superior and rector. Rev. Stanislaus Jeka, O.S.F. 2 professed students, 12 lay Brothers, 1 novice.  
RHINELANDER. *Convent of the Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother* (Rome, Italy).  
ROBINSONVILLE. *Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis* (secular).  
SEVASTOPOL (Institute P.O.). *Convent of the Benedictine Sisters*—6 Sisters, 1 applicant.  
SHAWANO. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.) 6 Sisters.  
STEVENS POINT. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.)—6 Sisters.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.)—7 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis* (Alverno, Wis.)—4 Sisters.  
STURGEON BAY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Racine, Wis.)—4 Sisters.  
TOMAHAWK. *Convent of the Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother* (Rome, Italy).  
TWO RIVERS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes* (Fond du Lac, Wis.)—6 Sisters.  
WAUSAU. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.)—6 Sisters.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- GREEN BAY. *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—7 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Melania, *supr.* 118 orphans.  
*Monastery of Our Lady of Charity*.—"The Good Shepherd".—15 orphans, 17 penitents.  
*St. Vincent's Hospital*.—Sister Felice, *supr.* 7 Sisters. Hospital Sisters of St. Francis.  
KESHENA. *St. Joseph's Industrial Boarding School* for Indian children.—5 lay Brothers 7 Sisters. 150 pupils.  
*Menominee Indian Hospital*.—3 Sisters. Accomodation for 10 patients.



OSHKOSH. *Alexian Brothers Hospital*.—6 Brothers. They also conduct a private Insane Asylum.

*St. Mary's Hospital*.—9 Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother. Sister M. Boniface, supr.  
 POLONIA. *Orphan Asylum for Polish Children*.—6 Polish Felician Sisters (Detroit, Mich.).  
 RHINELANDER. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—7 Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother. Sister M. Bonaventura, supr.

ROBINSONVILLE. *La Chapelle*, an Orphanage for Belgian children and Boarding School.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Adele, supr.

SEVASTOPOL. (Institute P.O.). *St. Aloysius Institute*, a Boarding School for children preparing in first Communion and Confirmation.—Benedictine Sisters. Sister Clementine, supr.

TOMAHAWK. *Sacred Heart Hospital*.—5 Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother. Sister M. Anna, supr.

The Archconfraternity of St. Joseph erected by Brief of His Holiness Leo XIII, January 16, 1892 with the privilege to affiliate other societies of the same kind in all North America, is established in St. Joseph's Church, De Pere, Wis., Rev. J. F. Durin being director general of the Archconfraternity. He publishes "The Annals of St. Joseph", a monthly magazin for the propagation of the devotion to St. Joseph.

## PARISH SCHOOLS.

### CITY OF GREEN BAY.

*Cathedral School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 455.

*St. John's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.).—Pupils 180.

*St. Mary's School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 222.

*Orphanage School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 92.

*School at the Monastery of Our Lady of Charity*.—Pupils, 30.

### OUTSIDE THE CITY OF GREEN BAY.

Ahnapee.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 80.

Appleton.—*St. Joseph's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 587.

*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.). Pupils, 398.

Antigo.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 330.

Bay Settlement.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils 86.

Bear Creek.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 80.

Berlin.—*St. Stanislaus*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 250.

Brillion.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 54.

Buchanan (Darboy P.O.).—Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Pupils, 103.

Cato (Whitelaw P.O.).—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 110.

Centre (Mackville P.O.).—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 72.

Chilton.—*St. Mary's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 170.

*St. Augustine's*.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 75.

Clarks Mills.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils 78.

Clintonville.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 125.

Cooperstown.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 59.

Delwich (Brussels P.O.).—Sisters of St. Francis (Bay Settlement, Wis.). Pupils, 95.

DePere, *St. Francis' Xav.*—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 110.

*St. Mary's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 270.

*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 116.

*St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Bay Settlement, Wis.). Pupils, 204.

Duck Creek.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 210.

Forestville.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

Francis Creek.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 45.

Freedom (Sagola P.O.).—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 178.

Grand Rapids.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 131.

Greenville (Becker P.O.).—Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi (St. Francis, Wis.). Pupils, 45.

Gresham.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 65.

Hilbert Junction.—Lay teacher. Pupils 40.

Holland.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 180.

Hull (Casimir P.O.).—Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi (St. Francis, Wis.). Pupils, 208.

Jericho.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

Kaukauna, *Holy Cross*.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Pupils, 358.

*St. Mary's*.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 485.

Kellnersville.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 140.

Keshena, Indian Reservation. Franciscan Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 204.



- Kewaunee.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 123.  
 Little Chute.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 208.  
 Luxemburg.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 162.  
 Maple Grove.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 95.  
 Marinette.—*Our Lady's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 506.  
 Menasha.—*St. Mary's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 308.  
*St. Patrick's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 137.  
*St. John's*.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 103.  
 Montello.—Sisters of St. Francis (Bay Settlement, Wis.). Pupils, 110.  
 New London.—Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Pupils, 150.  
 New Franken.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 96.  
 Oconto.—*St. Joseph's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 246.  
*St. Peter's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 275.  
 Oshkosh, *St. Peter's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.). Pupils, 250.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Pupils, 246.  
 Polonia.—Polish Felician Sisters (Detroit, Mich.). Pupils, 450.  
 Portage.—Sisters of St. Dominic (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.). Pupils, 208.  
 Reedsville.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 85.  
 Robinsonville (La Chapelle).—Sisters of St. Francis (secular). Pupils, 85.  
 Sevastopol (Institute P.O.).—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 63.  
 Shawano.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 110.  
 Sherwood.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 53.  
 Stevens' Point. *St. Stephen's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 214.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 145.  
*St. Peter's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 395.  
 Stockbridge.—*St. Elisabeth's*.—Sister from St. Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., Wis. Pupils, 26.  
 St. John's.—Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Pupils, 131.  
 Sturgeon Bay.—Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Pupils, 211.  
 Two Rivers.—Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac). Pupils, 283.  
 Wausau.—*St. Mary's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 265.  
 Wrightstown.—Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Pupils, 140.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                       |     |                                          |         |
|---------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|---------|
| Bishop .....                          | 1   | Theological Students .....               | 10      |
| Secular Priests .....                 | 107 | Academy .....                            | 1       |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....     | 14  | Parochial Schools .....                  | 72      |
| Total .....                           | 121 | Children attending Paroch. Schools ..... | 12 200  |
| Churches { with resident priest ..... | 106 | Orphan Asylums .....                     | 3       |
| { without resident priest .....       | 73  | Orphans .....                            | 200     |
| Total .....                           | 179 | Hospitals .....                          | 6       |
| Chapels .....                         | 12  | Other Charitable Institutions .....      | 2       |
| Stations without Churches .....       | 17  | Catholic Population about .....          | 125 000 |

## DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Snyder, Northumberland, Union, Montour and Columbia in the State of Pennsylvania.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS MCGOVERN, D.D., cons. March 11, 1888. Res. Sylvan Heights, Harrisburg, Pa.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., cons. July 12, 1868. Died Sept. 24, 1886.

Vicar General—Very Rev. JOHN J. KOCH, D.D., Shamokin, Pa.

Secretary—Rev. FRANCIS SEUBERT, St. Lawrence's Church, Harrisburg.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- Diocesan Consultors*—Rev. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S.J., Conewago; Rev. M. POWER, Centralia;  
 Rev. ANTHONY F. KAUL, Lancaster City; Rev. GERMANUS KOHL, Pro-Cathedral, Harris-  
 burg; Rev. ARTHUR McCANN, Bloomsburg; Rev. P. J. McCULLAGH, D.D., Lancaster.  
*Synodal Examiners* (examinatores cleri)—Revs. FRANCIS X. SCHMIDT, PETER J. McCUL-  
 LAGH, D.D., M. POWER, JULIUS FOIN, TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S.J.  
*Promotor Fiscalis*—Rev. MICHAEL POWER.  
*School Board*—Revs. ANTHONY F. KAUL, M. POWER, THOMAS J. CROTTY.  
*Curia for Matrimonial Causes*—Rev. F. X. SCHMIDT, auditor; Rev. PETER J. McCULLAGH,  
 D.D., defensor; Rev. CHAS. KOCH, notary.  
*Rural Deans*—Very Rev. ANTHONY F. KAUL, V.F., Lancaster, for Lancaster and York  
 counties; Very Rev. THOMAS J. CROTTY, V.F., Littlestown, for Adams and Franklin  
 counties; Very Rev. ADAM CHRIST, V.F., Lebanon, for Dauphin, Lebanon and Cumberland  
 counties; Very Rev. PATRICK A. MCARDLE, V.F., Bellfonte, for Clinton, Centre and Mifflin  
 counties; Very Rev. —, for Northumberland, Montour and Columbia counties.  
*Irremovable Rectors*—Very Rev. JOHN J. KOCH, D.D., V.G., Shamokin; Very Rev. ADAM  
 CHRIST, V.F., Lebanon.  
*Auditing Committee*—Very Rev. A. F. KAUL, V.F., Revs. HENRY RELT, ARTHUR J. MC-  
 CANN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF HARRISBURG.

St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, Rev. Germanus Kohl, rector, Rev. Wm. E. Martin.  
 St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Francis Seubert, rector.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG.

Bonneauville, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. J. McBride, rector.  
 Bellefonte, Centre Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Very Rev. Patrick A. McArdle, V.F., rector.  
 Bloomsburg, Columbia Co., St. Columbkil's, Rev. Arthur McCann, rector.  
 Carlisle, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry G. Ganss, rector.  
 Centralia, Columbia Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. M. Power, rector; Rev. Charles Kenney.  
 Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Corpus Christi, Rev. F. C. Noel, rector; Rev. James Barr.  
 Columbia, Lancaster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Hollern, rector.  
 Holy Trinity (German), Rev. William Pieper, rector.  
 Conewago, Adams Co. (Edgegrove P.O.), Sacred Heart of Jesus, Revs. Timothy O'Leary,  
 S.J., rector, Rev. Peter Manns, S.J., Rev. D. Leo Brand, S.J.  
 Cornwall, Lebanon Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. James A. Huber, rector.  
 Dallastown, York Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Freedom.  
 Danville, Montour Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. J. O'Reilly, rector.  
 St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Charles Koch, rector.  
 Doyleburg, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburg.  
 Drumore, Lancaster Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Lancaster.  
 Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Wiest, rector.  
 Exchange, Montour Co., St. James', attended from St. Joseph's, Danville, once a month.  
 Fairfield, Adams Co., Immaculate Conception, attended every 4th Sunday from Gettysburg.  
 Gettysburg, Adams Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph E. Smith.  
 Hanover, York Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jules A. Foin, rector.  
 Howard, Centre Co., St. Bernard's, from Lock Haven.  
 Irishtown, Adams Co., attended from Conewago.  
 Lancaster, Lancaster Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. P. J. McCullagh, D.D., rector,  
 Rev. Jeremiah F. Looney.  
 St. Anthony's (German), Very Rev. A. F. Kaul, V.F., rector.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Fr. X. Schmidt, rector; Rev. Eugene Halftermaier.  
 St. Joseph's Hospital Chapel, Rev. J. J. McIlvain, chaplain.  
 Lebanon, Lebanon Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Adam Christ, V.F., rector.  
 Lewisburg, Union Co., attended occasionally from Milton.  
 Lewistown, Mifflin Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Wm. J. Hooman.



- Littlestown, Adams Co., St. Aloysius', Very Rev. Thos. J. Crotty, V.F., rector.  
 Lock Haven, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Terence P. Rafferty, rector.  
 St. Agnes' (German), Rev. Henry Christ, rector.  
 Locust Gap, Northumberland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William J. Burke, rector.  
 Lykens, Dauphin Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Joseph Kaelin, rector.  
 Marietta, Lancaster Co., St. Mary's of the Presentation, Rev. Timothy F. Kennedy, rector.  
 Marysville, York Co., attended from New Freedom.  
 MesSherrystown, Adams Co., Holy Trinity Church, attended daily from Conewago.  
 Middletown, Dauphin Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. B. Campbell, rector.  
 Milton, Northumberland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Maher, rector.  
 Mountain, Adams Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Chambersburg.  
 Mt. Carmel, Northumberland Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. James O'Reilly, Rev. A. Meuwese.  
 St. Joseph's (Polish), Rev. — rector.  
 Holy Trinity (Lithuanian), Rev. Michael Peza.  
 St. John Baptist's (Slavonian).  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (Greek), attended from Shamokin.  
 New Freedom, York Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Clement A. Schlueter, rector.  
 New Oxford, Adams Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Plus P. Hemler, rector.  
 Paradise, York Co., Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin, attended from New Oxford.  
 Phillipsburg, Centre Co., SS. Peter and Paul's and Missions, Rev. Louis P. Kumerant, rector.  
 Renovo, Clinton Co., and Missions, Rev. James J. Gormley, rector; Revs. Francis McCarthy.  
 Safe Harbor, Lancaster Co., St. Mary's, attended from Marietta.  
 Shamokin, Northumberland Co., St. Edward's, Very Rev. John J. Koch, D.D., V.G., rector;  
 Rev. August Reudter.  
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. John de Machnikowski, Rev. A. Kozlowski.  
 Transfiguration (Greek), Rev. John Chr. Konstantkiewicz, pastor.  
 Snow Shoe, Centre Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas J. Fleming, rector.  
 Steelton Co., St. James', Rev. Gilbert L. Benton, rector.  
 Sunbury, Northumberland Co., St. Michael's, attended from Milton.  
 Trevorton, Northumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis L. Breckel, rector.  
 Waynesboro, Franklin Co., St. Andrew the Apostle, attended from Chambersburg.  
 Williamsstown, Dauphin Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. H. A. Loague, rector.  
 York, York Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles J. Galligan, rector.  
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Henry Reit, rector.
- Sick: Revs. Andrew O'Brien, Mark A. O'Neill, Philip McLaughlin, L. McKenna.  
 Absent: Rev. J. George Pape.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- HARRISBURG. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at Pro-Cathedral.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), at St. Lawrence's Church. 5 Sisters. Sister Columbana, supr.  
 BELLFONTE. *St. John's Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart* (West Chester, Pa.). —5 Sisters.  
 COLUMBIA. *St. Peter's Convent*.—Sisters of Charity. 6 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.). 6 Sisters.  
 CONEWAGO (Edgrove P.O.). *Fathers of the Society of Jesus*. 3 Fathers, 4 Brothers.  
 DANVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). 4 Sisters. Sister Catharina, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—4 Sisters.  
 HANOVER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*. 5 Sisters.  
 LANCASTER. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). 9 Sisters. Sister M. Gonzaga, sister-servant.  
*Sacred Heart Convent*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. 9 Sisters. Sister M. Stanislaus, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.). 7 Sisters.  
 LEBANON. *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.  
 LOCK HAVEN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.). 3 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*. 5 Sisters.  
 LOCUST GAP. *St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart* (West Chester, Pa.).—6 Sisters.  
 MCSHERRYSTOWN. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 30.  
 MT. CARMEL. *Convent of the Felician Sisters*. 4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (West Chester, Pa.).—5 Sisters.  
 RENOVO. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*. 6 Sisters.  
 SHAMOKIN. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y.).—9 Sisters. Sister M. Sylvester, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Felician Sisters*. 7 Sisters.  
 YORK. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y.).—6 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.). 5 Sisters.



## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

HARRISBURG. *St. Genevieve's Academy*, Maclay st.—Sisters of Mercy. 7 Sisters. Boarders 15. Mother M. Clare, *supr.*  
 COLUMBIA. *St. Peter's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity. Boarders, 15. Sister M. Flavia, *supr.*  
 LANCASTER. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Pupils, 45.  
*Sacred Heart Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Stanislaus. *supr.* 9 Sisters.  
 Boarding School for young ladies. Pupils, 23.  
 MCSHERRYSTOWN. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 40. Mother M. Ignatius, *supr.*  
 SHAMOKIN. *High-School*.—Free for advanced pupils from parochial school. Pupils, 24.  
 YORK. *St. Patrick's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Adrian. sister-servant.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTION.

LANCASTER. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—In charge of 15 Sisters of St. Francis (Philadelphia, Pa.). Sister Mary Lucy, O.S.F., *supr.* 80 Beds.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Harrisburg. *Pro-Cathedral*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 232; 110 boys, 122 girls.  
*St. Lawrence's*.—5 Sisters of Christian Charity (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). Pupils, 150; 85 boys, 65 girls.  
 Bellefonte. *St. John's*.—5 Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pupils, 148; 61 boys, 87 girls.  
 Bonneauville. *St. Joseph's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 72; 32 boys, 45 girls.  
 Chambersburg. *Corpus Christi*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 62; 32 boys, 30 girls.  
 Columbia. *Holy Trinity*.—6 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 254; 139 boys, 115 girls.  
*St. Peter's*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 114; 64 boys, 50 girls.  
 Conewago (Edgegrove P.O.). *Sacred Heart*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 42; 27 boys, 15 girls.  
 Danville. *St. Hubert's*.—4 Sisters of Christian Charity (Wilkesbarre, Pa.). Pupils, 57; 29 boys, 28 girls.  
*St. Joseph's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 166; 82 boys, 84 girls.  
 Gettysburg. *St. Francis Xavier's*.—2 Lay teachers. Pupils, 94; 51 boys, 43 girls.  
 Hanover. *St. Joseph's*.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 108; 56 boys, 52 girls.  
 Irishtown.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 69; 37 boys, 32 girls.  
 Lancaster. *St. Mary's*.—7 Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N. J.). Pupils, 123; 55 boys, 68 girls.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 333; 174 boys, 159 girls.  
*St. Anthony's*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross (from Sacred Heart Academy). Pupils, 160; 76 boys, 84 girls.  
 Lebanon. *St. Mary's*.—9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 313; 135 boys, 178 girls.  
 Littlestown. *St. Aloysius' Parochial School*.—1 Lay teacher. Pupils, 74; 34 boys, 40 girls.  
 Lock Haven. *St. Agnes'*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 52; 25 boys, 27 girls.  
*Immaculate Heart*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 145; 75 boys, 70 girls.  
 Locust Gap. *St. Joseph's*.—6 Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 386; 239 boys, 147 girls.  
 McSherrystown. *Holy Trinity*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 160; 96 boys, 64 girls.  
 Mt. Carmel. *St. Joseph's*.—4 Felician Sisters. Pupils, 133; 72 boys, 61 girls.  
*Our Lady of Mt. Carmel*.—5 Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 250.  
 Mt. Rock.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 54; 30 boys, 24 girls.  
 Oxford. *Immaculate Conception*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 70; 39 boys, 31 girls.  
 Renovo. *St. Joseph's*.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 331; 161 boys, 170 girls.  
 Shamokin. *St. Edward's*.—9 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 492; 192 boys, 360 girls.  
*St. Stanislaus' (Polish)*.—7 Felician Sisters. Pupils, 500.  
 Steelton. *St. James'*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 189; 97 boys, 92 girls.  
 York. *Immaculate Conception*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150; 82 boys, 68 girls.  
*St. Patrick's*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 137; 65 boys, 72 girls.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                         |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1  | Chapels.....                            | 20     |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 59 | Theological Students.....               | 9      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 3  | Academies.....                          | 7      |
| Total.....                           | 62 | Parochial Schools.....                  | 32     |
| Churches   with resident priest..... | 44 | Children attending Parochial Schools... | 5 547  |
| without resident priest.....         | 15 | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 2      |
| Churches Total.....                  | 59 | Hospital.....                           | 1      |
| Stations.....                        | 6  | Population.....                         | 40 160 |



## DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprises the State of Connecticut.*

SEE VACANT.

*Administrator*—Very Rev. JAMES HUGHES, L.L.D.

*Deceased Bishops*—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first bishop, cons. March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849.—Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second bishop, cons. Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea, Jan. 1856.—Rt. Rev. F. P. MCFARLAND, third bishop, cons. March 14, 1858; died Oct. 12, 1874.—Rt. Rev. THOMAS GALBERRY, O.S.A., fourth bishop, cons. March 19, 1876; died Oct. 10, 1878.—Rt. Rev. LAWRENCE S. MCMAHON, D.D., cons. Aug. 10, 1879; died August 21, 1893.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. JAMES P. DONOVAN, D.D.; res. 140 Farmington ave.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Very Rev. JAMES HUGHES, L.L.D., Rev. W. A. HARTY, Rev. M. TIERNEY, Rev. T. W. BRODERICK, Very Rev. LEO DA SARACENA, O.S.F., Rev. FLORIMOND DE BRUYCKER.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Revs. FLORIMOND DE BRUYCKER, T. W. BRODERICK, W. A. HARTY, J. A. MULCAHY, A. V. HIGGINS, O.P., S.T.M., JNO. SYNNOTT.

*School Commission*—Revs. JNO. RUSSELL, JNO. D. COYLE, MICHAEL TIERNEY, P. M. KENNEDY, JOS. M. GLEESON, P. F. MCALENNEY, THOS. J. PRESTON, JAS. C. O'BRIEN, THOS. COONEY, H. TREANOR, T. R. SWEENEY, CHARLES J. McELROY.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF HARTFORD.

St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. W. A. Harty, rector; Rev. Jas. P. Donovan, D.D., chancellor and secretary, Rev. W. J. Shanley, Rev. A. F. Harty, Rev. Francis P. Havey, Rev. Thos. S. Duggan.

Our Lady of Sorrows, Parkville, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, L.L.D., pastor; Revs. Chas. A. Leddy, Jas. J. Egan and Jno. Lee.

St. Peter's, Rev. T. W. Broderick, pastor; Revs. John T. Lynch, E. J. Broderick and F. Lally.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Rev. Jas. J. Smith, pastor.

St. Ann's (French), Rev. Paul E. Roy, pastor.

Sacred Heart (German), attended from New Britain.

Sacred Heart (Italian), Rev. A. Chiariglione, pastor.

#### CHAPELS.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Mt. St. Joseph's Convent, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of Our Lady of La Salette, French Missionary Fathers, Rev. Pierre Pajot, supr.

St. Augustine's Villa, Rev. M. Donahue, chaplain.

St. Mary's Home for the aged, attended from St. Augustine's Villa.

State Prison, Wethersfield, Mass once a month, attended from St. Peter's.

Almshouse, Mass twice a month, attended from St. Patrick's.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF HARTFORD.

Ansonia, New Haven Co., Assumption, Rev. Jos. Synnott, pastor; Revs. M. Cray, T. F. Kelly.

Balloville, Windham Co., Five Wounds, attended from Dayville.

Baltic, New London Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jno. Synnott, pastor; Rev. M. May.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- Beacon Falls, New Haven Co., attended from Seymour.  
 Bethel, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick O'Connell, pastor.  
 Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. D. J. Cremin, Permanent Rector; Rev. J. J. Loftus.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Rogers, pastor; Revs. Rd. Carroll, Timothy Crowley.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. C. O'Brien, pastor; Rev. Christopher McCann.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Theod. J. Ariens, pastor.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. B. Nihill, pastor.  
 St. John Nepomucene's (Slavonian), Rev. Jos. Formanek, pastor.  
 St. Michael's (Italian), attended from New Haven.  
 Bridgewater, Litchfield Co., attended from New Milford.  
 Birmingham, New Haven Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Chas. J. McElroy, pastor; Rev. Thomas Finn.  
 Bloomfield, Hartford Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Tariffville.  
 Bozrahville, New London Co., St. Mary's, attended from Colchester.  
 Branford, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Martin, pastor.  
 Bristol, Hartford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Roddan, pastor; Rev. M. T. Sheehan.  
 Broadbrook, Hartford Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. Thos. Dunne, pastor.  
 Brookfield, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Milford.  
 Canaan, Litchfield Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Lakeville.  
 Cheshire, New Haven Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Meriden.  
 Chester, Middlesex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Skelly, pastor; Rev. F. Murray.  
 Clinton, Middlesex Co., attended from Guilford.  
 Colchester, New London Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. John Cooney, pastor; Rev. D. Bailey.  
 Colebrook, Litchfield Co., attended from Winsted.  
 Collinsville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jno. J. Quinn, pastor.  
 Cornwall Bridge, Litchfield Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. F. Rigney, pastor.  
 Cromwell, Middlesex Co., St. John's, Rev. J. F. Murphy, pastor.  
 Danbury, Fairfield Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry J. Lynch, Permanent Rector; Revs. Jno. D. Kennedy, M. Traynor.  
 Danielsonville, Windham Co., St. James', Rev. T. J. Preston, pastor; Rev. L. A. L. Dusablon.  
 Dayville, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Terence J. Dunn, pastor.  
 East Hampton, Middlesex Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Portland.  
 East Hartford, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Gleeson, pastor; Rev. T. B. Smith.  
 East Portchester, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Greenwich.  
 Fairfield, Fairfield Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas J. Coleman, pastor.  
 Falls Village, Litchfield Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lakeville.  
 Farmington, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Plainville.  
 Fitchville, New London Co., attended from Colchester.  
 Forestville, Hartford Co., St. Michael's, attended from Plainville.  
 Georgetown, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Ridgefield.  
 Glasgow, New London Co., St. Ann's, attended from Voluntown.  
 Glastonbury, Hartford Co., St. Augustine's, attended from East Hartford.  
 Goshen, Litchfield Co., St. Thomas a Villanova, attended from Litchfield.  
 Greenwich, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Smith, pastor; Rev. Thos. J. Maloney.  
 Grosvenordale, Windham Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Cooney, pastor; Rev. Henry Chapdelaine.  
 Guilford, New Haven Co., St. George's, Rev. William J. Dullard, pastor.  
 Haddam, Middlesex Co., attended from Chester.  
 Hampton, Windham Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Danielsonville.  
 Hazardville, Hartford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John Synnot, pastor.  
 Higganum, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, attended from Chester.  
 Highwood, New Haven Co., attended from Mt. Carmel.  
 Hop River, Tolland Co., attended from Coventry.  
 Jewett City, New London Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. F. P. O'Keefe, pastor.  
 Kent, Litchfield Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Cornwall Bridge.  
 Kensington, Hartford Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Shelly, pastor.  
 Lakeville, Litchfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Timothy F. Bannon, pastor; Rev. Michael J. O'Connor.  
 Leete's Island, New Haven Co., attended from Guilford.  
 Litchfield, Litchfield Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. P. Finnigan, pastor.  
 Manchester, Hartford Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. J. Doolan, pastor.  
 Meriden, New Haven Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Paul McAlenney, Permanent Rector; Revs. J. P. Degnan, J. Broderick, D. P. Hurley.  
 St. Laurent's, Rev. A. Van Oppen, pastor.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Ignatius Kost, pastor.  
 St. Stanislaus (Polish), (Church building), attended from St. Rose's.  
 Mervinsville, Litchfield Co., attended from New Milford.  
 Middlefield, Middlesex Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Middletown.  
 Middletown, Middlesex Co., St. John's, Rev. B. O'T. Sheridan, Permanent Rector; Revs. P. J. McGivney, J. Walsh.  
 Milford, New Haven Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Maher, D.D., pastor.  
 Moodus, Middlesex Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Colchester.



- Moosup, Windham Co., All-Hallows', Rev. J. A. Creedon, pastor.  
 Montville, New London Co., St. John's, Rev. Chas. J. McGowan, pastor.  
 Mount Carmel, New Haven Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Jno. T. Winters, pastor.  
 Mystic, New London Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Dougherty, pastor.  
 Naugatuck, New Haven Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. J. F. Lenahan, pastor; Rev. J. Fitzgerald.  
 New Boston, Windham Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Grosvenordale.  
 New Britain, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Tierney, pastor; Revs. J. T. McMahon, Wm. H. Gibbons, Wm. J. McGurk.  
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. N. F. X. Schneider, pastor.  
 New Canaan, Fairfield Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Norwalk.  
 New London, New London Co., St. Mary's Star of the Sea, Rev. Thomas Joynt, pastor; Rev. Eugene O'Connell.  
 New Hartford, Litchfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Luke Fitzsimons, pastor.  
 New Haven, New Haven Co., St. Mary's, res. 370 Temple st.; Very Rev. P. V. Hartigan, O.P., vicar; Revs. J. C. Kent, O.P., J. D. Fowler, O.P., J. T. Keely, O.P.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. John Russell, Permanent Rector; Revs. J. P. Ryle, J. T. Kennedy, D. M. Lawlor.  
 St. John's, Rev. B. Bray, pastor; Revs. M. O'Sullivan, Terence W. Dolan.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. M. McKeon, pastor; Revs. Jeremiah Curtin, Robt. J. Earley.  
 St. Francis', Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor; Revs. Thos. Shanley, Daniel O'Connor.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Schüle, pastor.  
 St. Louis' (French), Rev. J. E. Cartier, pastor; Rev. F. Ferron.  
 St. Michael's (Italian), Rev. Oreste Alussi, pastor; Rev. Vittorio Sovilla.  
 St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, Rev. Jno. Corcoran, chaplain.  
 St. Joseph's, Westville, attended from St. John's.  
 New Fairfield, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.  
 New Milford, Litchfield Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Jeremiah J. Curtin, pastor.  
 New Preston, Litchfield Co., attended from New Milford.  
 Newtown, Fairfield Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. Fox, pastor; Rev. P. Daly.  
 Norfolk, Litchfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Keating, pastor.  
 Noroton, Fairfield Co., St. John's, attended from Stamford.  
 North Windham, Windham Co., attended from Willimantic.  
 Norwalk, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William J. Slocum, Permanent Rector; Revs. T. M. O'Brien, Jeremiah Duggan.  
 Norwich, New London Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. Kennedy, pastor, Revs. Jno. P. Neale, P. McKenna and F. J. O'Neill.  
 St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Sacred Heart, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Occum, Windham Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Baltic.  
 Oneco, Windham Co., attended from Moosup.  
 Oxford, New Haven Co., attended from Seymour.  
 Plainville, Hartford Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Henry Walsh, pastor; Rev. P. J. O'Leary.  
 Pomfret, Windham Co., Holy Trinity, attended from West Thompson.  
 Portland, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. R. Sweeney, pastor; Rev. John C. Lynch.  
 Poquonnoc, Hartford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jno. J. Fleming, pastor.  
 Putnam, Windham Co., St. Mary's of the Visitation, Rev. Jno. Van den Noort, pastor; Rev. J. L. Desaulniers.  
 Redding Ridge, Fairfield Co., St. Paul's, attended from Bethel.  
 Ridgefield, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Rd. Shortell, pastor.  
 Rocklawn, New London Co., Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from New London.  
 Rockville, Tolland Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. J. Furlong, pastor; Rev. J. Clarke.  
 Rocky Hill, Hartford Co., St. James', attended from Cromwell.  
 Roxbury, Litchfield Co., St. Patrick's, attended from New Milford.  
 Saybrook, Middlesex Co., St. John's, attended from Chester.  
 Seymour, New Haven Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. R. C. Gagan, pastor.  
 Sharon, Litchfield Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Cromwell Bridge.  
 Sherman, Fairfield Co., attended from New Milford.  
 Somersville, Tolland Co., All Saints', attended from Hazardville.  
 Southbury, New Haven Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Watertown.  
 South Coventry, Tolland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jno. Fitzmaurice, pastor.  
 South Manchester, Hartford Co., St. James', Rev. D. A. Haggerty, pastor.  
 South Meriden, New Haven Co., Holy Angels', Rev. Rd. F. Moore, pastor.  
 Southington, Hartford Co., St. Thomas', Rev. M. A. Hunt, pastor; Rev. Jno. Lee.  
 Stafford Springs, Tolland Co., St. Edward's, Rev. John D. Coyle, pastor, Rev. M. P. McCarthy.  
 Staffordville, Tolland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stafford Springs.  
 Stamford, Fairfield Co., St. John's, Rev. Wm. H. Rogers, pastor; Revs. Thos. Keena, Jno. T. Walsh.  
 Stepney, Fairfield Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Newtown.  
 Stonington, New London Co., St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.  
 Stony Creek, New Haven Co., attended from Guilford.  
 Stratford, Fairfield Co., St. James, attended from Milford.



Suffield, Hartford Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Windsor Locks.  
 Taftville, New London Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. J. Thompson, pastor; Rev. J. E. Sénéac.  
 Tariffville, Hartford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Jas. J. Walsh, pastor.  
 Terryville, Litchfield Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Thomaston.  
 Thomaston, Litchfield Co., St. Thomas', Rev. M. J. Daly, pastor; Rev. P. Byrne.  
 Thompsonville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. M. Gleeson, pastor; Rev. Chas. Morrill.  
 Torrington, Litchfield Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Patrick Duggan, pastor; Rev. M. F. Barry.  
 Unionville, Hartford Co., St. Mary's Star of the Sea, Rev. W. H. Redding, pastor.  
 Voluntown, New London Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. Mayeur, pastor.  
 Wallingford, New Haven Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, pastor; Rev. Thos. Cronin.  
 Warren, Litchfield Co., attended from Cornwall Bridge.  
 Washington, Litchfield Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from New Milford.  
 Waterbury, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. A. Mulcahy, Permanent Rector; Revs. P. Kennedy, W. H. Lynch, J. J. Downey.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. H. Duggan, pastor; Rev. Jas. B. Lawless.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. Hugh Treanor, pastor; Rev. Fred. Murphy.  
 St. Anne's (French), Rev. J. E. Bourret, pastor; Rev. F. Papillon.  
 German Church, Rev. F. Martin, D.D.  
 Watertown, Litchfield Co., St. John's, Rev. Jas. H. O'Donnell, pastor, Rev. Jno. Fox.  
 Wauregan, Windham Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Arthur O'Keefe, pastor.  
 Westerly (Westerly, R. L. P. O.), Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. Briscoe, pastor.  
 Westport, Fairfield Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. J. H. Carroll, pastor.  
 West Haven, New Haven Co., St. Laurence's, attended from Sacred Heart, New Haven.  
 West Thompson, Windham Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Wm. Flanagan, pastor.  
 Wethersfield, Hartford Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole, Hartford.  
 Willimantic, Windham Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor; Rev. D. H. Lawlor.  
 Windsor, Hartford Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Poquonnoek.  
 Windsor Locks, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. O'R. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. James Cunningham.  
 Winsted, Litchfield Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Leonard Florio, O.S.F., Andrew Slattery, O.S.F.  
 Woodbury, Litchfield Co., attended from Watertown.

Five clerical students awaiting Christmas and Trinity ordinations to the priesthood.  
 Rev. Thos. J. Shahan, D.D., Professor of History, Catholic University of America.  
 Revs. T. J. Hanavan, E. P. McGee, M. H. Lynch, Jos. O'Keefe, absent on leave.  
 Rev. pastors desiring Missions of Dominican Fathers, please apply to Rev. P. V. Hartigan, O.P., Vicar, St. Mary's, New Haven, Conn.  
 House of Spiritual Retreats under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers, for clergymen and laymen, Rev. Allan McDonell, S.J., *supr.* Private Retreats may begin at any time, details on application. Address: Manresa-Institute, Keyser Island, South Norwalk, Conn., or to Very Rev. W. O'B. Pardow, S.J., 30 W. 16th st., New York City.  
 The Missionary Fathers of La Salette, Hartford, give missions in French. Applications to be made to Rev. P. Pajot, M.S., *supr.*

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

HARTFORD. *House of the Missionaries of "La Salette"*.—Rev. P. Pajot, M.S., *supr.*; Revs. C. Moussier, M.S., Jos. Vignon, M.S., J. Guinet, M.S., P. Roux, M.S., C. Criquet, M.S., C. Meileret, M.S., and J. Morard, M.S. 13 clerical students, 1 lay brother.  
 Mount St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy.—Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Agnes, *supr.* Professed choir Sisters, 43; novices, 20; postulants, 8; lay Sisters, 10. In community professed religious, 230; novices, 30; postulants, 11; lay sisters, 29.  
 St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy.—Sister M. James, *supr.*; Sisters, 12.  
 St. Peter's Convent of Mercy.—Sister M. Andrea, *supr.* Sisters, 17.  
 St. James' Convent of Mercy.—Sister M. Alfred, *supr.* Sisters, 5.  
 St. Augustine's Convent of Mercy, W. Hartford.—Sister M. Romanus, *supr.* Sisters, 10.  
 St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, W. Hartford.—Sister M. Colette, *supr.* Sisters, 5.  
 ANSONIA. Convent of the Assumption.—Sister of Mercy. Sister M. De Pazzi. Sisters, 6.  
 BALTIMORE. Convent of the Holy Family.—Sisters of Charity of Our Lady, Mother of Mercy (Tilburg, Holland). Mother M. Carola, *supr.* Sisters, 17.  
 BIRMINGHAM. St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy.—Sister M. Evangelist, *supr.* Sisters, 11.  
 BRIDGEPORT. St. Agnes' Convent (Hartford, Ct.).—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Vincent, *supr.* Sisters, 10.  
 St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy.—Sister M. Agnes, *supr.* Sisters, 10.  
 Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy (Hartford, Ct.).—Sister M. Zita, *supr.* Sisters, 7.



- DANBURY. *St. Peter's Convent of Mercy* (Hartford, Ct.).—Sister M. Bernard, *supr.* Sisters, 14.
- DANIELSONVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph* (Chambey, France).—Sister Ste. Martha de Jesu, *supr.* Sisters, 7.
- FAIRFIELD. *St. Xavier's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Aloysius, *supr.* Sisters, 4.
- FAIR HAVEN. *Convent of Our Lady of Mercy* (Hartford, Ct.).—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Dionysius, *supr.* Sisters, 16.
- GREENWICH. *St. Mary's Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Vincent, Sisters, 4.
- GROSVENOR-DALE. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross (St. Laurent, P.Q.) Sister Mary St. Romuald, *supr.* Sisters, 10.
- LAKEVILLE. *St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy* (Hartford, Ct.).—Sister M. Damian, *supr.* Sisters, 7.
- MERIDEN. *St. Bridget's Convent of Mercy, Motherhouse*.—Mother Mary Regis, *supr.* Professed Sisters, 16; novices, 6; postulants, 6; lay Sisters, 5.
- Middleton. *St. Laurent's Convent of the Assumption*.—Sister St. Romuald, *supr.* Sisters, 5.
- MIDDLETOWN. *St. Elizabeth's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Motherhouse*.—Mother Mary Gertrude, *supr.* Professed choir Sisters, 19; novices, 2; postulants, 5; lay Sisters, 5.
- NEW BRITAIN. *St. Thomas' Convent of Mercy* (Hartford, Ct.).—Sister M. Evangelista, *supr.* Sisters, 22.
- NEW HARTFORD. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Chambey, France).—Sister M. Louise Hermano, *supr.* Sisters, 6.
- NEW HAVEN. *House of the Dominican Fathers*, at St. Mary's Church. 4 Fathers.
- Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy (Hartford, Ct.).—Sister M. Scholastica, *supr.* Sisters, 22.
- St. Elizabeth's Convent, Sisters of Charity (Mt. Vincent on Hudson, N. Y.).—Sister Sarah Joseph, *supr.* Sisters, 12.
- NEW LONDON. *St. Mary's Convent of Mercy* (Meriden, Ct.).—Sisters, 9.
- NORWALK. *St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister Mary Columba, *supr.* Religious, 12.
- NORWICH. *Immaculate Conception Convent of Mercy* (Hartford, Ct.).—Sister M. Leo, *supr.* Sisters, 17.
- PORTLAND. *St. Michael's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Aloysius, *supr.* Religious, 8.
- PUTNAM. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succor Convent of Mercy* (Hartford, Ct.).—Sister M. Paula, *supr.* Sisters, 15.
- ROCKVILLE. *St. Teresa's Convent of Mercy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Clare, Religious, 8.
- STAFFORD SPRINGS. *St. Mary's Convent of Mercy* (Hartford, Ct.).—Sister Joseph Marie, *supr.* Sisters, 6.
- STAMFORD. *Our Lady of Lourdes Convent of Mercy* (Hartford, Ct.).—Sister M. Alexius, *supr.* Sisters, 9.
- TARTVILLE. *Convent of Sisters of Our Lady of Charity, Mother of Mercy* (Tilburg, Holland).—Sister M. Angela, *supr.* Sisters, 8.
- THOMPSONVILLE. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy* (Hartford, Ct.).—Sister M. Arsenius, *supr.* Sisters, 7.
- TORRINGTON. *St. Francis' Convent of Mercy* (Meriden Ct.).—Sister M. Gertrude, *supr.* Sisters, 81.
- WATERBURY. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception*.—Congregation de Notre Dame. (Ville Maria, P.Q.). Sister St. Stanislaus, *supr.* Sisters, 12.
- Convent of Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N. J.).—Sister M. Rosita, sister-servant. Sisters, 12.
- WESTERLY. *Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy* (Hartford, Ct.).—Sister M. Rose, *supr.* Sisters, 6.
- WILLIMANTIC. *Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes of the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady, Mother of Mercy* (Tilburg, Holland).—Sister M. Cecillienne, *supr.* Sisters, 18.
- WINDSOR LOCKS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Sister M. Philomene, *supr.* Sisters, 6.
- WINSTED. *St. Joseph's Franciscan Monastery*.—3 Fathers and 1 Brother. Very Rev. Leo daSaracena, O.S.F. (guardian).
- Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Leo, Sisters, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- HARTFORD. Mount St. Joseph's Seminary, Boarding-School and Academy.—Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 80.
- St. Augustine's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Colette, *supr.* Sisters, 10. This institution is intended for young boys between the ages of three and fourteen. It is situated about two miles from Hartford. Rev. M. Donohue, chaplain. Pupils, 43.
- ANSONIA. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. De Pazzi, *supr.* Pupils, 31.
- BALTIMORE. *Academy and Boarding-School of the Holy Family*.—Sisters of Charity of Our Lady. Mother of Mercy. Mother Mary Carola, *supr.* Pupils, 65.



- BRIDGEPORT. *Academy of the Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Zita, sup. Sisters, 7.  
 LAKEVILLE. *St. Joseph's Academy and Boarding-School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Damian. Boarders, 14.  
 MIDDLETOWN. *Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Gertrude, sup. Pupils, 75.  
 PUTNAM. *Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Paula, sup. Boarders, 50.  
 WATERBURY. *Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception*.—Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister St. Stanislaus, sup. Pupils, 123.  
 WINSTED. *Academy and Boarding-School of St. Margaret of Cortona*.—Sisters of 3rd Order of St. Francis. Mother M. Lea, sup. Boarders, 15.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF HARTFORD.

- St. Joseph's Cathedral School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 265; girls, 300.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 275; girls, 295.  
*St. Peter's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 407; girls, 421.  
*St. Ann's*.—Lay teachers. Boys, 27; girls, 32.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF HARTFORD.

- Ansonia.—Boys, 24; girls, 31.  
 Baltic.—Boys, 76; girls, 80.  
 Birmingham.—Boys, 170; girls, 181.  
 Branford.—Boys, 6; girls, 14.  
 Bridgeport. *St. Augustine's*.—Boys, 290; girls, 274.  
     *St. Mary's*.—Boys, 100; girls, 100.  
     *St. Joseph's*.—Boys, 13; girls, 29.  
 Colchester.—Boys, 70; girls, 75.  
 Danbury.—Boys, 410; girls, 405.  
 Danielsonville.—Boys, 165; girls, 175.  
 Fairfield.—Boys, 78; girls, 72.  
 Greenwich.—Boys, 72; girls, 80.  
 Grosvenordale.—Boys, 245; girls, 298.  
 Lakeville.—Boys, 30; girls, 45.  
 Meriden. *St. Rose's*.—Boys, 426; girls, 390.  
     *St. Laurents*.—Boys, 140; girls, 150.  
 Middletown.—Boys, 217; girls, 190.  
 New Britain.—Boys, 643; girls, 676.  
 New Haven. *St. Patrick's*.—Boys, 460; girls, 490.  
     *St. John's*.—Boys, 225; girls, 316.  
     *St. Francis*.—Boys, 390; girls, 476.  
     *St. Francis' Orphan Asylum*.—Boys, 116; girls, 82.  
 New Hartford.—Boys, 116; girls, 107.  
 New London.—Girls, 327.  
 Norwalk.—Boys, 231; girls, 197.  
 Norwich.—Boys, 239; girls, 208.  
 Portland.—Boys, 108; girls, 119.  
 Putnam.—Boys, 245; girls, 259.  
 Rockville.—Boys, 159; girls, 142.  
 Stafford Springs.—Boys, 128; girls, 119.  
 Stamford.—Boys, 171; girls, 225.  
 Taftville.—Boys, 181; girls, 213.  
 Thompsonville.—Boys, 185; girls, 160.  
 Torrington.—Boys, 210; girls, 212.  
 Waterbury. *Immaculate Conception*.—Boys, 417; girls, 390.  
     *St. Anne's*.—Boys, 120; girls, 113.  
 Wauregan.—Boys, 42; girls, 48.  
 Westerly.—Boys, 107; girls, 123.  
 Williamantic.—Boys, 402; girls, 348.  
 Windsor Locks.—Boys, 139; girls, 165.  
 Winsted.—Boys, 139; girls, 161.



## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

HARTFORD. *St. James' Asylum for Boys*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Alfred, supr. 5 Sisters. Orphans, 55.  
*St. Catherine's Asylum for Girls*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. James, supr. Sisters, 14. Orphans, 35.  
*St. Mary's Home for the Destitute and Aged*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Romanus, supr. Sisters, 5. Inmates, 20.  
 NEW HAVEN. *St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Boys and Girls*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Borromeo, supr. Orphans, 203; boys, 113; girls, 90; Sisters, 22.  
*St. Joseph's Protectory* (in course of erection). Rev. J. F. Corcoran, chaplain.

Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, benevolent societies, temperance societies, and library societies are connected with most churches in the diocese.

The state prison, county and municipal jails, public reformatories, hospitals and poor-houses are regularly attended by priests, and Mass is freely said in all these institutions whenever the clergy desire it.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                           |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Secular Priests.....                 | 185 | Academies for boys 1, for girls 9.....    | 10     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 19  | Total pupils.....                         | 500    |
| Total.....                           | 204 | Parochial Schools.....                    | 48     |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 98  | Children attending Parochial Schools..... | 20 000 |
| { without resident priest.....       | 60  | Orphan Asylums.....                       | 3      |
| Total.....                           | 158 | Orphans.....                              | 282    |
| Chapels.....                         | 43  | Total of young people educated in Cath.   |        |
| Stations.....                        | 38  | Institutions.....                         | 20 782 |
| Clerical Students.....               | 47  | Religious Women.....                      | 513    |
| Catholic Population (about).....     |     | 250,000                                   |        |

## DIOCESE OF HELENA.

ERECTED MARCH 7, 1884.

*Comprising the State of Montana.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., first Bishop, cons. Dec. 14, 1879, at Victoria, V. I.

Diocesan Consultors—Rev. L. B. PALLADINO, S.J., and Rev. P. DESIERE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF HELENA.

Cathedral of the Sacred Hearts, Rt. Rev. John Baptist Brondel, D.D., pastor, Rev. L. B. Palladino, S.J., Revs. Francis Van Clarenbeck, Fr. De Brabandere, assistants,  
 St. Helena's (German), Rev. Frs. Van Clarenbeck,

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF HELENA.

Anaconda, Deer Lodge Co., Rev. H. Allaey.  
 Assiniboine Mission, Choteau Co., attended from Fort Benton by Rev. C. G. Follet.  
 Bannack City, Beaver Head Co., attended from Granite.  
 Barker, visited from Great Falls.  
 Basin, Jefferson Co., visited from Helena.  
 Bears mouth, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Beartown, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Beaverhead, Beaverhead Co., attended from Granite.  
 Belknap, Choteau Co., attended from Frenchtown.  
 Big Horn Valley, Custer Co., attended from St. Xavier's Mission.  
 Birch Creek, Gallatin Co., attended from Livingston.  
 Billings, Yellowstone Co. (new church), attended from Livingston.  
 Birch Creek (Indian Reservation), Holy Family, attended from Holy Family Mission.  
 Blackfoot City, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Bonner, Missoula Co., attended from Missoula.  
 Boulder Valley, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended monthly from Helena by Rev. Francis De Brabandere.  
 Boulder City, Jefferson Co., (church under construction), attended from Helena by Rev. Fr. De Brabandere.  
 Bozeman, Gallatin Co., attended from Livingston.  
 Butte City, Silver Bow County, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Desière, rector, Rev. Frs. Batens, assistant.  
 Castle, Meagher Co., attended from Helena.  
 Central Park, Gallatin Co., attended from Livingston.  
 Chinook, attended from St. Paul's Mission.  
 Columbia Falls (church), attended monthly from Fort Benton.  
 Corvallis, Missoula Co., attended from Missoula.  
 Crow Agency, attended from St. Xavier's Mission.  
 Deer Lodge City, Deer Lodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Rem. De Ryckere, rector.  
 Dillon, Beaverhead Co., (church), attended from Granite by Rev. A. H. Lambaere.  
 Elmvile, attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Empire, Lewis and Clarke Co., bi-monthly visited from Helena by Rev. Frs. Van Clarenbeck.  
 Flathead Lake, Missoula Co., attended from Fort Benton.  
 Flint Valley, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Florence, Missoula Co., attended from Missoula.  
 Forsyth, Custer Co., attended from Miles City.  
 Fort Benton, Choteau Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. G. Follet, rector.  
 Fort Custer, Custer Co., attended from Miles City.  
 Fort Keogh, Custer Co., St. George's, attended from Miles City.  
 Fort Peck, attended from St. Paul's Mission.  
 Fort Shaw, Lewis and Clarke Co., attended from St. Peter's Mission.  
 Frenchtown, Missoula Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Missoula.  
 Gallatin, Gallatin Co., attended from Livingston.  
 Glasgow, attended from St. Paul's Mission.  
 Glendive, Dawson Co., St. Juliana's, attended from Miles City.  
 Glendale, Beaverhead Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Granite, Deer Lodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. A. H. Lambaere, rector.  
 Grass Valley, Missoula Co., attended from Frenchtown.  
 Guest-house, Missoula Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.  
 Great Falls, Choteau Co., Rev. J. J. Dois, rector.  
 Gross Ventres Mission, Choteau Co., attended from St. Paul's Mission.  
 Hamilton, Missoula Co., attended from Missoula.  
 Henderson Gulch, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Holy Family Mission (Kipp P.O.), Choteau Co., Rev. Jos. Damiani, S.J., Rev. Peter Bougis, S.J.  
 Horse Prairie, Beaverhead Co., attended from Granite.  
 Horseplains, Missoula Co., attended from St. Berchmans' Mission.  
 Judith Basin, Meagher Co., attended from Lewiston.  
 Kalini, attended from St. Berchmans' Mission.  
 Kalispel, Missoula Co., (church), attended from Fort Benton.  
 Laurin, Madison Co., attended from Granite.  
 Lewistown, Fergus Co., St. Leo's, Rev. Francis Van den Heuvel, rector.  
 Lincoln Gulch, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Livingston, Gallatin Co., Rev. A. R. Coopman, rector.  
 Marysville, Lewis and Clarke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Helena by Rev. Francis Van Clarenbeck.  
 Miles City, Custer Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Van den Broeck, rector.  
 Missoula City, Missoula Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph N. Guidi, S.J., supr.  
 Missouri Valley, Meagher Co., St. Joseph's, attended monthly from Helena by Rev. Francis De Brabandere.  
 Neilhart, visited from Great Falls.



Nevada Valley, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Phillipsburg, Deer Lodge Co., St. Philip's, attended from Granite by Rev. A. H. Lambaere.  
 Pioneer, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Pike's Creek, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Pryor Mission, attached to St. Francis Xavier's Mission, Crow Indians, Rev. John Boschi, S.J.  
 Radersburg, Jefferson Co., attended from Helena.  
 Redlodge, Park Co., attended from Livingston by Rev. A. R. Coopman.  
 Sand-Coulee, visited from Great Falls.  
 Sheridan, Madison Co., attended from Granite.  
 Silver Bow, Silver Bow Co., attended from Butte City.  
 Skalkaho, Missoula Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.  
 South Fork, Lewis and Clarke Co., attended from St. Peter's Mission.  
 St. Berchmans' Mission, Missoula Co. (Jocko P. O.), Rev. J. D'Aste, S.J.  
 St. Francis Xavier's Mission (St. Xavier P. O.), Crow Indian Reservation, Rev. Jos. M. Cataldo, S.J., supr.; Revs. Fr. Andreis, S.J., Peter P. Prando, S.J., John Boschi, S.J. (at Pryor Creek).  
 St. Ignatius Mission, Flathead Reservation, Missoula Co. (St. Ignatius' P. O.), Rev. J. B. René, S.J., superior; Rev. J. Bandini, S.J., Rev. S. Filippi, S.J., Rev. Ant. Morvillo, S.J.  
 St. Labre's Mission, Cheyennes, Custer Co. (Ashland P. O.), Rev. Al. Van der Velden, S.J., supr.; Rev. Luke Van Ree, S.J.  
 St. Mary's Mission, Bitter Root Valley, Missoula Co. (Stevensville P. O.), St. Mary's, attended from Missoula.  
 St. Paul's Mission, Choteau Co. (St. Paul's P. O.), Gros Ventres and Assiniboine Indians, Rev. Balt. Feusi, S.J., supr.; Revs. Achilles Vasta, S.J., Fred. Eberschweiler, S.J.  
 St. Peter's Mission, Cascade Co. (St. Peter's P. O.), Rev. Jas. Rebmman, S.J., supr.; Rev. Hermann Schuler, S.J.  
 Stone Station, Deer Lodge Co., St. Michael's, attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Sun River, Lewis and Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Peter's Mission.  
 Thompson's Falls, Missoula Co., attended from St. Ignatius' Mission.  
 Timberline, Gallatin Co., attended bi-monthly from Livingston.  
 Three Forks, Gallatin Co., attended bi-monthly from Livingston.  
 Townsend, Meagher County, attended monthly from Helena by Rev. Frs. De Brabandere.  
 Toston, Meagher Co., attended bi-monthly from Helena.  
 Trapper, Beaverhead Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Upper Deer Lodge Valley, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Virginia City, Madison Co., St. Mary's, attended from Granite.  
 Washington Gulch, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 White Sulphur Springs, Meagher Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended bi-monthly from Helena by Rev. Frs. De Brabandere.  
 Wickes, Jefferson Co., visited from Helena.  
 Willow Creek Valley, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

HELENA. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Leavenworth, Kas.).—15 Sisters. Sister Columba, Mother-supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—8 Sisters. Sister Mary of the Divine Heart, supr. 20 inmates.  
 BUTTE. *Convent of Sisters of Charity* (Leavenworth, Kas.).—7 Sisters. Sister M. Sebastian, supr.  
 DEER LODGE. *Convent of Sisters of Charity* (Leavenworth, Kas.).—6 Sisters.  
 HOLY FAMILY MISSION (Kipp P. O.). *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—2 Fathers, 1 Brother.  
 Ursuline Convent.—9 Sisters.  
 MILES CITY. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*.—4 Ursuline Sisters. Sister Joseph, supr.  
 MISSOULA. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—1 Father. 1 lay Brother.  
*Convent of Sisters of Providence* (Montreal, Can.), at the Academy of the Sacred Heart.—5 Sisters. Sister Julien, supr.  
 PRYOR CREEK MISSION. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—1 Father, 1 scholastic, 1 Brother.  
 Ursuline Convent.—3 Sisters.  
 ST. BERCHMAN'S MISSION (Jocko P. O.). Ursuline Convent.—3 Ursuline Sisters.  
 ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S MISSION (St. Xavier P. O.). *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—3 Fathers, 3 scholastics, 1 lay Brother.  
 Ursuline Convent.—5 Sisters. Sister Mary Magdalen, supr.  
 ST. IGNATIUS' MISSION. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—4 Fathers, 16 scholastics and 4 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of Sisters of Providence* (Montreal, Can.).—Sister Jane, supr. 12 Sisters.  
 Ursuline Convent.—Mother Perpetua, supr. 8 Sisters.  
 ST. LABRE'S MISSION (Ashland P. O.). *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—2 Fathers, 1 scholastic, 1 Brother.  
 Ursuline Convent.—4 Sisters. Sister Joseph, supr.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- ST. PAUL'S MISSION. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—3 Fathers, 3 scholastics, 1 lay Brother.  
*St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent*.—8 Sisters. Sister Francis, *supr*.  
 ST. PETER'S MISSION. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.—2 Fathers, 4 scholastics, 2 lay Brothers.  
*Holy Family Ursuline Convent*. Motherhouse for the Ursuline Indian Mission.—29 Sisters.  
 Mother M. Amadeus, *supr*.-general.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- HELENA. *St. Aloysius' College*, day-school for boys. — Very Rev. L. B. Palladino, S.J., principal. Attendance, 65.  
*St. Vincent's Academy*, boarding and day-school.—13 Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 150.  
 Sister Columba, *supr*.  
 BUTTE CITY. *St. Patrick's Parochial School*.—8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Loretto, *supr*. Attendance, 350.  
 DEER LODGE. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Boarding and day school for girls. 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Angela, *supr*. Attendance, 30.  
 HOLY FAMILY MISSION (Kipp P.O.). *Indian School*.—Ursuline Sisters. Attendance 25.  
 MILES CITY. *School*, connected with Sacred Heart Convent.—Attendance, 20.  
*Ursuline Academy*.—Sister Joseph, *supr*. Attendance, 36.  
 MISSOULA. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister Julien, *supr*. 80 boarders, 80 day scholars, 7 orphans.  
 PRYOR MISSION. *Indian School* (attached to St. Francis Xaviers).—Pupils, 25.  
 ST. BERCHMAN'S MISSION, Jocko Reservation (Jocko P.O.). *Indian School*.—Ursuline Sisters Attendance, 25.  
 ST. FRANCIS MISSION. *Indian Industrial School*.—4 Ursuline Sisters. Attendance, 110.  
 ST. IGNATIUS MISSION. *St. Ignatius' Indian Industrial Boarding School*, for boys.—Attended by Jesuit Fathers and Brothers. Attendance, 125.  
*St. Ignatius' Indian Boarding School*, for girls.—Sisters of Providence. Attendance, 130.  
 St. Joseph's Kindergarten.—Ursuline Sisters. Indian children, 75.  
 ST. LABRE'S MISSION (Ashland P.O.). *Indian Industrial Boarding School*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 65.  
 ST. PETER'S MISSION. *Boarding School for Indians and Whites*.—In care of Jesuit Fathers. Pupils, 100.  
*Mission School*, for girls.—Ursuline Sisters. 110 Indian children.  
 ST. PAUL'S MISSION. *Indian Industrial Boarding School*.—Ursuline Sisters. Attendance, 170.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- HELENA. *St. John's Hospital*.—8 Sisters of Charity. Mother-*supr*. Sister Josephine. Patients, 15.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*.—8 Sisters. Sister Mary of the Divine Heart, *supr*.  
*Orphan's Home*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Catherine, *supr*. 60 orphans.  
 ANACONDA. *St. Ann's Hospital*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Irene, *supr*. Patients, 50.  
 FORT BENTON. *St. Clara's Hospital*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister M. Amadeus, *supr*. 5 Sisters.  
 BUTTE CITY. *St. James' Hospital*.—9 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sebastian, *supr*. Patients, 50.  
 DEER LODGE. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary John, *supr*. Patients, 35.  
 GREAT FALLS. *Columbus Hospital*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Louisa, provincial. 8 Sisters.  
 MISSOULA. *St. Patrick's Hospital*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister M. Joseph, *supr*. 6 Sisters.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                         |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1  | Academies.....                          | 4      |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 12 | Pupils.....                             | 376    |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 19 | Parochial Schools.....                  | 3      |
| Total.....                           | 31 | Children attending.....                 | 450    |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 17 | Indian Schools.....                     | 9      |
| without resident priest.....         | 20 | Pupils.....                             | 860    |
| Total.....                           | 37 | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 2      |
| Chapels.....                         | 6  | Orphans.....                            | 70     |
| Stations.....                        | 62 | Total of young people educated in Cath. |        |
| Theological Students.....            | 3  | Institutions.....                       | 1 821  |
| Colleges.....                        | 1  | Hospitals.....                          | 7      |
| Students.....                        | 65 | Other Charitable Institutions.....      | 1      |
| Catholic Population.....             |    |                                         | 30 000 |



## DIOCESE OF JAMESTOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1889.

*Comprises the State of North Dakota.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN SHANLEY, D. D., cons. Dec. 27th, 1889, res. Fargo, N. Dak.

*Chancellor*—Rev. P. J. CONNOLLY, res. Jamestown, N. Dak.

*Secretary*—Rev. J. L. Hella, res. Fargo, N. Dak.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY,

Jamestown, Stutsman Co., St. James' Pro-Cathedral, Rev. P. J. Connolly.  
Ardock, Walsh Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Minto.  
Argusville, Cass Co., attended from Fargo.  
Avoca, Harney Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
Barlow, Foster Co., attended from New Rockford.  
Bartlett, Nelson Co., attended from Michigan City.  
Bathgate, Pembina Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. B. M. Genin, M. A.  
Belcourt, Rolette Co., Rev. J. F. Malo.  
Bellfield, Stark Co., attended from Dickinson.  
Bisbee, Towner Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
Bismarck, Burleigh Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Schmitt, O.S.B.  
Bottineau, Bottineau Co., attended from Dunseith.  
Brimmade, Benson Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
Buford, Buford Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
Burlington, Ward Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
Cando, Towner Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Devil's Lake.  
Carrington, Foster Co., Sacred Heart, attended from New Rockford.  
Casselton, Cass Co., St. Leo's, Rev. T. Majerus.  
Cavalier, Pembina Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bathgate.  
Cheyenne, Nelson Co., attended from Michigan City.  
Cherry's Ferry, Ramsey Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
Claremont, Brown Co., attended from Ellendale.  
Clifford, Trail Co., attended from Casselton.  
Conway, Walsh Co., St. Mark's, attended from Larimore.  
Crow Hill, Ramsey Co., Seven Dolors, attended from Fort Totten.  
Crystal, Walsh Co., attended from St. Thomas.  
Curlew, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.  
Dacley, Ramsey Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
Dawson, Kidder Co., attended from Bismarck.  
Devil's Lake, Ramsey Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. Vincent Wehrle, O.S.B., Bonaventure Goebbel, O.S.B.  
Dickinson, Stark Co., St. Robert's, Rev. D. Dionne.  
Drayton, Pembina Co., St. Edward's, attended from Grafton.  
Dunseith, Rolette Co., Rev. L. L'Hiver.  
Edgeley, LaMoure Co., attended from Lisbon.  
Ellendale, Dickey Co., St. Helena's, Rev. W. Dillon.  
Emerado, Grand Forks Co., St. Louis', attended from Larimore.  
Fargo, Cass Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. V. Collins.  
Fort Buford, Buford Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
Fort Lincoln, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.  
Fort Ransom, Ransom Co., attended from Lisbon.  
Fort Totten, Ramsey Co., Rev. Jerome Hunt, O.S.B.  
Fresh Water, Ramsey Co., St. Peter and Paul's, attended from Devil's Lake.  
Geneseo, Sargent Co., St. Martin's, attended from Ellendale.  
Glen Ullin, Morton Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Dickinson.  
Grafton, Walsh Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. E. Kenny.  
Graham's Island, Ramsey Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
Grand Forks, Grand Forks Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. J. Conaty.  
Grandin, Cass Co., attended from Fargo.  
Harlam, attended from Lisbon.  
Harrisburg, Nelson Co., attended from Michigan City.  
Hillsboro, Traill Co., attended from Grand Forks.  
Hope, Steele Co., attended from Casselton.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Horace, Cass Co., attended from Fargo.  
 Hunter, Cass Co., attended from Casselton.  
 Joliette, Pembina Co., attended from Pembina.  
 Lakota, Nelson Co., attended from Michigan City.  
 La Moure, attended from Lisbon.  
 Langdon, Cavalier Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. N. A. E. Pouliot.  
 Larimore, Grand Forks Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. P. F. McCarthy.  
 Laureat, Rollette Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. —  
 Leeds, Benson Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
 Leonard, attended from Lisbon.  
 Leroy, Pembina Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Perron.  
 Lidgerwood, Richland Co., St. John Nepomuc's, attended from St. Adalbert's Wahpeton.  
 Lisbon, Ransom Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. N. Smith.  
 Livona, Emmons Co., attended from Bismark.  
 McIntosh Co. (Eureka, P. O., S. D.), St. John's, Rev. Joachim Widmer, O.S.B.  
 McKenna, Grand Forks Co., attended from Larimore.  
 Mandan, Morton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Lemieux.  
 Marvel, Grand Forks Co., St. Timothy's, attended from Minto.  
 Mapleton, Cass Co., attended from Casselton.  
 Marmouth, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.  
 Mayville, Trail Co., attended from Larimore.  
 Medora, Billings Co., SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary, attended from Dickinson.  
 Melville, Foster Co., attended from Jamestown.  
 Michigan City, Nelson Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Rev. —  
 Milton, Cavalier Co., attended from Olga.  
 Minnewaukau, Benson Co., attended from New Rockford.  
 Minot, Ward Co., St. Leo's, attended from Devil's Lake.  
 Minto, Walsh Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John W. Considine.  
 Montpelier, attended from Jamestown.  
 Mooreton, Richland Co., St. Anthony's, attended from St. John's, Wahpeton.  
 Mt. Carmel, Cavalier Co., attended from Langdon.  
 Napoleon, Logan Co., attended from Bismark.  
 Neche, Pembina Co., SS. Nereus and Achilleus, attended from Bathgate.  
 New Buffalo, Cass Co., attended from Casselton.  
 New Rockford, Eddy Co., Rev. E. Power.  
 Northwood, Grand Forks Co., attended from Larimore.  
 Oakes, Dickey Co., attended from Ellendale.  
 Oakwood, Walsh Co., Sacred Hearts', Rev. —  
 Olga, Cavalier Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. C. M. Turcotte.  
 Osnabrock, Cavalier Co., attended from Olga.  
 Painted Woods, Burleigh Co., attended from Bismark.  
 Park River, Walsh Co., attended from Larimore.  
 Pembina, Pembina Co., Assumption, Rev. J. Juras.  
 Penn, Ramsey Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
 Pisek, Walsh Co., St. John Nepomucene's, attended from Veseley.  
 Pleasant Lake, Benson Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
 Praha, Walsh Co., attended from Veseley.  
 Pulaski (Minto P. O.), Walsh Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. R. Wawrzykowski.  
 Rauh, Nelson Co., attended from Larimore.  
 Reynolds, Grand Forks Co., attended from Grand Forks.  
 Richardson, Stark Co., attended from Dickinson.  
 Rolla, Rolette Co., attended from St. John.  
 Rugby Junction, Pierce Co., attended from Dunseith.  
 Ruften, Ramsey Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Devil's Lake.  
 Sanborn, Barnes Co., attended from Valley City.  
 Sedalla, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.  
 Sheldon, Ransom Co., Our Lady of the Scapular, attended from Lisbon.  
 Sherman, Barnes Co., Church of the Blessed Trinity, attended from Valley City.  
 Sims, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.  
 South Heart, Stark Co., attended from Dickinson.  
 Spiritwood, Stutsman Co., attended from Jamestown.  
 St. Boniface's, Richland Co., attended from St. John's, Wahpeton.  
 St. Clemens, Morton Co., attended from Dickinson.  
 St. John, Rolette Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. B. Bachand.  
 St. Joseph's, Richland Co., attended from St. John's, Wahpeton.  
 St. Michael's, Benson Co., attended from Fort Totten.  
 St. Peter's, Richland Co., attended from St. John's, Wahpeton.  
 St. Thomas, Pembina Co., St. Thomas', Rev. —  
 Stanley, attended from Devil's Lake.  
 Stokesville, Pembina Co., attended from St. Thomas.  
 Sweetbriar, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.  
 Sweet Water Lakes, Ramsey Co., attended from Devil's Lake.



Sykeston, attended from New Rockford.  
 Tappen, Kidder Co., attended from Bismarck.  
 Tarsus, Bottineau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Dunseith.  
 Taylor, Stark Co., attended from Dickinson.  
 Thompson, Grand Forks Co., attended from Grand Forks.  
 Tower City, Cass Co., attended from Casselton.  
 Trenton, Buford Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
 Valley City, Barnes Co., Rev. Jos. Wilhelm.  
 Verona, attended from Lisbon.  
 Veseleyville, Walsh Co., St. Luke's, Rev. C. Augustinsky.  
 Wahpeton, Richland Co., St. John's, Rev. P. Albrecht.  
 St. Adalbert's, Rev. Thomas Rabsteinek.  
 Walhalla, Pembina Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Leroy.  
 Wild Rice, Cass Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Michael Barras.  
 Williamsport, Emmons Co., attended from Bismarck.  
 Williston, Buford Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
 Willow City, Bottineau Co., attended from Dunseith.  
 York, Benson Co., attended from Devil's Lake.

Absent on account of sickness: Rev. J. O. Barrette.

#### INDIAN MISSIONS.

Belcourt, Rolette Co., Chippewa and Cree Indians. Rev. J. F. Malo, and Sisters of Mercy.  
 Devil's Lake Agency (Fort Totten P. O.), Ramsey Co., Sisseton, Wahpeton, Cuthead-Dakota.  
 St. Michael's and Our Lady of Sorrows; Rev. Jerome Hunt, O.S.B., and Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns).  
 Fort Berthold, Garfield Co., Ree, Gros Ventre and Mandan Indians. Rev. Francis M. Craft, and Indian Sisters.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

JAMESTOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Irenaeus.  
 BELCOURT. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother M. Genevieve.  
 BISMARCK. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Benedict (St. Joseph, Minn.). 6 Sisters.  
 FARGO. *Convent of the Presentation Nuns*.—Mother Agnes Hughes.  
 FORT TOTTEN. *Convent of Sisters of Charity* (Gray Nuns, Montreal, P.Q.).—Sister Mary, sup. 11 Sisters.  
 GRAND FORKS. *Saint Bernard's Convent of the Ursuline Nuns*.—Mother Augustine. 10 Sisters, 2 novices.  
 WAHPETON. *St. Aloysius' Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (St. Joseph, Minn.).—5 Sisters.  
 FORT BERTHOLD. *Convent of the Indian Sisters*.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

JAMESTOWN. *St. John's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 FARGO. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Presentation Nuns.  
 GRAND FORKS. *St. Bernard's Ursuline College*.—Ursuline Nuns. Pupils, 125.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

BISMARCK. *St. Alexis' Hospital*.—Benedictine Sisters. 10 Sisters.  
 BELCOURT. *St. Mary's School for Indians*.—Sisters of St. Mercy. Pupils 150.  
 FORT TOTTEN. *Industrial School for Indians*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils 110.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Jamestown, Bismarck, Fargo, Grand Forks, Olga, Oakwood, St. John's, Tarsus, Wahpeton.  
 Wild Rice.

#### RECAPITULATION.

|                                       |    |                          |        |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                           | 1  | Stations.....            | 85     |
| Secular Priests.....                  | 33 | Academies.....           | 3      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....      | 5  | Hospital.....            | 1      |
| Total.....                            | 38 | Schools for Indians..... | 2      |
| Churches } with resident priests..... | 30 | Parochial Schools.....   | 11     |
| } without resident priests.....       | 33 | Pupils.....              | 260    |
| Total.....                            | 63 | Catholic Population..... | 20 000 |



## DIOCESE OF KANSAS CITY, KANS.

ESTABLISHED MAY 29, 1891.

*Comprises all that part of Kansas lying east of Republic, Cloud, Ottawa, Saline, McPherson, Harvey, Sedgwick and Sumner Counties.*

**Bishop**—Rt. Rev. LOUIS M. FINK, O.S.B., D.D., cons. Bishop of Eucarpia, June 11, 1871; transferred to Leavenworth May 22, 1877, changed to the See of Kansas City, Kan., May 29, 1891. Res. 1228 Sandusky ave.

**Predecessor**—Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., cons. Bishop of Messenia, Vicar-Apostolic, March 25, 1851; resigned Dec. 1874; died July 21, 1884.

**Vicar-General**—Very Rev. J. F. CUNNINGHAM.

**Secretary**—Rev. A. T. ENNIS; res. 1228 Sandusky ave., Kansas City, Kans.

**Bishop's Council**—Very Rev. J. F. CUNNINGHAM, V.G., Rt. Rev. INNOCENT WOLF, O.S.B., D.D., Very Rev. A. KUHLs, Rev. THOS. C. MOORE, D.D.

**Examiners of the Clergy**—Rt. Rev. INNOCENT WOLF, O.S.B., DD., Very Rev. E. BONONCINI, D.D., Rev. BEDE OLDEGEERING, O.S.F., Rev. RECTOR of St. Mary's College, Rev. THOS. C. MOORE, D.D., Rev. A. T. ENNIS.

**Diocesan School Board**—Very Rev. F. M. HAYDEN, pres.; Rev. N. NEUSIUS, Rev. BEDE OLDEGEERING, O.S.F., Rev. M. J. HARRIGAN, Rev. CHAS. STOECKLE, O.S.B.

**Deaneries**—Deanery of Atchison, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., dean; comprising the Counties Atchison, Brown, Doniphan, Nemaha, for the Fathers O.S.B. in these Counties: Deanery of Fort Scott, Very Rev. J. F. Wattron, dean; comprising the Counties: Allen, Bourbon, Butler, Greenwood, Linn, Miami, Woodson. Deanery of Hanover, Very Rev. W. Schellberg, dean; comprising the Counties Marshall, Washington, Nemaha.

Deanery of Independence, Very Rev. P. Scholl, dean; comprising the Counties Chautauqua, Cowley, Elk, Montgomery and Wilson.

Deanery of Junction City, Very Rev. D. J. Hurley, dean; comprising the Counties Chase, Clay, Davis, Dickinson, Lyon, Marion, Morris, Riley.

Deanery of Leavenworth, Very Rev. J. F. Cunningham, V.G., dean; comprising the Counties Leavenworth, Doniphan and Brown.

Deanery of Ottawa, Rev. J. Redeker, acting dean; comprising the Counties Anderson, Coffey, Douglas and Franklin.

Deanery of Osage Mission, Very Rev. E. Bouoncini, D.D., dean; comprising the Counties Cherokee, Crawford, Labette and Neosho.

Deanery of Topeka, Very Rev. F. M. Hayden, dean; comprising the Counties Jackson, Jefferson, Osage, Pottawatomie, Shawnee, Wabaunsee.

Deanery of Kansas City, Very Rev. A. Kuhls, dean; comprising the Counties Wyandotte and Johnson.

**Defensor vinculi matrimonii**—Rev. THOS. C. MOORE, D.D.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## KANSAS CITY.

St. Bridget's, First st. and Reynolds ave. Rev. C. D. Curtin.  
 St. Anthony's, Rev. Daniel Heile, O.S.F., Rev. Stephan Hoffmann, O.S.F., res. 637 Barnette ave.  
 St. Joseph's (Riverview), Rev. F. J. Kulisek, res. 8th st. and Vermont ave.  
 Mother of God, Very Rev. A. Kuhls, dean, Rev. Thos. Quick, assistant, res. N. 5th and Ann sts.  
 St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. John Lee.  
 Chapel at St. Mary's Hospital, Rev. Stephan Hoffmann, O.S.F., chaplain.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY.

Abilene, Dickinson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Michael Casey, Rev. John McNamara.  
 Alma, Wabaunsee Co., Holy Family, Rev. John Bollweg.  
 Arcadia, Crawford Co., St. Francis Assisi's, attended from Weir City.  
 Argentine, Wyandotte Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. N. Neusius.  
 Arkansas City, Cowley Co., attended from Winfield.  
 Atchison, Atchison Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Charles Stoeckle, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Gregory Neumayr, O.S.B., assistant.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. Matthew Bradley, O.S.B., res. 1431 Kansas ave.  
 Augusta, Butler Co., St. Henry's, attended from Neodesha.  
 Axtell, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Shields.  
 Banner, Trego Co., St. Columba's, attended from Abilene.  
 Baxter, Cherokee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Weir.  
 Beatie, Marshall Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Marysville.  
 Big Springs, Douglas Co., St. Peter's, attended from Eudora.  
 Burden, Cowley Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Winfield.  
 Burlingame, Osage Co., attended from Osage City.  
 Burlington, Coffey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. Herberichs.  
 Burns, Marion Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Florence.  
 Burns Settlement, visited occasionally from Paola.  
 Butler City (Blaine P.O.), Pottawatomie Co., St. Columbkil's, Rev. M. J. Harrigau.  
 Carbondale, Osage Co., attended from Osage City.  
 Chanute, Neosho Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Humboldt.  
 Chapman, Dickinson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John Leary.  
 Cherryvale, Montgomery Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Fr. Pottgiesser.  
 Chetopa, Labette Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Cherryvale.  
 Clay Center, Clay Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. H. Schulze.  
 Clifton, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Strawberry.  
 Coal Creek (Centralia P.O.), Nemaha Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Holton.  
 Coffeyville, Montgomery Co., Holy Name, attended from Cherryvale.  
 Colony, Anderson Co., Holy Cross, attended from Greeley.  
 Columbus, Cherokee Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Scammonville.  
 Coon Creek, Washington Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Kimeo.  
 Council Grove, Morris Co., St. Rose's, attended from Emporia by Rev. Isidore Veerkamp, O.S.F.  
 Denton, Doniphan Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Thomas Burk, O.S.B., Bernard Ulbrick, O.S.B., assistant.  
 Doniphan, Doniphan Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Atchison.  
 Dunlap, Morris Co., attended from Emporia.  
 Eagle Creek, Lyon Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Emporia by Rev. Barth. Weiss, O.S.F.  
 Earleton, Annunciation, attended from Neodesha.  
 Easton, Leavenworth Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Fr. Taton.  
 Edgerton, Johnson Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Olathe.  
 Edna, Labette Co., attended from Weir.  
 Effingham, Atchison Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Columban Meany, O.S.B.  
 Elbow, Riley Co., St. Patrick's, visited from Manhattan.  
 Eldorado, Butler Co., attended from Neodesha.  
 Emerald, Anderson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. O'Connell.  
 Emporia, Lyon Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Bede Oldegeering, O.S.F., supr. and rector; Revs. Bruno Huber, O.S.F., Bartholomew Weiss, O.S.F., Isidore Veerkamp, O.S.F., Anthony Heithoff, O.S.F.  
 Eudora, Douglas Co., Holy Family, Rev. A. Hochmiller.  
 Eureka, Greenwood Co., attended from Emporia by Bruno Huber, O.S.F.  
 Everest, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. P. Kloss.  
 Fall River, Greenwood Co., attended from Neodesha.  
 Fanning, Doniphan Co., St. James', attended from Atchison.  
 Fidelity P.O., Nemaha Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. A. Kamp.  
 Fleming, visited from Scammonville.



- Florence, Marion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Simmer.  
 Fort Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. A. W. Jennings.  
     Military Prison, attended from St. Ignatius'.  
 Fort Riley, Davis Co., attended from Junction City.  
 Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., St. Mary's, Queen of Angels', Very Rev. F. J. Watron, dean.  
     Sacred Heart Chapel, Mercy Hospital, Rev. F. Hawelka.  
 Frankfort, Marshall Co., Annunciation, Rev. Sylvester Meehan.  
 Fredonia, Wilson Co. (in course of erection), attended from Neodesha.  
 Frontenac, Crawford Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Pittsburgh.  
 Fulton, Bourbon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Moses Maguire.  
 Gardiner, Johnson Co., St. Columba's, attended from Olathe.  
 Garnett, Anderson Co., Holy Angels, attended from Greeley.  
 Girard, Crawford Co., St. Michael's, attended from Greenbush.  
 Good Intent, Atchison Co., St. Louis', attended from Atchison.  
 Greely, Anderson Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. A. Podgorsek.  
 Greenbush, Crawford Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. F. M. Verdan.  
 Greenleaf, Washington Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Palmer.  
 Hamilton, Greenwood Co., St. John's, attended from Emporia by Bruno Huber, O.S.F.  
 Hanover, Washington Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. W. Schellberg, Rev. A. Chah, assistant  
     and attending Lanham and some missions in the diocese of Concordia.  
 Hartford, Lyon Co., St. Mary's, attended from Emporia by Rev. Isidore Veerkamp, O.S.F.  
 Hiatville, Bourbon Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Fulton.  
 Hiawatha, Brown Co., St. Ann's, attended from the Atchison.  
 Hoge, Leavenworth Co., Holy Angels', Rev. James McNamee.  
 Holton, Jackson Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. J. J. Tuohy.  
 Holy Cross, Coffey Co., attended from Westphalia.  
 Holy Cross, Pottawatomie Co., Holy Cross, Rev. T. C. Moore, D.D.  
 Homewood, Franklin Co., St. John's, attended from Ottawa.  
 Hope, Dickinson Co., St. Phillip's, attended from Abilene.  
 Horanif P. O., Wyandotte Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. J. McCaull.  
 Horton, Brown Co., St. Leo's, Rev. Thos. H. Kinsella.  
 Humboldt, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Frederick Hundt.  
 Independence, Montgomery Co., St. Andrew's, Very Rev. P. Scholl, dean.  
 Junction City, Davis Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. D. J. Hurley, dean.  
 Kickapoo, Leavenworth Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Fort Leavenworth.  
 Kimeo, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. Hoffmans.  
 Ladore, Neosho Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Parsons.  
 Lanham, Washington Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Hanover.  
 Lansing, St. Francis' of Sales, attended from Epiphany Church, Leavenworth.  
 Lapeer, Douglas Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Topeka.  
 Larkin, Atchison Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Holton.  
 Lawrence, Douglas Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. R. B. Groener.  
 Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co., Pro-Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, 5th and Kiowa  
     sts., Very Rev. J. F. Cunningham, V.G., dean, rector; Rev. F. Kennedy.  
     Holy Epiphany (colored), Pottawatomie st., Rev. Jos. A. Shorter, residence at Pro-  
     Cathedral.  
     St. Joseph's, Broadway and Miami st., Rev. Leo van den Heuvel, O.C.C.  
     Sacred Heart, Rev. Th. J. Downey.  
     Mount St. Mary's Academy Chapel, Rev. John W. Schmandt, chaplain.  
     St. John's Hospital, attended from the Pro-Cathedral.  
     St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and Soldiers' Home, near Leavenworth, Rev. M. J. Finn,  
     chaplain.  
 Lenexa, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Shawnee.  
 Leonardsville, Riley Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Clay Centre.  
 Le Roy, Coffey Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westphalia.  
 Liberty, Montgomery Co., All Saints', attended from Cherryvale.  
 Litchfield, Crawford Co., attended from Pittsburgh.  
 Louisburg, Miami Co., Immaculate Conception, visited from Wea.  
 Lyndon, Osage Co., attended from Osage City.  
 McDowell's Creek, Davis Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Manhattan.  
 Manhattan, Riley Co., Seven Dolours, Rev. Gustavus Lacoutere.  
 Marak, Brown Co., All Saints', attended from Everest.  
 Marion, Marion Co., attended from Pilsen.  
 Marysville, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Schmickler.  
 Meriden, Jefferson Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Osage City.  
 Miltonvale, Cloud Co., attended from Clay Center.  
 Moline, Elk Co., St. Mary's, attended from Winfield.  
 Mooney Creek (Winchester P.O.), Jefferson Co., Corpus Christi, Rev. John Walleser.  
 Morrow, Washington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, visited from Hanover.  
 Mound Valley, Labette Co., attended from Cherryvale.  
 Mount Pleasant, Atchison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Augustine Baker, O.S.B.  
 Mud Creek, Marion Co., attended from Pilsen.



- Myer's Valley P.O., Pottawatomie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. M. Weikmann.  
 Neodesha, Wilson Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Henry Leydeckev.  
 Neosho Rapids, St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from Burlington.  
 Newman, Jefferson Co., Purification, attended from Osage City.  
 Nortonville, Jefferson Co., attended from Valley Falls.  
 Ogden, Riley Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Manhattan.  
 Olathe, Johnson Co., St. Paul's, Rev. B. Hudson.  
 Olpe, Lyon Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Emporia by Rev. Bartholomew Weiss, O.S.F.  
 Onaga, Pottawatomie Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from Holton.  
 Osage City, Osage Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Math. D. Cavanaugh.  
 Osage Mission, Neosho Co., St. Francis de Hieronymo, Very Rev. E. Bononcini, dean; Rev. John Hunn, assistant.  
 Ossawatimie, Miami Co., St. Philip's, attended from Paola.  
 State Insane Asylum, attended from Paola.  
 Oswego, Labette Co., Mother of God, attended from Cherryvale.  
 Ottawa, Franklin Co., Holy Angel's Guardian, Rev. L. J. Beck.  
 Owl Creek, Woodson Co. (Yates Centre P.O.), Immaculate Conception, attended from Piqua.  
 Palmer, Washington Co., St. Louis', Rev. Andrew Grootaers.  
 Paola, Miami Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Mauritus Burke.  
 Parkersville, Morris Co., St. Elisabeth's, attended from Emporia by Rev. Isidore Veerkamp, O.S.F.  
 Parsons, Labette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ward.  
 Paxico P.O., Wabaunsee Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Jos. Hohe.  
 Perryville, Jefferson Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Osage City.  
 Pilsen (Marion P. O.), Marion Co., St. Wenzeslaus', Rev. Alphonsus Kotoue.  
 Piqua, Woodson Co., St. Martin's, Rev. N. Fowler.  
 Pittsburgh, Crawford Co., Our Lady of Lourdes', Rev. Joseph A. Ponpeny, D.D.  
 Prairie City, Douglas Co., Annunciation, attended from Lawrence.  
 Purcell, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Denton.  
 Randolph, Riley Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hanover.  
 Reading, Lyon Co., Assumption, attended from Emporia by Rev. Bruno Huber, O.S.F.  
 Rosedale, Wyandotte Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Kansas City, by the Franciscan Fathers.  
 St. Benedict's P.O., Nemaha Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hermann Mengwasser, O.S.B.  
 St. Bridget's, Marshall Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. John A. Hurley.  
 St. Francis Church, Wilson Co., attended from Neodesha.  
 St. Joseph's (Frankfort P.O.), Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Frankfort.  
 St. Joseph's Church, Leavenworth Co., attended from Easton.  
 St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter A. Krier, S.J.  
 St. Peter's Church, Brown Co., attended from Fidelity.  
 Sabetha, Nemaha Co., St. Timothy's, attended from Fidelity.  
 Seamonville, St. Bridget's, Rev. Jas. Dunning.  
 Scipio, Anderson Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Bernard Fink, O.C.C., rector; Revs. Anselm Duell, O.C.C., Cyril Knoll, O.C.C., Jos. Walsh, O.C.C., Elias Mayer, O.C.C., Serapion Giese, O.C.C.  
 Senanton, Osage Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Osage City.  
 Seneca, Nemaha Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Pirmin M. Koumly, O.S.B.  
 Severance, Doniphan Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from Denton.  
 Shawnee, Johnson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Robert Loehrer.  
 Short Creek, St. Patrick's, attended from Weir City.  
 Silver Lake, Shawnee Co., visited from St. Mary's.  
 Skiddy, Davis Co., Corpus Christi, attended from Junction City.  
 Spring Branch, Marion Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Florence.  
 Springdale, Leavenworth Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', attended from Easton.  
 Strawberry, Washington Co. (Clara P.O.), St. Bernard's, Rev. A. Kienhoefer.  
 Strong City, Chase Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Emporia by Rev. A. Helthoff, O.S.F.  
 Sugar Creek, visited occasionally from Paola.  
 Summerfield, Marshall Co., Holy Family, attended from St. Bridget.  
 Tampa, Marion Co., attended from Pilsen.  
 Thayer, Neosho Co., St. Agnes', attended from Neodesha.  
 Tonganoxie, Leavenworth Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Hoge.  
 Topeka, Shawnee Co., Assumption, Very Rev. F. M. Hayden, dean and rector; Rev. E. Coolen, assistant; res. 206 W. 8th ave.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Henry res. 213 W 3d str.  
 State Insane Asylum, attended by Very Rev. F. M. Hayden.  
 State Reform School, attended by Very Rev. F. M. Hayden.  
 Troy, Doniphan Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Atchison.  
 Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. W. Michel.  
 Vermillion, Nemaha Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph, Marshall Co.  
 Wakefield, Clay Co., attended from Clay Centre.  
 Walnut, Crawford Co., St. Anne's, attended from Greenbush.  
 Wamego, Pottawatomie Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Alma.



Waterville, Marshall Co., attended from Palmer.  
 Wathena, Doniphan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Timphaus.  
 Waverly, Coffey Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Burlington.  
 Wea, Miami Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. A. Wieners.  
 Weir City, Cherokee Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. P. Bishop.  
 Westphalia, Anderson Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. Redeker.  
 Wetmore, Nemaha Co., St. James the Apostle, attended from Effingham.  
 White Cloud, Doniphan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Atchison.  
 Winfield, Cowley Co., Holy Name, Rev. B. T. McKiernan.  
 Yatas Centre, Woodson Co., attended from Piqua.

Absent from the diocese: Revs. Jos. Sittenauer, O.S.B., H. Gerlach, Jos. Hudecek.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

ATCHISON. *Diocesan Preparatory Seminary*, established 1883, and connected with St. Benedict's College.—Rev. Gerard Heinz, O.S.B. (prefect).

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

KANSAS CITY. *House of the Franciscan Fathers*, res. 637 Barnette ave.—Rev. Daniel Heile, O.S.F., Rev. Stephan Hoffmann, O.S.F.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Abilene, Kans.), St. Thomas Church.—7 Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Leavenworth, Kans.), St. Bridget's Church.—4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Leavenworth, Kans.), St. Mary's Church.—7 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Atchison, Kans.), St. Anthony's Church.—5 Sisters.  
 ABILENE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Motherhouse for the diocese. Mother Mary Bernard. In Community 40 Sisters, 5 candidates.  
 ATCHISON. *St. Benedict's Abbey*.—Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B. (abbot); Very Rev. Andrew Green, O.S.B., (prior); Rev. Suitbert de Marteau, O.S.B., (subprior); Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., (master of novices); Revs. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B., Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., Nicolaus Mahowald, O.S.B., Charles Stoeckle, O.S.B., Denis Murphy, O.S.B., Gerard Heinz, O.S.B., Leo Aaron, O.S.B., Edwin Kassens, O.S.B., Stanislaus Altmann, O.S.B., Alois Bradley, O.S.B., Lucas Blahnik, O.S.B., Michael Rank, O.S.B., Gregory Neumayr, O.S.B., Philip Williams, O.S.B. There are also in the abbey 15 clerics in minor orders, 4 novices and 14 lay Brothers.  
*Mt. St. Scholastica's Convent*.—Mother Therese, O.S.B. (prioress). 52 Sisters.  
 EMPORIA. *House of the Franciscan Fathers*.—Rev. Bede Oldegeering, O.S.F. (supr.). Revs. Bruno Huber, O.S.F., Bartholomew Weiss, O.S.F., Isidore Veerkamp, O.S.F., Anthony Heithoff, O.S.F. and 2 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Lafayette, Ind.).—Sister M. Agatha, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 FT. SCOTT. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother Mary Dolores, supr. 11 Sisters.  
 HANOVER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Atchison, Kans.).—St. Anthony's Church. 3 Sisters.  
 LEAVENWORTH. *House of the Carmelite Fathers*.—Rev. Leo van den Heuvel, O.C.C. 2 Brothers.  
*Mt. St. Mary's Convent*.—Motherhouse of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Mary Peter, sister-servant. Professed Sisters, 31, novices 25.  
*Convent of the Oblate Sisters of Providence* (colored), (Baltimore, Md.).—Sister Teresa Victoria, supr. 5 Sisters.  
 OSAGE MISSION. *Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Loretto* (Loretto, Ky.).—Sisters 28; novices, 8.  
 PARSONS. *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto* (Loretto, Ky.).—7 Sisters. Sister M. Zita, supr.  
 SCRIPTO. *Mt. Carmel Monastery*.—Rev. Bernard Fink, O.C.C. (prior); Revs. Anselm Duell, O.C.C., Cyril Knoll, O.C.C., Joseph Walsh, O.C.C., Elias Mayer, O.C.C., Serapion Giese, O.C.C. 3 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence of Mayence*.—3 Sisters.  
 SENECA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Atchison, Kans.).—St. Anthony's Church. 3 Sisters.  
 ST. BENEDICT. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Atchison, Kans.).—St. Anthony's Church.  
 ST. MARY'S. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Mary's College.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Leavenworth, Kans.). 7 Sisters.  
 TOPEKA. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Leavenworth, Kans.).—7 Sisters.  
 WESTPHALIA. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Ruma, Ill.).—3 Sisters.



## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- ATCHISON. *St. Benedict's College*.—Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., (pres.); Rev. Gerard Heinz, O.S.B. (vice-pres. and director); Rev. Denis Murphy, O.S.B., (senior prefect); Very Rev. Andrew Green, O.S.B., Revs. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Leo Aaron, O.S.B., Stanislaus Altmann, O.S.B., Aloysius Bradley, O.S.B., Michael Rank, O.S.B., Philip Williams, O.S.B., and the Ven. Fratres Raphael Weiffenbach, O.S.B., Adalbert Blahnik, O.S.B., Benno Feser, O.S.B., Odilo Otott, O.S.B., Mathias Stein, O.S.B., Francis McDonald, O.S.B., Anthony Baar, O.S.B., Hilary Rosenfeld, O.S.B., Celestine Sullivan, O.S.B., Benedict Koppler, O.S.B., Lawrence Theis, O.S.B., Fabian Stindel, O.S.B., Robert Nolan, O.S.B., (professors and assistants). Students, 150.  
*St. Scholastica's Academy*, for young ladies.—Mother Terese, O.S.B., supr. Pupils, about 100.  
 ABILENE. *Mt. St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 27, day pupils, 30.  
 LEAVENWORTH. *Mt. St. Mary's Academy*.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Mary Peter, supr. Rev. John W. Schmandt, chaplain. Pupils, 65.  
 OSAGE MISSION. *St. Ann's Academy*.—Sisters of Loretto. Mother Catherine, supr. Pupils, 80 boarders, 90 day scholars.  
 PARSONS. *Loretto Academy*.—Sisters of Loretto.  
 ST. MARY'S. *St. Mary's College*.—Rev. Henry Votel, S.J. (pres.). Rev. W. Wallace, S.J., (vice-pres.). Rev. M. Bronsgeest, S.J., (minister); Rev. J. F. X. Tehan, S.J., (treas.); Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J., (chaplain); Rev. P. A. Krier, S.J., (pastor); Revs. M. Eicher, S.J., S. A. Blackmore, S.J., Scholastics: Messrs. T. J. Connors, S.J., J. P. Lyman, S.J., J. H. Lodenkamper, S.J., M. Gerning, S.J., J. J. Driscoll, S.J., W. J. Talbot, S.J., T. G. Smith, S.J., S. A. Ryan, S.J., A. J. Kuhlmann S.J., J. C. Reno, S.J., (professors). 8 Fathers, 10 scholastics, 16 lay brothers. Students 298, including 27 day scholars.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- KANSAS CITY. *St. Margaret's Hospital*.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis (Cincinnati, Ohio). Sister Scholastica, supr. 16 Sisters. Inmates, 112. Inmates per annum 1250. Attended by one of the Franciscan Fathers as chaplain.  
 EMPORIA. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—In charge of the Sisters of III. Order of St. Francis (Lafayette, Ind.).  
 FORT SCOTT. *Mercy Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Dolores, supr. 11 Sisters. Rev. Frs. S. Hawelka, chaplain.  
 LEAVENWORTH. *St. John's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Fidelis, sister-servant. 8 Sisters. Patients, 50.  
*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, near Leavenworth.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant, assisted by 7 Sisters. Orphans, about 100.  
*House of the Angel Guardian*, for colored orphan boys, 1618 Pottawatomie st.—Oblate Sisters of Providence (Baltimore, Md.). Sister Teresa Victoria, supr. Orphans, about 24.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## KANSAS CITY.

- St. Bridget's*.—4 Sisters of Charity (Leavenworth, Kans.). Pupils, 150.  
*St. Anthony's*.—5 Sisters of St. Benedict (Atchison, Kans.). Pupils, about 170.  
*St. Mary's*.—7 Sisters of Charity (Leavenworth, Kans.). Pupils, 250.  
*St. Thomas'*.—7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 300.

## OUTSIDE OF KANSAS CITY.

- Abilene.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.  
 Argentine.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 180.  
 Atchison. *St. Benedict's*.—5 Benedictine Sisters. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 235.  
*Sacred Heart*.—2 Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 92.  
 Axtell.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 26.  
 Emporia.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Lafayette, Ind.). Pupils, 115.  
 Eudora.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 Fidelity.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Glenning.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, about 35.  
 Fort Leavenworth, (Leavenworth, Kans.).—Pupils, 40.  
 Fort Scott.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 47.



Greely.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 21.  
 Hanover.—3 Benedictine Sisters (Atchison, Kans.). Pupils, 125.  
 Horton.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, about 40.  
 Humboldt.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Independence.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 Junction City.—Pupils about 60.  
 Leavenworth. *Pro-Cathedral*.—9 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 275.  
   *Epiphany* (colored).—2 Oblate Sisters of Providence (Baltimore, Md.). Pupils, 60.  
   *St. Joseph's*.—4 Sisters of Charity. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 250.  
   *Sacred Heart*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 90.  
   *Orphan Asylum*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 90.  
 Marysville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Mooney Creek (Winchester P.O.).—1 lay teacher. Pupils, about 50.  
 Myer's Valley.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 Osage Mission.—2 Sisters and 3 lay teachers. Pupils, about 150.  
 Olpe.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 48.  
 Parsons.—3 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, about 120.  
 Paxico.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Pittsburgh.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
 Piqua.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 St. Benedict's.—2 Sisters of St. Benedict (Atchison, Kans.). Pupils, 50.  
 St. Bridget's.—Pupils, about 80.  
 St. Mary's.—6 Sisters of Charity (Leavenworth, Kans.). Pupils, 200.  
 Scammonville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 70.  
 Scipio.—1 Sister of Divine Providence. Pupils about 60.  
 Seneca.—3 Benedictine Sisters (Atchison, Kans.). Pupils, 70.  
 Shawnee.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 66.  
 Strong City.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 41.  
 Topeka. *Assumption*.—5 Sisters of Charity (Leavenworth, Kans.). Pupils, 150.  
   *St. Joseph's*.—2 secular teachers. Pupils, 150.  
   *Assumption* (Colored).—1 Sister of Charity. Pupils, 40.  
 Wathena.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.  
 Wea.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 45.  
 Weir City.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 70.  
 Westphalia.—3 Sisters of The Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

Sodalities and Church Societies.—In most churches Altar Societies and Sodalities of the Blessed Virgin are established. In some larger congregations benevolent or educational societies are established.

The Association of the Holy Childhood of Jesus has been introduced in quite a number of parish-schools or Sunday-schools. The Diocesan Collector of the Holy Childhood is Very Rev. F. M. Hayden, to whom all the collections are to be sent.

The Association of the Propagation of Faith is established in a few Congregations. Rev. E. Bononcini is the General Collector.

Indian Missions.—There are about 250 Catholic Indians still living on their lands in Pottawatomie County.

Negroes.—Schools for the colored children have been established at Leavenworth and Topeka.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                         |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Students in Colleges .....              | 438    |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 78  | Academies.....                          | 5      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 49  | Pupils.....                             | 400    |
| Total.....                           | 127 | Parochial Schools.....                  | 50     |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 83  | Children attending Paroch. Schools. 4   | 770    |
| { without resident priest.....       | 84  | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 2      |
| Total.....                           | 167 | Orphans.....                            | 124    |
| Chapels.....                         | 12  | Total of young people educated in Cath. | 5 732  |
| Stations.....                        | 30  | Institutions.....                       | 4      |
| Theological Students.....            | 20  | Hospitals.....                          | 4      |
| Colleges.....                        | 2   | Catholic Population about.....          | 50 000 |



##



Bricefield, Barry Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Raynerius Rejnert.  
 Butler, Bates Co., attended from Rich Hill.  
 California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, Rev. Norbert Groth, C.P.P.S.  
 Carthage, Jasper Co., St. Ann's, attended from Pierce City.  
 Cartersville, Jasper Co., attended from Pierce City.  
 Charlestown, Miller Co., attended from St. Elizabeth.  
 Clear Creek Cooper Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Pilot Grove.  
 Clifton, Pettis Co., attended from Sedalia.  
 Clinton, Henry Co., Rev. Lawrence Schirack, C.P.P.S.  
 Cole Camp, Benton Co., attended from Sedalia.  
 Concordia, Lafayette Co., attended from Higginsville.  
 Conway, Webster Co., attended from Lebanon.  
 Cross Timbers, Hickory Co., attended from Sedalia.  
 Deepwater, Henry Co., attended from Clinton.  
 Germantown (Noah P.O.), Henry Co., St. Ludger's, Rev. Michael Mühe, C.P.P.S.  
 Gladstone, Morgan Co., attended from St. Elizabeth.  
 Gravois, Morgan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sedalia.  
 Higginsville, Lafayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Lawrence Long, O.S.F.  
 Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Ascheri, P.P.  
 Iberia, Miller Co., attended from St. Elizabeth.  
 Independence, Jackson Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald, P.P.  
 Joplin, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas Hanley.  
 Knobnoster, Johnson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Warrensburg.  
 Lake Creek (Sedalia P.O.), Pettis Co., St. John's, Rev. Alphonsus Müller, C.P.P.S.  
 Lamar, Barton Co., attended from Nevada.  
 Lamonte, Pettis Co., attended from Warrensburg.  
 Lebanon, Laclede Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. James F. Wood.  
 Lee's Summit, Jackson Co., attended from Holden.  
 Lexington, Lafayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel Costelloe.  
 Marshfield, Webster Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Martinsville, Harrison Co., attended from Pilot Grove.  
 Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Francis O'Neill.  
 Mary's Home, Miller Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Elizabeth.  
 Monett, Barry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard Zell, O.S.B.  
 Moniteau, Moniteau Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from California.  
 Montrose, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ferdinand Walser, C.P.P.S.  
 Nelson, Saline Co., St. Clare's, attended from Slater.  
 Neosho, Newton Co., attended from Monett.  
 Nevada, Vernon Co., Reds. Basilus Egloff, O.S.B., Benedict Brunet, O.S.B.  
 New Frankfort, Saline Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Slater.  
 Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John E. Conrad, O.S.B.  
 Odessa, Lafayette Co., attended from Higginsville.  
 Oronogo, Jasper Co., attended from Joplin.  
 Pierce City, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Lustenberger, O.S.B.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Healy.  
 Pleasant Hill, Cass Co., attended from Holden.  
 Rich Hill, Bates Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.  
 Sarcoxie, Newton Co., (Talmage P. O.), St. Agnes' attended from Pierce City.  
 Schell City, Vemmo Co., attended from Montrose.  
 Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. T. D. Murphy.  
     Sacred Heart, Revs. B. Dickmann, C.P.P.S., Peter Shirack, C.P.P.S.  
 Seneca, Newton Co., attended from Monett.  
 Shackleford, Saline Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. John J. Hogan.  
 Sibley, Jackson Co., attended from Kansas City by Dominican Fathers.  
 Slater, Saline Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James M. Ryan.  
 Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. J. J. Lilly, P.P.  
     Sacred Heart of Mary, Very Rev. F. C. Curran, R.D.  
     St. Joseph's, 807 Jefferson st., Very Rev. Maurus Eckstein, O.S.B.; Rev. Basil Odermatt,  
     O.S.B.; Joachim Huwyler, O.S.B.  
 Spring Fork, Pettis Co., attended from Lake Creek.  
 St. Elizabeth, Miller Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Charles Joseph Puetz.  
 St. Martinsville, Morgan Co., attended from Pilot Grove.  
 Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Francis Kueper, P.P.  
 Tusculumbia, Miller Co., attended from St. Elizabeth.  
 Verona, Lawrence Co., St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. F. John, O.S.B.  
 Warrensburg, Johnson Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. T. Walsh.  
 Webb City, Jasper Co., attended from Carthage.  
 West Glasgow, Saline Co., All Saints', attended from Slater.

- Absent on account of sickness: Rev. B. H. Kuhl.



## SEMINARY.

KANSAS CITY. *Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers and Theological Seminary of the St. Louis Western Province of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, 33rd & Wyandotte streets, (P.O. Drawer U).—Very Rev. Charles Kern, C.S.S.R., (rector); Rev. H. F. X. Meurer, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Timothy Enright, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Van Asten, C.S.S.R., (professor of dogmatic theology); Rev. James Karicher, C.S.S.R., (professor of moral theology); Rev. William T. Bond, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Niernman, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Lenz, C.S.S.R., (professor of philosophy). Professed theologians, 21; professed brothers, 5. The headquarters for missionaries for this section of the Western Province of the Redemptorist Fathers are here.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

KANSAS CITY. *Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers of the Western Province*. Very Rev. Charles Kern, C.S.S.R., rector. 11 Fathers.  
*House of the Jesuit Fathers*.—2 Fathers, 2 Brothers.  
*House of the Dominican Fathers at Holy Name Church*.—2 Fathers.  
*House of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission at St. Vincent's Church*.—2 Fathers.  
 There is here a band of Missionary Fathers, prepared to give missions through any part of the western states.  
*House of the Christian Brothers at Cathedral*.—Brother Justus, dir. 5 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Atchison, Kans), at the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Mother Hilda, supr. 4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Washington and 11 sts.—Mother Rose Vincent, supr. 18 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph at St. John's Church*.—Mother Michaela, supr. 5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), at Annunciation Church.—Sister M. Etienne, supr. 7 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), at St. Joseph's Church.—Sister M. Albina, supr. 6 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* (Dubuque, Iowa), at St. Aloysius Church.—Sister Mary Esther, supr. 5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.), at Sacred Heart Church.—Sister Francis Xavier, supr. 12 Sisters.  
*Good Shepherd Convent*.—Mother M. St. Loretto, supr. Sisters in community 16.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, 508 and 510 E. 6th st., at the House of Industry for girls. Mother Mary Agnes, supr. 8 Sisters.  
*Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor*. Mother Septimie, supr. 13 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis* (Springfield, Ill.), at St. Louis' Hospital.—Sister Archangela, supr. 8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Ill. Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.), 24th st. and College ave.—Mother M. Dominica, supr. 4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word*, at Missouri Pacific R. R. Hospital.—Mother Nativity, supr. 9 Sisters.  
 GERMANTOWN (Noah P.O.) *St. Ludger's Mission House of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood* (Maria Stein, O.).—Sister Germana, supr. 3 Sisters.  
 HOLDEN. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.*, (Dubuque, Iowa).—Sister Mary Purification, supr. 11 Sisters.  
 INDEPENDENCE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother Jerome, supr. 10 Sisters.  
 JOPLIN. *Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Sisters of Mercy.—Mother Catherine, supr. 12 Sisters.  
 MARSHALL. *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto* (Loretto, Ky.).—Sister M. Harriett, supr. 11 Sisters.  
 MONTROSE. *Immaculate Conception Mission House of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Maria Stein, O.).—Sister M. Cordula, with 3 Sisters.  
 PIERCE CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (O'Fallon, Mo.).—2 Sisters.  
 SEDALIA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.).—Sister Mary Roberta, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 Sacred Heart Mission House of the Sisters of the Precious Blood (Maria Stein, O.), 421 West Third st.—Sister Angelica, supr., and 7 Sisters.  
 SPRINGFIELD. *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto* (Loretto, Ky.).—Sr. Claraeine Walsh, supr. 15 Sisters.  
 TIPTON. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (O'Fallon, Mo.).—3 Sisters. Sr. Engelberta, supr.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

KANSAS CITY. *St. Teresa's Academy*, Washington and 11 sts.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Rose Vincent, supr. Boarders, 30. Day Scholars 184.  
 HOLDEN. *St. Cecilia's Academy for Young Ladies*, Sisters of Charity, B.V.M.—Sister Mary Purification, supr. Boarders and Externs, 146.



- INDEPENDENCE. *Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother Jerome, supr. Boarders and Externs, 60.
- JOPLIN. *Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother Catherine, supr. Boarders and Externs, 75.
- MARSHALL. *Our Saviour's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto* (Loretto, Ky.).—Sister M. Harriett, supr. Boarders and Externs, 110.
- SEDALIA. *Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Sister M. Roberta, supr. Boarders and Externs, 100.
- SPRINGFIELD. *St. Joseph's College*, 807 Jefferson str.—Benedictine Fathers. 40 day scholars. *Loretto Academy of the Sisters of Loretto* (Loretto Ky.).—Sister Claraeine Walsh, supr. Boarders and Externs, 62.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- KANSAS CITY. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—14 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Liguori, supr. Patients, 60.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Bridget, supr. Orphan, 80. Sisters, 10.
- House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—Sister Septimie, supr. 11 Sisters. 108 aged poor.
- House of the Good Shephard*, Porter Road and 20 st.—Mother Mary St. Loretto, supr. Sisters in community, 15. Penitents, 50. Children in Preservation Class, 48.
- St. Louis' Hospital* (German), Holmes and 23d sts.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis (Springfield, Ill.). Sister Archangela, supr. Patients, 35.
- Home of Industry for Girls*, 310 East 6th st.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Agnes, supr.
- Missouri Pacific Railroad Hospital*, May and 8th sts.—Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Mother Nativity, supr. Patients, 60.
- SEDALIA. Mo., Kas. & Texas R. R. *Hospital*. Sisters of the Incarnate Word.—Mother St. Victor, supr. Patients 50. Attended from Sacred Heart Church.
- Kansas City & Memphis R. R. Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. 8 Sisters. Mother M. Dolores, supr.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## KANSAS CITY.

- Cathedral School*, for boys.—6 Christian Brothers. Pupils, 160.
- Cathedral School*, for girls.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 50.
- Holy Name*.—4 Sisters of Dominic (Sinsinava Mound, Wis.). Pupils, 120.
- SS. Peter and Paul's*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 260.
- St. Patrick's*.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.
- Annunciation*.—4 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 214.
- Perpetual Help*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.
- St. John's*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 132.
- St. Joseph's*.—4 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 116.
- St. Aloisius*.—5 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 245.
- Sacred Heart*.—12 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 265.
- Our Lady of Sorrows*.—3 Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 148.
- St. Francis of Assisium*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 85.

## OUTSIDE OF KANSAS CITY.

- Billings.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.
- Boonville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 52.
- California.—1 teacher. Pupils, 45.
- Clear Creek.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.
- Germantown (Noah, P.O.).—3 Sisters of Most Precious Blood. Pupils, 75.
- Gladstone.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 15.
- Higginsville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 26.
- Joplin.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.
- Lake Creek (Sedalia P.O.).—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 45.
- Lexington.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.
- Mary's Home.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.
- Marshall.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 35.
- Moniteau.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.
- Montrose.—3 Sisters of Precious Blood. Pupils, 70.
- Pilot Grove.—St. Joseph's (in course of erection).
- Pierce City.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood (O'Fallon, Mo.). Pupils, 50.
- Sarcoxie Prairie (Talmage P.O.).—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 35.



Sedalia. *St. Vincent's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 100.  
*Sacred Heart*.—6 Sisters of Precious Blood. Pupils, 95.  
 Springfield. *Immaculate Conception for Girls*.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 80.  
*Sacred Heart for Boys*.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 250.  
 St. Elizabeth.—3 lay teacher. Pupils, 180.  
 St. Martinsville.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Tipton.—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood (O'Fallon, Mo.).—Pupils, 110.  
 Verona.—Sisters of St. Benedict (Schoal Creek, Ark.). Pupils, 68.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                   |    |                                          |         |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|---------|
| Bishop.....                       | 1  | Pupils .....                             | 767     |
| Secular Priests .....             | 29 | Parochial Schools.....                   | 37      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....  | 32 | Children attending Parochial Schools.... | 3 600   |
| Total.....                        | 61 | Orphan Asylums.....                      | 1       |
| Churches.....                     | 70 | Orphans.....                             | 80      |
| Chapels.....                      | 8  | Total number of young people educated    |         |
| Stations.....                     | 10 | in Catholic Institutions.....            | 4 487   |
| Seminary of Religious Orders..... | 1  | Hospitals.....                           | 4       |
| Colleges.....                     | 1  | Magdalen Asylums.....                    | 1       |
| Students.....                     | 40 | Industrial Home for girls.....           | 1       |
| Academies.....                    | 7  | Home for aged poor.....                  | 1       |
| Catholic Population.....          |    |                                          | 35,000. |

## DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

*Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES SCHWEBACH, D.D., cons. February 25, 1892. Res. 608 S. 11th str.  
*Former Bishops*—Most Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., cons. Sept. 6, 1868; appointed Titular Archbishop of Hadrianople, and coadjutor to the Metropolitan of Milwaukee, March 14, 1880; promoted to Milwaukee, Sept. 1881, died March 26, 1890.—Rt. Rev. KILIAN CASPAR FLASCH, D.D., cons. Aug. 24, 1881; died August 3, 1891.  
*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. PAUL GEYER. Res. 810 Pearl st., Chippewa Falls, Wis.  
*Diocesan Counsellors*—Very Rev. P. GEYER, V.G., Revs. W. WHITE, J. WIEDMANN, J. DOLE.  
*Examiners of Clergy*—Very Rev. PAUL GEYER, Revs. J. GAFRON, O.S.F., EDW. STEFFEN, S.J., CONSTANTIN VON DROSTE.  
*Defensor Matrimonii*—Very Rev. EDW. STEFFEN, S.J.  
*Promotor Fiscalis*—Rev. WILLIBALD HACKNER.  
*School-Board*—Rt. Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, D.D., pres.; Very Rev. PAUL GEYER, vice-pres.; Revs. KILIAN GEORGE BEYER, AMBROSE MURPHY, secretaries; Revs. J. GAFRON, O.S.F., EUGENE PHELAN, C.S.Sp., JOS. F. VOLZ, WM. WHITE, W. FARDY and J. B. WIEDMANN.  
*Rural Deans*—Revs. W. HACKNER, J. GAFRON, O.S.F., J. DURWARD, J. B. METZLER, W. WHITE, J. DOLE, J. EISEN, W. FARDY.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF LA CROSSE.

St. Joseph's Cathedral (German), Rev. Jos. B. Wiedmann. Res. 530 Main st.,  
 Holy Cross (Polish), Rev. Anselm Kroll. Res. Ferry and 13th sts.  
 St. James (English and French), Rev. Ambrose Murphy. Res. 1032 Caledonia st.  
 St. John Baptist's (German), Rev. Jos. W. Ritz. Res. 818 St. James st.  
 St. Mary's (English), Rev. Wm. White, dean. Res. 319 S. 7th st.  
 Holy Trinity (German), Rev. H. J. Untraut. Res. 14th and Taylor st.  
 St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. Joseph Miller. Res. 928 Winnebago st.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel of the Bishop's, residence, Ferry st., between S. 10th and 11th streets.  
 St. Raphael's Chapel at St. Francis' Hospital, Rev. H. Reinhart, chaplain.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, consecrated Adoration Chapel, S. 9th, between Market and Winnebago  
 sts., and  
 St. Mary's Chapel, St. Rosa de Viterbo's Convent, Motherhouse of the Franciscan Sisters of  
 the Perpetual Adoration. Rev. Kilian G. Beyer, chaplain. Res. 709 S. 9th st.  
 Chapel of Our Lady of the Seven Dolours, at the Catholic Cemetery.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF LA CROSSE.

Adam's Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.  
 Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Fountain City.  
 Alma Centre, Jackson Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Humbird.  
 Almena, Barron Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Rice Lake.  
 Altdorf (Town Seneca), Wood Co., St. Joseph's (German), attended from Grand Rapids.  
 Amery, Polk Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Turtle Lake.  
 Apple River, Polk Co., St. Mary's (French), attended from Turtle Lake.  
 Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help (English and German), Rev. A.  
 Birnsner.  
 Ashland, Ashland Co. (English, French, Indian), St. Agnes' and 2. patr. St. Louis, Very Rev.  
 Fabian Rechiene, O.S.F., rector; Revs. John Gafron, O.S.F., dean, Chrysostom Ver-  
 weyst, O.S.F., Odilo Ziegler, O.S.F. Damian Koziolek, O.S.F., Sylvester Buschkuehler,  
 O.S.F.  
 Athens, Marathon Co., Holy Redeemer, attended from Poniatowski.  
 Auburndale, Wood Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Aug. Douven.  
 Augusta, Eau Claire Co., St. Anthony's, visited from Humbird.  
 Babcock, Wood Co., attended from Rudolph.  
 Bad River, Ashland Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolours, attended from Ashland.  
 Bakerville, Wood Co., SS. Corpus Christi, attended from Hewitt.  
 Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Joseph's (English), Rev. J. T. Durward, dean.  
 Barron, Barron Co. (English), attended from Rice Lake.  
 Barronett, Washburn Co. (English), attended from Cumberland.  
 Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ's Church (English, Indian), Very Rev. Casimir Vogt, O.S.F.,  
 rector; Rev. Placidus Krekeler, O.S.F., Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F.  
 Bear Creek, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keyesville.  
 Bear Valley, Richland Co., St. Kilian's, attended from Keyesville.  
 Bellfalls, Sawyer Co. (Church), attended from Superior City.  
 Big River, Pierce Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Adolph Miller.  
 Black River Falls, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Neillsville.  
 Bloomer, Chippewa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John A. Blaschke.  
 Boaz, Richland Co., St. Martin's, attended from Richland Centre.  
 Boyd, Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Schoelch.  
 Bruce, Chippewa Co. (English) attended from Turtle Lake.  
 Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Bloomer.  
 Buffalo Bay (Redcliff), Bayfield Co., Indian Res., attended from Bayfield.  
 Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Ann's, attended from Fountain City.  
 Butternut, Ashland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Fifield.  
 Cadott, Chippewa Co., St. Rosa of Lima, attended from Edson.  
 Cameron, Barron Co. (English) attended from Rice Lake.  
 Cassel, near Marathon City, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Poniatowski.  
 Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua's, Rev. Hermann Grosse.  
 Chetek, Barron Co., St. Boniface (German and English) attended from Rice Lake.



- Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., Notre Dame, Very Rev. Eugene Phelan, C.S.Sp., rector; Revs. Nicholas Weckel, C.S.Sp., Francis Tobin, C.S.Sp., assistants.  
 St. Charles Borromeo's (German), Very Rev. Paul Geyer, V.G. Res. 810 Pearl st.  
 (South), Holy Ghost, Rev. A. Hopdegard, res. 412 Main st.  
 Clayfield, Pierce Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Hudson.  
 Clayton, Polk Co., attended from Cumberland.  
 Clear Lake, Polk Co. (Church), attended from Cumberland.  
 Clinton (Bad Axe), Vernon Co., attended from St. Mary's Ridge.  
 Colbourn Dam, Chippewa Co., attended from S. Chippewa Falls.  
 Colby, Clark Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. Charles A. Weikmann.  
 Cook's Valley (Vale P.O.), Chippewa Co., attended from Tilden.  
 Courtes Oreilles, Chippewa Co., St. Francis Solanus (Indian), attended from Superior.  
 Cumberland, Barron Co., St. Mary's (English, French), Rev. Peter Dickopf.  
 Cylon, St. Croix Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Erin Prairie.  
 Dallas, Barron Co. (English), attended from Rice Lake.  
 Delona (Reedsburg P.O.), Sauk Co., All Saints', attended from Reedsburg.  
 De Soto, Vernon Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Genoa.  
 Dorchester, Clark Co., St. Louis', Rev. A. Kienlen.  
 Drummond, Bayfield Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Drywood, Chippewa Co., attended from S. Chippewa Falls.  
 Durand, Pepin Co., B.V.M., Aux. Christ., Rev. Jos. M. Baur.  
 East Farmington, Polk Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. Mendl.  
 Eastman (Batavia), Crawford Co., St. Wenzeslas', attended from St. John Nepomuk, Prairie du Chien.  
 Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. Arthur B. C. Dunne, Wm. E. Degnan, D.D., Res. 318 Fulton str.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Rev. J. B. Metzler, dean. Res. 416 Putnam ave.  
 Eau Galle, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Wm. Reding.  
 Edson, Chippewa Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Boyd.  
 Elk Mound, Dunn Co., Holy Angel's Church, attended from Menomonie.  
 El Paso, Pierce Co., St. Joseph's, attended from River Falls.  
 Eroy, Juneau Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. James Campbell.  
 Erin Prairie, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Dan. Reddin.  
 Ettrick, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. D. McElhinney.  
 Fairchild (Eau Claire Co.), St. John Cantius' (Polish), attended from Holy Cross Church, La Crosse.  
 Fifield, Price Co., St. Francis of Assissi, Rev. B. Klein.  
 Flambeau, Chippewa Co., St. Francis of Assissi, (French, Indian), attended from Notre Dame, Chippewa Falls.  
 Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Willibald Hackner, dean.  
 Gaudier's Farm, Chippewa Co., attended from Chippewa Falls.  
 Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian), Rev. Henry Joseph Wirtz.  
 Germantown, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, visited from Lyndon.  
 Glencoe, Buffalo Co. (English), St. Joseph's, attended from Arcadia.  
 Glenora, Catholic Mission, attended from Notre Dame, Chippewa Falls.  
 Glenwood, St. Croix Co., St. John's (English, German), attended from Notre Dame, Chippewa Falls.  
 Glidden, Ashland Co., Church of the Most Precious Blood, attended from Fifield.  
 Gordon, Douglas Co. (Indian Church), attended from Superior City.  
 Greenwood (Chelsea), Clark Co., attended from Medford.  
 Greenwood (Hillsborough P. O.), Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Union Centre.  
 Halder, Marathon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mosinee.  
 Hammond, St. Croix Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James L. Fitzpatrick.  
 Hayward, Sawyer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Superior City.  
 Hewitt, Wood Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Winand Daniels.  
 High Bridge Station, Ashland Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Honey Creek, Sauk Co., Our Lady of Loretto's, attended from Sauk City.  
 Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Barney.  
 Humbird (Clevelandtown), Clark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Havestadt.  
 Hurley, Ashland Co., Blessed Virgin of the Seven Dolors, Rev. Gilbert Nunno, O.S.F.  
 Independence, Trempealeau Co., SS. Peter and Paul (Polish), Rev. August Babinski.  
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Michael's, attended from Tomah.  
 Ingram, Chippewa Co., attended from Notre Dame, Chippewa Falls.  
 Iron River, Bayfield Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cazenovia.  
 Junction City, Portage Co., St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. Theodore Lugowski.  
 Kendall, Juneau Co., attended from Union Centre.  
 Kennan, Price Co. (German), attended from Phillips.  
 Keyesville, Richland Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Charles Jungblut.  
 Lake Chetek, Sawyer Co., attended from Bayfield.  
 La Pointe, Ashland Co. (on an island), St. Joseph's (Indian, English), (the oldest church in Wis. founded A. D. 1665; renovated, A. D. 1835; Jubilee, Aug. 23, 1885), attended from Bayfield.



Lima, Pepin Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Durand.  
 Long Lake, Polk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Turtle Lake.  
 Lost Creek, Pierce Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Clayfield.  
 Loyal, Clark Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hewitt.  
 Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.  
 Lyndon Station, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Kennedy.  
 Marathon City, Marathon Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Edw. Alex. Hanses.  
 Marengo, Ashland Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Marshfield, Wood Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. John Eisen, dean.  
 Mason, Bayfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Bayfield.  
 Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Constantin M. von Droste-Huelshoff.  
 Medford, Taylor Co., Our Lady of the Holy Rosary, Rev. P. Alfes.  
 Melancthon Creek, Richland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Richland Centre.  
 Mellen, Ashland Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Menomonie, Dunn Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Alphonse Joseph Joerres.  
 Milladore, Wood Co., St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), attended from Junction City.  
 Mill Creek, Portage Co. (Stevens Point P.O.), St. Bartholomew's (Polish), Rev. F. Jachimiak.  
 Molitor Settlement, attended from Medford.  
 Mondovi, Buffalo Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Durand.  
 Montana, Buffalo Co., St. Peter's, attended from Waumandee.  
 Mosinee, Marathon Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Constantine Nau.  
 Murray, Chippewa Co. (French and English Settlement), attended from Turtle Lake.  
 Necedah, Juneau Co., St. Francis of Assissi, Rev. P. J. Lavin.  
 Neillsville, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph F. Volz.  
 Nelson, Buffalo Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Fountain City.  
 New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Necedah.  
 New Richmond, St. Croix Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Walter Fardy, dean.  
 North Creek (Arcadia P.O.), Trempealeau Co., St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. Const. Frydrychowicz.  
 Onalaska, La Crosse Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from St. John's, N. La Crosse.  
 Pakwawong, Sawyer Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Superior City.  
 Philipps, Price Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Hauck.  
 Pine Creek, Trempealeau Co. (P.O. Dodge Station), Most S. Heart and St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Roman L. Guzowski.  
 Pine Hill, Jackson Co. (Shamrock P.O.), St. Columbkille's, attended from Sparta.  
 Pine Hollow (Cashton P. O.), Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Peter Schnitzler.  
 Pittsview, Wood Co. (Church), attended from Rudolf.  
 Plain, Sauk Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, 2d patr. St. Luke, Rev. Ignatius Schaller.  
 Plum City, Pierce Co., attended from Eau Galle.  
 Poniatowski, Marathon Co., Holy Family (Polish), Rev. Andreas W. Gara.  
 Holy Trinity (German), attended from St. Joseph's, Poniatowski.  
 Posen, Clark Co., St. Hedwig's, attended from Mill Creek.  
 Prentice, Price Co., attended from Philipps.  
 Prescott, Pierce Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Big River.  
 Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. Anton Ph. Kremer.  
 St. John Nepomucene's (Bohemian), Rev. George Kiefner.  
 Chapel of the Convent, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.  
 Prairie Farm, Barron Co., attended from Standfold.  
 Reedsburg, Sauk Co., (Church), Rev. James Nevin.  
 Rice Lake, Barron Co., St. Joseph's (English, French, German), Rev. Peter Becker.  
 Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John C. McAteer.  
 Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. Gabriel Momo.  
 River Falls, Pierce Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Bern. P. Connolly.  
 Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Etrick.  
 Rock Elm, Pierce Co., attended from Eau Galle.  
 Rozellville, Marathon Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Aloys Schauenberg.  
 Rudolf, Wood Co., St. Philomena, Rev. August Van Sever.  
 Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Gerhard Sluyter.  
 Saxon, Ashland Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Stephen Duren.  
 Seneca, Wood Co., attended from Grand Rapids.  
 Shell Lake, Washburn Co., St. Joseph's (French, English), attended from Cumberland.  
 Sherry, Wood Co., St. Kilian's, attended from Auburndale.  
 Sigel (Centralia P.O.), Wood Co., Holy Rosary (Polish), attended from Junction City.  
 Silver Creek, Ashland Co., attended from Bayfield.  
 Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Ferd. E. Couture.  
 Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Flock.  
 Spencer, Marathon Co., attended from —  
 Spooner, Washburn Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Cumberland.  
 Springfield Prairie, Eau Claire Co., attended from Chippewa Falls.  
 Spring Green, Sauk Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Plain.  
 St. Ann's, on Chippewa River, Chippewa Co., attended from Notre Dame, Chippewa Falls.



- St. John's Ridge, Vernon Co., St. John Nepomucene's, attended from Union Centre.  
 St. Joseph's Ridge, La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Godfrey Noever.  
 St. Mary's of the Pine, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Baraboo.  
 St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. John G. Laurer.  
 St. Patrick's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Philips.  
 St. Peter's Ridge (Town Washington), La Crosse County, attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.  
 St. Philips (Soldiers Grove P. O.), Crawford Co., Rev. Daniel O'Connor.  
 Standford, (Rice Lake P. O.), Barron Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Joseph Dolé, dean.  
 Stanton, St. Croix Co., St. Bridget's, attended from New Richmond.  
 Stetsonville, Taylor Co., attended from Dorchester.  
 Summit (Itapp P.O.), Monroe Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Sparta.  
 Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis Xavier, Very Rev. Eustachius Vollmer, O.S.F., rector;  
 Rev. Maternus Puetz, O.S.F.  
 Sylvan P. O., Richland Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Philips.  
 Thorpe, Clark Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Colby.  
 Tilden (Chippewa Falls P.O.), Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph M. Wicker.  
 Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Wurst.  
 Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Ettrick.  
 Turtle Lake, Barron Co. (French), St. Ann's, Rev. Fidelis Vollebregt.  
 Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. John E. Prucha.  
 Verona Junction, Cath. Mission, attended from St. Mary's, Chippewa Falls.  
 Washburn, Bayfield Co., St. Louis', attended from Bayfield by Rev. P. Krekeler, O.S.F.  
 Warner's Station (English), attended from St. Mary's, Chippewa Falls.  
 Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. F. X. Willsms.  
 Wauzeka, Crawford Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Prairie du Chien College.  
 Weber's P.O., Marathon Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Rozellville.  
 Weinstock Settlement, Eau Claire P. O., attended from Sacred Heart Church, Eau Claire.  
 West Superior, Douglas Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph R. Hermon.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Weber.  
 South Superior, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Connors Point, Rev. J. B. Klop.  
 Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.  
 Weyerhaeuser, Chippewa Co. (English), attended from St. Mary's, Chippewa Falls.  
 Whitebrieh, Douglas Co., St. Mary's of Good Counsel, Indian Mission, attended from Superior.  
 Wilson, St. Croix Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hammond.  
 Wilton, Monroe Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Elroy.  
 Winfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Reedsburg.  
 Wittlessey, Taylor Co., attended from Medford.  
 Wonewoc, Juneau Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Union Centre.  
 Woodland, Sauk Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Union Centre.  
 Wuerzburg, Marathon Co., attended from Colby.

Absent on leave: Rev. John Meurs, Rev. J. J. Burns, Rev. W. Weckes,  
 Rev. E. Sturm, St. Francis, Wis.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES, ACADEMIES, HIGH- AND SELECT SCHOOLS

- LA CROSSE, Wis. "*St. Rose de Viterbo's Convent*, of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration," mother-house, 709 S. 9th st.—Professed Sisters, 226; novices, 27; candidates, 18. Ven. Mother M. Ludovica, supr. In this Convent the Perpetual Adoration of Our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament is established. The Sisters have 7 branch houses and conduct 46 parochial schools in the dioceses La Crosse, Dubuque, Davenport, and Peoria.  
 ASHLAND, *House of Franciscan Fathers*.—Very Rev. Fabian Rechtiene, O.S.F., praeses. Revs. John Gafron, O.S.F., Odilo Ziegler, O.S.F., Chrysostome Verweyst, O.S.F., Damian Koziolok, O.S.F. and Sylvester Buschkuehler, O.S.F. 3 lay brothers.  
 Sacred Heart Convent, of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.).—Sister Anastasia, supr.; 10 Sisters.  
 BAYFIELD, *House of Franciscan Fathers*.—Very Rev. Casimir Vogt, O.S.F., praeses. Revs. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Placidus Krekeler, O.S.F. 2 lay brothers.  
 St. Mary's Industrial Institute, for the Education of Indian-girls.—Sisters of St. Francis (Joliet, Ill.). Sister M. Vincent, supr. Sisters, 9; Boarders, 41.  
 BUFFALO BAY, *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Joliet, Ill.).—3 Sisters. Sister M. Seraphina.  
 CHIPPEWA FALLS, *House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost*, at Notre Dame Church.—Very Rev. Eugene Phelan, C.S.Sp., supr. 3 Fathers, 1 lay brother.



PRAIRIE DU CHIEN. "*College of the Sacred Heart*" being the Novitiate and Scholasticate of the Mission of the German Province of the Society of Jesus. Fathers of the Society of Jesus.—Rev. J. B. Lessmann, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. Edw. Steffen, S.J., minister; Revs. Caspar Harzheim, S.J., Peter J. Mueller, S.J., Fr. Heiermann, S.J., with 13 scholastics, 20 novices and 15 brothers. Revs. Fr. X. Neubrand, S.J., G. Burkard, S.J., Nicholas Simeon, S.J., N. Greisch, S.J., missionaries. Application for missions and retreats in English, German and French may be made at any time to the V. Rev. Rector.

*St. Mary's Institute*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Number of Sisters, 27; boarders, 71; day-pupils, 25. Sister M. Seraphia, sup.

SPARTA. *St. Mary's Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration* (La Crosse, Wis.).—7 Sisters. Sister Stanislas, sup.

SUPERIOR CITY. *House of Franciscan Fathers*.—Very Rev. Eustace Vollmer, O.S.F., praeses; Rev. Maternus Puetz, O.S.F. 2 lay brothers.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

LA CROSSE. "*St. Ann's Orphan Asylum*" (incorporated) for girls, Market st. oppos. St. Francis Hospital.—8 Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.—Sister Raphaela, sup. Orphans, 70.

*St. Michael's Orphan Asylum* (incorporated) for Boys, 916 Winnebago st. — 11 Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Sister Innocentia, sup. Orphans, 75.

*St. Francis' Hospital of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration* (incorporated). Market str., betw. S. 10th and 11th.—20 Sisters and 1 male attendant. Sister Rose, sup. 591 patients received during the year.

*City Marine Hospital* is also in charge of the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration.

ASHLAND. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ (Ft. Wayne, Ind.). 10 Sisters; 629 patients received during the year. Sister M. Coleta, sup.

CHIPPEWA FALLS. *St. Joseph's Hospital*, corner of Pearl and Spruce streets. 20 Hospital Sisters of St. Francis (Springfield, Ill.). 1060 patients received during the year. Sister Marcelana, sup. Rev. Bonaventura De Goey, O.S.F.C., chaplain.

EAU CLAIRE. "*Sacred Heart of Jesus Hospital*". Putnam ave. 12 Hospital Sisters of St. Francis (Springfield, Ill.). 585 Patients received during the year. Sister Zozima, sup.

MARSHFIELD. *St. Joseph's Hospital*, St. Joseph's ave.—Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother (from Rome). 13 Sisters, 3 novices, 1 postulant. Sister Mary Johanna, Commissary General of the Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother in America. Sister M. Agnes, sup. 62 patients received during the year. Rev. Jos. Joch, chaplain.

*Hydropathic Institute* (Father Kneipp's System).—Connected with St. Joseph's Hospital. 160 patients received since May 22, 1893.

MENOMONEE. "*St. Mary's the Sorrowful Mother's Hospital*".—Sisters of Charity of the Sorrowful Mother. 4 sisters, 1 novice, 1 postulant. Sister Mary Columba, sup. 21 patients during the year.

SUPERIOR CITY. *St. Francis' Hospital*, West Third str.—9 Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ (Ft. Wayne, Ind.). Sister M. Helena, sup. 700 patients during the year.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

#### CITY OF LA CROSSE.

*St. Joseph's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 357.

*Holy Cross*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 97.

*St. James*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 194.

*St. John the Baptist's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 103.

*St. Mary's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 82.

*St. Nicholas*.—(Holy Trinity Parish). Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 112.

*St. Wenceslaus*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 119.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF LA CROSSE.

Arcadia.—School-Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 134.

Ashland.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 397.

Bad River (Odanah P. O.), (Indian).—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 133.

Bayfield (English, Indian).—Sisters of St. Francis (Joliet, Ill.). Pupils 130.

Big River. *St. Mary's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 55.

*St. Joseph's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 66.

Bloomer.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils 125.



- Buffalo Bay (Bayfield P. O.), (Indian Res. School).—Sisters of St. Francis (Joliet, Ill.). Pupils, 50.  
 Cazenovia.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 120.  
 Chippewa Falls.—*Notre Dame* Parish School with *High School*. 9 School-Sisters of *Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 578.  
*Holy Ghost*.—School Sisters of *Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 140.  
*St. Charles Borromeo's*.—School Sisters of *Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 163.  
 Courtes Oreilles (Superior P. O.) (Indian).—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 74.  
 Durand.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils 98.  
 Eau Claire *St. Patrick's*.—(St. Joseph, Minn.). Pupils 315.  
*Sacred Heart*.—School-Sisters of *Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 380.  
 Fountain City.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 77.  
 Hewitt.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 120.  
 Hudson.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 103.  
 Humbird.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 80.  
 Hurley.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 212.  
 Independence.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 141.  
 Keyesville.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 65.  
 La Pointe.—  
 Lyndon.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 58.  
 Marathon.—Sisters of St. Francis (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils 120.  
 Marshfield.—School Sisters of *Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 444.  
 Medford.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils 165.  
 Menomonie.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 120.  
 Neillsville.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 77.  
 New-Richmond.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Concordia, Kansas). Pupils 164.  
 North Creek (Arcadia P. O.).—Lay teacher. Pupils 66.  
 Pine Creek (Dodge P. O.).—2 Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi (St. Francis, Wis.). Pupils 72.  
 Pine Hollow (Cashton P. O.).—Lay teacher. Pupils 57.  
 Plain.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 146.  
 Poniatowski.—Lay teacher. Pupils 114.  
 Prairie du Chien, *St. Gabriels*.—School-Sisters of *Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 297.  
*Bohemian* School at St. Mary's Institute.—School Sisters of *Notre Dame*. Pupils, 150.  
 Rice Lake.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils 161.  
 Rudolph.—School Sisters of *Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 73.  
 Sauk City.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Pupils, 90.  
 Sigel (Centralia P. O.).—Lay teacher. Pupils 48.  
 Somerset.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Concordia, Kans.). Pupils 90.  
 Sparta.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Day-Pupils 64.  
 Standfold.—School-Sisters of *Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 95.  
 St. Joseph's Ridge.—Lay teacher. Pupils 69.  
 St. Mary's Ridge.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 141.  
 St. Peter's Ridge.—Lay teacher. Pupils 9.  
 Superior City.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Paul, Minn.). Pupils 190.  
 Tilden (Chippewa Falls P. O.).—School Sisters of *Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 82.  
 Tomah.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils 66.  
 Washburn.—Sisters of St. Francis (Joliet, Ill.). Pupils, 213.  
 Waumandee.—Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi (St. Francis, Wis.). Pupils 48.  
 West Superior.—*Sacred Heart*. Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, Pupils 304.  
*St. John the Baptist*, Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. Pupils 125.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                           |       |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Theological Students.....                 | 21    |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 88  | Academies, High- and Select Schools....   | 6     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 20  | Parochial Schools.....                    | 61    |
| Churches—) with resident priest..... | 82  | Children attending Parochial Schools... 9 | 250   |
| ) without resident priest.....       | 130 | Orphan Asylums.....                       | 2     |
| Total.....                           | 108 | Orphans.....                              | 145   |
| Chapels.....                         | 19  | Hospitals.....                            | 7     |
| Stations.....                        | 175 | Indian Population.....                    | 1 800 |
| Catholic Population.....             |     | 75,000                                    |       |



## DIOCESE OF LINCOLN.

ERECTED AUGUST 2, 1887.

*Comprises that part of the State of Nebraska south of Platte River.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS BONACUM, D.D.; cons. Nov. 30, 1887.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. E. HARTIG, O.S.B.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. J. T. ROCHE.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. E. HARTIG, O.S.B., V.G., Revs. T. J. CARNEY, W. MURPHY, M. BOR.

*Diocesan Board of Investigation*—Revs. JAMES SIMEON, WM. McDONALD, O. N. TURGEON, M. M. MERKL, J. C. FREEMAN.

*Synodal Examiners*—Very Rev. E. HARTIG, O.S.B., V.G., Revs. G. BOLL, JAMES SIMEON, J. E. ENGLISH, A. RAUSCH L. A. DUNPHY.

*Board of Trustes for Infirm Priests' Fund*—Revs. W. McDONALD, H. BEX, J. C. FREEMAN.

*Deaneries*—*Deanery of Lincoln*, Very Rev. LEONARD NURRE, O.S.F., comprising the counties of Saunders, Lancaster and Gage.—*Deanery of York*, Very Rev. T. CULLEN, comprising the counties of Butler, Polk, Seward, York, and Hamilton.—*Deanery of Exceter*, Very Rev. JAS. SIMEON, comprising the counties of Saline, Jefferson, Fillmore, Thayer, Clay and Nuckolls.—*Deanery of Nebraska City*, Very Rev. E. CUSSON, comprising the counties of Cass, Otoe, Nemana, Johnson. Pawnee and Richardson.—*Deanery of Hastings*, Very Rev. J. E. ENGLISH, comprising the counties of Adams, Franklin, Kearney, Harlan, Gosper, Frontier, Red Willow, Chase, Perkins and Dundy.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF LINCOLN.

St. Theresa's Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Thomas Bonacum, D.D., Rev. Jos. T. Roche, secretary and chancellor, Revs. P. S. McShane, Richard Fitzgerald.  
St. Francis of Sales (German), Very Rev. Leonard Nurre, O.S.F., V.F.; res. 514 S 18th st.  
St. Patrick's (Havelock), Rev. Peter A. Welling, O.S.F.; res. 514 S 18th st.  
St. John Nepomuc (Bohemian), 2nd and E sts., attended from Crete.

#### CHAPELS.

Chapel of the Holy Child Jesus, attended from the Pro-Cathedral.  
Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Rev. John Lawless, chaplain.  
Chapel of State Penitentiary, attended from St. Francis de Sales.  
Chapel of State Insane Asylum, attended from St. Francis de Sales.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF LINCOLN.

Abie, Butler Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Jos. Koutek.  
Alexandria, Thayer Co., B.V.M., attended from Fairbury.  
Appleton, Butler Co., St. Mary's, attended from Abie once every month.  
Arapahoe, Furnas Co., St. Germanus', attended from Indianola once every month.  
Ashland, Saunders Co., attended from Sand Creek once a month.  
Auburn, Nemaha Co. (South Auburn P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Fitzgerald.  
Aurora, Hamilton Co., St. Francis', Rev. L. A. Dunphy.  
Austrian Settlement, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Luxembourg Settlement twice every month.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



Avoca, Cass Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Paul, Otoe Co.  
 Axtell, Kearney Co., attended from Minden once every month.  
 Barada, Richardson Co., St. Ann's (old), attended from Falls City once every month.  
 St. Ann's (new), attended from Dawson, 3d and 5th Sunday of the month.  
 Barnestown, Gage Co., St. —, attended from Wymore once every month.  
 Beatrice, Gage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. M. Merkl, res. cor. High and 6th sts.  
 Bellwood, Butler Co., St. Peter's, attended from Luxembourg Settlement twice every month.  
 Beaver Crossing, Seward Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Exeter.  
 Benkelman, Dundey Co., attended from McCook twice every month.  
 Bertrand, Phelps Co., attended from Minden once in two months.  
 Bloomington, Franklin Co., attended from Orleans once every month.  
 Blue Hill, Webster Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Lawrence once a month.  
 Brainard, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Alois J. Klein.  
 Brownsville, Nemaha Co., St. John's, attended from Auburn once every month.  
 Burckard, Pawnee Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Wymore four times in three months.  
 Burk's Settlement, Nemaha Co., attended from Auburn once every month.  
 Cambridge, Furnas Co., Our Lady of Knock, attended from Indianola once every month.  
 Campbell, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. X. Santerre.  
 Carleton, Thayer Co., attended from Hebron occasionally.  
 Cedar Hill, Saunders Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Plasi once every month.  
 Centerville, Lancaster Co., attended from Crete occasionally.  
 Centre, Butler Co., St. Francis', attended from David City every Sunday and three times in the week.  
 Chester, Thayer Co., attended from Hebron occasionally.  
 Cortlandt, Gage Co., St. James', attended from St. Teresa's Pro-Cathedral, Lincoln, 2nd and 4th Sunday.  
 Crab Orchard, Johnson Co., attended from Tecumseh once every month.  
 Crete, Saline Co., St. James', Rev. G. Boll.  
 St. Ludmila's (Bohemian), Rev. Frs. Zalud.  
 Curtis, Frontier Co., attended from Minden once in two months.  
 Davenport, Thayer Co., attended from Hebron once in two months.  
 Davesy, Lancaster Co. (Lincoln P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Crowley.  
 David City, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Bex.  
 Dawson, Richardson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. McDonald.  
 Diller, Jefferson Co., attended from Fairbury occasionally.  
 Doniphan, Hamilton Co., B. V. M., attended from Aurora once every month.  
 Dorchester, Saline Co., attended from Friend once in three months.  
 Dunbar, Otoe Co., attended from St. Mary's, Nebraska City, once every month.  
 Elmwood, Cass Co., B. V. M., attended from Palmyra 2nd Sunday of the month.  
 Elsie, Perkins Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jos. Smith.  
 Estina, Saunders Co., Our Lady of Dolors, attended from Sand Creek.  
 Enstis, Gosper Co., attended from Elsie.  
 Exeter, Fillmore Co., St. Stephen's, Very Rev. James Simeon, V.F.  
 Fairbury, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. J. Capellen.  
 Fairfield, Clay Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Sutton, twice every month.  
 Fairmont, Fillmore Co., St. James', attended from Grafton twice every month.  
 Falls City, Richardson Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. H. Conley.  
 Farnam, Franklin Co., attended from Minden.  
 Friend, Saline Co., St. Ludgerus', Rev. W. Crowe.  
 Grafton, Fillmore Co., St. Helena's, Rev. T. Corcoran.  
 Greenwood, Lancaster Co., attended from St. Francis de Sales (Lincoln), once a month.  
 Guide Rock, Webster Co., attended from Red Cloud once a month.  
 Hartwell, Kearney Co., Holy Family, attended from Minden twice every month.  
 Harvard, Clay Co., attended from Highland.  
 Hastings, Adams Co., St. Cecilia's, Very Rev. J. E. English, V.F.; res. 7th and Kansas aves.  
 Chapel of the Visitation Convent, Rev. J. A. Carrahar.  
 Hayes Co., (scattered missions), attended from McCook once in three months.  
 Hebron, Thayer Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Petrasch.  
 Highland, Adams Co. (Hastings P.O.), B.V.M., Rev. J. A. Carrahar.  
 Holdredge, Phelps Co., attended from Minden occasionally.  
 Hubbell, Thayer Co., attended from Hebron once every month.  
 Humboldt, Richardson Co., attended from Steinauer.  
 Indianola, Red Willow Co., St. Virgilius', Rev. Bernard Sproll.  
 Julian, Nemaha Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Paul, Otoe Co., once every month.  
 Lawrence, Nuckolls Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. H. Hansen.  
 Louisville, Cass Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. J. Nugent.  
 Luxembourg Settlement (Bellwood P. O.), Butler Co., Presentation of the B.V.M., Rev. Felix Bronnenkant.  
 Macon, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Campbell.  
 Mallov's, Saunders Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Mead twice every month.  
 McCook, Red Willow Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. W. Hickey.  
 Mead, Saunders Co., attended from Sand Creek twice a month.



Milligan, Fillmore Co., B. V. M., Rev. Jos. Bartik.  
 Minden, Kearney Co., St. John's, Rev. J. J. Loughran.  
 Moorefield, Frontier Co., attended from Minden once in two months.  
 Naponee, Franklin Co., attended from Orleans once every month.  
 Nebraska City, Otoe Co., St. Benedict's, Very Rev. Emanuel Hartig, O.S.B., V.G.  
 St. Mary's, Very Rev. E. Cusson, V.F.  
 Nelson, Nuckolls Co., attended from Hastings.  
 Odell, Gage Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, attended from Milligan once every month.  
 Orleans, Harlan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. C. Rausch.  
 Oxford, Furnas Co., attended from Orleans once every month.  
 Palmyra, Otoe Co., St. Leo's, Rev. M. J. Corbett.  
 Paul, Otoe Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Jos. Heising.  
 Pilzno, Polk Co. (Bellwood P. O.), St. Andrew's, Rev. John Moneta.  
 Plasi, Saunders Co., SS. Cyril and Methodius, Rev. F. X. Hovora.  
 Plattsmouth, Cass Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. T. J. Carney.  
 Our Lady of the Rosary (Bohemian), attended from Wahoo.  
 Red Cloud, Webster Co., St. Juliana of Falconeri's, Rev. J. C. Quinn.  
 Riverton, Franklin Co., St. Brendan's, attended from Orleans once every month.  
 Roseland, Adams Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. B. Kueppenbender.  
 Rulo, Richardson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Mainville.  
 Sand Creek (Colon P.O.), Saunders Co., Our Lady of the Holy Rosary, Rev. O. N. Turgeon.  
 Seward, Seward Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. W. J. Corbett.  
 Steinhauer, Pawnee Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. Frs. Roemer.  
 Sterling, Johnson Co., attended from Tecumseh once every month.  
 Stockville, Frontier Co., attended from Minden.  
 Stevens Creek, Lancaster Co., attended from St. Francis de Sales (Lincoln), once a month.  
 Stratton, Hitchcock Co., attended from McCook twice every month.  
 St. Anne's, Frontier Co., St. Ann's, attended from McCook once every month.  
 St. Genevieve, Hamilton Co., St. Genevieve's, attended from Aurora once every month.  
 St. Stephen, Nuckolls Co. (Lawrence P.O.), St. Stephen's, Rev. Jordan Stutz.  
 Sullivan's Settlement, Lancaster Co., attended from St. Francis of Sales, Lincoln, once every month.  
 Superior, Nuckolls Co., attended from Red Cloud, once every month.  
 Sufton, Clay Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. L. Loughran.  
 Syracuse, Otoe Co., attended from St. Mary's, Nebraska City, once every month.  
 Table Rock, Pawnee Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Steinhauer.  
 Talmage, Otoe Co., attended from Paul, Otoe Co., once every month.  
 Tasso, Hayes Co., attended from Wilber occasionally.  
 Tecumseh, Johnson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. W. Murphy.  
 Trenton, Hitchcock Co., attended from McCook twice every month.  
 Turkey Creek, Fillmore Co., B.V.M., attended from Hebron four times in three months.  
 Ulysses, Butler Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Seward once every month.  
 Utica, Seward Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Aurora once every month.  
 Wahoo, Saunders Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. M. Bor.  
 Wallace, Lincoln Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Elsie once every month.  
 Walton, Lancaster Co., St. Francis of Sales, Lincoln, once every month.  
 West Oak, Lancaster Co., St. Ann's, attended from Davey once every month.  
 Weston, Saunders Co., St. John Nepomucen, attended from Brainard once every month.  
 Wilber, Saline Co., St. Wenceslaus', attended from St. Ludmila's, Crete.  
 Wilcox, Kearney Co., attended from Minden once in two months.  
 Wynmore, Gage Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. C. Freeman.  
 York, York Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Thomas Cullen, V.F.

Absent on leave: Rev. N. Stoltz.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS

LINCOLN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Lafayette, Ind.).—Sisters M. Blanca, *supr.*  
 9 Sisters.  
 St. Francis de Sales *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*.—3 Sisters. Sister Ursula, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.*, (Dubuque, Iowa).  
*Convent of the Holy Child of Jesus* (Sharon Hill, Pa.).—11 Sisters.  
 BEATRICE. *St. Joseph's Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*.—4 Sisters. Sister Mary Rose, *supr.*  
 CRETE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (O'Fallon, Mo.).—4 Sisters.  
 FALLS CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (O'Fallon, Mo.).—4 Sisters.  
 HASTINGS. *Convent of the Visitation Sisters*.—Mother M. Gertrude, *supr.*  
 NEBRASKA CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Atchison, Kans.).—8 Sisters.  
 PLATTSMOUTH. *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation  
 of the Holy Rosary (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.).—Community, 5. Sister Alphonsa, *prioress*.



- ST. STEPHEN (Lawrence P. O.). *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*.—3 Sisters. Sister Xaveria, sup.  
 YORK. *Nazareth Convent*.—Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Ursuline Sisters. Mother Margaret Mary, sup. Community, 30. 24 Sisters, 3 novices, 3 postulants.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- LINCOLN. *Academy of the Holy Child Jesus*.—Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Mother St. John, sup. Boarders 25. Day-pupils, 72.  
 BEATRICE. *Academy of the Ursuline Sisters*.—Sister Mary Rose, sup. 100 day scholars.  
 HASTINGS. *Academy of the Visitation Sisters*.—Community, 20. Mother M. Stanislaus, sup. 3 novices, 3 out Sisters. Pupils, 140.  
 NEBRASKA CITY. *Academy of the Annunciation*.—Benedictine Sisters. Mother M. Evangelista, O.S.B., sup. Boarders, 10, day-pupils, 60.  
 YORK. *Holy Family Academy*.—Ursuline Sisters. 60 Boarders. Rev. F. X. Schraffel, chaplain.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTION.

- LINCOLN. *St. Elisabeth's Hospital*.—Sisters of the ILL. Order of St. Francis.—Sister M. Bianca, sup. 9 Sisters.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Lincoln. *St. Theresa's School*.—8 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Boys 142, girls 98. Pupils, 240.  
*St. Francis of Sales' School*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 60.  
 Beatrice. *St. Joseph's Parochial School*, connected with the Academy.—Pupils, 106.  
 Crete. *St. James' Parochial School*.—4 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 150.  
 Falls City. *St. Francis Xavier's School*.—5 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 60.  
 Hebron. *Sacred Heart Parochial School*.—Sisters of ——. Pupils, 35.  
 Luxembourg.  
 Nebraska City. *St. Benedict's Parochial School*.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
 Platte.  
 Plattsmouth. *St. John the Baptist's Parochial School*.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 150.  
 St. Stephen (Lawrence P.O.). *St. Stephen's Parochial School*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 90.  
 York. *St. Joseph's Parochial School*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 70.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                           |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1  | Ecclesiastical Students.....              | 15     |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 51 | Academies.....                            | 5      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 3  | Pupils.....                               | 467    |
| Total.....                           | 54 | Parochial Schools.....                    | 13     |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 48 | Children attending parochial schools..... | 2 000  |
| { without resident priest.....       | 44 | Hospital.....                             | 1      |
| Total.....                           | 92 | Religious Com. of women.....              | 13     |
| Chapels.....                         | 6  | Members.....                              | 128    |
| Stations.....                        | 40 | Catholic Population.....                  | 22 150 |

The Clergy of Nebraska knowing the great fertility of the soil of Nebraska, the cheapness of land in this Garden of America and the easy methods of transit through the South Platte country—the most fertile portion of exceptionally fertile Nebraska—feel that they can with confidence invite all intending immigrants to open immediate correspondence with any of the priests above mentioned. For delicate persons the pure clear air of Nebraska cannot be excelled, for all persons Nebraska has a very healthy climate.



# DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED IN 1843.

*Comprises the State of Arkansas.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., cons. Feb. 3, 1867.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., cons., March 10, 1844; died in Helena, June 10, 1862.

*Vicar-General and Chancellor*—Very Rev. J. F. CALLAGHAN, D.D.

*Consultors*—Revs. J. M. LUCEY, M. HETZMANN, C.S.Sp.

*Judices Causarum*—Very Rev. BENEDICT BRUNET, O.S.B., Rev. P. H. GARAGHTY.

*Rural Deans*—Rev. L. SMYTH for the Fort Smith Dist., Rev. JNO. E. WEIBEL for North East Arkansas.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., pastor; Very Rev J. F. Callaghan, D.D., V. G., Rev. P. Horan, D.D.  
St. Edward's (German), Rev. Fintan Kraemer, O.S.B.  
Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy.  
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Little Rock Infirmary.  
Alexander, Pulaski Co., station without church, visited four times a year from Little Rock.  
Altus, Franklin Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Louis Stützer, O.S.B., Rev. Matthias Saeftle, O.S.B.  
Argenta, Pulaski Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Brady.  
Arkadelphia, Clark Co., station without church, visited from Hot Springs.  
Arkansas City, Desha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. McCormack, pastor.  
Arkansas Post, Arkansas Co., station without church, visited from Arkansas City.  
Atkins, Pope Co., St. Fidelis', attended from Marienstatt, by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost every second Sunday.  
Beebe, White Co., station without church, occasionally visited from Little Rock.  
Boughton, Nevada Co., station without church, visited from Brinkley.  
Brinkley, Monroe Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. McGill, pastor.  
Camden, Ouachita Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Texarkana.  
Carlisle, Lonoke Co., station without church, occasionally visited from Brinkley.  
Caulksville, Logan Co., St. Anthony's, visited from Abbey New Subjaco.  
Charleston, Franklin Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Abbey New Subjaco.  
Clarksville, Johnson Co., Holy Redeemer, visited from Altus.  
Coal Hill, Johnson Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Altus.  
Conway, Faulkner Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Heizmann, C.S.Sp.  
Corning, Clay Co., station without church, visited from Pocahontas.  
Cotton Plant, Woodruff Co., attended from Brinkley.  
Dardanelle, Yell Co., attended from Altus.  
Dixie, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Altus.  
Engelberg, St. John the Baptist's, attended from Pocahontas.  
Eureka Springs, Carroll Co., station with church, attended twice a month from Fayetteville.  
Fayetteville, Washington Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. P. Enright.  
Fisherville, station without church, occasionally visited from Helena.  
Forrest City, St. Francis Co., Assumption, attended once a month from Brinkley.  
Gurdon, Clark Co., station without church, visited from Brinkley.  
Fort Smith, Sebastian Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Lawrence Smyth, Rev. M. Smyth.  
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Pius Zwissig, O.S.B.  
Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, attended from Immaculate Conception Church.  
Hall's Station, church, visited from Arkansas City.  
Harrisburg, Poinsett Co., attended from Jonesboro.  
Hartman's Station, Johnson Co., Sacred Heart, visited from Altus.  
Helena, Phillips Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Mazuret.  
Hope, Hempstead Co., St. Mary's, occasionally visited from Texarkana.  
Hot Springs, Garland Co., Our Lady of the Springs, Rev. H. P. Garaghty.  
Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy.  
Hoxie, Lawrence Co., All Saints', attended from Jonesboro.  
Huntington, Sebastian Co., St. Phillip's, attended from Van Buren.  
Imboden, Lawrence Co., St. George's, attended from Pocahontas.  
Jamison, station without church, occasionally visited from Marienstatt.  
Jenny Lind, Sebastian Co., attended from Van Buren.  
Jonesboro, Craighead Co., St. Roman the Abbot's, Rev. F. J. E. Weibel.  
Knobel, Clay Co., attended from Pocahontas.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



Lake Village, Chicot Co., Our Lady of the Lake, visited from Arkansas City.  
 Malvern, Hot Spring Co., station without church, visited from Hot Springs.  
 Mammoth Springs, Fulton Co., attended from Pocahontas.  
 Marche, Pulaski Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. R. Magott.  
 Marienstatt, Conway Co. (Morrilton P.O.), Sacred Heart, Revs. Eugene Schmidt, C.S.Sp., rector, Joseph Schultz, C.S.Sp.  
 Morrilton, Conway Co., attended by Fathers of the Holy Ghost.  
 Morrison's Bluff, Logan Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, visited from Abbey New Subjaco.  
 New Gascony, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, attended from Pine Bluff.  
 Newport, Jackson Co., station without church, visited from Pocahontas.  
 Opelco, Conway Co., St. Elizabeth's, visited from Altus.  
 Osceola, Mississippi Co., station with church, visited from New Madrid, Mo.  
 Ozark, Franklin Co., station without church, visited from Altus.  
 Paragould, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. McQuaid.  
 Paris, Lagan Co., St. Joseph's, visited from Abbey New Subjaco.  
 Peach Orchard, Clay Co., new church, attended from Pocahontas.  
 Pine Bluff, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John M. Lucey.  
 Plum Bayou, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, visited from Arkansas City.  
 Pocahontas, Randolph Co., St. Paul the Apostle's, Rev. B. H. Fuerst.  
 Prairie View, Logan Co., attended from St. Scholastica's, Shoal Creek.  
 Prescott, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Brinkley.  
 Rocky Comfort, Little River Co., station with church, visited from Brinkley.  
 Russellville, Pope Co., station without church, visited from Morrilton.  
 Shoal Creek, Logan Co., St. Scholastica's, Rev. Meinrad Epp, O.S.B.  
 Spielerville, Logan Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Gallus D'Aujourd'hui, O.S.B.  
 St. Elizabeth's, Conway Co., visited from Altus.  
 St. Patrick's, Yell Co., attended from Altus.  
 St. Vincent's, Conway Co., attended from Marienstatt by Rev. Joseph Schultz, C.S.Sp.  
 Texarkana, Miller Co., Rev. A. Barbin, of the diocese of Dallas, and A. Dumurger.  
 Van Buren, Crawford Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. P. Maurel.  
 Walnut Ridge, Lawrence Co., station without church, visited from Pocahontas.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

LITTLE ROCK. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Xavier Nolen, supr. 13 Sisters, 12 novices and postulants.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—7 Sisters. Sister Hortense, sister-servant.  
 ALTUS. *Convent of the Benedictine Sisters* (Shoal Creek, Ark.).  
 CONWAY. *House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost*.—1 Father, 1 lay brother.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—3 Sisters.  
 DIXIE. *Convent of the Benedictine Sisters* (Shoal Creek, Ark.).  
 FORT SMITH. *St. Ann's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Augustine, supr. 14 Sisters, postulants and novices.  
*Convent of the Benedictine Sisters* (Pocahontas, Ark.).—Day School.  
 HARTMANN. *Convent of the Benedictine Sisters* (Shoal Creek, Ark.).  
 HELENA. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth (Nazareth, Ky.). Sister Carmelite, sister-servant. 9 Sisters.  
 HOT SPRINGS. *St. Mary's Convent*, 212 Whittington ave.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Xavier, supr. 8 Sisters.  
 JONESBORO. *Convent of the Benedictine Sisters* (Pocahontas, Ark.).  
 MARIENSTATT (Morrilton P. O.). *Residence of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost*.—2 Fathers and 2 lay Brothers.  
 MORRILTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Sister Emilien, local supr. 5 Sisters.  
 PARAGOULD. *Convent of the Benedictine Sisters* (Pocahontas, Ark.).  
 PARIS. *Convent of the Benedictine Sisters* (Shoal Creek, Ark.).  
 PINE BLUFF. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—Sister Cecilia, sister servant. Sisters, 3.  
 POCAHONTAS. *Convent of Maria Stein*.—Benedictine Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Ven. Mother Beatrice, supr. Rev. F. J. Eugene Weibel, spiritual director. 16 Sisters, 5 novices, 4 postulants.  
 SHOAL CREEK. *St. Scholastica's Convent of the Benedictine Sisters*.—Mother Meinrada Lex, O.S.B., prioress. 32 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 4 postulants. Rev. Meinrad Epp, O.S.B., chaplain.  
 SPIELERVILLE. *New Subjaco Benedictine Abbey*.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Conrad, O.S.B., abbot. Very Rev. Wolf Schlumpf, O.S.B., (prior). Revs. Gallus D'Aujourd'hui, O.S.B., (dean and rector of the congregation), Justin Huwyler, O.S.B., (procurator), Martin Fleig, O.S.B., Augustine Stocker, O.S.B., Joseph Huwyler, O.S.B., Luke Hess, O.S.B., (director of music), Idephonse Kalt, O.S.B., Anselm Kaelin, O.S.B., Thomas Aquinas Keller, O.S.B. Other clergymen of the Abbey are absent on missionary work in the dioceses of Little Rock, Kansas City, St. Joseph, Mo., and Dallas, Tex. The Community consists of 20 priests, 6 professed clerics, 12 professed lay brothers, attending 5 congregations, 13 stations.  
*Convent of the Benedictine Sisters*.



## DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

SHOAL CREEK. *St. Scholastica's Academy* and Day School.—Benedictine Sisters. Mother Meinrada, O.S.B., supr. Rev. Meinrad Epp, O.S.B., chaplain. 34 boarders.  
SPELERSVILLE. *New Subjaco College*, Scholasticate and Select School. — Benedictine Fathers. Pupils, 20.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

LITTLE ROCK. *St. Vincent's Infirmary*, under charge of Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.—  
Sister Hortense, *supr.*  
HOT SPRINGS. *Infirmary of St. Joseph*, under charge of Sisters of Mercy.—3 Sisters. Sister  
Aloysius, *local supr.*  
POCAHONTAS. *Orphan Asylum*, connected with Convent of Maria Stein.—10 Orphans.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Little Rock.—Schools, connected with St. Mary's Convent. Pupils, 200.

Little Rock.—Schools, connected with St. Mary's Convent. Pupils, 2.  
St. Edward's.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 60.  
Aituts.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 55.  
Atkins.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 20.  
Caulksville.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 25.  
Charleston.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
Conway.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.  
Dixie.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 50.  
Fort Smith.—School connected with St. Ann's Convent. Pupils, 130.  
St. Boniface's.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 60.  
Hartmann.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 25.  
Helena.—School connected with St. Mary's Convent. Pupils, 75.  
Hot Springs.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 120.  
Jonesboro. *St. Joseph's School*.—2 Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 40.  
Marche.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 83.  
Marienstatt.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 40.  
Morrilton.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.  
Morrison's Bluff.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 60.  
Paragould.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 40.  
Paris. *St. Joseph's*.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 35.  
St. Ann's.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 20.  
Pine Bluff.—School connected with Convent. Pupils, 175.  
Pocahontas.—School connected with Convent. Pupils, 250.  
Prairie View.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 30.  
Shoa Creek.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 42.  
Spielsville.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 35.  
St. Vincent's.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 50.

FOR COLORED CHILDREN.

Hot Springs.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.  
Morrilton.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 30.  
Pine Bluff.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 180.  
Pocahontas.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 44.

### RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                                                     |       |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1  | Parochial Schools.....                                              | 31    |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 17 | Children attend. Cath. Schools { White.....                         | 1,790 |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 18 | { Colored.....                                                      | 304   |
| Total.....                           | 35 | Orphan Asylums.....                                                 | 1     |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 22 | Orphans.....                                                        | 10    |
| { without resident priest.....       | 28 | Total number of young people educated<br>in Cath. Institutions..... | 2,153 |
| Total.....                           | 50 | Hospitals.....                                                      | 2     |
| Chapels.....                         | 4  | Baptisms.....                                                       | 538   |
| Stations.....                        | 27 | Infants.....                                                        | 49    |
| Ecclesiastical students.....         | 3  | Adults.....                                                         | 96    |
| College.....                         | 1  | Marriages.....                                                      | 228   |
| Students.....                        | 20 | Deaths.....                                                         | 9,500 |
| Academies.....                       | 1  | Catholic Population.....                                            |       |
| Pupils.....                          | 34 |                                                                     |       |



## DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying west of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel and Whitley Counties.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM GEORGE McCLOSKEY, D.D., cons. May 24, 1868. Res. 1307 Brook st., corner College.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., cons. Bishop of Bardstown, Nov. 4, 1810.—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., cons. Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, Aug. 15, 1819.—Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., cons. Bishop of Bolina and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834.—Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., cons. Sept. 10, 1848, Bishop of Langone and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville.—Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., cons. Sept. 24, 1865.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, res. 549 Fifth st.

Chancellor and Secretary—Very Rev. LOUIS G. DEPPEN, Res. and Chancery Office 1307 Brook st.

Diocesan Consultors—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, V.G., Very Rev. C. J. O'CONNELL, Very Rev. THOS. F. GAMBON, Rev. PATRICK WALSH.

Synodal Examiners (Examinatores Cleri)—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, V.G., Very Rev. C. J. O'CONNELL, Revs. P. WALSH and FRANCIS ZABLER.

Defender of the Bond of Matrimony—Rev. L. BAX.

Censor Theologicus Librorum—Rev. GEO. W. SCHUHMAN, D.D.

Rural Deans—Very Rev. C. J. O'CONNELL, of Bardstown, for the Counties of Nelson, Marion, Larue, Washington and Boyle; Very Rev. THOS. F. TIERNEY, of Henderson, for the Counties of Henderson, Hopkins and Christian; Very Rev. WM. P. HOGARTY, of St. Vincent, Union Co., for the Counties of Union, Livingston, Caldwell and Trigg; Very Rev. H. JANSEN of Paducah, for the Counties of McCracken, Ballard, Marshall, Hickman, Graves and Carlyle; Very Rev. Alex. T. McCONNELL, for Daviess and the other Counties.

Diocesan Board of Examination (Diocesana Commissio Examinationis)—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, Very Rev. C. J. O'CONNELL.

School Board (Commissio Scholarum)—Very Rev. LOUIS G. DEPPEN, Revs. THOS. F. HAYS, EDW. S. FITZGERALD, WM. J. DUNN, P. J. ROCK, CHAS. P. RAFFO, JOHN SHERIDAN, FRANCIS ZABLER, G. W. SHUHMAN, DD., and THOS. A. YORK.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF LOUISVILLE.

Cathedral of the Assumption, 5th, near Walnut st., Rt. Rev. Wm. George McCloskey, D.D., (Bishop's House, 1307 Brook st.), Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Revs. P. J. Rock, G. W. Schuhmann, D.D., and George Weiss; Cathedral Rectory, 549 Fifth st.  
St. Agnes', Newburg Road, Preston Park, attended by the Passionist Fathers.  
St. Aloysius', Payne st., near Baxter ave., Rev. J. G. O'Grady; res. 1325 Payne st.  
St. Andrew's, Pleasure Ridge, attended from St. Peter's, Louisville.  
St. Anthony of Padua (German), Market near 23d st., Very Rev. Louis M. Miller, D.D., O.M.C., rector; Rev. Otho Rechtenwald, O.M.C.; res. 2222 West Market st.  
St. Augustine's (for Colored People), Broadway and 14th st., Rev. J. F. McSherry, rector; res. 1413 West Broadway.  
St. Boniface's, (German), Green, near Jackson st., Very Rev. Lucas Gottheoede, O.S.F., rector; Revs. Francis Lings, O.S.F., Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F., Bernardin Wissler, O.S.F., Francis S. Stuerenberg, O.S.F.; res. 519 East Green st.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Washington near Buchanan sts., Rev. D. O'Sullivan, rector; res. 1117 Washington st.  
 St. Brigid's, Hepburn and Von Borries aves., Rev. Henry Connolly, rector; res. 2008 Von Borries ave.  
 St. Cecilia's, 25th and St. Cecilia sts., Rev. A. J. Brady, rector; res. 2501 25th st.  
 St. Charles', Chestnut and 27th sts., Rev. Charles P. Raffo, rector; res. 2702 West Chestnut st.  
 St. Edward's, Jeffersontown, Jefferson Co., attended from Preston Park.  
 St. Francis of Assissi (German), Bardstown Road, Rev. Louis C. Ohle, rector.  
 Holy Name, 4th ave and O sts., S. Louisville, Rev. John O'Connor, rector; res. S. Louisville, Ky.  
 Holy Trinity (German), St. Mathew, Jefferson Co., Rev. H. Mertens, rector.  
 Immaculate Conception (German), 8th and Grayson sts., Rev. H. Westermann, rector; Rev. Joseph Neesen, assistant; res. 612 8th st.  
 St. John's, Walnut and Clay sts., Very Rev. L. Bax, rector; res. 706 E. Walnut st.  
 St. Joseph's, Washington and Webster sts., Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F., rector; res. 1508 E. Washington st.  
 St. Louis Bertrand's, 6th and St. Catherine sts. Very Rev. M. A. Horrigan, O.P., rector; Very Rev. J. R. Higgins, O.P., Revs. J. P. Moran, O.P., W. J. Rickarby, O.P., C. H. McKenna, O.P., P.G., H. A. Brewer, O.P.; res. S. W. corn. St. Catharine and 6th sts.  
 St. Martin's, (German), Shelby and Gray sts., Rev. Francis Zabler, rector; Revs. A. Thome, J. Berresheim and J. Assent; res. 1101 Shelby st.  
 St. Mary Magdalen's, Brook and College sts., Very Rev. Louis G. Deppen, chancellor, rector; res. 1307 Brook st.  
 St. Michael's, Brook, near Market st., Rev. John Sheridan, rector; res. 322 Brook st.  
 Our Lady, 35th st. and Rudd ave., (Portland), Rev. J. J. Conniff, rector; res. 3513 Rudd ave.  
 St. Patrick's, Market and 13th sts., Very Rev. Thomas F. Gambon, rector; Rev. James P. Cronin; res. 1305 W. Market st.  
 St. Paul's, Jackson, near Mechanics st., Rev. Thomas A. York, rector; res. 1826 Jackson st.  
 St. Peter's (German), South Gate, near 16th st., Rev. Leo Greulich, O.M.C., rector; Revs. Vincent Duimovich, O.M.C., Jerome Preisser, O.M.C.; res. 1620 Southgate st.  
 Sacred Heart, Broadway and 17th st., Very Rev. Patrick Walsh, rector; res. 1219 17th st.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, (German), Milk and Shelby sts., Rev. John Heising, rector; Rev. John B. Peiter; res. 1907 Shelby st.

## CHAPELS.

Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, 9th st., attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.  
 St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, 2d st., attended from St. Boniface's.  
 Seven Sorrows'—Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 8th st., attended by Rev. John Creary.  
 Ursuline Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, cor. Chestnut and Shelby sts., attended from St. Martin's.  
 Immaculate Conception—Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 10th st., attended from Immaculate Conception.  
 House of Refuge, attended by Rev. H. J. Brady, res. St. Joseph's Infirmary, 4th ave.  
 The Holy Family—St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Crescent Hill, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. J. Haeaseley.  
 St. Joseph's—St. Joseph's Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, 723 4th ave., Rev. H. J. Brady.  
 SS. Mary and Elizabeth Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, 12th st., Rev. Dom. F. Crane, chaplain.  
 Mount St. Agnes' Academy, Preston Park, attended from Sacred Heart Retreat.  
 Mount St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, attended from Our Lady's.  
 St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, attended from Sacred Heart Retreat.  
 St. Xavier's Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Bank st., Rev. E. M. Bachmann; res. 2201 Bank st.  
 St. Xavier's College, Broadway, attended from St. Martin's.  
 Sacred Heart Academy, Crescent Hill, Jefferson Co., Rev. Wm. Bourke, chaplain.  
 City Hospital, attended by Rev. H. J. Brady.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF LOUISVILLE.

Adairsville, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.  
 Airdrie, Muhlenburg Co., attended from St. Ignatius.  
 Akers Valley, Hardin Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Haysville.  
 Albany, Clinton Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Amity, Hardin Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. John.  
 Anchorage, Jefferson Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Andyville, Meade Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Payneville.  
 Auburn, Logan Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Bagdad, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. C. J. O'Connell, rector.  
 Bardstown Junction, Bullitt Co., St. Eugene's, attended from Colesburg.



Beekley's Station, attended from Shelbyville.  
 Bedford, Trimble Co., Seven Dolors', attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Beech Grove, McLean Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. E. Schmitt, rector.  
 Beechland, Washington Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Bell's Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from Morganfield.  
 Belmont, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.  
 Benton, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Bethlehem Academy (St. John's P. O.), Hardin Co., Rev. Jno. J. Abell.  
 Big Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Leitchfield.  
 Birmingham, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Blackford, Webster Co., attended from Morganfield.  
 Blandford's Station, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Blandville, Ballard Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Bonnieville, Hart Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. J. Hays, rector; Rev. John H. Taylor.  
 Brandenburg, Meade Co., St. George's, attended from Payneville.  
 Bristol, Warren Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Burkesville, Cumberland Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Cadiz, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Calhoun, McLeall Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Rome.  
 Calvary, Calvary P. O., Marion Co., Holy Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Lynch, rector.  
 Carrsville, Livingston Co., attended from S. Paducah.  
 Campbellburg, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Campbellsville, Taylor Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Wm. L. Gabe, rector.  
 Caneyville, Grayson Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Cave City, Barren Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Cave Spring, Logan Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Cecilian Junction, Hardin Co., St. Ambrose's, attended from St. John.  
 Cecilian College, Hardin Co., attended from St. John.  
 Central City, Muhlenberg Co., St. Frances', attended from Leitchfield.  
 Chicago, Marion Co., St. Francis', Rev. A. McHenry, rector.  
 Clementsville, Casey Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Campbellsville.  
 Cloverport, Breckenridge Co., St. Rose's, Rev. George Niehaus.  
 Colesburg, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Ed. J. Hart.  
 Columbia, Adair Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Columbus, Hickman Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Mayfield.  
 Coneysville, Grayson Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Concordia P. O., Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. P. Raoux, rector.  
 Crab Orchard Springs, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.  
 Cropper's Station, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Curdsville, Daviess Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Alphonsus, Daviess Co.  
 Danville, Boyle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Paul Volk, rector; Rev. M. M. Carroll.  
 Dawson Springs, Hopkins Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Deatsville, Nelson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Nazareth.  
 Dickey's Mill, Edmonson Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Drennon's Station, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Earlington, Hopkins Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Coenan, rector.  
 East Cairo, Lyon Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Eddyville, Lyon Co., St. Edward's, attended from Paducah.  
 Edmonton, Metcalf Co., attended from Russellville.  
 Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. Hugh Daly, rector.  
 Eminence, Henry Co., St. John Chrysostome's, attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Richard Davis, rector.  
 Fancy Farm, Graves Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Charles Haeseley, rector.  
 Fenwick, Washington Co., Assumption, attended from Springfield.  
 Finley, Taylor Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Flat Rock, Pulaski Co., attended from Danville.  
 Florence Station, McCracken Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Franklin, Simpson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. H. Taylor, res. Bowling Green.  
 Fredericktown, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Wm. Buckman.  
 Fulton, Fulton Co., attended from Mayfield.  
 Gap-in-Knob, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.  
 Gethsemani, Nelson Co., res. of the Trappist Fathers.  
 Glasgow, Barron Co., St. Helen's, attended from Bowling Green.  
 Glasgow Junction, Barron Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Grayson Springs, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Anthony O'Sullivan, rector.  
 Greensburg, Green Co., attended from Calvary.  
 Guestville, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Gum Grove, Union Co., St. Ambrose's, attended from Morganfield.  
 Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Hadenville, Todd Co., attended from Bowling Green.



Hanson, Hopkins Co., attended from Earlington.  
 Hardinsburg, Breckinridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. L. B. Ford, rector.  
 Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Danville.  
 Hartford, Ohio Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Hawesville, Hancock Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cloverport.  
 Haysville, Hardin Co. (White Mills P. O.), St. Ignatius', Rev. —  
 Henderson, Henderson Co., Holy Name, Very Rev. Thos. F. Tierney, rector, res. 435 3d st.  
 Hickman, Fulton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Kyran W. King.  
 Hickman's Station, attended from St. Paul's, Owensboro.  
 Hillman's Furnaces, Trigg Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Hiseville, Barron Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Hobb's Mill, Ballard Co., attended from Fancy Farm.  
 Hodgenville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. A. Reinhart, rector.  
 Holy Cross, Marion Co., Rev. James O'Connor.  
 Hopkinsville, Christian Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Bowling Green.  
 Horse Branch, Ohio Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Horton, Ohio Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Howell, Christian Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Hustonville, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.  
 Irvington, Breckinridge Co., Guardian Angels, attended from Cloverport.  
 Jamestown, Russell Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Jericho, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Junction City, Boyle Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Danville.  
 Kings Mountain, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.  
 Kirby Station, Carlisle Co., St. Charles', attended from Fancy Farm.  
 Knottsville, Daviess Co., St. William's, Rev. Louis H. Spalding, rector.  
 Kuttawa, Lyon Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Lagrange, Oldham Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Lastley Station, attended from Hodgenville.  
 Laura Furnace, Trigg Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Paducah.  
 Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Danville.  
 Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. de Fraigne, rector.  
 Lebanon Junction, attended from Colesburg.  
 Leitchfield, Grayson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. O'Connor.  
 Lewisport, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Cloverport.  
 Livermore, McLean Co., attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.  
 Lockport, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Long Lick, McDaniel's P. O., Breckinridge Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Hardinsburg.  
 Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Seven Dolors, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan, chaplain.  
 McHenry Mines, on the C. & O. & S. W. R. R., attended from Leitchfield.  
 McLeod, Logan Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Madisonville, Hopkins Co., attended from Earlington.  
 Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Fredericktown.  
 Markay's, Livingston Co., St. Ambrose's, attended from Paducah.  
 Mayfield, Graves Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Paducah.  
 Maxon's Mill, McCracken Co., St. Thomas', attended from Paducah.  
 Memphis Junction, Warren Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Milton, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Monticello, Wayne Co., attended from Danville.  
 Mooresville, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose.  
 Morganfield, Union Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Robt. Craney.  
 Morton's Gap, Hopkins Co., attended from Earlington.  
 Mount Eden, Spencer Co., attended from Shelbyville.  
 Mount Merino, Breckinridge Co., Guardian Angels, attended from Paynesville.  
 Mount Vernon, Edmondson Co., attended from Grayson Springs.  
 Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.  
 Murray, Calloway Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Nazareth Academy, Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. David Russell, chaplain.  
 Newcastle, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. A. Viala, rector.  
 New Hope, Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Patrick F. Hennessey, rector.  
 Nolin River, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Leitchfield.  
 Nolin Station, attended from St. John.  
 Ottenheim, Lincoln Co., St. Sylvester's, attended from Danville.  
 Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Very Rev. A. J. McConnell, rector, res. 210 Mulberry str.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Carmans, rector, res. 508 E. Fourth st.  
 St. Paul's, Rev. Ed. S. Fitzgerald, rector, res. 520 4th st.  
 Owensboro Junction, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', 116 South 6th st., Very Rev. Herman Jansen, rector; Rev. Charles Auer.  
 Payneville, Meade Co., St. Magdalen's, Rev. Louis Herberth.



Pewee Valley, Oldham Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. E. J. Drury, rector.  
 Pigeon Mills, Ballard Co., attended from Mayfield.  
 Pitt's Point, Bullitt Co., St. Margaret of Cortona's, attended from Colesburg.  
 Princeton, Caldwell Co., attended from Morganfield.  
 Providence, Webster Co., attended from Earlington.  
 Quirk's Station, attended from Beech Grove.  
 Ranger's Landing, attended from Beech Grove.  
 Raywick, Marion Co., St. Xavier's, Rev. D. McShane, rector.  
 Red Mill, La Rue Co., attended from Hodgenville.  
 Rich Pond, Warren Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Red River, Logan Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Rockfield, Warren Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Rockport, McHenry Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Rome, Daviess Co., St. Martin's, Rev. John H. Riley.  
 Roseville, Hancock Co., St. Thomas of Aquin, attended from St. Lawrence.  
 Rosine, Ohio Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Rowland, near Stanford, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.  
 Russellville, Logan Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Bowling Green.  
 St. Alphonsus' (St. Joseph P. O.), Daviess Co., Rev. Wm. P. McCarthy, rector, Rev. Patrick Kelleher, assistant.  
 St. Ann's, Nelson Co., attended from Hodgenville.  
 St. Benedict's, Grayson Co., attended from Grayson Springs.  
 St. Bernard's, Casey Co., attended from Calvary.  
 St. Catherine's Academy, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose's.  
 St. Charles' (St. Mary's P. O.) Marion Co., Rev. G. A. Vantroostenberghe, rector.  
 St. Charles' Coal Mines, attended from Earlington.  
 St. Francis', Nelson Co., attended from New Haven.  
 St. Francis de Sales', Taylor Co., attended from Calvary.  
 St. Gregory's (Nazareth P. O.), attended from Nazareth.  
 St. Ivo's, Washington Co., attended from Springfield.  
 St. Joachim's, La Rue Co., attended from Hodgenville.  
 St. John's (St. John P. O.), Hardin Co., Rev. J. J. Abell.  
 St. John's, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth.  
 St. John the Baptist, Ohio Co., attended from Whitesville.  
 St. John the Evangelist (Paducah P. O.), McCracken Co., Rev. Edw. Fahrenbach, rector.  
 St. John the Evangelist, Edmonson Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 St. Lawrence, Daviess Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. T. J. Jenkins, rector.  
 St. Margaret of Cortona's, attended from Colesburg.  
 St. Martin's, Meade Co. (Flaherty P. O.), Rev. J. J. Fitzgerald, rector.  
 St. Mary's, Breekinridge Co., attended from Cloverport.  
 St. Patrick's (Stithton P. O.), Hardin Co., attended from St. Martin's, Meade Co.  
 St. Paul's, Grayson Co., attended from Grayson Springs.  
 St. Peter's (Stanley P. O.), Daviess Co., Rev. J. J. Pike, rector.  
 St. Raphael's (West Louisville P. O.), Daviess Co., Rev. D. Higgins, rector.  
 St. Rose's (Springfield P. O.), Washington Co., Very Rev. Wm. Quinn, O.P., Rev. C. L. Egan, O.P., Rev. J. M. P. Heaney, O.P., Rev. M. P. O'Sullivan, O.P., Rev. J. R. Kennedy, O.P.  
 St. Sebastian, Calhoun, McLean Co., attended from St. Martin's, Daviess Co.  
 St. Thomas Aquin, attended from St. Lawrence.  
 St. Thomas' (Bardstown P. O.), Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan, rector.  
 St. Vincent P. O., Union Co., Sacred Heart, Very Rev. Wm. P. Hogarty, rector.  
 Scottsville, Allen Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Section Houses, 4 on the P. & E. R. R., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Seebree, Webster Co., attended from Earlington.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Annunciation, Rev. James Donohue.  
 Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.  
 Shrewsbury, Grayson Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Simpsonville, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.  
 Sinking Creek, Simpson Co., attended from Russellville.  
 Sirocco, Meade Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Payneville.  
 Slaughters, Hopkins Co., attended from Earlington.  
 Sloan's Valley, Pulaski Co., attended from Danville.  
 Smith's Grove, Warren Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Smithfield, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Smithland, Livingston Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Somersett, Pulaski Co., St. Mildred's, attended from Danville.  
 Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Joseph Hogarty, rector, Rev. H. J. Rothhent.  
 Springlick, attended from Leitchfield.  
 Spurlington, Taylor Co., St. Frances de Sales, attended from Campbellsville.  
 Stanford, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.  
 Sulphur, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Summerville, Green Co., St. Mark's, attended from Holy Mary's.  
 Sunfish, Edmonson Co., St. John's, attended from Leitchfield.



Taylorville, Spencer Co., All Saints, attended from Shelbyville.  
 Thompsonville, Washington Co., Assumption, attended from Springfield.  
 Three Springs, Hart Co., attended from — — —  
 Tompkinsville, Monroe Co., attended from Calvary.  
 Trenton, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Uniontown, Union Co., St. Agnes', Rev. Theo. Kellenaers, rector.  
 Walsh Station, attended from St. Joseph's, Bardstown.  
 Wetson Station, attended from Bowling Green.  
 West Point, Hardin Co., attended from St. Martin's, Hardin Co.  
 Westport, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Whitesville, Davies Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh O'Sullivan, rector.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

LOUISVILLE. *St. Boniface's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, 519 East Green st.—Very Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Francis Lings, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F., Bernardin Wissler, O.S.F., Francis de Sales Stuerenberg, O.S.F. 9 clerics, 3 lay Brothers.  
*St. Louis Bertrand's Convent*, Sixth and St. Catharine sts.—Very Rev. M. A. Horrigan, O.P., prior; Very Rev. J. R. Higgins, O.P., Revs. J. P. Moran, O.P., W. J. Rickarby, O.P., C. H. McKenna, O.P., P. G., H. A. Brewer, O.P.  
*Sacred Heart Retreat of the Passionist Fathers*, Newburg rd. (P. O. box 655).—Very Rev. Denis Callagee, C.P., rector; Rev. Aloysius M. Blakely, C.P., vice-rector; Revs. Bonaventure Brown, C.P., Erasmus Gloeckner, C.P., Edmund Hill, C.P., Matthew Miller, C.P., and 7 professed clerics in minor orders; 3 lay Brothers; total in the Community, 18.  
*St. Anthony's House of the Minor Conventuals*, 2222 W. Market st.—Very Rev. Louis M. Miller, O.M.C., D.D., custos; Rev. Otho Rechtenwald, O.M.C.  
*St. Peter's House of the Minor Conventuals*, 1620 Soulgate ave.—Rev. Leo Greulich, O.M.C., sup. 3 Fathers.  
*St. Xavier's Community of the Xaverian Brothers*, 112 W. Broadway.—Bro. Stanislaus, sup. Brothers, 24.  
*House of the Brothers of Mary*, St. Martin's School.—6 Brothers.  
*House of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, St. Agnes' Convent, Bank st.—Mother Mary of St. Anselm Wells, sup. and provincial. Professed Sisters, 31; outdoor Sisters, 4; novices, 3; total in Community, 39. Rev. Engelbert M. Bachmann, chaplain; res. 23d and Bank sts.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, 8th st.—Mother M. of St. Martin, sup. Choir and lay Sisters, 14. Attended by Rev. John Creary.  
*St. Anthony's Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis* (Syracuse, N. Y.).—7 Sisters. Sister M. Baptista, sup.  
*Mother-house of the Ursuline Sisters*, Chestnut and Shelby sts.—Mother M. Leandera, sup. Professed Sisters, 141; novices, 10; postulants, 6; total in Community, 157.  
*St. Catherine's Convent*, *Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy*, 535 2d st.—Mother Mary William Murray, sup. Professed Sisters, 26; novices, 14; postulants, 2.  
*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, 10th and Magazine sts.—Mother Christine of St. Joseph, sup. Sisters, 16.  
 GETHSEMANE, Nelson Co. *Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe of Gethsemane*, Monastery of the Trappist Fathers.—Rt. Rev. M. Edward, O.C., abbot; Rev. M. Bernard, prior; Rev. F. William, sub-prior; Revs. Benedict, Henry, Leonard, Joseph, Charles. Professed Choir Religious, 14; novices, 3; oblates, 2. Professed lay Brothers, 20; novices, 7; oblates, 3; total in Community, 49.  
 LORETO, Marion Co. *Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of Loretto*.—Mother Mary Catharine, sup. Very Rev. C. J. O'Connell, eccl. sup., res. Bardstown; Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan, chaplain. Professed Sisters, 60; novices, 43; postulants, 4; total in Mother-house, 107.  
 NAZARETH. *Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth*.—Mother Helena Torney, sup. Rev. David Russell, chaplain; Sisters at the Mother-house, 87; novices, 31; postulants, 19; total in the Community, 559.  
 SPRINGFIELD. *Convent of St. Rose of the Order of Preachers*.—Very Rev. William Quinn, prior; Revs. C. L. Egan, O.P., J. M. P. Heaney, O.P., M. P. O'Sullivan, O.P., J. R. Kennedy, O.P. Professed Religious, 17; novices, 7; postulants, 5; total in Community, 29.  
*Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, *Convent of St. Catharine of Siena*.—Mother Vincent Ferrer Thompson, Mother-prioress. Professed Sisters, 105; novices, 6; postulants, 6; total in Community, 117.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

LOUISVILLE. *St. Xavier's College of the Xaverian Brothers*, 112 W. Broadway.—Bro. Stanislaus (pres.), Bro. Stephan (vice-pres.), Rev. Wm. Burke (prof. of Latin and Greek). Mr. Consrantin Koelros (prof. of Music). 13 Brothers, 250 Students.  
*Academy of the Holy Rosary*, 9th and Kentucky streets.—Dominican Sisters (Springfield, Ky.).  
*Presentation Academy*, 4th ave. and Breckenridge st.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary, sup. Teachers, 14; pupils, 109.



- Cedar Grove Academy*, 35th st. and Rudd ave.—Sisters of Loretto. Mother Cecilia, supr. Sister Dolorine, mistress of studies. Teachers, 9; pupils, 58.
- Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 535 2d st.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary William Murry, supr. Sisters, 10; pupils, 125.
- Ursuline Academy*, Chestnut and Shelby sts.—Ursuline Sisters. Mother M. Leandera, supr. Day-School; pupils, 50.
- Sacred Heart Academy*, Crescent Hill.—Ursuline Sisters. Sister M. Augustine, supr. Boarders, 25. Rev. Wm. Bourke, chaplain.
- BARDSTOWN.** *Bethlehem Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary Xavier, sister-servant. 4 Sisters; 90 pupils.
- BOWLING GREEN.** *St. Columba's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister M. Evangelista, sister-servant. Sisters, 9; pupils, 115.
- CONCORDIA.** *St. Teresa's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sisters, 7, Sister Mary Edwina, supr. Pupils, 30.
- ELIZABETHTOWN.** *St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*.—5 Sisters. Sister M. Francesca, supr. Pupils, 48.
- GETHSEMANE.** *Gethsemane College*.—Rt. Rev. M. Edward, abbot, (pres.), Rev. Benedict, O.C., (vice pres., and prof.), Rev. Charles, O.C.; Rev. O'Farrell, Rev. Neale, Rev. Riney, Rev. Bro. Anthony, O.C., Rev. Bro. Fidells, O.C., Messrs. Weber, Fendall, Darnley-Beaufort, F. Broderick, S. Clark. Pupils, 123.
- LEBANON.** *St. Augustine's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*.—Sister Mary Laurentia, supr.
- LORETTO.** *Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*.—Mother M. Catharine, supr. 12 Sisters; pupils, 53.
- NAZARETH.** *Academy of the Sisters of Charity* (39 miles from Louisville).—Mother Helena, Totiney, supr. Pupils, 90. Rev. David Russell, chaplain.
- NEW HAVEN.** *St. Catherine's Academy*.—Sisters of Loretto.
- OWENSBORO.** *St. Francis's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Guidonia, sister-servant. Sisters, 11; day pupils, 180.
- PADUCAH.** *St. Mary's Academy*, 5th and Monroe sts.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary Regina, sister-servant. Sisters, 8; pupils, 142.
- SPRINGFIELD.** *Academy of St. Catharine of Sienna*.—Dominican Sisters. Mother Vincent Ferrer Thompson, supr. Sisters, 13; pupils, 63.
- ST. JOHN'S.** *Bethlehem Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*.—Sisters, 24; pupils, 24. Mother Liberata, supr. Sister M. Faustina, directress of studies.
- ST. JOSEPH.** *Academy of the Ursuline Sisters* (Louisville, Ky.).—Mother Florence, supr. Pupils, 56.
- ST. MARY.** *St. Mary's College* (conducted by the Fathers of the Congregation of the Resurrection).—Rev. John L. Steffan, C.R., pres.; Rev. John Fehrenbach, C.R., D.D., vice pres.; Revs. Andrew Spetz, C.R., Eugene Crane, Messrs. James A. Timmons, A.M., P. A. Schaedler, A.M., John H. Graves, A. F. Didier, G. J. Roemele, L. E. Clements. Students, 95.
- ST. VINCENT.** *St. Vincent's Academy*, Vincent, Union Co.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Isadora, sister-servant. Sisters, 24; pupils, 59.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- LOUISVILLE.** *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum for Girls*, Preston Park.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. 8 Sisters. Orphans, 195. Sister Madeline, sister-servant. Rev. M. F. Melody.
- St. Vincent's Infant and Foundling Asylum*, in connection with St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.—Sister Mary Francis Xavier, sister-servant. Foundlings, 7.
- Home for the Aged Poor*, 10th and Magazine sts.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Mother Christine of St. Joseph, supr.; 16 Sisters; old people: white, 180, colored, 25. Total in Community, 221.
- St. Agnes' House of the Good Shepherd, for the Reformation of Fallen Women*, Bank and 24th sts.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Penitents, 135. Mother Mary of St. Anselm Wells, provincial. Choir Sisters, 19; lay Sisters, 4. Rev. E. M. Bachmann, chaplain; res. 2201 Bank st.
- Magdalen Asylum and St. Joseph's Industrial School of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of Good Shepherd*, 8th and Madison sts.—Mother Mary of St. Martin Doyle, supr. Penitents, 107.
- Charity Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth*, Magnolia ave.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Borromea, sister-servant. 21 Sisters.
- St. Joseph's Infirmary*, 723 4th ave.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Rev. H. J. Brady. Patients during the year, 425. 23 Sisters. Sister Aurea, sister-servant.
- St. Helena's*, 721 4th ave.—A Home for ladies engaged in business in the city. A part of the House is reserved for the Sisters teaching the parochial schools of the city.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Sophia, sister-servant.
- Home for Young Ladies engaged in business in the city, also a night-school*, 535 2d st. Sisters of Mercy.
- St. Margaret's Maternity Retreat*, 2414 Portland ave.—A lying-in institution, founded by the Bishop of Louisville. 5 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Virginia, sister-servant.
- St. John's Eruptive Hospital*, near Almshouse.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Roumania, supr. Rev. Dan. F. Croghan, chaplain.



*St. Joseph's German Orphan Home*, Crescent Hill, Jefferson Co.—Rev. P. J. Haeseley, chaplain. School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). 13 Sisters. Orphans, 132. School-children, 61 boys, 41 girls. Mother Timothea, supr.  
*City House of Refuge*.—Catholic boys, 45; girls 40. Attended by Rev. H. J. Brady, res. St. Joseph's Infirmary, 4th st.  
 BARDSTOWN. *St. Thomas Orphan Asylum for Boys*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. 5 Sisters. Sister Fannie, sister-servant. Rev. M. Dillon, chaplain.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF LOUISVILLE.

*Cathedral*.—2 Xaverian Brothers. 4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 211; boys, 96; girls, 115.  
*St. Anthony's*, for boys and girls.—6 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Baptista. Pupils, 410; boys, 200; girls, 210.  
*St. Augustine's*, for colored children.—3 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 165; boys, 72; girls, 93.  
*St. Boniface's*, for boys.—3 Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 265; boys, 265. Brother Bernard.  
*St. Boniface's*, for girls.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Sister Philomena. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Bridget's*, for boys and girls.—2 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Eustatia. Pupils, 94; boys, 34; girls, 60.  
*St. Cecilia's*, for boys and girls.—4 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Belindas. Pupils, 188; boys, 85; girls, 103.  
*St. Charles*.—2 Sisters. Pupils, 104; boys, 44; girls, 60.  
*Blessed Sacrament*, for boys and girls.—2 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 77. Sister Xavier.  
*St. Frances of Rome*.—2 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 75.  
*St. Francis Parochial School*, Jefferson Co.—2 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 56; boys, 30; girls, 26.  
*Holy Name School*.—2 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Inez, supr. Pupils, 69; boys, 37; girls, 32.  
*Holy Trinity's*, (St. Matthews P. O.).—2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 70; boys, 37; girls, 33.  
*Immaculate Conception*, for boys.—2 Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Richard. Pupils, 100. } Total, 210.  
*Immaculate Conception*, for girls.—Sisters of Loretto. Sister M. Edward. Pupils, 110. }  
*St. John's*, for boys.—2 Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Lawrence. Pupils, 114. } Total, 228.  
*St. John's*, for girls.—3 Sisters of Charity. Sisters Hyacintha. Pupils, 114. }  
*St. Joseph's*, for boys.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 136.  
*St. Joseph's*, for girls.—4 Ursuline Sisters (Louisville, Ky.). Pupils, 113. } Total, 249.  
*St. Louis Bertrand's*, for boys.—Pupils, 145.  
*St. Louis Bertrand's*, for girls.—5 Dominican Sisters (Springfield, Ky.). Pupils, 169. } Total, 314.  
*St. Martin's*, for boys.—6 Brothers of Mary. Bro. Joseph Fehl. Pupils, 465. } Total, 918.  
*St. Martin's*, for girls.—8 Ursuline Sisters (Louisville, Ky.). Pupils, 453. }  
*St. Michael's*, for boys and girls.—2 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Federica. Pupils, 43.  
*Our Lady's*, for boys and girls.—2 Sisters of Loretto. Sisters Zephyrine and Alphonsa. Pupils, 117; boys, 65; girls, 52.  
*St. Patrick's*, for boys.—4 Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Matthew. Pupils, 157. } Total, 309.  
*St. Patrick's*, for girls.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Sister Columba. Pupils, 152. }  
*St. Paul's Parochial School*.—2 Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Inez. Pupils, 110; boys, 50; girls, 60.  
*St. Peter's*, for boys and girls.—5 Ursuline Sisters (Louisville, Ky.). Sister Bernadina. Pupils, 233; boys, 117; girls, 116.  
*Sacred Heart*, for boys and girls.—4 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Febronia. Pupils, 180; boys, 85; girls, 95.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's*, for boys and girls.—5 Ursuline Sisters (Louisville, Ky.). Sister Bonaventure. Pupils, 459; boys, 236; girls, 223.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY AND COUNTY

Andyville, *St. Andrew's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 64.  
 Bardstown, *Bethlehem Parochial School*.—2 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary Xavier. Pupils, 90; boys, 25; girl, 65.  
*St. Monica's*, for colored children.—2 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 75; girls, 30; boys, 45.  
 Beech Grove, *St. Benedict's*.  
 Bennetsville.—1 lay teacher.  
 Chicago, *St. Clares*.—Sisters of Loretto. Sister Theodosia Kelly. Pupils, 95.  
*St. Augustine's*, school for colored.  
 Danville.—Pupils, 54.



- Earlington, *St. Bernard's*.—4 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Theodosia. Pupils, 70.  
 Fancy Farm, *St. Jerome's*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Samuella. Pupils, 62.  
 Gethsemani, *Mt. Olivet Catholic Free School of the Abbey of Gethsemani*.—Pupils, 83: boys, 47; girls, 36. Mr. Darnley-Beauford, supr.; M. Linton, teacher.  
 Hardinsburg, *St. Romuald's*.  
 Henderson, *St. Louis'*.—4 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Charlotte. Pupils, 101: boys, 14; girls, 87.  
 Lebanon, *St. Augustine's*.—Sisters of Loretto. Sister Mary Oswin. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Augustine's*.—2 lay teachers. Boys, 52.  
*St. Augustine's Colored School*.—1 Sister of Loretto. Pupils, 38.  
 Mount Marion, *Guardian Angels' School*.—Pupils, 25.  
 New Hope, *St. Vincent's*—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 116.  
*St. Jerome's* (Sulphur Lick).—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
*St. Vincent's School* (colored), near New Hope.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 29.  
 New Haven, *St. Catherina's School*.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 70.  
*Colored School*.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 30.  
 Owensboro, *St. Stephen's*.—2 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 110; boys, 58; girls, 52.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 85.  
*St. Paul's*.—  
 Paducah, *St. Francis' Parochial School*.—8 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 142: boys, 54; girls, 88.  
 Payneville, *Parochial School*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 36.  
 Pewee Valley, *Parochial School*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 Raywick, *St. Martha's*.—Pupils, 123; white, 93; colored, 30.  
 St. Alphonsus', (St. Joseph's P.O.), Daviess Co.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 63.  
 St. Alphonsus', (West Louisville), *Parochial School*.—4 lay teachers. Pupils, 226.  
 St. Agnes' School, Washington Co.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 35.  
 St. Lawrence, *Catholic District School*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 99.  
 St. Martin's, (Flaherty P. O.), Meade Co.  
 St. Mary, Marion Co., *St. Charles Parochial School*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 48: white, 30; colored, 18.  
 St. Raphael's, West Louisville, *Parochial School*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 28.  
 St. Vincent's, Union Co., *Sacred Heart School for Boys*.—Pupils, 30.  
 Sirocco, *St. Joseph's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 15.  
 Springfield, Washington Co., *St. Dominic's Parochial School*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 12.  
*St. Dominic's Colored School*.—Dominican Sisters.  
 Uniontown, *St. Rose's School*.—4 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Rosaline. Pupils, 160.  
 Whitesville, *St. Mary's Par. School*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 28.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                 |     |                                           |         |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| Priests.....                    | 129 | Academies.....                            | 30      |
| Secular.....                    | 97  | Convents and Monasteries.....             | 15      |
| Regular.....                    | 32  | Orphan Asylums.....                       | 3       |
| Churches.....                   | 159 | Orphans in Asylums.....                   | 357     |
| Louisville City and County..... | 31  | Hospitals.....                            | 3       |
| Outside of City and County..... | 128 | Other Charitable Institutions.....        | 8       |
| Chapels.....                    | 33  | Attending Catholic Schools of Louisville  |         |
| Louisville City and County..... | 15  | City and County.....                      | 4,112   |
| Outside of City and County..... | 18  | Attending Catholic Schools proper, out-   |         |
| Stations.....                   | 120 | side of City and County.....              | 3,562   |
| Seminaries.....                 | 3   | Total attending Catholic Schools, proper. | 7,674   |
| Colleges.....                   | 3   | Catholic Population, estimated.....       | 110,000 |



## DIOCESE OF MANCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1884.

*Comprises the State of New Hampshire.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. DENIS M. BRADLEY, D. D., cons. first Bishop of Manchester, June 11, 1884.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY.

*Secretary and Chancellor*—Rev. M. J. CORCORAN.

*Council of the Bishop*—Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V. G., Rt. Rev. Mgr. PETER HEVEY, Revs. D. W. MURPHY, JOHN B. MILETTE, EUGENE M. O'CALLAGHAN, P. J. FINNEGAN.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF MANCHESTER.

St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Denis M. Bradley, D. D., Rev. E. D. Mackey, rector; Revs. Charles Hennon, Edward Quirk, M. J. Corcoran.  
St. Ann's, Revs. John J. Lyons, Jeremiah Desmond, John B. Delancy.  
St. Augustine's, Revs. Joseph A. Chevalier, Ernest Devoy, Albert Guertin.  
St. Mary's, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Peter Hevey, Revs. Jos. Dubois, Camille Houle.  
St. Patrick's, attended from Cathedral.  
St. Raphael's, Rev. Florian Widmann, O. S. B.  
St. George's, Revs. Urban Lamy, A. H. Lessard.

#### CHAPELS.

Chapel at Mt. St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Ann's.  
Chapel at the Convent of Jesus and Mary, attended from St. Augustine's.  
Chapel of Holy Angels, attended from St. Mary's.  
Chapel of the Holy Sepulchre (Cemetery), attended from Cathedral.  
Chapel of St. Scholastica, attended from St. Raphael's.  
St. Patrick's Orphanage, attended from Cathedral.  
State Reform School, attended from Cathedral.  
County Jail, attended from St. Ann's.  
Sacred Heart Hospital, attended from Cathedral.  
County Farm, attended from Cathedral.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF MANCHESTER.

Acton, attended from St. Mary's, Rochester.  
Ashland, Grafton Co., attended from Tilton.  
Ashuelot, Cheshire Co., St. Michael's, attended from Hinsdale.  
Bartlett, Carroll Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Whitefield.  
Bath, Grafton Co., attended from Littleton.  
Bennington, Hillsborough Co., attended from Hillsborough.  
Berlin Falls, Coos Co., St. Ann's, Revs. N. Cournoyer, T. Coakley.  
Bristol, Grafton Co., attended from Lebanon.  
Canaan, Grafton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lebanon.  
Candia, Rockingham Co., attended from Derry.  
Charlestown, Sullivan Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Claremont.  
Claremont, Sullivan Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Patrick J. Finnegan, Joseph Melançon.  
Colebrook, Coos Co., St. Brendan's, attended from North Strafford.  
Concord, Merrimack Co., St. John's, Very Rev. John E. Barry, V. G., permanent rector, Rev. J. H. Hogan.  
Sacred Heart, Rev. J. N. Plante.  
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. John's.



- Contoocook, attended from Hillsborough.  
 Derry, Rockingham Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. W. J. O'Connor.  
 Dover, Strafford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel W. Murphy, permanent rector, Revs. H. Bellefleur, J. Casey.  
 Church building, Rev. Julian J. Richards.  
 East Jaffrey, Cheshire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Furlong.  
 Epping, Rockingham Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Derry.  
 Exeter, Rockingham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John Canning.  
 Fitzwilliam, Cheshire Co., attended from Hillsborough.  
 Francetown, Hillsborough Co., attended from East Jaffrey.  
 Franklin Falls, Merrimack Co., St. Paul's, Rev. A. J. Timon.  
 Goff's Falls, Hillsborough Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Derry.  
 Goffstown, Hillsborough Co., attended from Hillsborough.  
 Gonic, Strafford Co., St. Leo's, Rev. D. Larocque.  
 Gorham, Coos Co., Holy Family, Rev. D. A. Ryan.  
 Great Falls, Strafford Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. John Duddy.  
 St. Martin's, Revs. C. Demers, M. Dubois.  
 Greenville, Hillsborough Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. O. J. Desrosiers.  
 Greenwood, Coos Co., attended from Gorham.  
 Groveton, Coos Co., attended from Lancaster.  
 Hanover, Grafton Co., St. Denis', attended from Lebanon.  
 Harrisville, Cheshire Co. (Church building), attended from Marlboro.  
 Hillsboro, Hillsborough Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. David Fitzgerald.  
 Hinsdale, Cheshire Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. M. Wilde.  
 Hooksett, Merrimack Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. A. F. Simard.  
 Jefferson, Coos Co., attended from Whitefield.  
 Keene, Cheshire Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Power; Rev. Daniel Dunn.  
 Laconia, Belknap Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Lambert.  
 Church building, Rev. J. Monge.  
 Lake Village, Belknap Co., attended from Laconia.  
 Lancaster, Coos Co., All Saints, Rev. M. Creamer.  
 Lebanon, Grafton Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. C. Paradis, Rev. Patrick Cahill.  
 Lisbon, Grafton Co., attended from Littleton.  
 Littleton, Grafton Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Denis Hurley.  
 Livermore, Cheshire Co., attended from Whitefield.  
 Marlboro, Cheshire Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Denis Ling.  
 Milford, Hillsborough Co., St. Paul's, attended from Wilton.  
 Nashua, Hillsborough Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. Edmund Buckle, J. E. Emerson.  
 St. Aloysius', Rev. B. H. V. Milette, permanent rector; Rev. H. Lennon.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. H. Lessard.  
 Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Aloysius' Church.  
 Chapel of St. Rose, attended from Immaculate Conception Church.  
 New Boston, Hillsborough Co., attended from Hillsborough.  
 Newmarket, Rockingham Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas E. Reilly.  
 Newport, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Claremont.  
 North Strafford, Strafford Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Geo. F. Marshall.  
 North Walpole, Cheshire Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Holahan.  
 Penacook, Merrimack Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. H. Egan.  
 Percy, Coos Co., attended from N. Strafford.  
 Peterborough, Hillsborough Co., St. Peter's, attended from East Jaffrey.  
 Pittsfield, Merrimack Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Hooksett.  
 Plymouth, Grafton Co., attended from Tilton.  
 Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene M. O'Callaghan, permanent rector; Rev. John O'Neil.  
 Convent Chapel, attended from Immaculate Conception.  
 Rochester, Strafford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Bradley.  
 Holy Rosary, Rev. C. M. Laplante.  
 Salmon Falls, Strafford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Walsh.  
 South Newmarket, Rockingham Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Exeter.  
 Starkwater, Coos Co., attended from Whitefield.  
 Stewartstown, Coos Co., Precious Blood, attended from N. Strafford.  
 Swanzy, Cheshire Co., attended from Marlboro.  
 Suncook, Merrimack Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Isidore C. Davignon.  
 Convent Chapel, attended from St. John's.  
 Tilton, Belknap Co., (Church building), Rev. J. F. Finan.  
 Troy, Cheshire Co., attended from Marlboro.  
 Twin Mountain, Coos Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Lancaster.  
 Union, Carroll Co., attended from Gonic.  
 Weare, Hillsborough Co., attended from Hillsborough.  
 Westville, Holy Angels', Rev. D. A. Sullivan.  
 Whitefield, Coos Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. James Riley,



Wilton, Hillsborough Co., Sacred Heart, Revs. P. L. McEvoy, R. J. McHugh.  
County Farm, attended from Cathedral, Manchester.  
Wolfborough, Carroll Co., attended from Gonic.  
Woodsville, Grafton Co., attended from Littleton.  
Zealand, Coos Co., attended from Lancaster.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

**MANCHESTER.** *House of the Benedictine Fathers.*—St. Anselm's College. Very Rev. Leonard Walter, O.S.B., prior. 7 Fathers, 5 clerics, 5 brothers, 1 candidate.  
*Benedictine Fathers.*—St. Raphael's Church. 1 Father, 1 brother.  
*Brothers of the Christian Schools.*—Bro. Peter, *supr.* 7 Brothers.  
*Brothers of the Sacred Heart.* (Arthabaskaville, P. Q.).—Bro. Alphonse, *supr.* 9 Brothers.  
*Marist Brothers* (France.).—8 Brothers. Brother Vitalicus, director.  
*Mount St. Mary's Convent.*—Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Rev. Mother M. Beatrice, *supr.* In Community; 165 Sisters.  
*Convent of Jesus and Mary* (Sillery, P. Q.).—Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Sister Ignace, *supr.* 11 Sisters.  
*St. Mary's Convent.*—Gray Nuns (St. Hyacinth, P. Q.). Sister Cabana, *supr.* 13 Sisters.  
*Convent of St. Raphael.*—Benedictine Nuns (Elizabeth, N. J.). Sister Augustine, *supr.* 5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence.* (Montreal, P. Q.).—Luke Hermas, *supr.*  
**BERLIN FALLS.** *St. Anne's Convent.*—Presentation Nuns (St. Hyacinth, P. Q.). Sister Mary of the Incarnation, *supr.* 11 Sisters.  
**CLAREMONT.** *St. Mary's.*—Sister of Jesus and Mary (Sillery, P. Q.). Sister St. Honoré, *supr.* 8 Sisters.  
**CONCORD.** *Sacred Heart Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy (Manchester, N. H.). Sister Mary Genevieve, *supr.* 9 Sisters.  
**DOVER.** *Brothers of Christian Schools.*—5 brothers. Bro. Victor, *supr.*  
*Sacred Heart Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy (Manchester, N. H.). Sister M. Teresa, *supr.* 16 Sisters.  
**KEENE.** *St. Joseph's Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy (Manchester, N. H.). Sister Mary Camilla, *supr.* 8 Sisters.  
**LACONIA.** *St. John's Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy (Manchester, N. H.). Sister M. Bernadett, *supr.* 6 Sisters.  
**NASHUA.** *Brothers of the Sacred Heart* (Arthabaskaville, P. Q.). St. Aloysius Parish.—Brother Leonés, director. 7 Brothers.  
*St. Rose's Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy (Manchester, N. H.). Sister Euphémie, *supr.* 12 Sisters.  
*St. Aloysius' Convent.*—Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. (St. Laurent, P. Q.). Sister Mary St. Gabriel, *supr.* 12 Sisters.  
*St. Francis Xavier's Convent.*—Marianite Sisters of the Holy Crosse (St. Laurent, P. Q.). Sister Mary St. Sophie, 6 Sisters.  
**PORTSMOUTH.** *St. Mary's Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy (Manchester, N. H.). Sister Mary Francis, *supr.* 6 Sisters.  
**ROCHESTER.** *Convent of Sisters of Marianite.*—4 Sisters of Mercy (Manchester, N. H.). Sister Mary Gabriel, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Holy Rosary.*—Sisters of the Holy Cross (St. Laurent, P. Q.). Sister Joseph, *supr.* 4 Sisters.  
**SUNCOOK.** *Convent of St. John Baptiste.*—Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross St. (Laurent, P. Q.). Sister St. Anatole, *supr.* 6 Sisters.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

**MANCHESTER.** *St. Anselm's College.*—Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, O.S.B., D.D., (president), Rev. Hugo Paff, O.S.B., Ph. D., (director and prefect of studies), Rev. Cornelius Eckl, O.S.B., (prof. of mathematics and music), Rev. Bonaventure Ostendarp, O.S.B., (prof. of drawing and painting), Rev. Ephrem M. Hetzinger, O.S.B. (prof. of theology), Rev. Martin Singer, O.S.B., (prof. of Latin and Greek), Rev. Joseph Joos, O.S.B., (prof. of French and disciplinarian), Frates Peter, Placidus and Ildephonse, O.S.B., (prefects of brothers, 5).  
*High School for Boys.*—Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 60.  
*High School for Boys.*—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 40.  
*High School for Boys.*—Marist Brothers. Pupils 30.  
*Mt. St. Mary's Boarding-School and Academy.*—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 75.



- Day Academy for Girls*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.  
*St. Augustine's Boarding-School and Academy*.—Sisters of Jesus and Mar y. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Mary's Boarding-School and Academy*.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 40.  
 BERLIN FALLS. *St. Ann's Academy*.—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 10.  
 DOVER. *High School for Boys*.—Brothers of Christian's Schools. Pupils, 30.  
 DOVER. *High School for Boys*.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 30.  
 NASHUA. *St. Aloysius' Academy*.—Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross.. Pupils, 40.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- MANCHESTER. *St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum for Girls*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Liguori, supr. 10 Sisters. Orphans, 100.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum for Boys*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Elizabeth, supr. 8 Sisters. Orphans, 100.  
*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for Girls*.—Gray Nuns. Sister Cabana, supr. 28 Orphans.  
*St. Patrick's Home for working girls*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Liguori, supr. Inmates, 20.  
*Home for Aged Women*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Nolasco, supr. Inmates, 16. 3 Sisters.  
*Sacred Heart Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Ursula, supr. Patients during the year, 150. 6 Sisters.  
*St. Augustine's Orphanage and Home for aged People*.—Sisters of Charity of Providence. 6 Sisters, 80 orphans.  
 DOVER. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Laurentia, supr. Orphans, 40.  
*St. Mary's Home for Aged and Hospital*.—Gray Nuns. 3 Sisters, 10 inmates.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF MANCHESTER.

- Cathedral School for Boys*.—Brothers of Christian Schools. Rev. Bro. Peter, sup. Pupils, 375.  
*Cathedral School for Girls*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Anne's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 350; girls, 345.  
*St. Augustine's Par. School*.—Brothers of Sacred Heart. Pupils, 325.  
*St. Augustine's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 476.  
*St. George's Parochial School*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Mary's Parochial Schools*.—Marist Brothers and Gray Nuns. Boys, 495; girls, 375.  
*St. Patrick's School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 40; girls, 70.  
*St. Raphael's Parochial School*.—Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 150.

## OUTSIDE THE CITY OF MANCHESTER.

- Berlin Falls. *St. Ann's Par. School*.—Presentation Nuns. Boys, 300; girls, 300.  
 Claremont. *St. Mary's Par. School*.—Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Boys, 150; girls, 165.  
 Concord. *St. John's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 150; girls, 165.  
*Parochial School (French)*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 60.  
 Dover. *St. Mary's Par. Schools*.—Brothers of Christian Schools and Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 325; girls, 370.  
 Franklin Falls. *St. Paul's Par. School*.—Lay teachers. Pupils 60.  
 Great Falls. —Lay teachers. Pupils, 250.  
 Hookset. *Holy Rosary Par. School*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 80.  
 Keene. *St. Bernard's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 160; girls, 175.  
 Laconia. *St. Joseph's Par. School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 60; girls, 75.  
 Lebanon. *Sacred Heart Par. School*.—Lay teachers. Pupils 250.  
 Nashua. *St. Aloysius' Par. School*.—Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross. Girls, 371.  
*St. Aloysius' Par. School for Boys*.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Rose's Paroch. School*. Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 150; girls, 175.  
 Newmarket. *St. Francis Xavier's Par. School*.—Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boys, 168; girls, 150.  
 Newmarket. *St. Patrick's Par. School*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 60.  
 North Walpole. *St. Peter's Par. School*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 125.



## DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE,

Portsmouth. *St. Mary's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 130; girls, 150.  
 Rochester. *Holy Rosary*.—Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boys, 100; girls, 100.  
*St. Mary's Parochial School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys 50; girls, 60.  
 Salmon Falls. *St. Mary's Par. School*.—Lay teachers. Pupils 40.  
 Suncook. *St. John's Par. School*.—Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boys, 135; girls, 145.  
 Whitefield. *St. Matthew's Par. School*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 35.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                     |     |                                                                  |       |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop .....                        | 1   | Presentation Nuns .....                                          | 6     |
| Secular Priests .....               | 69  | Sisters of Providence .....                                      | 6     |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....   | 8   | Convents of Brothers .....                                       | 6     |
| Total .....                         | 77  | Convents of Sisters .....                                        | 19    |
| Churches .....                      | 59  | College .....                                                    | 1     |
| Churches building .....             | 4   | Pupils .....                                                     | 87    |
| Total .....                         | 63  | High Schools for Boys .....                                      | 5     |
| Chapels .....                       | 12  | Pupils .....                                                     | 190   |
| Stations .....                      | 27  | Academies for young ladies .....                                 | 6     |
| Seminarians .....                   | 14  | Pupils .....                                                     | 305   |
| Benedictine Clerics .....           | 6   | Parochial Schools for Boys .....                                 | 32    |
| Brothers of Christian Schools ..... | 12  | Parochial Schools for Girls .....                                | 32    |
| Brothers of the Sacred Heart .....  | 15  | Pupils in Parochial Schools .....                                | 9 040 |
| Marist Brothers .....               | 8   | Orphan Asylums .....                                             | 5     |
| Benedictine Brothers .....          | 6   | Orphans .....                                                    | 348   |
| Sisters of Mercy .....              | 200 | Total number of young people educat. in Cath. Institutions ..... | 9 970 |
| Sisters of Jesus and Mary .....     | 17  | Hospital .....                                                   | 2     |
| Sisters of Holy Cross .....         | 30  | Home for aged Women .....                                        | 3     |
| Gray Nuns .....                     | 12  | Home for working Girls .....                                     | 3     |
| Benedictine Nuns .....              | 6   |                                                                  |       |
| Catholic Population about .....     |     | 85,000                                                           |       |

## DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE.

## DIOCESE OF SAULT-SAINTE-MARIE AND MARQUETTE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

*Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN VERTIN, D.D., cons. Sept. 14, 1879.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first Bishop, cons. Nov. 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., cons. Feb. 7, 1869; resigned 1878; transferred to Antinöe 1881.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., Bishop of Antinöe.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Revs. G. TERHORST, H. BOURION, CHAS. LANGNER.

*Ecclesiastical Court for Disciplinary of Clergy and Matrimonial Cases*—Rev. G. TERHORST, moderator; Rev. CHAS. LANGNER, defensor; Rev. H. BOURION, procurator fiscalis; Rev. THOS. J. ATFIELD, notary.

*Examiners of Clergy*—Revs. H. BOURION, CHAS. LANGNER, M. KEHOE.

*School Board*—Rev. P. C. MENARD, pres.; Rev. M. FAUST, Rev. JOS. LANGAN, secretary.

*Priests' Fund Board*—Rt. Rev. BISHOP, pres., Rev. — KEUL, treas., and the Council of the Bishop.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF MARQUETTE.

St. Peter's Cathedral (English, German, Polish and others), Rt. Rev. John Vertin, D.D.,  
 Revs. Jos. M. Langan, H. Zimmermann, F. Maciarz.  
 St. John the Baptist's (French-Canadian), Rev. A. Vermare.  
 Sacred Heart (in St. Joseph's Convent) attended from the Bishop's residence.  
 St. Mary's Hospital, Rt. Rev. Ign. Mrak, D.D.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF MARQUETTE.

Allouez, Keweenaw Co., attended from Calumet.  
 Atlantic, Houghton Co., attended from Houghton.  
 Au Train, Alger Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Marquette.  
 Bagley, Menominee Co., attended from Spalding.  
 Baldwin Kilns, Lake Co., attended from Negaunee.  
 Baraga, Baraga Co., St. Ann's (English, French and Indian), attended from Mission.  
 Bark River, St. George's, attended from Spalding every 2nd Sunday.  
 Beaver, visited from St. Ann's, Escanaba.  
 Bessemer, Gogebic Co., Iron Region, St. Sebastian's, Rev. Ph. J. Erlach.  
 Birch Creek, Menominee Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Epiphany church, Menominee.  
 Boot Jack, attended from Lake Linden.  
 Calumet, Houghton Co., Sacred Heart (English and German), Rev. Pacificus Winterheld,  
 O.S.F., supr., Rev. Francis de Paula Lotz, O.S.F., assistant.  
 St. Louis' (French), Rev. F. Marceau.  
 Carney, Menominee Co., attended from Nadeau.  
 Cascade, Kent Co., attended from Negaunee.  
 Cedar River, Menominee Co., Sacred Heart's, attended from Stephenson.  
 Central Mine, Keweenaw Co., attended from Eagle Harbor.  
 Champion, Marquette Co., Sacred Heart (French, English and German), Rev. J. H. Reynaert  
 Chassel, Houghton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. P. Girard.  
 Chocoday, attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Marquette.  
 Clarksburg, Marquette Co., (French, English and German), attended from Republic.  
 Clifton (Cliff Mine), The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (German, English and French),  
 attended from Eagle Harbor.  
 Cloman, attended from Spalding.  
 Collinsville, attended from Marquette.  
 Cooks Mills, St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Manistique.  
 Copper Harbor, Keweenaw Co., attended from Eagle Harbor.  
 Crystal Falls, Iron Co., Guardian Angel's, Rev. Anthony Rezek.  
 Daggett, Menominee Co., attended from Stephenson.  
 Day's River, attended from Escanaba.  
 Dearborn, attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Marquette.  
 Deer Lake, Lake Co., attended from Ishpeming.  
 Detour, Chippewa Co., Sacred Heart (French, English and Indian), Rev. E. Bordas.  
 Dollar Bay, St. Francis d'Assisi, Rev. A. Dozer.  
 Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer (German and English), Rev. A. Mlynarczyk.  
 Eagle Mills, Marquette Co., attended from Negaunee.  
 Eagle River, Keweenaw Co., attended from Eagle Harbor.  
 Entry, attended from Houghton.  
 Epoufette, Mackinac Co., attended from St. Ignace.  
 Escanaba, Delta Co., St. Joseph's (English and German), Rev. Wm. Gausepohl, O.S.F.,  
 Revs. Charles B. Schoepner, O.S.F., Fr. Xav. Buschle, O.S.F., assistants.  
 St. Ann's (French Canadian only), Rev. P. C. Ménard, pres. at Conferences for Delta and  
 Schoolcraft Co.  
 Ewen Station, Ontonagon Co. (new church), attended from Michigamme.  
 Fayette, Delta Co., St. Peter's (French, Bohemian, English and Polish), attended from Gar-  
 den by Rev. P. Datin.  
 Flat Rock, Wayne Co., attended from Escanaba.  
 Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Marquette.  
 Ford River, Delta Co., visited from St. Ann's, Escanaba, by Rev. P. C. Ménard.  
 Friedrich's Kilns, attended from Ishpeming.  
 Garden, Delta Co., St. John the Baptist's (French, English, etc.), Rev. P. Datin.  
 Gladstone, Delta Co., St. Fidelis', Rev. F. X. Becker.  
 Goose Lake, attended from Negaunee.  
 Grand Island, attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Marquette.  
 Grand Marais, Alger Co., and other places on the Lake Superior shore, attended by Rev.  
 C. F. Chambon, S.J.



- Green Wood, Oglmaw Co., attended from Ishpeming.  
 Gros Cap, attended from St. Ignace.  
 Groverton, St. Cecilia's, (French, German and English), Rev. Jos. Sauriol.  
 Hancock, Houghton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. J. Atfield.  
 St. Joseph's (German, French and all other nationalities), Rev. A. C. Keller.  
 Hermansville, Menominee Co., attended from Nadeau.  
 Houghton, Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyala's (English, German and French), Rev. John M. G. Manning.  
 Indian Point, St. Lawrence Chapel, (Indian), attended from Sault-Sainte-Marie by Rev. C. F. Chambon, S.J.  
 Iron Kilns, attended from Negaunee.  
 Iron Cliff, attended from Ishpeming.  
 Iron Mountain, Menominee Co., St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Thos. V. Dassylva.  
 Assumption (Italian), Rev. Raphael Cavicchi.  
 St. Mary's (English, German and Slavonian), Rev. Jos. Kunes.  
 Iron River, Iron Co., (Polish, English, French and German), Rev. John Henn.  
 Ironwood, Gogebic Co., Iron Region, St. Ambrose's, Rev. M. Kehoe, dean for Iron, Gogebic and Ontonagon Counties.  
 St. Michael's (Polish, Bohemian and Slavonian), Rev. John Cas. Beniaez.  
 Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. H. Caron, S.J.  
 Ishpeming, Marquette Co., St. John the Evangelist's (English, German and others), Rev. John Keul.  
 St. Joseph's (French), Rev. J. R. Boissonnault.  
 Isle Royal, attended from Prince Arthur's Landing, Canada, by a Jesuit Father.  
 Kloman, attended from Nadeau.  
 Lac La Bel, attended from Eagle Harbor.  
 L'Anse, Baraga Co., St. Joseph's (French, English and German), Rev. Wm. Joisten.  
 Lake Linden, Houghton Co., St. Joseph's (French), Rev. M. Letellier.  
 Holy Rosary, Rev. N. Nosbisch.  
 Lathrop, Delta Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Gladstone.  
 Little Lake Mill, attended from Ishpeming.  
 Mackinac (Mackinac Island), St. Ann's (English, French and others), Rev. James Miller.  
 Manistique, Schoolcraft Co., St. Francis de Sales (French, Slavonian, German and English) Rev. Fr. M. Sperlein.  
 Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (English, German and French), attended from Rockland.  
 Maple Ridge, attended from Escanaba.  
 Matchwood, Ontonagon Co., attended from Ewen Station.  
 Menominee, Menominee Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. D. Cleary.  
 St. Ann's (French) Rev. H. C. F. Bourion, dean of Menominee and Dickinson counties.  
 St. Adalbert's (Polish), Rev. St. Baranowski.  
 Epiphany (German), Rev. M. Faust.  
 Metropolitan, Iron Co., St. Lawrence's, visited from Escanaba once a month by Rev. F. X. Buschle, O.S.F.  
 Michigamme, Marquette Co., Nativity, (English, French and German), Rev. Jos. Dupasquier.  
 Mission, Baraga Co. (Baraga P.O.), Holy Name, Indian, Rev. G. Terhorst, dean for Baraga, Houghton and Keweenaw Counties.  
 Moran, Mackinac Co., attended from St. Ignace.  
 Munishing, attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Marquette.  
 Nadeau, Menominee Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. A. Poulin.  
 Naubinway, St. Stephen's, attended from Newbury.  
 Newberry, Luce Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. John Cebul, pres. at Conferences in Chippewa and Mackinaw counties.  
 Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's (English, French, German, Italian), Rev. Chas. Langner, dean for Marquette and Luce counties.  
 Nonesuch, attended from Ontonagon.  
 Norway, Menominee Co., St. Mary's (French, English, German and Italian), Rev. A. W. Geers.  
 Onota, Alger Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Marquette.  
 Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's (English, French, German and Indian), Rev. Jos. Neumair.  
 Palms, Dutch Settlement, visited from St. Ignace.  
 Pequaming, Baraga Co., St. Joseph's, attended from L'Anse.  
 Perkins, visited from Gladstone.  
 Pickford, Chippewa Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sault Ste. Marie.  
 Quinnesec, Menominee Co., The Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary (French, English and others), attended from Iron Mountain.  
 Red Jacket, Houghton Co., St. Anthony of Padua (Polish), Rev. Julius Papon.  
 St. Joseph's (Slavonian), Rev. Markus Pakiz.  
 Republic, Marquette Co., St. Augustine's (French, English, Flemish and German), Rev. F. Pawlar.  
 Rockland, Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's (German English and French), Rev. Renatus Becker.  
 Ruprecht's Mill, attended from Norway.



Saginaw, attended from Ishpeming.  
 Sault-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's (new brick church) (French, Indian, English),  
 Rev. D. Donovan, S. J., supr. Revs. Peter Hamel, S. J., C. F. Chambon, S. J., and  
 R. Baxter, S. J., assistants.  
 Scott's Point, attended from Manistique.  
 Section 49, attended from Spalding.  
 Seneca Mines, attended from Calumet.  
 Seul Choix, attended from Manistique.  
 Sidnaw, Houghton Co., attended from Ewen Station.  
 Siney, attended from Newberry.  
 Smith Mine, attended from Negaunee.  
 Spalding, Menominee Co., St. Francis Xavier's (French, English and others), Rev. Joseph  
 Hoeber.  
 Stephenson, Menominee Co., Precious Blood, (French and English), Rev. F. Sutter.  
 St. Ignace, Mackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola (French, English and Indian), Rev. Joseph Haas.  
 Sturgeon River, attended from Houghton.  
 Sugar Island (opposite Garden River, Canada), Our Saviour, Friend of Children (French and  
 Indian), attended from Canada.  
 Trout Creek, Ontonagon Co., attended from Ewen Station.  
 Turin, Marquette Co., attended from Escanaba.  
 Vulean, Menominee Co., St. Barbara's (French, German, English), Rev. A. Molinari.  
 Waiskey Bay, attended by Rev. C. F. Chambon, S. J.  
 Wakefield, Gogebic Co., (new church), Ontonagon Co., visited from Bessemer.  
 Wallace, Menominee Co., attended from Spalding.  
 Wauceday, Menominee Co., attended from Vulean.  
 White Fish Point, Chippewa Co., attended by Rev. C. F. Chambon, S. J.  
 White Fish River, attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Marquette.  
 Stations between Reedsboro and Johnson's Station, inclusively, attended from Newberry.

Absent from diocese on account of sickness: Revs. A. Krogulski, John Burns, Jos. Pinten.  
 F. Eis.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

MARQUETTE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.), Sacred Heart Chapel.—  
 Mother Mary de Pazzi, supr. 16 Sisters.  
*Academy and Day School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils: boys and girls, 440.  
 BARAGA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.). Mother M. Silvester, supr.  
 8 Sisters.  
 CALUMET. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), Mother Eustachia,  
 supr. 10 Sisters.  
 ESCANABA. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). Mother  
 Liguori, supr. 13 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Concordia, Kans.).—Mother Francis Borgia, supr. 6  
 Sisters.  
 HANCOCK. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.).—Mother Xavier, supr. 12  
 Sisters.  
 HOUGHTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes* (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Mother M. Amelia,  
 supr. 4 Sisters.  
 IRONWOOD. *Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of Christian Charity* (Alverno, Wis.).—5 Sis-  
 ters. Mother Aloysius, supr.  
 ISHPERING. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.).—Mother Agnes, supr.  
 8 Sisters. Mother M. Laura, supr.  
 LAKE LINDEN. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Montreal, P. Q.).  
 8 Sisters.  
 MENOMINEE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes* (Fond du Lac, Wis.).—Mother Isabella,  
 supr. 6 Sisters.  
 NEGAUNEE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.).—Mother Lucretia,  
 supr. 8 Sisters.  
 NORWAY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Alverno, Wis.). 5 Sisters.  
 SAULT-SAINTE-MARIE. *Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary* (Buffalo, N. Y.).  
 —Miss Code, supr. 7 Religious.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

MARQUETTE. *Aemilianum Orphan Asylum*, for girls. Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.),  
 Orphans, 50. Mother De Pazzi, supr.  
 St. Mary's Hospital.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis (Peoria, Ill.). Sister Thekla, supr. and  
 10 Sisters. Rt. Rev. Ign. Mrak, D. D., chaplain.  
 BARAGA. *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, for boys, and School for Indians.—Orphans, 20.  
 Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.), Rev. G. Terhorst, dir. Pupils, 200.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



ESCANABA. *Delta County Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis (Peoria, Ill.). Sister Coleta, supr., and 9 Sisters.  
 MENOMINEE. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis (Peoria, Ill.). Sister Teresa, supr., and 10 Sisters.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Marquette. School, connected with the Academy.  
 Calumet. *Sacred Heart*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 512.  
*St. Louis*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 90.  
 Escanaba. *St. Ann's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Concordia, Kans.). Pupils, 300.  
*St. Joseph's*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.). Pupils, 580.  
 Hancock. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 300.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 250.  
 Houghton. —Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Pupils, 185.  
 Ironwood. —Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 400.  
 Ishpeming. —Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 400.  
 Lake Linden. *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sisters, 8.  
 Pupils, 430.  
*Holy Rosary*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 150.  
 Menominee. *St. Ann's*.—Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Pupils, 175.  
*Epiphany*.—Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Pupils, 175.  
 Negaunee. —Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 300.  
 Norway. —Sisters of St. Francis (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 180.  
 Red Jacket. *St. Anthony's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 100.  
 Sault-Sainte-Marie. —Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 300.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                       |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishops.....                         | 2  | Parochial Schools.....                | 18     |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 55 | Children attending Academy and pa-    |        |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 9  | rochial schools.....                  | 5 267  |
| Total.....                           | 64 | Orphan Asylums.....                   | 2      |
| Churches } with resident priest..... | 50 | Orphans.....                          | 70     |
| } without resident priest.....       | 20 | Indian Schools.....                   | 1      |
| Total.....                           | 70 | Pupils.....                           | 200    |
| Chapels.....                         | —  | Total number of young people educated | 5 537  |
| Stations.....                        | 65 | in Cath. Institutions.....            |        |
| Theological Students.....            | 7  | Hospitals.....                        | 70 000 |
| Academy.....                         | 1  | Catholic population, about.....       |        |

## DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

*Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JEREMIAH O'SULLIVAN, D.D., appointed June 16, 1885; cons. Sept. 20, 1885.  
 Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first bishop, cons. Nov. 5, 1826; died May 14, 1859.—Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., cons. Dec. 4, 1859; died March 9, 1883.—Rt. Rev. DOMINIC MANUCY, D.D., resigned 1884; died at Mobile Dec. 4, 1885.  
 Council of the Bishop—Very Revs. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, JAMES LONERGAN, S.J., J.B. BAASEN, Rt. Rev. BENEDICT MENGES, O.S.B.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF MOBILE.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, D.D., pastor; Revs. J. W. Shaw, Otto Dus. Rev. H. O'Grady for Missions.  
 St. Joseph's (German, French and Spanish), Rev. Dominic Beaudequin, S.J., pastor; Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. M. F. Filan.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kirwan.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, Very Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan, pastor; Rev. D. A. Brady.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF MOBILE.

Anniston, Calhoun Co., attended from Selma on third Sunday of each month.  
 Athens, Limesbone Co., attended from Decatur, four times a year.  
 Attala, Etowah Co., attended from Birmingham.  
 Auburn, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Bayou Labatre, Mobile Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mobile second Sunday of each month.  
 Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., attended from Mobile.  
 Bessemer, Jefferson Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Birmingham 2nd and 4th Sundays.  
 Birmingham, Jefferson Co., St. Paul's, Revs. P. A. O'Reilly and Daniel Murray, assistants.  
 Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Rev. Jas. Meurer, pastor.  
 Blocton, Bibb Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Tuscaloosa 2nd and 4th Sundays.  
 Bon Secour, Baldwin Co., St. John's, attended from Mobile.  
 Bridgeport, Jackson Co., attended from Huntsville.  
 Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.  
 Cedar Point, Mobile Co., attended from Mobile.  
 Chastang's Bluff, Mobile Co. St. Peter's, attended from Mobile.  
 Cherokee Co. Missions, attended from Decatur.  
 Courtland, Lawrence Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Cullman, Cullman Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Gammelbert Brunner, O.S.B.  
 Cottage Hill, Mobile Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Jesuit Fathers of Spring Hill College.  
 Decatur, Morgan Co., St. Ann's, attended from Huntsville.  
 Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.  
 Dikson Station, Colbert Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, attended from Montgomery on first Sunday of each month.  
 Entaw, Greene Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.  
 Fish River, Baldwin Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Mobile.  
 Florence, Lauderdale Co., attended from St. Florian on 1st and 3rd Sundays.  
 Gadsden, Etowah Co., St. James', attended from Birmingham.  
 Galesville, Sumter Co., attended from Meridian, Miss.  
 Gate City, Jefferson Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Birmingham.  
 Georgiana, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Glennville, Russell Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Greenville, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Grand Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Greensboro, Hale Co., attended from Selma.  
 Hanceville, Blount Co., St. Boniface's, attended from St. Bernard's Abbey, Cullman, on 2nd Sunday of each month.  
 Hayneville, Lowndes Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Helena, Shelby Co., attended from Birmingham once a month.  
 Huntsville, Madison Co., Our Lady of Visitation, Rev. Severin Laufenberg, O.S.B.  
 Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., attended from Selma.  
 Locheopoka, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Macon Station, Hale Co., attended from Selma.  
 Murphy's Bluff, Hale Co., attended from Selma.  
 McDonnell's Station, Limestone Co., attended from Decatur.  
 Monte Vallo, Bibb Co., attended from Selma.  
 Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Savage, pastor.  
 Montrose, Baldwin Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Mobile.  
 Moulton, Lawrence Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Mount Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Mobile.  
 Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Mobile on first Sunday of the month.  
 Navy Cove, Baldwin Co., attended from Mobile.  
 Opelika, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Pollard, Conechu Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Mobile.  
 Portland, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.



Pratt Mines, Jefferson Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Birmingham two Sundays a month.  
 Russellville, Franklin Co., attended from Tusculmbia.  
 Selma, Dallas Co., Our Lady of the Assumption, Rev. A. J. Hugh, S.J., pastor; Rev. P. O'Leary, S.J., assistant; Rev. A. B. Friend, S.J., for Missions.  
 Sheffield, Colbert Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Tusculmbia every second Sunday.  
 Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Jesuit Fathers.  
 St. Francis de Sales' Convent, Rev. J. Roduit, S.J., chaplain.  
 Stevenson, Jackson Co., attended from Huntsville.  
 Summerville, Mobile Co., Church, attended from Spring Hill.  
 St. Florian, Lauderdale Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Fridolin Meyer, O.S.B.  
 Toulminville, Mobile Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Whistler.  
 Troy, Pike Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. P. McCafferty.  
 Tusculmbia, Colbert Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Denis Stolz, O.S.B., pastor.  
 Union Springs, Bullock Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Warrenton, Marshall Co., attended from Tusculmbia.  
 Warrior Mines, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Bernard's Abbey, Cullman.  
 Wetumpka, Coosa Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Wheeling, Jefferson Co., attended from Birmingham.  
 Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. T. Cassidy.

## WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Gardner.  
 Bagdad, Santa Rosa, St. Ann's, attended from Pensacola.  
 Gonzala, attended from Pensacola.  
 Gabaroon, attended from Pensacola.  
 Marianna, Jackson Co., attended from Apalachicola.  
 Milton, Santa Rosa Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Pensacola.  
 Molino, Escambia Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Pensacola.  
 Oakfield, attended from Pensacola.  
 Pensacola, Escambia Co., St. Michael the Archangel's, Very Rev. J. B. Baasen, pastor; Rev. John Daly.  
 St. Joseph's, for Colored people, Rev. R. Fullerton.  
 Perdido, attended from Pensacola.  
 St. Andrew's Bay, Washington Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Pensacola.  
 Warrington, Escambia Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Wm. Lane.

Absent on leave: Very Rev. J. J. Browne and Rev. James McCormick.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

MOBILE. *Houses of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart* at the Orphan Asylum, St. Vincent's and Cathedral Schools.  
 St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.).—5 Sisters.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity.  
 BIRMINGHAM. *Convent of the Benedictine Nuns.*  
 CULLMAN. *St. Bernard's Abbey.*—Rt. Rev. Benedict Menges, O.S.B., Abbot; Very Rev. Urban Tracy, O.S.B., prior, Rev. Gammelbert Brunner, O.S.B., pastor, Revs. Theodosius Osterrieder, O.S.B., Bernard Menges, O.S.B., Placidus Rohden, O.S.B., Rev. Denis Stolz, O.S.B., (Tusculmbia), Rev. Severin Laufenberg, O.S.B., Huntsville, Rev. Fridolin Meyer, O.S.B., St. Florian. 4 clerics, 10 novices, 8 scholastics, 7 lay Brothers.  
 Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.).—4 Sisters.  
 MONTGOMERY. *Convent of St. Mary of Loretto.*—11 Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.).  
 PENSACOLA, FLA. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—The Sisters conduct parish schools.  
 SELMA. *House of the Jesuit Fathers.*—3 Fathers, 1 Brother.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.—Rev. Mother Austin Carroll, sup. 8 Sisters.  
 SPRING HILL. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers.*—10 Fathers, 7 scholastics, 13 lay Brothers.  
 SUMMERVILLE. *Convent of the Visitation.*—Nuns, 40. Mother Mary Liguori, sup.  
 TUSCUMBIA. *Convent of the Benedictine Nuns.*

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

SPRING HILL, NEAR MOBILE. *St. Joseph's College.*—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Jas. Lonergan, S.J., (pres.), Revs. Michael Moynihan, S.J., (v-pres.), Jos. Winkelried, S.J., (minister), Joseph Roduit, S.J., (chaplain), Emanuel de la Morinière, S.J., Albert Wagner, S.J., Gratian Jourdan, S.J., Francis Bertels, S.J., Mauritius Wolfe, S.J., John P. McDonnell, S.J., Messrs. John McCreary, S.J., Louis A. Paris, S.J., Clifford A. McLaughlin, S.J., James Chamard, S.J., Joseph M. Arnold, S.J., Wm. Wilkinson, S.J., Ed. Tazakerley, S.J., John J. Navin, S.J., (professors). 13 lay Brothers, 140 boarders.



CULLMAN. *St. Bernard's College* (opened Sept. 15, 1892).—Rt. Rev. Benedict Menges, O.S.B., (pres.), Very Rev. Urban Tracy, O.S.B., (professor), Rev. Theodosius Osterrieder, O.S.B., prefect of Seminary and professor), Rev. Bernard Menges, O.S.B., (pro-director and professor), Rev. Placidus Rohden, O.S.B., and Ven. Fratres Boniface Seng, O.S.B., Ambrosius Reger, O.S.B., Odilo Schorer, O.S.B., James Widmer, O.S.B., (professors). Mr. Victor Maucher (professor of music). Students, 60.  
*Sacred Heart Academy*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 SUMMERVILLE. *Academy of the Visitation*.—Pupils, 71. Day-school attached. Sister Stanislaus, directress of the Academy.  
 SELMA. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Mercy. Rev. Mother Austin Carroll, *supr.* Pupils, 120.  
 TUSCUMBIA. *Mount Scholastica's Academy*.—5 Benedictine Nuns.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF MOBILE.

*Cathedral, Parish School*, for boys.—3 Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils 95.  
*Cathedral Parish School*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils 84.  
*Cathedral Parish School*, for colored Children.—Lay teachers. Pupils 105.  
*St. Joseph Parish School*, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 172.  
*St. Patrick's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 71.  
*St. Vincent's Parochial School*, for boys.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 111.  
*St. Vincent's School*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF MOBILE.

BIRMINGHAM. *St. Paul's Parish School*.—Benedictine Nuns for boys and girls. Pupils 260.  
 CHASTANG'S BLUFF. *St. Peter's Parochial School* (for colored children).—Lay teacher. Pupils 35.  
 CULLMANN. *Parochial Schools*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 156.  
 HUNTSVILLE. *Our Lady of the Visitation Parochial School*.—Under the supervision of the Rev. Pastor. Pupils, 35.  
 MONTGOMERY. *St. Peter's Schools*, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils 150.  
 PENSACOLA. *St. Michael's Parish Schools*, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 280.  
*St. Joseph's Parish Schools*, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 150.  
*St. Florian's Parish School*.—In charge of the Rev. Pastor. Pupils 40.  
 TUSCUMBIA. *Parish School*.—Benedictine Nuns. Pupils 49.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

MOBILE. *St. Mary's Male Orphan Asylum*.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 50.  
*Catholic Female Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 50.  
*Providence Infirmary*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Augusta, sister-servant.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                       |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Bishop.....                          | 44  | Pupils.....                           | 260       |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 18  | Parochial Schools.....                | 20        |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 26  | Pupils in Parochial Schools.....      | 1 923     |
| Total.....                           | 44  | Orphan Asylums.....                   | 2         |
| Churches } with resident priest..... | 20  | Orphans.....                          | 100       |
| } without resident priest.....       | 26  | Total number of young people educated |           |
| Total.....                           | 46  | in Cath. Institutions.....            | 2 483     |
| Chapels.....                         | 10  | Other Charitable Institutions.....    | 1         |
| Stations.....                        | 50  | Baptisms 1892.....                    | 859       |
| Ecclesiastical Students.....         | 11  | Infants.....                          | 795       |
| Colleges.....                        | 2   | Adults.....                           | 64        |
| Students.....                        | 200 | Marriages 1892.....                   | 204       |
| Academies.....                       | 4   | Catholic Population.....              | 17 000    |
| Total Population.....                |     |                                       | 1,500,000 |



## DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the Counties Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Monterey, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, Tulare, and those portions of the Counties of Santa Cruz, Santa Clara and Merced lying south of the 37th deg. 5 min. northern latitude.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, D.D., cons. Aug. 3, 1873, Bishop of Mosynopolis and Coadjutor *cum jure successionis*; succeeded May 12, 1878.

*Preceding Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, D.D., O.P., first Bishop, cons. June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco July 29, 1853; died April 14, 1888.—Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., cons. March 12, 1854; died May 12, 1878

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JOACHIM ADAM.

*Secretary*—Rev. WILLIAM LOUIS DYE.

*Bishop's Council*—The Very Rev. Vicar General, Very Rev. JAMES VILA, V.F., Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO, M.Ap., Very Rev. THOMAS HUDSON, V.F., Revs. P. HARNETT, P. STOCKMAN.

*Examinatores Synodales*: The Very Rev. Vicar-General, Very Rev. THOS. HUDSON, V.F., Very Rev. CLEMENTINE DEYMANN, O.S.F., Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO, missionary apostolic, and Rev. P. HARNETT.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF LOS ANGELES.

Cathedral of St. Vibiana, Main st., near 2d, Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., Very Rev. Joachim Adam, V. G., rector; Revs. M. McAuliffe and Joseph Doyle, assistants; Rev. Emile Côté, Rev. William Louis Dye.  
Our Lady of Angels, Plaza, Rev. M. Liebana, rector, Rev. Joseph T. Noonan, assistant.  
Sacred Heart, Sichel st., East Los Angeles, Rev. Patrick Harnett, rector.  
St. Vincent's, Grand avenue, corner Washington, Very Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M., rector.  
St. Joseph's (German), Santee, near 12th st., Rev. Victor Aertker, O.S.F., rector, Rev. Cornelius Schoenwaelder, O.S.F., assistant.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES.

Anaheim, Orange Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Juan Caballeria, rector.  
Aptos, Santa Cruz Co., Chapel of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Santa Cruz.  
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo Co., Rev. Michael Lynch, rector.  
Bakersfield, Kern Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Pedro Carrasco, rector.  
Banning, San Bernardino Co., Rev. William Lange, chaplain p.t.  
Borden, Fresno Co., Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Madera.  
Cahuenga, attended from Our Lady of Angels, Los Angeles.  
Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., St. Rose of Lima (chapel), attended from San Luis Obispo.  
Camulos, Ventura Co. (station), attended from New Jerusalem.  
Cañada de los Osos, Santa Clara Co., (station), attended from Gilroy.  
Carmelo, Monterey Co., San Carlos (restored), attended from Monterey.  
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., attended from Santa Barbara.  
Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. M. Mahoney, rector.  
Colton, San Bernardino Co., attended from San Bernardino.  
Coronado, San Diego Co., attended from San Diego.  
Downey, Los Angeles Co., attended from the Cathedral, Los Angeles.



- Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles Co., attended from Bakersfield.  
 Esccondido, San Diego Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. F. Byrne, rector.  
 Felton, Santa Cruz Co. (station), attended from Santa Cruz.  
 Firebaugh Ferry, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Fresno.  
 Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), Rev. Henry Blake, chaplain p.t.  
 Fresno, Fresno Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. A. Garriga, rector.  
 Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Thomas Hudson, V.F.  
 Gonzalez, Monterey Co., Chapel of St. Theodore, Rev. P. Brady, rector.  
 Guadalupe, Santa Barbara Co., St. Isidore of Madrid, attended from Arroyo Grande.  
 Hanford, Tulare Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Murphy, rector.  
 Havilah City, Kern Co. (station), attended from Bakersfield.  
 Hollister, San Benito Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Bernard Smyth, rector; Rev. John Coen, assistant.  
 Independence, Inyo Co. (station), attended from Tehachepi.  
 Julian, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Diego.  
 Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.  
 King's City, Monterey Co., attended from Gonzalez.  
 King's River, Tulare Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Visalia.  
 Laguna, Tulare Co., (Indian Settlement), St. Rose of Lima, attended from Hanford.  
 La Ballona, Los Angeles Co., chapel of St. Augustine, attended from Santa Monica.  
 La Patera (station), attended from Santa Barbara.  
 Lancaster, Los Angeles Co., (chapel), attended from Tehachepi.  
 Lompoc, Santa Barbara Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Santa Inez.  
 Los Baños, Merced Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Madera.  
 Madera, Fresno Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Henry S. O'Reilly, rector.  
 Millerton, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Fresno.  
 Montrovia, Los Angeles Co., attended from Pasadena.  
 Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (chapel), attended from Santa Barbara.  
 Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Ramon Maria Mestres, rector.  
 Mojave, Kern Co., (station), attended from Tehachepi.  
 New Idria Mines, Fresno Co., (station), attended from Hollister.  
 New Jerusalem, Ventura Co., St. Clare's, Rev. John Pujol, rector.  
 Newhall, Los Angeles Co., attended from Our Lady of Angels, Los Angeles.  
 North San Diego, San Diego Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from San Diego, by chaplain of Indian School.  
 Pajaro Valley, Santa Cruz Co. (Watsonville P. O.), Immaculate Heart of Mary, Very Rev. Clementine Deymann, O.S.F., rector; Revs. Joseph Godiol, O.S.F., Hermann Wirtz, O.S.F.  
 Pala, San Diego Co., (Indian Settlement), San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Luis Rey.  
 Pasadena, Los Angeles Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Cornelius Scannell, rector.  
 Pauma, San Diego Co., (Indian Settlement), St. James Apostle, attended from San Luis Rey.  
 Pomona, Los Angeles Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. Fisher, rector, absent; Rev. Jos. O'Reilly, priest in charge.  
 Porterville, Tulare Co., St. Ann's, attended from Visalia.  
 Ravenna, Los Angeles Co., attended from Our Lady of Angels, Los Angeles.  
 Riverside, San Bernardino Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. M. McCarthy, rector.  
 Salinas City, Monterey Co., Sacred Hearts, Rev. P. Stoeters, rector.  
 San Antonio de Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from Anaheim.  
 San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), attended from Gonzalez.  
 San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, Rev. Polydore J. Stockman, rector.  
 San Bernardo, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from San Miguel.  
 San Buenaventura, Ventura Co. (mission), Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Mis. Ap., rector.  
 San Diego, San Diego Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Ubach, rector; Rev. A. Reynolds, asst.  
 San Fernando, Los Angeles Co., attended from Our Lady of Angels, Los Angeles.  
 San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joachim Bot, rector.  
 San Jacinto, San Bernardino Co., (station), attended from Riverside.  
 San Jacinto, San Diego Co., chapel in town, attended from Riverside.  
 San Jose Valley, San Luis Obispo Co. (station), attended from San Miguel.  
 San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co. (mission), Rev. Valentin Closa, rector.  
 San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), attended from Santa Ana.  
 San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Valentin Aguilera, rector; Rev. Edward P. Griffith, assistant.  
 San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., Very Rev. Pedro de la Cruz Ocequeda, O.S.F., superior.  
 San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. C. Franchini, rector.  
 San Pascual, (chapel), attended from San Diego.  
 San Pedro, Los Angeles Co., St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. H. Curran, rector.  
 San Timoteo, St. Timothy's chapel, attended from San Bernardino.  
 Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. Alois Reidhaar, rector.  
 Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores, Very Rev. James Vila, V.F., pastor; Rev. Ramon Maria Ferrer, assistant.  
 Mission of the Franciscan Fathers, Santa Barbara, Rev. Hugo Fessler, O.S.F., supr., and other Franciscan Fathers.



- Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Hugh McNamee, rector, Rev. Philip Farrelly, assistant.  
 Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. Fred. Lack, rector.  
 Santa Isabel, San Diego Co., St. Elizabeth of Portugal (chapel), (Indian Settlement), attended from San Diego.  
 Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., San Ramon, attended from Santa Inez.  
 Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co., St. Monica's, Rev. P. Hawe, rector.  
 Santa Paula, Ventura Co. (station), attended from New Jerusalem.  
 Selma, Fresno Co., attended from Hanford.  
 Soldiers Home, Los Angeles Co., attended from Santa Monica.  
 Soledad, Monterey Co. (station), attended from Gonzalez.  
 Tehachepi, Kern Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. P. M. Baunon, rector.  
 Tejon, Kern Co., Our Lady of Guadalupe (chapel), attended from Bakersfield.  
 The Needles, San Bernardino Co., St. Ann's, attended from Tehachepi.  
 Tres Pinos, San Benito Co. (station), attended from Hollister.  
 Tulare, Tulare Co., St. Louis, attended from Visalia.  
 Verdugo, attended from East Los Angeles.  
 Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. P. F. Farrelly, rector, Rev. P. Browne, assistant.  
 Yolta, Merced Co., Nuestra Señora de Loreto, attended from Madera.  
 Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Marron, rector; Rev. Edward Reagan, assistant.  
 Whittier, Los Angeles Co., church of Our Lady, Rev. Alois Montanarelli, rector.  
 Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's chapel, attended from San Pedro.  
 Yorba, Orange Co., attended from Anaheim.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- LOS ANGELES. *St. Vincent's College*.—Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M., pres.  
*Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—(Pico Heights). Very Rev. Mother Raymunda Cremadell, prioress and provincial. 10 professed Sisters, 6 novices and 4 postulants.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.), at St. Mary's Academy.—Sister Clara, sup. 6 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* at the Orphan Asylum. — Sister Josephine, sister-servant. 16 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* at the Infirmary. — Sister Philomena, sister-servant. 15 Sisters.  
*Sacred Heart Convent* (East Los Angeles).—Sisters of St. Dominic. Rev. Mother Seraphina, sup. 4 Sisters.  
 ANAHEIM. *Convent of the Dominican Sisters*.—8 Sisters.  
 BANNING. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.).—Rev. Mother Celestia, sup. Rev. William Lange, chaplain p.t. 12 Sisters.  
 FORT YUMA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.).—Sister Ambrosia, sup. 6 Sisters. Rev. Henry Blake, chaplain p.t.  
 RAMONA. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*.—16 Sisters. Rev. Barry, chaplain, p.t.  
 SAN BERNARDINO. *St. Catharine's Convent*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Mother Maria de la Concepcion Compta, sup. 8 Sisters.  
 SAN DIEGO. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.).—Sister Octavia, sup. 4 Sisters.  
 SAN JUAN. *St. John's Convent*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Los Angeles, Cal.). Rev. Mother Carmen Argelaga, sup. and 9 Sisters.  
 SAN LUIS OBISPO. *Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Los Angeles, Cal.). Rev. Mother Mencia Martorano. 8 Sisters.  
 SAN LUIS REY. *Novitiate of the Franciscan Monastery of Our Lady of Guadalupe* at Zaca-tecas, Mexico.—Very Rev. Pedro de la Cruz Ocequeda, O.S.F., sup. Revs. J. J. O'Keefe, O.S.F., Ambrosio de la Concepcion Malabehar, O.S.F., Bernardino de Jesus Martinez, O.S.F., Francisco de Jesus Alvarez, O.S.F., and others, besides several novices and postulants, all of the Franciscan Order.  
 SANTA BARBARA. *Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*.—Rev. Hugo Fessler, O.S.F., guardian. Revs. Kilian Schloesser, O.S.F., vicar, Rayner Dickneite, O.S.F., Bonaventure Fox, O.S.F., Joseph O'Keefe, O.S.F. 7 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—8 Sisters. Sister Phelita, sister-servant.  
 SANTA CRUZ. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—7 Sisters. Sister Levernina, sister-servant.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- LOS ANGELES. *St. Vincent's College*.—Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission, Very Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M. (pres.); Revs. Martin Dyer, C.M., J. Hoover, C.M., J. E. A. Linn, C.M., G. H. Dockery, C.M. Students, 120.



*Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Pico Heights.—Very Rev. Mother Raymunda, prioress. Pupils, 40.  
*St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, boys and girls, 118.  
 ANAHEIM. *Boarding and Day School*.—Dominican Sisters. Boarders, 10.  
 RAMONA. *Academy of the Holy Names*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Boarders, 30, day scholars, 35.  
 SAN BERNARDINO. *Boarding and Day School*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Los Angeles, Cal.), girls, 67, boys, 30.  
 SAN DIEGO. *Academy of Our Lady of Peace and Day School for girls and small boys*, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Sister Beluria, supr. Pupils, 250.  
 SAN LUIS OBISPO. *Boarding and Day School*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. 7 Sisters, 1 lay teacher, boys, 20, girls, 50.  
 SANTA BARBARA. *Franciscan College of Our Lady of Sorrows and Novitiate of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisi*.—Rev. Hugo Fessler, O.S.F., pres.  
*St. Vincent's School*.—Sisters of Charity. Boarders, 20; pupils, 150.  
 SANTA CRUZ. Santa Cruz Co. *School of the Holy Cross*.—Sisters of Charity. Boarders, 20; pupils, 175.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

LOS ANGELES. *St. Vincent's Infirmary*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Philomena, supr. 19 Sisters. *Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 300. 30 boarders, 200 day scholars.  
*Girls Directory*, East Third street. — Sisters of Mercy. Mother Bonaventura, superioress, with 6 professed Sisters, 5 novices and 3 postulants.  
 BANNING. *Indian Training School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Attendance, 120.  
 FORT YUMA. *Indian Training School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Attendance, 100.  
 PAJARO VALLEY, near Watsonville (Watsonville P. O.), Santa Cruz Co. *Orphan Asylum for boys*.—Franciscan Fathers. Orphans, 260. Very Rev. Clementine Deymann, O.S.F. (director), Revs. José Godiol, O.S.F., Herman Wirtz, O.S.F., assistants; 4 lay Brothers and lay teachers.  
 SAN BERNARDINO. *Orphan Asylum*, connected with the Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. 60 orphans.  
 Hospital.—Sisters of Mercy.  
 SAN DIEGO. *Indian Training School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Rev. P. Lennon, chaplain. Attendance, 115.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. 6 Sisters.  
 SAN JUAN. *St. John's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Los Angeles, Cal.). 100 orphans.  
 SANTA BARBARA. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. 12 Sisters, orphans, 90.  
 SANTA CRUZ. *Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 50.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co. *Cathedral Parish School*.—7 Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, boys, 200; girls, 300.  
*Sacred Heart Parochial School*.—8 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 135.  
*St. Vincent's Parochial School*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 130.  
*St. Joseph's Parochial School*.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 50.  
 Anaheim. *Parochial School*.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
 Gilroy. *Parochial School*.—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 120.  
 Monterey. *Parochial School*, conducted by a private teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 San Bernardino. *St. Catherine's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 150.  
 San Juan. *St. John's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Los Angeles, Cal.). Pupils, 80.  
 San Luis Obispo. *Parochial School*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. 80 pupils.  
 Santa Barbara. *Parochial School*. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                                              |        |                                                                  |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Priests.....                                                 | 1      | Colleges.....                                                    | 2     |
| Secular Priests.....                                         | 54     | Academies.....                                                   | 9     |
| Ordained since last report.....                              | 5      | Parochial Schools.....                                           | 12    |
| Priests of Rel. Orders { Franciscans 16 }<br>{ Lazarists 5 } | 21     | Pupils in Colleges, Academies and Parochial Schools.....         | 2 755 |
| Total.....                                                   | 75     | Indian Schools.....                                              | 3     |
| Churches { with resident priest.....                         | 42     | Pupils.....                                                      | 335   |
| { without resident priest.....                               | 25     | Orphan Asylums.....                                              | 6     |
| Total.....                                                   | 67     | Orphans.....                                                     | 860   |
| Chapels.....                                                 | 23     | Total number of young people educated in Cath. Institutions..... | 3 950 |
| Stations.....                                                | 29     | Hospitals.....                                                   | 3     |
| Theological Students.....                                    | 8      |                                                                  |       |
| Catholic Population.....                                     | 80,000 |                                                                  |       |

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises the State of Tennessee.*

SEE VACANT.

*Administrator*—Very Rev. P. J. GLEESON.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, cons. Sept. 16, 1838; died Feb. 21, 1860.—Rt.

Rev. JAMES WHELAN, cons. May, 1859; resigned, May 1863; died 1878.—Rt. Rev. P. A.

FEEHAN, cons. Nov. 1, 1865; created first Archbishop of Chicago, 1880.—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH

RADEMACHER, D.D., cons. June 24, 1883; transferred to Ft. Wayne, 1893.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF NASHVILLE.

Cathedral, Revs. George Murphy, Thos. V. Tobin, John B. Morris.

Assumption (German), North Nashville, Rev. Jos. Uphaus, C.P.P.S., Rev. Francis Schalk, C.P.P.S., res. corner Vine and Monroe sts.

St. Columba's, Rev. E. Gazzo.

St. Joseph's, West-End, Very Rev. P. J. Gleeson, administrator of the diocese; Rev. John Graham.

St. Patrick's (South Nashville), Rev. T. C. Abbott.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NASHVILLE.

Bellevue, Davidson Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. W. J. Keul, Winchester.

Bolivar, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.

Brownsville, Haywood Co., attended from Hickman, Ky.

Cedar Hill, Robertson Co., attended from Clarksville.

Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Wm. Walsh, Rev. J. J. Beucier.

Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Rev. Henry Japes.

Cleveland, Bradley Co., attended from Dayton.

Columbia, Maury Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Francis Schalk, C.P.P.S.

Covington, Tipton Co., attended from Memphis.

Daisy, Hamilton Co., attended from Dayton.

Dayton, Rhea Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. John Larkin.

Edgefield Junction, Davidson Co., Rev. T. V. Tobin, Nashville.

Einriedeln, Lawrence Co. (Brace P.O.) Rev. N. Baumgartner, C.P.P.S.

Erin, Houston Co., attended from Clarksville.

Franklin, Williamson Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Francis Schalk, C.P.P.S.

Gallatin, Sumner Co., Rev. Thos. V. Tobin, Nashville.

Glen Mary, Scott Co., attended from Dayton.

Grand Junction, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.

Greenville, Green Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Knoxville.

Harriman, Roane Co., attended from Dayton.

Hendersonville, Sumner Co., Rev. T. V. Tobin, Nashville.

Humboldt, Gibson Co., attended from Hickman, diocese of Louisville.

Iron Works, Stewart Co., attended from Clarksville.

Jackson, Madison Co., Rev. Jos. F. Murray.

Johnson City, attended from Knoxville.

Jonesboro, Washington Co., attended from Knoxville.

Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. Francis T. Marron and Wm. A. Shannon.

Lawrenceburgh, Lawrence Co. (German Settlement), St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Griessmayer, C.P.P.S.

Loretto, Lawrence Co., Rev. Bernard Austermann, C.P.P.S.

McEwen, Humphrey's Co., Rev. J. Mouglin.

McMillan, Knox Co., attended from Knoxville.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



Memphis, Shelby Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. A. Sheehan, O.P., vicar; Rev. G. A. Carr, O.P.,  
 Rev. J. L. O'Neil, O.P., Rev. A. C. Kernan, O.P. Res: 84 Adams str.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Quirinus Stuecker, O.S.F., Rev. Eustace Niemoeller, O.S.F.,  
 Rev. Hyacinth Schroeder, O.S.F.  
 St. Bridget's, Rev. Franciscus Moenning, O.S.F.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. John Veale.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Luiselli.  
 Morristown, Jefferson Co., attended from Knoxville.  
 Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co., Rev. W. J. Keul, Winchester.  
 Oakdale, Morgan Co., attended from Dayton.  
 Ooltawah, James Co., attended from Dayton.  
 Paradise Ridge, Davidson Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Francis Schalk, C.P.P.S.  
 Paris, Henry Co., attended from Clarksville.  
 Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Francis Schalk, C.P.P.S.  
 Purdy, McNairy Co., attended from Jackson.  
 Robbins, Scott Co., attendnd from Dayton.  
 Rogersville, Hawkins Co., attended from Knoxville.  
 Shelbyville, Bedford Co., Rev. W. J. Keul, Winchester.  
 South Pittsburg, Marion Co., Rev. W. J. Keul, Winchester.  
 Spring City, Rhea Co., attended from Dayton.  
 St. Joseph's, Lawrence Co., attended from Loretto.  
 St. Mary's, Lawrence Co., attended from Loretto.  
 St. Michael's, Robertson Co., attended from Clarksville.  
 Tracy City, Grundy Co., Rev. W. J. Keul, Winchester.  
 Tullahoma, Coffee Co., Rev. W. J. Keul, Winchester.  
 Union City, Obion Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Hickman, diocese of Louisville.  
 Waverly, Humphrey's Co., attended from McEwen.  
 Wartburg, Morgan Co., St. Louis, attended from Dayton.  
 Winchester, Franklin Co., Rev. W. J. Keul.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

NASHVILLE. *Convent of the Fathers of the Precious Blood.*—Rev. Jos. Uphaus, C.P.P.S.,  
 Rev. Francis Schalk, C.P.P.S.  
*Assumption Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Maria Stein, O.).—Sister M. Salome,  
 supr., and 7 Sisters.  
*St. Cecilia's Convent of the Dominican Sisters.*—Mother Ursula, supr. 40 Sisters in Com-  
 munity.  
*St. Bernard's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Mother M. Berchmans, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Lafayette, Ind.).—Sister Clara, supr. 8 Sisters.  
 CHATTANOOGA. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—4 Sisters.  
 Sister Anita, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (Nashville, Tenn.). 12 Sisters.  
 CLARKSVILLE. *Convent of the Dominican Sisters* (Nashville, Tenn.). 4 Sisters.  
 DAYTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—6 Sisters. Sister  
 Elvé, sister-servant.  
 EINSIEDELN (Ethridge P.O.). *St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood*  
 (Maria Stein, O.).—Sister M. Adelgundis, supr., 20 Sisters.  
 JACKSON. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 KNOXVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—7 Sisters.  
 Sister Cecily, sister-servant.  
 LAWRENCEBURGH. *St. Joseph's Mission House of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood*  
 (Maria Stein, O.).—Sister M. Tertulla, supr., and 6 Sisters.  
 LORETTO. *Sacred Heart Mission House of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Maria Stein,  
 O.).—Sister M. Virginia, supr., and 9 Sisters. Rev. Baumgartner, chaplain.  
 MEMPHIS. *Convent of the Dominican Fathers.*—Rev. M. A. Sheehan, O.P., (vicar), Rev.  
 G. A. Carr, O.P., Rev. J. L. Neil, O.P., and Rev. A. C. Kernan, O.P.  
*Convent of the Franciscan Fathers.*—Revs. Franciscus Moenning, O.S.F., Eustace Nie-  
 moeller, O.S.F., Quirinus Stuecker, O.S.F., Hyacinth Schroeder, O.S.F. 2 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Lafayette, Ind.).—Sister M. Alexia, supr. 18 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Good Shepherd.*—Mother M. Ignatius, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—St. Bridget's School: 7  
 Sisters. Sister Charlesetta, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.). St. Joseph's School.—4  
 Sisters. Sister Vestina, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.). St. Patrick's.—9 Sisters.  
 Sister Huberta, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.). Orphan Asylum.—6 Sisters.  
 Sister Pelagia, sister-servant.  
 St. Agnes' *Convent of the Dominican Sisters* (Springfield, Ky.).—Mother M. Regina, supr.  
 ST. JOSEPH. *St. Joseph's Mission House of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood* (Maria  
 Stein, O.).—Sister M. Agnes, supr., and 2 Sisters.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

NASHVILLE. *St. Cecilia's Academy*.—Dominican Sisters. Mother Ursula, supr. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Bernard's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Berchman, supr.  
 CHATTANOOGA. *Notre Dame de Lourdes Academy*.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 330.  
 JACKSON. *Select School*.—Sisters of Mercy.  
 KNOXVILLE. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity.  
 MEMPHIS. *College of the Christian Brothers*, 282 Adams st. Founded in 1871.—Bro. Maurelian, F.S.C., (president); Bro. Anthony, F.S.C., (vice-pres., director and inspector); Bro. Anthanasius, F.S.C., (sub-director, prof. of higher mathematics, history and rhetoric); Bro. John, F.S.C., (secretary, prof. of Latin and Greek.); Bro. Nicholas, F.S.C., (prof. of architectural drawing and German); Bro. Bernardin, F.S.C., (prof. of higher mathematics and English literature); Bro. Leander, F.S.C., (prof. of mathematics, natural-philosophy and elocution); Bro. Gedeon, F.S.C., (prefect and prof. of elocution); Bro. Flavian, F.S.C., (principal commercial department, prof. of bookkeeping, phonograph and type-writing); In all 18 Brothers and 3 professors of Music. Number of pupils 213.  
*St. Agnes' Academy*.—Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Regina, supr.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

NASHVILLE. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Dominican Sisters. 6 Sisters. Orphans, 100.  
*St. Margaret's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Lafayette, Ind.). Sister Clara, supr.  
 CHATTANOOGA. *St. Vincent's Infirmary*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.  
 EINSIEDELN. *Home for destitute Children*, connected with St. Mary's Convent.—Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Inmates 12.  
 MEMPHIS. *St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Pelagia, sister-servant. 80 orphans.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Lafayette, Ind.). Sister M. Alexia, supr.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Nashville. *Cathedral*.—Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Mercy.  
*Assumption*.—Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.  
*St. Columba's*.—Dominican Sisters. (St. Cecilia's Convent). Pupils, 120.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Mercy.  
 Chattanooga. *St. Mary's*.—Dominican Sisters (Convent with Academy).  
 Clarksville. *St. Mary's*.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 60.  
 Dayton. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.  
 Einsiedeln. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.  
 Jackson. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Mercy.  
 Knoxville. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.  
 Lawrenceburgh. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.  
 Loretto. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.  
 Memphis. *St. Peter's*.—Dominican Sisters.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils 230.  
*St. Bridget's*.—Sisters of Charity Nazareth. Pupils, 195.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 205.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 85.  
 St. Joseph's, Lawrence Co.—Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.  
 St. Mary's.—Lay teacher. Pupils 20.

## SCHOOLS FOR COLORED CHILDREN.

Memphis. *St. Peter's*.—Dominican Sisters. Children 150.  
 Dayton. *School*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Children 50.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |        |                                         |       |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Secular Priests.....                 | 18     | Children attending Paroch. Schools and  |       |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 13     | Academies.....                          | 2 675 |
| Total.....                           | 31     | Colored children.....                   | 200   |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 20     | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 2     |
| { without resident priest.....       | 19     | Orphans.....                            | 150   |
| Total.....                           | 39     | Total of young people educated in Cath. |       |
| Chapels.....                         | 10     | Institutions.....                       | 3 025 |
| Stations.....                        | 24     | Hospitals.....                          | 3     |
| Theological Students.....            | 7      | Baptisms { Infants.....                 | 852   |
| College.....                         | 1      | { Adults.....                           | 143   |
| Academies.....                       | 4      | Marriages.....                          | 174   |
| Parochial Schools.....               | 20     | Burials.....                            | 378   |
| Population, about.....               | 18 000 |                                         |       |



## DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

SEE ERECTED JULY 28, 1837.

*Comprises the State of Mississippi.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS HESLIN, D.D., cons. June 18, 1889.

*Predecessors*—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., cons. March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852.—Rt.

Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago July 29, 1853; died Nov. 13, 1855.—

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., cons. May 3, 1857; transferred to Cincinnati, 1880.—

Most Rev. FRANCIS JANSSENS, D.D., Cons. May 1st, 1881, transferred to the Archbishopric of New Orleans by Bulls dated Aug. 6, 1888.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, Cathedral of Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. Thos. Heslin, D.D., Rev. Patrick Hayden, rector.

Colored Congregation, Rev. A. Peters, rector and assistant at Cathedral.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Columbus. Mass first Sunday of every month.

Ackerman, Choctaw Co., attended four times a year from Louisville.

Austin, Tunica Co., St. Mary's, attended occasionally from Helena, Ark.

Back Bay, Harrison Co., Sacred Heart, attended every week from Biloxi.

Bay St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, Very Rev. Henry Ledue, dean, Rev. Al. Ketels, assistant.

Bayou Cadet, Hancock Co., St. Henry's, attended monthly from Jordan River.

Bayou Lacroix, Hancock Co., Holy Cross, attended every month from Jordan River.

Big Biloxi, Harrison Co., St. Francis', attended once a month from Jordan River.

Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Florimond Blanc.

Birmingham, Lee Co., attended twice a year from Aberdeen.

Bolton, Hinds Co., attended occasionally from Vicksburg.

Brandon, Rankin Co., attended occasionally from Jackson.

Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. H. J. Hahn. Mass first and third Sundays of the month.

Brookville, Noxubee Co., attended three times a year from Columbus.

Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. D. Monti.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Water Valley and Lexington.

Centerville, Choctaw Co., attended four times a year from Louisville.

Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Teresa's, Very Rev. Philip Huber.

Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation, Rev. D. O'Loane, *p.t.* Mass second and fourth Sundays of the month.

Corinth, Alcorn Co., St. John the Baptist, attended six times a year from Columbus.

Covington Co., St. James', attended from Paulding.

Cuevas Settlement, Harrison Co., St. Lucy's, attended once a month from Wolfstown.

De Kalb, Kemper Co., attended four times a year from Louisville.

Edwards Station, Warren Co., attended once a month from Vicksburg.

Enterprise, Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, attended second Sunday of the month from Paulding.

Fayette, Jefferson Co., attended occasionally from Natchez.

Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., attended from Rodney four times a year.

French Camps, Choctaw Co., attended four times a year from Louisville.

Friar's Point, Coahoma Co., St. Cecilia's, attended occasionally from Greenville.

Fulton, Lee Co., attended twice a year from Aberdeen.

Grenada, Grenada Co., attended occasionally from Water Valley.

Greenville, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Korstenbroek.

Greenwood, Leflore Co., attended occasionally from Lexington.

Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, attended weekly from Ocean Springs.

Hattiesburg, Perry Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Paulding.

Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., St. Martin's, attended every fifth Sunday from Brookhaven.

Heidelberg, Jasper Co., attended occasionally from Paulding.

Hernando, De Soto Co., attended occasionally from Water Valley.

Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Althoff.



Holmes Co., families visited six times a year from Sulphur Springs and Lexington,  
Houston, Chickasaw Co., attended four times a year from Aberdeen.  
Iuka, Lee Co., attended twice a year from Aberdeen.  
Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Louis Dutto.  
Jordan River, Hancock Co. (Kiln P.O.), Annunciation, Rev. E. M. Schmitt.  
Kosciusko, Attala Co., attended occasionally from Sulphur Springs.  
Ladner's Settlement, Harrison Co., attended once a month from Wolfstown.  
Lafayette Springs, Lafayette Co., attended occasionally from Holly Springs.  
Lexington, Holmes Co., St. Thomas', attended once a month from Water Valley.  
Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart, attended first Sunday of the month from Tucker.  
Macon, Noxubee Co., Corpus Christi, attended second Sunday of the month from Columbus.  
Magnolia, Pike Co., St. James', attended from McComb City.  
Marion, Laderdale Co., attended twice a year from Paulding.  
McComb City, Pike Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. F. G. Lennon.  
Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Vally.  
Missions in Jones Co., attended twice a year from Paulding.  
Missions in Lawrence, Co., attended twice a year from Paulding.  
Missions in Perry Co., attended every six month's from Paulding.  
Missions in Scott Co., attended twice a year from Paulding.  
Montpellier, Clay Co., attended three times a year from Columbus.  
Moss Point, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Scranton.  
Netleton, Lee Co., attended occasionally from Aberdeen.  
Nettagama, Bolivar Co., attended occasionally from Greenville.  
Newport, Attala Co., attended four times a year from Sulphur Springs.  
Newton Co., attended twice a year from Paulding.  
Nicaise Settlement, Hancock Co., attended from Wolfstown.  
Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Alois Van Waesberghe.  
Okolona, Chickasaw Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended one Sunday in the month from  
Aberdeen.  
O'Rourke's, Covington Co., attended four times a year from Paulding.  
Osyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, attended every second Sunday of the Month from Chatawa.  
Oxford, Lafayette Co., attended occasionally from Holly Springs.  
Pascagoula River, St. Peter's, attended from Scranton.  
Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Victor Bally.  
Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, three Sundays in the month, Rev. Alphonsus Baur.  
Pearlington, Hancock Co., St. Vincent's, attended once a month from Jordan River.  
Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross, attended second Sunday of every month from Tucker.  
Point Clear, Hancock Co., St. Clare, attended once a month from Bay St. Louis.  
Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., attended twice a year from Aberdeen.  
Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, attended one Sunday in the month from Rodney.  
Prairie Station, Monroe Co., attended three times a year from Aberdeen.  
Raleigh, Smith Co., attended every three months from Paulding.  
Raymond, Hinds Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended one Sunday in the month from Natchez.  
Red Lick, Jefferson Co., attended occasionally from Natchez.  
Richmond, Lee Co., attended three times a year from Aberdeen.  
Rodney, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Ant. Petillo.  
Rotten Bayou, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, attended monthly from Jordan River.  
Saltito, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, attended every fourth Sunday in the month from Columbus.  
Sardis, Panola Co., St. John the Baptist, attended four times a year from Water Valley.  
Scranton, Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. C. A. Oliver, D.D.  
Sharon, Madison Co., attended occasionally from Canton.  
Shubuta, Clarke Co., attended every three months from Paulding.  
Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., attended from Columbus.  
Smith Co., attended three times a year from Paulding.  
Spring Cottage, Marion Co., attended four times a year from Paulding.  
St. Ann's, Leake Co., attended one Sunday in the month from Canton.  
Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Ocean Springs.  
Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.  
Summersville, Noxubee Co., attended six times a year from Louisville.  
Summit, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from McComb City.  
Tucker, Neshoba Co., Our Lady of the H. Rosary, for the Choctaw Indians, Rev. B. J. Bekkers.  
Tupelo, Lee Co., attended four times a year from Columbus.  
Vicksburg, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. Henry Picherit, dean; Rev. P. McConkey.  
Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Ten Brink.  
Webster, Choctaw Co., attended four times a year from Louisville.  
Wesson, Copiah Co., St. Henry's, attended every fourth Sunday in the month from Brookhaven.  
West Point, Colfax Co., attended four times a year from Columbus.  
Williamsburg, Covington Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended every three months from  
Paulding.  
Winona, Montgomery Co., attended occasionally from Canton.  
Wolf Town, Harrison Co. (De Lisle P.O.), Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. H. Mortier.  
Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's, attended every third Sunday of the month from Rodney.  
Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Very Rev. Joseph L. Wise.



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- NATCHEZ. *House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Emmettsburgh, Md.)  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.). 3 Sisters.  
 BAY ST. LOUIS. *House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart* (Arthabaskaville, P. Q.).—15 Brothers. Bro. Stanislaus, director.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*  
 BILOXI. *Convent of Our Lady, Star of the Sea.*—Sisters of Mercy. (New Orleans, La.). 6 Sisters.  
 BROOKHAVEN. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.) 4 Sisters.  
 CANTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 CHATAWA. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.) 18 Sisters.  
 GREENVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 JACKSON. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 MERIDIAN. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 OCEAN SPRINGS. *Convent of Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross* (New Orleans, La.)  
 PASS CHRISTIAN. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 SCRANTON. *Corpus Christi Convent of the Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.* (New Orleans, La.).—Sister M. Clementine, supr. 14 Sister.  
 TUCKER. *Convent of the Holy Rosary.*—Sisters of Mercy.  
 VICKSBURG. *House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart* (Arthabaskaville, P. Q.).—Bro. Charles, dir. 8 Brothers.  
 St. Catharine's *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Motherhouse of the Sisters of Mercy in Mississippi. Mother M. Benedict, supr. 23 Sisters.  
 YAZOO CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.) 5 Sisters. Sister Emerentia, sister-servant.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- BAY ST. LOUIS. *St. Stanislaus' Commercial College.*—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 150.  
 St. Joseph's *Boarding School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 30; day-scholars, 29.  
 CHATAWA. *St. Mary Teresa's Institute and Day School.*—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Apollinaire, directress. Pupils, 40.  
 SCRANTON. *Holy Angel's Academy and Boarding School.*—Connected with the Convent of the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 104; boarders, 16.  
 VICKSBURG. *St. Aloysius' Commercial Academy.*—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 230.  
 St. Francis Xavier's *Academy.*—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 254; boarders, 16.  
 YAZOO CITY. *St. Clara's Academy.*—Sister of Charity of Nazareth. 67 Pupils.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- NATCHEZ. *D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum*, for boys. Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Bro. Gabriel (director.) Orphans, 46.  
 St. Mary's *Orphan Asylum*, for girls. Sisters of Charity. Sister Tharcilla sister-servant. Orphans, 65.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- NATCHEZ. *St. Mary's Cathedral School*, for boys.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 109.  
 St. Joseph's *School*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 87.  
 St. Francis' *for colored children.*—Sister of St. Francis. Pupils, 65.  
 BAY ST. LOUIS. *Parish School*, for boys.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 65.  
 Parish *School*, for girls.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 50.  
 School for colored children.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.  
 BAYOU LACROIX. *for Choctaw Indians.*—Lay teacher. Pupils, 20.  
 BILOXI.—*School for colored children.* Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 42.  
 Parish *school.* Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.  
 BROOKHAVEN.—*Parish School.*—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 46.  
 CANTON.—*Parish School*, for boys and girls. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 44.  
 GREENVILLE. *St. Rosa's School.*—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 121.  
 JACKSON. *St. Joseph's Parish School*, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 127.  
 McCOMB CITY. Lay teacher. Pupils 30.  
 MERIDIAN.—*Parish School* for boys and girls. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100. 8 boarders.  
 OCEAN SPRINGS. *St. Anthony's School.*—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 67.  
 PASS CHRISTIAN.—*Parish School*, for boys and girls. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 30.  
 For colored children.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 61.



## DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

SCRANTON. *St. Mary's Parochial School*.—Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 105.  
 School for colored children.—Pupils 40.  
 TUCKER.—School for Choctaw Indians. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 97.  
 School for white children. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 24.  
 VICKSBURG.—Parish School, for boys. Connected with St. Aloysius Academy.  
 Parish School, for girls. Connected with St. Francis Academy.  
 YAZOO CITY.—Parish School, connected with the Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                           |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Parochial Schools.....                    | 25     |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 27  | Children attending Parochial Schools..... | 1 673  |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 23  | Orphan Asylums.....                       | 2      |
| { without resident priest.....       | 38  | Orphans.....                              | 119    |
| Chapels.....                         | 18  | Total of young people educated in Cath.   | 2 712  |
| Stations.....                        | 51  | Institutions.....                         | 902    |
| Clerical Students (for Diocese)..... | 11  | Baptisms.....                             | 791    |
| Preparatory Students.....            | 12  | Infants.....                              | 116    |
| Colleges.....                        | 2   | Adults.....                               | 156    |
| Students.....                        | 380 | Marriages.....                            | 156    |
| Academies.....                       | 5   | Burials.....                              | 254    |
| Pupils.....                          | 540 | Catholic Population.....                  | 17 510 |

## DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

*Comprises the northern part of Louisiana.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ANTHONY DURIER, D.D., cons. March 19, 1885.

*Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, cons. Nov. 30, 1853; died Sept. 29, 1875.

— Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER LERAY, cons., Bishop of Natchitoches, April 22, 1877. Named Bishop of Janopolis, Coadjutor of New Orleans, and Administrator of Natchitoches, Oct. 23, 1879; promoted to the See of New Orleans, Dec. 1883; died Sept. 23, 1887.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. A. ANDRIES.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. A. ANDRIES, V. G., Revs. J. GENTILE and J. M. BEAULIEU.

*School Board*—Very Rev. A. ANDRIES, Revs. J. AUBRÉE, L. MENARD, C. MAHÉ.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches. Natchitoches Parish, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Anthony Durier, D.D., Very Rev. A. Andries, rector; Rev. A. Piégay, assistant.

Alexandria, Parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. L. Menard, rector.

Bastrop, Morehouse Parish, attended from Monroe.

Bayou, attended from Moreauville.

Bayou Bourbeux, attended from Natchitoches.

Bayou Cie, attended from Many.

Bayou Dollé, attended from Carmel.

Bayou Pierre, Natchitoches Parish, attended from Cloutierville.

Bellevue, Bossier Parish, attended from Shreveport.

Big Bend, Avoyelles Parish, attended from Moreauville.



Big Island, St. John's, attended from Pineville.  
 Campté, Natchitoches Parish, Nativity, Rev. Const. Arnaud, rector.  
 Carmel, De Soto Parish, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Carmelite Fathers.  
 Clear Lake, attended from Campté.  
 Cloutierville, Natchitoches Parish, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, rector.  
 Cotes D'Afrique, attended from Natchitoches.  
 Cottonport, Avoyelles Parish, Rev. James Demolère, rector.  
 Cuba, Ouachita Parish, attended from Monroe.  
 Delhi, Richland Parish, Sacred Heart, attended from Monroe.  
 Delta, Madison Parish, attended from Lake Providence.  
 Fairfield, near Shreveport, St. Vincent's, Rev. N. J. Roulleaux, rector.  
 Fairmount, Grant Parish, attended from Pineville.  
 Gloster, De Soto Parish, attended from Fairfield.  
 Grand Cane, De Soto Parish, attended from Carmel.  
 Harrisonburg, Catahoula Parish, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Vidalia.  
 Homer, Claiborne Parish, attended from Shreveport.  
 Ile Brevelle (Melrose P. O.), Natchitoches Parish, Rev. F. Grosse, rector.  
 Keatchie, De Soto Parish, attended from Fairfield.  
 Kekouen, attended from Natchitoches.  
 Kingston, De Soto Parish, attended from Carmel.  
 Lake Providence, East Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Mahé, rector.  
 Lecompte, Rapides Parish, Rev. J. B. Limagne, rector.  
 Mansfield, De Soto Parish, attended from Carmel.  
 Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's, Very Rev. E. Chauvin, V.F., rector.  
 Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, rector.  
 Marksville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Chorin, rector.  
 Milliken's Bend, Madison Parish, Immaculate Conception, attended from Lake Providence.  
 Minden, Webster Parish, attended from Shreveport.  
 Monroe, Ouachita Parish, St. Matthew's, Very Rev. L. Enault, V.F., rector.  
 Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, Sacred Heart, Rev. P. E. Simon, rector.  
 Old River, attended from Ile Brevelle.  
 Oxford, Lafayette Parish, attended from Carmel.  
 Pineville, Rapides Parish, Sacred Heart, Rev. Regis Dumas, rector.  
 Poland, Rapides Parish, attended from Cottonport.  
 Plauchéville, Mater Dolorosa, Rev. L. Gallop, rector.  
 Prairie River, attended from Carmel.  
 Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Jos. Gentile, rector.  
 Spanish Lake, St. Joseph's, attended from Many.  
 Spanish Town, attended from Carmel.  
 Spring Creek, attended from Lecompte.  
 St. Joseph, Tensas Parish, attended from Vidalia.  
 Tiger Island, attended from Natchitoches.  
 Trinity, Catahoula Parish, attended from Vidalia.  
 Vidalia, Concordia Parish, Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Lake Providence.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES, CONVENTS AND SCHOOLS.

NATCHITOCHES. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Divine Providence. Sister Joachim, supr.  
 6 Sisters. Pupils, girls 95, boys, 22. Colored School. Pupils, 30.  
 ALEXANDRIA. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence*.—Sister Blandina, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 Pupils, 75, boarders and externs.  
*St. Francis Xavier's College, Brothers of the Sacred Heart*.—Brother Felix, prin. Pupils,  
 70 boys.  
 CARMEL. *Monastery, Studentate and Novitiate of the Carmelite Fathers of the Commis-*  
*sariate of the South*.—Very Rev. Anastasius Peters, O.C.C., (Commissary-General and  
 prior), Rev. Boniface Peters, O.C.C., subprior (lector of theol. and master of novices), Rev.  
 Joseph Erves, O.C.C., Rev. Angelus, O.C.C., Rev. Johannes, O.C.C. 4 deacons, 3 clerics, 2  
 novices, 4 lay Brothers, 1 oblate, 1 postulant.  
 CLOUTIERVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence*.—Sister Stanislaus, supr.  
 4 Sisters. Pupils, 40. Colored School. Pupils, 20.  
 FAIRFIELD, near Shreveport, Caddo Parish. *Mother-house and Novitiate of the Daughters*  
*of the Cross in America* (founded by St. Francis of Sales).—Supr.-gen., Mothe Bernard,  
 Community in diocese, 46. 43 Sisters, 3 novices. The Sisters have a novitiate at Lambel-  
 zellec, near Brist, France. 14 Sisters, 10 novices.  
*St. Vincent's Academy*.—Boarders, 29.  
 ILE BREVELLE (Melrose P.O.). Natchitoches Parish. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine*  
*Providence*.—Sister Benedict, supr. Pupils (colored), 50.  
 MANSURA, Avoyelles Parish. *Immaculate Conception Convent*.—Day-school. Daughters of  
 the Cross. Sister St. Yves, supr. Pupils, 40.



## DIOCESE OF NESQUALLY.

MARKSVILLE, Avoyelles Parish. *Presentation Convent*.—Boarding and Day-school. Daughters of the Cross. Sister Theresa of Jesus, *supr.* Pupils, 50.  
 MONROE, Ouachita Parish. *St. Hyacinth's Convent*.—Boarding and Day-school. Daughters of the Cross. Sister Anastasia, *supr.* Pupils: girls, 57; boys, 30.  
 PINEVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence*.—Sister Patrick, *supr.* 3 Sisters. Pupils, 40.  
 SHREVEPORT. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Day-school. Daughters of the Cross. Sister Eulalia, *supr.* Pupils: girls, 75; boys, 40.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                       |    |                                        |        |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                           | 1  | College.....                           | 1      |
| Secular Priests.....                  | 18 | Students.....                          | 70     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....      | 5  | Academies.....                         | 2      |
| Total.....                            | 23 | Parochial Schools.....                 | 18     |
| Churches { with resident priests..... | 18 | Children attending Parochial Schools.. | 693    |
| { without resident priests.....       | 6  | Total number of young people educated  | 763    |
| Chapels.....                          | 8  | in Cath. Institutions.....             | 35 000 |
| Stations about.....                   | 31 | Catholic Population, about.....        |        |

## DIOCESE OF NESQUALLY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

*Comprises the State of Washington.**Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ÆGIDIUS JUNGER, D.D., *cons.* Oct. 28, 1879.*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, *cons.* Bishop of Walla Walla, Sept. 27, 1846; *trans.* to Nesqually May 31, 1850; *resigned* 1879; made Bishop of Ibora; died Feb. 25, 1887.*Vicars General*—Very Revs. L. SCHRAM, P. F. HYLEBOS.*Secretary*—Rev. J. DELANNOY.*Diocesan Consultors*—Revs. M. FLOHR, C. CLAESSENS, W. DWYER.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, Clarke Co., Cathedral of St. Augustine and St. James, Rt. Rev. Aegidius Junger, D.D., Very Rev. L. Schram, V.G., Revs. Joseph Delannoy, F. Verwilghen, J.C.B.

Aberdeen, Chehalis Co., St. Aegidius', Revs. H. Deichmann, H. Frecken.

Acme, Whatcom Co., attended from New Whatcom.

Almota, Whitman Co., attended from Colfax.

Alpha, Lewis Co., attended from Cowlitz Prairie.

Attanam, Yakima Co., St. Joseph's, attended from North Yakima.

Anacortes, Skagit Co., attended from Port Townsend.

Asotin, Asotin Co., attended from Colfax.

Ballard, King Co., { English speaking, attended from Seattle.

{ Poles, attended from Tacoma.

Battle Ground, Clarke Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from Vancouver.

Bellingham Bay, attended from New Whatcom.

Belmont, Whitman Co., attended from Colfax.

Big Bend, Whitman Co., attended from Medical Lake.

Bird's View, Skagit Co., attended from La Conner.

Black Diamond Coal Mines, King Co., attended from White River.

Blaine, Whatcom Co., attended from New Whatcom.

Blakely, Kitsap Co., attended from White River.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



Bruceport, Chehalis Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Buckley, Pierce Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Bueda, Thurston Co., attended from Chehalis.  
 Camp Spokane, Spokane Co., attended from Chewelah.  
 Cangle, King Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Cape Horn, Skamania Co., attended from Vancouver.  
 Carbonado Coal Mines, Pierce Co., attended from Tacoma.  
 Cascades, Skamania Co., attended from Vancouver.  
 Castle Rock, Cowlitz Co., attended from Vancouver.  
 Cathlamet, Wahkiakum Co., St. Charles', attended from Vancouver.  
 Cedar Creek, Clarke Co., attended from Vancouver.  
 Centralia, Lewis Co., church, attended from Chehalis.  
 Centreville, Klickitat Co., Rev. P. Gard.  
 Cherry Valley, King Co., attended from ———  
 Chewelah, Stevens Co., St. Mary of the Rosary, attended from Colville.  
 Chehalis, Lewis Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. G. Achtergael.  
 Cheney, Spokane Co., church building, attended from Medical Lake.  
 Cle-Elum, Kittitas Co., attended from Ellensburg.  
 Colfax, Whitman Co., church, Rev. A. P. Kearns.  
 Colton, Whitman Co., church, attended from Uniontown.  
 Columbus, Klickitat Co., attended from Centreville.  
 Colville, Stevens Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Colville Indian Mission.  
 Concepnnulla, attended from Okonagon.  
 Conley City, Spokane Co., attended from Medical Lake.  
 Copel, Garfield Co., attended from Colfax.  
 Cosmopolis, Chehalis Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Couley City, attended from Medical Lake.  
 Cowlitz Prairie, Lewis Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. N. Frei, O.S.B.  
 Creston, Lincoln Co. (church building), attended from Medical Lake.  
 Davenport, Lincoln Co., St. William's, attended from Medical Lake.  
 Dayton, Columbia Co. (church erected), attended from Colfax.  
 Durham, Pierce Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Eagle Gorge, King Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Edison, Skagit Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Whatcom.  
 Edison, Pierce Co. (car shops), attended from Seattle.  
 Ellensburg, Kittitas Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. L. Kusters.  
 Endicott, Whitman Co., attended from Colfax.  
 Elma, Chehalis Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Aberdeen.  
 Enumclaw, King Co., church building, attended from Puyallup.  
 Fairhaven, Whatcom Co., attended from New Whatcom.  
 Fairview, Lincoln Co., attended from Sprague.  
 Farmington, Whitman Co., attended from De Smet Mission.  
 Ferndale, Whatcom Co., (church building), attended from New Whatcom.  
 Florence, attended from Tulalip.  
 Frances Station, Pacific Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Franklin Coal Mines, King Co., attended from White River.  
 Fremont, King Co., attended from Seattle.  
 French Town, Walla Walla Co., St. Rose's, attended from Pomeroy.  
 Fort Canby, Pacific Co., attended from Vancouver.  
 Fort Spokane, Spokane Co., attended from Spokane.  
 Garfield, Whitman Co., attended from Colfax.  
 Gilman Coal Mines, King Co., attended from Seattle.  
 Goldendale, Klickitat Co., attended from Centreville.  
 Hamilton, Skagit Co., attended from La Connor.  
 Harrison, Spokane Co., attended from Sprague.  
 Hillyard, St. Patrick's, attended by Jesuit Fathers from Spokane.  
 Hoquiam, Chehalis Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Horseshoe, Yakima Co., attended from North Yakima.  
 Hot Springs, King Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Irondale, Jefferson Co., attended from Port Townsend.  
 Kalama, Cowlitz Co., attended from Vancouver.  
 Kamilechie, Mason Co., attended from Tacoma.  
 Kelso, Cowlitz Co., attended from Chehalis.  
 Kent, King Co., attended from White River.  
 Krain, Pierce Co., church building, attended from Puyallup.  
 La Conner, Skagit Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. N. J. Power.  
 Lacamas, Clarke Co., St. Thomas of Aquin, attended from Vancouver.  
 Lake Tapps, Pierce Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Lake Park, Pierce Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Leavenworth, attended from Okonagon.  
 Lewis River, Clarke Co., St. Mary's, attended from Vancouver.  
 Long Beach, Pacific Co., attended from Aberdeen.



- Loomis, attended from Okonagon.  
 Lopez Island, San Juan Co., attended from Port Townsend.  
 Lyman, Skagit Co., attended from La Connor.  
 Madison, Kitsap Co., attended from Seattle.  
 Marengo, Columbia Co., attended from Colfax.  
 Marcus, attended from Colville.  
 Marysville, Snohomish Co., attended from Tulalip.  
 Maywood, King Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Medical Lake, Spokane Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. Dwyer.  
 Mendose, Lincoln Co., attended from Medical Lake.  
 Montesano, Chehalis Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Mount Vernon, Skagit Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from La Connor.  
 Mountain View, Whatcom Co., attended from New Whatcom.  
 Napavine, Lewis Co., attended from Cowlitz Prairie.  
 New Castle Mines, King Co., attended from White River.  
 Newaukum, Lewis Co., attended from Chehalis.  
 New Whatcom, Whatcom Co., Assumption, Rev. J. B. Boulet, res. 432 Elk Str.  
 Nooksack City, Whatcom Co., attended from New Whatcom.  
 North Yakima, Yakima Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. Aloysius M. Folchi, S.J., J. B. Raiberti, S.J.  
 Oakesdale, Whitman Co., attended from Palouse City.  
 Ocosta, Chehalis Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Olympia, Thurston Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Charles Claessens.  
 Orcas Island, San Juan Co., attended from Port Angeles.  
 Orting, Pierce Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Oysterville, Pacific Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Palmer, King Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Palouse City, Whitman Co., Rev. F. A. Becker.  
 Pasco, Franklin Co., attended from Sprague.  
 Pataha, Garfield Co., attended from Colfax.  
 Ped, (church building), attended from Tacoma.  
 Pomeroy, Garfield Co., Our Lady of the M. H. Rosary, attended from Colfax.  
 Port Angeles, Jefferson Co., Rev. Patrick Fay.  
 Port Discovery, Jefferson Co., attended from Port Townsend.  
 Port Gamble, Kitsap Co., attended from New Whatcome.  
 Port Ludlow, Jefferson Co., attended from Port Townsend.  
 Port Townsend, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. R. Maniouloux.  
 Prairie, Skagit Co., attended from La Connor.  
 Prescott, Walla Walla Co., attended from Pomeroy.  
 Prosser, Yakima Co., attended from North Yakima.  
 Pullman, Whitman Co., attended from Uniontown.  
 Puyallup City, Pierce Co., All Saints, Rev. J. Rohlinger.  
 Renton, King Co., attended from White River.  
 Rosalia, Whitman Co., attended from Palouse City.  
 Roslyn, Kittitas Co., church building, attended from Ellensburg.  
 Ross, King Co., attended from Seattle.  
 Salmon Creek, Clarke Co., St. John's, attended from Vancouver.  
 San Juan Island, San Juan Co., church building, attended from Port Townsend.  
 Sauk, Skagit Co., attended from La Connor.  
 Seabeck, Kitsap Co., attended from Port Townsend.  
 Seattle, King Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine.  
     St. Boniface's, Rev. J. Thoma.  
     St. Francis' Hall, Revs. Victor Garrard, S.J., Adrian Sweere, S.J., James Reade, S.J.  
     Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Jos. Kautz, C.S.S.R., rector, Revs. Aug Stuhl, C.S.S.R., Chas. Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., John Cronin, C.S.S.R., Wm. Lindner, C.S.S.R.  
     South Seattle, Rev. M. McCauley.  
     Providence Hospital, Rev. E. Demanez.  
 Sedro, Skagit Co., attended from La Connor.  
 Semiahmoo, Whatcom Co., attended from New Whatcom.  
 Sester, King Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Shelton, Mason Co., attended from Tacoma.  
 Shelton, Pierce Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Slaughter, King Co., attended from White River.  
 Smith's Cove, King Co., attended from Seattle.  
 Snohomish City, Snohomish Co., St. Michael's, attended from Seattle.  
 Snoqualmie River Settlements, King Co., attended from —  
 South Bend, Pacific Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Aberdeen.  
 South Park, attended from Seattle.  
 South Prairie, Pierce Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Spangle, Spokane Co., attended from Spokane.  
 Spokane, Spokane Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Revs. E. Kauten and A. Verhagen.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. J. De Kanter.  
     St. Aloysius', Rev. R. J. Smith, S.J.  
     St. Bernard's (German), Rev. Barnabas Held, O.S.B.



Sprague, Lincoln Co., Mary Queen of Heaven, Rev. J. J. Gribbin.  
 Squak, King Co., attended from —  
 Stanwood, Snohomish Co., attended from Tulalip.  
 Stanley, Whitman Co., attended from Whitman.  
 Steelacoom, Pierce Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Tacoma.  
 Sumas City, Whatcom Co., (church building), attended from New Whatcom.  
 Sumner, Pierce Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Tacoma, Pierce Co., St. Leo the Great, Very Rev. P. F. Hylebos, V.G., Revs. P. Van Holderbeke, W. Amschwand.  
 Our Lady of the Rosary (German), Revs. Wm. Eversmann, O.S.B., Wolfgang Steinkogler, O.S.B.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Emmonds.  
 Polish Missions, Rev. M. Fafara, res. St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 Talbot Mines, King Co., attended from White River.  
 Tekoa, Whitman Co., St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from De Smet Mission, Idaho.  
 Tenino, Thurston Co., church building, attended from Chehalis.  
 Toocoon, attended from Colfax.  
 Trent, Spokane Co., St. John's, attended from Spokane.  
 Union Flat, attended from Colfax.  
 Uniontown, Whitman Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Anton Joehren.  
 Benedictine Convent, Rev. J. L. Frei, chaplain.  
 Utsalady, Island Co., attended from —  
 Yeazle, King Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Viola, Lincoln Co., attended from Colfax.  
 Virginia City, attended from Okonagon.  
 Wahl, Whatcom Co., attended from New Whatcom.  
 Waitsburg, Walla Walla Co., attended from Colfax.  
 Walla Walla, Walla Walla Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Flohr.  
 Wallula, Walla Walla Co., attended from Colfax.  
 Warner's Landing, to be attended.  
 Washougal, Clarke Co., attended from Vancouver.  
 Waterville, (church building), attended from Okonagon.  
 Welcome, Whatcom Co., attended from New Whatcom.  
 Wenatchee City, attended from Okonagon.  
 Westport, Chehalis Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Weston, King Co., attended from Puyallup.  
 Wikeson, Pierce Co., attended from Tacoma.  
 White River, King Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Sweens.  
 Willapa, Pacific Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Willow Springs, attended from Sprague.  
 Woolley, Skagit Co., attended from La Connor.  
 Yakima City, Yakima Co., attended from North Yakima.

## INDIAN MISSIONS.

Blanchet, St. George's Mission, near Tacoma, Rev. Chas. De Decker.  
 Colville Mission (Goodwin P.O.), St. Francis Regis, in care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Revs. Jos. Caruana, S.J., supr., Rev. Paul Dethoor, S.J.  
 Fort Spokane, St. Joseph's Band, attended by a Jesuit Father from Spokane.  
 Immaculate Conception Chapel, attended from Colville.  
 Kittitas Indians, attended from North Yakima.  
 Lake Chelan, St. John's, attended from Okonagon.  
 Lummi, St. Joachim's, attended from New Whatcom.  
 Madison, Indian Reservation, St. Peter's, attended from New Whatcom.  
 Muckleshoot Indians, St. Clare's, attended from Blanchet.  
 Natchis, Simpskneusi, Chilen, Kittitass, Knassatas, Winatchee, attended from St. Joseph's Mission, North Yakima.  
 Nespin Indians, attended from Okonagon.  
 Nesqually Indians, St. Anthony, attended from Blanchet.  
 Okonagon Indians (Alma, P.O.), St. Mary's, Rev. S. de Rougé, S.J.  
 Pendoreilles, Kallispells, Snaelyti, Okanogan, Shewelah, attended from Colville Mission.  
 Port Gamble, Chalam Indians, St. Ambrose, attended from New Whatcom.  
 Port Washington Indian Mission, Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from New Whatcom.  
 Puyallup, St. John Baptist, attended from Blanchet.  
 Simcoe Indian Reservation, St. Mary's, attended from North Yakima.  
 Spokane Indians, attended from Spokane Falls.  
 St. Michael's Mission, for Spokane Indians, attended from Spokane Falls.  
 Swinonish, St. Paul's, attended from La Connor.  
 Tulalip, St. Ann's, Rev. P. Dubbel, S.T.L.  
 Wenatchee Indians, attended from Okonagon.  
 White and Black River Indians, St. Louis, attended from Blanchet.



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- VANCOUVER. *Provincialhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence* (General Motherhouse at Montreal, Can.).—Mother Peter of Alcantara, provincial sup. 28 religious, 16 novices, 3 postulants, 14 tertiary Sisters.
- ABERDEEN. *Convent of St. Rose of Lima*.—9 Sisters of St. Dominic (New York City.). Sister Anselma, sup.
- BLANCHET. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—7 Sisters.
- COLVILLE. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.—2 Fathers; 3 scholastics; 4 Brothers.
- COWLITZ. *Home of Providence of the Sisters of Charity* (Vancouver, Wash.).—5 Sisters.
- FAIRHAVEN. *Convent of the Sisters of the Peace* (Jersey City, N. J.).—6 Sisters.
- NEW WHATCOM. *Convent of the Sisters of the Peace* (Jersey City, N. J.).—2 Sisters.
- NORTH YAKIMA. *House of Providence of the Sisters of Charity of Providence* (Vancouver, Wash.).—7 Sisters.
- NORTH YAKIMA. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.—2 Fathers.
- OLYMPIA. *Home of Providence of the Sisters of Charity* (Vancouver, Wash.).—6 Sisters.
- POMEROY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*.—3 Sisters. Mother M. Thomassina, sup.
- SEATTLE. *Home of the Jesuit Fathers*.—3 Fathers.
- Redemptorist Fathers*.—Rev. J. Kantz, C.S.S.R., sup. 5 Fathers, 4 Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, at Sacred Heart Church—4 Sisters. Sister M. Thomassina, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Portland, Or.). St. Francis school.—3 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Portland, Or.).—17 Sisters. Sister M. Perpetua, sup.
- Monastery of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—5 Sisters, 2 novices.
- SPOKANE. —*House of the Fathers of Jesuits*. 4 Fathers, 5 scholastics, 5 lay Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Portland, Or.).—Sister Mary Assumption, sup. 12 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*.—(Philadelphia, Pa.). 10 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict*, at St. Bernard's Church.
- SPRAGUE. *Home of Providence of the Sisters of Charity* (Vancouver, Wash.).—6 Sisters. Sister Melanie, sup.
- TACOMA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—10 Sisters. Sister Philumena, sup.
- Convent of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (St. Joseph, Minn.).—4 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Visitation*.
- TEROKA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—6 Sisters.
- TULALIP. *Home of Providence of the Sisters of Charity of Providence* (Vancouver, Wash.).—7 Sisters. Sister Bernardina, sup.
- UNTONTOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict*.—19 professed Sisters, 4 novices, 3 postulants. Mother M. Joanna, sup. Rev. J. L. Frei, chaplain.
- WALLA WALLA. *Home of Providence of the Sisters of Charity of Providence* (Vancouver, Wash.).—8 Sisters. Sister Augustina, sup.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- VANCOUVER. *St. James' College, Boarding and Day-School*.—Very Rev. L. Schram, V.G., Revs. Jos. Delannoy, H. Saindon; Prof. McLoughlin. Scholars, 106.
- The Providence*.—Sisters of Charity of Providence. 45 boarders, 100 day-scholars.
- ABERDEEN. *St. Rose's Academy, Boarding and Day-School*. Sisters of St. Dominic. 10 pupils.
- BLANCHET. *St. George's Mission Indian School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. 50 scholars.
- COLVILLE INDIAN MISSION. *Boarding School for Indian Boys*.—Jesuit Fathers. Scholars, 75.
- Boarding School for Indian Girls*. Sisters of Charity. Boarders, 75.
- COWLITZ. *Academy and Day-School*.—Sisters of Charity. Scholars, 47.
- NEW WHATCOM. *Parochial School*.—2 Sisters of the Peace. Scholars, 85.
- NORTH YAKIMA. *St. Joseph's Academy and Day-School*.—Sisters of Charity of Providence. Boarders 23; day-scholars, 70.
- St. Joseph's Indian School*.—Sisters of Charity of Providence. Scholars, 45.
- OLYMPIA. *St. Annable Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of Providence. Boarders, 30; day-scholars, 87.
- PALOUSE CITY. *Academy*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. 40 pupils.
- POMEROY. *Boarding and Day-School*.—Scholars, 40. Sisters of St. Dominic.
- SEATTLE. *Academy of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*. Boarders, 69; day-scholars, 152.
- St. Francis Parochial School*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 191.
- Sacred Heart Parochial School*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 168.
- SNOHOMISH CITY. *Day School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.



- SPOKANE.** *Gonzaga College.*—Under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. Very Rev. F. L. Van Gorp, S.J., General-Superior of the Mission of the Rocky Mountains, pres. of the college. Revs. P. J. Arthuis, S.J., vice-pres., dir. of music, R. J. Smith, S.J., pastor of St. Aloysius' church, prof. of logics and metaphysics, F. Laslow, S.J., Raph. J. Crimont, S.J., Messrs. H. Goller, S.J., J. Moskopp, S.J., J. Hawkes, S.J., D. Hanly, S.J., Jas. Kenneily, S.J. Pupils, 90.
- St. Ignatius' School* (preparatory department of Gonzaga College). 1 teacher; 24 scholars.
- Academy of the Holy Names*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 44 boarders; 199 day scholars.
- St. Bernard's Parochial School.*—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 85.
- Kindergarten.*—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 40.
- TEROA.** *Mt. St. Joseph's Academy.*—Boarding and Day School for young ladies, also a Day School for boys under the age of twelve.—Sisters of St. Francis (Philadelphia, Pa.). Sister Mary Immaculate, supr. Boarders, 25; day-scholars, 30.
- SPRAGUE.** *St. Joseph's Boarding and Day-School.* Sisters of Charity. Boarders 20; day-scholars, 100.
- TACOMA.** *Boarding and Day-School.*—Sisters of the Visitation. 120 scholars.
- Our Lady of the Rosary.*—Parochial School. Sisters of St. Benedict. Boys, 52; girls, 52.
- TULALIP.** *School of Our Lady of Seven Doctors for Female Indians.*—Sisters of Charity of Providence. Scholars, 124.
- School for Male Indians.*—Rev. P. Dubbel, S.T.L., and two lay teachers. Scholars, 75.
- UNIONTOWN.** *Parochial School.*—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 100.
- WALLA WALLA.** *St. Patrick's Parochial School.*—Mr. Summer, principal.
- St. Vincent's Academy.*—Sisters of Charity. Boarders, 22; day-scholars, 255. Sister Augustina, supr.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- VANCOUVER.** *St. Genevieve's Female Orphan Asylum.*—Sisters of Charity of Providence. Orphans, 75.
- St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.*—Sisters of Charity of Providence. Inmates, 75.
- St. Joseph's Hospital and Asylum for old people.*—Sisters of Charity of Providence. 15 patients, 12 aged and infirm. 150 inmates during the year. 3 Sisters, 1 tertiary.
- ABERDEEN.** *St. Joseph's Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Dominic. (New York city.)
- COLFAX.** *St. Ignatius Hospital.*—Sisters of Charity. 4 Sisters; patients, 85.
- FAIRHAVEN.** *St. Joseph's Hospital.*—Sisters of the Peace.—Sister M. Teresa, supr. 6 Sisters, 121 patients during the year.
- NORTH YAKIMA.** *St. Elizabeth's Hospital.*—3 Sisters of Charity of Providence. 65 patients.
- OLYMPIA.** *St. Peter's Hospital.*—8 Sisters of Charity of Providence. 4 tertiaries; 270 patients.
- PORT TOWNSEND.** *St. John's Hospital.*—Sisters of Charity of Providence.
- SEATTLE.** *Providence Hospital.*—Sisters of Charity of Providence. Rev. E. Demanez, chaplain. About 1333 inmates during the year.
- Male Industrial School.*—Brothers of Charity.
- Female Orphan Asylum.*—Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
- Female Reform School.*—Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
- Home for the Fallen.*—Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
- SPOKANE.** *Hospital of Sacred Heart of Jesus.*—Sisters of Charity of Providence. About 580 inmates during the year.
- Orphan Asylum.*—Sisters of St. Francis.
- TACOMA.** *St. Joseph's Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Francis.
- WALLA WALLA.** *St. Mary's Hospital.*—9 Sisters of Charity of Providence. 3 tertiaries. 379 inmates during the year.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                       |     |                                                                  |        |
|---------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                           | 1   | Children attending Academies and Parochial Schools.....          | 2 291  |
| Secular Priests.....                  | 38  | Indian Schools.....                                              | 6      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....      | 22  | Pupils.....                                                      | 444    |
| Total.....                            | 60  | Orphan Asylums.....                                              | 5      |
| Churches with resident priest.....    | 37  | Orphans.....                                                     | 300    |
| Churches without resident priest..... | 45  | Total number of young people educated in Cath. Institutions..... | 3 255  |
| Total.....                            | 82  | Hospitals.....                                                   | 11     |
| Chapels.....                          | 26  | Asylum for the Fallen.....                                       | 1      |
| Stations.....                         | 150 | Reform School for girls.....                                     | 1      |
| Clerical Students (for diocese).....  | 7   | Industrial School.....                                           | 1      |
| Colleges.....                         | 3   | Catholic Population.....                                         | 40 0.0 |
| Academies.....                        | 13  |                                                                  |        |
| Parochial Schools.....                | 17  |                                                                  |        |



## DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ERECTED 1853.

*Comprises Seven Counties in the State of New Jersey, viz: Hudson, Passaic, Bergen, Essex, Union, Morris and Sussex.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. WINAND MICHAEL WIGGER, D.D., cons. Oct. 18, 1881. Res. Seton Hall College, South Orange, N.J.

*Series of Bishops*—Mt. Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., cons. Oct. 30, 1853; promoted to the Archbishopric of Baltimore July 30, 1872, died Oct. 3, 1877.—Most Rev. MICHAEL AUGUSTINE CORRIGAN, D.D., cons. May 4, 1873; promoted to the Archbishopric of Baltimore Oct. 1, 1880, and succeeded to the Archbishopric of New York, Oct. 10, 1885.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. J. J. O'Connor.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. T. A. WALLACE, Seton Hall College, South Orange, N.J.

*Consultors*—Very Rev. J. J. O'CONNOR, V.G., Rt. Rev. ROBERT SETON, D.D., Protonotary Apostolic, Rt. Rev. GEORGE H. DOANE, Protonotary Apostolic, Rev. P. J. O'DONNELL, Rev. C. P. GILLEN, Rev. J. J. SYNNOTT, D.D.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF NEWARK.

St. Patrick's Cathedral, Washington st. and Central ave., Rt. Rev. Winand Michael Wigger, D.D., res. Seton Hall, South Orange; Rt. Rev. George H. Doane, P.A.; Revs. Paul T. Carew, M. J. Kelly, J. F. McCarthy. Pastoral residence, 35 Bleecker st.  
St. Aloysius', Bowery and Freeman sts., Revs. M. A. McManus, W. J. Conley, res. 66 Bowery st.  
St. Antoninus', 337 S. Orange ave., cor. S. 10th st., Very Rev. J. E. Colbert, O.P., Rev. T. L. Powers, O.P.  
St. Ann's (German), 376 South 7th st., Rev. A. M. Kammer.  
St. Augustine's (German), 170 Sussex ave., Rev. G. Niedermayer.  
St. Benedict's (German), Rev. Theodosius, O.S.B., 124 Niagara st.  
St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. White, res. 404 Plane st.  
St. Columba's, 17 Thomas st., Rev. Michael J. Holland.  
St. Mary's (German), 528 High st., Rt. Rev. Hilary, D.D., O.S.B., Rev. Polycarp, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Alexander, O.S.B.  
St. James', 143 Madison st., Revs. Patrick Cody, J. M. McHale, M. F. Downes.  
St. John's, 22 Mulberry st., Revs. J. P. Poels, M.R., J. A. Dooley.  
St. Joseph's, 39 Wallace pl., Revs. Thomas J. Toomey, Thomas A. Conroy, J. J. Mulhall.  
St. Lucy's (Italian), Sheffield st., attended from St. Philip Neri's.  
St. Mary Magdalen's, Esther st., Rev. William J. Wiseman, S.T.L.  
St. Michael's, 172 Belleville ave., Revs. Denis J. McCart, M.R., H. Murphy.  
Our Lady of Mount Carmel (Italian), cor. Ferry and McWhorter sts., Rev. Joseph A. Ali.  
St. Peter's (German), 44 Belmont ave., Revs. Aloysius Stecher, Valentine Chlebowski.  
St. Philip Neri's (Italian), 13 Grove st., Revs. Conrad Schottthoefer, D.D., E. D'Aquila.  
St. Rose of Lima, 546 Orange st., Rev. Jas. J. McKeever.  
St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Cajetan Lobinzinski, res. 144 Belmont ave.  
Sacred Heart, 114 Fifth ave., Rev. J. J. Brennan.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NEWARK.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Arlington Hudson Co., attended from Kearney.

Avondale, Essex Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. J. P. Morris.

Bayonne, Hudson Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Revs. Thomas M. Killeen, George I. Fitzpatrick, res. 333 ave. C.

St. Thomas' and St. Henry's, Revs. William Ahne, J. J. Gately, res. 26th st. and ave. D.  
St. Joseph's (Hungarian), Rev. Samuel E. Bella, res. 21st st.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



- Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, William st., Rev. J. J. Murphy.  
 Berkeley Heights, Union Co., attended from Stony Hill.  
 Bloomfield, Essex Co., Sacred Heart, Broad st., Rev. Joseph Nardiello.  
 Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. John J. Tighe.  
 Branchville, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.  
 Brookside, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.  
 Butler, Morris Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Revs. Albert Stroebele, O.S.F., Anthony Berghoff, O.S.F.  
 Caldwell, Essex Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. F. Boylan.  
 Carlstadt, Bergen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Camillus Mondorf.  
 Chatham, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. C. Dunn.  
 Chester, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.  
 Convent Station, Chapel of the Holy Family, Rev. John Cook.  
 Cranford, Union Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. P. Smith.  
 Deckertown, Sussex Co., St. Monica's, attended from Franklin Furnace.  
 Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Gerard Funcke.  
 East Orange, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, 456 Main st., cor. North Clinton, Revs. M. J. Kirwan, J. P. Callaghan, adm., J. J. Flanagan.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. James McManus, res. 228 Sanford st.  
 Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Washington ave., Revs. Francis O'Neill, Eugene P. Carroll, Res. 152 Race st.  
 St. Michael's (German), 52 Smith st., Revs. Albert von Schilgen, G. H. Müller.  
 St. Patrick's, 222 Court st., Revs. Martin Gessner, M.R., Joseph H. Meehan.  
 Sacred Heart, 403 Spring st. and Magnolia ave., Rev. Augustine, O.S.B.  
 Holy Rosary, 528 Elizabeth ave., Rev. J. J. Smith.  
 Englewood, Bergen Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. A. J. Smits, O.C.C., rector, and other Carmelite Fathers.  
 Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Revs. John Huygen, Patrick Byrne.  
 Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph J. Cunneely.  
 Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph H. Hill.  
 Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Peter O'Donnell.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Lambert.  
 Harrison, Hudson Co., Holy Cross, Jersey and Lodi sts., Revs. M. P. O'Connor, B. M. Bogan, Geo. F. Brown.  
 Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockaway.  
 Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, 176 Willow ave., Revs. Patrick Corrigan, G. L. Fitzpatrick, Francis D. Fabris, Ph. D., D.D., L.L.D., M.A.  
 St. Joseph's, 27 Monroe st., Revs. Joseph Frewin, O.M.C., Nicolaus Donohoe, O.M.C.  
 St. Francis' (Italian), 503 3rd st., Very Rev. Dominic Marzetti, D.D., O.M.C., rector, Very Rev. Peter Jachetti, O.M.C.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. L. Hofschneider, res. 404 Hudson st.  
 Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from Ridgewood.  
 Hopatcong Lake, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Netcong.  
 Hurdtown, Morris Co., St. Charles', attended from Mount Hope.  
 Irvington, Essex Co., St. Leo's, Rev. John J. Boylan.  
 Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, 144 Grand st., Revs. John Harpes, S.J., Joseph Loyzance, S.J., J. H. Finnegan, S.J., Jos. Busam, S.J.  
 St. Anthony's of Padua (Polish), cor. Monmouth and 6th sts., Rev. L. Kukowski, res. 357 5th st.  
 St. Boniface's (German), 262 1st st., Revs. William F. Wahl, Charles Müll.  
 St. Bridget's, 372 Montgomery st., Revs. W. H. Dornin, Daniel S. Clancy, S. A. Holleran.  
 Holy Rosary (Italian), Rev. P. Schoenen, res. 344 6th st.  
 St. John the Baptist's, 46 Nelson ave., Revs. B. Henry Ter Woert, E. A. Kelly.  
 St. Joseph's, 501 Pavonia ave., Rt. Rev. Robert Seton, D.D., Prot. Ap., M.R., Revs. P. W. Smith, J. T. Brown.  
 St. Lucy's, 15th and Grove sts., Revs. C. P. Gillin, William T. McLaughlin, res. 615 Grove st.  
 St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), 3d st., cor. Erie, Very Rev. Louis D. Senez, M.R.  
 Revs. Charles J. Kelly, James F. Mooney, H. J. Behr, D.D., res. 219 3d st.  
 St. Michael's, 9th st. and Hamilton sq., Rt. Rev. Mgr. Januarius de Concilio, D.D., Revs. C. H. Mackel, W. T. Tallon, res. 240 9th st.  
 St. Nicholas (German), (Jersey City Heights), 224 Central ave., Rev. John Weyland, B. Skulik, D.D.  
 St. Patrick's, Ocean and Bramhall aves., Revs. Patrick Hennessy, James J. Sheehan.  
 St. Paul of the Cross, 156 Hancock av., Revs. Thomas Quinn, John F. Keenahan.  
 St. Paul's, 6 Greenville ave., Revs. Jno. J. Schandel, Thos. Lee.  
 Kearney, St. Cecilia's, Rev. T. J. Kernan.  
 Livingston, Essex Co., attended from Chatham.  
 Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Carlstadt.  
 Macopin, St. Joseph's, attended from Butler.  
 Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Columbia av., Rev. Joseph Rolando.  
 Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Eugene A. Farrell.  
 Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, 30 Washington st., Rev. Joseph F. Mendl.



- Morris Plains, Morris Co., St. Virgilius, Rev. Andrew M. Egan.  
 Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Madison st., Very Rev. Jos. M. Flynn, M.R.,  
 Rev. J. J. Shannessy, res. 46 Maple ave.  
 St. Margaret's, attended from the Church of the Assumption, B.V.M.  
 Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. James J. Hall.  
 Netcong, Morris Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James H. Brady.  
 Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Elm st., Rev. John Baxter.  
 Northvale, Bergen Co., St. Francis', attended from Englewood.  
 Ogdensburg, Sussex Co., St. Thomas of Aquin, attended from Franklin Furnace.  
 Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, 66 Ridge st., Revs. Hugh P. Flemming, M.R., Joseph W.  
 McDowel, Mathias McDonald.  
 St. Venantius' (German), cor. Cone and Henry sts., Rev. P. A. Wenzel.  
 Orange Valley, Our Lady of the Valley, 84 Valley st., Revs. William R. Callan, G. D. O'Neill.  
 Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas', 153 Washington Place., Revs. Jno. A. Sheppard, William  
 J. O'Gorman.  
 St. Michaels' (Greek Rite), Rev. Nicophorus Chenith.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Kwiatkowski.  
 Assumption B.V.M., attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John the Baptist, Main and Grand sts., Very Rev. William McNulty,  
 M.R., Revs. James J. Quinn, P. A. McCormick, W. A. Brothers, res. 381 Grand st.  
 St. Boniface (German), 44 Jackson st., Rev. Eugene Dikovich.  
 St. Joseph's, Market and Carroll sts., Rev. Sebastian B. Smith, D.D., P. F. Kirwen,  
 res. 283 Carroll st.  
 St. Mary's (Auxilium Christianorum), cor. Union and Albion aves., Rev. Isaac P. Whelan.  
 St. Bonaventure's, 174 W. 29th st., West Paterson, Revs. Bernardine Bidingar, O.S.F.,  
 Hyacinth Rueberg, O.S.F.  
 Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Alphonsus Schaeken, res. 440 River st.  
 St. Agnes', Revs. George W. Corrigan, Joseph F. Dolan, res. 681 Main st.  
 Our Lady of Victories' (French and Italian), Fair and Bridge sts., Revs. John B. Keyser,  
 Peter Julien, res. 78 Bridge st.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.  
 Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, 58 West 6th st., Revs. Patrick E. Smyth, F. J. Murphy.  
 Pompton, Passaic Co., attended from Butler.  
 Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, 54 Central ave., Rev. Edward McCosker.  
 St. Mark's (German), Allen and Grand sts., Rev. Henry Kruse, res. 27 Hamilton st.  
 Ridgfield Park, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from the Immaculate Conception,  
 Hackensack.  
 Ridgewood, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John A. Sullivan.  
 Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Butler.  
 Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. Nicholas Sotis.  
 Scofield Mine, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.  
 Secaucus, Hudson Co., attended from St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken.  
 Shadyside, Hudson Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. W. A. Purcell.  
 Short Hills, Essex Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. D. F. McCarthy.  
 Singac, Passaic Co., Our Lady of the Holy Angels, attended from St. Bonaventure's Monastery,  
 West Paterson.  
 Snake Hill Institution, attended from St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken.  
 South Orange, Essex Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, cor. Academy and 4th sts., Rev. L. C. M. Car-  
 roll, Rev. A. H. Stein.  
 Seminary Chapel, Immaculate Conception.  
 Stirling, Morris Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from Chatham.  
 Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, Morris ave., Rev. John A. Vassallo.  
 Tenafly, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Englewood.  
 Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, 530 Jefferson pl., Revs. J. N. Grief, J. Hulsebusch.  
 St. Augustine's, 324 Gardner st., Rev. Augustine M. Brady.  
 Verona, Essex Co., attended from Caldwell.  
 Weehawken, St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. S. Callan, (P. O. address Station A. Hoboken).  
 Weywayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Franklin Furnace.  
 West Hoboken, Hudson Co., St. Michael's, Very Rev. Charles Lang, C.P., Rev. Philip Birk, C.P.  
 St. Joseph's (German), cor. Central ave. and Traphagen st., Rev. J. J. Hasel.  
 Westfield, Union Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Cranford.  
 Westwood, Bergen Co., St. Andrew's, attended from the House of Divine Providence, Ridge-  
 wood.  
 Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Morris Plains.

Revs. John F. Salaun and C. A. Vogl have leave of absence on account of ill health.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

OUTH ORANGE. *Diocesan Seminary of the Immaculate Conception.*—Very Rev. J. J. O'Connor, A.M. (director and prof. of dogm. theology, liturgy and plain chant), Rev. J. J. Synnott, D.D., (prof. of moral theology, canon law and Hebrew), Rev. H. C. Phelan, D.D., (prof. of Sacred Scripture and eccles. history). Students, 39.



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- NEWARK. *St. Mary's Benedictine Abbey*, 528 High st.—Rt. Rev. Hilary, D.D., O.S.B., (abbot), Very Rev. Ernest O.S.B. (prior), Revs. Father Augustine, O.S.B., (Elizabeth, N. J.), Aloysius, O.S.B., Ambrose, O.S.B., (Peru, Ill.), Theodosius, O.S.B., (St. Benedict's, City), Cornelius, O.S.B., (St. Anselm's College, Manchester, N. H.), Sylvester, O.S.B., (Wilmington, Del.), Bonaventure, O.S.B., (St. Anselm's College, Manchester, N. H.), Very Rev. Leonard, O.S.B. (St. Anselm's College, Manchester, N. H.), Revs. Alexander, O.S.B., (assistant St. Mary's, City), Ephrem, O.S.B., (St. Anselm's College, Manchester, N. H.), Polycarp, O.S.B., (rector St. Mary's, City), Hugo, O.S.B., (St. Anselm's College, Manchester, N. H.), Florian, O.S.B., (St. Raphael's, Manchester, N. H.), George, O.S.B., Maurus, O.S.B., (assistant St. Peter's, City), Leo, O.S.B., (Wilmington, Del.), Joseph, O.S.B., (St. Anselm's College, Manchester, N. H.), Bernard, O.S.B., (Wilmington, Del.). Ven. Frates Placidus, Peter, Ildephonse, Anselm (St. Anselm's College, Manchester, N. H.), Boniface, Luke. 1 novice, 4 lay Brothers, 4 postulants, 25 scholastics.
- House of Dominican Fathers*, 337 S. Orange ave.—Rev. J. F. Colbert, O.P., Revs. T. L. Powers, O.P., D. R. Towle, O.P., J. C. Gilroy, O.P.
- House of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, 74 Central ave., attached to the Cathedral.—Bro. Donatian (director), and 6 Brothers.
- St. Dominic's Convent*, 13th ave., bet. 9th and 10th sts. — Sisters of St. Dominic, Sister M. Emmanuel, prioress, 41 in number. 36 enclosed nuns and 4 out door Sisters, The Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament has been established in this convent. Attended from St. Antoninus' Church.
- St. Scholastica's Convent* at St. Mary's Church, cor. William and Shipman sts.—Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict. Sister M. Boniface, sup. 19 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Philadelphia, Pa.), at St. John's Church, 30 Mullberry st. Mother M. Celeste, sup. Number in diocese, 38.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, 13th ave., S. 8th and 9th sts.—Sister Mary of St. Euphrasia, sup. 36 Sisters.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Warren st., bet. 88th and 9th sts. — Mother Cecile of St. Joseph, sup. 14 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), at St. Peter's Asylum, 19 Livingston st.—Sister Severina, sup. 25 Sisters; 19 for St. Peter's school, 2 for the Asylum.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), at St. Augustine's Church, 55 Norfolk st.—Sister Wenzeslaus, sup. 5 Sisters, total number in diocese, 19.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to the Cathedral, 98 Washington st.—Sister M. Catherine, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to St. Joseph's Church, 42 Wallace place. — Sister M. Justina, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to St. Michael's Church, 173 Belleville ave.—Sister M. Blanche, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to St. James' Church, 140 Jefferson st. — Sister M. Charitina, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to St. Aloysius' Church, 45 Freeman st.—Sister M. Francis, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to St. Rosa of Lima Church, Milburn.—Sister M. Alberta, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to St. Antoninus' Church, South 9th st.—Sister M. Beatrice, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, at St. Ann's Church, 359 South 6th st.—Sister M. Seraphia, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict*, attached to St. Benedict's Church, 124 Niagara st.—Sister Veronica, sup.
- Convent of the Missionary Sisters of St. Francis*, attached to St. Philip Neri's Church, 15 Grove st.—5 Sisters. Sister M. Stanislaus, sup.
- ARLINGTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to the Protectors.—Sister M. Monica, sister-servant.
- BAYONNE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Philadelphia, Pa.), at Our Lady, Star of the Sea Church, 40 14th st. and ave. C.—Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict*, attached to St. Henry's Church, 26th st. — Sister M. Pauline, sup.
- BELLEVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to St. Peter's Church.—Sister M. Eulalia, sister-servant.
- BLOOMFIELD. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to the Church of the Sacred Heart, Liberty st.—Sister Rose Genevieve, sister-servant.
- BOONTON. *Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at Our Lady of Mt. Carmel.—Sister M. Dominica, sup.
- BUTLER. *House of the Franciscan Fathers*, Rev. Albert Stroebele, O.S.F., sup.; Rev. Anthony Berghoff, O.S.F., and 2 lay Brothers.
- Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis*, at St. Anthony's Church. Sister M. Augustine, sup.
- CALDWELL. *Mt. St. Dominic's Convent*.—Sister M. Catherine, sup.



- CARLSTADT. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict. Sister M. Agnes, and 3 Sisters.
- CHATHAM. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to St. Patrick's Church.—Sister M. Eusebia, *supr.*
- CONVENT STATION. *Mother House of the Sisters of Charity*.—Mother M. Xavier, *supr.* Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 675. The Sisters have charge of St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, the Home for Incurable Patients, Ridgewood, 5 Orphan Asylums, 3 industrial schools, 64 select and parochial schools, and the Catholic Protectory, Arlington. Branchhouses in Boston and Salem, Mass., Waterbury, Conn., Lancaster, Pa., and in the Diocese of Trenton, N. J.
- DOVER. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to St. Mary's Church.—Sister M. Immaculata, *sister-servant*.
- ELIZABETH. *St. Walburga's Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict*, Magnolia ave. Mother Walburga, prioress. 10 professed Sisters, 8 professed lay Sisters, 4 novices, 3 postulants.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), at St. Michael's Church, cor. Smith and Jersey st.—Sister Adelgunde, *supr.* 3 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station), attached to St. Mary's Church, 145 Washington ave.—Sister M. Gertrude, *sister-servant*.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to St. Patrick's Church Court st.—Sister M. Grata, *sister-servant*.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to the Church of the Holy Rosary, 547 1st ave.—Sister Redempta, *sister-servant*.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic* (New York City), at St. Joseph's Academy.—Sister M. Rosalie, *supr.*
- ENGLEWOOD. *House of Carmelite Fathers*.—Rev. Anastase Smits, O.C.C., *supr.*, Revs Cyril. J. Feehan, O.C.C., Albert M. Murphy, O.C.C., Berthold C. Lauzeau, O.C.C., Aloysius Brady, O.C.C., Cyril Kehoe, O.C.C.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to St. Cecilia's Church.—Sister M. Fortunata, *sister-servant*.
- FORT LEE. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.). Sister M. Nonna, *supr.* 25 Sisters.
- GREENVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at St. Paul's Church. Sister M. Angela, *supr.*
- GUTTENBURG. *Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis*, at Joseph's Church. Sister M. Laurenza, *supr.*
- HACKENSACK. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to Holy Trinity Church, Maple ave.—Sister Clara, *sister-servant*.
- HARRISON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), at the Church of the Holy Cross, Lodi st.—Sister M. Annina, *sister-servant*.
- HOBOKEN. *House of Minor Conventuals of St. Francis*, Monroe st.—Rev. Joseph Frewin, O.M.C., *supr.*, Rev. Nicholas Donohue, O.M.C., and 2 lay brothers.
- House of the Minor Conventuals of St. Francis*, Jefferson st.—Very Revs. Dominic Marzetti, D.D., O.M.C., *supr.*, Very Rev. P. Jachetti, D.P., O.M.C. and prov. secretary.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, St. Mary's Hospital.—Sister Leo, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of Assisium*, (Syracuse, N. Y.) St. Joseph's, 21 Monroe st.—Mother M. Gertrude, *supr.* Total number in diocese, 9.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to Our Lady of Grace Church.—Sister Geraldine, *sister-servant*.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore).
- IRVINGTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Leo's Church.—Sister Anna Maria, *supr.*
- JERSEY CITY. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, 144 Grand st.—Revs. John Harpes, S.J., (*supr.*), Jos. Busam, S.J., John H. Finnegan, S.J., Joseph Loyzance, S.J., Peter J. O'Carroll, S.J., Joseph I. Ziegler, S.J., John J. Rodoeck, S.J., Charles J. O'Connor, S.J., James R. Gray, S.J., Joseph J. Prendergast, S.J., Patrick H. Kelly, S.J., and 4 lay brothers.
- House of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, St. Mary's Church, 252 2d st.—Brother Gustavus, director and 5 Brothers.
- House of the Franciscan Brothers*, at St. Bridget's Church, 93½ Mercer st.—Brother Anthony, director and 5 Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, St. Francis' Hospital.—Sister Demetria, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at St. John the Baptist's Church, 33 Van Winkle st.—Sister M. Mechtilde, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Mount St. Vincent, N. Y.), attached to St. Mary's Church, 561 Jersey ave.—Sister Francis of Assisium, *sister-servant*, and 20 Sisters.
- St. Dominic's Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 254 1st st.—Mother-house, 19 professed choir Sisters, 7 postulants, 7 professed lay Sisters, 17 novices. Mother M. Catherine, prioress. Total number in diocese, 115.
- St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Peace* (Novitiate), 81 York st.—Mother M. Ignatius, *supr.* Number in Community, 37.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), at St. Nicholas Church, 15 Ferry st.—Sister Appolonia, *supr.* 6 Sisters.



- Agnes,  
 St. Pat.  
 , sup.  
 Joseph's  
 lums, 3  
 ington,  
 d in the  
 Mary's  
 agnolia  
 novices.  
 Church.  
 rch, 145  
 Church  
 the Holy  
 Academy.  
 ys Cyril,  
 Aloysius  
 urch.—  
 Nonna,  
 ch. Sis-  
 Joseph's  
 to Holy  
 h of the  
 Frewin,  
 Marzetti,  
 pr.  
 Joseph's,  
 f Grace  
 St. Leo's  
 Harpes,  
 Peter J.  
 or, S.J.,  
 and 4 lay  
 Gustavus,  
 Anthony,  
 ria, sup.  
 urch, 35  
 Church.  
 er-house,  
 other M.  
 Ignatius,  
 Church,
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Lucy's Church, 618 Grove st. Sister Marcia, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Peter's Church, 112 Grand st.—Sister M. Zita, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Michael's Church, cor. Pavonia ave. and Erie st.—Sister M. Liberata, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Bridget's Church, 94 Mercer st.—Sister Maurice, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Joseph's Church, 82 Magnolia ave.—Sister M. Scholastica, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Paul's of the Cross Church, 166 Hancock ave.—Sister Maria Frances, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (New York City), attached to St. Paul's Church, Linden ave. Sister M. Angela, sup.  
 MONTCLAIR. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to the Church of the Immaculate Conception, 45 Elm st.—Sister M. Stella, sister-servant.  
 MORRISTOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to the Church of the Assumption, 27 Madison st.—Sister M. De Paul, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Grey Nuns), Montreal, Canada.—Sister Shaunessy, sup.  
 NEWTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Joseph's Church, Halstead st.—Sister Juliana, sister-servant.  
 ORANGE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. John's Church, 125 White st.—Sister M. Augustine, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, attached to St. Venantius Church, cor. Henry and Cone st.—Sister M. Magdalen, sup.  
 ORANGE VALLEY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Philadelphia, Pa.), at Our Lady's Church, 94 Valley st.—Mother M. Thecla, sup.  
 PASSAIC. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Nicholas' Church, 202 Washington place.—Sister M. Gabriella, sister-servant.  
 PATERSON. *St. Bonaventure's Franciscan Monastery* (West Paterson).—Very Rev. Bonaventure John O.S.F. (commissary), Revs. Bernardine Biding, O.S.F., (superior), Justin Hiltermann, O.S.F., (lector), Leonard Malkmus, O.S.F., Hyacinth Rueberg, O.S.F. (vicar), Edward Bleeke, O.S.F., Leo Heinrichs, O.S.F., Eusebius Schlingmann, O.S.F., Hilary Reinhold, O.S.F. 6 students in theol., 2 novices and 12 lay Brothers. Applications for Missions should be made to the Very Rev. Superior.  
 House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, 188 Oliver st.—Bro. George, director, and 4 Brothers.  
 House of the Brothers of the third Order of St. Francis, attached to St. Boniface's Church.—Bro. Nicholas, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic* (New York City), at St. Boniface's Church, 54 Jackson st.—Sister M. Stanislaus, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* (New York City), at St. Rose's Academy.—Sister M. Stanislaus, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic* (New York City), at Our Lady, Help of Christians Church, 196 Wayne ave.—Sister Eustochium, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic* (New York City), at Our Lady of Lourdes' Church, 190 Butler st.—Sister Francis Borgia, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. John's Church, 393 Main st.—Sister M. Cecilia, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Joseph's Church, 51 Church st.—Sister Maria, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Joseph's Hospital, 673 Main st.—Sister M. Clare, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (Totawa).—Sister M. Thais, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis*, at St. Bonaventure's Church, W. 29th st., West Paterson. Sister M. Rose, sup.  
 PLAINFIELD. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Mary's Church, 65 West 6th st.—Sister M. Albina, sister-servant.  
 RAHWAY. *Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at St. Mark's Church, 28 Campbell st.—Sister M. Johanna, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at St. Mary's Church, 54 Central ave.—Sister M. Avelline, sup.  
 SOUTH ORANGE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to Seton Hall College.—Sister M. Cecily, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Mary's Church, cor. Academy and 3d st.—Sister Maria Vincent, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.—Sister M. Austin, sister-servant.  
 SUMMIT. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N. J.), attached to St. Theresa's Church.—Sister M. Agnes, sister-servant.  
 UNION HILL. *Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis*, at Holy Family Church, 529 Blum Place. Sister M. Martina, sup.



**WEST HOBOKEN, Hudson Co.** *St. Michael's Passionist Monastery.* — Very Rev. John B. Baudinelli, C.P., provincial, Very Rev. Joseph Amrhein, C.P., 1st consultant; Very Rev. Robert McNamara, C.P., 2nd consultant; Very Rev. Charles Lang, C.P., rector; Rev. Alphonsus Rossiter, C.P., vice-rector, Revs. Philip Birk, C.P., Sebastian Stutts, C.P., Lawrence Moeslein, C.P., Mathias Brown, C.P., Basil Malone, C.P., (prof. of theology); Pius O'Connor, C.P., Gabriel Fromm, C.P., Hyacinth Hage, C.P., 13 theological students and 7 lay Brothers. Applications for missions and retreats to be given to Congregations or religious Communities etc., must be made to the Very Rev. Provincial. Priests or laymen desiring to make an eight days retreat or less in the Monastery, must apply to the Very Rev. Rector.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Convent Station, N.J.), attached to St. Michael's Church, 81 High st. — Sister M. Alcia, sister-servant.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, attached to St. Joseph's Church., cor. Central ave. and Traphagen st. — Sister M. Augustine, supr.

*Convent of the Dominican Sisters of the Perpetual Rosary*, Hill and Morris sts. — Mother Mary of the Rosary, prioress, 26 religious. Rev. D. M. Saintourens, O.P., director. This convent is the centre of the Perpetual Rosary in America.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

**NEWARK.** *St. Benedict's College*, 522 High st. — Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. Hilary, D.D., O.S.B., Abbot (pres.), Very Rev. Ernest, O.S.B., (vice-pres.), Revs. Father Aloysius, O.S.B., Frederick, O.S.B., George, O.S.B., Ven. Frates Boniface, O.S.B., Luke, O.S.B. (professors). 60 Students.

*St. Mary's Academy*, 98 Washington st. — Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant. Pupils, 106. 7 Sisters and 3 lay teachers.

*St. Vincent's Academy*, 42 Wallace pl. — Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Sister Justina, sister-servant. Pupils, 105.

*St. John's Academy*, 30 Mulberry st. — Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Celeste, supr. Pupils, 92. 2 teachers.

**CONVENT STATION.** *St. Elizabeth's Academy.* — Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Xavier, supr. 24 Sisters and 8 lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

*St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School*, for boys. — Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Sister M. Thrasilla, sister-servant. Pupils, 100. 9 Sisters and 3 lay teachers.

**ELIZABETH.** *St. Walburga's Academy*, Magnolia ave. — Mother Walburga, supr. Pupils, 150; 2 teachers.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, cor. Wall and 1st sts., Elizabethport. — Sisters of St. Dominic (New York City). Sister M. Rosalie, supr. Pupils, 150. 6 teachers. 9 Sisters.

**FORT LEE.** *Holy Angels' Institute.* — School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Sister M. Nonna, supr. Pupils, 75. 13 teachers.

**GREENVILLE.** *Immaculate Heart of Mary Academy.* — Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 15.

**HOBOKEN.** *Sacred Heart Academy*, 282 Washington st. — Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Pupils, 127. Sister M. Geraldine, sister-servant. 6 Sisters and 2 lay teachers.

**JERSEY CITY.** *St. Peter's College*, 144 Grand st. — Rev. John Harpes, S.J., (pres.), Rev. Chas. J. O'Connor, S.J., (vice-pres. and prof. of discipline), Revs. Joseph Loynace, S.J., chaplain, S.J., James R. Gray, S.J., Joseph J. Prendergast, S.J., Patrick H. Kelly, S.J., Jno. J. Rodock, S.J., Joseph Busam, S.J., J. H. Finnegan, S.J., Peter O'Carroll, S.J., Joseph I. Ziegler, S.J., (profs.). Students 150.

*St. Aloysius' Academy*, 112 Grand st. — Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Sister M. Zita, sister-servant. Pupils, 205. 10 Sisters and 4 lay teachers.

*Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary Academy*, 175 Erie St. — Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Sister M. Liberta, sister-servant. Pupils, 150. 5 teachers.

*St. Mary's Academy*, 545 Jersey ave. and 297 2d st. — Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Vincent on Hudson, N. Y.). Sister Francis of Assisi, sister-servant, 7 Sisters. Pupils, 100.

*St. Dominic's Academy*, 154 1st st. — Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Mary Catherine, supr. Pupils, 135. 10 teachers.

**PATERSON.** *St. Aloysius' Academy*, Church st. — Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Sister Maria, sister-servant. Pupils, 100. 6 Sisters; 1 lay teacher.

*St. Rose's Academy*, 54 Jackson st. — Sisters of St. Dominic (New York City). Sister M. Stanislaus, supr. Pupils, 70. 3 teachers.

**ORANGE.** *Scion Academy.* — Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Sister M. Augustine, sister-servant. Pupils, 90; 7 Sisters and 1 lay teacher.

**SOUTH ORANGE.** *Scion Hall College.* — Rev. William F. Marshall, A.M., (pres. and treas.), Rev. J. A. Stafford, S.T.L., (vice pres., disciplinarian, prof. of Latin and English); Very Rev. J. J. O'Connor, A.M., (prof. of ethics and metaphysics); Rev. J. J. Synnot, D.D., (prof. of Christian Evidences, English and German); Rev. H. C. Phelan, D.D., (prof. of history, Latin and English literature); Mr. Chas. H. Jourdan, A.M., Ph.D., (prof. of mathematics, physics, chemistry and astronomy); Mr. T. O'Connor Sloane, A.M., Ph.D., (lecturer in physical sciences); Mr. Philip G. Lyons, A.M., (prof. of Greek and Latin); Count A. de la Loude, (prof. of French); Mr. W. T. Dempsey, (prof. of book keeping and commercial law); Mr. H. L. New, (Adj. prof. of mathematics and English); Mr. B. Zollner, (prof. of music); Mr. P. Francolino, (prof. of violin); Dr. William Piersohn, (physician). 4 prefects of discipline. Students, 160.



*Young Men's Catholic Associations*, attached to St. Patrick's, St. James', St. Michael's, St. Mary's, St. Aloysius', St. Peter's, St. Pius', St. Joseph's, St. John's, St. Antonius', St. Benedict's, St. Columbas, Newark; St. John's, St. Mary's, St. Agnes', Our Lady of Lourdes, St. Boniface's, Paterson; to Church of Our Lady, Orange Valley; St. Michael's, St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, St. Peter's, St. Bridget's, St. John's, St. Boniface's, St. Nicholas', St. Paul's of the Cross, Jersey City; St. Michael's, West Hoboken; Our Lady of Grace, St. Peter and Paul's, Hoboken; St. John's, Orange; St. Nicholas', Passaic; St. Joseph, St. Peter's, Belleville; Sacred Heart, Bloomfield; St. Patrick's, St. Mary's, Elizabeth; St. Joseph's, Guttenberg; St. Mary's, Dover; Star of the Sea, Bergen Point. The Assumption B.V.M., Morristown; St. Mary's, Boonton; St. Mark's, Rahway; Holy Trinity, Hackensack; St. Mary's, Plainfield; Holy Cross, Harrison; St. Teresa's, Summit; St. Joseph's, Newton; St. Leo's, Irvington; St. Joseph's, Hoboken; St. Rose of Lima, Newark; St. Vincent's, Madison; Holy Family, Union Hill; St. Henry, Bayonne; St. Mary Magdalen, Newark; St. Patrick's, Chatham.

Catholic Institutes connected with these associations are attached to the foregoing churches.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

NEWARK. *St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, 21 Livingston st., attached to St. Peter's Church.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Sister Severina, supr., and 6 Sisters. Orphans, 92.

*St. Peter's Kindergarten*, 21 Livingston st.—1 Sister and an assistant. Pupils, 92.

*St. Vincent's Industrial School*, 42 Wallace pl. — Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.).

Sister Justina, sister-servant, 40 boarders; 165 day pupils.

*St. Michael's Hospital*, High st. and Central ave.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis (Cincinnati, O.). Sister Perpetua, supr. 32 religious; 300 beds. A woman's hospital is attached with 30 beds. Patients treated last year, 2152; out-door patients, 8162.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, 13th ave. and 8th st.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Sister Mary of St. Euphrasia, supr. 36 religious; 160 penitents; 18 Magdalens; 60 children in preservation class. Attended from St. Antonius' Church.

*Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Warren st., bet. 8th and 9th sts.—Inmates, 210. 14 Sisters. Mother Cecile of St. Joseph supr. Attended from St. Antonius' Church.

*Lodging-House for Homeless Boys*, Centre st.—Society of St. Vincent de Paul.

ARLINGTON. *Sacred Heart Industrial School and Protectory for Boys*.—Rev. John F. Ryan (director). One hundred boys in this institution are employed in printing, carpentry, chair-caning, tailoring and other industries. The domestic arrangements are under the care of the Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.).

*Sacred Heart Union*, established March 1, 1880, having as its principal object the support of the Industrial School and Catholic Protectory.—Rev. John F. Ryan (director). Associate-members, 100,000.

ELIZABETH. *Alcetan Brothers' Hospital*.—Brother Joseph, supr., and 4 Brothers.

ENGLEWOOD. *Summer Residence for working girls*.—Sisters of Peace (Jersey City, N. J.).

Sister M. Clare, local supr. 1200 girls have spent their vacation here during last summer.

HOBOKEN. *St. Mary's Hospital*, 4th st and Willow ave.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis (Cincinnati, O.). Sister Leo, supr. 26 religious; 182 beds. Patients treated last year, 1426.

Rev. P. Kuhnminch, C.P.P.S., chaplain.

JERSEY CITY. *St. Mary's Girls' Orphan Asylum*, attached to St. Mary's Church.—Sisters of Charity (Mt. St. Vincent on Hudson, N. Y.). Sister Assisium, sister-servant. 130 orphans and 3 Sisters.

*St. Michael's Orphan Asylum*, Pavonia ave., attached to St. Michael's Church.—Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Sister Liberata, sister-servant, and 16 Sisters. Orphans, 150.

*St. Francis' Hospital*, East Hamilton pl.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis (Cincinnati, O.). Sister Demetria, supr. 27 religious; 269 beds. 2094 cases treated during the year, besides several hundred outdoor patients. Rev. Alphonsus Laux, C.P.P.S., chaplain.

*St. Bridget's Home for Girls*, attached to St. Bridget's Church, 193 Mercer st.—Girls out of employment can board and remain here until a situation is obtained. Average inmates, 20.

*St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, 81 York st., for orphans, half-orphans and destitute children (attached to St. Peter's Church). 19 Sisters. Sisters of Peace. 180 Orphans.

*Home for Emigrant Girls*, or those out of employment from age or incurable malady, 102 Grand st., with a country house in Englewood, N. J.—10 Sisters for both Houses. Sisters of Peace. Mother Ignatius, supr.

*Creche of the Holy Infancy*, 177 Erie st., attached to St. Michael's Church.—Sister M. Bonaventura, supr. Children are taken in for the day, while the mothers are employed, and instructed and cared for.

*Home for the Blind*, 537 Pavonia ave.—Sisters of Peace. Sister M. Catherine local supr. Inmates, 24. 4 Sisters.

MORRISTOWN. *All Souls Hospital*, Mt. Kemble ave., Grey Nuns (Sisters of Charity, Montreal, Canada).—Sister Shannessy, supr. 8 professed Sisters; 3 Auxiliaries; 42 beds. Patients treated last year, 190; out-door patients, 50. Rev. Joseph Ginier, Miss. Apost. chaplain.



ORANGE. A Crèche, at which children from 1 to 6 years of age are cared for and taught during the day, is attached to the Convent of the Sisters of Charity of St. John's Church.—  
PATERSON. *St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum*, Totawa, attached to St. John's Church.—  
Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Sister M. Thais, sister-servant, and 4 Sisters Orphans, 75.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, 673 Main st.—Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Sister M. Clare, sister-servant. 15 Sisters; 128 beds and private rooms. 829 cases treated last year; 600 outdoor patients. Over 2,900 received casual aid.

RIDGEWOOD. *House of Divine Providence*, a Home for Incurable Patients.—Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Sister Theresa Angela, supr. 8 Sisters; 70 inmates. Rev. J. F. Corrigan, chaplain.

SOUTH ORANGE. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant, and 15 Sisters. Orphans, 260; attended from Sacred Heart, East Orange.

*St. Joseph's Industrial School*.—Sisters of Charity (Convent Station, N.J.). Girls, 50. Sister M. Austin.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. James' St. Joseph's and St. Plus', Newark; St. Peter's, St. Joseph's, St. Patrick's, St. Bridget's, and St. Paul's of the Cross, Jersey City; Our Lady of Grace, Hoboken; St. Michael's West Hoboken; St. Mary's, St. John's, St. Joseph's, Paterson; St. John's, Orange; Our Lady, Orange Valley; Holy Cross, Harrison; St. Mary's, Rahway; St. Nicholas', Jersey City; St. Henry's, Bayonne; and many other pious confraternities and associations in different parishes of the diocese.

The Penitentiary and Alms-House at Snake Hill, Hudson Co., attended from St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken; the State Lunatic Asylum at Morris Plains, attended from St. Virgilius Church, Morris Plains; the Essex Co. Lunatic Asylum, attended from St. Antoninus, Newark; City Jail, Newark, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Newark; the Newark City Home, Verona, attended from Caldwell, and the alms-houses and public hospitals in various districts attended by the local clergy.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

### NEWARK CITY.

*St. Patrick's Catholic Schools*.—Brothers of Christian Schools, 6 Sisters of Charity and 7 lay teachers. Pupils, 650.

*St. Aloysius'*.—7 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 572.

*St. Ann's*.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 245.

*St. Antoninus'*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 213.

*St. Augustine's*.—4 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 200.

*St. Benedict's*.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 250.

*St. Bridget's*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.

*St. Columba's*.—2 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 154.

*Immaculate Conception* (German).—7 Sisters of St. Benedict. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 380.

*St. James'*.—10 Sisters of Charity. 7 lay teachers. Pupils, 1,100.

*St. John's*.—10 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 307.

*St. Joseph's*.—8 Sisters of Charity, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 510.

*St. Mary's*.—7 Sisters of St. Benedict, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 390.

*St. Mary Magdalen's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 38.

*St. Michael's*.—7 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 430.

*St. Peter's*.—13 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 900.

*St. Philip Neri's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 255.

*Sacred Heart*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

*St. Rose of Lima*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 160.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NEWARK.

Bayonne. *St. Mary's*.—17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 810.

*St. Henry's*.—5 Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 180.

Belleville. *St. Peter's*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 281.

Bloomfield. *Sacred Heart*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

Boonton. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 162.

Butler. *St. Anthony's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 61.

City of Newark. *St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 109.

Chatham. *St. Patrick's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 55.

Dover. *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 197.

East Orange. *Help of Christians*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 78.

*Sacred Heart*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils.

Elizabeth. *St. Mary's*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 255.

*St. Michael's*.—5 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 412.



- St. Patrick's*.—14 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 1025.  
*Our Lady of the Rosary*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 248.  
*Sacred Heart*.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 119.  
 Englewood. *St. Cecilia's*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 187.  
 Fort Lee. *The Madonna*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.  
 Guttenberg. *St. Joseph's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 251.  
 Hackensack. *Holy Trinity*.—4 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 103.  
 Harrison. *Holy Cross*.—10 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 785.  
 Hoboken. *Our Lady of Grace*.—School closed.  
*St. Joseph's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 232.  
*St. Peter and Paul's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 112.  
 Irvington. *St. Leo's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 98.  
 Jersey City. *St. Peter's*.—12 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 900.  
*St. Boniface's*.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 279.  
*St. Bridget's*.—5 Brothers of St. Francis and 14 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 1052.  
*St. Joseph's*.—9 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 725.  
*St. Lucy's*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 441.  
*St. John's*.—7 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 496.  
*St. Mary's*.—5 Christian Brothers, 13 Sisters of Charity. Boys 420, girls 900. Pupils, 1320.  
*St. Michael's*.—10 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 650.  
*St. Nicholas*.—4 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 253.  
*St. Paul of the Cross*.—7 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 373.  
*St. Paul's*, Greenville ave.—10 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 500.  
 Madison. *St. Vincent's*.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 108.  
 Millburn. *St. Rose's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 75.  
 Montclair. *Immaculate Conception*.—4 Sisters of Charity. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 231.  
 Morristown. *Bayley Grammar School*.—7 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 322.  
*St. Margaret's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.  
 Newton. *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 65.  
 Orange. *St. John's*.—10 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 640.  
*St. Venantius*.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 88.  
 Orange Valley. *Our Lady's*.—11 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 418.  
 Passaic. *St. Nicholas*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 476.  
*St. Michael's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Paterson. *St. John Baptist's*.—12 Sisters of Charity and 4 Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 957.  
*St. Agnes*.—7 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 390.  
*St. Bonaventure's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 160.  
*St. Boniface's*.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 265.  
*St. Joseph's*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 248.  
*St. Mary's* (Totawa).—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 214.  
*Our Lady of Lourdes*.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.  
 Plainfield. *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 82.  
*Our Lady of Victories*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 310.  
 Rahway. *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 73.  
*St. Mark's*.—2 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 36.  
 Shadyside. *Sacred Heart*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 108.  
 South Orange. *Our Lady's*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 186.  
 Summit. *St. Teresa's*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 160.  
 Tenafly. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 83.  
 Union Hill. *Holy Family*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 275.  
 Weehawken. *St. Lawrence's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 155.  
 West Hoboken. *St. Michael's*.—7 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 426.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. 115 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                                |     |                                                           |        |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                                    | 1   | Pupils in Academies.....                                  | 1 970  |
| Secular Priests.....                           | 155 | Parochial Schools.....                                    | 86     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....               | 56  | Children attending Paroch. schools.....                   | 25 913 |
| Total.....                                     | 211 | Orphanages.....                                           | 6      |
| Churches { with resident priest.....           | 103 | Orphans.....                                              | 887    |
| { without resident priest.....                 | 21  | Industrial schools.....                                   | 3      |
| Total.....                                     | 124 | Number of pupils.....                                     | 355    |
| Chapels, of which 12 are public oratories..... | 78  | Total of young people educated in Cath. Institutions..... | 29 495 |
| Stations.....                                  | 12  | Asylum for the Blind.....                                 | 1      |
| Theological Seminaries.....                    | 1   | Hospitals.....                                            | 6      |
| Students.....                                  | 38  | Home for Incurables.....                                  | 1      |
| Seminaries of Religious Orders.....            | 3   | Asylum for the Aged.....                                  | 1      |
| Colleges.....                                  | 3   | House of the Good Shepherd.....                           | 1      |
| Students.....                                  | 370 | Other Charitable Institutions.....                        | 7      |
| Academies.....                                 | 17  |                                                           |        |

Catholic Population (by census of 1892)..... 218 000



## DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

*Erected by His Holiness Pius IX., Feb. 15, 1872. Comprises that part of Herkimer and Hamilton Counties north of the northern line of the townships of Ohio and Russia, with the entire Counties of Lewis, Jefferson, St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton, and Essex, in the State of New York.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. HENRY GABRIELS, D.D., app. Dec. 20, 1891 and cons. May 5, 1892.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D., cons. May 5, 1872; died December 5, 1891.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH, D.D., V.G., Plattsburgh, N. Y.

*Chancellor*—Rev. J. H. CONROY.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH, D.D., V.G., Very Rev. T. GLENN, Very

Rev. WILLIAM ROSSITER, Rev. P. O. LAROSE, Rev. B. MARRON and Rev. E. BLANCHARD.

*Rural Deans*—Very Rev. T. E. WALSH, D.D., V.G., Very Rev. T. GLENN, Very Rev. JOHN

H. O'ROURKE, Very Rev. JAMES O'DRISCOLL, Very Rev. WILLIAM ROSSITER and Very Rev. JAMES A. MACKENNA.

*Clerical Examiners*—Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH, D.D., V.G., Rev. WM. B. NYHAN, Rev.

P. O. LA ROSE, Rev. BERNARD MARRON, Rev. F. DERICHEMONT, M.S.H. and Rev. J. H. CONROY.

*School Board*—For Essex and Clinton Counties: Revs. F. X. LA CHANCE, JEREMIAH T.

O'BRIEN and MICHAEL CHARBONNEAU. For St. Lawrence County: Revs. P. O. LAROSE,

JOSEPH H. CONROY and E. V. MURPHY. For Jefferson and Lewis Counties: Revs. P. A.

CARR, O.S.A., W. S. KELLY and C. O'MAHONEY, M.S.H. For Franklin County: Revs. M. J.

BROWN, P. J. DEFLIN and M. R. BURNS.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Very Rev. JOHN H. O'ROURKE.

*Promotor Fiscalis*—Very Rev. JAMES O'DRISCOLL.

*Examinator Librorum*—Rev. M. J. BROWN.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF OGDENSBURG.

St. Mary's Cathedral, Rev. J. H. Conroy and Revs. Richard F. Cotter, D.D., and E. V. Boyd.  
Notre Dame, Revs. P. O. La Rose, Ubald La Rose.

#### CHAPELS.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Bishop's House.  
Orphan Asylum and Hospital, attended from Notre Dame.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF OGDENSBURG.

Alexandria Bay, Jefferson Co., St. Cyril of Alexandria, attended from Redwood.  
Adams, Jefferson Co. (Church Incorporation of St. Cecilia), attended from Brownville.  
Abern's Kilns, Clinton Co., attended from Redford.  
Altona, Clinton Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mooer's Forks.  
Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Sacred Heart, Watertown.  
Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. Wm. A. O'Connor.  
Bangor, Franklin Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Moses Legault.



- Belfort, Lewis Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Croghan.  
 Belleville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Brownville.  
 Belmont, Franklin Co. (Incorporation of St. Agnes), attended from Chateaugay.  
 Benson Mines, St. Lawrence Co., St. Hubert's, attended from Harrisville.  
 Black Brook, Clinton Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Leo Cochard.  
 Bloomingdale, Essex Co., St. Paul's, attended from Union Falls.  
 Blue Mountain Lake, Essex Co., attended from Wells.  
 Bochford's Tannery, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.  
 Bombay, Franklin Co., attended from Fort Covington.  
 Brandon, Franklin Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Ferdinand Lussier.  
 Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William B. Nyhan.  
 Brasher Iron-Works, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Hogsburg.  
 Brownville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Richard F. Pierce.  
 Brushton, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael R. Burns.  
 Burke, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Constable.  
 Burnt Hill, Clinton Co., attended from Cadyville.  
 Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. Peter J. H. Ryan.  
 Canton, St. Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. James O'Driscoll.  
 Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Rosiere.  
 Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Revs. P. A. Carr, O.S.A., J. T. Moriarty, O.S.A.  
 Champlain, Clinton Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. Francis X. Chagnon.  
 Chasm Falls, Franklin Co., St. Helen's, Rev. William A. McDermott.  
 Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter J. Devlin.  
 Chateaugay Lake, Franklin Co., attended from Chateaugay.  
 Chaumont, Jefferson Co., attended from Brownville.  
 Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward G. Brice.  
 Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Cooperville.  
 Cherubusco, Clinton Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. Jeremiah P. Murphy.  
 Childwold, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Tupper Lake.  
 Clinton Mills, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.  
 Clintonville, Essex Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Keeseville.  
 Canadian Congregation, attended from Black Brook.  
 Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Plunkett.  
 Coastable, Franklin Co., St. François d'Assise, Rev. John B. Arnolis.  
 Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. James A. MacKenna.  
 Cooperville, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony A. Thomas.  
 Copenhagen, Lewis Co., (church building), Rev. Florence Smyth, D.D.  
 Croghan, Clinton Co., St. Stephen's, Revs. Francis Koch, O.S.F., Anselm Kennedy, O.S.F.  
 Crown Point, Essex Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Phyllis Garand.  
 Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George Belanger.  
 State Prison, attended by Rev. G. Belanger.  
 Dannetburg, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.  
 Dayneville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.  
 Dekalb Junction, St. Lawrence Co., St. Henry's, attended from Cathedral, Ogdensburg.  
 Duane, Franklin Co., attended from Chasm Falls.  
 Dickinson Centre, Franklin Co., attended from St. Regis Falls.  
 Elizabethtown, Essex Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Westport.  
 Ellenburgh, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, Rev. Charles Goulet.  
 Essex Village, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westport.  
 Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. Driscoll, D.D.  
 Everton, Franklin Co., attended from St. Regis Falls.  
 Felt's Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Evans' Mills.  
 Fine, St. Lawrence Co. (church building), attended from Gouverneur.  
 Fish Creek, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Mohawk Hill.  
 Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McGowan.  
 Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.  
 French Settlement, Lewis Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Port Leyden.  
 Fullerville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Gouverneur.  
 Goldsmith's, Clinton Co., attended from Redford.  
 Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., St. James', Rev. Edward Charles Laramée.  
 Greig, Lewis Co., St. Thomas', attended from Constableville.  
 Griffin, Hamilton Co., attended from Wells.  
 Hammondville, Essex Co., St. Frederick's, attended from Crown Point.  
 Harrietstown, Clinton Co., attended from Union Falls.  
 Harrisville, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Copenhagen.  
 Harrisville, Lewis Co., St. Francis Solanus, Rev. Jeremiah C. Manning.  
 Henderson Harbor, Jefferson Co. (church not dedicated), attended from Brownville.  
 Heuvelton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Cathedral, Ogdensburg.  
 Highmarket, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Constableville.  
 Hogsburgh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Brown.  
 Hope, Hamilton Co., attended from Wells.  
 Hopkinton, St. Lawrence Co., Holy Cross, attended from Bangor.



Indian Lake, Essex Co., attended from Wells.  
 Irish Settlement, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.  
 Irona, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.  
 Jay (Upper), Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.  
 Jay, Ore Beds, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Harrisville.  
 Jerdan Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.  
 Keene, Ore Beds, St. Lawrence Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Gouverneur.  
 Keene, Essex Co., St. Brandon's, attended from Ausable Forks.  
 Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Thomas P. Fitzgerald.  
     St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Damase Guilbault.  
 Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.  
 Lake Placid, Essex Co., attended from Saranac Lake.  
 Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Westport.  
 Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., SS. Philip and James', attended from Madrid.  
 Little River, Ore Beds, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Harrisville.  
 Long Lake, Hamilton Co., attended from Wells.  
 Lorraine, Jefferson Co., attended from Brownville.  
 Loon Lake House, Franklin Co., attended from Union Falls.  
 Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Massena.  
 Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles MacMorrow.  
 Lyon Mountain (Rogersfield), St. Bernard's, Clinton Co., Rev. Frederick Cinq-Mars.  
 Lyons Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.  
 Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John M. Varrily.  
 Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. William Rossiter.  
     Notre Dame, Revs. Edw. Blanchard, Christophe Poulin and Edward Létourneau.  
 Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.  
 Martinsburg, Lewis Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Copenhagen.  
 Massena, St. Lawrence Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Denis Nolan.  
 Meacham Lake, Franklin Co., attended from Chasm Falls.  
 Mineville, Essex Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Flor. McCarthy.  
 Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Weiland.  
 Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Copenhagen.  
 Mooer's Forks, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis X. Charbonneau.  
 Mooer's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.  
 Moose River, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.  
 Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Wells.  
 Morrisonville, Clinton Co., St. Alexander's, attended from Peru.  
 Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., St. John's, attended from Chathedral, Ogdensburg.  
 Natural Bridge, Jefferson Co., attended from Harrisville.  
 Newcomb, Essex Co. (church building), attended from Olmsteadville.  
 New Russia, Essex Co., attended from Westport.  
 North Hudson, Essex Co., Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Rev. C. E. Trudel.  
 North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Joseph Butler.  
 Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Visitation, attended from Norwood.  
 Norwood, St. Lawrence Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. John J. Fitzgerald.  
 Olmsteadville, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Byrne.  
 Osceola, Lewis Co., attended from Florence, Albany diocese.  
 Parishville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Colton.  
 Patent, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cadyville.  
 Paul Smith's, Franklin Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Brandon.  
 Peru, Essex Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. George Burque.  
 Pinckney, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Copenhagen.  
 Piseco, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Wells.  
 Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John the Baptist's, Very Rev. Thomas E. Walsh, D.D., V.G.  
     St. Pierre, Revs. A. J. Fournier, O.M.I., L. V. Petit, O.M.I., George Marion, O.M.I., and  
     Daniel O'Riordan, O.M.I.  
 Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. John H. O'Rourke.  
 Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.  
 Port Leyden, Lewis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Jas. Connor.  
 Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Marron.  
 Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., attended from Mohawk Hill.  
 Rand Hill, Clinton Co., St. Alexis', attended from Peru.  
 Raquette Lake, Hamilton Co., St. William's, attended from Wells.  
 Redford, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. N. Beaudry.  
 Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Michael F. Ambrose.  
 Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.  
 Richville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Gouverneur.  
 Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. William S. Kelly.  
 Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael O'Neil.  
 Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Charbonneau.  
 St. Regis Falls, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. J. Ouellette.  
 Saranac Lake, Franklin Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John J. Waters.



Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Brownville.  
 Sageville, Hamilton Co., attended from Wells.  
 Sanford's Corners, attended from Evans' Mills.  
 Santa Clara, Franklin Co., attended from St. Regis Falls.  
 Schourds Lake, Essex Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Olmsteadville.  
 Sciota, Clinton Co., St. Louis', attended from Cooperville.  
 Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Peru.  
 Shanley, Franklin Co., attended from St. Regis Falls.  
 Spring Cove, Franklin Co., attended from St. Regis Falls.  
 Standish, Clinton Co., St. Michael's, attended from Lyon Mountain.  
 Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. Thomas', attended from Evans Mills.  
 Sterlingbush, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harrisville.  
 Talleville, St. Lawrence Co. (church building), attended from Gouverneur.  
 Theresa, Jefferson Co., attended from Redwood.  
 Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jeremiah T. O'Brien.  
 Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Adolphe Saurel.  
 Tupper Lake, Franklin Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Michael W. Holland.  
 Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Richard O'Donnell.  
 Upper Kilns, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.  
 Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward V. Murphy.  
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Tobias Glenn, Rev. Thomas J. O'Brien.  
 Notre Dame, Revs. Frederick Derichemont, M.S.H., Cornelius O'Mahony, M.S.H., Pierre L'Esperance, M.S.H., Peter Martin, M.S.H., Zephyrin Peloquin, M.S.H., Daniel Lehane, M.S.H., and Frederick Bormann, M.S.H.  
 West Watertown (French), attended from Notre Dame.  
 Watson, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.  
 Wells, Hamilton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Michael F. Gallivan.  
 West Chazy, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George Montreuil.  
 Westport, St. Philip Neri's, Rev. Francis X. LaChance.  
 Whallonsburg, Essex Co., attended from Westport.  
 Wick, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Colton.  
 Willsborough and Willsborough Village, Essex Co., attended from Westport.  
 Wood's Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.

St. Regis Indians (800) Franklin Co., attended by Rev. M. Mainville, St. Regis, P.Q.

Residence of Priests absent from diocese: Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. M. DePauw, Rome, Italy;  
 Rev. J. Talbot Smith, New York City; Rev. Jas. Hagarty, Syracuse, N. Y.; Rev. John H. Lyons, Brookline, Mass.; Rev. Charles Marshall; Revs. James Duffy, Edmund Walshe and John Craven, sick.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

OGDENSBURG. *Convent of the Gray Nuns.*—Sister Stanislaus, supr. 11 Sisters.  
*Holy Cross Convent of the Gray Nuns.*—Sister Ste. Croix, supr. 11 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns, at Hospital and Asylum.* 10 Sisters. Sister St. Theresa, supr.  
 BRASHER FALLS. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Sister M. Wilfrid, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 BRUSHTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Sister M. of Mercy, supr. 4 Sisters.  
 CARTHAGE. *House of the Augustinian Fathers.*—Rev. P. A. Carr, O.S.A., supr. 2 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister Josephine, supr. 7 Sisters.  
 CROGHAN. *House of the Franciscan Fathers.*—Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F., (supr.) 2 Fathers, 3 lay brothers.  
 St. Elizabeth's *Convent of the Franciscan Sisters.*—Sister Mary Raphael, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 GOUVERNEUR. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister Mary Joseph, supr. 4 Sisters.  
 HOGANSBURG. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Motherhouse of the Sisters of Mercy, for this diocese. Sister Mary Stanislaus, supr. 16 Sisters and 7 novices.  
 KEESVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Sister Mary Consilii, supr. 8 Sisters, Rev. A. Audet, chaplain.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.*—Sister Angela de Merici, supr. 5 Sisters.  
 MALONE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Sister M. Berchmans, supr. 13 Sisters.  
 PLATTSBURGH. *House of the Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate.*—Rev. A. J. Fournier, O.M.I., (supr.) 4 Fathers. The Oblate Fathers give missions in English and French.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns.*—Sister Mary Ann Roby, supr. 16 Sisters.  
 PORT HENRY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister M. Cecilia, supr. 8 Sisters.  
 REDFORD. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.*—Sister Mary de St. Raphael, supr. 3 Sisters.  
 ROUSE'S POINT. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.* Sister M. Francis, supr. 5 Sisters.  
 WATERTOWN. *House of the Missionary Fathers of Sacred Heart.*—Rev. F. Derichemont, M.S.H., supr. 7 Fathers, 3 scholastics, 3 lay Brothers.  
*Immaculate Heart Convent.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Leo, supr. 6 Sisters.  
*Convent of Mercy.*—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Francis, supr. 10 Sisters.



## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- BRASHER FALLS. *St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister M. Wilfrid, supr. 12 boarders.
- CROGHAN. *Academy of the Franciscan Sisters*.—Sister Mary Raphael, supr. Miss Simonet, principal; boys 12, girl 32.
- KEESEVILLE. *McAuley Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister Consili, supr. 30 boarders, 34 day scholars.
- PLATTSBURG. *D'Youville Academy of the Gray Nuns*.—Sister Mary Ann Roby, supr. 93 boarders and half boarders.
- REDFORD. *Academy of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—Sister de St. Raphael, supr.
- WATERTOWN. *St. Joseph's Apostolic School*.—Rev. F. Deriehemont, M.S.H., Rev. C. O'Mahony, M.S.H., Rev. P. L'Esperance, M.S.H., Rev. Daniel Lehane, M.S.H., Rev. Peter Martin, M.S.H., Rev. Zephyrin Peloquin, M.S.H., Rev. Frederick Bormann, M.S.H. 18 students.
- Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—40 pupils.
- St. Joachim's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Francis, supr. 3 Sisters.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF OGDENSBURG.

- Cathedral School*.—Gray Nuns. Sister Stanislaus, supr. 11 Sisters. Boys, 185; girls, 225. Under the Regents of the University of the State of New York.
- Notre Dame School*, Second Ward.—Convent of the Holy Cross. Gray Nuns. Sister Ste. Croix, supr. 6 Sisters. Boys, 165. Girls, 168.
- Notre Dame School*, Fourth Ward.—Gray Nuns. 4 Sisters. Boys, 170; girls, 164.
- Holy Innocent's School*.—Gray Nuns. Sister M. St. Theresa, supr. Boys, 20, girls, 20.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF OGDENSBURG.

- Brasher Falls, *St. Patrick's School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Wilfrid, supr. 6 Sisters. Boys, 45, girls, 40.
- Brushfont, *St. Philomena's School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. of Mercy, supr. Boys, 50, girls, 25.
- Carthage, *St. James' School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Josephine, supr. 7 Sisters. Boys, 90, girls, 147.
- Champlain, *St. Mary's School*.—Prof. N. Ponchel; Miss Mary Paradis and Miss Lucie Patrie, assistants. Boys, 72, girls, 86.
- Croghan, *St. Stephen's School*.—6 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Raphael, supr. Boys, 52; girls, 56.
- Gouverneur, *St. James' School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Joseph, supr. Boys, 64; girls, 55.
- Hogansburgh, *Academy*, under the direction of the Regents of the University of the State of New York.—Sisters of Mercy. 16 Sisters. Sister Stanislaus, supr. Boys, 103; girls, 101.
- Keeseeville, *St. John the Baptist's School*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. 5 Sisters. Sister Angela de Merici, supr. Boys, 76; girls, 90.
- Lyon Mountain, *St. Bernard's School*.—Lay teachers. Boys, 58; girls, 55.
- Malone, *Notre Dame School*.—Sisters of Mercy. 13 Sisters. Sister M. Berchmans, supr. Boys and girls about 560.
- Mohawk Hill, *St. Michael's School*.—Lay teachers.
- Plattsburgh, *St. Peter's School*.—Gray Nuns. 8 Sisters. Sister St. Beatrice, principal. Boys, 148; girls, 140.
- Port Henry, *St. Patrick's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 8 Sisters. Sister M. Cecilia, supr. Boys, 91, girls, 100.
- Redford, *Assumption*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. 3 Sisters. Sister M. of St. Raphael, supr. Pupils 120.
- Rouse's Point, *St. Patrick's School*.—Sisters of Mercy. 5 Sisters. Sister M. Francis, supr. Boys, 82; girls, 105.
- Watertown, *St. Patrick's School*.—Sisters of Mercy. 11 Sisters. Sister M. Francis, supr. Boys, 119; girls, 126.
- St. Joseph's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Leo, supr. 6 Sisters. Boys, 46; girls, 58.



## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

OGDENSBURG. *Orphan Asylum* under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister M. of Theresa, supr. 10 Sisters, 40 orphans, 26 aged and patients. Total, 46.  
*City Hospital*.—Gray Nuns.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                        |         |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|---------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Academies for young ladies.....        | 7       |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 80  | Pupils about.....                      | 300     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 15  | Orphanage.....                         | 1       |
| Sick.....                            | 3   | Orphans.....                           | 40      |
| Absent.....                          | 5   | Parochial Schools.....                 | 21      |
| Total number in diocese.....         | 95  | Children attending Parochial Schools.. | 4 400   |
| Priests ordained in 1893.....        | 7   | Total number of young people educated  |         |
| Priests died in 1893.....            | 2   | in Catholic Institutions.....          | 4 758   |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 67  | Hospital.....                          | 1       |
| { without resident priest.....       | 47  | Religious communities of men.....      | 4       |
| Total.....                           | 114 | " women.....                           | 18      |
| New Churches dedicated.....          | 3   | Number of relious of women.....        | 154     |
| Churches in course of erection.....  | 3   | Baptisms, reported for 1892.....       | 2 878   |
| Chapels.....                         | 16  | Marriages, " " 1892.....               | 510     |
| Stations.....                        | 68  | Deaths, " " 1892.....                  | 1 085   |
| Clerical students.....               | 9   | Entire population of the diocese.....  | 302 000 |
| College.....                         | 1   | Catholic Families about.....           | 14 000  |
| Students.....                        | 18  | Catholic population.....               | 72 000  |

## DIOCESE OF OMAHA.

ESTABLISHED JAN. 6, 1857. ERECTED A DIOCESE OCT. 2, 1885.

*Comprises that part of the State of Nebraska, North of the South shore of the Platte River.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD SCANNELL, D.D., cons. Bishop of Concordia, Nov. 30, 1887; transferred to Omaha, Jan. 30, 1891. Res. "Park Place", Omaha, Nebr.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JAMES O'GORMAN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Raphanea and Vicar Apostolic of Nebraska, May 8, 1859; died July 4, 1874.—Rt. Rev. JAMES O'CONNOR, D.D., cons. titular Bishop of Dibona, Aug. 20, 1876; Bishop of Omaha, Oct. 2, 1885; died May 27, 1890.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. WILLIAM CHOKA. Res. Monterey, Cuming Co., Nebr.

*Chancellor*—Rev. AUGUSTIN M. COLANERI. Res. "Park Place," Omaha, Nebr.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Very Rev. W. CHOKA, V.G., Very Rev. W. KELLY, Very Rev. J. JENNETTE, Rev. G. J. GLAUBER.

*Curia for Criminal and Disciplinary Causes*—Judge to be appointed in each case by the bishop; Rev. J. T. SMITH, proc. flse. Rev. A. M. COLANERI, sec.

*Curia for Matrimonial Causes*—Very Rev. W. CHOKA, V.G., Judge; Rev. P. F. MCCARTHY, def. matr.; Rev. A. M. COLANERI, sec.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



*Deaneries*—*Omaha Deanery* comprises Douglas and Sarpy Counties. Very Rev. W. CHOKA, V.G., Dean.—*O'Neil Deanery* comprises Holt, Wheeler, Garfield and the counties West. Very Rev. M. J. CASSIDY, Dean.—*Grand Island Deanery* comprises Hall, Howard, Valley and the counties West. Very Rev. W. WOLF, Dean.—*Columbus Deanery* comprises Platte, Merriek, Nance, Greeley and Boone counties. Very Rev. P. KOHNEN, O.S.F., Dean.—*Jackson Deanery* comprises Thurston, Wayne, Pierce, Antelope and the counties North. Very Rev. P. A. LYSAGHT, Dean.—*West Point Deanery* comprises the remaining counties. Very Rev. J. RUESING, Dean.

*Synodal Examiners*—The Rector of Creighton College and the Guardian of the Franciscan Monastery at Columbus, Nebr. (ex-officio); Very Rev. WILLIAM CHOKA, V.G., Very Rev. J. JENNETTE, Revs. P. F. MCCARTHY, G. J. GLAUBER.

*Diocesan School Board*—The Rt. Rev. Bishop, President; Rev. S. F. CARROLL, Secretary; the Chairmen of the Local Boards (ex officio) Very Rev. J. JENNETTE, Rev. G. F. HILLMAN, S.J., Revs. G. J. GLAUBER, D. W. MORIARTY.

*Diocesan Inspector of Schools*—Rev. S. F. CARROLL.

*Diocesan Examiners of Teachers*—Rev. G. F. HILLMAN, S.J., Revs. G. J. GLAUBER, S. F. CARROLL.

*Local School Boards* — *Omaha Deanery*. Very Rev. J. JENNETTE, Chairman. The Revs. Pastors of Omaha and South Omaha. — *O'Neil Deanery*. Very Rev. M. J. CASSIDY, Chairman; Rev. P. BROPHY.—*Grand Island Deanery*. Very Rev. W. WOLF, Chairman; Revs. P. KOHNEN, O.S.F., P. LYNCH.—*Jackson Deanery*. Very Rev. P. A. LYSAGHT, Chairman; Revs. M. WALDRON, H. LOECKER.—*West Point Deanery*. Very Rev. J. RUESING, Chairman; Very Rev. W. CHOKA, Rev. J. B. FITZGERALD.

*Board of the Priests Relief Fund* — Very Rev. J. JENNETTE, Very Rev. W. WOLF, Rev. J. B. FITZGERALD.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF OMAHA.

St. Philomena's Cathedral, Very Rev. W. Kelly; Rev. S. F. Carroll, rector; Rev. B. Galvin. Res. 412 S. 9th st.  
 St. Agnes' (South Omaha), Revs. D. W. Moriarty, H. J. McDevitt, D.D. Res. 23d and P. sts.  
 St. Bridget's (South Omaha), attended from St. Agnes'.  
 St. Cecilia's, Rev. J. J. O'Callaghan, p.t. Res. Hamilton and 41st sts.  
 Holy Family, Revs. F. G. Hillman, S.J., Peter C. Koopmans, S.J., P. Murphy, S.J. Res. 1715 Iard st.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. J. T. Smith. Res. 2560 Sprague st.  
 St. John's Collegiate Church, connected with Creighton College.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Breittkopf. Res. S. 17th and Center sts.  
 St. Mary Magdalene's, Rev. G. J. Glauber. Res. 1618 Douglas st.  
 St. Patrick's, Revs. J. Jennette, J. Crowley. Res. 1404 Castellar st.  
 St. Paul's, Rev. T. Jakimowicz. Res. 29th and Walnut sts.  
 St. Peter's, Revs. T. Walsh, T. O'Callaghan, J. Burke. Res. 604 S. 27th st.  
 St. Wenceslaus', Revs. J. Vranek, J. Chundelak. Res. 1430 S. 14th st.

### CHAPELS.

St. James' Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. Daxacher. Res. St. James Orphan Asylum, Benson, Omaha.  
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. P. McLaughlin, chaplain. Res. St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 Poor Clare Convent, 29. and Hamilton sts., attended pro tem. from Creighton College.  
 Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF OMAHA.

Albion, Boone Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. O'Reilly.  
 Atkinson, Holt Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. W. Jungels.  
 Bancroft, Cuming Co., Holy Cross, Rev. W. M. St. Lawrence.  
 Blair, Washington Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. M. J. Barrett.  
 Bow Valley, Cedar Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. W. Rehbach.  
 Broken Bow, Custer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Th. P. Haley.  
 Central City, Merrick Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Gleason.  
 Chadron, Dawes Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Brophy.  
 Columbus, Platte Co. St. Bonaventure's, Franciscan Fathers of St. Bonaventure's Monastery.  
 Creighton, Knox Co., St. Ludgerus', Rev. J. Macourek.  
 Dale, Custer Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. J. Flood.  
 Duncan, Platte Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. A. Czech, O.S.F. Res. at Columbus.  
 Elba, Howard Co., St. Joseph's, vacant, attended from Posen.  
 Emerson, Dakota Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Barry.  
 Fremont, Dodge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Fitzgerald.  
 Grand Island, Hall Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. W. Wolf, V.F.  
 Greeley Centre, Greeley Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. P. J. Judge.  
 Gretna, Sarpy Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. V. Wallace.  
 Hartington, Cedar Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. H. Loecker, H. Van Grinsoen.  
 Heun, Colfax Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. John Hodyc.  
 Howells, Colfax Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. M. F. Einzig.  
 Hubbard, Dakota Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Delbove.  
 Humphrey, Platte Co., St. Francis', Franciscan Fathers of St. Francis on Mastery.  
 Jackson, Dakota Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. A. Lysaght, V.F., Rev. B. Fitzpatrick.  
 Kearney, Buffalo Co., St. James', Rev. J. Fitzpatrick.  
 Lexington, Dawson Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. O'Donoghue.  
 Madison, Madison Co., St. Leonard's, Rev. M. Kollmeyer, O.S.F. Res. at Humphrey.  
 Menominee, Cedar Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. C. Renner.  
 Monterey, Cuming Co., St. Boniface's, Very Rev. W. Choka, V.G.  
 New-Castle, Dixon Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Waldron.  
 Norfolk, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. P. J. Grant.  
 North Platte, Lincoln Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. O'Toole.  
 O'Connor, Greeley Co., Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. Jas. F. Hayes.  
 Olean, Colfax Co. (Howells P. O.), Sacred Heart, Rev. H. Hoheisel.  
 O'Neil, Holt Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. F. Cassidy, V.F.  
 Peplin, Howard Co., (P.O. Ashton, Sherman Co.), Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. F. Stuer, S.J.  
 Platte Centre, Platte Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. Lehmann, O.S.F. Res. at Columbus.  
 Ponca, Dixon Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Geary.  
 Posen, Howard Co. (Farwell P.O.), St. Anthony's, Rev. L. Sebastianski, S.J.  
 Raeville, Boone Co. (Petersburg P. O.), St. Bonaventure's, Rev. J. Mueller.  
 Ridgeley, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. M. Hork.  
 Schuyler, Colfax Co., St. Augustine, Rev. C. Mugan.  
 Shell Creek, Platte Co., St. John's, Rev. H. Stotter, O.S.F. Res. at St. Bernard.  
 Sidney, Cheyenne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. R. McGrath.  
 Spaulding, Greeley Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. M. Devos.  
 Spencer, Boyd Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Havelburg.  
 St. Bernard, Platte Co., St. Bernard's, Franciscan Fathers of St. Bernard's Monastery.  
 St. Helena, Cedar Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. H. Schoof.  
 St. Libory, Howard Co., St. Libory's, Rev. G. Baumgartner.  
 St. Mary's, Platte Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Degraa, O.S.F. Res. at Humphrey.  
 St. Paul, Howard Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Revs. J. Broz, J. C. Vleck.  
 Tarnov, Platte Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Czech, O.S.F. Res. at Columbus.  
 Valentine, Cherry Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Ferd. Lechleitner.  
 West Point, Cuming Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Very Rev. J. Ruesing V.F.  
 Wisner, Cuming Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. Aherne.  
 Wood River, Hall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Lynch.

## MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES.

Allen, Dixon Co., Visitation B.V.M., attended from Jackson.  
 Alliance, Box Butte Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Broken Bow.  
 Arden, Wheeler Co., St. Paul's, attended from Spaulding.  
 Battle Creek, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Norfolk.  
 Boleszyn, Valley Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from St. Paul.  
 Bloomfield, Knox Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Creighton.  
 Brady's Crossing, Dakota Co., St. John's, attended from Jackson.  
 Calhoun, Washington Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Blair.  
 Cedar Rapids, Boone Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Spaulding.



Chambers, Holt Co., St. Mary's, attended from O'Neil.  
 Clarks, Merrick Co., St. Peter's, attended from Central City.  
 Clearwater, Antelope Co., St. Theresa's, attended from Norfolk.  
 Cleveridge, Cedar Co., St. Michael's, attended from Hartington.  
 Constance, Cedar Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Menominee.  
 Crakon, Nance Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Duncan.  
 Crowford, Dawes Co., St. John's, attended from Chadron.  
 Decatur, Burt Co., St. Michael's, attended from Bancroft.  
 Dixon, Dixon Co., St. Mary's, attended from Emerson.  
 Dodge, Dodge Co., St. Wenceslaus', attended from St. Wenceslaus', Omaha.  
 Dry Creek, Colfax Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Heun.  
 Dublin, Colfax Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Schuyler.  
 Eddyville, Colfax Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Lexington.  
 Elkhorn, Douglas Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Peter's, Omaha.  
 Elm Creek, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Kearney.  
 Erina, Garfield Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Spaulding.  
 Ernesti, Colfax Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Olean.  
 Ewing, Holt Co., St. Peter D'Alcantara, attended from Atkinson.  
 Fullerton, Nance Co., St. Peter's, attended from Albion.  
 Fulton, Colfax Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Heun.  
 Gorden, Sheridan Co., St. Leo's, attended from Chadron.  
 Hay Springs, Sheridan Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Chadron.  
 Hemingford, Box Butte Co., St. Bridget, attended from Chadron.  
 Homer, Dakota Co., St. John's, attended from Hubbard.  
 Hooper, Dodge Co., St. Rose's, attended from West Point.  
 Lawn, Box Butte Co., St. Wenceslaus, attended from Chadron.  
 Loup City, Sherman Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Peplin.  
 Lyons, Burt Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bancroft.  
 Mason City, Custer Co., St. Thomas', attended from Broken Bow.  
 Mirage Flats, Sheridan Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Chadron.  
 Montrose, Sioux Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chadron.  
 Netolice, Valley Co., St. Wenceslaus', attended from St. Paul.  
 North Bend, Dodge Co., St. Paul's, attended from Schuyler.  
 Oakdale, Antelope Co., St. Agnes', attended from Norfolk.  
 Oconto, Custer Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Broken Bow.  
 Ogalalla, Keith Co., St. Luke's, attended from Sidney.  
 Papillion, Sarpy Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from St. Peter's, Omaha.  
 Pender, Thurston Co., St. James', attended from Creighton.  
 Pierce City, Pierce Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ridgely.  
 Pleasant Valley, Dodge Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Kearney.  
 Prairie Center, Buffalo Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kearney.  
 Randolph, Cedar Co., St. Francis', attended from Hartington.  
 Ravenna, Buffalo Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from St. Paul.  
 School Craft, Madison Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Shell Creek.  
 Bohemian's attended from Creighton.  
 Scotia, Greeley Co., St. Patrick's, attended from O'Connor.  
 South Sioux City, Dakota Co., St. — (building), attended from Jackson.  
 Snyder, Dodge Co., St. Leo's, attended from Howells.  
 South Creek, Dixon Co., St. Paul's, attended from Ponca.  
 Stafford, Holt Co., Sacred Heart, attended from O'Neil.  
 Stanton, Stanton Co., St. Peter's, attended from Wisner.  
 Stuart, Holt Co., St. Bonifacius', attended from Atkinson.  
 St. Anthony, Platte Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Madison.  
 St. Charles, Cuming Co., St. Anthony's, attended from West Point.  
 St. Edward, Boone Co., St. Edward's, attended from Raville.  
 Tabor, Colfax Co., St. Mary's, attended from Heun.  
 Tara, Dixon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from New Castle.  
 Tekamah, Burt Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Blair.  
 Tilden, Madison Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Norfolk.  
 Verdergris, Knox Co., St. Wenceslaus', attended from Creighton.  
 Warsaw, Howard Co., St. Wenceslaus', attended from St. Paul.  
 Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Emerson.  
 Whitney, Dawes Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Chadron.  
 Willow Island, Dawson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lexington.  
 Yahout, Box Butte Co., St. Winnifred's, attendet from Chadron.

#### MISSIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Alda, Hall Co., attended from Wood River.  
 Ainsworth, Brown Co., attended from Valentine.  
 Anselmo, Custer Co., attended from Dale.  
 Arabia, Brown Co., attended from Valentine.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



- Arnold, Custer Co., attendet from Dale.  
 Arlington, Washington Co., attended from Blair.  
 Basin, Boyd Co., attended from Spencer.  
 Basset, Rock Co., attended from Valentine.  
 Big Spring, Deuel Co., attended from Sidney.  
 Branch, Cedar Co., attendet from Hartington.  
 Brownlee, Cherry Co., attended from Valentine.  
 Brule, Keith Co., attended from Sidney.  
 Burke Settlement, Cuming Co., attended from Emerson.  
 Burwell, Garfield Co., attended from St. Paul.  
 Bushnell, Cheyenne Co., attended from Sidney.  
 Butte City, Boyd Co., attended from Atkinson.  
 Callaway, Custer Co., attended from Dale.  
 Celia, Holt Co., attended from Atkinson.  
 Chappell, Deuel Co., attended from Sidney.  
 Cody, Cherry Co., attended from Valentine.  
 Crookston, Cherry Co., attended from Valentine.  
 Florence, Douglas Co., attended from Blair.  
 Fort Niobrara, Cherry Co., attended from Valentine.  
 Fort Robinson, Dawes Co., attended from Chadron.  
 Gandy, Logan Co., attended from Dale.  
 Gering, Scott's Bluff Co., attended from Sidney.  
 Goethenburg, Dawson Co., attended from Lexington.  
 Johnstown, Brown Co., attended from Valentine.  
 Kimball, Kimball Co., attended from Sidney.  
 Lee's Park, Custer Co., attended from Broken Bow.  
 Long Pine, Brown Co., attended from Valentine.  
 Lynch, Boyd Co., attended from Spencer.  
 Maxwell, Lincoln Co., attended from North Platte.  
 Nenziel, Cherry Co., attended from Valentine.  
 New Port, Rock Co., attended from Valentine.  
 Norden, Keya Paha Co., attended from Elba.  
 North Loup, Valley Co., attended from Elba.  
 Ord, Valley Co., attended from Sidney.  
 Oshkosh, Deuel Co., attended from Sidney.  
 Osmond, Pierce Co., attended from Creighton.  
 Palmer, Merrick Co., attended from St. Paul.  
 Paxton, Keith Co., attended from West Point.  
 Scribner, Dodge Co., attended from Broken Bow.  
 Seneca, Thomas Co., attended from Wood River.  
 Shelton, Buffalo Co., attended from Valentine.  
 Spring View, Keya Paha Co., attended from Valentine.  
 Taylor, Loup Co., attended from Broken Bow.  
 Twin Buttes, Boyd Co., attended from Atkinson.  
 Wanertville, Sheridan Co., attended from Chadron.  
 Winnebago Agency, Dakota Co., attended from Hubbard.
- Absent on leave: Rev. P. F. McCarthy; Rev. T. M. Conway, on duty in Cheyenne, Wyo.; Rev. J. A. Bruen, Catholic University, Washington, D.C.  
 Just ordained: Rev. J. Augustyn; Rev. E. A. Klenetz; Rev. J. Zak.  
 Rev. Jas. M. Ryan (retired), St. Joseph's Hospital, Omaha, Nebr.  
 Rev. J. Daxacher, chaplain, St. James' Orphanage, Benson, Nebr.  
 Rev. P. McLaughlin, chaplain, St. Joseph's Hospital, Omaha, Nebr.  
 Rev. J. Stocker, chaplain, St. Francis' Hospital, Grand Island, Nebr.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- OMAHA. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—Revs. James F. X. Hoeffer, S.J., Wm. T. Kinsella, S.J., J. L. Mathery, S.J., Peter Boyce, S.J., Joseph Rigge, S.J., John B. De Shryver, S.J., Joseph Gillich, S.J., F. X. Privoznik, S.J., J. P. Francis, S.J. 4 scholars, 5 lay-Brothers. Res. Creighton College.  
*Convent of our Lady of Mercy*. Motherhouse of the Sisters of Mercy.—Mother Mary Leo, supr. Community 22. Res. 1424 Castellar st.  
*Convent of St. Clare*.—Poor Clare Sisters. Sister Maria Magdalena, abbes. Community, 18. Res. 29, and Hamilton sts.  
*Convent of St. Agnes*, S. Omaha. — Sisters of Providence. (St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind.). Sister Mary Carmel, supr. Community, 9.  
 COLUMBUS. *Monastery of St. Bonaventure*. — Revs. Pacificus Kohnen, O.S.F., praeses; A. Czech, O.S.F., L. Czech, O.S.F., S. Lehmann, O.S.F., 2 lay-Brothers.  
*Convent of St. Francis*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Lafayette, Ind.). Sister M. Josepha, supr. Community 16.  
 GRAND ISLAND. *St. Mary's Convent*. — Sisters of St. Joseph (Concordia, Kans.). Sister M. Eugenia, supr. Community, 4.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- HUMPHREY. *Monastery of St. Francis*.—Revs. Rudolph Horstmann, O.S.F., Marcellinus Kollmeyer, O.S.F., Valentine Doerenkemper, O.S.F., 2 lay-Brothers.  
 O'CONNOR. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy (Omaha, Nebr.). Sister Mary Angela, supr. Community, 8.  
 ST. BERNARD. *Monastery of St. Bernard*.—Revs. Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F., Heribert Stotter, O.S.F., 3 lay-Brothers.  
 SPAULDING. *Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes*.—Sisters of Mercy (Omaha, Nebr.). Sister Mary de Pazzi, supr. Community, 4.  
 WEST POINT. *Convent of Guardian Angelos*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Alverno, Wis.). Sister Cecilia, supr. Community 4.

## UNIVERSITY.

OMAHA. *Creighton University*. Rev. James F. X. Hoeffer, S.J. (pres.), Rev. John B. De Shryver, S.J. (chanc.), Rev. William T. Kinsella, S.J. (sec.), Rev. John L. Mathery, S.J. (treas.).

*The Creighton College*.—Classical Free Day College. Established 1879. Revs. James F. X. Hoeffer, S.J., (pres.), John B. De Shryver, S.J., (vice-pres. and prof. of studies), John L. Mathery, S.J., (treas. and prof. of German), W. T. Kinsella, S.J., (prof. of philosophy), P. Boyce, S.J., (prof. of French), J. Rigge, S.J., (prof. of astronomy, sciences and higher mathematics), J. P. Francis, S.J., (prof. of higher mathematics), Messrs. J. F. Hill, S.J., (prof. of rhetoric), D. Johnson, S.J., (prof. of humanities), J. L. McGeary, S.J., Rev. J. Gillich, S.J., Mr. W. A. Mitchell, S.J., (academic department). Priests, 8; scholastics, 4; Brothers, 5; students, 169.

*John A. Creighton Medical College*.—Medical Department of Creighton University, 12th and Mason sts. Established 1892. Hospital Department. *Creighton Memorial, St. Joseph's Hospital*, 10th and Castellar sts. Board of Regents: Rev. J. F. X. Hoeffer, S.J., (pres. of the University), P. S. Keogh, M.D., M.A., (dean of the Faculty), De Witt C. Bryant, M.D., M.A., (secretary and treasurer), W. J. Galbraith, M.D., M.A. Faculty: J. F. X. Hoeffer, S.J., (prof. of medical jurisprudence), T. B. Minahan, L.L.D., M.A., (lecturer of medical law), P. S. Keogh, M.D., M.A., (prof. of gynaecology and obstetrics, gynaecologist to St. Joseph's Hospital), W. J. Galbraith, M.D., M.A., (prof. of clinical surgery, pres. of national association of railway surgeons, chief surgeon U. P. Ry., surgeon St. Joseph's Hospital), D. C. Bryant, M.D., M.A., (prof. of ophthalmology and otology, oculist to St. Joseph's Hospital), A. W. Riley, M.D., (prof. of principles and practice of medicine, physician St. Joseph's Hospital), Paul Grossman, M.D., (prof. of clinical medicine, physician St. Joseph's Hospital), B. F. Crummer, M.D., (prof. of diseases of the chest and phys. diagnosis, physician St. Joseph's Hospital), J. P. Lord, M.D., (prof. of principles and practice of surgery, assistant surgeon St. Joseph's Hospital), W. O. Henry, M.D., (prof. of orthopaedic surgery), J. H. Peabody, M.D., (prof. of military surgery, consulting surgeon to St. Joseph's Hospital), H. P. Jensen, M.D., (prof. of materia medica and therapeutics), C. Rosewater, M.D., (prof. of diseases of children), W. S. Robinson, B.A., M.A., (prof. of chemistry and toxicology, chemist U. P. Ry.), S. K. Spaulding, M.D., (prof. of diseases of the mind and nervous system), H. C. Sumvey, M.D., (prof. of dermatology and genito-urinary diseases), W. R. Martin, M.D., (prof. of histology, pathology and bacteriology), W. E. Harris, M.D., (prof. of anatomy), F. E. Coulter, M.D., (prof. of anatomy of brain and nervous system), J. S. Foote, M.D., M.A., (prof. of physiology), W. M. Barritt, M.D., (assistant to chair of practice of medicine), A. C. Godfrey, M.D., (prof. of anatomy of osseous system and demonstrator), George Tilden, M.D., (aliuist and neurologist, consulting physician to St. Joseph's Hospital).

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- OMAHA. *Academy of St. Catherine*, 18th and Cass sts. — Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Aquin, supr. Community, 16. Teachers, 12; day-pupils, 60.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Park Place. — Religious of the Sacred Heart. Mother J. Fox, supr. Community, 30; teachers, 12; boarders, 45.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 27th and St. Mary's ave.—Religious of the Sacred Heart. Mother B. E. Hibbitt, supr. 8 teachers. Community, 20; day-scholars, 60.  
 COLUMBUS. *Academy of St. Francis*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Lafayette, Ind.). Sister M. Joseph, supr. Teachers, 6; boarders, 73; day-scholars, 177.  
 JACKSON. *Academy of St. Catherine of Siena*.—Sisters of St. Dominic (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.). Community, 6; boarders, 8; day-scholars, 60.  
 O'CONNOR. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy (Omaha, Nebr.). Community, 6; teachers, 4; boarders 17.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- OMAHA. *Hospital of St. Joseph*.—Sisters of St. Francis, (Lafayette, Ind.). Sister M. Xaveria, supr. Community, 34. Attending physicians, 20.  
*St. James' Orphanage and Protectory*. Benson Add.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Michael, supr. Community, 15; orphans, 118.



ellinus  
ngela,  
totter,  
Sister  
Sister

B. De  
r, S.J.  
mes F.  
John  
ophy),  
higher  
l, S.J.,  
J. Gil-  
ies, 4:

Joseph's  
res. of  
M.D.,  
oeffer,  
medical  
gist to  
res. of  
seph's  
Lo

St. Jo-  
gnosis,  
tice of  
paedic  
seph's  
water,  
ry and  
nd and  
eases),  
s M.D.,  
em), J.  
f prac-  
demon-  
senh's

r Mary  
 Mother  
 Heart.  
 Sister  
 Mound,

ter M.  
Mary

ter M.  
Mary

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## DIOCESE OF PEORIA.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

*Comprises Illinois south of the counties of Whiteside, Lee, De Kalb, Grundy, and Kankakee and north of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas and Edgar Counties.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN LANCASTER SPALDING, D.D., cons. May 1, 1877. Res. 607 N. Madison ave.

*Vicar General*—Very Rev. PETER J. O'REILLY.

*Chancellor*—Rev. M. L. O'CONNOR.

*Secretary*—Rev. P. H. MCCARRON.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Very Rev. PETER J. O'REILLY, V.G., Very Rev. JOSEPH COSTA, O.C., Very Rev. MICHAEL WELDON, Very Rev. CONRAD ROTTER, Rev. JAS. TUOHY.

*Committee of Investigation*—Very Rev. P. J. O'REILLY, V.G., Very Rev. C. ROTTER, Very Rev. MICHAEL J. BYRNE, Revs. H. A. O'KELLY, H. J. REIMBOLD.

*Rural Deans*—Very Revs. MICHAEL WELDON, THOMAS MACKIN, JOSEPH COSTA, O.C., THOMAS S. KEATING, CONRAD ROTTER, MICHAEL J. BYRNE.

*Permanent Rectors*—Very Rev. P. J. O'REILLY, V.G., St. Patrick's, Peoria; Very Rev. CONRAD ROTTER, R.D., St. Joseph's, Peoria; Very Rev. T. S. KEATING, R.D., St. Columba's Ottawa; Very Rev. M. J. BYRNE, R.D., St. Patrick's, Danville; Very Rev. M. WELDON, R.D., Holy Trinity, Bloomington; Very Rev. T. MACKIN, R.D., St. Joseph's, Rock Island; Rev. JAMES TUOHY, St. Patrick's, Lincoln; Rev. A. J. WAGNER, St. Mary's, Champaign; Rev. HENRY J. REIMBOLD, SS. Peter and Paul's, Nauvoo; Rev. H. A. O'KELLY, Immaculate Conception, Streator.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF PEORIA.

St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. John Lancaster Spalding, D.D., Rev. M. L. O'Connor, rector; Rev. P. H. McCarron; res. 607 N. Madison ave.  
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Nicholas Holtel, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Theodore Stephan, O.S.F.; res. Antoinette st.  
St. John's, Rev. John P. Quinn; res. Antoinette st.  
St. Joseph's (German), Very Rev. Conrad Rotter, R.D., rector; Rev. Otto Mohr; res. 317 Hurst but st.  
St. Mark's, Rev. Francis J. O'Reilly; res. Hansel st.  
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Reilly, V.G., rector; Rev. Daniel J. Manning; res. Saratoga st.  
Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Pius Niehaus, O.S.F., rector; Revs. Peter Paul Gundermann, O.S.F., Samuel Gelting, O.S.F.; res. 112 S. Madison st.

#### CHAPELS.

Chapel of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Academy, attended from the Cathedral.  
Chapel at the House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Boniface's Church.  
Chapel at St. Francis Hospital, attended from the Church of the Sacred Heart.  
Chapel at the Home of the Aged Poor, attended from St. Joseph's Church.



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PEORIA.

- Alexis, Warren Co., attended from Monmouth twice a month.  
 Annawan, Henry Co., attended from Atkinson once a month.  
 Arlington, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Moynihan.  
 Ashkum, Iroquois Co., attended from Gilman every Sunday.  
 Atkinson, Henry Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. H. Tholen, rector; Rev. Charles Frencken.  
 Atlanta, Logan Co., attended from Elkhart once a month.  
 Avon, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Augustine twice a month.  
 Bement, Piatt Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. G. Lentz.  
 Benson, Woodford Co., St. John's, attended from Streator by Otho Ziegler, O.S.F.  
 Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Very Rev. Michael Weldon, R.D., rector; Rev. Joseph S. Kelly.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Clement Steinkamp, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Matthias Sasse, O.S.F.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Burke.  
 Bradford, Stark Co., St. John's, Rev. T. J. O'Callaghan.  
 Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. F. Fallihee.  
 Broadlands, Champaign Co., attended from Tolono twice a month.  
 Bureau Junction, Bureau Co., attended from Hennespin every third Sunday.  
 Bushnell, McDonough Co., attended from Lewiston once a month.  
 Cable, Mercer Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Keltsburg once a month.  
 Cabery, Ford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. F. Donovan.  
 Camp Grove, Stark Co., attended from Lacon twice a month.  
 Campus, Livingston Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. E. C. Hearn.  
 Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. Shannon.  
 Carthage, Hancock Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. P. O'Brien.  
 Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Wagner, rector; Rev. John Joseph Kelly.  
 St. John's (German), attended from Pesotum twice a month.  
 Chatsworth, Livingston Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. James J. Quinn.  
 Chebanse, Iroquois Co., SS. Mary and Joseph's, Rev. John F. Lockney.  
 Chenoa, McLean Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. J. O'Callaghan.  
 Chillicothe, Peoria Co., attended from Henry twice a month.  
 Clinton, Iroquois Co., attended from Chebanse every Sunday.  
 Clinton, De Witt Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael A. Dooling.  
 Coal Valley, Rock Island Co., attended from Moline.  
 Colfax, Champaign Co., attended from Bloomington by Rev. Matthias Sasse, O.S.F.  
 Colfax, McLean Co., attended from St. Mary's, Bloomington twice a month.  
 Colona, Henry Co., attended from Geneseo once a month.  
 Cornell, Livingston Co., attended from Streator once a month.  
 Crescent City, Iroquois Co., attended from Gilman once a month.  
 Cullom, Livingston Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick Gruffy.  
 Danville, Vermillion Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Michael J. Byrne, R.D.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. F. A. Poettker.  
 Deland, Piatt Co., St. Mary's, attended from Bement once a month.  
 Delavan, Tazewell Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. J. O'Dea.  
 Dunlap, Peoria Co., attended from Princeville twice a month.  
 Dwight, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. B. Moore.  
 Eagle (Streator P. O.), La Salle Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. M. J. Egan.  
 Earlville, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota twice a month.  
 Edgington, Rock Island Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keltsburg twice a month.  
 Elkhart, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Dunne.  
 Elmwood, Peoria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James W. Collins.  
 El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. F. Kelly.  
 Eminence, Livingston Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cullom once a month.  
 Fairbury, Livingston Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. H. Quinlan.  
 Fairmount, Vermillion Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Danville once a month.  
 Farmer City, De Witt Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Gibson City every three weeks.  
 Flanagan, Livingston Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph P. Flanagan.  
 Forrest, Livingston Co., attended from Piper City.  
 Galesburg, Knox Co., Corpus Christi, Very Rev. Joseph Costa, O.C., R.D., rector; Rev. Ernest Hawley, O.C.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Tonello, O.C.  
 Galva, Henry Co., St. John's, Rev. James P. Heaney.  
 Geneseo, Henry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. W. O'Hara.  
 Gibson City, Ford Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. John P. Barry.  
 Gidding's Mound, — Co., attended from Carthage once a month.  
 Gilman, Iroquois Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas J. Finn, rector; Rev. Thos. E. Madden.  
 Gladstone, Henderson Co., attended from Monmouth once a month.  
 Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from Ransom twice a month.  
 Hamilton, Hancock Co., attended from Carthage once a month.



- Hampton, Rock Island Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Rapids City once a month.  
 Havana, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Dillon, D.D.  
 Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. H. Corley.  
     St. Mary's (German), Rev. B. Baak.  
 Hennepin, Putnam Co., Rev. St. Anthony's, Rev. Ladislav Bobkiewicz.  
 Hoopeson, Vermillion Co., attended from Gilman twice a month.  
 Hoopole, Henry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Atkinson twice a month.  
 Howard, Ford Co., attended from Gibsons City, once a month.  
 Ivesdale, Champaign Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Carroll O'Brien, rector; Rev. J. P. O'Gorman.  
 Kangley, La Salle Co., St. Michael's, attended from Eagle twice a month.  
     (German), attended from Streator.  
 Keithsburg, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William M. Murtaugh, rector; Rev. Martin F. Foley.  
 Kewanee, Henry Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. F. C. Duffy.  
 Kickapoo, Peoria Co., St. Patrick's and St. Mary's (German), Rev. Alexander Büchler.  
 Kirkwood, Warren Co., attended from Monmouth once a month.  
 Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Charles L. M. Rimmels.  
 Ladd, La Salle Co., attended from St. Bede's College, Peru twice a month.  
 La Harpe, Hancock Co., attended from Carthage once a month.  
 La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Thos. A. Shaw, C.M., rector; Revs. Thomas J. Weldon, C.M., James V. Devine, C.M., S. J. Higgins, C.M.  
     St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. L. Grabowski.  
     St. Joseph's (German), Rev. P. J. Schmal.  
 Leland, La Salle Co., attended from Ohio.  
 L'Erable, Iroquois Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Joseph Lizée.  
 Leonore (Reinhard P.O.), La Salle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Anthony Schmitz.  
 Le Roy, Ford Co., attended from Gibbons City once a month.  
 Lewistown, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Flynn.  
 Lexington, McLean Co., attended from Chenoa once a month.  
 Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Tuohy.  
     Church of the Maternity (German), Rev. Henry Boers.  
 Loda, Iroquois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Heidemann.  
 Loretto, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. M. Eckert.  
 Lostant, La Salle Co., attended from Wenona twice a month.  
 Lourds, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. F. Hansen.  
 Ludlow, Campaign Co., attended from Rantoul.  
 Macomb, McDonough Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Julian G. Libert.  
 Manitou, Mason Co., attended once a month from Havana.  
 Marseilles, La Salle Co., attended from Seneca three times a month.  
 Mason City, Mason Co., attended from Delevan twice a month.  
 Melvin, Ford Co., attended from Gibson City once every three weeks.  
 Merna, McLean Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel O'Dwyer.  
 Mendota, La Salle Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Sheedy.  
     Holy Cross (German), Rev. J. Cronauer.  
 Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Calasanctius Mayershofer, O.M.Cap., rector; Rev. Hilary Mayer, O.M.Cap.  
 Milk Grove, Iroquois Co., attended from Chebanse once a month.  
 Minonk, St. Patrick's, Rev. Innocent Bruns, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Alexius Centner, O.S.F.  
 Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Greve.  
 Monmouth, Warren Co., Epiphany, Rev. P. P. Owens, rector; Rev. John Aloysius Kelly.  
 Monticello, Piatt Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Bement twice a month.  
 Mooney's Settlement, Peoria Co., attended from Henry twice a month.  
 Mt. Palatine, Putnam Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Hennepin once every third Sunday.  
 Mt. Pulaski, Logan Co., attended from Elkhart once a month.  
 Nauvoo, Hancock Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Henry J. Reimbold.  
 Odell, Livingston Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Louis Selva.  
 Ohio, Bureau Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. W. Finch.  
 Onarga, Iroquois Co., attended from Gilman.  
 Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Very Rev. T. S. Keating, R.D., rector; Rev. Michael Humphreys.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael A. Quirk.  
     St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Leontius Zumbuhl.  
 Papineau, Iroquois Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. John Rouquié.  
 Paxton, Ford Co., attended from Loda.  
 Pekin, Tazewell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Denis A. Kelley.  
     Sacred Heart (German), attended from Sacred Heart Church, Peoria, by Rev. Peter Paul Gundermann, O.S.F.  
 Pennfield, Champaign Co., attended from Rantoul.  
 Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. P. J. Gerhardy,  
     St. Mary's, Rev. M. Heafy.  
     St. Valentine's (Polish), Rev. A. M. Sikorski.



- Pesotoni, Champaign Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. Steurer.  
 Piper City, Ford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Bernard E. O'Mahony.  
 Pontiac, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Lyons.  
 Preemption, Mercer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Keithsburg twice a month.  
 Princeton, Bureau Co., attended from Arlington once a month.  
 Princeville, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. A. Hausser.  
 Rankin, Vermillion Co., attended from Loda twice a month.  
 Ransom, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Grogan.  
 Rantoul, Champaign Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Peter A. McGair.  
 Rapids City, Rock Island Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. S. Thiebes.  
 Raritan, Henderson Co., attended from Monmouth twice a month.  
 Roroko, Woodford Co., attended from Minonk twice a month.  
 Roberts, Ford Co., attended from Gibson City once every three weeks.  
 Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Thomas Mackin, R.D.  
 Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. Aemilianus Wendel, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Thomas Wolf, O.S.B.  
 Rushville, Schuyler Co., attended from Lewistown once a month.  
 Rutland, La Salle Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Minonk by Rev. Alex. Centner, O.S.F.  
 Saybrook, McLean Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Fairbury City.  
 Seneca, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. T. Mulgrew.  
 Sheffield, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. H. O'Connell.  
 Sheldon, Iroquois Co., attended from Gilman.  
 Spring Valley, Bureau Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. F. Power.  
 S.S. Peter and Paul's (Polish), Rev. John Balunwicz.  
 Strawn, Livingston Co., St. Rose's, attended from Fairbury twice a month.  
 Streator, La Salle Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. A. O'Kelly.  
 St. Anthony of Padua (German), Rev. Dominic Meier, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Otho Ziegler, O.S.F.  
 St. Stephen's (Hungarian) Rev. E. Gellhof.  
 St. Nicholas' (Greek), Rev. Alexander Jackowitz.  
 St. Augustine, Knox Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Edward J. Kinery.  
 St. Marie (Beaverville P.O.), Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis G. S. Langlais, C.S.V.  
 Sunbury, McDonough Co., attended twice a month from Dwight.  
 Tennessee, McDonough Co., attended once a month from Macomb.  
 Thomasborough, Champaign Co., attended from Champaign.  
 Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended from Sheffield.  
 Tolono, Champaign Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. J. McKinnery.  
 Toluca, Marshall Co., St. —, Rev. Michael C. O'Brien.  
 Toulon, Starke Co., attended from Galva twice a month.  
 Tremont, Tazewell Co., attended from Pekin twice a month.  
 Troy Grove (Mendota P. O.), LaSalle Co., St. Peter's, Rev. W. Kuchenbush.  
 Utica, La Salle Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. L. Crowe.  
 Viola, Mercer Co., St. John's, attended from Keithsburg once a month.  
 Washburn, Woodford Co., St. Elisabeth's, attended from Metamora twice a month.  
 Washington, Tazewell Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Metamora.  
 Wapella, De Witt Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Clinton every Sunday.  
 Warsaw, Hancock Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. C. Schurz.  
 Wataga, Knox Co., attended from Galva twice a month.  
 Watseka, Iroquois Co., attended from Gilman twice a month.  
 Wenona, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Smith.  
 West Point, Hancock Co., attended from Carthage once a month.  
 Williamsfield, Knox Co., St. James', attended from Elmwood twice a month.  
 Woodnull, Henry Co., attended from Galva twice a month.  
 Wyoming, Stark Co., attended from Bradford twice a month.  
 Rev. W. McKenna, St. Francis' Hospital, Peoria, Ill.  
 Rev. H. Delbaer, St. Elisabeth's Hospital, Danville, Ill.  
 Retired: Revs. J. Ryan, L. J. Dunne, retired on account of old age.  
 Absent sick: Revs. P. L. Heider, Martin R. Walsh.  
 Rev. John Francis, studying in Europe.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- PEORIA. House of the Franciscan Fathers, Antoinette st.—Rev. Nicholas Holtel, O.S.F.,  
 supr. Rev. Theodor Stephan, O.S.F. 1 Brother.  
 House of the Franciscan Fathers, Madison st.—Rev. Pius Niehaus, O.S.F., supr.; Revs.  
 Peter Paul Gundermann, O.S.F., Samuel Gelting, O.S.F. 1 lay Brother.  
 Motherhouse of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis.—Rev. Mother Barbara, provincial. 34  
 Sisters.  
 Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.).—16 Sisters.  
 Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration (La Crosse, Wis.).



- Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.), Sacred Heart Church.—4 Sisters. Sister M. Matham, *supr.*
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Joseph's Church.—Sister M. Kostka, *supr.*
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Patrick's Church.—8 Sisters. Sister M. Jovita, *supr.*
- ATKINSON. Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.).
- BLOOMINGTON. House of the Franciscan Fathers.—2 Fathers.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation of the Holy Rosary, (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.), Chesnut and Center sts.—16 Sisters. Sister M. Benedicta, O.S.D., prioress.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.), 529 W. Jackson st.—3 Sisters.
- Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis (Peoria, Ill.).—Sister Joseph, *supr.* 9 Sisters.
- CHAMPAIGN. Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee, Wis.).—4 Sisters.
- CHATSWORTH. Convent of the Sisters of Providence (St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.).
- DANVILLE. Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart (Joliet, Ill.).
- GALESBURG. House of the Fathers of the Order of Charity.—Very Rev. Joseph Costa, O.C., *supr.*; Revs. Joseph Tonello, O.C., Ernest Hawley, O.C.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence (St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.).
- HENRY. Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.).
- LA SALLE. House of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission.—4 Fathers. Very Rev. Thos. A. Shaw, C.M., *supr.*; Revs. Thomas Weldon, C.M., Stephen J. Higgins, C.M., James V. Devine, C.M. Applications for Missions should be addressed to Very Rev. Thos. A. Shaw, C.M.
- House of the Brothers of Mary (Dayton, Ohio).—5 Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg, Md.). 6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis (Joliet, Ill.). 12 Sisters.
- Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration (LaCrosse, Wis.).
- LACON. Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (Ottawa, Ill.).
- LINCOLN. Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis (Springfield, Ill.), at St. Clara's Hospital.—Sister Aurelia, *supr.* 6 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.).
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa).
- LORETTO. Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, Ohio).—5 Sisters. Sister Angelica, *supr.*
- LOURDS. Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.).
- MENDOTA. Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.).
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (Ottawa, Ill.).
- METAMORA. St. Mary's Monastery.—Rev. Joseph Calasanctius Mayershofer O.M.Cap., guardian; Rev. Hilary Mayer, O.M.Cap. 3 lay Brothers.
- MINONK. House of the Franciscan Fathers.—3 Fathers.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.).—4 Sisters.
- MOLINE. Convent of the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa).
- NAUVOO. St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict.—13 Sisters.
- OTTAWA. Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.).
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.—27 Sisters.
- PERU. House of the Benedictine Fathers, at St. Bede's College.—Very Rev. Emeran Singer, O.S.B., prior; Revs. Ambrose Huebner, O.S.B., Conrad Ebert, O.S.B., Alexius Grass, O.S.B., Cyrian Creagh, O.S.B., Eusebius Geiger, O.S.B., John Miller, O.S.B., Leopold Probst, O.S.B., Frater Callistus Stehle, O.S.B., Frater Amandus Reitmeier, O.S.B., and 5 lay Brothers.
- Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart (Joliet, Ill.). 5 Sisters.
- Convent of the Benedictine Sisters.
- PESOTUM. Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.).
- ROCK ISLAND. Convent of the Franciscan Nuns (Little Falls, Minn.).—4 Sisters. Sister Mary Joseph, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis (Joliet, Ill.), St. Mary's School.—4 Sisters. Sister M. Felicitas, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M. (Dubuque, Iowa).
- SPRING VALLEY. Immaculate Conception Convent of the III. Order of St. Dominic (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.).—8 Sisters. Sister M. Edward, O.S.D., *supr.*
- STEREATOR. House of the Franciscan Fathers.—2 Fathers.
- Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis (Springfield, Ill.), at St. Mary's Hospital.—Sister Vanossa, *supr.* 6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.), St. Anthony's School.—6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis (Joliet, Ill.), St. Stephen's School.—5 Sisters. Sister M. John, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sister of Mercy (Ottawa, Ill.).
- TROY GROVE (Mendota P.O.). Convent of the Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart (Joliet, Ill.).
- UTICA. Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, Ohio).—5 Sisters. Sister Albania, *supr.*



## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- PEORIA. *Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mechtilda, supr. Pupils, 125.  
 BLOOMINGTON. *Academy of the Ursuline Sisters* (German).  
*St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of the III. Order of St. Dominic. Sister M. Benedicta, supr. Pupils, 90.  
 DANVILLE. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Sophia, dir. 8 Sisters. Pupils, boarding 4. Parish School taught in the Academy.  
 GALESBURG. *Corpus Christi Lyceum* (in course of erection). In charge of the Rev. Fathers of Charity.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 LA SALLE. *Academy of St. Vincent*.—Sisters of Charity. Boarders, 20; day-scholars, 43.  
 NAUVOO. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sister of St. Benedict. Boarders, 20; day-scholars, 43.  
 OTTAWA. *Academy of St. Francis Xavier*.—Sisters of Mercy.  
 PERU. *St. Bede's College*.—Rt. Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., (arch-abbot, pres.), resides at St. Vincent's Arch Abbey, Pa.; Very Rev. Emeran Singer, O.S.B., (director and prof. of elocution); Rev. Alexius Grass, O.S.B., (prof. of mathematic and music); Rev. Eusebius Geiger, O.S.B., (prefect of senior department and prof. of German); Rev. John Mueller, O.S.B., (prof. of commercial course); Rev. Conrad Ebert, O.S.B., (prof. of penmanship, telegraphy and stenography); Rev. James Caneyin, (prof. of rhetoric, English Grammar and Latin); Rev. Cyprian Creagh, O.S.B., (prefect of junior department and prof. of German). Revs. Leopold Probst, O.S.B. Frater Amandus Reitmeier, O.S.B., Frater Callistus Stehle, O.S.B., professors. Students, 92.  
*Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- PEORIA. *St. Francis' Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Rev. Mother M. Barbara, provincial.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*.—8 Sisters. Mother M. Florentine, supr. Inmates, 40.  
*House of the Aged Poor*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 BLOOMINGTON. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Joseph, supr.  
 DANVILLE. *St. Elizabeth's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Patients, 25.  
 LA SALLE. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Aurelia, supr. Patients, 35.  
 LINCOLN. *St. Clara's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Aurelia, supr. Patients, 35.  
 METAMORA. *Diocesan Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Orphans, 35.  
 ROCK ISLAND. *Hospital*.—Franciscan Nuns. Sister M. Joseph, supr. 55 patients.  
 STREATOR. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Vanossa, supr.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF PEORIA.

- St. Mary's Cathedral School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Raphael, directress. 4 Sisters. Pupils, 230.  
*St. Boniface School*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 195.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Kostka, supr. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Patrick's School*.—8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Jovita, supr. Pupils, 360.  
*Sacred Heart School*.—4 School Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Matthaëa, supr. Pupils, 100.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PEORIA.

- Atkinson.—School Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 122.  
 Bloomington. *Holy Trinity*.—10 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 375.  
*St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 118.  
 Champaign.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 208.  
 Chatsworth.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 100.  
 Danville. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 83.  
 Galesburg. *St. Mary's Primary School*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Joseph's* (connected with the Academy).—Pupils, 230.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Henry. *St. Mary's*.—School Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 43.  
 Ivesdale. *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 96.  
 Kewanee (School in course of erection).  
 Kickapoo.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.  
 Lacon. *Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 76.  
 La Salle. *St. Patrick's, Boys' School*.—4 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 175.  
     *St. Patrick's, Girls' School*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.  
     *St. Hyacinth's*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Polish). Pupils, 442.  
     *St. Joseph's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 150.  
 Leonore (Reinhart P. O.).—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.  
 Lincoln. *St. Patrick's*.—4 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 182.  
     *Church of the Maternity*.—School Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 81.  
 Loda.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 32.  
 Loretto. *St. Mary's*.—5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 104.  
 Lourds.—School Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.  
 Mendota. *Holy Cross*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.  
     *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.  
 Metamora.—*St. Mary's*.—3 Ursuline Sisters (Louisville, Ky.). Pupils, 90.  
 Minonk. *St. Patrick's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.  
 Moline.—4 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 209.  
 Mt. Palatine.—Pupils, 36.  
 Nauvoo.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 60.  
 Ottawa. *St. Columba's Girls School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.  
     *St. Columba's Boys School*.—4 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 200.  
     *St. Francis'*.—School Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 42.  
 Pekin. *Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 45.  
 Peru. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.  
     *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 190.  
     *St. Valentine's School*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 90.  
 Pesotum.—School Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 82.  
 Rock Island. *St. Joseph's Church*. 4 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 170.  
     *Immaculate Conception*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 128.  
 Spring Valley.—8 Sisters of St. Dominic (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.). Pupils, 364.  
 St. Augustine.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic (Racine, Wis.). Pupils, 50.  
 Streator. *Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 280.  
     *St. Anthony's*.—6 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 220.  
     *St. Stephen's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 133.  
 Ste. Marie.—Pupils, 85.  
 Troy Grove (Mendota P. O.).—Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 57.  
 Utica. *St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.  
 Warsaw.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 36.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                           |         |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Academies.....                            | 9       |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 115 | Parochial Schools.....                    | 56      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 29  | Children attending Parochial Schools..... | 7 914   |
| Total.....                           | 144 | Orphan Asylum.....                        | 1       |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 105 | Orphans.....                              | 35      |
| { without resident priest.....       | 85  | Hospitals.....                            | 7       |
| Total.....                           | 190 | Other Charitable Institutions.....        | 2       |
| Chapels.....                         | 10  | Baptisms.....                             | 4 000   |
| Stations, about.....                 | 70  | Marriages.....                            | 600     |
| Theological Students.....            | 15  | Burials.....                              | 850     |
| Colleges.....                        | 2   | Population, about.....                    | 110,000 |



## DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 8, 1843.

Comprises Allegheny, Beaver, Lawrence, Washington, Greene, Fayette, Somerset,  
 Butler, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair,  
 Huntingdon and Bedford Counties.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD PHELAN, D.D., cons. Aug. 2, 1885, Titular-Bishop of Cibra  
 and Coadjutor to the Rt. Rev. J. Tuigg, D.D., succeeded Bishop Tuigg Dec. 7, 1889.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. M. O'CONNOR, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1843; transferred to Erie and  
 then to Pittsburgh; resigned May, 1860; died a member of the Society of Jesus at Wood-  
 stock College, Md., Oct. 18, 1872.—Rt. Rev. M. DOMENEC, D.D., cons. Dec. 9, 1860; translated  
 to Allegheny Jan. 11, 1876; resigned July 29, 1877; died at Tarragona, Spain, Jan. 5, 1878.—Rt.  
 Rev. J. TUIGG, D.D., cons. Bishop of Pittsburgh March 19, 1876; died Dec. 7, 1889.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. S. WALL, D.D.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. WM. KITTELL, res. 519 Grant st., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Secretary for the Germans—Rev. JOSEPH SUHR.

Diocesan Consultors—Rt. Rev. LEANDER SCHNERR, O.S.B., Very Rev. STEPHEN WALL,  
 V.G., Very Rev. E. A. BUSH, V.F., Revs. F. L. TOBIN, P. KAUFMANN, JOS. SUEHR, C. A.  
 McDERMOTT.

Vicar-Forane—Very Rev. E. A. BUSH.

Defensor Matrimonii—Rev. J. F. REGIS CANEVIN.

Censor Librorum—Rev. A. A. LAMBING.

Promotor Fiscalis—Rev. A. A. LAMBING.

Examinatores Synodales—Very Rev. S. WALL, D.D., V.G., Very Rev. E. A. BUSCH, V.F.,  
 Very Rev. HYACINTH EPP, O.M. CAP., Very Rev. VINCENT HUBER, O.S.B., Rev. F. L.  
 TOBIN, Rev. JOS. SUEHR, Rev. J. B. DUFFNER, Rev. E. M. McKEEVER,

Examiners of Teachers—Rev. JAS. A. COSGRAVE, Rev. JNO. BOYLE, Rev. F. KITTELL,  
 Rev. J. B. DUFFNER, Rev. D. ZWICKERT, Rev. RAYMOND DANIEL, O.S.B., Rev. H. J.  
 GOEBEL, Rev. R. CANEVIN,

Diocesan School Board—Rev. F. L. TOBIN (pres.); Very Rev. E. A. BUSCH, Rev. J. C.  
 FARRAN, Rev. LOUIS GUENTHER, O.C.C., Rev. GEO. P. ALLMAN, Rev. J. A. NOLAN, Rev. A.  
 A. LAMBING, Rev. JNO. T. MURPHY, C.S.Sp., Rev. T. DEVLIN, Rev. E. W. TRAUTWEIN,  
 Rev. C. GASTBIEHL, O.S.B., Rev. T. CORCORAN, Rev. B. HEHL, C.P., Rev. T. SMITH, Rev.  
 A. A. WERTENBACH,

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF PITTSBURGH.

St. Paul's Cathedral, 5th ave. and Grant st., res. 519 Grant st.; Rt. Rev. Richard Phelan, D.D.,  
 Rev. C. McDermott, rector; Revs. J. A. Conway, Joseph P. O'Neill, R. J. Maloney.  
 St. Adalbert's (Polish), S. 15th, cor. Manor st., South Side, Rev. L. M. A. Miskiewicz, rector;  
 Rev. A. Plucinski.  
 St. Agnes', 5th ave., 14th ward, Rev. Thos. Corcoran, rector; Rev. Stephen Walsh, assistant.

Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.



- St. Augustine's (German), Butler and 37th sts., Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.Cap., provincial; Rev. Joseph Anthony Ziegelmayr, O.M.Cap., rector; Revs. Gregory M. Autsch, O.M.Cap., Pius Reinhold, O.M.Cap., Patrick Leinsle, O.M.Cap., Raphael Schwarz, O.M.Cap.; res. 220 37th st. At this church His Holiness, Pope Leo XIII., established the Archconfraternity of Christian Mothers, and endowed it with the faculty to aggregate other confraternities having the same purpose, viz., a thorough Christian and Catholic education of the children by truly Christian mothers. For further information apply to the Rev. Rector.
- St. Benedict the Moore (Colored), attended from Holy Ghost College by Revs. John Griffin, C.S.Sp., and Theo. O'Carroll, C.S.Sp.
- St. Bridget's, Enoch st., Rev. J. C. Bigham, rector; Rev. D. Walsh, assistant.
- St. Canice's, 31st ward, South Side, Rev. Geo. W. Kaylor, rector.
- St. George's (German), 31st ward, South Side, Rev. Stephen J. Schramm, rector.
- Holy Cross, South Side, 31st and Carson sts., Rev. Thomas Devlin, rector; Rev. Wm. Dunlea, assistant.
- Holy Rosary, Kelly and Land aves., Rev. D. J. Malady, rector.
- Holy Trinity (German), Fulton st. and Centre ave., Rev. Louis Günther, O.C.C., rector; Revs. Alphonse Brandstaetter, O.C.C., Ferdinand van der Staay, O.C.C., Ambrose Bruder, O.C.C., Ignatius J. McDonald, O.C.C.
- St. James', West End, Revs. Jas. A. Cosgrave, rector; Rev. M. Lynch, assistant.
- St. John the Baptist, 32d st. and Liberty ave., Rev. E. M. McKeever, rector; Rev. P. Collins, assistant.
- St. John Evangelist's, South Side, Rev. Eugene P. Gallagher, rector; Rev. Thos. J. Glynn, assistant.
- St. Joseph's (German), South Side, Mt. Oliver, Rev. A. Fischer, rector; Rev. B. Baldauf, assistant.
- St. Joseph's (German), 16th ward, Rev. Geo. Allmann, rector; Rev. Jos. Linder, assistant.
- St. Kieran's, 18th ward, Rev. T. F. Briley, rector.
- St. Malachy's, 33d ward, South Side, Rev. J. J. McTighe, rector.
- St. Martin's (German), Alexander and Steuben sts., West End, Rev. H. Goebel, rector; Rev. Jos. J. Vogt, assistant.
- St. Mary of Mercy, Ferry st. and 3d aves., Rev. M. M. Sheedy, rector; res. 48 3d ave.
- St. Mary's, 45th st., Rev. Francis L. Tobin, rector; Rev. John J. Grady, assistant.
- St. Mary's of the Mount, Mount Washington, South Side, Rev. J. W. O'Connell, rector.
- St. Michael's (German), South Side, Revs. Bernard Hehl, C.P., Christopher Schiesl, C.P., Ferdinand Immius, C. P., Anselm Clemens, C.P.
- St. Patrick's, 17th st. and Liberty ave., Rev. Denis Kearney, rector; Revs. Wm. C. Kely and Chas. J. Poetz, assistants.
- St. Paul of the Cross, South Side, Very Rev. Thos. O'Connor, C.P., rector; Very Rev. George Basel, C.P.; Revs. Luke Baudinelli, C.P., Dominic Brennan, C.P., Celestine Crowley, C.P.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty, Rev. Joseph Suhr, rector.
- St. Peter's (Italian), Webster st., Rev. James Gambera, rector.
- St. Peter's (German), 24th ward, South Side, Rev. P. F. May, rector; Rev. Geo. A. M. Schoener, assistant, res. 2821 Sarah st., S.S.
- St. Philomena's (German), 14th st. and Liberty ave., Rev. Lawrence Werner, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. James Keitz, C.S.S.R., Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., James Wernert, C.S.S.R., J. Raphael Wissel, C.S.S.R.
- Sacred Heart, East Liberty, Rev. Francis Keane, rector; Rev. Bernard Hynes, assistant.
- St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Smallman and 22d sts., Rev. Anthony Jaworski, C.S.Sp., rector; Revs. Gerald Griffin, C.S.Sp., J. Szwarcok, C.S.Sp., Sigismund Rydlewski, C.S.Sp., assistants.
- St. Stephen's, 23d ward, Rev. Daniel Devlin, rector; Rev. Thos. P. Gillen, assistant.
- St. — (Lithuanian), Rev. John Suthkaitis, rector; res. 68 22d st.

## CHAPELS.

Mersey Convent, attended from Cathedral.

Convent of the Felician Sisters, attended from St. Adalbert's.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. Agnes'.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, attended from St. Augustine's.

St. Francis' Hospital, 44th st., attended from St. Augustine's.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, attended from St. George's.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from Holy Cross.

Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence, attended from Holy Trinity.

Ursuline Academy, attended from Holy Trinity.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. James'.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John the Baptist's.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, South Side, attended from St. John Evangelist's.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, attended from St. Joseph's, Mt. Oliver.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, attended from St. Joseph's, 16th ward.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. Kieran's.



Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. Malachy's.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence, South Side, attended from St. Martin.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Mary's, 45th st.  
 Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, South Side, attended from St. Michael's.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.  
 Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, attended from St. Peter's.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from St. Philomena's.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from Sacred Heart.  
 Convent of the Sisters of St. Charles, attended from St. Stanislaus'.  
 House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Joseph's, 16th ward.  
 Mercy Hospital, Stevenson st., Rev. Jno. Ward, chaplain.  
 St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Tannehill st., Rev. Martin Murphy, chaplain.  
 Riverside Penitentiary and Morganza Reform School, Rev. Ed. P. Griffin, chaplain, res.  
 St. Paul's Orphan Asylum.  
 Rosalia Foundling Asylum, Cliff st., attended from Holy Trinity.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PITTSBURGH.

Allegheny City, St. Peter's, Ohio st. and Sherman ave., Very Rev. S. Wall, D.D., V.G., rector;  
 Revs. Jas. Nash, J. B. Keating, assistants.  
 Annunciation, Charles st., Rev. F. J. McCabe.  
 St. Andrew's, Brady st. and Beaver ave., Rev. M. Carroll, rector; Rev. P. J. O'Neil,  
 assistant; res. 432 Beaver ave.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Royal st., Rev. Gregory Zeilnhöfer, O.S.B.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Fulton and Franklin sts., Rev. P. Kaufmann, rector; Rev.  
 Daniel Rütters, assistant; res. 210 Franklin st.  
 St. Leo's (German), Rev. Louis Woelfel.  
 St. Mary's (German), North and Liberty sts., Very Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, O.S.B., rector;  
 Revs. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B. (chaplain of Little Sisters), Benno Staudigl, O.S.B., Ulrich  
 Regnat, O.S.B., Cornelius Enders, O.S.B., Alfred Steiner, O.S.B., assistants. Res. 75  
 Washington st.  
 Most Holy Name of Jesus, Troy Hill, Rev. J. B. Duffner, rector; Rev. Michael F. Mueller,  
 assistant. Res. 21 Hazel st.  
 St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Main st., Rev. Fr. X. Traksler, O.S.B., rector.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Andrew's.  
 St. Joseph's Convent of the Benedictine Sisters, attended from St. Boniface's.  
 Sacred Heart Convent of the Benedictine Nuns, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. Leo's.  
 St. Mary's Convent of the Benedictine Sisters, 20 N. Canal st., attended from St. Mary's  
 by Very Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, O.S.B.  
 House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 30 Washington st., attended from St. Mary's by  
 Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.  
 St. Ann's Convent, 27 Washington st., attended from St. Peter's.  
 Convent of the Benedictine Sisters, attended from St. Wenceslaus'.  
 Convent of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, attended from Most Holy Name of Jesus,  
 Troy Hill.  
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, Rev. M. Steger, chaplain.  
 Alpsville, Allegheny Co. (Duncan P. O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. H. P. Connery, rector.  
 Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Very Rev. E. A. Bush, V.F., rector; Rev. D. Shanahan  
 and F. J. Coyle, assistants.  
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. D. Zwickert, rector; Rev. Charles P. Diemer,  
 assistant.  
 St. Mark's, Rev. N. J. O'Reilly, rector.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. Thos. P. Smith, rector.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.  
 Immaculate Conception Convent, attended from Immaculate Conception.  
 Apollo, Westmoreland Co., St. James' Ap., attended from St. Vincent's Arch-Abbey by Rev.  
 Constantine Leber, O.S.B.  
 Ashville, Cambria Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thos. W. Rosensteel, rector.  
 Baden, Beaver Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Sewickley.  
 Bakers Mines, Blair Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Ashville.  
 Baldwin Township, Allegheny Co. (Carrick P.O.), St. Wendelin's, Rev. J. F. Bauer, rector.  
 Banksville, Allegheny Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from St. James, Pittsburgh.  
 Bean's Cove, Bedford Co., Seven Dolors B.V.M., attended from Cumberland, Md.  
 Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rochester.  
 Beaver Falls, Beaver Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Freeling, rector.  
 Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Rev. M. F. D. Foley, rector.  
 Bellwood, Blair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. McEnrue, rector.  
 Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. Francis Brady, rector.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from SS. Simon and Jude's.



- Bollivar, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Vincent's Arch-Abbey.  
 Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., St. Thomas', Very Rev. J. Hickey, rector; Rev. Jno. J. Faughnan, assistant.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. August A. Wertenbach, rector.  
 St. Michael's (Slavonian), Rev. R. Wider, rector.  
 St. Brendan's, Rev. P. Molyneux, rector.  
 St. Thomas Convent, attended from St. Thomas.  
 St. Joseph's Convent, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Callahan, rector.  
 St. Mary's (German).  
 Brownsville, Fayette Co., St. Peters, Rev. Rbt. McDonald, rector.  
 Butler, Butler Co., St. Pauls, Rev. Daniel S. Walsh, rector.  
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Romelfanger, rector.  
 St. Peter's Convent, attended from St. Peter's.  
 Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carrolltown by Rev. Marcellus Rettger, O.S.B.  
 Cannelton, Beaver Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Thos. Walsh, rector.  
 Cannonsburg, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Washington.  
 Carrolltown, Cambria Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Raymond Daniel, O.S.B., rector; Revs. Norbert Gerstl, O.S.B., Macarius Schmitt, O.S.B., Marcellus Rettger, O.S.B., assistants.  
 St. Benedict's Convent, attended from St. Benedict's.  
 Castle Shannon, Allegheny Co., St. Ann's, attended from St. Michael's, Pittsburgh, S.S.  
 Charleroi, Washington Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Brownsville.  
 Chestnut Ridge, Westmoreland Co., St. Boniface's, attended from St. Vincent's Arch-Abbey.  
 Chest Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine's.  
 Claysville, Washington Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Washington.  
 Coyleville, Butler Co., St. John's, Rev. H. McEvoy, rector.  
 Clinton, Beaver Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Cannelton.  
 Coal Centre, Washington Co., St. Thomas of Aquin, attended from Brownsville.  
 Connessville, Fayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. O'Connell, rector, Rev. Jno. S. Gorzynski, assistant.  
 Crabtree Station, Westmoreland Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from St. Vincent's Arch-Abbey by Rev. Patrick Kiloran.  
 Crafton, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. F. Regis Canevin, rector.  
 Dawson, Fayette Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Balt. Gerold, rector.  
 Delaney, Cambria Co., St. —, attended from Ashville.  
 Derry Station, Westmoreland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Derry.  
 Dudley, Huntingdon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. Ryan, rector.  
 Dunbar, Fayette Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. E. D. Murphy, rector.  
 Duquesne, Allegheny Co., St. Killian's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Callaghan, rector.  
 St. —, Greek rite.  
 Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Holy Name, Rev. Jas. Deasy, rector.  
 Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Ebensburg.  
 Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Francis McCourt, rector.  
 Ehrenfeldt, Cambria Co., St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Jas. Graven, rector.  
 Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Johnstown.  
 Ford City, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Kettl, rector.  
 Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. McCullough, rector.  
 Frugality, Cambria Co., St. John's, attended from Ashville.  
 Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin Ryan, rector.  
 St. Patrick's Convent, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Gastonville, Washington Co., St. Francis', attended from Elizabeth.  
 Glen Campbell, Indiana Co., attended from Bellwood.  
 Glenfield, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), attended from Holy Ghost College by Rev. Theophile Meyer, C.S.Sp.  
 Greensburgh, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Rhabanus Gutmann, O.S.B., rector.  
 Seton Hill Academy, Rev. Utto Huber, O.S.B., chaplain.  
 Hastings, Cambria Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Edwin Pierron, O.S.B., rector.  
 Herman, Butler Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from St. Mary's Capuchin Monastery, Rev. Felix M. Lex, O.M.Cap., rector.  
 Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Sheehan, rector.  
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. John Heine, rector.  
 St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Michael's Convent, attended from St. Michael's.  
 Homestead, Allegheny Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Jno. Bullian, rector.  
 St. Francis' (German), Rev. J. N. Bausch, rector.  
 Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Patrick J. Hawe, rector.  
 Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. T. J. Kirner, rector.  
 Industry, Beaver Co., attended from Rochester.  
 Irwin Station, Westmoreland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. McDonnell, rector, Rev. A. J. Gallagher, assistant.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from Immaculate Conception,



- no. J. Jeannette, Westmoreland Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Paneratus Friedrich, O.S.B., rector.  
 Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. John Boyle, rector, Rev. Thos. Hearn, assistant.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Very Rev. Corbinian Gastbiehl, O.S.B., rector; Revs. Willibald Strasser, O.S.B., Victor Müller, O.S.B., assistants.  
 Immaculate Conception (German), 16th ward, Rev. Edward W. Trautwein, rector.  
 St. Columba's, Rev. J. C. Farran, rector; Rev. Wm. McGrath, assistant.  
 St. Stephen's (Slavonian), Rev. Frances Horvath, rector.  
 St. John's Convent, attended from St. John's.  
 St. Louis' Convent, attended from Immaculate Conception.  
 St. Joseph's Convent, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Kensington, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Verona.  
 St. Mary's (Polish), attended from St. Ladislav's, Natrona.  
 Kittanning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. P. McEvoy, rector.  
 Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Wm. Graham, rector.  
 Holy Family Convent, attended from Holy Family Church.  
 Leisenring, Fayette Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Jas. Keenoy, rector.  
 St. Mary's (Greek rite), Rev. Alex. Dzubay, rector.  
 Lemont, Fayette Co., St. Caecilia's, attended from Uniontown.  
 Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's Arch-Abbey.  
 Lily's, Cambria Co. (Hemlock P.O.), St. Bridget's, Rev. Philip Brady, rector.  
 Long Bridge, Westmoreland Co., attended from St. Vincent's Arch-Abbey.  
 Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. Kittell, rector.  
 St. Francis' Monastery and College, Rev. F. J. O'Shea, chaplain.  
 St. Aloysius' Convent and Academy, attended from St. Michael's.  
 McDonald, Washington Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Noblestown.  
 McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nolan, rector; Rev. John McCarn, assistant.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. L. Boell, rector.  
 St. Peter's Convent, attended from St. Peter's.  
 McKee's Rocks, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. Adam Toner, rector.  
 St. Francis', Rev. Chas. Coyne, rector.  
 Mansfield (Chartiers P.O.), St. Luke's, Rev. Patrick J. Quilter, rector.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. M. Wertz, rector.  
 St. Adalbert's (Polish), Rev. Francis Makowski, rector.  
 Meyersdale, Somerset Co., SS. Philip and James', Rev. F. McKenna, rector.  
 Millerstown, Butler Co., Mater Dolorosa, attended from Sugar Creek.  
 Millvale, Allegheny Co. (Bennett P. O.), St. Ann's, Rev. Edw. Galway, C.S.Sp., rector.  
 St. Anthony's (German), Revs. Anthony Zielenbach, C.S.Sp., rector; Rev. D. Schloesser, C.S.Sp., assistant.  
 Monaca Beaver Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. Ward, rector.  
 Monongahela City, Washington Co., Transfiguration, Rev. J. J. Quigley, rector.  
 Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Denis Cashman, rector.  
 Transfiguration, Rev. F. Pikulski, rector.  
 Visitation B.V.M. (Slavonian), Rev. Colman Gasparik, rector.  
 Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Wm. T. A. Dwyer, rector.  
 Natrona, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jno. C. Price, rector.  
 St. Ladislav's (Polish), Rev. H. Cichocki, rector.  
 New Baltimore, Somerset Co., St. John's, Rev. Theodore J. McDonald, O.C.C., rector; assisted by Fathers from the Carmelite Monastery.  
 New Brighton, Beaver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Burns, rector.  
 Newcastle, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher, rector; Rev. M. McCarthy, assistant.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. F. J. Eger, rector.  
 St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.  
 New Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. M. Ward, rector.  
 New Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Joseph's, Johnstown.  
 New Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Johnstown.  
 Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Walsh, rector.  
 Nickelson's Run (Kittanning P. O.), Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Kittanning.  
 Nicktown, Cambria Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Rupert Tragesser, O.S.B.  
 Niniveh, Westmoreland Co., attended from Johnstown.  
 Noblestown, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Robert Kiernan, rector.  
 North Oakland, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Brennan, rector.  
 St. Joseph's (German), attended from Herman.  
 Parker's Landing, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, attended from Murrinsville.  
 Patton, Cambria Co., St. Mary of Perpetual Help, attended from Carrolltown by Rev. Macarius Schmitt, O.S.B.  
 Penn Station, Westmoreland Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Timothy Blasius, O.S.B., rector.  
 Perrysville, Allegheny Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. L. A. Ehrhard, rector.  
 Petrolia, Butler Co., St. James', attended from Brady's Bend.  
 Phillipsburgh, see Monaca.



Pine Creek, Allegheny Co. (Montooth P. O.), St. Mary's, Rev. P. Rigler, rector.  
 Reserve Township, Allegheny Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. C. Krogmann, rector.  
 Rochester, Beaver Co., St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. John M. Frank, rector.  
 St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John L. Ludden, rector.  
 St. Boniface, Cambria Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Maximilian Heer, O.S.B.  
 St. Joseph's, attended from Carrolltown.  
 St. Joseph's, Butler Co., attended from Summit.  
 St. Lawrence's, Cambria Co., attended from St. Boniface.  
 St. Vincent, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty P. O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Edw. Andelfinger, O.S.B. rector.  
 St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent's Arch-Abbey by Rev. P. Killoran.  
 St. Wendel (Carbon Centre P.O.), Butler Co., St. Wendelin's, attended from Herman.  
 Saltsburg, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Arch-Abbey.  
 Sewickley, Allegheny Co., St. James, Rev. F. F. O'Shea, rector.  
 Scottdale, Westmoreland Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Michael Lambing, rector.  
 St. Joseph's (Polish), Rev. Alex. Szmigiel, rector.  
 Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from Huntingdon.  
 Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George S. Grace, rector, Rev. Jos. Toner assistant.  
 St. Joseph's Convent, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jno. Willms, C.S.Sp., rector; Rev. Edw. Schmitz, C.S.Sp. assistant.  
 Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Sinking Valley, Blair Co., attended from Tyrone.  
 Smith's Ferry, Beaver Co., attended from Rochester.  
 Spangler, Cambria Co., St.—, attended from Carrolltown by Rev. Norbert Gerstl, O.S.B.  
 Springdale, Allegheny Co., attended from Tarentum.  
 Stonerstown, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Newcastle.  
 Strongstown, Indiana Co., Seven Dolors, attended from Carrolltown.  
 Sugar Creek, Butler Co. (Barnhart's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Callaghan, rector.  
 Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. E. J. Dignam, rector.  
 Sutter's Station, St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Alpsville.  
 Tarentum, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Otten, C.S.Sp., rector; Rev. Chas. Steurer, C.S.Sp.  
 Thompson's Run (Dravosburg P. O.), St. Agnes', Rev. J. B. Haeckler, rector.  
 Turtle Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Colman's, Rev. Wm. A. Cunningham, rector.  
 Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis Gallagher, rector.  
 St. Mathew's Convent, attended from St. Mathew's.  
 Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, Rev. Bernard Kenna, rector.  
 Verona, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Hegerich, rector, Rev. N. P. McNellis.  
 Washington, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Doyle, rector.  
 Waynesburg, Greene Co., St. Ann's, attended from Brownsville.  
 West Newton, Westmoreland Co., Holy Name, attended from Dawson.  
 Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Wm. J. Jordan, rector.  
 Whitney, Westmoreland Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from St. Vincent's Arch-Abbey by Rev. Theophilus Plent, O.S.B.  
 Wilkinsburg, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. A. A. Lambing, rector.  
 Williamsburg, Blair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hollidaysburg.  
 Wilmore, Cambria Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. H. McHugh, rector.  
 Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., Sacred Heart, attended from St. Vincent's Arch-Abbey.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

BEATTY'S P.O., Westmoreland Co.. *St. Vincent's Seminary and College*.—This institution is attached to St. Vincent's Arch-Abbey. Rev. Vincent Huber, O.S.B., director. Secular students, about 205; professors, 25; volumes in library, about 20,000, to which seminarians have access.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

PITTSBURGH. *St. Augustine's Monastery*, Butler and 35th sts.—Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.Cap., (provincial); Revs. Joseph Anthony Ziegelmayer, O.M.Cap., (guardian); Gregory M. Antsch, O.M.Cap. (vicar); Pius Reinhold, O.M.Cap., Patrick Leinsle, O.M.Cap., Raphael Schwarz, O.M.Cap. and 4 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Carmelite Fathers*, Fulton st. and Centre ave.—Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C. (prior), Rev. Ambrose Bruder, O.C.C., (procurator), Alphonse Brandstaetter, O.C.C., Ferd. van der Staay, O.C.C., Ignatius J. McDonald, O.C.C., and 2 Brothers.



- House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Holy Ghost College.—Very Rev. Jos. Oster, C.S.Sp., (provincial), Rev. John T. Murphy, C.S.Sp., (supr. pres. of college), Rev. Martin Hehir, C.S.Sp., (director of scholastics), Rev. Michael Dangelzer, C.S.Sp., (treasurer and director of Brothers), Revs. John Quinn, C.S.Sp., John Griffin, C.S.Sp., Patrick McDermott, C.S.Sp., Theophile Meyer, C.S.Sp., Michael Boyce, C.S.Sp., Thos. O'Carroll, C.S.Sp., Henry McDermott, C.S.Sp., Chas. Grunenwald, C.S.Sp. 7 lay Brothers; 3 novices; 33 junior scholastics.
- House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and Immaculate Heart of Mary*, St. Stanislaus' Church.—Rev. Anthony Jaworski, C.S.Sp., supr.; Rev. Gerald Griffin, C.S.Sp., Rev. J. Szwarcrock, C.S.Sp., Rev. Sigismund Rydlewski, C.S.Sp. 2 lay Brothers.
- St. Paul's Monastery*. (*Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross*).—Passionist Fathers. Very Rev. Thomas O'Connor, C.P., (rector); Very Rev. George Basel, C.P., (master of novices); Rev. Luke Baudinelli, C.P., (vice-rector); Rev. Dominic Brennam, C.P., (vice-master); Revs. Bernard Hehl, C.P., Christopher Schiesl, C.P., Ferdinand Immius, C.P., Athanasius Schwingler, C.P., Celestine Crowley, C.P., Anselm Clemens, C.P. 5 lay Brothers, 17 novices.
- House of the Redemptorist Fathers*, 14th st. and Liberty ave.—Revs. Lawrence Werner, C.S.S.R. (rector), Jas. Keitz, C.S.S.R., Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., James Wernert, C.S.S.R., J. Raph. Wissel, C.S.S.R. Lay Brothers, 4.
- House of the Brothers of Mary* (Dayton, O.). St. Michael's Church. 6 Brothers.
- House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Penn. ave. and Rebecca st.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Mother Anna of St. Theresa, supr. Sisters, 11.
- St. Philomena's Convent*, 14th st. and Liberty ave.—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Sister M. Jatta, supr. Sisters, 11.
- St. Joseph's Convent*, Larimer ave., East End.—Sisters of Divine Providence. Mother-house and novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother Francis, supr. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 65; novices, 17; postulants, 10.
- Holy Trinity Convent*, Fulton st. and Centre ave.—Sisters of Divine Providence. Sister Adelheid, supr. Sisters, 7.
- St. Martin's Convent*, West End.—Sisters of Divine Providence. Sister Theresa, supr. Sisters, 6.
- Sacred Heart Convent*, Centre ave. East End.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Grace, sister-servant. Sisters, 7.
- St. John's Convent*, 14th st., South Side.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Bernardine, sister-servant. Sisters, 7.
- St. John the Baptist Convent*, Penn. ave. and 30th st.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Inez, supr., sister-servant. Sisters, 12.
- St. James' Convent*, West End.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. James, sister-servant. Sisters 8.
- St. Agnes' Convent*, 5th ave.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Ligouri, sister-servant. Sisters, 12.
- Holy Cross Convent*, South Side.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Miriam, sister-servant. Sisters, 11.
- St. Malachy's Convent*, South Side.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Helen, supr. Sisters 7.
- St. Kieran's Convent*, 18th Ward.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Rose, sister-servant. Sisters, 7.
- St. Stephen's Convent*, Hazelwood.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Gertrude, sister-servant. Sisters, 7.
- St. Mary's Convent*, Webster ave.—Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy. Established in 1843, the first foundation of the order in the United States. Mother M. Stanislaus Fennery, supr. Professed Sisters, 65; novices, 22; postulants, 6.
- St. Patrick's Convent*, Liberty st.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Bernard Maher, supr. Sisters, 13.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Mary Hospital, Stevensen st.—Sister M. Magdalen Phelan supr. Sisters, 24.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Tannihill st.—Mother M. Regina Cosgrove, supr. Sisters, 23.
- St. Mary's Convent*, 16th ward.—Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). 7 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Charles* (Polish), at St. Stanislaus' Church.
- St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception Convent*, 46th st.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Evangelist Kinsella, supr. Sisters, 17.
- St. Joseph's Convent*, Pius st., South Side.—Sisters of St. Francis. Mother-house and Novitiate of the Order in the diocese. Mother M. Agnes Rose, supr.; Sister M. Clementine, mistress of novices. 12 professed Sisters, 16 novices, 14 postulants. Sisters have charge of St. Michael's School, and Orphanage. In Community: 150 members.
- St. Anthony's Convent*, 37th st.—Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister M. Juliana, supr. Sisters, 15. The Sisters teach St. Augustine's School.
- Sacred Heart of Mary Convent*, 28th st.—Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister M. Francis, supr. Sisters, 12. The Sisters teach St. Peter's School.
- Holy Angels Convent*, Mt. Oliver.—Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister M. Angela, supr. Sisters, 9. The Sisters teach St. Joseph's School.



## DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

- Convent at St. Ursula's Academy* (Mont St. Ursule, Oakland).—Ursuline Nuns. Mother St. Gertrude, *supr.* Sisters, 18; novices, 5; postulants, 2.
- Convent of the Polish Felician Sisters*, at St. Adalbert's Church. Mother Cajetana, *supr.* 6 Sisters.
- ALLEGHENY CITY. *Benedictine Priory*, 75 Washington st.—Very Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, O.S.B. (prior), Revs. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Benno Staudigel, O.S.B., Ulrich Regnat, O.S.B., Cornelius Enders, O.S.B., Alfred Steiner, O.S.B., 4 lay Brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Mary* (Dayton, O.). St. Mary's Church. 6 Brothers.
- St. Mary's Convent*, 20 N. Canal st.—Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Benedictine Nuns in the diocese. (2 Branchhouses in Allegheny, 1 in Carrolltown, Jeanette, New Baltimore, Pa.) Mother Adelgunda, prioress. 49 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 6 postulants. The Sisters teach St. Mary's, St. Wenceslaus' Parochial Schools.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus Convent*, Fulton and Franklin sts.—Benedictine Nuns. Sister M. Hildegard, *supr.* Sisters, 7. The Sisters teach St. Joseph's Parochial School.
- St. Joseph's Convent*, Royal and East sts.—Benedictine Nuns. Sister M. Teresa, *supr.* Sisters, 6. The Sisters teach St. Boniface's Parochial School.
- Holy Name Convent* (Troy Hill).—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). 8 Sisters, who attend Holy Name School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), Troy Hill. — 13 Sisters, who attend St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum and school.
- St. Leo's Convent*.—
- St. Ann's Convent*, No. 27 Washington st.—Sisters of Mercy (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister Augustine Schneck, *supr.* Sisters, 13.
- St. Andrew's Convent*, Beaver ave., and Brady st.—Sisters of Mercy (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister Ambrose Curran, *supr.* Sisters, 10.
- Convent of the Sisters of Good Shepherd*, Troy Hill (Ottawa, Ont.).—Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception Heckman, *supr.* Sisters, 45.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, 30 Washington st.—Mother Florence Mary, *supr.* Sisters, 10.
- ALTOONA. *Franciscan Brothers*.—Bro. Angelus (*supr.*) Professed Brothers, 3.
- St. John's Convent*.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). — Sister Rose Marie, sister-servant. 15 Sisters.
- Immaculate Conception Convent*, 1408 Fourth ave.—Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Sister Alberta, *supr.* Professed Sisters, 7.
- St. Mark's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy (Loretto, Pa.). Sister M. Cecilia Block, *supr.* 4 Sisters.
- Sacred Heart Convent*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Ebensburg, Pa.). 8 Sisters.
- BEATTY'S P.O., Westmoreland Co. *St. Vincent's Arch-Abbey of the Order of St. Benedict*. Rt. Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., (arch-abbot); Very Rev. Joseph Keller, O.S.B., (prior); Very Rev. Bernardine Dolweck, O.S.B., (sub-prior); Rev. Bernard Manser, O.S.B., (absent in Europe for health, Ochsenhausen, Württemberg); Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B., (master of novices); Rev. Adalbert Mueller, O.S.B., (absent as papal Prior in St. Anselmo, Rome, Italy); Rev. Michael Hofmayer, O.S.B., (prof. of moral and homiletics); Rev. Paul Behrens, O.S.B.; Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., (prof.); Rev. Anthony Wirtner, O.S.B. (director of scholasticate); Rev. Pirmin Levermann, O.S.B., (prefect of Seminary); Rev. Gallus Hoch, O.S.B.; Rev. Constantin Leber, O.S.B., (attending outside missions); Rev. Anselm Soehner, O.S.B., (chronist, librarian and prof.); Rev. Vincentius Huber, O.S.B., (director of College and prof. of dogma); Rev. Fidelis Busam, O.S.B.; Rev. Hieronymus Schmidt, O.S.B., (prof.); Rev. Francis Rothkegel, O.S.B., (apothecarius and attending outside missions); Rev. Eustachius Sonntag, O.S.B. (prof. of music); Rev. Eduard Andelfinger, O.S.B., (rector of St. Vincent Congregation); Rev. Stanislaus Messmer, O.S.B., (absent for health Covington, Monte Cassino, Ky.); Rev. Othmar Knoll, O.S.B., (procurator); Rev. Edgar Zürcher, O.S.B., (chaplain of students and prof.); Rev. Alcuin Mancher, O.S.B., (operator of telegraph office); Rev. Germain Ball, O.S.B., (prof. of mathematics and drawing and secretary of College); Rev. Balduin Ambros, O.S.B., (prof. of liturgy, hermeneutics and exegesis); Rev. Raphael Wieland, O.S.B., (prof.); Rev. Lawrence Haas, O.S.B., (chief disciplinarian of College, prof. of canon law, church history, de sacramentis and de locis theolog.); Rev. Candidus Eichenlaub, O.S.B., (prof. of philosophy and Hebrew language); Rev. Hugo Egl, O.S.B., (director of music); Rev. Daniel Kaib, O.S.B., (prof. and editor of "Journal"); Rev. Leo Eichenlaub, O.S.B., (prof.); Rev. Charles Lindner, O.S.B., (prof.); Rev. Theophilus Pient, O.S.B., (prof. of chemistry and natural philosophy); Rev. Patrick Killoran (attending outside missions and St. Xavier's Academy); Rev. Walter Stehle, O.S.B., deacon (prof.). 2 deacons; 1 sub-deacon; 17 clerics (15 of St. Vincents and 2 of St. Procopius, Chicago); 10 novices (8 of St. Vincent's, and 2 St. Procopius, Chicago); 65 lay Brothers; 69 scholastics; 152 students; 48 seminarians; 2 colleges; 8 priories (dependent); 18 congregations and 23 stations.
- St. Xavier's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister M. Mechthildes O'Connell, *supr.* Sisters, 40.
- BEAVER FALLS. *St. Mary's Convent*.—7 Sisters of Divine Providence (Pittsburg, Pa.)
- BLAIRSVILLE. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Cecilia, sister-servant. Sisters, 5.
- BRADDOCK. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of Divine Providence (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister Stephen, *supr.* Sisters, 5.



- St. Thomas' Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister M. Hilda Gallagher, supr. Sisters, 16.
- BUTLER. *St. Peter's Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy (Loretto, Pa.).—Sister Maria Carr, supr. Sisters, 4.
- St. Paul's Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy (Loretto, Pa.).—Sister Margareth Mary Quinn, supr. Sisters, 4.
- CARROLLTOWN. *St. Benedict's Priory.*—Benedictine Fathers. Very Rev. Raymond Daniel, O.S.B., prior; Revs. Norbert Gerstl, O.S.B., Macarius Schmid, O.S.B., Marcellus Rettger, O.S.B., 4 lay Brothers.
- St. Scholastica's Convent.*—Benedictine Nuns. Sister Clara, supr. Sisters, 7.
- CONNELLSVILLE. *Immaculate Conception Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy (Loretto, Pa.). Sister M. Stanislaus Quinn, supr. Sisters, 6.
- CRAFTON. *St. Philip's Convent.*—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3.
- DUNBAR. *St. Francis de Sales Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy (Loretto, Pa.). Sister M. Camilla White, supr. Sisters, 4.
- EBENSBURG. *Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at Mt. Gallitzin Seminary.—Mother Mary, supr.
- Two houses in the diocese of Columbus, and one house in Cumberland, Md., are subject to the Mother-house at Ebensburg.
- FORD CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence* (Pittsburgh, Pa.).—Sisters, 4.
- GALLITZIN. *St. Patrick's Convent.*—Sisters of St. Joseph (Ebensburg, Pa.). Sisters, 11. Attended from St. Patrick's Church.
- GREENSBURG. *St. Joseph's Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of Charity* in the diocese.—Mother Regina, supr. Number of Sisters in the diocese 210.
- St. Mary's Convent.*—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Blanche, sister-servant. Sisters, 15.
- HERMAN. *St. Mary's Monastery.*—Capuchin Fathers. Revs. Felix M. Lex, O.M.Cap., (guardian), Bonifacius Rosenberger, O.M.Cap., (director of College), Pancratius Dockler, O.M.Cap., (vicar), Godehard Friedmann, O.M.Cap., Anselm Bayerau, O.M.Cap., (master of novices), Lucas Belke, O.M.Cap., Paulus Werr, O.M.Cap., Kilian Lutz, O.M.Cap. 3 clerics of Mies, 12 lay Brothers, 1 lay novice, 2 tertians.
- Also that year. *St. Michael's Convent.*—Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Sister M. Maria, supr. Sisters, 4.
- Ind-school has 12, supr. Professed Sisters, 4.
- ents of vocal air. *St. Mary's Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy (Loretto, Pa.). Sister M. came from France Martini, supr. Sisters, 5.
- le, supr. Teachers, *State Conception Convent.*—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Scer-servant. Sisters, 5.
- ed with St. Mary's. *Servant of the Sacred Heart.*—Benedictine Nuns. Sister M. Mechtildis, supr.
- er M. Mechtildis. *Benedictine Priory.*—Very Rev. Corbinian Gastbiehl, O.S.B. (prior), Revs. 125. rasser, O.S.B., Victor Müller, O.S.B.
- St. Joseph's Convent.*—Sisters of St. Joseph (Ebensburg, Pa.). Sisters, 12.
- St. Agnes' Convent.*—Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister M. Cleopha, supr. 9 Sisters.
- St. Columba's Convent.*—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. de Chantal, sister-servant. Sisters, 6.
- St. Louis' Convent.*—Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister Benedicta, supr. Sisters, 5.
- LATROBE. *Holy Family Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister M. Clare Kirk, supr. Sisters, 9.
- LILLY (Hemlock P. O.). *St. Bridget's Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Ebensburg, Pa.). Sisters, 4.
- LORETTO. *St. Francis' Monastery.*—Franciscan Brothers. Bro. Athanasius, supr. Professed Brothers, 38; candidates, 7.
- Mt. St. Aloysius' Convent of Mercy* (Loretto, near Cresson). Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy.—Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, supr. Sisters, 39; novices, 4. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 55; novices 9; postulants, 6.
- McKEESPORT. *St. Catherine's Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister M. Inez Casey, supr. Sisters, 12.
- St. Mary's Convent.*—Sisters of Divine Providence (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sisters, 4.
- MANSFIELD (Chartier P. O.). *St. Francis de Sales Convent.*—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Ida, sister-servant. Sisters, 5.
- St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes* (Fond du lac, Wis.).—Sisters, 4.
- MILLVALE (Bennett P. O.). *House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and Immaculate Heart of Mary.*—Rev. Anthony Zielenbach, C.S.Sp., supr., Revs. Edward Galway, C.S.Sp., D. Schloesser, C.S.Sp. 1 lay Brother.
- St. Angela's Convent.*—Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister M. Hildegard, supr. Sisters, 8.
- NEW BALTIMORE. *Carmelite Monastery.*—Very Rev. Pius R. Mayer, O.C.C. (provincial); Rev. Theo. McDonald, O.C.C. (prior); Rev. Otto Wiedemann, O.C.C. (master of novices); Revs. Paul Ryan, O.C.C., Avertanus Brennan, O.C.C., Hieronymus Reichwein, O.C.C., 4 Brothers.
- Mt. Carmel Convent.*—Benedictine Nuns. Sister M. Raphael, supr. Sisters, 3.



- NEW BRIGHTON. *St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Ebensburg, Pa.).—Sisters, 5. Two Sisters teach at Beaver Falls.
- NEWCASTLE. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Ebensburg, Pa.). Sisters, 8.
- St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of Divine Providence (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sisters, 3.
- ROCHESTER. *St. Cecilia's Convent*.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Camillus, supr. Sisters, 5.
- SCOTTDALE. *St. John's Convent*.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Ildefonse, sister-servant. Sisters, 7.
- SHARPSBURG. *House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Revs. John Willms, C.S.Sp. (supr.), Edw. Schmitz, C.S.Sp., 2 lay Brothers.
- St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Pauline, sister-servant. Sisters, 6.
- St. Clara's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister M. Margarita, supr. Sisters, 12.
- TARENTUM. *House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Rev. John Otten, C.S.Sp. (supr.), Rev. Chas. Steurer, C.S.Sp., 1 lay Brother.
- Sacred Heart Convent*.—Sisters of Divine Providence (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sisters, 5.
- TURTLE CREEK. *St. Coleman's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister M. Bernadette, supr. Sisters, 5.
- TYRONE. *St. Matthew's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy (Loretto, Pa.). Sister M. Constance Mc ride, supr. Sisters, 4.
- WILKINSBURG. *St. James' Convent*. Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Sister M. Borgia, sister-servant. Sisters, 5.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- PITTSBURGH. *Holy Ghost College*, Bluff st.—Opened as a day-college Oct. 1, 1878, and incorporated, July 7, 1882. Rev. John T. Murphy, C.S.Sp. (pres.); Rev. Fathers of the Holy Ghost (profs.) and 2 lay professors.
- St. Mary's Day Academy*, for young ladies, Webster ave. and Chatham st.—Sisters, 5. The course of studies embraces all the branches of a refined education. Ladies of the city and vicinity who do not find it convenient to go to board here the same advantages. Special attention is paid to all departing instrumental music. Teachers, 7; pupils, 130.
- St. Ursula's Academy* (Mont St. Ursule, Oakland).—Ursuline Nuns, who in 1870 and opened a select school for young ladies. Mother St. Gertrude, 12; pupils, 65.
- ALLEGHENY CITY. *St. Benedict's Day Academy*, 26 N. Canal st.—Connected with the Convent. Sisters, 5. Pupils, 85.
- BEATTY. *St. Xavier's Academy*, for young ladies.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother O'Connell, supr. Sister M. Josephine McCaffrey, directress. Teachers, 10; pupils, 100.
- BLAIRSVILLE. *Preparatory School*, for boys.—Sisters of Charity. The object of the school is to provide for the boys between the ages of four and twelve years a place where they may enjoy all the comforts of home, together with the benefits of salutary discipline and careful teaching in the usual English branches.
- EBENSBURG. *Mount Galitzin Seminary*, for small boys.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys received between the ages of four and fourteen years.
- GREENSBURG. *St. Joseph's Academy* (Seton-Hill).—Attached to the Motherhouse of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 75. Beautifully situated in a high and healthy location on the Pennsylvania Central, about thirty miles east of Pittsburgh, and ten minutes' walk from Greensburg Depot. Rev. Otto Huber, O.S.B., chaplain.
- St. Mary's Seminary*, Preparatory School for Boys.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Blanche, dir. 50 pupils.
- HERMAN. *Ecclesiastical College of St. Fidelis*.—Capuchin Fathers of St. Mary's Convent. Revs. Bonifacius Rosenberger O.M.Cap., (director of College and prof.); Pancratius Doekler, O.M.Cap., (prof.); Godehard Friedmann, O.M.Cap., (prof.); Lucas Belke, O.M.Cap., (prof.); Paulus Werr, O.M.Cap. (prof.); Kilian Lutz, O.M.Cap. (prof.); Fr. Ambrosius Metz, Third Ord. (prof.); Fr. Cornelius Hopfenmüller, Third Ord. (prof.); Mr. Kronenbitter (prof. of music and song), 58 students. Address letters to the Rev. P. Rector.
- LORETTO (1845). *St. Francis' College*.—Franciscan Brothers. Buildings to accommodate 300 students. Rev. Bro. Athanasius, (pres.), Bro. Clement, (prof. of Latin an English literature), Bro. Christopher, (prof. of higher math., geog., natural philos., and general literature), Bro. Athanasius, (prof. of book-keeping, commercial law, stenography, surveying, and engineering), Bro. Anthony, (prof. of ancient and modern hist., book-keeping and mathematics). 60 students.
- Mt. St. Aloysius' Academy*, for young ladies.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Xavier Phelan, directress. Teachers, 10; pupils, 60. (Academy will be transferred to Cresson in 1894).
- NEW BALTIMORE. *Carmelite Seminary*, connected with the Monastery. 17 clerics, novices and students.



## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

**PITTSBURGH.** *Mercy Hospital*, Stevenson st.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Magdalen Phelan, sup<sup>r</sup>. Sisters, 24. Average number of patients, 120.  
*Home for Working Girls*, Tunnel st., connected with St. Mary's Convent, Webster ave., to afford safe and comfortable lodging at reasonable rates to young girls employed in stores, etc., also refuge for girls out of situation, strangers, etc. Laundry work and dress-making are the principal industries carried on in the home.  
*St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum*, Tannehill st.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Regina Cosgrave, sup<sup>r</sup>. Sisters, 23. Orphans: boys and girls, 380.  
*Rosalita Foundling Asylum and Maternity Hospital*, Cliff st.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.).—Sister Agnes Marie, sister-servant. Sisters, 9.  
*St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum*, Pius st., South Side, connected with the Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis.—Sisters, 3. Orphans, 25.  
*St. Francis' German Hospital*, 44th st.—Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Sister M. Seraphine, sup<sup>r</sup>. Sisters, 24. Number of patients daily treated in the hospital proper 75; in the insane department, average 100.  
*Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Penn ave. and Rebecca st., E. E. 12 Sisters; 130 inmates.  
**ALLEGHENY CITY** (Troy Hill). *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. (Baltimore, Md.). Sister M. Elia, sup<sup>r</sup>. Sisters, 15. Orphans, 210.  
*House of the Good Shepherd* (Troy Hill).—Sister Mary of the Immaculate Conception Heckman, sup<sup>r</sup>. Penitents, 110; children in the class of preservation, 60.  
*House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, 30 Washington st. Home for destitute old men and women.—Inmates, 94.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF PITTSBURGH.

*St. Paul's Cathedral*.—14 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 800.  
*St. Adalbert*.—6 Polish Felician Sisters. Pupils, 325.  
*St. Agnes*.—Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.) and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 700.  
*St. Francis*.—15 Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Pupils, 600.  
*St. Benedict*.—15 Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Pupils, 80.  
*St. Bridget's*.—7 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Francis de Sales*.—3 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 250.  
*St. George's*.—6 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 360.  
*Holy Cross*.—11 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.) and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 550.  
*Holy Trinity*.—6 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 400.  
*St. James*.—8 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 400.  
*St. John the Baptist*.—12 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 500.  
*St. John Evangelist's*.—7 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 300.  
*St. Joseph's* (16th Ward).—7 Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Pupils, 415.  
*St. Joseph's*.—1 Sister of Mercy. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Joseph's* (Mt. Oliver).—9 Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Pupils, 425.  
*St. Kiernan's*.—7 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 400.  
*St. Malachy's*.—7 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 390.  
*St. Martin's*.—5 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 360.  
*St. Mary's of Mercy*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Mary's* (46th st.).—14 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 850.  
*St. Michael's*.—10 Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). 6 Brothers of Mary (Dayton, O.). Boys, 335; girls, 675.  
*St. Patrick's*.—9 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 575.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's*.—6 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Peter's*.—12 Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Pupils, 565.  
*St. Philomena's*.—5 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Pupils, 270.  
*Sacred Heart*.—7 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 350.  
*St. Stanislaus*.—8 Sisters of St. Charles. Pupils, 650.  
*St. Stephen's*.—7 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 400.  
*St. Paul's Orphan Asylum*.—20 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 405.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PITTSBURGH.

**Allegheny City.** *St. Andrew's*.—7 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 475.  
*St. Boniface's*.—5 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 260.  
*St. Joseph's*.—4 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 293.  
*St. Leo's*.—Pupils, 250.  
*St. Mary's*.—6 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 475.  
*St. Mary's*.—6 Brothers of Mary (Dayton, O.). Pupils, 430.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- Most Holy Name.*—8 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Pupils, 475.  
*St. Peter's*.—10 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Wenceslaus*.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Pupils, 170.  
 Altoona, *St. John's*.—15 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 675.  
*St. John's*.—5 Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 250.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—7 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Pupils, 443.  
*St. Mark's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.  
*Sacred Heart*.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 400.  
 Beaver Falls, *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph from New Brighton. Pupils, 100.  
 Blairsville, *SS. Simon and Jude's*.—5 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 150.  
 Braddock, *St. Thomas'*.—8 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Joseph's*.—4 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 240.  
*St. Brendan's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.  
 Bull's Run, *St. Agnes'*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 93.  
 Butler, *St. Peter's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 170.  
*St. Paul's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 225.  
 Carrick P. O., *St. Wendelin's*.—2 lay teacher. Pupils, 170.  
 Carney's Station. —1 lay teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 Carrolltown, *St. Benedict's*.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 145.  
 (Also 13 catholic country schools.)  
 Connellsville, *Immaculate Conception*.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.  
 Crabtree Station. —1 lay teacher. Pupils, 58.  
 Crafton, *St. Philip's*.—2 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 100.  
 Dawson, *Sacred Heart*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
 Dunbar, *St. Aloysius'*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.  
 Ebensburg, *Holy Name*.—1 Sister of St. Joseph (Ebensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 45.  
 Ford City, *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 200.  
 Gallitzin, *St. Patrick's*.—11 Sisters of St. Joseph (Ebensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 700.  
 Greensburg, *St. Benedict's*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 230.  
 Herman, *Assumption B.V.M.*—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 90.  
 Hollidaysburg, *St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph (Ebensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 175.  
*St. Michael's*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Pupils, 115.  
 Homestead, *St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 340.  
*St. Francis*.—lay teacher. Pupils, 100.  
 Irwin, *Immaculate Conception*.—5 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 100.  
 Indiana, *St. Bernard's*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 75.  
 Jeannette, *Sacred Heart*.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 140.  
 Johnstown, *St. Columba's*.—6 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 275.  
*Immaculate Conception* (11th ward).—5 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 275.  
*St. John's*.—12 Sisters of St. Joseph (Ebensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 500.  
*St. Joseph's*.—9 Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Pupils, 445.  
 Latrobe, *Holy Family*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.  
 Lilly, *St. Bridget's* (Hemlock P.O.).—4 Sisters of St. Joseph (Ebensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 200.  
 Mansfield, *St. Joseph's* (Chartiers P.O.).—4 Sisters of St. Agnes' (Fond du Lac, Wis.). Pupils, 150.  
 McKeesport, *St. Peter's*.—7 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 230.  
 McKees Rocks, *St. Francis de Sales*.—3 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.) Pupils, 150.  
*St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 200.  
 Millvale, *St. Anthony's*.—6 Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Pupils, 325.  
*St. Ann's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis from St. Angela's Convent. Pupils, 90.  
 Natrona, *St. Joseph's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 105.  
 New Baltimore, *St. John's*.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 125.  
 New Brighton, *St. Joseph's*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph (Ebensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 200.  
 Newcastle, *St. Mary's*.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph (Ebensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 375.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 120.  
 Nicktown, *St. Nicholas*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 75.  
 North Oakland, *St. Joseph's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 75.  
 Penn Station, *St. Boniface*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 53.  
 Pine Creek, *St. Mary's* (Montooth P. O.).—Lay teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 Rochester, *St. Cecilia's*.—5 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 185.  
 Scottsdale, *St. John's*.—7 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 325.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
 Sharpsburg, *St. Joseph's*.—6 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 350.  
*St. Mary's*.—12 Sisters of St. Francis (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Pupils, 565.  
 St. Boniface. —Lay teachers. Pupils, 125.  
 St. Joseph's (on the grounds of St. Xavier's Academy).—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.  
 St. Lawrence. —Lay teachers. Pupils, 125.  
 St. Vincent's (Beatty P.O.).—5 Parochial Schools. 1 Sister of Mercy, 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 160.  
 St. Wendel (Carbon Centre P.O.).—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 37.  
 Sugar Creek, *St. Patrick's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 75.



Tarentum, *St. Peter's*.—4 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 300.  
 Thompson's Run, *St. Agnes'* (Dravosburg P. O.).—Lay teacher. Pupils, 125.  
 Turtle Creek, *St. Coleman's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.  
 Tyrone, *St. Mathew's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.  
 Verona, *St. Joseph's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
 West Newton, *Holy Name*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 Wexford, *St. Alphonsus'*.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 62.  
 Wilksburg, *St. James*.—3 Sisters of Charity (Greensburg, Pa.). Pupils, 200.  
 Youngstown, Westmoreland Co.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                             |     |                                          |        |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop .....                                | 1   | Colleges .....                           | 4      |
| Secular Priests .....                       | 169 | Preparatory Seminaries for boys .....    | 3      |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....           | 119 | Academies .....                          | 6      |
| Total .....                                 | 288 | Parochial Schools .....                  | 116    |
| Churches } with resident priest .....       | 150 | Children attending Paroch. Schools ..... | 32,579 |
| } without resident priest .....             | 55  | Industrial School and Protectory .....   | 2      |
| Total .....                                 | 205 | Number of pupils .....                   | 150    |
| Chapels .....                               | 66  | Orphan Asylums .....                     | 4      |
| Stations .....                              | 60  | Orphans .....                            | 700    |
| Seminaries .....                            | 1   | Hospitals .....                          | 3      |
| Seminaries of Religious Orders .....        | 5   | Home for Working Girls .....             | 1      |
| Ecclesiastical Students (for diocese) ..... | 40  | Homes for Aged Poor .....                | 2      |
| Catholic Population about.....206,000       |     |                                          |        |

## DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1855.

*Comprises the State of Maine.**Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES AUGUSTINE HEALY, D.D., cons. June 2, 1875.*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, D.D., cons. April 22, 1855; died Nov. 5, 1874.*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. M. C. O'BRIEN.*Chancellor*—Rev. C. J. O'CALLAGHAN.*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. M. C. O'BRIEN, V.G., Rev. NARCISSE CHARLAND, Rev. ALEXIS

D. DECELLES, Rev. EDWARD MCSWEENEY, Rev. THOMAS H. WALLACE, Very Rev. A. L.

MOTHON, O.P.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF PORTLAND.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. James Augustine Healy, D.D., Rev.  
 M. C. McDonough, rector; Revs. C. J. O'Callaghan, M. H. McGrath, J. P. Manning, res.  
 307 Congress st.

St. Dominic's, Rev. E. F. Hurley, Edw. A. McAuley.

## CHAPELS.

St. Joseph's Cemetery Chapel, attended from Cathedral.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Dominic's.

City Jail, attended from Cathedral (mass once a month).

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PORTLAND.

- Amity, Aroostook Co., St. Monica's, attended from Houlton.  
 Ashland, Aroostook Co., attended from Fort Fairfield.  
 Ashton, attended from Fort Kent.  
 Augusta, Kennebec Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles W. Doherty.  
 St. Augustine's, Rev. A. A. Hamel.  
 Bangor, Penobscot Co., St. John's, Revs. Edward McSweeney, Maurice J. O'Brien, J. J. McGinnis, J. E. Malone.  
 St. Mary's, Very Rev. M. C. O'Brien, V.G., Rev. Thos. E. Kenny.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Xavier's Chapel, attended from St. John's.  
 Bar Harbor, Hancock Co., St. Sylvia's, attended from Ellsworth.  
 Bath, Sagadahoc Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Brien.  
 Belfast, Waldo Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Winterport.  
 Benedicta, Aroostook Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. P. H. Reardon.  
 Biddeford, York Co., St. Mary's, Revs. John Brady, T. P. Linehan, adm.  
 St. Joseph's, Revs. Pierre E. Dupont, P. M. Denoncourt Arthur Lessieur, P. A. Jouvin.  
 Big Black River, attended from Fort Kent.  
 Brewer, Penobscot Co., (church building), attended from St. John's, Bangor.  
 Brownville, Piscataquis Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Brunswick, Cumberland Co., St. John the Baptist's, Revs. J. B. Sekenger, Jos. D. Carufel.  
 Bucksport, Hancock Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Winterport.  
 Calais, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael F. Walsh.  
 Caribou, Aroostook Co., Holy Rosary, attended from North Lyndon.  
 Carmel, Penobscot Co., attended from St. Mary's, Bangor.  
 Carton Quay, attended from Fort Kent.  
 Cherryfield, Washington Co., St. Michael's, attended from Ellsworth.  
 Damariscotta, Lincoln Co., St. Patrick's, attended from North Whitefield.  
 Danforth, Washington Co., attended from Winn.  
 Deering, Cumberland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cathedral, Portland.  
 Dexter, Penobscot Co., St. Ann's, Rev. P. E. Bradley.  
 Dix Island, attended from Rockland.  
 Dover, Piscataquis Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Eastport, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John O'Dowd.  
 Ellsworth, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas F. Butler.  
 Fairfield, Somerset Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Louis Bergeron.  
 Farmington, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Lebel.  
 Fort Fairfield, Aroostook Co., St. Denis', attended from Presque Isle.  
 Fort Kent, Aroostook Co., St. Louis', Rev. F. X. Burque.  
 Foxcroft, Piscataquis Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Frankfort, Waldo Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Winterport.  
 Frenchville, Aroostook Co., St. Luce's, Rev. Charles Sweron.  
 Gardiner, Kennebec Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.  
 Gilbertville, Oxford Co., attended from Livermore Falls.  
 Grande Isle, Aroostook Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Charles O. Gingras.  
 Hallowell, Kennebec Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. P. Nelligan.  
 Henderson, Piscataquis Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Houlton, Aroostook Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Loneragan.  
 Hurricane Island, Knox Co., attended from Rockland.  
 Indian Village, St. Ann's, attended from Oldtown.  
 Jackman, Somerset Co., Rev. Joseph Forest.  
 Kennebunk, York Co., attended from Springvale.  
 Kingman, Penobscot Co., attended from Winn.  
 Leeds Junction, Androscoggin Co., attended from Livermore Falls.  
 Lewiston, Androscoggin Co., St. Joseph's and St. Patrick's, Revs. Thomas H. Wallace, Wm. B. Fallon, Joseph J. Ahern.  
 St. Peter's, Very Rev. A. L. Mothon, O.P., prior and pastor; Revs. Æ. Hebrard, O.P., A. M. Toutain, O.P., A. Maricourt, O.P., C. T. Couet, O.P., R. A. Grolleau, O.P., M. D. Summa, O.P., M. A. Knappe, O.P. Missions given to French-Canadian Congregations by the Dominican Fathers of St. Peter's Church.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Hospital and Orphanage of Our Lady of Lourdes, attended by the Dominican Fathers.  
 Healy Asylum, attended by the Dominican Fathers.  
 Convent of the Daughters of Sion, Auburn, attended by the Dominican Fathers.  
 Limestone, Aroostook Co., attended from Presque Isle.  
 Lincoln, Penobscot Co., attended from Winn.  
 Lisbon, Androscoggin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Henry J. McGill.  
 Lisbon Falls, Androscoggin Co., (church not dedicated), attended from Lisbon.  
 Livermore Falls, Androscoggin Co., (church building). Rev. N. J. Horan.  
 Louis Island (Indian), St. Ann's, attended from Calais.  
 Lubec, Washington Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Machias.



Machias, Washington Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Cornelius O'Sullivan.  
 Madawaska, St. David's, Rev. Henry Gory.  
 Medway, Penobscot Co., attended from Winn.  
 Milton Mills, attended from Springvale.  
 Molunens, attended from Benedicta.  
 Moosehead Lake, Piscataquis Co., attended from Oldtown.  
 Moose River, Somerset Co., attended from Jackman.  
 North Lyndon, Aroostook Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. C. F. Marsan.  
 North Vassalboro, Kennebec Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Waterville.  
 North Whitefield, Lincoln Co., St. Denis', Rev. J. M. Harrington.  
 Oldtown, Penobscot Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. Francis X. Trudel, Denis J. O'Brien.  
 Orono, Penobscot Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edmond GENEVEUX.  
 Parkman Hill, Piscataquis Co., attended from Skowhegan.  
 Phillips, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Eastport.  
 Pleasant Point, Knox Co., St. Ann's, attended from Eastport.  
 Presque Isle, Aroostook Co., Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. Denis Marchand.  
 Readfield, Kennebec Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Richmond, Sagadahoc Co., St. Ambrose's, attended from Gardiner.  
 Rockland, Knox Co., St. Bernard's, Revs. R. W. Phelan, D. J. Coughlin.  
 Robbinstown, Washington Co., Holy Cross, attended from Calais.  
 Sabattus, Androscoggin Co., attended from Lisbon.  
 Sanford, York Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. M. J. Healy.  
 Skowhegan, Somerset Co., Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. Adolphe O. Lacroix.  
 Small Black River, attended from Fort Kent.  
 South Berwick, York Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. P. Gorman.  
 Springvale, York Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Alex. Dugré.  
 St. Agathe du Lac, Aroostook Co., Rev. E. Etenaud.  
 St. Francis' Plantation, St. Charles', attended from Fort Kent.  
 Thomaston, Knox Co., St. James', attended from Rockland.  
 Togus, Kennebec Co., attended from Hallowell.  
 Soldiers Home, attended from Hallowell.  
 Van Buren, Aroostook Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. Francis Morcel, S.M., rector; Rev. Raymond Plasmans, S.M.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph, attended by the Marist Fathers of the College.  
 Vaneboro, Washington Co., Guardian Angels, attended from Winn.  
 Veazie, Penobscot Co., attended from St. John's, Bangor.  
 Vinal Haven, Knox Co., attended from Rockland.  
 Wallagrass, Aroostook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Marcoux.  
 Waterville, Kennebec Co., St. Francis de Sales, Revs. Narcisse Charland, John E. Kealy.  
 Westbrook, Cumberland Co., St. Hyacinth's, Revs. A. D. DeCelles, B. Geny.  
 West Lubec, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Machias.  
 Winn, Penobscot Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. James O'Brien.  
 Winterport, Waldo Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. P. J. Garrity.  
 Winthrop, Kennebec Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Farmington.  
 Yarmouth, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Lisbon.

Absent: Rev. H. H. Hamaker.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

PORTLAND. *Mother-house and Novitiate* (for the diocese of Portland).—Sisters of Mercy.  
 Rev. Mother M. Petronilla. 46 Sisters. In Community, 112 Sisters.  
 AUGUSTA.—*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*. 5 Sisters.  
 BIDEFORD. *Provincial-house of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Good Shepherd), (Quebec, Can.).—Mother André, *supr.* 30 professed choir Sisters; 4 lay Sisters.  
 BANGOR. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—13 Sisters.  
 CALAIS. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—9 Sisters.  
 DEERING. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother M. Teresa, *supr.* 12 Sisters.  
 LEWISTON. *House of the Dominican Fathers*.—Very Rev. A. L. Mothon, O.P., prior. 8 Fathers. 4 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P.O.).—8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (St. Hyacinth, P. Q.).—Gray Nuns, 24.  
*Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Our Lady of Zion*.—43 Sisters.  
 LOUIS ISLAND. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—4 Sisters.  
 OLDTOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—8 Sisters.  
 PLEASANT POINT. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—4 Sisters.  
 VAN BUREN. *House of the Marist Fathers at the College*. 7 Fathers; 4 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family*. 7 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mercy* (Good Shepherd), (Quebec, Can.).—Sisters, 5.  
 WATERTVILLE.—*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*. Sisters, 10.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- PORTLAND. *Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 90.  
 AUBURN. *Boarding School for girls*.—Mother Edward, supr. Daughters of Sion Girls, 15.  
 BANGOR. *St. Xavier's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy.  
 DEERING. *St. Joseph's Boarding and Day-School*.—Mother M. Teresa, directress. 12 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 25.  
 VAN BUREN. *College du St. Nom de Marie*.—Marist Fathers, Very Rev. A. A. Loude, S.M., (pres.); Revs. Thos. Maher, S.M., John Collins, S.M., B. Gaume, S.M., Jos. Stemper, S.M., Theod. Paillard, Thos. J. McQuaid, Maurice F. Hickey, Alfr. Ayotte, Bro. Augustinus, S.M., (professors). Pupils 90.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- PORTLAND. *Orphanage*.—Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 40.  
 DEERING. *Hospital for aged women*.—7 Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Jane, supr. Aged women, 30.  
 LEWISTON. *Orphanage of Our Lady of Lourdes and Hospital*.—Gray Nuns 12, Sister Leblanc, supr. Girls, 40.  
*Healy Asylum and Orphanage for boys, and Kindergarten*.—Gray Nuns 12, Sister Rheame, supr. Boys 36.  
 LOUIS ISLAND.—Schools for Indians. Pupils, 45. Sisters of Mercy.  
 OLDTOWN.—Schools for Indians. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.  
 PLEASANT POINT.—Schools for Indians. Pupils, 75. Sisters of Mercy. The Sisters go to Peter Dana's Point on the Schoodic lake in September, where they spent until October every year.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Portland, *Cathedral Kavanagh School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 450.  
*Sacred Heart School, for boys*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 212.  
*St. Dominic's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 350; boys, 60.  
 Augusta.—5 Ursulines. Boys 100, girls 110. Pupils 210.  
 Bangor, *St. John's Parish School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 200.  
 Biddeford.—28 Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 822.  
 Brunswick, *Catholic School*.—Pupils, 100.  
 Calais.—9 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 160.  
 Lewiston, Me., *St. Joseph's School*, for girls. 8 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Peter's School*.—Boys and girls 1500, *private school* 300. Total pupils 1800. Mother Ed-ward, supr. Daughters of Sion.  
 North Whitefield, *District School*.—Pupils, 30.  
 Oldtown.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 120.  
 Van Buren.—5 Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 150.  
 Westbrook, *Catholic School*.—Pupils, 140.  
 Waterville.—10 Ursulines. Pupils, boys and girls, 375.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                 |     |                                       |        |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop                          | 1   | Children attending Parochial Schools  | 6 100  |
| Secular Priests                 | 65  | Schools for Indian Children           | 3      |
| Priests of Religious Orders     | 15  | Pupils                                | 160    |
| Total                           | 80  | Orphan Asylums                        | 3      |
| Dominican lay Brothers          | 4   | Orphans                               | 116    |
| Marist lay Brothers             | 4   | Total number of young people educated |        |
| Churches } with resident priest | 47  | in Cath. Institutions                 | 6 616  |
| } without resident priest       | 27  | Hospitals                             | 2      |
| Total                           | 74  | Home for Aged Women                   | 1      |
| Stations                        | 35  | Sisters of Mercy                      | 112    |
| Chapels                         | 10  | Gray Nuns                             | 24     |
| Ecclesiastical Students         | 18  | Cong. Notre Dame                      | 8      |
| Colleges                        | 1   | Good Shepherd                         | 35     |
| Students                        | 90  | Ursulines                             | 15     |
| Convent Academies               | 4   | Daughters of Sion                     | 43     |
| Pupils                          | 150 | Sisters of the Holy Family            | 7      |
| Parochial Schools               | 17  | Indian Catholics                      | 900    |
| Catholic Population about       |     |                                       | 83 000 |



## 15. isters S.M., S.M., inus, Aged blanc, ume. go to every 322. ame. r Ed- 100 3 100 3 116 616 2 1 112 24 8 35 15 43 7 900

# DIocese of Providence.

ESTABLISHED, 1872.

*Comprises the State of Rhode Island, and Bristol, Barnstable, and part of Plymouth Counties, Massachusetts, together with Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, and adjacent Islands.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MATTHEW HARKINS, D.D., coBs. April 14, 1887.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., cons. first bishop of Providence,

April 28, 1872; died June 11, 1886.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. D. M. LOWNEY.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. M. McCABE, V.G., REVS. JAMES FITZSIMONS, CHARLES P. GABOURY, WILLIAM HALLIGAN, PHILIP GRACE, D.D., THOMAS F. DORAN.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### RHODE ISLAND.

##### CITY OF PROVIDENCE.

Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. William Stang, D.D., rector; Rev. D. M. Lowney, chancellor; Revs. William Curley, P. E. McGee, P. J. Gillan.  
Assumption, Rev. John C. Tennian, pastor.  
Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Wm. I. Simmons, pastor.  
St. Charles Borromeo's, Revs. E. E. Nobert, pastor; Rev. Chas. Langlois.  
St. Edward's, Rev. Thomas F. Doran, pastor; Rev. P. McGee, D.D., assistant.  
Holy Ghost (Italian), Rev. Antonio Franchi, pastor.  
Holy Name, Rev. James C. Walsh, pastor; Rev. Thos. E. Ryan.  
Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Maguire, pastor; Revs. John W. McCarthy and James A. Ward.  
St. John's, Rev. John J. McCabe, pastor; Rev. E. M. Raftery.  
St. Joseph's, Rev. D. F. Haugh, S.J., rector; Revs. James Major, S.J., J. Conway, S.J., Patrick Healy, S.J., Stephen Kelly, S.J. Res. 92 Hope st.  
St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. P. Grace, pastor; Revs. George Brown and J. F. Sullivan.  
St. Michael's, Rev. J. F. McDonough, pastor; Revs. Wm. Galvin, George Maguire.  
Our Lady of the Holy Rosary (Portuguese), Rev. Antonio Serpa, pastor.  
St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Briscoe, pastor; Revs. T. J. Fitzpatrick and Wm. F. Sullivan.  
St. Teresa's, Rev. F. O'Reilly, pastor; Revs. M. V. McDonough, Thomas Loughran.  
St. Thomas', Rev. Thos. F. Carroll, pastor.  
Sacred Heart, East Providence, Rev. John Harty, pastor; Rev. E. Higney.

##### CHAPELS.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.  
St. Ann's Chapel, Infant Asylum, attended from Cathedral.  
St. Catherine's, attended from Cathedral.  
Convent of Mercy, Bayview, attended from Cathedral.  
St. Joseph's Chapel, Home for Aged, Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. John's Woodlawn.  
St. Josep's Chapel, St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Cathedral.  
St. Maria's Home, Rev. D. Quinn, chaplain.  
St. Matthew's Chapel, Lasalle Academy, attended from Cathedral.  
Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, attended from St. Patrick's.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly*



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE.

Albion, Providence Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ashton.  
 Allendale, attended from Manton.  
 Apponaug, Kent Co., attended from Greenwich once a month.  
 Ashton, Providence Co., Rev. James A. Fitzsimons, pastor; Rev. J. D. Lebel.  
 Birch Hill, attended from Crompton every Sunday.  
 Bristol, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick McCabe, pastor.  
 Carolina, Washington Co., attended from Wakefield.  
 Central Falls, Providence Co., Notre Dame (French), Rev. Geo. Mahoney, pastor; Rev. J. B. Bourgeois, Rev. H. Oscar Mongenlan.  
 Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Farrelly, pastor.  
 Centreville, Kent Co., St. John's, Rev. C. P. Gaboury, pastor; Revs. J. A. Fauteux, Alf. Carrier.  
 Chepachet, Providence Co., attended from Harrisville.  
 Coal Mines, Newport Co., attended from Newport.  
 Cranston, Providence Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. O'Hare, pastor.  
 Crompton, Kent Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. J. J. Brady, pastor.  
 Georgiaville, Providence Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. H. Kennedy, pastor.  
 Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. O. F. Clarke, pastor; Rev. J. E. Brady.  
 Greenville, Providence Co., St. Philip's, attended from Georgiaville.  
 Harrisville, Providence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Conboy, pastor; Rev. J. H. McKenna.  
 Hope Station, attended from Phoenix.  
 Manville, Providence Co., St. James', Rev. J. H. Beland, pastor; Rev. C. J. Jourdain, assistant.  
 Natick, Kent Co., Rev. William B. Meenan, pastor; Rev. J. M. Coffey.  
 Newport, Newport Co., Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, D.D., pastor; Revs. J. H. Looby, J. Tully.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. James Coyle, pastor; Rev. M. Downing.  
 Pascoag, Providence Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. Mahon, rector.  
 Pawtucket, Providence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Halligan, pastor;  
 Revs. J. H. Lennon and P. F. McKenna.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Fitzgerald, pastor; Rev. John Hurley.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. H. F. Kinnerny, pastor; Rev. B. F. Redihan.  
 St. John's (French), Rev. G. Garcin, pastor; Rev. D. V. Delmar.  
 Phoenix, Kent Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. E. F. Carrigan, pastor.  
 Pontiac, Kent Co., attended from Natick.  
 Shady Lee, attended from Greenwich.  
 Slatersville, Providence Co., St. John's, Rev. P. A. McLaughlin, pastor.  
 Valley Falls, Providence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. P. Cassidy, pastor; Rev. P. J. Malone, assistant.  
 Wakefield, Washington Co., St. Francis', Rev. Chas. Burns, pastor.  
 Warren, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Fogarty, pastor.  
 St. John's (French), Rev. A. D. Bernard, pastor.  
 Westerly, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Pyne, pastor.  
 Wickford, Washington Co., attended from Greenwich.  
 Woonsocket, Providence Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. —; Revs. John T. Lynch, Cornelius S. Kelly.  
 Precious Blood (French), Rev. C. Dauray, pastor; Revs. J. Lavallé, H. Deslauriers and Eugene Lessard.  
 St. Ann's (French), Rev. Nap. Leclere, pastor; Revs. M. Roberge and C. Graton.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

Attleboro (North), Bristol Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Mongan, pastor.  
 Attleboro, Bristol Co., Rev. John O'Connell, pastor.  
 Cottage City, Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford.  
 Dartmouth, Bristol Co., attended from New Bedford.  
 Fairhaven, Bristol Co., attended from New Bedford.  
 Fall River, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor; Revs. J. D. O'Keefe, D. F. Sheedy.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Kiernan, pastor.  
 Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. J. A. Prevost, pastor; Revs. J. T. Giguère, O. Sylvain, P. G. Bessette.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. Mathias McCabe, pastor; Revs. E. J. Colgan, M. Owens.  
 St. Ann's (French), Rev. Charles Sauval, O.P., rector; Revs. Joseph Terrien, O.P., Raymond Colin, O.P., Paul Cormerais, O.P., Reginald Gillant, O.P., George Lefevre, O.P., A. B. Percot, O.P.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard Boylan, pastor; Rev. Wm. Flynn.  
 St. Louis, Rev. Louis J. Deady, pastor; Rev. J. Baggott.  
 St. Matthew's, Rev. L. A. Casgrain, pastor; Rev. F. X. Casgrain.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Cooke, pastor; Rev. J. F. Haney.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Doyle, pastor; Rev. D. E. Murphy.  
 St. Dominic's, Rev. L. O. Massicotte, pastor.  
 Santo Christo (Portuguese), Rev. C. A. Martins, pastor.



Falmouth, Barnstable Co., attended from Wood's Holl.  
 Harwich, Holy Trinity, attended from Wood's Holl.  
 Hebronville, Bristol Co., Rev. Patrick S. McGee, pastor.  
 Hyannis, Barnstable Co., attended from Wood's Holl.  
 Mansfield, Bristol Co., Rev. T. P. Elliott, rector.  
 Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Wood's Holl.  
 New Bedford, Bristol Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. H. J. Smyth, pastor; Revs. J. Scheuren, H. B. Harold.  
 Sacred Heart (French), Rev. A. J. Payan, pastor; Revs. J. S. Fortin, Theodule E. Blais.  
 St. Hyacinth's (French), Rev. Antoine Berubé, pastor.  
 St. James', Rev. James F. Clark, pastor; Rev. D. E. Doran.  
 St. John the Baptist (Portuguese), Rev. Gomez da Silva Neves, pastor; Rev. F. S. McQuaid.  
 Hospital Chapel, attended from church of St. Lawrence.  
 North Dighton, Bristol Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Taunton.  
 North Easton, Bristol Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. J. McCombe, pastor; Rev. W. H. McNamara, assistant.  
 Norton, Bristol Co., St. Mary's attended from East Attleboro.  
 Orleans, Barnstable Co., attended from Sandwich.  
 Provincetown, Barnstable Co., St. Peter's (Portuguese), Rev. E. C. Terra, pastor.  
 Sandwich, Barnstable Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas Clinton, pastor.  
 Somerset, Bristol Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Masterson, pastor.  
 Taunton, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. S. Sheridan, pastor; Revs. J. Quirk, J. J. McQuaid.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. J. L. Smith, pastor; Rev. T. F. Kennedy.  
 Holy Family, attended from Sacred Heart Church.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. James F. Roach, pastor; Revs. P. F. Duff, C. Little.  
 Tisbury, attended from New Bedford.  
 Truro, Barnstable Co., attended from Provincetown.  
 Wareham, Plymouth Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.  
 Wellfleet, Barnstable Co., attended from Provincetown.  
 Westport Factory, Bristol Co., attended from New Bedford every other Sunday.  
 Wood's Holl, Barnstable Co., Rev. Cornelius McSweeney, pastor.  
 Yarmouth, Barnstable Co., attended from Wood's Holl.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

PROVIDENCE, R. I. *House of the Jesuit Fathers* at St. Joseph's Church. — Rev. D. J. Haugh, S.J. 5 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*. — Brother James, director. Brothers, 7.  
*St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy*, Motherhouse for the diocese. — Rev. Mother M. Mechtilde, supr. Sisters, 43.  
*Convent of Mercy*, St. Mary's Seminary (Bayview). — Sister M. Bernard, supr. Sisters, 19.  
*Convent of Mercy* (Mt. St. Vincent on Hudson, N. Y.), St. Patrick's. — Sister M. Germaine, supr. Sisters, 8.  
*Convent of Mercy* (Mt. St. Vincent on Hudson, N. Y.), St. Edward's. — Sister Rita, supr. Sisters, 4.  
*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart* (Elmhurst). — Established in 1872. Madame Hogan, supr. Members: choir Sisters, 25, lay Sisters, 19.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*. — Sister Aloysius, supr. Sisters, 9.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.), Broadway, near St. Mary's Church. Sister St. Aldegunde, supr. Sisters, 10.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary* (Sillery, P. Q.), St. Charles' Church. — Madame St. Norbert, supr. Sisters, 8.  
*St. Aloysius Orphan Asylum*. — Mother Leo, supr. Sisters 12.  
*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*. — Sisters of Providence (Newport, Ky.). Mother Marie, supr. Sisters, 9.  
*Convent of the Sister of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.). — Sister M. Eulalia, supr. Sisters 10.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Allegany, N. Y.). — Sister Gabriel, supr. Sisters, 4.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cincinnati, Ohio), Pope st. — Sister Mary Josephine, supr. Sisters, 12.  
CENTRAL FALLS, *Sisters of St. Ann* (Lachine, P. Q.). — Sister Mary Praxedes, supr. Sisters, 8.  
CENTREVILLE, R. I. *Convent of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary* (Sillery, P. Q.). — Madame St. Ferdinand, supr. Sisters, 11.  
FALL RIVER, Mass. *House of the Fathers of St. Dominic*. — Rev. Chas. Sauval, O.P., supr. 6 Fathers.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*. — Brother Stephen, supr. Brothers, 4.  
*Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross* (St. Laurent, P. Q.). — Sister Mary of Ste Christine, supr. Sisters, 12.  
*St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy*. — Sister M. Agnes, supr. Sisters, 9.  
*Our Lady of Help Convent of Mercy*. — Sister M. Dolores, supr. Sisters, 6.  
*Convent of La Ste Union des Sacrés Coeurs* (France), Prospect st. — Sister Mary Aidan, supr. Sisters, 13.



- St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*.—Sister M. Magdalen, supr. Sisters, 3.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary* (Sillery, P.Q.).—Mother St. Paul, supr. Sisters, 26.  
*Convent of the Dominican Sisters*.—Sister Bertrand, supr. Sisters, 9.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*. Gray Nuns (Quebec, P.Q.).—Sister M. Domitille, supr. 10 Sisters.
- NEW BEDFORD, Mass. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross (St. Laurent, P.Q.—Sister Maria de St. Cyprian, supr. Sisters, 16.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Anastasia, supr. Sisters, 19.
- NEWPORT, R. I. *St. Mary's Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Borromeo, supr. Sisters, 11.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (Springfield, Mass.).—Sister Mary Rose, supr. Sisters, 10.
- PAWTUCKET, R. I. *St. Mary's Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Stanislaus, supr. Sisters, 11.  
*St. Francis' Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Gregory, supr. Sisters, 6.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Sister Mary Charles, supr. Sisters, 9.
- TAUNTON. *Convent of the Sisters La St. Union des Sacres Coeurs* (France), 76 Broadway.—Sister Mary Elvire, supr. Sisters, 12.
- VALLEY FALLS, R. I. *St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Bernadine, supr. Sisters, 6.
- WOONSOCKET, R. I. *St. Bernard's Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Berchmans, supr. Sisters, 8.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary* (Sillery, P. Q.).—Mother St. Stephen, supr. Sisters, 15.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Presentation of Mary* (St. Hyacinth, P.Q.).—Sister Ste Aimée, supr. 7 Sisters.
- Manville-Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.—Sister M. Philip, supr. Sisters, 4.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- PROVIDENCE, R. I. *Lasalle Academy*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother James, director. Course includes Latin, Greek and French. Pupils, 200.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, for boarders and day-scholars (Elmhurst).—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Hogan, supr. Pupils, 70.  
*St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, Broad and Claverick sts.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Mechtilde, supr. Pupils, 150.  
*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils 55.  
*Sf. Mary's Seminary* (Bayview).—Country-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Bernard, supr. Pupils, 60.
- FALL RIVER, Mass. *Academy of the Christian Brothers*.—Boys High School. 300 boys.  
*Academy of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary*.—Pupils, 54.  
*Academy of the Union of the Sacred Heart*.—Pupils, 68.
- NEWPORT, R. I. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 90.
- TOUNTON, Mass.—*St. Mary's Academy*.—Union of the Sacred Hearts. Pupils 20.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- PROVIDENCE, R. I. *St. Aloysius Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Leo, supr. Sisters, 11; orphans, 241.  
*St. Maria's Home for Working Girls*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Rev. D. Quinn, chaplain. Sisters, 4. Inmates, 15.  
*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. Mother Marie, supr. Sisters, 9. Infants, 40.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Eulalia, supr. Patients 30.
- FALL RIVER, Mass. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Magdalen, supr. Sisters, 4; orphans, 90.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Mother Domitille, supr. orphans 200.
- PAWTUCKET, R. I. *Home for the Aged*, Main st.—Little Sisters of the Poor.—Mother Aurelle, supr. Sisters, 13; inmates, 200.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF PROVIDENCE.

- Cathedral*, Tyler schools.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Rosalie, principal. Pupils, 658, girls and small boys.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 580.  
*St. Charles*.—Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 425.  
*St. Edward's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 136.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 539.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Pupils 300.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 454.  
*St. Teresa's*.—7 Sisters of Notre Dame and 2 Christian Brothers. Brother James, principal of larger boys department. Sister M. Josephine, principal of girls and small boys dept. Pupils, 575.  
*Parochial School*, connected with the Academy of the Sacred Heart.—Pupils, 60.



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE.

- Central Falls, R. I. *Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 475.  
 Centerville, R. I. *St. John's*.—Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 560; 80 children in Phoenix.  
 Fall River, Mass., *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 469.  
*St. Ann's*.—Sisters of Marianites of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 627.  
*St. Dominic's* (St. Ann's Parish).—Dominican Sisters and lay teachers. Pupils, 165.  
*St. Matthew's*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 263.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 423.  
*Convent of Jesus and Mary Parochial Schools*.—Pupils, 485.  
*Sacred Heart*.—La Ste Union des Sacrés Coeurs. Pupils, 600.  
 Manville, R. I. *St. James'*.—4 Sisters of St. Ann and 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 380.  
 Natick, R. I. Lay teachers. Pupils 125.  
 New Bedford, Mass., *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 706.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 477.  
*Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Marianites of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 1037.  
*St. Hyacinth's School*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils 209.  
 Newport, R. I. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 629.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 560.  
 Pawtucket, R. I. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 717.  
*St. John's*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 140.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 368.  
*Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 517.  
 Taunton. *Immaculate Conception*.—La Ste Union des Sacrés Coeurs. Pupils, 562.  
 Valley Falls, R. I. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.  
 Woonsocket, R. I. *St. Charles'*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.  
*Precious Blood*.—Sisters of Jesus and Mary and lay teachers. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Michael's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 243.  
*St. Ann's*.—Sisters of Presentation. 7 Sisters. 5 lay teachers. Pupils, 650.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                           |         |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Pupils.....                               | 567     |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 149 | Parochial Schools.....                    | 38      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 12  | Children attending Parochial Schools..... | 16 580  |
| Total.....                           | 161 | Orphan Asylums.....                       | 3       |
| Churches } with resident priest..... | 74  | Orphans.....                              | 535     |
| } without resident priest.....       | 6   | Infant Asylum.....                        | 1       |
| Total.....                           | 80  | Infants.....                              | 40      |
| Stations.....                        | 22  | Total number of young people educated     |         |
| Chapels.....                         | 28  | in Cath. Institutions.....                | 18 222  |
| Theological Students.....            | 31  | Hospital.....                             | 1       |
| Boys' High Schools.....              | 2   | Home for the aged.....                    | 1       |
| Pupils.....                          | 500 | Home for working girls.....               | 1       |
| Academies.....                       | 8   | Catholic Population.....                  | 200,000 |

## DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

Comprises Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Allegheny and Blue Ridge Mountains southward as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd and Carroll Counties to the west as part of the diocese of Wheeling.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. A. VAN DE VYVER, D.D., cons. Oct. 20, 1889.  
 Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first bishop, cons. in 1821; translated to Waterford and Linsmore in 1822; died Oct. 8, 1829. Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second bishop, cons. March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling July 23, 1850; died in 1874. Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., cons. Nov. 10, 1850; died Jan. 14, 1872. Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872; translated to the See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1873. Rt. Rev. JOHN J. KEANE, D.D., cons. Aug. 25, 1878, resigned August, 1888., rector of the Catholic University, Washington, D. C.  
 Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOS. FRIOLI.  
 Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. W. A. McKEEFY.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF RICHMOND.

Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. A. Van de Vyver, D.D., Very Rev. J. Frioli, V.G., Rev. W. A. McKeefry, Rev. M. J. Ahern. Church and residence, Grace and 8th sts.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Willibald Baumgartner, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Gregory Windschiegel, O.S.B., assistant. Church and residence, 4th and Marshall sts.  
 St. Patrick's, 25th st., bet. Broad and Grace sts., Rev. P. Donohoe, pastor; Rev. J. L. Tiernan.  
 St. Joseph's Mission for the colored people, in charge of Rev. L. Welbers,  
 Sacred Heart, Revs. James B. O'Reilly and R. L. Carne.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND.

Alexandria, Alexandria Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Henry J. Cutler and James Kenefick.  
 Alleghany Station, Alleghany Co., attended from Clifton Forge.  
 Amherst C. H., Amherst Co., St. Thomas', attended from Lynchburg.  
 Ashland, Hanover Co., St. Ann's Chapel, visited once a month from Fredericksburg.  
 Barnesville, Charlotte Co., visited monthly from Cathedral.  
 Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended one Sunday in each month from Martinsburg, and twice a month from May till November.  
 Berryville, Clark Co., attended from Winchester.  
 Boydton, Mecklenburg Co., visited occasionally from Danville.  
 Buckner's Station, Louisa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from St. Mary's Church, Richmond.  
 Buena Vista, Rockbridge Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, visited from Clifton Forge.  
 Charlottesville, Church of the Paraclete, twice a month from Staunton.  
 Claremont, Surrey Co., visited occasionally from Portsmouth.  
 Clifton Forge, Alleghany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Kelly.  
 Columbia, Fluvanna Co., St. Joseph's, visited occasionally from Sacred Heart, Richmond.  
 Covington, Alleghany Co., attended from Clifton Forge.  
 Culpepper, Culpepper Co., Precious Blood, visited monthly from Manassas.  
 Danville, Pittsylvania Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Lynchburg.  
 Elk Garden, Mineral Co., W. Va., St. Vincent de Paul, visited from Keyser.  
 Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, attended from Falls Church.  
 Falls Church, Fairfax Co. (West End P.O.), St. James', Rev. E. M. Tearney, pastor.  
 Fortress Monroe, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. T. J. Mercer, pastor.  
 Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. J. Wilson.  
 Front Royal, Warren Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Winchester.  
 Gordonsville, Orange Co., St. Mark's, visited monthly from Manassas.  
 Hague, Westmoreland Co., St. Francis of Sales', attended from Fredericksburg.  
 Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., W. Va., St. Peter's, Rev. M. F. Dinneen, pastor.  
 Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co., Transfiguration, attended bi-monthly from Staunton.  
 Jarratt's Station, Sussex Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Petersburg.  
 Keyser, Mineral Co., W. Va., Assumption, Rev. R. A. Drake, pastor.  
 Kilmarnock, St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Fredericksburg.  
 Lexington, Rockbridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Clifton Forge.  
 Liberty, Bedford Co., St. Mary, Mother of God, attended monthly from Lynchburg.  
 Leesburg, Loudon Co., Immaculate Conception, visited from Falls Church.  
 Lowmoor, Alleghany Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Clifton Forge.  
 Lynchburg, Campbell Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James J. McGurk, pastor; Rev. F. Lucke.  
 Manassas, Prince William Co., All Saints', Rev. J. Bowler, pastor.  
 Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., W. Va., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. McKeefry, pastor.  
 Middleburg, Loudon Co., attended from Falls Church.  
 Midlothian, Chesterfield Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.  
 Mt. Jackson, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.  
 Newport News, Warwick Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. C. Donahoe, pastor.  
 Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Doherty, pastor; Rev. F. X. McCarthy.  
 Northumberland Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 Paw Paw, Morgan Co., W. Va., St. Charles', attended from Keyser.  
 Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. T. O'Farrell, pastor. Church and residence Market and Washington st.  
 Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas J. Brady, pastor; Rev. W. B. Hanley.  
 Roanoke, Roanoke Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. W. Lynch, pastor.  
 Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. John McVerry, pastor; Rev. W. G. Payne.  
 Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist, monthly from Manassas.  
 Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. W. A. Fallon, pastor.  
 Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.  
 Yorktown, a York Co., visited monthly from Old Point.  
 Hardy, Hampshire, Grant and Mineral Counties attended from Keyser.



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

- RICHMOND. *St. Mary's Priory*.—Benedictine Fathers. Very Rev. Willibald Baumgartner, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Gregory Windschiegel, O.S.B., 1 cleric with minor orders, 2 lay-Brothers. *St. Peter's Community of the Xaverian Brothers* 311 N 9th st.—6 Brothers. Bro. Philip, director.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict*.—24 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Emmitsburg, Md.).—12 Sisters.  
*Visitation Convent Monte Maria*.—20 Sisters.  
ALEXANDRIA. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—10 Sisters.  
MANASSAS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict*.  
NORFOLK. *St. Mary's Community of the Xaverian Brothers*, 67 Holt st.—4 Brothers. Bro. Angelus, director.  
*Convent of Our Lady of St. Francis*, 118 Brewer st. — Sister Mary Paul, supr. 5 religious of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi.  
PORTSMOUTH. *St. Paul's Community of the Xaverian Brothers*, 512 Dinwiddie st.—3 Brothers. Rev. Vincent, director.  
ROANOKE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* (Nazareth, Ky.).—6 Sisters. Sister Mary Vincent, sister-servant.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- RICHMOND. *St. Peter's Academy*.—6 Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Philip, director. Pupils, 325.  
*Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria*.—Visitation Nuns. Boarders, 30; day-scholars, 75.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity.—Sister Madeline, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Patrick's Academy*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg, Md.). Pupils, 110.  
*St. Mary's High School*.—Ven. Bro. Edward Meyer, O.S.B., principal. Pupils 20.  
*St. Mary's (German) Female Academy*.—Nuns of St. Benedict, under the supervision of pastor. Pupils, 106.  
ALEXANDRIA. *St. Mary's Academy*, Fairfax st.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Assumption, supr. Boarders, 9; select day-school pupils, 90.  
NORFOLK. *St. Mary's Academy*.—4 Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Angelus., director. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg, Md.). Sister Louise Hunt, sister-servant. Pupils, 40.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- RICHMOND. *St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, connected with the Academy.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 57.  
*St. Sophia's Home for Old People*, Harvie and Main sts.—Little Sisters of the Poor. 10 Sisters. Inmates, 103.  
NORFOLK. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—11 Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 30.  
*St. Vincent's de Paul's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburg, Md.). 18 Sisters, 134 patients. Sister Isidore, sister-servant. Rev. John Lynagh.  
ROANOKE. *Male Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Richmond. *St. Peter's Parochial School*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Madeline, supr. Pupils, 140.  
*St. Peter's Parochial School*, for boys.—6 Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Phillip, dir. Pupils, 330.  
*St. Francis (colored)*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 97.  
*St. Joseph's School*, for colored children.—2 Franciscan Sisters. 36 boys; 53 girls.  
*St. Mary's (German) Parochial School*, for boys.—Pupils, 90.  
*St. Mary's (German) Parochial School*, for girls. Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 121.  
*St. Patrick's Parochial School*, for boys.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 90.  
*St. Patrick's Parochial School*, for girls. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 110.  
ALEXANDRIA. *St. Mary's Parochial School*.—3 Sisters of the Holy Cross (from St. Mary's Academy). Pupils, 119.  
*St. Mary's Colored School*.—1 Sister. Pupils, 50.  
Fortress Monroe. *Parochial School*, 16 boys; 16 girls.  
Harper's Ferry. *Parochial School*, boys, 27; girls, 30.  
Harrisonburg. *Parochial School*.—Pupils, 22.  
Lynchburg. *Holy Cross Parochial School*, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Charity. Boys, 75; girls, 85.  
Martinsburg. *Parochial School*, boys, 82; girls, 78.  
Norfolk. *Parochial School*, for boys.—4 Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Angelus, dir. Pupils, 145.  
*Parochial School*, for girls. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 90.



## DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

Petersburg. *St. Joseph's Parochial School*, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Charity, and 1 lay teacher. Boys, 48; girls, 63.  
*School for colored children.* Pupils, 40.  
 Portsmouth. *Parochial School*, for boys.—3 Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 110.  
*Parochial School*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 67.  
 Roanoke. *St. Andrew's*.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Pupils, 140.  
 Staunton. *Parochial School*.—Sisters of Charity. Boys, 38; girls, 50.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                       |    |                                          |        |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop .....                          | 1  | Pupils .....                             | 610    |
| Secular Priests .....                 | 31 | High Schools for boys .....              | 3      |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....     | 2  | Pupils .....                             | 545    |
| Total .....                           | 33 | Parochial schools .....                  | 23     |
| Churches } with resident priest ..... | 22 | Children attending paroch. schools ..... | 2 458  |
| } without residents priests .....     | 23 | Orphan Asylums .....                     | 3      |
| Total .....                           | 45 | Orphans .....                            | 100    |
| Chapels .....                         | 20 | Total number of young people educated    | 3 713  |
| Stations .....                        | 20 | in Cath. Institutions .....              | 1      |
| Theological students .....            | 9  | Hospital .....                           | 1      |
| Academies for girls .....             | 6  | Home for old people .....                |        |
| Catholic Population .....             |    |                                          | 22 000 |

## DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. MCQUAID, D.D., cons. July 12, 1868.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JAMES F. O'HARE, D.D.

*Chancellor*—Very Rev. Mgr. H. DE REGGE.

*Secretary*—Rev. FRANCIS H. SINCLAIR, D.D.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Very Rev. F. O'HARE, D.D., V.G., Very Rev. Mgr. H. DE REGGE,

Rev. F. H. SINCLAIR, D.D., Rev. JAS. P. KIERNAN.

*Synodal Examiners (Examinatores Cleri)*—Very Rev. JAS. F. O'HARE, D.D., V.G., Rev.

DIEDERICH LAURENZIS, Rev. S. FITZSIMONS, Rev. FRIDOLIN PASCALAR, Very Rev.

WM. A. McDONALD, Rev. WM. MULHERON.

*Promotor Fiscalis*—

*Defensor Vinculi*—Rev. F. H. SINCLAIR, D.D.

*Deaneries*—*Deanery of Rochester*, comprises all the parishes in Monroe county except Honeoye Falls; also the parishes of Palmyra, Macedon and Victor.—*Deanery of Avon*, comprises all parishes in Livingston county; also the parishes of East Bloomfield and Honeoye Falls. Very Rev. —, Dean.—*Deanery of Geneva*, comprises all the parishes in Ontario county except East Bloomfield and Victor; also Trumansburg, Clyde, Lyons, Penn Yan and all parishes in Seneca county. Very Rev. A. McDONALD, Dean.—*Deanery of Auburn*, comprises all parishes in Cayuga county; also Ithaca and Groton. Very Rev. WM. SEYMOUR, Dean.

*School Board*—Rev. D. LAURENZIS, Rev. J. P. KIERNAN.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF ROCHESTER.

Bishop's House, Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D.; Very Rev. Mgr. H. De Regge, chancellor and private secretary of the Bishop; Revs. Wm. Harrington, Colman F. O'Loughlin, res. 70 Frank st.  
 St. Patrick's Cathedral, Platt and Frank sts., Rev. Jas. P. Kiernan, rector; Rev. John G. Van Ness.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Grand st., Rev. Herman Renker; res. 18 Grand st.  
 St. Bridget's, Gorham st. near N. Clinton, Rev. Thomas A. Hendrick; res. 50 Hand st.  
 Corpus Christi, E. Main st., Rev. J. J. Leary; res. 710 E. Main st.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, Bay st. opp. 3rd ave., Rev. M. J. Hargather; res. Bay st., opp. 3rd ave.  
 Holy Apostles, Lyell ave. cor. Austin st., Rev. T. C. Murphy; res. 8 Austin st.  
 Holy Family (German), Jay st., Revs. Diederich Laurenzis, Joseph A. Miller; res. Ames, cor. Jay st.  
 Immaculate Conception, Plymouth ave., Very Rev. Jas. F. O'Hare, D.D., V.G., Rev. W. Gleeson; res. 267 Plymouth ave.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Franklin st. near N. Clinton, Very Rev. F. W. Wayrich, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Matthias Kuborn, C.S.S.R., Sebastian Breihof, C.S.S.R., Francis Koch, C.S.S.R., Jas. Kessler, C.S.S.R.; res. 58 Franklin st.  
 St. Mary's, South st., near Court, Revs. John P. Stewart, M.R.; Rev. F. O'Hanlon, Rev. A. Smelsz; res. 16 South ave.  
 St. Michael's (German), N. Clinton st. cor. Evergreen, Revs. Fridolin Pascalar, Herbert Regenberg; res. N. Clinton st., cor. Evergreen.  
 Most Holy Redeemer (German), Hudson st. cor. Clifford, Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer, M.R., Rev. Jacob Staub; res. 378 Hudson st.  
 Our Lady of Victory (French), Pleasant st., Rev. Alphonse Notebaert; res. 10 Pleasant st.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Maple St. cor. King, Rev. F.H. Sinclair, D.D., Revs. John Boppel, C. von Welden, res. 35 E. Maple st.  
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish), St. Stanislaus ave., Rev. Theophile Szadzinski; res. St. Stanislaus ave.  
 Holy Rosary, Rowe st. cor. of Finch, attended from Cathedral.

## CHAPELS.

State Industrial School Chapel, Rev. W. Harrington, chaplain.  
 Nazareth Convent.  
 St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, } attended from Cathedral.  
 St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, }  
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Colman F. O'Loughlin.  
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from St. Joseph's Church.  
 Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Mary's Church.  
 Alms House Penitentiary and Insane Asylum, attended from St. Mary's Church.  
 St. Mary's Hospital, Rev. Thos. Rossiter.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ROCHESTER.

Auburn, Cayuga Co., Holy Family, Very Rev. William Seymour, R.D., Revs. John P. Quinn, John McMahon.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. William Mulheron, J. McGrath.  
 St. Alphonsus', Rev. Jos. Netzel.  
 State Prison, attended by Rev. John P. Quinn.  
 Aurora, Cayuga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Union Springs.  
 Avon, Livingston Co., St. Agnes', Rev. Martin Hendrick.  
 Brockport, Monroe Co., Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. Richard J. Story.  
 Caledonia, Monroe Co., St. Columbkil's, Rev. Geo. J. Eisler.  
 Canandaigua, Ontario Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.  
 Cato, Cayuga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Ruby.  
 Cayuga, Cayuga Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Union Springs.  
 Charlotte, Monroe Co., Holy Cross, Rev. John M. FitzGerald.  
 Chill, Monroe Co., St. Feehan's, attended from Churchville.  
 Churchville, Monroe Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Denis J. Curran.  
 Clifton Springs, Ontario Co., St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.  
 Clyde, Wayne Co., St. John's, Rev. John J. Gleeson.  
 Cold Water, Monroe Co., Holy Ghost, attended from Greece.  
 Conesus, Livingston Co., St. William's, attended from Livonia.  
 Dansville, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James F. Dougherty.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Frederic Rauber.



Dundee, Yates Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Penn Yan.  
 East Bloomfield, Ontario Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. —.  
 Fairport, Monroe Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. John L. Codyre.  
 Farmerville, Seneca Co., St. Francis Solanus', attended from Trumansburg.  
 Fowlerville, Livingston Co., All Saints, attended from Geneseo.  
 Geneseo, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. A. Hickey.  
 Geneva, Ontario Co., St. Francis de Sales', Very Rev. W. A. McDonald, R.D., Rev. Wm. Payne.  
 Greece, Monroe Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. H. Jos. Straten.  
 Grotton, Tompkins Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Moravia.  
 Honeoye Falls, Monroe Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Martin J. Clune.  
 Honeoye Flats, Ontario Co., St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.  
 Ithaca, Tompkins Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Alfred J. Evans, M. R.  
 Lady Hill, Monroe Co. (Mount Read P.O.), Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.  
 Lima, Livingston Co., St. Rose's, Rev. S. Fitzsimons, M.R.  
 Livonia, Livingston Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph W. Hendrick.  
 Lyons, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Daniel W. Kavanaugh.  
 Macedon, Wayne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. A. F. Holmes.  
 McLean, Tompkins Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Moravia.  
 Montezuma, Cayuga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Weedsport.  
 Moravia, Cayuga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. J. Hickey.  
 Mt. Morris, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James H. Day.  
 Mumford, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Caledonia.  
 Naples, Ontario Co., St. Januarius', attended by Rev. Joseph Miller.  
 Newark, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, attended from Lyons.  
 Nunda, Livingston Co., Holy Angels', attended from Mt. Morris.  
 Ontario, Wayne Co., Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Webster.  
 Ovid, Seneca Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.  
 Palmyra, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, Rev. James E. Hartley.  
 Penfield, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Holy Redeemer Church, Rochester.  
 Penn Yan, Yates Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Angelo Lugero, Rev. Eugene Pagan.  
 Phelps, Ontario Co., St. Francis', Rev. Augustine M. O'Neill.  
 Piffard, Livingston Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Geneseo.  
 Pittsford, Monroe Co., St. Louis', attended from Fairport.  
 Port Byron, Cayuga Co., St. John's, attended from Weedsport.  
 Red Creek, Wayne Co., St. Thomas', attended from Cato.  
 Romulus, Seneca Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Ovid.  
 Rush, Livingston Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Honeoye Falls.  
 Rushville, Yates Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stanley.  
 Savannah, Wayne Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Clyde.  
 Scipio, Cayuga Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.  
 Scottsville, Monroe Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. L. A. Lambert.  
 Seneca Falls, Seneca Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James O'Connor.  
 Shortsville, Ontario Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Clifton Springs.  
 Sodus, Wayne Co., St. Rose's, attended from Lyons.  
 Spencerport, Monroe Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. P. Clune.  
 Springwater, Livingston Co., St. Simon's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dansville.  
 Stanley, Ontario Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. John Hopkins.  
 Trumansburg, Tompkins Co., St. James', Rev. Michael Madden.  
 Union Springs, Cayuga Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John Nelligan.  
 Victor, Ontario Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John J. Donnelly.  
 Waterloo, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Hickey.  
 Webster, Monroe Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Jos. G. Magin.  
 Weedsport, Cayuga Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. David M. O'Donohoe.  
 West Bloomfield, Ontario Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Lima.  
 York, Livingston Co., All Saints', attended from Geneseo.

#### ECCLIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

ROCHESTER. *St. Bernard's Theological Seminary*.—Opened Sept. 4, 1893. Rev. J. J. Hartley, (pro-rector and professor of moral theology); Rev. E. J. Hanna, D.D., (professor of dogmatic theology); Rev. Andrew E. Breen, D.D., (professor of exegesis, introduction to sacred scripture and Hebrew); Rev. Owen Maguire, Ph.D., (professor of mental and moral philosophy); Rev. Andrew B. Meehan, D.D., (spiritual-director, professor of canon law and liturgy); Rev. P. P. Libert, S.P.B., (professor of natural sciences and librarian); Ludlow E. Lapham, A.M., (professor of English literature and German); Eugene Bonn (professor of gregorian chant). Seminarians 40.  
*St. Andrew's Preparatory Seminary*.—Only for boys who desire to study for the priesthood. Established in Sept., 1870, by Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, after his return from the Vatican Council.—Very Rev. Mgr. H. De Regge (pres. and spir., director), Rev. Colman O'Laughlin (vice-pres. and prof. of English); Mr. Bonn (prof. of plain chant); Mr. John B. O'Connor (prof. of Latin, Greek, mathematics and prefect of studies); S. W. Wilby (prof. of Latin, Greek and English). Students, 46.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directorn.*



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- ROCHESTER. *Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Joseph's Church* (German). Very Rev. F. W. Wayrich, C.S.S.R. (rector), M. Kuborn, C.S.S.R., (minister), S. Breihof, C.S.S.R., Francis Koch, C.S.S.R., Jas. Kessler, C.S.S.R. 3 lay brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Mary* (Dayton, O.). 5 Brothers.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Prince st.—Madame Mary Stuart, supr. 22 Choir Religious. 17 lay Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, South st.—Mother Theresa, supr.
- Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Frank and Jay sts.—Mother Agnes, supr.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Bay st.—5 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), 40 King st.—10 Sisters attend SS. Peter and Paul's School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), 8 Grand st.—7 Sisters attend St. Boniface's School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), 477 Jay st.—17 Sisters attend Holy Family School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), N. Clinton st.—13 Sisters attend St. Michael's School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), 89 Alphonsus st.—10 Sisters attend Holy Redeemer School.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), 221 Andrew st.—20 Sisters. 4 Sisters attend St. Joseph's School and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- ROCHESTER. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Prince st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Pupils, 100.
- Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, South st.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 42.
- Nazareth Academy*, Jay st.—12 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 184.
- Nazareth Hall*, Prep. School for Boys under 12 years of age, Frank st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 3 Sisters. Pupils, 35.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- ROCHESTER. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity. 16 Sisters. Sister Mariano, supr. Average number of patients 200.
- St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Delphine, supr. Orphans, 108.
- St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Justina, supr. Orphans, 150.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German).—School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Sister Mary Paula, supr. Orphans, boys, 54; girls, 42.
- Home of Industry*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Hieronymo, supr. Inmates, 102.
- St. Mary's Industrial School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 53.
- AUBURN. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, boys, 60; girls, 65. Sister de Chantal, supr.
- CANANDAIGUA. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 20.

- ROCHESTER. *The Cathedral Young Men's Catholic Association*.—Moderator, Rev. Jas. P. Kiernan.
- SS. Peter and Paul's *Young Men's Catholic Association*.—Rev. — moderator; membership, 95.
- St. Joseph's Young Men's Catholic Association*.—Rev. A. Pingel, C.S.S.R., moderator; membership, 115.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF ROCHESTER.

- St. Patrick's Par. Schools*.—17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 400, Girls, 420.
- St. Boniface's Par. Schools*.—4 School Sisters de Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Boys, 199, Girls, 213.
- St. Bridget's Par. School*.—9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 215, Girls, 255.
- Corpus Christi Par. School*.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 100, Girls, 115.
- St. Francis Xaviers' Par. School*.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 120, Girls, 120.
- Holy Apostles' Par. School*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 140, Girls, 175.



*Holy Family Par. Schools.*—17 School Sisters de Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Boys, 425, Girls, 425.  
*Holy Redeemer Par. Schools.*—8 School Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Boys, 283, Girls, 282.  
*Immaculate Conception Par. School.*—15 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 362, Girls, 380.  
*Our Lady of Victory's Par. School.*—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 42, Girls, 62.  
*St. Joseph's Par. Schools.*—4 Brothers of Mary (Dayton, O.); School Sisters de Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Boys, 175, Girls, 180.  
*St. Mary's Par. Schools.*—10 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 213, Girls, 214.  
*St. Michael's Par. Schools.*—12 School Sisters de Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Boys, 370, Girls, 390.  
*St. Peter and Paul's Par. Schools.*—10 School Sisters de Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.). Boys, 248, Girls, 252.  
*Holy Rosary Par. School.*—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 50, Girls, 69.  
*Free School*, on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart.—Boys, 40, Girls, 60.

## OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ROCHESTER.

Auburn, *Holy Family Par. Schools.*—8 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 250, Girls, 250.  
*St. Mary's Par. Schools.*—9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 250, Girls, 270.  
*St. Alphonsus Par. Schools.*—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 90, Girls, 110.  
Avon, *St. Agnes' Par. School.*—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 65, Girls, 70.  
Brookport, *Nativity of B.V.M. Par. School.*—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 50, Girls, 65.  
Canandaigua, *St. Mary's Par. Schools.*—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 100, Girls, 125.  
Charlotte, *Holy Cross Par. School.*—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 70, Girls, 102.  
Coldwater, *Parochial School.*—Pupils, 43.  
Dansville, *St. Mary's.*—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 56, Girls, 55.  
*St. Patrick's.*—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 45, Girls, 65.  
Geneva, *St. Francis Par. School.*—8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 250, Girls, 255.  
Greece, *St. John the Evangelist's.*—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 45, Girls, 50.  
Ithaca, *Immaculate Conception Par. Schools.*—8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 192, Girls, 208.  
Lima, *St. Rose's Par. School.*—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 60, Girls, 50.  
Penfield, *St. Joseph's Par. School.*—Lay teacher. Pupils, 25.  
Penn Yan, *St. Michael's.*—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 80, Girls, 95.  
Seneca Falls, *St. Patrick's Par. School.*—7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 190, Girls, 210.  
Webster, *Holy Trinity Par. School.*—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 39, Girls, 40.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                       |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Pupils.....                           | 10 914 |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 80  | Orphan Asylums.....                   | 5      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 5   | Orphans about.....                    | 500    |
| Total.....                           | 85  | Industrial Schools.....               | 2      |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 58  | Inmates.....                          | 157    |
| { without resident priest.....       | 32  | Total number of young people educated |        |
| Total.....                           | 90  | in Cath. Institutions.....            | 11 332 |
| Chapels.....                         | 8   | Hospitals.....                        | 1      |
| Theological Seminary.....            | 1   | Baptisms { Infants.....               | 3 072  |
| Preparatory Seminaries.....          | 1   | { Adults.....                         | 87     |
| Ecclesiastical Students.....         | 86  | Marriages.....                        | 763    |
| Academies.....                       | 3   | Burials { infants.....                | 1 297  |
| Pupils.....                          | 326 | { adults.....                         | 472    |
| Preparatory School.....              | 1   | Confirmations { Adults.....           | 2 419  |
| Pupils.....                          | 35  | { Children.....                       | 80 000 |
| Parochial Schools.....               | 34  | Catholic Population about.....        |        |



## DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Florida, east of the Appalachicola River, was erected by Pope Pius IX. into a Vicariate-Apostolic in the year 1857, and in 1870 into the Diocese of St. Augustine.

*Comprises the Eastern, Middle, and Southern portions of the State of Florida.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN MOORE, D.D., cons. May 13, 1877.

*Late Bishop*—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., cons. April 25, 1858, Vicar-Apostolic of Florida; translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861; appointed Bishop of St. Augustine March, 1870; died June 10, 1876.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. WM. J. KENNY, Jacksonville.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Cathedral of St. Augustine, Rt. Rev. John Moore, D.D., Revs. Thomas M. Moore, D.D., and Michael Maher, assistants. The Parish of St. Augustine, by far the oldest in the land, has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, more than half a century before the Pilgrims landed at Plymouth. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is its *unique* privilege to have a full set of records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the city of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and continued to have a large preponderance of Catholics until quite recently. Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The site of this chapel was discovered about 1870 and a new building erected on the old foundations. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, the Franciscan Friar Father Blas Rodriguez de Montes, was put to death there in 1597 by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. An oratory erected on that spot, in the time of the old Spaniards, and dedicated to Our Blessed Lady, perished during the political struggles of Florida; it was restored by Bishop Verot, but was since blown down in a gale of wind.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Arcadia, De Soto Co., attended from Tampa.  
Baldwin, Duval Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
Bartow, Polk Co., attended from Tampa.  
Bloomingdale, Hillsboro Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Tampa.  
Brady's Settlement, Ascension, attended from Tallahassee.  
Brooksville, Hernando Co., attended from San Antonio.  
Cedar Keys, Levy Co., attended from Gainesville.  
Chatahoochee, Gadsden Co., attended from Quincy.  
Cherokee, Brevard Co., attended from Titusville.  
Cholsaliskee Island, attended from Tampa.  
Clear Water Harbor, Hillsboro Co., attended from Tampa.  
Cow Creek, Brevard Co., attended occasionally from Titusville.  
Crescent City, Putnam Co., attended from Pilatka.  
Daytona, Volusia Co., attended from Titusville.  
De Land, Volusia Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. F. Foley.  
Diego, attended from Mandarin.  
Dummitt's Grove, attended from Titusville.  
Enterprise, Volusia Co., attended from Titusville.  
Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. Anthony F. J. Kilcoyne, rector. The church of Fernandina is dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Auñon, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian rebellion against the Catholic clergy in 1597.



- Fort Mason, Lake Co., attended from ———  
 Fort Meade, Polk Co., attended from Tampa.  
 Fort Myers, Lee Co., attended from Tampa.  
 Gainesville, Alachua Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Lynch.  
 Georgetown, Putnam Co., attended from Pilatka.  
 Green Cove Springs, Clay Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Jacksonville.  
 Haines City, Polk Co., attended from Tampa.  
 Jacksonville, Duval Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. William J. Kenny, V.G., rector,  
 Rev. Maurice Foley, DD., assistant. The church and parochial residence was destroyed  
 by fire in 1864. The present church was opened on the 16th of Nov., 1873.  
 Jupiter and Lake Worth, Dade Co., attended from Tampa.  
 Key West, Monroe Co. (the most southerly point of Florida and of the United States).  
 St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix Ghione, rector, Rev. D. Bottolaceo, assistant.  
 The church has received large additions and embellishments, and is the largest and  
 handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West.  
 Kissimmee, Osceola Co., attended from Tampa  
 Lake City, Columbia Co., Epiphany, attended monthly from Gainesville.  
 Lake Stella, attended from Pilatka.  
 Lakeland, Polk Co., attended from Tampa.  
 Madison, Madison Co., attended from Tallahassee.  
 Maitland, Orange Co., St. Mary of the Nativity, attended from Orlando.  
 Manatee, Manatee Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Tampa.  
 Mandarin Settlement, Duval Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Henry Clavreul, rector.  
 Manhattan, attended from Pilatka.  
 Mayport, Duval Co., St. John's, attended monthly from Jacksonville.  
 Miami, Dade Co., attended from Tampa.  
 Mill Creek, St. John's Co., St. Leopold's, attended from St. Ambrose's every second Sunday of  
 the month.  
 Monticello, Jefferson Co., attended from Tallahassee.  
 Mosquito Ragoon, Brevard Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Myers, Lee Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Tampa.  
 Newnansville, Alachua Co., attended from Gainesville.  
 Newport, Wakulla Co., attended from Tallahassee.  
 New Smyrna, Volusia Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Ocala, Marion Co., St. Philip Neri's, Rev. B. O'Reilly, rector.  
 Orange Mills, Putnam Co., attended from Pilatka.  
 Orange Park, Clay Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Orange Springs, Marion Co., attended from Pilatka.  
 Orlando, Orange Co., St. James', Rev. Michael Fox, rector.  
 Pablo Beach, Duval Co., Summer Resort, attended weekly during the Season from Jacksonville.  
 Peru, Hillsboro Co., attended from Tampa.  
 Pellicer's Creek, attended from St. Ambrose's.  
 Picolata, St. John's Co., attended from St. Ambrose's.  
 Pilatka, Putnam Co., on the St. John's River, St. Monica's, Rev. John O'Brien, rector.  
 St. John the Evangelist's, Putnam Co., attended from St. Ambrose.  
 Pine Island, attended from Pilatka.  
 Plummer's Settlement, attended from Mandarin.  
 Point Pinellas, Hillsboro Co., attended from Tampa.  
 Port Orange, Volusia Co., attended from ———  
 Port Tampa, Hillsboro Co., attended from Tampa.  
 Punta Gorda, De Soto Co., attended from Tampa.  
 Quincy, Gadsden Co., Rev. Leo Panach, O.S.B.  
 Rogero's Settlement, attended from St. Ambrose's.  
 Rockledge, Brevard Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Samson, Jackson Co., attended from Mandarin.  
 San Antonio, Pasco Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. Roman Kirchner, O.S.B., rector;  
 assisted by Fathers from St. Leo's College.  
 San Matteo, Putnam Co., attended from Pilatka.  
 Sand Point, attended from Titusville.  
 Sanderson, Baker Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Sanford, Orange Co., All Souls', attended from Orlando.  
 Starke, Bradford Co., attended from Gainesville.  
 St. Ambrose's Parish (Armstrong P.O.), St. John's Co., Rev. S. Langlade, rector.  
 St. Cloud, Osceola Co., attended from Tampa.  
 St. Joseph's Settlement, Pasco Co., Sacred Heart, attended bi-monthly from St. Leo's College,  
 San Antonio.  
 St. Mark's, attended from Tallahassee.  
 St. Petersburg, Hillsboro Co., attended from Tampa.  
 St. Thomas, Pasco Co., St. Mary's, attended bi-monthly from St. Leo's College, San Antonio.  
 Tallahassee, Leon Co., capital of Florida, Mater Dolorosa, Rev. J. L. Hugon, rector.  
 Tampa, Hillsboro Co., St. Louis'—in honor of Father Louis Cancer, O.S.B., who suffered  
 martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago—Revs. Wm. J. Tyrrell, S.J., Con-  
 rad M. Widman, S.J., Ph. De Carrière, S.J., Brother Leunda.



Tarpon Springs, Hillsboro Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Tampa.  
 Tierra Cieca, attended from Tampa.  
 Titman, Brevard Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Titusville, Brevard Co., Rev. J. F. O'Boyle, rector.  
 Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, attended from Key West.  
 Volusia, Volusia Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Waldo, Alachua Co., attended from Gainesville.  
 Welaka, Putnam Co., attended from Pilatka.  
 Weedman's Settlement, attended from St. Ambrose's.  
 Ybor City, Hillsboro Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Tampa.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

AUGUSTINE. *Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—The Sisters who established this Community came from Puy, France, in 1866. The novitiate was regularly established in 1880. Mother Lazarus, *supr.* Professed Sisters, 20; novices, 5; postulants, 5.  
 FERNANDINA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister Louise Antonia, *supr.* 9 Sisters.  
 JACKSONVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister Mary Claverie, *supr.* 15 Sisters.  
 KEY WEST. *Convent of Mary Immaculate.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Mother M. Delphine, *supr.* 21 Sisters.  
 MANDARIN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister Mary Eusebia, *supr.* 7 Sisters.  
 ORLANDO. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister Eulalia, *supr.* 5 Sisters.  
 PILATKA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister Alypius, *supr.* 6 Sisters.  
 QUINCY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict.*—5 Sisters.  
 SAN ANTONIO. *Holy Name Convent.*—Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Benedict for the diocese of St. Augustine. Mother M. Dolorosa, *supr.* Sisters, 19; postulants, 5.  
 ST. AMBROSE (Armstrong P. O.) *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister M. Augustine, *supr.* 5 Sisters.  
 TAMPA. *Convent of Mary Immaculate.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Mother M. Teophila, *supr.*  
 YBOR CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister Onesime, *supr.* 5 Sisters.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

ST. AUGUSTINE. *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Lazarus, *supr.* This institution has extensive grounds and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, winter and summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches, per scholastic year, \$150. Boarders, 30. Day scholars: boys, 98; girls, 144. Colored pupils: boys, 51; girls, 46.  
 FERNANDINA. *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. Sister Louise Antonia, *supr.* Board and tuition per year, \$150. Boarders, 8. Pupils: boys, 33; girls, 40. Colored pupils: boys, 10; girls, 18.  
 JACKSONVILLE. *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. This institution receives boarders, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Sister Claverie, *supr.* Board and tuition per year, \$150. Boarders, 15. Day scholars: boys, 38; girls, 80. Colored pupils, 12.  
 KEY WEST. *Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* have schools and a boarding-academy. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the island of Cuba, receive there a thorough education. Rev. Mother Delphine, *supr.* The Sisters have here also a flourishing school of colored children. Pupils, 21.  
 MANDARIN. *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Eusebia, *supr.* The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. Board and tuition, \$150. Boarders, 15. Pupils: boys, 8; girls, 36. Colored pupils: boys, 18; girls, 13.  
 ORLANDO. *Day-School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Eulalia, *supr.* Boys, 22; girls, 41.  
 PILATKA. *St. Joseph's Academy and Day-school.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Alypius, *supr.* Boarders, 6. Pupils: boys, 24; girls, 26.  
 QUINCY. *St. Mary's Academy and Day-school.*—Sisters of St. Benedict. 25 pupils.  
 ST. AMBROSE'S PARISH (Armstrong P. O.) *St. Joseph's Academy and Dayschool.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Augustine, *supr.* Boys, 34; girls, 38.  
 ST. JOSEPH. *St. Joseph's Day-school.*—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 32.  
 SAN ANTONIO. *Holy Name Academy and Day-school.*—Sisters of St. Benedict. Mother M. Dolorosa, *supr.* Boarders, 20. Day scholars, 66.  
 ST. LEO. *St. Leo Military College.*—Rt. Rev. Leo Hald, V.-A. of North Carolina and Abbot of Mary-Help Abbey, Belmont, N. C., (president); Rev. Charles Mohr, O.S.B., (vice-president and acting president); Rev. Benedict Roth, O.S.B., (chaplain and prof. of 2nd commercial course); Rev. Louis Panooh, O.S.B., (prefect of discipline and prof.); Rev. James Shabacher, (prof. of Latin and Greek); Ven. Fr. Lawrence Wiegand, O.S.B., (prof. of 1st commercial course); Bro. Paul Ward, (prof. of elementary course and music). Priests 4; teaching Brothers, 1; clerics, 1; scholastics, 2; lay brothers, 9; students of philosophy, 2. Pupils, 40. There is a post-office, telegraph- and express-office in the college building.



## DIOCESE OF ST. CLOUD.

TAMPA. *Academy and Day-school*.—Sisters of the Holy Names. Mother Teophila, *supr.* Pupils, 170.  
 YBOR CITY. *St. Joseph's School*. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Onesime, *supr.* Pupils, 100; boys, 45; girls, 55.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

JACKSONVILLE. *St. Mary's Home*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphan girls, 24.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |    |                                       |       |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop.....                      | 1  | Academies.....                        | 10    |
| Regular Priests.....             | 16 | Pupils.....                           | 94    |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 8  | Parochial Schools } for boys.....     | 12    |
| Total.....                       | 24 | } for girls.....                      | 12    |
| Churches, about.....             | 25 | Pupils } white.....                   | 1 840 |
| Chapels.....                     | 14 | } colored.....                        | 190   |
| Stations, about.....             | 70 | Total.....                            | 2 030 |
| College.....                     | 1  | Total number of young people educated |       |
| Students.....                    | 42 | in Cath. Institutions.....            | 2 166 |
| Population, about.....           |    | 13 000                                |       |

## DIOCESE OF ST. CLOUD.

ESTABLISHED SEPT. 22, 1889.

*Comprises the Counties of Stearns, Sherburne, Benton, Morrison, Mille Lacs, Kanabec, Isanti, Pope, Stevens, Traverse, Grant, Douglas, Wilkin, Otter Tail, Todd, Wadena, in the State of Minnesota.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. OTTO ZARDETTI, D.D., consecrated October 20, 1889.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JOS. BAUER.

*Pro-Chancellor*—Rev. B. RICHTER.

*Consultors*—Very Rev. J. BAUER, V.G., Rev. EDWARD NAGL, Rev. GREGORY STEIL, O.S.B., Rev. G. GOEBEL.

*Procurator Fiscalis*—Rev. EDWARD NAGL.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Rt. Rev. BERNARD LOCNIKAR, O.S.B., Abbot; Very Rev. J. BAUER, V.G., Rev. E. NAGL.

*Deans*—Rev. LUDGER EHRENS, O.S.B. (for Stearns Co.); Rev. G. J. GOEBEL (for Eastern counties); Rev. IGNATIUS TOMAZIN, (for Western counties).

*Diocesan School-Board*—Rev. B. RICHTER, Rev. A. RASTER, Rev. TIMOTHY VAETH, O.S.B.

*Infirm Priests' Board*—Rev. G. GASKELL, Rev. A. LAMOTHE, Rev. M. SLATINSKI.

*Defensor matrimonii*—Rev. A. LAMOTHE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF ST. CLOUD.

Pro-Cathedral of the Holy Guardian Angels, Rt. Rev. Otto Zardetti, D.D., Rev. B. Richter, rector; Rev. John Mayer, assistant.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Gregory Steil, O.S.B.

Chapel of St. Raphael's Hospital, Rev. John Brogan, chaplain.

Chapel of St. Clotilde's Academy, attended from the Pro-Cathedral.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. CLOUD.

Albany, Stearns Co., Seven Dolors, Rev. Conrad Glatzmaier, O.S.B.

Alberta, Benton Co., St. Adalbert's, Rev. N. Miklaszewsky.

Aldrich, Wadena Co., Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from Staples.

Alexandria, Douglas Co., Visitation B.V.M., attended from Belle River.

Avon, Stearns Co., St. Benedict's, attended from St. John's Abbey.

Immaculate Conception (Polish), attended from Brockway.

Bellevue, Stearns Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Isidore Hengartner.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



- Belle Prairie, Morrison Co., Holy Family, attended from Little Falls.  
 Belle River, Douglas Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Ign. Tomazin.  
 Birch Lake, Todd Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Villard.  
 Breckenridge, Wilkin Co., station, attended from Fergus Falls.  
 Browerville, Todd Co. (Hartford P. O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. M. C. Slatinski.  
 Brockway (Opole P.O.), Stearns Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Kopera.  
 Buckmann, Morrison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jos. Mayrhofer.  
 Clear Lake, Sherburne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Duell.  
 Clearwater, Wright Co., St. Luke's, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Cold Spring, Stearns Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Paulin Wiesner, O.S.B.  
 Collegeville, Stearns Co., St. John's, Very Rev. Pancratius Maehren, O.S.B.  
 Collis, Traverse Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Weysters.  
 Dora, Otter Tail Co., station, attended from Perham.  
 Duell P. O., Benton Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. C. Pfeiffer.  
 Elk River, Sherburne Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Duell.  
 Elizabeth City, Otter Tail Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Fergus Falls.  
 Elmdale, Morrison Co., St. Edward's, attended from North Prairie.  
 Farming, Stearns Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Richmond by Rev. Clement Dimpfl, O.S.B.  
 Fergus Falls, Otter Tail Co., St. Otto's, Rev. Jos. Stephan.  
 Forreston, Mille Lacs Co., St. Louis', attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Forrepost, Stearns Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Anthony Capser, O.S.B.  
 Greenbush, Mille Lacs Co., St. Frances de Chantal, attended from Duell.  
 Holding's Ford, Stearns Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. John Jasper.  
 Kimmel Prairie, Stearns Co., St. Anna's, attended from St. Nicholas.  
 Kinnel, Stearns Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Long Prairie.  
 Lake George, Stearns Co., St. George's, attended from Belgrade.  
 Lake Henry, Stearns Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. Leo Winter, O.S.B.  
 Lake Reno, Pope Co., St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), attended from Belle River.  
 Leedston, Stearns Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Ambrose Lethert, O.S.B.  
 Little Falls, Morrison Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Arthur Lamothe.  
 Sacred Heart (German and English), Rev. Alois Raster.  
 St. Gabriel's Convent.  
 Long Prairie, Todd Co., St. Mary's of Mt. Carmel, Rev. W. Gumper.  
 Luxemburg, Stearns Co., St. Wendel's, Rev. Paul Rettenmaler, O.S.B.  
 Maine, Otter Tail Co., St. James', attended from Belle River.  
 McCauleyville, Wilkin Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Nie Beck.  
 Meier's Grove, Stearns Co., St. John's, Rev. Meinulf Stuckenkemper, O.S.B.  
 Melrose, Stearns Co., St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Laurentius Steinkogler, O.S.B.  
 St. Patrick's (English).  
 Millerville, Douglas Co., Seven Dolors, Rev. Edward Ginther, O.S.B.  
 Minden (Sauk Rapids P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Welp.  
 Motley, Morrison Co., St. Michael's, attended from Staples.  
 Morris, Stevens Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. George Gaskell.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Rev. L. Girard, chaplain.  
 New Munich, Stearns Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Timothy Vaeth, O.S.B.  
 North Prairie, Morrison Co., Holy Cross, Rev. A. Gospodar.  
 Parnell, Traverse Co., St. John's, attended from Collis.  
 Pearl Lake, Stearns Co., attended from St. Nicholas.  
 Perham, Otter Tail Co., St. Henry's (German), Rev. Lambert Nipper.  
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. —  
 Princeton, Mille Lacs Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Duell.  
 Raymond, Stearns Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Villard.  
 Rice's, Benton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Buckmann.  
 Richmond (Torah P.O.), Stearns Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Ignatius Wesseling, O.S.B., and Rev. Clement Dimpfl, O.S.B.  
 Rich Prairie, Morrison Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Nagl.  
 Sauk Centre, Stearns Co., St. Paul's (German), Rev. G. Goebel.  
 Our Lady of the Angels (English), attended from St. Paul's.  
 Spring Hill, Stearns Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. A. Gunkel.  
 St. Anne's, Stearns Co., St. Mary's, attended from Holding's Ford.  
 St. Augusta, Stearns Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Very Rev. J. Bauer, V.G.  
 St. James, Stearns Co., St. James', attended from St. John's Abbey.  
 St. John Baptist, Benton Co., St. John's, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 St. Joseph, Otter Tail Co. (Perham P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Wilkins.  
 St. Joseph, Stearns Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ludger Ehrens, O.S.B.  
 St. Benedict's Convent, Rev. Henry Borgerding, O.S.B., chaplain.  
 St. Lawrence, Otter Tail Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Boniface Moll, O.S.B.  
 St. Nicholas, Stearns Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Jos. Bastian.  
 St. Stephen, Stearns Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. John's Abbey.  
 Staples, Todd Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Ferd. Zumbusch.  
 Swan River (Ledoux P.O.), Morrison Co., St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. J. Kitowsky.  
 Tintah, Traverse Co., St. Gall's, attended from McCauleyville.  
 Verndale, Wadena Co., attended from Wadena.



Villard, Pope Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. Brender.

Wadena, Wadena Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Chas. Dussel.

West Union, Todd Co., St. Alexius' Priory, Rev. Ildephonse Molitor, O.S.B.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ST. CLOUD. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Benedictine Sisters. Sister Ignatia, supr.; 12 Sisters.

*St. Clotilde's Convent*.—Benedictine Sisters. \* Sister Bede, supr. 8 Sisters.

*St. Raphael's Convent*.—Benedictine Sisters. Sister Placida, supr. 8 Sisters.

COLLEGEVILLE. *St. John's Abbey* (formerly Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake), of the Order of St. Benedict.—Rt. Rev. Bernard Loenikar, O.S.B., D.D., (abbot); Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbusch, Bishop of Halla, first abbot (resigned); Very Rev. Pancratius Maehren, O.S.B., (prior); Very Rev. Peter Engel, O.S.B., Ph. D., (sub-prior); Revs. Joseph Vill, O.S.B., Simplicius Wimmer, O.S.B., Vincent Schiffrer, O.S.B., Francis Mersman, O.S.B., D.D., Stanislaus Preisser, O.S.B., Norbert Hofbauer, O.S.B., D.D., John Katzner, O.S.B., Alexius Hoffmann, O.S.B., Cyrill Zupan, O.S.B., Oswald Baran, O.S.B., Hermann Bergmann, O.S.B., Roman Homar, O.S.B., Hadrian Schmitt, O.S.B., Demetrius Juennemann, O.S.B., Athanasius Meyer, O.S.B. To the abbey belong 62 priests, 20 clerics, 4 novices, 33

\* lay Brothers, 7 novices.

BROWERVILLE. *Convent of the Holy Angels*.—5 Benedictine Sisters.

BUCKMANN. *St. Michael's Convent*.—3 Benedictine Sisters.

LAKE HENRY. *St. Margareth's Convent*.—3 Benedictine Sisters.

LITTLE FALLS. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception*.—Franciscan Nuns. Mother Francis supr. Sisters, 16; novices, 3.

LUXEMBURG. *St. Cecilia's Convent*.—3 Benedictine Sisters.

MELROSE. *St. Boniface's Convent*.—5 Benedictine Sisters.

MORRIS. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother Joseph, supr. 14 Sisters.

NEW MUNICH. *Convent of the Holy Angels*.—4 Benedictine Sisters.

NORTH PRAIRIE. *Convent of the Holy Cross*.—4 Benedictine Sisters.

PERHAM. *St. Gertrude's Convent*.—4 Benedictine Sisters.

RICH PRAIRIE. *St. Scholastica's Convent*.—6 Benedictine Sisters.

ST. AUGUSTA. *St. Mary's Convent*.—4 Benedictine Sisters.

ST. JOSEPH. *St. Benedict's Convent*. Motherhouse of the Benedictine Sisters.—Mother Aloysia, O.S.B., prioress; 189 professed Sisters, 42 novices, 43 postulants and aspirants. The Sisters conduct 17 parochial schools and 15 district schools.

ST. JOSEPH (Perham P. O.). *St. Scholastica's Convent*.—5 Benedictine Sisters.

VERDALE. *St. Margareth's Convent*.—3 Sisters of Mercy.

WEST UNION. *St. Alexius' Priory*, dependent upon St. John's Abbey.—Rev. Ildephonse Molitor, O.S.B., prior.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

ST. CLOUD. *St. Clotilde's Academy of Music and Kindergarten*.—Benedictine Sisters. Sister Bede, supr. Pupils, —

COLLEGEVILLE. *St. John's University*, connected with St. John's Abbey.—Rt. Rev. Bernard Loenikar, O.S.B., Abbot, (pres.); Rev. Alexius Hoffmann, O.S.B., (v-pres.); Rev. Peter Engel, O.S.B., D.D., (procurator); Rev. Norbert Hofbauer, O.S.B., D.D., (sec.); Seminarians: secular 17, regular 21.

ST. JOSEPH. *St. Benedict's Academy*.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 78.

VERDALE. *St. Margareth's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ST. CLOUD. *St. Raphael's Hospital*.—8 Benedictine Sisters.

COLLEGEVILLE. *St. John's Industrial School*.—Boys, 50.

LITTLE FALLS. *St. Gabriel's Hospital*.—14 Franciscan Sisters.

*Orphan Asylum*.—Orphans, 34.

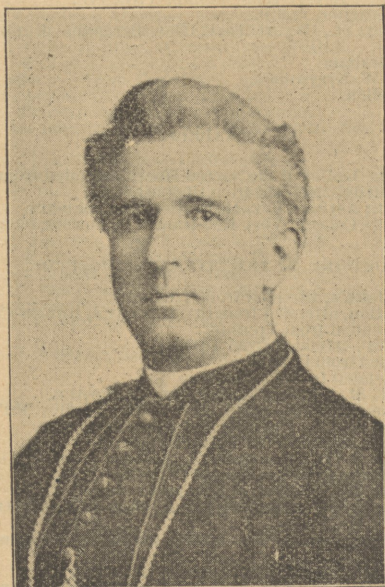
ST. JOSEPH. *Industrial School*, for Indian girls.—Girls, 60.

MORRIS. *Industrial School*, for Indians.—Boys and girls, 40.

### RECAPITULATION.

|                                              |        |                                               |       |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop.....                                  | 1      | College.....                                  | 1     |
| Secular Priests.....                         | 33     | Academies.....                                | 3     |
| Priests of Religious Orders in missions..... | 16     | Hospitals.....                                | 2     |
| "    "    "    Convent.....                  | 19     | Orphan Asylum.....                            | 1     |
| Total.....                                   | 68     | Orphans.....                                  | 34    |
| Churches { with resident priest.....         | 46     | Parochial and District Schools in charge..... | 46    |
| { without resident priest.....               | 34     | of Sisters and Catholic Teachers.....         | 4,790 |
| Chapels.....                                 | 12     | Children attending these schools.....         | 3     |
| Theological Seminary.....                    | 1      | Industrial Schools.....                       | 2 643 |
| Students { secular.....                      | 17     | Baptisms.....                                 | 437   |
| { regular.....                               | 21     | Marriages.....                                |       |
| Catholic Population.....                     | 40 000 |                                               |       |





RT. REV. M. F. BURKE, D.D.,  
Bishop of St. Joseph, Mo.

## 1 3 2 1 34 46 790 3 643 437 DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Comprises that part of the State of Missouri between the Missouri and Chariton Rivers.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. MAURICE F. BURKE, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1887, Bishop of Cheyenne; transferred to St. Joseph, Mo., June 19, 1893. Res. St. Joseph's Cathedral, St. Joseph, Mo.  
 First-Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN HOGAN, D.D., cons. Sept. 13, 1868; transferred to Kansas City and appointed Administrator of St. Joseph, Sept. 10, 1880.  
 Vicar-General—Very Rev. C. LINNENKAMP.  
 Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. E. H. FITZGERALD, D.D.  
 Diocesan Consultors—Rt. Rev. FROWEN CONRAD, O.S.B., Abbot of New Engelberg; Very Rev. JAMES D. POWERS, St. Joseph's College.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly*



## DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF ST. JOSEPH.

St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. Andrew Newman, Rev. E. H. Fitzgerald, D.D.  
 Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. C. Linnenkamp, V.G., P.P.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Dominic Wagner, O.S.B.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, Seneca st., Wyatt Park, Rev. Seraphine Kunkler, C.P.P.S., res. 2614  
 Seneca st.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. F. W. Graham.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. W. Krzywonos.  
 Holy Rosary, Rev. R. J. Cullen.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel of the Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Rev. H. F. Niemann, chaplain.  
 Chapel of Christian Brothers College, Very Rev. James D. Powers, chaplain.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH.

Bancroft, Daviess Co., St. John's, attended from Trenton.  
 Barry, Clay Co., Annunciation, attended from St. Anthony's, Kansas City, Kansas.  
 Bethany, Harrison Co., attended from Trenton.  
 Bigelow, Holt Co., St. Agnes', attended from Tarkio.  
 Bogard, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.  
 Braymer, Caldwell Co., attended from Chillicothe.  
 Breckenridge, Caldwell Co., St. John's, attended from Chillicothe.  
 Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Walter Tormey, P.P.  
 Brunswick, Chariton Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Chillicothe.  
 Bucklin, Linn Co., St. Mary's, attended from Marcelline.  
 Burlington Junction, Nodaway Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Tarkio.  
 Cameron, Clinton Co., St. Munchin's, Rev. James O'Reilly.  
 Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.  
 Chillicothe, Levingston Co., St. Columbanus', Revs. Fidelis Kaercher, O.S.F., Arsenius Fahle,  
 O.S.F., Nazarius Kaiser, O.S.F.  
 Conception, Nodaway Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Placidus Schmid, O.S.B., and other  
 Benedictine Fathers.  
 St. Benedict's, Rev. Philip Ruggle, O.S.B., res. at the Abbey.  
 Deuster's Settlement, near Parkville, St. Mary's, attended from St. Anthony's, Kansas City  
 Kansas.  
 Eagleville, Harrison Co., attended from Trenton.  
 Easton, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Hirlingen.  
 East Leavenworth, Platte Co., attended from Weston.  
 Engart, Gentry Co., Seven Dolors, attended from Conception twice a month.  
 Excelsior Springs, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.  
 Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Tarkio.  
 Gallatin, Davies Co., attended from Cameron.  
 Hamilton, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.  
 Hannevan, Carroll Co., attended from Marcelline.  
 Hurricane Branch, Chariton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Wien.  
 Indian Grove, Chariton Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Chillicothe.  
 Kelly Settlement, Chariton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Wien.  
 Kidder, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.  
 Lathrop, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.  
 Lawson, Ray Co., attended from Plattsburg.  
 Leopold, Levingstone Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Chillicothe.  
 Lexington Junction, Ray Co., attended from Norborne.  
 Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', Rev. P. J. Cullen.  
 Linkville, attended from Parkville, by Rev. F. C. Becker.  
 Marcelline, Linn Co., St. Bonaventure's, Rev. T. J. Bourke.  
 Maysville, DeKalb Co., St. Aloysius', attended from New Hirlingen.  
 Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Anselm Ineichen, O.S.B.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Pembroke.  
 Meadville, Linn Co., attended from Chillicothe.  
 Milan, Sullivan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. C. Bukes.  
 Missouri City, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.  
 Mount St. Mary's, Chariton Co. (Wien P. O.), Our Lady of Angels, Revs. Guido Knepper,  
 O.S.F., Honorius Busch, O.S.F.



New Cambria, Macon Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mt. St. Mary's.  
 New Hirlingen (Bayfield P.O.), DeKalb Co., Seven Dolors, Rev. Adolph Schaefer.  
 Norborne, Carroll Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. W. H. Coll.  
 Parkville, Platte Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. C. Becker, res. Linden, Clay Co.  
 Parnell City, Nodaway Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Conception twice a month.  
 Perrin, Clinton Co., attended from Atchison, Kansas.  
 Platte City, Atchison Co., St. Pius', attended from Tarkio.  
 Platte City, Platte Co., Twelve Apostles, attended from Weston.  
 Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Denis Kelley.  
 Princeton, Mercer Co., attended from Trenton.  
 Richmond, Ray Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Norborne.  
 Savannah, Andrew Co., church, attended from Conception.  
 Saxton, Buchanan Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. H. Niemann. Res. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum,  
 St. Joseph.  
 Springhill, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.  
 Sumner, Chanton Co., attended from Chillicothe.  
 Stanberry, Gentry Co., St. Peter's, attended from Conception once a month.  
 St. Patrick's, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.  
 Tarkio, Atchison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. P. Hurley.  
 Trenton, Grundy Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William McCormick.  
 Unionville, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, attended from Milan.  
 Utica, Livingston Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Chillicothe.  
 Walton, Atchison Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Tarkio.  
 Waldron, Platte Co., attended from Weston.  
 Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. C. Schaaf.

Absent on account of sickness; Rev. Thomas Deneny.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ST. JOSEPH. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Joseph's College. Bro. Marcellian, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.*—Mother M. Niederkorn, *supr.*, Religious, 44.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.), at the Orphan Asylum. 8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.) at St. Patrick's School.—Mother Edward, *supr.*, 6 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at Immaculate Conception School.—Mother Basilla, *supr.*, 6 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of the St. Francis.*—Sister Mary Vincentia, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Clyde, Mo.).—4 Sisters. Sister M. Mechtildis, *supr.*  
*Mission House of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (Maria Stein, Ohio).—3 Sisters. Sister M. Salesia, *supr.*  
 BROOKFIELD. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.).—Sister Octavia, *supr.*, 4 Sisters.  
 CHILLICOTHE. *House of the Franciscan Fathers.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.).—Sister Seraphine, *supr.*; 8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Mary* (St. Louis, Mo.) at St. Mary's Hospital. Sister M. Augustine, *supr.*, 5 Sisters.  
 CONCEPTION. *New Engelberg Abbey of the Order of St. Benedict.*—Rt. Rev. Froenus Conrad, O.S.B. (abbot); Very Rev. Pius Conrad, O.S.B. (prior); Rev. Placidus Schmid, (subprior); Revs. Leo Scherer, O.S.B., Joseph Zündt, O.S.B., Gregory Hügle, O.S.B., Luke Ettlin, O.S.B., Peter Lussi, O.S.B., Paul Wetzelsperger, O.S.B., Andrew Ziegelmaier, O.S.B., Philip Ruggle, O.S.B. Other clergymen of the Abbey are absent on missionary work in the dioceses of Kansas City and in Dakota. 23 Fathers. 10 Clerics. 22 Lay Brothers.  
*St. Scholastica's Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration* (Independent community). (Clyde P.O.).—Mother Mary John Evangeliste Schroeder, *supr.*, 66 members.  
 LEOPOLIS. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Mother Francis de Sales, *supr.*, 4 Sisters.  
 MARYVILLE. *St. Gertrude's Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration.*—Sister M. Philomena, O.S.B., *supr.*, 5 Sisters.  
 MT. ST. MARY'S. (Wien). *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis* (Lafayette, Ind.).—Sister M. Stanislaus, *supr.*

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOSEPH. *St. Joseph's Commercial College*, 13th and Ridenbaugh sts.—Brothers of the Christian Schools; incorporated by the State of Missouri and empowered to confer degrees. Ven. Brother Athemian, *supr.*, Christian Brothers, 11. Boarders, 60; externs, 160 (mostly Cathedral Parochial School children).  
*Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.*—Rev. Mother M. Niederkorn, *supr.*, Religious, 44. Boarders, 70; externs, 120 (mostly Cathedral Parochial School children).



- BROOKFIELD. *Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.). — Boarding Schools for boys under 12 years of age. Mother Baptista, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 CONCEPTION. *New Engelberg Classical and Commercial College*.—Benedictine Fathers. Rev. Paul Wetzelsperger, O.S.B., prefect, 10 professors; 53 boarders; 19 externs.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*, connected with St. Scholastica's Convent (Clyde P.O.) — Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 30.  
 CHILLICOTHE. *Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Seraphine, supr. Boarders and externs, 49.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- ST. JOSEPH. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.) Sister Prudentina, supr. Orphans 80. Sisters, 8. Rev. H. J. Nieman, chaplain.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary St. John, supr. 5 Sisters. Attended from the Cathedral.  
 CHILLICOTHE. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Mary (St. Louis, Mo.). Sister M. Isidore, supr. 7 Sisters. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 CONCEPTION (Clyde P.O.).—*St. James Industrial School for Orphans*.—Benedictine Sisters. Sister M. Placida. Orphans, 20. Sisters, 4.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF ST. JOSEPH.

- Immaculate Conception*.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 76.  
*St. Francis Xavier's*.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 80.  
*St. Patrick's*.—4 Christian Brothers. Pupils, 160. 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils 160.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's*.—5 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 135.  
*Holy Rosary*. — 3 Sisters of St. Joseph, from St. Patrick's. Pupils, 120.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH.

- Brookfield.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 100.  
 Brunswick.—Franciscan Sisters of Charity (Alverno, Wis.). Pupils, 35.  
 Chillicothe.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Pupils, 90.  
 Conception.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 60.  
 Leopold.—4 Sisters of Mercy.  
 Maryville. *St. Mary's*.—Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 70.  
 Mount St. Mary's (Wien).—2 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 82.  
 New Hirlingen (Bayfield P.O.).—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                       |       |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1  | Students.....                         | 292   |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 21 | Academies.....                        | 4     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 19 | Pupils.....                           | 269   |
| Total.....                           | 40 | Parochial Schools.....                | 15    |
| Churches } with resident priest..... | 26 | Children attending Paroch. Schools..  | 1 700 |
| } without resident priest.....       | 29 | Orphan Asylums.....                   | 2     |
| Total.....                           | 55 | Orphans.....                          | 100   |
| Chapels.....                         | 4  | Total number of young people educated |       |
| Stations.....                        | 30 | in Cath. Institutions.....            | 2 361 |
| Colleges.....                        | 2  | Hospitals.....                        | 2     |
| Catholic Population about.....       |    | 20 000                                |       |



## DIÖCESE OF SACRAMENTO.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS LEO XIII. 28 MAY, 1886.

*Comprises Alpine, Amador, Butte, Colusa, Calaveras, Del Norte, Eldorado, Humboldt, Lassen, Mariposa, Modoc, Mono, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tuolumne, Tehama, Trinity, Yolo and Yuba Counties in California and Churchill, Douglas, Esmeralda, Humboldt, Lyon, Ormsby, Storey and Washoe Counties in Nevada.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. PATRICK MANOGUE, DD., cons. coadjutor to Bishop O'CONNELL of Grass Valley, January 16, 1881; succeeded March 1884; first Bishop of Sacramento.  
*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. C. M. LYNCH.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CALIFORNIA.

Sacramento, Cathedral of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rt. Rev. Patrick Manogue, D.D., Rev Thomas Grace, rector; Rev. M. Walshe, assistant.  
Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.  
Anderson, Shasta Co., attended from Red Bluff.  
Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andreas.  
Arecata, Humboldt Co., attended every Sunday from Eureka.  
Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Luke Tormey, rector.  
Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.  
Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.  
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.  
Birchville, Nevada Co., attended every month from Cherokee.  
Black Station, attended from Woodland.  
Bodie, Mono Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Father Stack, rector.  
Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, visited occasionally from Marysville.  
Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.  
Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andreas.  
Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.  
Cautererville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Mariposa.  
Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Nevada City.  
Cherokee Flat, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended from Chico.  
Chico, Butte Co., Rev. M. Gualco, rector.  
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.  
Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.  
Coloma, Eldorado Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Placerville.  
Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Ann's, attended from Sonora.  
Columbia Hill, attended from Cherokee.  
Colusa, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, rector.  
Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andreas.  
Corning, Tehama Co., attended from Red Bluff.  
Cottonwood, Shasta Co., attended from Red Bluff.  
Crescent City, Del Norte Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. O'Reilly, rector.  
Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church, attended once a month from Truckee, Cal.  
Davisville, Yolo Co., St. James', attended from Woodland.  
Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.  
Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Claire, rector; divine services, once a month in summer, every Sunday in winter.  
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.  
Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church, attended from Forest Hill.  
Etna, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.  
Eureka, Humboldt Co., Revs. L. Kennedy and T. Nugent.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Nevada City.  
 Ferndale, Humboldt Co., Rev. P. Kirley, rector.  
 Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. James Hunt, rector; res. Sacramento.  
     Folsom state prison, attended from Folsom.  
 Eorbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.  
 Forest City, Sierra Co., church, once a month from Downieville.  
 Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Meagher, rector.  
 Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.  
 French Corral, Nevada Co., every second month from Cherokee.  
 French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, once a month from Weaverville.  
 Galt, Sacramento Co., attended from Folsom.  
 Georgetown, Eldorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.  
 George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.  
 Grand Island, Colusa Co., Chapel of Our Lady of Dolores, attended from Colusa.  
 Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. McDonald, rector; Rev. P. Greely, assistant.  
 Greenwood, Eldorado Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Placerville.  
 Hamilton, attended from ———  
 Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Mariposa.  
 Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Red Bluff.  
 Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.  
 Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Forest Hill.  
 Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Vanschie, rector.  
 Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.  
 Jone Valley, Amador Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sutter Creek.  
 Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.  
 La Porte, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andreas.  
 Lincoln, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Auburn.  
 Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.  
 Line Oak, Amador Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Folsom.  
 Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., every second month from Forest Hill.  
 Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sonora.  
 Marysville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Matt. Coleman, rector; Rev. Fr. O'Meara, assistant.  
     Immaculate Conception (German), attended from St. Joseph.  
 Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Ferndale.  
 Maxwell, Colusa Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Colusa.  
 Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church, attended once a month from Forest Hill.  
 Millville, Shasta Co., attended from Red Bluff.  
 Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from San Andreas.  
 Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', once a month from Cherokee.  
 Mott, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.  
 Mt. St. Joseph, (Alton, P.O.), Hemlock Co., Rev. Fathers of the Precious Blood.  
 Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.  
 Murphy's, Calaveras Co., St. Patrick's, attended from San Andreas.  
 Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Revs. J. Tanham, P. O'Kane.  
 Nicholas, attended from Marysville.  
 North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Cherokee.  
 Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.  
 Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, every month from Weaverville.  
 Orland, Colusa Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Colusa.  
 Oroville, Butte Co., attended every fortnight from Chico.  
 Placerville, Eldorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. McFeely, rector.  
 Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. John Quinn, rector.  
 Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.  
 Redding, Shasta Co., attended from Red Bluff.  
 Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Rocklin, Placer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Auburn.  
 Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Ferndale.  
 Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.  
 San Andreas, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Jeremiah Gleason, rector.  
 San Juan, attended from Cherokee.  
 Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Yreka.  
 Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross, attended from Red Bluff.  
 Sisson, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.  
 Smartsville, Yuba Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Andrew Toomey, rector.  
 Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.



Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Guerin, rector.  
 St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Sutter Creek, Amador Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Maloney, rector.  
 Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Reno.  
 Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ferndale.  
 Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Tehama, Tehama County, attended from Red Bluff.  
 Trinidad, Humboldt Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Crescent City.  
 Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.  
 Truckee, Nevada Co., Rev. Daniel Gartland, rector.  
 Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.  
 Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada City.  
 Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Ruddy.  
 Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Willows, Colusa Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Francis Reynolds, rector.  
 Woodland, Yolo Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. James Hynes, rector, Rev. M. Horgan, assistant.  
 Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.  
 Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. C. C. McGrath, rector.

## NEVADA.

Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin, diocese of Salt Lake.  
 Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. P. Clyne, rector.  
 Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.  
 Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.  
 Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.  
 Genoa, Douglas Co., attended from Carson City.  
 Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. O'Donnell, rector.  
 Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson City.  
 Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson City.  
 Reno, Washoe Co., Rev. M. Kiely, rector.  
 Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.  
 Six-Mile Canyon, Storey Co., twice a month from Virginia City.  
 Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Reno.  
 Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended from Reno.  
 Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's, V. Rev. C. M. Lynch, V.G., rector; Rev. Thos. Tubman, assistant.  
 Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.  
 Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin, diocese of Salt Lake.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

SACRAMENTO, Cal. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools* at Sacramento Institute.—Brothers, 10. Brother Cieran, director.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Sister M. Vincent, *supr.* Sisters, 28.  
 EUREKA, Humboldt Bay, Cal., *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Sisters, 7. Mother Aloysius Oliver, *supr.*  
 FERNDALE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Sister M. Aloysius, *supr.*  
 GRASS VALLEY, Cal. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Sisters, 20. Mother M. Aloysius, *supr.*  
 MARYSVILLE, Cal. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (San Jose, Cal.)—Sisters, 11. Sister Mary Alénie, *supr.*  
 MT. ST. JOSEPH, (Alton, P.O.), Cal. *Monastery of the Society of the Precious Blood*, a new institution established under the auspices of Rt. Rev. P. Manogue, and intended as a missionary center for the Fathers of the Precious Blood to give missions throughout the diocese of Sacramento and wherever else on the Pacific Coast they may be called.  
 Very Rev. P. Hennebery, C.P.P.S., *supr.*  
 RED BLUFF, Cal. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy.*—Sisters, 10. Sister Francis Xavier, *supr.*  
 RENO, Nev. *St. Mary's Convent of Dominican Sisters.*—Sister M. Dolores, *supr.*  
 VIRGINIA CITY, Nev. *Convent of the Sisters of the Charity.*—Sister M. Rose, *supr.* 12 Sisters.  
 WOODLAND, Cal. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.*—Sisters, 13. Sister M. Lucretia, *supr.*

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

SACRAMENTO, Cal. *Sacramento Institute.*—A select Boarding Day-School. Brothers of Christian Schools. Brother Cieran, director; Brother Bertram, sub-director. Pupils, 355.  
*St. Joseph's Academy.*—Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 29, day pupils, 260.  
 EUREKA, Cal. *Academy.*—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.  
 FERNDALE. *Academy.*—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 70.  
 GRASS VALLEY, Cal. *Academy.*—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 175.  
 MARYSVILLE, Cal. *High School for Boys.*—Pupils, 100.  
*College of Notre Dame and Parochial School.*—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 170.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## DIOCESE OF SALT LAKE.

RED BLUFF, Cal. *Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 120, boarders, 28.

RENO, Nev. *Academy*.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 106.

VIRGINIA CITY, Nev. *Academy*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.

WOODLAND, Cal. *St. Mary's of the Holy Rosary Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 130; Boarders, 32.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

GRASS VALLEY, Cal. *Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 90; girls, 100.

RENO, Nev. *Indian School* with 20 pupils, connected with Dominican Convent.

VIRGINIA CITY, Nev. *Orphan Asylum*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Girls 80.

*St. Mary's Hospital*.—3 Sisters of Charity.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                       |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1  | Colleges.....                         | 455    |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 37 | Students.....                         | 9      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 1  | Academies.....                        | 1 410  |
| Total.....                           | 38 | Pupils.....                           | 2      |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 30 | Orphan Asylums.....                   | 270    |
| without resident priest.....         | 46 | Orphans.....                          | 1      |
| Total.....                           | 76 | Indian School.....                    | 1      |
| Chapels.....                         | —  | Total number of young people educated | 2 135  |
| Stations.....                        | 68 | in Cath. Institutions.....            | 1      |
| Clerical Students (for Diocese)..... | 4  | Hospitals.....                        | 25,000 |
| Catholic Population.....             |    |                                       |        |

## DIOCESE OF SALT LAKE.

ESTABLISHED AS A VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC IN 1886; ERECTED A DIOCESE IN 1891.

*Includes all Utah, and the Counties of Eureka, Lander, Lincoln, White Pine, Nye, Elko, in the State of Nevada.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. L. SCANLAN, D.D., cons. June 29, 1887.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. D. KIELY.

## CHURCHES AND STATIONS.

## UTAH TERRITORY.

Salt Lake City, St. Mary Magdalen's, Rt. Rev. L. Scanlan, D.D., pastor; Revs. D. O'Mahoney, M. J. McManus, Jas. Rothead and Wm. Dermody, assistants.

Alta.

Bingham.

Fort Douglass.

Provo.

Sandy.

Stockton.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. D. Kiely, V.G., pastor.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



- Ogden City, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. M. Cushnahan, rector, -Rev. Jas. Butler, who attend:  
 Battle Mountain.  
 Carlin.  
 Elko.  
 Pallisade.  
 Shoshone Indian Agency.  
 Tecoma.  
 Toanna.  
 Tusearora, St. Patrick's.  
 Wells.  
 Corrine, St. Mary's.  
 Kelton.  
 Promontory.  
 Park City, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. T. Galligan, rector, Rev. P. Mannion, assistant,  
 who attend:  
 Coalville.  
 Echo.  
 Heber City.  
 Wanship.  
 Eureka, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Donohoe, rector, who attends:  
 Diamond City.  
 Silver City.

## NEVADA.

- Austin, St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph Phelan, rector, who attends:  
 Belmont, (church).  
 Ophir.  
 Eureka, St. Brendans', Rev. M. A. Kennedy, rector, who attends:  
 Cherry Creek, (church).  
 Ely.  
 Hamilton, (church).  
 Ruby Hill.  
 Seligman.  
 Taylor.  
 Pioche, St. Lawrence's, vacant.  
 Bullionville.  
 Frisco, (church).  
 Nielford.  
 Panaca.  
 Silver Reef, (St. John's Church).  
 Tolute River.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- SALT LAKE CITY, Utah. *All Hallows College*.—Very Rev. Thomas Henry, S.M., (pres.),  
 Rev. Thos. Larkin, S.M., (vice-pres. and spiritual director), Revs. Basil Mader, S.M.,  
 John Guinan, S.M., James Byrne, S.M. (professors), Charles Degnan, S.M., Geo. Rapier,  
 S.M., Theod. Rosser, S.M., Francis Sontheimer, S.M., Francis Larney, S.M. and John  
 Fanning. Boarders, 70; day-pupils, 50.  
*St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Sienna, sister supr. Community  
 27. Boarders, 70; day-scholars, 120.  
*Holy Cross School* (connected with the Hospital).—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 58.  
 EUREKA, Utah. *St. Patrick's School*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Fintan, dir.  
 Community, 4; day-scholars, 91.  
 OGDEN, Utah. *Sacred Heart Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Pauline, sister  
 supr. Community, 21. Boarders, 20; day-pupils, 70.  
*St. Joseph's School*, for boys (connected with the Academy).—Sisters of the Holy Cross.  
 Pupils, 60.  
 PARK CITY, Utah. *St. Mary's Assumption School*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M.  
 Gabriella, dir. Community, 5; day-scholars, 120.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- SALT LAKE CITY, Utah. *Holy Cross Hospital*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Holy  
 Cross, dir. Patients, 100; Sisters, 15. Treated during the year 850 patients.  
*St. Ann's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Belinda, dir. Community,  
 4. Orphans, 36.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



OGDEN, Utah. *St. Lawrence's U.P.R.R. Hospital.*—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Lidwina, dir. Sisters, 5; Patients, 20. Treated during the year 225 patients.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                           |       |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Parochial Schools.....                    | 9     |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 13  | Children attending Parochial Schools..... | 726   |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 10  | Orphan Asylum.....                        | 1     |
| Total.....                           | 23  | Orphans.....                              | 36    |
| Churches } with resident priest..... | 9   | Total number of young people educated     | 1 165 |
| } without resident priest.....       | 6   | in Cath. Institutions.....                | 2     |
| Total.....                           | 15  | Hospitals.....                            | 1 075 |
| Chapels.....                         | 5   | Patients during the year.....             | 330   |
| Stations.....                        | 37  | Baptisms } Infants.....                   | 20    |
| Colleges.....                        | 1   | } Adults.....                             | 350   |
| Students.....                        | 120 | Total.....                                | 105   |
| Academies.....                       | 2   | Marriage.....                             | 115   |
| Pupils.....                          | 280 | Burials.....                              |       |
| Catholic Population.....             |     | 8 000                                     |       |

## DIOCESE OF SAN ANTONIO.

ERECTED SEPTEMBER 3, 1874.

*Comprises Texas between the Colorado and the Rio Grande Rivers, except that portion south of the Arroyo de los Hermanos on the Rio Grande, and the counties of Live Oak, Bee, Goliad, Befugio.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN C. NERAZ, D.D., cons. May 8, 1881. Res. 310 Dwyer ave.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ANTHONY DOMINIC PELLICER, D.D., cons. Dec. 8, 1874; died April 14, 1880.

*Vicar-General and Chancellor*—Very Rev. E. M. BUFFARD.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. E. M. BUFFARD, V.G., Rev. HENRY PEFFERKORN, Rev. J. A. FOREST, Rev. CHR. SMITH, O.M.I.

*Examiners of the Clergy*: Very Rev. E. M. BUFFARD, V.G., Rev. H. PEFFERKORN, Rev. CHR. SMITH, O.M.I., Rev. J. A. FOREST, Rev. J. A. DUMOULIN,

*Officiales curiae episcopalis*: Very Rev. E. M. BUFFARD, V.G., Rev. H. PEFFERKORN, Rev. J. A. FOREST, Rev. L. WEYER.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF SAN ANTONIO.

Cathedral of San Fernando, Rt. Rev. John C. Neraz, D.D.; Revs. J. A. Dumoulin, F. R. Planchet.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Pefferkorn, rector.

St. Mary's (English), Rev. Chr. H. Smith, O.M.I., Rev. P. Parisot, O.M.I., Rev. Ed. J. O'Callaghan, O.M.I.

St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. Rochus Skrobecki.

St. Peter Claver's (colored), Rev. J. E. Emery, O.M.I.

St. Patrick's, Rev. — Rhatigan.



## CHAPELS.

- Chapel at St. Mary's College, Rev. F. Spinner, Rev. E. Beyrer, chaplains.  
 Chapel at the Ursuline Convent, 2 Augusta st., Very Rev. E. M. Buffard, V.G., chaplain.  
 Chapel of Santa Rosa Infirmary, Rev. J. B. E. Audet.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, corner of W. Commerce and Cameron sts., attended from St. Mary's church for mass.  
 Chapel of St. John's Orphan Asylum, W. Houston st., attended from Santa Rosa Infirmary.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO.

- Agüeros, Atascosa Co., attended from San Augustine.  
 Alamito, Presidio Co., attended from Fort Davis.  
 Alpine, Brewster Co., attended from Fort Davis.  
 Amansville, Fayette Co., St. Martin's, attended from Bluff.  
 Antioch, Lavaca Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Hallettsville.  
 Bandera, Bandera Co., St. Stanislas', Rev. J. Robert.  
 Bear Creek, Kimble Co., attended from San Angelo.  
 Bexar, Bexar Co., attended from Medina.  
 Big Buggy, Matagorda Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Big Springs, Howard Co., attended from Marienfeld.  
 Bismark's Farm, Tom Green Co., attended from San Angelo.  
 Blanco, Blanco Co., attended from Boerne.  
 Blas Herrera, Bexar Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Medina.  
 Bluff, Fayette Co., Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. Julius Vrana.  
 Boerne, Kendall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Pinnel.  
 Bracketville, Kinney Co., St. Magdalene's, attended from Eagle Pass.  
 Brady, McCullough Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mason.  
 Brush Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from Rosanky.  
 Brushy, Lavaca Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hallettsville.  
 Calaveras, Bexar Co., attended from Floresville.  
 Campelton Atascosa Co., attended from Graytown.  
 Canada Verde, Wilson Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Victoria.  
 Carlos Ranch, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Carrizo, Demmitt Co., attended from Eagle Pass.  
 Castroville, Medina Co., St. Louis', Rev. Jer. Lagleder.  
 Chapel at the Convent of the Sisters of Providence, Rev. Wm. Fuhrwerk.  
 Chupaderos, Bexar Co., attended from Floresville.  
 Cistern, Fayette Co., SS. Cyrillus and Methodius', attended from Rosanky.  
 Coletto, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.  
 Colorado City, (West side of Colorado river) Mitchell Co., attended from Marienfeld.  
 Columbus, Colorado Co., St. Mathias', Rev. —.  
 Conception, (old mission), Bexar Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from San Antonio.  
 Cotulla-La Salle Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Medina.  
 Cuero, De Witt Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John Sheehan.  
 Czeszotowa, Karnes Co. (Panna Maria P. O.), Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. Felix Zwiardowski.  
 Davis (Fort), Jeff. Davis Co., Rev. Albert Wagner, O.C.C., Rev. Bertholdus, O.C.C., and Rev. Brocardus Eckers, O.C.C.  
 Del Rio, Val Verde Co., attended from Eagle Pass.  
 D'Hanis, Medina Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Math. Metzinger.  
 Dolores Ranch, Kinney Co., attended from Eagle Pass.  
 Driecreek, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 Eagle Branch, Bastrop Co., attended from Rosanky.  
 Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Revs. L. Maurel, O.M.I., F. X. Brulé, O.M.I.  
 Jos. A. Rieux, O.M.I.  
 Eden, Concho Co., attended from San Angelo.  
 Edna, Jackson Co., attended from Ines.  
 Elm Creek, Bexar Co., attended from Medina.  
 Elmendorf, Bexar Co., attended from Graytown.  
 Floresville or Lodi, Wilson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Lagier.  
 Fort Stockton, Pecos Co., attended from Fort Davis.  
 Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Tarrillion.  
 Freidburg, Fayette Co., St. John's, Rev. Jos. Houdececk.  
 Gallinas, Atascosa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from San Augustine.  
 Gonzales, Gonzales Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Seguin.  
 Graytown, Wilson Co., St. James', Rev. Em. Chapolard.  
 Haby's Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.  
 Hallettsville, Lavaca Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. A. Forest, rector; Rev. Fr. Just for the Bohemians.  
 Helotes, Bexar Co., attended from Medina.  
 High Hill, Fayette Co., attended from Schulenburg.



Hondo City, Medina Co., attended from D'Hanis.  
 Honey Creek, Comal Co., attended from Boerne.  
 Indio Ranch, Pecos Co., attended from Fort Davis.  
 Ines or Garcita, Victoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Henderson.  
 Junction City, Kimble Co., attended from San Angelo.  
 Kendallia, Kendall Co., attended from Boerne.  
 Kerrville, Kerr Co., attended from Boerne.  
 Klein Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 Knickerbocker, Tom Green Co., attended from San Angelo.  
 Kyle, Hays Co., attended from Columbus.  
 La Cien Station, Reeves Co., attended from Marienfeld.  
 La Mota, Reeves Co., attended from Marienfeld.  
 La Parita, Atascosa Co., attended from San Augustine.  
 La Ruidosa, attended from Fort Davis.  
 Lavaca, Calhoun Co., attended from Ines or Garcita.  
 Lavernia, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.  
 Leal, Atascosa Co., attended from San Augustine.  
 Leon, Bexar Co., attended from Medina.  
 Lindeo, attended from Fort Davis.  
 Llano, Llano Co., attended from Mason.  
 Live Oak, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 Lockart, Caldwell Co., St. Ignatius', attended from San Marcos.  
 Los Arroyos, Wilson Co., attended from Graytown.  
 Lulling, Caldwell Co., St. Patrick's attended from Seguin.  
 Marienfeld (Stanton, P.O.), Martin Co., St. Joseph's, Simon Weeg, O.C.C., rector; Revs. Mar-  
 anus Nyssen, O.C.C., Telesporus Hardt, O.C.C., Elisaeus Rick, O.C.C.  
 Marpha, Presidio Co., attended from Fort Davis.  
 Mason (Fort), Mason Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Milmo.  
 Maxwell, Caldwell Co., attended from San Marcos.  
 McKavett (Fort), Menard Co., attended from Mason.  
 Medina, Bexar Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. D. Vento.  
 Menardsville, Menard Co., attended from Mason.  
 Meyersville, De Witt Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Gerlach.  
 Midland, Midland Co., attended from Marienfeld.  
 Moravia, Lavaca Co., attended from Hallettsville.  
 Moulton, Lavaca Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Chas. Bennès.  
 Navedad (Dubina P. O.), Fayette Co., SS. Cyril and Methodius, attended from Weimar.  
 Navarro, Atascosa Co., attended from San Augustine.  
 New Braunfels, Comal Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Jos. Wack.  
 Odessa, Ector Co., attended from Marienfeld.  
 Oczio, attended from Fort Davis.  
 Paint Rock, Concho Co., attended from San Angelo.  
 Panna Maria, Karnes Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. Moczygemba.  
 Pearsall, Rio Frio Co., attended from Medina.  
 Pecos, Reeves Co., attended from Marienfeld.  
 Pedernales, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 Picoso, Wilson Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Floresville.  
 Plazuela, Presidio Co., attended from Fort Davis.  
 Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., attended from San Augustine.  
 Potrauca, Medina Co., attended from Medina.  
 Praha (Flatonia P. O.), Fayette Co., Assumption, Rev. F. C. Shea.  
 Presidio del Norte, Presidio Co., attended from Fort Davis.  
 Privilegio, Bandera Co., attended from Bandera.  
 Quemado, Maverick Co., attended from Eagle Pass.  
 Quilhi, Medina Co., attended from D'Hanis.  
 Red Rock, Bastrop Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Rosanky.  
 Rodriguez, Atascosa Co., attended from San Augustine.  
 Rosanky, Bastrop Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Mack.  
 Rossville, Atascosa Co., attended from Medina.  
 San Augustine, Atascosa Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Jos. Moulin.  
 San Angelo, Tom Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Rigaud.  
 Sandy Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from String Prairie.  
 San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., San Francisco's, Rev. F. Bouchu.  
 San Geronimo, Medina Co., attended from Bandera.  
 St. Hedwig, Bexar Co., Annunciation, Rev. L. Dabrowski.  
 San José (old mission), Bexar Co., San Jose's, attended from San Francisco de la Espada.  
 San Juan (old mission), Bexar Co., St. John's, attended from San Francisco de la Espada.  
 San Lucas, Wilson Co., St. Lucas', attended from San Augustine.  
 Santa Lucia, attended from Fort Davis.  
 San Marcos, Hays Co., Rev. L. F. Ballay.  
 San Paolo, attended from Fort Davis.



San Saba, San Saba Co., St. Mary's, attended from Mason.  
 Saragoza, Reeves Co., attended from Fort Davis.  
 Schulenburg, Fayette Co., St. Rosa of Lima's, Rev. John Kirch, rector.  
 Seguin, Guadalupe Co., St. James', Rev. P. McMahon.  
 Shiner, Lavaca Co., St. John's, attended from Moulton.  
 St. Mary's Settlement, Lavaca Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hallettsville.  
 Stockdale, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.  
 Stone Quarry, attended from Marienfeld.  
 Sutherland Springs, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.  
 Texana, Jackson Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Tilden, McMullen Co., attended from San Augustine.  
 Toyah, Reeves Co., attended from Marienfeld.  
 Twin Mountain Farm, Tom Green Co., attended from San Angelo.  
 Ulm Creek, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 Uvalde, Uvalde Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Eagle Pass.  
 Valentine, Presidio Co., attended from Fort Davis.  
 Victoria, Victoria Co., Our Lady of Guadalupe (English), Very Rev. L. Weyr, V.F., rector,  
 Rev. Jos. Hagel, Rev. Meth. Vaculle.  
 Our Lady of Lourdes (German), Rev. Fr. Heck, rector.  
 Victoria, Jeff. Davis Co., attended from Fort Davis.  
 Vox Populi, Colorado Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Hallettsville.  
 Walnut Creek, Bastrop Co., Assumption B. V. M., attended from Rosanky.  
 Walzen and Wanzel, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.  
 Weimar, Colorado Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Ed. Brücklen.  
 Yoakum, De Witt Co., attended from Hallettsville.  
 Yorktown, De Witt Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Wolyncewicz.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

SAN ANTONIO. *House of the Oblate Fathers*.—Rev. Chr. Smith, O.M.I., supr. 3 Fathers.  
*House of the Brothers of Mary* (Dayton, O.), at St. Mary's College.—23 Brothers.  
*House of the Brothers of Mary* (Dayton, O.). St. Fernando's School.—4 Brothers.  
 Ursuline Convent.—Madam St. Magdalena, supr. 27 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word* (Motherhouse).—Mother  
 St. Ignatius, supr. In Community: 65 Sisters, 86 novices, 59 postulants.  
 CASTROVILLE. *Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of Divine Providence*.—Mother St.  
 Florence, supr. 101 Sisters, 67 novices, 40 postulants.  
 CUERO. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother Camillus, supr. 4 Sisters, 1 novice.  
 FORT DAVIS. *House of the Carmelite Fathers*.—3 Fathers.  
 HALLETSVILLE. *Convent of the Nuns of the Incarnate Word*.—Mother St. Marie Louise,  
 supr. 12 Sisters, 21 boarders, 75 day-scholars.  
 MARIENFELD. *Monastery and Scholasticate of the Carmelite Fathers*.—Rev. Simon Weeg,  
 O.C.C., (rector); Revs. Marianus Nyssen, O.C.C., Telesphorus Hardt, O.C.C., (procura-  
 tor), Elisaens Rick, O.C.C., (rector). 2 clerics, 1 lay Brother.  
 VICTORIA. *Nazareth Convent of the Nuns of the Incarnate Word*.—Madam St. Claire,  
 supr. 26 Sisters, 2 novices.  
 Travis Co. (Austin P.O.). *House of the Congregation of the Holy Cross*.—4 Fathers, 12  
 Brothers.  
*House of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, at the College.—6 Sisters.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

SAN ANTONIO. *St. Mary's College*.—Brothers of Mary (Dayton, O.). Bro. John Wolf, direc-  
 tor; Rev. E. Beyrer and F. Spenner, chaplains. 70 boarders, 285 day-scholars. (Day-  
 scholars are children of the different parishes, Mexican, Spanish, English, German, Polish).  
*Ursuline Academy*.—65 boarders and 265 day-scholars.  
 HALLETSVILLE. *Sacred Heart Academy*.—Nuns of the Incarnate Word. 18 boarders,  
 55 day-scholars.  
 VICTORIA. *St. Joseph's College and Diocesan Seminary*.—Very Rev. L. Weyr, pres.; Rev. Jos.  
 Hagel, vice pres. 3 lay professors, 38 boarders, 125 day-scholars, 9 seminarian students.  
*Nazareth Academy*.—Nuns of the Incarnate Word. 50 boarders, 185 day-scholars.  
 Travis Co. (Austin P.O.). *St. Edward's College*.—Rev. Peter Hurth, C.S.C., (pres.); Rev. Wm.  
 Olmert, C.S.C., (vicepres.); Rev. F. Molloy, C.S.C., (director of studies); Rev. J. De Groot,  
 C.S.C., (prefect of discipline). 12 Brothers, 140 boarders.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- SAN ANTONIO. *St. John's Orphan Asylum for Boys*. — Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. 70 boys.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum for Girls*. — Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. 110 girls.  
*Santa Rosa Infirmary*. — Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Patients from 85 to 150.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- San Antonio. *San Fernando*, for girls. — Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Pupils, 110.  
*Incarnate Word School*. — Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Pupils, 200.  
*San Fernando*, for boys. — 4 Brothers of Mary (Dayton, O.). Brother Joseph, dir. Pupils, 178.  
*St. Henry's School*. — Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Joseph's* (German). — 10 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 350.  
Castroville. — Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 150.  
Columbus. — 3 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 100.  
Cuero. — 4 Sisters of Mercy. Mother Camilla, supr. Pupils, 55.  
Czestohowa. — Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Pupils, 65.  
D'Hanis. — Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 45.  
Eagle Pass. — Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Pupils, 80, boarders 25.  
Fredericksburg. — 3 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 80.  
Freighburg. — 3 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 80.  
High Hill. — 3 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 70.  
Hondo City. — Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 25.  
Meyersville. — Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Pupils, 95.  
Navedad. — 3 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 50.  
New Braumfels. — 3 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 60.  
Panna Maria. — Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Pupils, 105.  
Parnel, near Seguin. — Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Pupils, 40.  
Pulaski, Wilson Co. — Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Pupils, 45.  
San Angelo. — Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Pupils, 125.  
Schulenburg. — 3 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 55.  
Sedan. — 2 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 50.  
Seguin. — Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Pupils, 94.  
St. Ann, near Czestohowa. — Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Pupils, 58.  
St. Hedwig. — Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Pupils, 105.  
St. Joseph's, near Schulenburg. — 3 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 80.  
Weimar. *St. Michael's*. — Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 90.  
*St. Paul's*. — 3 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 75.

Rev. Rich. Molaney, O.M.I., died Febr. 13th, 1893.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                           |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1  | Colleges.....                             | 3      |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 43 | Students.....                             | 658    |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 20 | Academies.....                            | 3      |
| Total.....                           | 63 | Pupils.....                               | 638    |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 42 | Parochial Schools.....                    | 31     |
| { without resident priest.....       | 29 | Children attending Parochial Schools..... | 2 925  |
| Total.....                           | 71 | Orphan Asylums.....                       | 2      |
| Chapels.....                         | 12 | Orphans.....                              | 180    |
| Stations.....                        | 85 | Total number of young people educated     |        |
| Theological Seminary.....            | 1  | in Cath. Institutions.....                | 4 401  |
| Theological Students.....            | 9  | Hospital.....                             | 1      |
| Catholic Population.....             |    |                                           | 65,000 |



## DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the State of Georgia.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868. First bishop of Wilmington, transferred to Savannah by Pontifical letters March 26, 1886. Residence, Harris and Lincoln sts.

*Former Prelates*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first bishop, cons. Nov. 10, 1850; died Sept. 20, 1854.—Rt. Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second bishop, cons. Aug. 2, 1857; died Nov. 21, 1859. Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., transferred to St. Augustine March 11, 1870.—Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., transferred to this see March 11, 1870; resigned 1872.—Rt. Rev. W. H. GROSS, C.S.S.R., D.D., cons. April 27, 1873, transferred to Oregon 1885.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. E. CAFFERTY, V.G., residence, Savannah, Harris and Lincoln sts., and Very Rev. Dr. B. J. KEILEY, V.G., residence, Atlanta, 79 E. Hunter st.

*Chancellor's Office*—Bishop's Residence.

### PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP. II. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. This diocese solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart. May 7, 1872.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### SAVANNAH CITY.

Cathedral of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Abercorn and Harris sts.; res. of the bishop, Harris and Lincoln sts. Very Rev. E. Cafferty, V.G., Rev. William A. McCarthy, Rev. M. T. Reilly, S.T.L., Rev. Jno. S. McCarthy, Rev. Jno. B. David.  
St. Benedict's (new church) for the negroes, attended by Rev. George Lester, O.S.B.  
St. Patrick's, Liberty and West Broad sts., Rev. P. H. McMahon, pastor; Rev. William Quinlan, assistant.  
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Habersham and St. Paul sts., Rev. Patrick Donlon, O.S.B.  
St. Mary's Home for Female Orphans, Habersham st.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SAVANNAH.

Alapaha, Berrien Co., attended by Rev. C. C. Prendergast, res. Albany.  
Americus, Sumter Co., attended from Macon.  
Athens, Clarke Co., attended from Sharon.  
Atlanta, Fulton Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Dr. B. J. Keiley, V.G., Rev. Godfrey Schadowell, Rev. M. J. Duggan, res. 79 E. Hunter st.  
SS. Peter and Paul's, Marietta and Alexander sts., Rev. Joseph Colbert, pastor.  
Infirmary, attended from Immaculate Conception.  
Augusta, Richmond Co., St. Patrick's, Jackson and Telfair sts., Revs. James M. O'Brien, R. J. O'Brien.  
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Ellis and McKinne sts., Rev. Thomas J. O'Callaghan, S.J., pastor; Rev. Joachim Pont, S.J., assistant.  
Bainbridge, Decatur Co., attended from Albany, Ga.  
Brunswick, Glynn Co., Rev. Joseph Hennessy.  
Camilla, Mitchell Co., attended from Albany, Ga.  
Clarksville, Habersham Co., attended monthly from Atlanta.  
Columbus, Muscogee Co., Holy Family, Rev. H. Schlenke.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Cuthbert, Randolph Co., attended from Albany, Ga.  
 Dalton, Whitfield Co., attended from Rome.  
 Darien, McIntosh Co., attended from Brunswick.  
 Dawson, Terrell Co., attended from Albany, Ga.  
 Doboy, Glynn Co., attended from Brunswick.  
 Eatonton, Putnam Co., attended from Milledgeville.  
 Gainesville, attended monthly from Atlanta.  
 Gordon, Wilkinson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Milledgeville.  
 Griffin, Spalding Co., attended monthly from Atlanta.  
 Hawkinsville, Pulaski Co., attended from Milledgeville.  
 Jonesboro, Clayton Co., attended monthly from Atlanta.  
 Louisville, Jeffersonville Co., attended from Milledgeville.  
 Macon, Bibb Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Baptist Quinlan, S.J., pastor; Rev. Benjamin Royd-house, S.J., assistant.  
 Marietta, Cobb Co., attended from Immaculate Conception, Atlanta.  
 Milledgeville, Baldwin Co., Rev. Robt. F. Kennedy.  
 Newman, attended monthly from Atlanta.  
 Rome, Floyd Co., Rev. M. J. Clifford.  
 Sandersville, Washington Co., St. William's, attended from Milledgeville.  
 Sharon, Taliaferro Co., Rev. A. J. Semmes.  
 Skidaway Island, near Savannah, St. Benedict's, Rev. Geo. Lester, O.S.B.  
 Sparta, Hancock Co., attended from Macon by Rev. R. Fr. Kennedy.  
 St. Mary's, Camden Co., attended from Brunswick.  
 Talapoosa, Haralson Co., attended from Atlanta.  
 Thomasville, Thomas Co., attended by Rev. C. C. Prendergast.  
 Washington, Wilkes Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. F. X. Bazin.  
 Way Cross, St. Joseph's, attended from Brunswick.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

MACON. *St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*.—Rev. John Brislan, S.J., (rector and master of novices), Rev. T. De Beurme, S.J., (minister), Rev. M. Higgins, S. J., (professor of the juniors); Rev. A. Taillant, S.J., (professor of the juniors); Rev. William A. Meriwether, S.J., (treasurer and chaplain of Mount de Sales Convent); Rev. Henry T. B. Tarr, S.J. Scholastics, 37; 16 juniors; 21 novices; lay Brothers, 13.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

SAVANNAH. *Sacred Heart Priory*. Rev. Patrick Donlon, O.S.B., prior and rector. Rev. Geo. Lester, O.S.B., rector of St. Benedict's Church for Negroes.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Liberty and Abercorn sts.—Mother M. Genevieve, supr.  
 ATLANTA. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister M. Gabriel, local supr.  
 AUGUSTA. *Jesuit Mission*.—Revs. Thomas J. O'Callaghan, S.J., (supr.), Joachim Pont, S.J.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister M. Peter, local supr.  
*Sacred Heart Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister M. Scholastica, local supr. Pupils 275.  
 COLUMBUS. *St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*.—Mother M. Stanislaus, supr. 6 professed choir Sisters.  
 MACON. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Stanislaus' Novitiate.  
*Mount de Sales Convent of Mercy*.—Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Genevieve, supr. 13 professed choir Sisters, 1 novice, 5 lay Sisters.  
 SKIDAWAY ISLAND, near Savannah. *Benedictine Mission*, for colored boys.—Rev. George Lester, O.S.B.  
 WASHINGTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother St. John, supr.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

SAVANNAH. *Academy of St. Vincent de Paul*, Liberty st.—Sisters of Mercy. Boarders and day-pupils, 140. Mother M. Genevieve, supr.  
 ATLANTA. *Boarding and Day School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 90.  
 AUGUSTA. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 15; day-scholars, 200. Sister M. Peter, supr.  
 COLUMBUS. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 70.  
 MACON. *Mount de Sales Academy and Boarding School*.—Pupils, 62.  
 SHARON. *Sacred Heart Academy*, for small boys under 14 years. Mother Clemence, local supr.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 WASHINGTON. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 31.  
*School for Colored Children*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 35.



## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

SAVANNAH. *St. Mary's Home for Female Orphans*, Habersham st.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Patrick, local supr. Orphans 56.  
*St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Taylor and Habersham sts.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Caecilia, local supr. 80 patients.  
 ATLANTA. *St. Joseph's Hospital*, Collins and Baker sts.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Aloysius, local supr.  
 AUGUSTA. *St. Vincent de Paul's Society*.  
 WASHINGTON. *Male Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphan boys, 63. Rev. Louis F. X. Bazin, director.  
*Home for the Aged*.—Under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister M. Cyrille.  
*Colored Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother M. Mathilda, supr. 5 Sisters (colored), 19 girls.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Savannah. *Catholic Schools for Boys* (Cathedral, 380 pupils, and St. Patrick's Parish Schools, 400 pupils).  
 Augusta. *Catholic School for Boys*.—5 teachers. Brothers of Sacred Heart. Bro. Dositheus director. 174 boys.  
 Macon. *Catholic School*.—Boys, 40; girls, 60. 3 Sisters of Mercy.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                         |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1  | Students.....                           | 5      |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 19 | Academies.....                          | 12     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 12 | Parochial Schools.....                  | 14     |
| Total.....                           | 31 | Children attending Paroch. Schools..... | 1 200  |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 14 | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 3      |
| { without resident priest.....       | 10 | Orphans.....                            | 150    |
| Total.....                           | 24 | Hospitals.....                          | 2      |
| Chapels.....                         | 14 | Other Charitable Institutions.....      | 4      |
| Stations.....                        | 36 | Population, about.....                  | 20,000 |

## DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Lackawanna, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, cons. July 12, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. THOS. F. COFFEY. Res., Carbondale, Pa.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G., Rev. P. C. NAGEL, Rev. N. J. McMANUS, Rev. E. A. GARVEY.

Diocesan Consultors—Rev. N. J. McMANUS, Rev. JAS. J. CUMMISKY, Rev. GERALD McMURRY, Rev. THOS. F. COFFEY, Rev. JOHN LOUGHRAN and Rev. JOHN KOEPER.

Examinatores Cleri—Rev. J. J. DOHERTY, Rev. J. P. O'MALLEY, Rev. R. A. McANDREWS, Rev. JOHN KOEPER, Rev. MICHAEL BERGRATH and Rev. EDM. FITZMAURICE.

Examiners of Teachers in Parish Schools—Very Rev. J. FINNEN, V.G., Rev. JOHN KOEPER, Rev. PETER CHRIST, Rev. P. C. NAGEL and Rev. GERALD McMURRY.

Rural Deans—Rev. E. A. GARVEY, Rev. P. C. NAGEL, Rev. J. J. CUMMISKY.

Bishops Court—Promotor Fiscalis: Rev. P. F. BRODERICK; Defensor Matrimonii: Rev. JNO. P. O'MALLEY.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## CITY OF SCRANTON.

St. Peter's Cathedral, 315 Wyoming ave., Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D.; Rev. James O'Reilly, rector; Revs. James A. McHugh, Jno. Mangan, Miles J. Millane, P. J. Golden, P. F. Quinnan, and Rev. Peter Bondi, missionary for the Italians.  
 SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary, 1217 Prospect ave., Rev. Richard Aust, rector; Rev. Francis Hodur, assistant.  
 Holy Rosary (Providence), 316 William st., Rev. N. J. McManus, rector; Revs. W. P. O'Donnell and John O'Toole, assistants.  
 St. John the Baptist, 410 South Main st., Rev. Frederick Fricker, rector.  
 St. John the Evangelist's, 1412 Pittston ave., Rev. E. J. Melley, rector; Rev. James Moffitt, and Francis P. Walsh, assistants *p.t.*  
 St. Joseph's (Minooka P.O.), Rev. John Loughran, rector; Rev. Daniel Green, assistant.  
 St. Mary's, 421 Hickory st., Rev. Peter Christ, rector; Rev. George Stopper, assistant.  
 St. Mary's (Dunmore P.O.), Rev. Gerald McMurray, rector; Rev. Michael B. Donlon, assistant.  
 St. Patrick's (Hyde Park), 1403 Jackson st., Rev. James B. Whelan, rector; Rev. David Dunn, assistant and Rev. F. P. McNally, assistant *p.t.*  
 St. Paul's (Green Ridge), Rev. Patrick J. McMantus, rector; Rev. Jeremiah Dunn, assistant, res. 1503 Penn ave.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SCRANTON.

Aldenville, Wayne Co., attended from Pleasant Mount.  
 Antrim, Tioga Co., St. John's, attended from Wellsboro.  
 Archbald, Lackawanna Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. Thos. J. Comerford, rector; Rev. G. L. Lucas, D.D., assistant.  
 Ashley, Luzerne Co., St. Leo's, Rev. M. J. Hoban.  
 Athens, Bradford Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. Jno. Henry Sandaal, rector.  
 Auburn, Schuylkill Co., St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Edward J. Lafferty, rector.  
 Avoca, Luzerne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. F. Crane, rector; Rev. J. J. McCabe, assistant.  
 Barclay, Bradford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Towanda.  
 Bastross, Lycoming Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Lenfert.  
 Black Creek, St. Gabriel's, attended from Hazleton.  
 Blackwell's, attended from Wellsboro.  
 Blossburg, Tioga Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. James Connolly, rector; Rev. Hugh Gerrity, assistant.  
 St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Anthony Siedlecki, rector.  
 Caanan, St. Patrick's, attended from Honesdale.  
 Canton, Bradford Co., St. Michael's, attended from Troy.  
 Carbondale, Lackawanna Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Thos. F. Coffey, rector; Revs. John Curran and Jas. V. Hussie, assistants.  
 Carbon Hill, St. Lawrence's, attended from Minooka.  
 Cascade, St. Mary's, attended from Troy.  
 Coolbaugh, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Moscow.  
 Damascus, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Pleasant Mount.  
 Drifton (Freeland P.O.), Luzerne Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Michael J. Fallihee, rector; Rev. Edward O'Reilly, assistant.  
 Duck Pond, near Wilkesbarre (church of United Greeks), Rev. Alexander Dzubay, pastor.  
 Durell, Bradford Co., attended from Towanda.  
 Duryea, — Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus (Polish), attended from Pittston.  
 Dushore, Sullivan Co., St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier A. Kaier, rector; Rev. Francis Mack, assistant.  
 Dyberry, Wayne Co., attended from Honesdale.  
 Eckley, Luzerne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Brehony, rector.  
 Equinunk, Wayne Co., attended from Pleasant Mount.  
 Fall Brook, Tioga Co., St. John's, attended from Blossburg.  
 Forest City, Susquehanna Co., St. Agnes', Rev. J. J. Coroner, rector.  
 Freeland, Luzerne Co., St. Casimir's (Polish), Rev. Joseph Maszotas, rector.  
 Hungarian Church, Rev. Liborius Ligday, rector.  
 Greek Church, Rev. Cyril Gulovics, rector.  
 Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hazleton.  
 Friendsville, Susquehanna Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. J. Farrell, rector.  
 Gaines, Tioga Co., attended from Wellsboro.  
 Glenlyon, St. Adalbert's (Polish), Rev. Andrew Zychowicz, rector.  
 Gouldsboro, Lackawanna Co., attended from Moscow.  
 Great Bend, Susquehanna Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. H. Dunn, rector.  
 Gurnee, Tioga Co., attended from Wellsboro.  
 Hawley, Wayne Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. J. H. Judge, rector (absent); Rev. J. J. Shanley, in charge.



- Hazleton, Luzerne Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. James J. Cumiskey, rector; Revs. Edmund M. Fitzmaurice, John V. Moylan, assistants.  
 St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. B. Dembinski.  
 Holy Trinity, Rev. Nicholas Forve, rector.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (Lithuanian), attended from Freeland.  
 Greek Church, Rev. N. Sztcecravics, rector.  
 Hungarian Church, Rev. ———  
 Sacred Heart (Italian), Rev. Rosario Nasca, rector.  
 Henryville, attended from Moscow.  
 Herrick Centre, Susquehanna Co., attended from Pleasant Mount.  
 Honesdale, Wayne Co., St. John's, Rev. John J. Doherty, LL.D., rector; Rev. John Griffin assistant.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. William Dassel, rector.  
 Hopeville (Weston P. O.), Luzerne Co., attended from Hazleton.  
 Jermyn, Lackawanna Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Lynott, rector.  
 Keiser Valley, St. Bridget's, attended from Scranton.  
 Kingston, Luzerne Co., St. Ignatius, Rev. J. P. O'Malley, rector.  
 Lackawaxen, Pike Co., St. Mary's, attended from Matamoras.  
 Lake Como, Wayne Co., attended from Rock Lake.  
 Lebanon, Lebanon Co., attended from Pleasant Mount.  
 Ledgedale, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hawley.  
 Leetonia, Tioga Co., attended from Wellsboro.  
 Little Meadows, Susquehanna Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. P. J. Colligan, rector.  
 Macanauque, — Co., Chapel (Polish), attended from Glen Lyon.  
 Malhoopeny (Lovelton P. O.), Wyoming Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. P. C. Hurst, rector.  
 Matamoras, Pike Co. (church being erected), Rev. Jos. Wm. Treis.  
 Meshoppen, Wyoming Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Auburn.  
 Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended from Friendsville.  
 Milford, Pike Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Matamoras.  
 Mill Creek, Huntingdon Co. St. Joseph's (Polish church), Rev. Francis Chalcarz, rector.  
 Montrose, Susquehanna Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Auburn.  
 Morgantown, Berks Co., St. Denis', attended from Nanticoke.  
 Moscow, Lackawanna Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Richard Walsh, rector.  
 Nanticoke, Luzerne Co., St. Francis', Rev. Felix McGucken, rector.  
 St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Benvenuto Gramlewicz, rector, Rev. Anthony Lipinski, assistant.  
 Hungarian Church, attended from St. Stanislaus.  
 New Milford, Susquehanna Co., St. John's, attended from Great Bend.  
 Newport, Perry Co., attended from Nanticoke.  
 Nicholson, Wyoming Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Bartholomew Driscoll.  
 Oakland, Armstrong Co., attended from Moscow.  
 Olyphant, Lackawanna Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Murphy, rector; Rev. John M. Smoulter, assistant.  
 Holy Ghost (Hungarian), Rev. F. J. Janushek, rector.  
 Osceola, Tioga Co., attended from Wellsboro.  
 Overton, Bradford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Martin.  
 Parsons, Luzerne Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Thos. F. Kiernan.  
 Parker's Glen, Pike Co., attended from Matamoras.  
 Pittston, Luzerne Co., St. John's, V. Rev. John Finnen, Very G. rector; Revs. John Greve and Michael J. Kelly, assistants.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Brehl, rector.  
 Help of Christians, upper Pittston, attended from Pittston.  
 St. Casimir's (Lithuanian), Rev. Joseph Zlotorzynski, rector. Rev. J. Balcenicz, assistant.  
 Palms, Luzerne Co., Rev. Edw. S. Phillips, rector; Rev. Anthony Brodrick, assistant.  
 Pleasant Mount, Wayne Co., Rev. John Healy, rector.  
 Plymouth, Luzerne Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Timothy Donohoe, rector; Rev. P. C. Winters, assistant.  
 Church of the Nativity B. V. M. (Polish), Rev. Francis Tomkiewicz, rector.  
 St. Stephen's (Hungarian), Rev. Joseph Kosolko, rector.  
 St. Casimir's (Lithuanian), Rev. Alexander Burba, rector; Rev. Jos. Zebris, assistant.  
 Pond Eddy, Pike Co., attended from Matamoras.  
 Preeburg, Lackawanna Co., St. Bruno's (Polish), Rev. Bruno Iwanowski, rector.  
 Ridgeberry, Bradford Co., St. Mary's, attended from Athens.  
 Rock Lake, Wayne Co., St. Juliana's, attended from Pleasant Mount.  
 Sandy Run, Luzerne Co., attended from Freeland.  
 Sayre, Bradford Co., Rev. John Costello, rector.  
 Silver Lake, Susquehanna Co., St. Augustine's, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 South Mount Pleasant, St. Cecilia's, attended from Pleasant Mount.  
 Spragueville, attended from Moscow.  
 Standing Stone, Bradford Co., attended from Towanda.  
 Starucca, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, attended from Susquehanna.  
 State Road, attended from Towanda.



St. Joseph's, Susquehanna Co., Rev. John J. Lally, rector; Rev. J. F. Enright, assistant *pt.*  
 Stroudsburg, Monroe Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Moscow.  
 Sugar Notch, Luzerne Co., St. Charles, Rev. Thomas Rea, rector.  
 Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's, attended from Overton.  
 Susquehanna, Susquehanna Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick F. Broderick, rector; Rev. James Fagan, assistant.  
 Tioga, Tioga Co., St. Louis', attended from Wellsboro.  
 Tobyhanna, Monroe Co., St. James', attended from Moscow.  
 Towanda, Bradford Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Charles F. Kelly, D.D., rector; Rev. Thomas Hanley, assistant.  
 Troy, Bradford Co., St. John's, Rev. William Connolly, rector; Rev. James O'Malley, assistant.  
 Tunkhannock, Wyoming Co., attended from Nicholson.  
 Union, Holy Cross, attended from Wellsboro.  
 Warren, Warren Co., St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville.  
 Water Gap, attended from Moscow.  
 Waverly Mission, Lackawanna Co., attended from Sayre.  
 Waymart, Wayne Co., attended from Carbondale.  
 Wellsboro, Tioga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. J. Manley, rector.  
 White Haven, Luzerne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Bergrath, rector.  
 White Mills, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hawley.  
 Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. A. McAndrew, rector; Revs. William Nealon, Jas. F. Jordan, and Michael F. O'Rourke, assistants.  
 St. Nicholas', Very Rev. Peter C. Nagel, rector; Revs. John Steinkirchner and Francis J. Bilstein, assistants.  
 St. Mary's, (Polish), Rev. Theophilus Klonowski, rector.  
 St. Joseph's (Lithuanian), attended from Plymouth.  
 Williamsport, Lycoming Co., Annunciation, 415 Walnut st. Rev. Eug. A. Garvey, rector; Rev. J. J. Feeley, assistant.  
 St. Boniface's, 326 Washington st., Rev. John Koepfer, rector; Rev. Chas. J. Goeckel, assistant.  
 Wilmot, Bradford Co., St. Francis', attended from Dushore.  
 Windham, Bradford Co., attended from Athens.

Rev. C. von Welden, in Rochester.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

SCRANTON. *St. Cecilia's Convent*, Wyoming ave.—Motherhouse of the Congregation of the Sisters-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary, Mother *supr.* 26 Sisters are at St. Cecilia's, a boarding school for young ladies and connected with the institution. In Community: 180 professed Sisters; 22 novices; 14 postulants.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), at St. John the Baptist's Church.—Sister Celestine, *supr.* 4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), at St. Mary's Church.—Sister Rose, *supr.* 11 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, South Scranton.—Sister M. Alphonsine, *supr.* 13 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, at St. Patrick's Church, Hyde Park.—Sister Mary Gregory, *supr.* 14 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, at Holy Rosary Church, Providence.—Sister Mary Crecentia, *supr.* 15 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart*, at St. Paul's Church, Greenridge, 1507 Penn ave.—Sister Mary Xavier, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth* (Chicago, Ill.), 1217 Prospect ave.—The local Mother-*supr.* is Sister Columba.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, at Providence Retreat.—Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, *supr.*  
 CARBONDALE. *Novitiate of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Scranton, Pa.), Sister M. Boniface, *supr.*, Sister Mary Pius, mistress of novices. 19 professed Sisters; 22 novices; 10 postulants.  
 BASTROSS. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.).—Sister Isidore, *supr.* 4 Sisters.  
 DRIFTON (Freeland P. O.). *St. Ann's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.).—Sister Josephine, *supr.*  
 DUSHORE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Scranton, Pa.).—Sister Mary Benedict, *supr.* 4 Sisters.  
 HAZLETON. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister M. Josephine, *supr.* 20 professed Sisters. 5 novices. 4 postulants.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.).—Sister Natalie, *supr.* 4 Sisters.



- HONESDALE. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.).—Sister Millburgis, sup. 5 Sisters.
- NANTICOKE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.).—Sister Alberta, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth* (Chicago, Ill.).—Sister Mary Leontine, sup. 5 Sisters.
- OLYPHANT. *Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Scranton, Pa.) St. Patrick's Church.—Sister Mary Lucy, sup. 8 Sisters.
- PITTSBURGH. *Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Scranton, Pa.).—Sister Mary Conception, sup. 16 Sisters.
- St. Mary's *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.).—Sister Anacleta, sup. 5 Sisters.
- PLAINS. *Sacred Heart Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.).—Sister de Ricci, sup. 7 Sisters.
- PLYMOUTH. St. Vincent's *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.).—Sister Cecilia, sup. 10 Sisters.
- SUSQUEHANNA. *Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Scranton, Pa.) Sister Mary Casimir, sup. 14 Sisters.
- TOWANDA. St. Agnes' *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.).—Sister Evangelist, sup. 6 Sisters.
- WHITE HAVEN. *Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Scranton, Pa.).—Sister Seraphine, sup. 4 Sisters.
- WILKESBARRE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Motherhouse for Scranton diocese.—Sister M. Bernard, mother-sup. 24 Sisters.. In Community, 43 professed Sisters; 8 novices; 2 postulants.
- St. Joseph's *Convent*. Sisters of Mercy. Sister Clement, sup. 5 Sisters.
- Mallinckrodt *Convent*.—Mother-house, Novitiate and Normal School Course for the Sisters of Christian Charity in the United States. Mother Regina LeClaire, sup. in U. S. Number of professed in North America, 378; of novices, 65; of postulants, 55; number of branch houses, 52. With the mother-house is connected a boarding and day school for young ladies, the St. Ann's Academy. Directress: Sister Margaretha and 8 Sisters as assistant teachers. Pupils, 80. This community was founded by Mother Pauline von Mallinckrodt, at Paderborn, Prussia, at which place is the General Mother-house. The present superior-general is Mother Philomena Schmittill, residing at Paderborn.
- St. Nicholas' *Convent*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Cornelia, sup. 14 Sisters.
- WILLIAMSPORT. *Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Scranton, Pa.) Sister M. Charles, sup. 9 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.).—Sister Cleopha, sup. 6 Sisters.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- SCRANTON. *College of St. Thomas of Aquin*, 331 Wyoming ave.—Opened for studies Sept. 1892 with an attendance of 75 pupils. Board of Examiners, Very Rev. J. Finnen, V. G. Revs. N. J. McManus and Thomas F. Coffey. Rev. Jno. J. Mangan, pres.; Rev. P. F. Quinnan and Mr. Peter Goff, professors. The course embraces classical, scientific and commercial studies.
- St. Cecilia's *Academy*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boarders, 50.
- Holy Rosary *Academy*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- CARBONDALE. St. Rose of Lima's *Academy*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- PITTSBURGH. St. John's *Academy*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- SUSQUEHANNA. Laurel Hill *Academy*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils 125.
- WILKESBARRE. St. Mary's *Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 80.
- St. Ann's *Academy*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils 80.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- SCRANTON. St. Patrick's *Orphan Asylum*, 1425 Jackson st.—In charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Mother M. Francis, sup. Number of Sisters, 10. Orphans, 99.
- St. Joseph's *Foundling Home*, Monroe ave., near Vine st.—In charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Sister M. Celestine, sup. Number of Sisters, 5; Foundlings, 61.
- The House of the Good Shepherd, *Providence Retreat* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—(New building completed and occupied.) For the reformation of unfortunate females and the preservation of young girls whose morals are exposed to danger. Under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, sup. Number of Sisters, 18; number of penitents 120; number in preservation class, 21.



## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## TAUGHT BY THE SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.

Scranton, *St. Cecilia's*.—Mother Mary, Supr. 26 Sisters. Pupils, 307; boys, 109; girls, 198.  
*St. Patrick's* (Hyde Park).—Sister M. Gregory, supr. 15 Sisters. Pupils, 707; boys, 301; girls, 406.  
*St. John's* (South Scranton).—Sister M. Alphonsine, supr. 13 Sisters. Pupils, 583; boys, 222; girls, 361.  
*St. Paul's* (Greenridge).—Sister M. Xavier, supr. 9 Sisters. Pupils, 350; boys, 127; girls, 223.  
*Holy Rosary* (Providence).—Sister M. Crescentia, supr. 15 Sisters. Pupils, 692; boys, 291; girls, 401.  
Carbondale, *St. Rose's*.—Sister M. Boniface, supr. 8 Sisters. Pupils, 232; boys, 79; girls, 153.  
Dushore, *St. Basil's*.—Sister M. Benedict, supr. 4 Sisters. Pupils, 154; boys, 75; girls, 79.  
Olyphant, *St. Patrick's*.—Sister M. Lucy, supr. 8 Sisters. Pupils, 379; boys, 156; girls, 223.  
Pittston, *St. John's*.—Sister M. Conception, supr. 14 Sisters. Pupils, 636; boys, 182; girls, 454.  
Susquehanna, *St. John's*.—Sister M. Casimir, supr. 13 Sisters. Pupils, 530; boys, 251; girls, 279.  
White Haven, *St. Patrick's*.—Sister M. Seraphine, supr. 4 Sisters. Pupils, 128; boys, 63; girls, 65.  
Williamsport, *Annunciation*.—Sister M. Charles, supr. 9 Sisters. Pupils, 350; boys, 165; girls, 185.

## TAUGHT BY THE SISTERS OF CHRISTIAN CHARITY.

Scranton, *St. John the Baptist* (Hyde Park).—Sister Celestine, supr. 4 Sisters. Pupils, 117; boys, 61; girls, 56.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sister Rose, supr. 11 Sisters. Pupils, 490; boys, 212; girls, 278.  
Bastross, *Immaculate Conception*.—Sister Isidore, supr. 4 Sisters. Pupils, 70; boys, 40, girls, 30.  
Duryea (attended by two Sisters from Pittston).—Pupils, 84; boys, 44; girls, 40.  
Hazleton, *Holy Trinity*.—Sister Natalia, supr. 4 Sisters. Pupils, 99; boys, 54; girls, 45.  
Honesdale, *St. Mary Magdalen*.—Sister Milburgis, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 126; boys, 62; girls, 64.  
Luzerne (attended by two Sisters from Wilkesbarre).—Pupils, 110; boys, 45; girls, 65.  
Pittston, *St. Mary's*.—Sister Anacleta, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 90; boys, 48; girls, 42.  
Wilkesbarre, *St. Nicholas*.—Sister Cornelia, supr. 14 Sisters. Pupils, 747; boys, 390; girls, 351.  
Williamsport, *St. Boniface's*.—Sister Cleopha, supr. 6 Sisters. Pupils, 269; boys, 124; girls, 145.

## TAUGHT BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

Freeland, *St. Ann's*.—Sister M. De Chantal, supr. Pupils, 304; boys, 122; girls, 182.  
Hazleton, *St. Gabriel's*.—Mother Agnes, supr. Pupils, 354; boys, 158; girls, 196.  
Nanticoke, *St. Francis*.—Sister M. Cecilia, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 170; boys, 76; girls, 94.  
Plains, *Sacred Heart*.—Sister M. de Ricci, supr. 7 Sisters. Pupils, 246; boys, 100; girls, 146.  
Plymouth, *St. Vincent's*.—Mother M. Francisca, supr. Pupils, 460; boys, 160; girls, 300.  
Towanda, *St. Agnes*.—Sister M. Alberta, supr. 6 Sisters. Pupils, 225; boys, 95; girls, 130.  
Wilkesbarre, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 160; boys, 65; girls, 95.  
*St. Mary's*.—Mother Bernard, supr. Pupils, 634; boys, 280; girls, 354.

## TAUGHT BY THE SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY OF NAZARETH (POLISH).

South Scranton, *SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary*.—Sister M. Gertrude, supr. Pupils, 165; boys, 75; girls, 90.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                         |         |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Colleges.....                           | 1       |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 421 | Academies.....                          | 15      |
| Ordained since last report.....      | 2   | Parochial Schools.....                  | 29      |
| Churches } with resident priest..... | 76  | Children attending Paroch. Schools..... | 9 940   |
| } without resident priest.....       | 38  | Orphan Asylum.....                      | 1       |
| Stations.....                        | 28  | Orphans.....                            | 99      |
| Chapels.....                         | 25  | Foundling Home.....                     | 1       |
| Theological Students.....            | 25  | House of the Good Shepherd.....         | 1       |
| Population.....                      |     |                                         | 100,000 |



## DIOCESE OF SIOUX FALLS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1889.

*Comprises the State of South Dakota.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MARTIN MARTY, O.S.B., D.D., cons. Bishop of Tiberias, Feb. 1, 1880.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JOSEPH A. STEPHAN, director of Catholic Indian Bureau.

*Chancellor*—Rev. WILLIAM V. NOLAN.

*Consultores*—Very Revs. J. A. STEPHAN, V.G., F. X. LAWLER, H. MENSING; Revs. CLAUDE EBNER, O.S.B., W. M. MAHER and T. A. FLYNN.

*Rural Deans and Testes Synodales*—Very Rev. GEO. SHEEHAN, Hurley; Very Rev. F. X. LAWLER, Alexandria; Very Rev. HENRY MENSING, Webster; Very Rev. N. REDMOND, Lead City.

*Examinatores Cleri*—Very Rev. H. MENSING and Rev. T. A. FLYNN.

*Promotor Fiscalis*—Rev. B. J. KELLY.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Rev. W. M. MAHER.

*Schoolboard*—Very Rev. JOSEPH A. STEPHAN, Very Rev. GEO. SHEEHAN, Rev. C. SAINT PIERRE, Rev. B. A. KELLY, Rev. FRANCIS FLANAGAN, Rev. THOS. F. HOPKINS.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF SIOUX FALLS.

St. Joseph's Cathedral Chapel, Rt. Rev. Martin Marty, D.D., O.S.B., Rev. J. W. Gavin.  
St. Michael's, Rev. William V. Nolan.  
Chapel of St. Rose, St. Rose's Academy of Ursuline Nuns, attended from St. Michael's.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SIOUX FALLS.

Aberdeen, Brown Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. B. Earley.  
Alexandria, Hanson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Very Rev. F. X. Lawler, R.D.  
Altamont, Deuel Co., attended from Kranzburg.  
Andover, Day Co., All Saints', attended from Webster.  
Arlington, Kingsbury Co., attended from Watertown.  
Armour, Douglas Co., St. George's, attended from Parkston.  
Artesian City, Sanborn Co., St. Charles', attended from Woonsocket.  
Athol, Spink Co., attended from Redfield.  
Aurora, Brookings Co., attended from Elkton.  
Badus, Lake Co., St. Ann's, attended from Madison.  
Bath, Brown Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
Berestford, Union Co., St. Theresa's, attended from Hurley.  
Big Stone City, Grant Co., St. Charles', attended from Milbank.  
Blunt, Hughes Co., attended from Pierre.  
Bowdle, Edmunds Co., attended from Hoven.  
Bridgewater, McCook Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. C. A. Hospenthal.  
Brisbine, Sanborn Co., St. Donatus', attended from Howard.  
Bristol, Day Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Webster.  
Brookings, Brookings Co., attended from Elkton.  
Bruce, Brookings Co., attended from Watertown.  
Buffalo Gap, Custer Co., attended from Rapid City.  
Bushnell, Brookings Co., attended from Elkton.  
Canistota, McCook Co., attended from Montrose.  
Carthage, Miner Co., St. Cyprian's, attended from Howard.  
Castlewood, Hamlin Co., St. John Nepomucene's, attended from Watertown.  
Castalia, Charles Mix Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from White Lake.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Cavour, Beadle Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Huron.  
 Centerville, Turner Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Hurley.  
 Canton, Lincoln Co., attended from Parker.  
 Chamberlain, Brule Co., attended from White Lake.  
 Clark, Clark Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Frankfort.  
 Columbia, Brown Co., St. Columba's, attended from Ipswich.  
 Conception, Yankton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Tabor.  
 Custer, Custer Co., attended from Hot Springs.  
 Davis, Turner Co., Church, attended from Hurley.  
 Deadwood, Lawrence Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. M. J. Goodwin.  
 Dell Rapids, Minnehaha Co., attended from Flandreau.  
 De Smet, Kingsbury Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Francis Flanagan.  
 Elk Point, Union Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Hogan.  
 Elkton, Brookings Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. McNally.  
 Emery, Hanson Co., St. Martin's', attended from Alexandria.  
 Emmet, Union Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel F. Desmond.  
 Emsey, Davison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Starr.  
 Epiphany, Hanson Co., Holy Three Kings, Rev. William Kroeger.  
 Esteline, Hamlin Co., St. Francis of Sales', attended from Watertown.  
 Esterly, Codington Co., St. Maurice's, attended from Watertown.  
 Ethan, Davison Co., St. Mathias', attended from Parkston.  
 Eureka, McPherson Co., attended from Ipswich.  
 Farmer, Hanson Co., St. Peter's, attended from Epiphany.  
 Faulkton, Faulk Co., attended from Redfield.  
 Flandreau, Moody Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. John C. Ahern.  
 Fort Pierre, Stanley Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Pierre.  
 Fort Sully, Sully Co., attended from Pierre.  
 Frankfort, Spink Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Chas. Robinson.  
 Frederick, Brown Co., St. Frederick's, attended from Ipswich.  
 Galena, Lawrence Co., St. Basil's, attended from Sturgis.  
 Garretson, Minnehaha Co., St. Rose's, attended from Sioux Falls.  
 Gettysburg, Potter Co., attended from Redfield.  
 Groton, Brown Co., attended from Webster.  
 Harold, Hughes Co., attended from Stephen.  
 Hartford, Minnehaha Co., St. George's, attended from Sioux Falls.  
 Hazel, Brookings Co., attended from Watertown.  
 Hecla, Brown Co., attended from Ipswich.  
 Henry, Codington Co., St. Henry's, attended from Watertown.  
 Hermosa, Custer Co., attended from Rapid City.  
 Highmore, Hyde Co., attended from Stephan.  
 Hill City, Pennington Co., attended from Hot Springs.  
 Hillview, McPherson Co., attended from Hoven.  
 Hoven, Potter Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. H. Victor.  
 Hot Springs, Fall River Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. P. Cassidy.  
 Howard, Miner Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. Thos. F. Stecher.  
 Huntimer, St. Joseph's, attended from Sioux Falls.  
 Hurley, Turner Co., St. Joachim's, Very Rev. Geo. Sheehan, R.D.  
 Ipswich, Edmunds Co., Holy Cross, Rev. John Lamesch.  
 Idylwilde, Turner Co., St. Bonifacius', attended from Walshtown.  
 Ireton, Spink Co., attended from Frankfort.  
 Jamesville, Yankton Co., St. Agnes', attended from Walshtown.  
 Jefferson, Union Co., St. Peter's, Revs. C. Saint-Pierre and James McKendrick.  
 Kimball, Brule Co., St. Margaret's, attended from White Lake.  
 Kranzburg, Codington Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. M. A. Sack.  
 Lakeport, Yankton Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Tabor.  
 Lead City, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Nic. Redmond, R.D.  
 Lebanon, Potter Co., attended from Redfield.  
 Lennox, Lincoln Co., St. Magdalen's, attended from Parker.  
 Lesterville, Yankton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Tabor.  
 Letcher, Sanborn Co., St. Scholastica's, attended from Woonsocket.  
 Madison, Lake Co., St. Thomas', Rev. T. A. Flynn.  
 Mansfield, Brown Co., attended from Redfield.  
 March, Charles Mix Co., St. Ann's, attended from Parkston.  
 Marion Junction, Turner Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Bridgewater.  
 Mayfield, Yankton Co., St. Kyrán's, attended from Walshtown.  
 Mellette, Spink Co., attended from Redfield.  
 Milbank, Grant Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Charles M. Browne.  
 Miller, Hand Co., St. Ann's, attended from Stephan.  
 Mitchell, Davison Co., Holy Family, Rev. Wm. M. Maher.  
 Montrose, McCook Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. O'Hara.  
 Mt. Vernon, Davison Co., attended from Mitchell.



Naples, Clark Co., attended from Frankfort.  
 Nutley, Day Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Weiss.  
 Oelrichs, Fall River Co., attended from Rapid City.  
 Oldham, Kingsbury Co., attended from De Smet.  
 Orient, Faulk Co., attended from Redfield.  
 Parker, Turner Co., St. Christina's, Rev. P. J. Jeram.  
 Parkston, Hutchinson Co., Sacred Hearts, Rev. B. H. Bunning.  
 Pierre, Hughes Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.  
 Plankinton, Aurora Co., St. Gall's, attended from White Lake.  
 Polo, Hand Co., attended from Redfield.  
 Pukwana, Brulé Co., attended from White Lake.  
 Ramona, Lake Co., attended from Madison.  
 Rapid City, Pennington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bern. Weber.  
 Raymond, Spink Co., St. Raymond's, attended from Frankfort.  
 Redfield, Spink Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John Hermeling.  
 Red Lake, Brulé Co., St. Procopius, attended from White Lake.  
 Revillo, Grant Co., attended from Watertown.  
 Roscoe, Edmunds Co., attended from Ipswich.  
 Rousseau, Hughes Co., attended from Pierre.  
 Rudolph, Brown Co., attended from Redfield.  
 Running Water, Bon Homme Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Tyndall.  
 Salem, McCook Co., Purification, Rev. Joseph Weixelberger.  
 Seneca, Bon Homme Co., St. George's, attended from Tyndall.  
 Seneca, Faulk Co., attended from Redfield.  
 Spearfish, Lawrence Co., attended from Hot Springs.  
 Springfield, Bon Homme Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Tyndall.  
 Starr, Hutchinson Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. L. Wulf.  
 St. Onge, Lawrence Co., Holy Angels', attended from Rapid City.  
 Sturgis, Lawrence Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. M. Quinlan.  
 Tabor, Bon Homme Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Emanuel A. Bouska.  
 Tilford, Mead Co., attended from Sturgis.  
 Tripp, Hutchinson Co., attended from Parkston.  
 Tyndall, Bon Homme Co., St. Leo's, Rev. M. Traynor.  
 Verdon, Brown Co., attended from Webster.  
 Vermillion, Clay Co., St. Agnes', Rev. Matthias Kennedy.  
 Vodnany, Bon Homme Co., St. Cosmas', attended from Tabor.  
 Waconda, Clay Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. James Collins.  
 Walshtown, Yankton Co., St. Bridgid's, Rev. Geo. Hepperle.  
 Warner, Brown Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Watertown, Codington Co., St. Otto's, Rev. J. Wernich.  
 Waubay, Day Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Wojtowicz.  
 Waverly, Codington Co., attended from Watertown.  
 Webster, Day Co., St. Otto's, Very Rev. Henry Mensing, R.D.  
 Wentworth, Lake Co., attended from Howard.  
 White, Brookings Co., attended from Watertown.  
 White Lake, Aurora Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Reiland.  
 Whitewood, Lawrence Co., attended from Sturgis.  
 Wilmot, Roberts Co., attended from Millbank.  
 Winfred, Lake Co., attended from Howard.  
 Wolsey, Beadle Co., attended from Huron.  
 Worthington, Lincoln Co., St. Edward's, attended from Parker.  
 Woonsocket, Sanborn Co., St. Wilfrids', Rev. Claude Ebner, O.S.B.,  
 Yankton, Yankton Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Edward Jones.  
 Benedictine Convent, Rev. A. Billion, chaplain.  
 Zell, Faulk Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Straeten.

Absent: Rev. B. J. Kelly, assistant-director of Bureau of Catholic Indian Mission.

Absent on account of ill health: Revs. Thos. F. Hopkins and Peter Weber,

#### INDIAN MISSIONS.

Cheyenne Agency, Dewey Co., Two Kettle, Minneconjoux, Sansares and Blackfeet Indians  
 St. Catharine's and Corpus Christi Churches, attended from Stephan.  
 Fort Yates, Boreman Co., N. Dak., Blackfeet, Uncapapa, Upper and Lower Yanktonais In-  
 dians, St. Peter's and St. Benedict's Churches, Very Rev. Martin Kenel, O.S.B., Revs. Bern.  
 Strassmeyer, O.S.B., Bede Marty, O.S.B., Francis Gerschweyler, O.S.B., and Benedictine  
 Nuns.



Pine Ridge, Shannoh Co., Ogallalla and Cheyenne Indians, Holy Rosary, Rev. F. Digmann, S.J., Rev. E. M. Perrig, S.J., 8 brothers. (Letters: via Rushville, Neb.), and 13 Sisters of St. Francis (Buffalo, N. Y.).  
 Rosebud, Meyer Co., Brule Indians, St. Francis', Revs. John Jutz, S.J., Al. Bosch, S.J., Jos. Lindebmeyer, S.J., 12 brothers. (Letters: via Valentine, Neb.) and 12 Sisters of St. Francis (Buffalo, N. Y.).  
 Stephen, Hyde Co., Yanktonais Indians, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Pius Boehm, O.S.B., Rev. Fintan Wiederkehr, O.S.B., Rev. Ambrose Mattingley, O.S.B., and Benedictine Nuns.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

SIOUX FALLS. *Convent of the Ursuline Nuns.*—Mother Stanislaus, supr.  
 ABERDEEN. *Convent of the Presentation Nuns.*—Mother Aloysius, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 DEADWOOD. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.*—Sister M. Sylvester, supr. 7 Sisters.  
 ELKTON. *Convent of the Benedictine Nuns.*—5 Sisters. Sister M. Gertrude, supr.  
 FORT YATES. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Yankton, S. Dak.).—12 Sisters. Sister M. Beatrice, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Yankton, S. Dak.).—11 Sisters. Sister Adela, supr.  
 JEFFERSON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Yankton, S. Dak.).—3 Sisters. Sister M. Benedicta, supr.  
 LEAD CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict.*—3 Sisters.  
 MITCHELL. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes* (Fond du Lac, Wis.).—4 Sisters.  
 STEPHEN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Yankton, S. Dak.).—4 Sisters. Sister Fridolina, supr.  
 STURGIS. *Convent of the Benedictine Nuns of St. Martin's.*—Mother Angela, supr. 12 Sisters.  
 WEBSTER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Yankton, S. Dak.).—3 Sisters. Sister M. Rose, supr.  
 YANKTON. *Convent of the Sacred Heart.*—Mother M. Mathilda Cattani, prioress. 16 Sisters, 12 novices; in community: 61 professed Sisters, 12 novices.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

SIOUX FALLS. *St. Rose's Academy.*—Ursuline Nuns.  
 ABERDEEN. *Sacred Heart Academy.*—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 90.  
 DEADWOOD. *St. Edward's Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Sylvester, dir. Boarders, 5; Day Scholars, 43.  
 ELKTON. *St. Gertrude's Academy.*—Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 70.  
 MITCHELL. *Academy of the Sisters of St. Agnes.*  
 STURGIS. *St. Martin's Academy.*—Benedictine Nuns. 22 boarders, 16 orphans.  
 YANKTON. *Academy of the Sacred Heart.*—Benedictine Nuns. 24 boarders, 12 orphans.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

FORT YATES. *St. Gertrude's Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Benedict. Patients, 20.  
*St. Scholastica's Boarding School for Indians.*—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Benedict's Indian Industrial Boarding School.*—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 125.  
 PINE RIDGE. *Indian Boarding School.*—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.  
 ROSEBUD. *Indian Boarding School.*—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 130.  
 STEPHEN. *Indian Industrial Boarding School.*—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 100.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Sioux Falls, Aberdeen, Badus, Deadwood, Elkpoint, Elkton, Hoven, Jefferson, Kranzburg, Lead City, Milbank, Mitchell, Salem, Starr, Stephen, Sturgis, Webster, Yankton.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                           |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Stations.....                             | 57     |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 51  | Chapels.....                              | 3      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 14  | Academies.....                            | 7      |
| Total.....                           | 65  | Parochial Schools.....                    | 18     |
| Churches } with resident priest..... | 52  | Children attending Parochial Schools..... | 1 540  |
| } without resident priest.....       | 52  | Indian Mission.....                       | 6      |
| Total.....                           | 104 | Cath. Population.....                     | 40 000 |







- Deerfield, Franklin Co. (new church), attended from Greenfield.  
 Douglass (East), Worcester Co., St. Denis', Rev. James M. Galvin.  
 East Hampton, Hampshire Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Richard F. Walshe.  
 Enfield, Hampshire Co., attended from All Saints, Ware.  
 Fisherville, Worcester Co., St. James', Rev. M. J. Carroll.  
 Fiskdale, Worcester Co., St. Patrick's and St. Ann's, Rev. A. M. Clement.  
 Fishburg, Worcester Co., St. Bernard's, Revs. D. F. Feehan, L. J. Purcell and M. W. Mulhane.  
 Immaculate Conception (French), Revs. Edward Gratton, L. Grenier.  
 St. Joseph's, Revs. C. A. Jeannotte, L. O. Geoffroy.  
 Sacred Heart (West), Rev. Jas. Norris.  
 Florence, Hampshire Co., Annunciation, Rev. P. H. Gallen.  
 Gardner, Worcester Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. John F. McDermott.  
 (West) Our Lady of the Rosary (French), Rev. A. E. Langevin.  
 Gilbertville, Worcester Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Ware.  
 Grafton, Worcester Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Jno. R. Murphy.  
 Great Barrington, Berkshire Co., St. Peter's, Revs. David Moyes, J. C. D., L. J. Dervin.  
 Greenfield, Franklin Co., Holy Trinity, Revs. Mark E. Purcell, Wm. T. Sherry.  
 Haydenville, Hampshire Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. M. Fitzgerald.  
 Hinsdale, Berkshire Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. D. F. Cronin, W. C. McCaughan.  
 Huntington, Hampshire Co., St. Thomas', Rev. John J. Fallon.  
 Holyoke, Hampden Co., St. Jerome's, Revs. P. J. Harkins, J. J. Donnelly, Richard Healy,  
 Daniel Sheehan.  
 Precious Blood (French), Revs. Chas. Crevier, H. Hamlin, A. Desrochers.  
 Sacred Heart, Revs. F. B. Phelan, P. J. Griffin.  
 Holy Rosary, Revs. D. F. McGrath, J. Conlon.  
 Notre Dame, Revs. C. E. Brumault, A. Alexander.  
 Housatonic, Berkshire Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Great Barrington.  
 Jeffersonville, Worcester Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. D. McGann.  
 Indian Orchard, Hampden Co., St. Mathew's, Rev. W. J. Power.  
 St. Aloysius' (French), Rev. C. Baudouin.  
 Lee, Berkshire Co., St. Mary's, Revs. John H. Murphy, John J. Mullen.  
 Leicester, Worcester Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. J. F. Redican, T. J. Fitzgerald.  
 Lennox, Berkshire Co., St. Ann's, Rev. W. J. Dower.  
 Leominster, Worcester Co., St. Leo's, Revs. Daniel Shiel, P. F. Hafey.  
 Long Meadow (East), Hampden Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. E. Dwyer.  
 St. Mary's, attended from St. Michael's.  
 Manchaug, Worcester Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Douglas.  
 Milford, Worcester Co., St. Mary's, Revs. P. Cuddihy, James T. Canavan, John F. Griffin.  
 Millbury, Worcester Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. W. H. Goggin.  
 Assumption (French), Rev. J. A. Charland.  
 Mill River, Berkshire Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Great Barrington.  
 Millville, Worcester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. M. H. Kittredge.  
 Mittineague, Hampden Co., St. Thomas', attended from West Springfield.  
 St. William's, Rev. —  
 Monson, Hampden Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. John F. Lee, Denis Mullins.  
 North Adams, Berkshire Co., St. Francis', Revs. C. E. Burke, James M. Cruse.  
 Notre Dame (French), Revs. Louis Leduc, J. M. Rioux, M. Giroux.  
 Northampton, Hampshire Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Revs. John Kenny, Thos. Lucey.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. N. Rainville.  
 Northboro, Worcester Co., St. Rose's, Rev. —  
 Northfield, Franklin Co., attended from Turner's Falls.  
 Orange, Franklin Co., attended from Athol.  
 Otter River (Templeton), Worcester Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Thos. E. Purcell.  
 Oxford, Worcester Co., St. Roch's, Rev. M. Murphy.  
 Palmer, Hampshire Co., St. Thomas', Revs. W. H. Hart, T. S. Donahoe.  
 Pittsfield, Berkshire Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. T. M. Smith, Thos. F. McLoughlin, John M. Kenny.  
 Notre Dame (French), Rev. A. L. L'Heureux.  
 St. Charles', Rev. C. J. Boylan.  
 Rochdale, Worcester Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Oxford.  
 Rutland, Worcester Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Jeffersonville.  
 Sheffield, Berkshire Co., attended from Great Barrington.  
 Shelburne Falls, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Alfred Balthazard.  
 Shrewsbury, Worcester Co., St. Theresa's, attended from Northboro.  
 Southbridge, Worcester Co., St. Mary's, Revs. John B. Drennan, M. J. Griffin.  
 Notre Dame (French), Rt. Rev. Mgr. G. Elz. Brochu, P. A., Rev. Joseph M. A. Genest.  
 Southboro, Worcester Co., St. Ann's, attended from Cordaville.  
 South Hadley Falls, Hampshire Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. Eugene Toher, Levi J. Achim.  
 Spencer, Worcester Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. G. H. Dolan.  
 St. Mary's (French), Revs. A. A. Lamy, L. Caisse.  
 Springfield (West), Hampden Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. John J. O'Keefe, Thos.  
 O'Keefe.



Stockbridge, Berkshire Co., St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.  
 (West) St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Maher.  
 Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Peter's, Worcester.  
 Thorndyke, Hampden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Lynch.  
 Three Rivers, Hampden Co., St. Anthony's (French), Rev. Joseph Marchand.  
 Turner's Falls, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Revs. P. L. Quaille, M. J. Ahern.  
 St. Ann's, Rev. J. C. Allard.  
 Uxbridge, Worcester Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Sullivan.  
 Upton, Worcester Co., Holy Angels', attended from Fisherville.  
 Ware, Hampshire Co., All Saints', Revs. James Boyle, J. O'Leary.  
 Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (French), Revs. John T. Sheehan, E. A. St. Onge.  
 Warren, Worcester Co., St. Athanasius', Revs. D. J. McGillicuddy, J. Meehan.  
 Warren (West), Worcester Co., St. Thomas'.  
 Webster, Worcester Co., St. Louis', Revs. John T. Madden, P. J. O'Malley.  
 Sacred Heart (French), Rev. J. A. Legris.  
 St. Joseph's (Polish), Revs. F. S. Chalupka, W. H. Adrain.  
 Westboro, Worcester Co., St. Luke's, Rev. John J. McCoy.  
 Westfield, Hampden Co., St. Mary's, Revs. James Donohoe, John F. Leonard.  
 Whitinsville, Worcester Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. P. S. O'Reilly, C. A. Sullivan.  
 Wilbraham (North), Hampden Co., attended from Palmer.  
 (South) attended from Palmer.  
 Winchendon, Worcester Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. John Conway.  
 Williamstown, Berkshire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. A. O'Sullivan.  
 French Church, Rev. J. E. Marcoux.  
 Worcester, Worcester Co., St. Ann's, Revs. Denis Scannell, E. F. Brosnihan, Wm. Hartigan.  
 Immaculate Conception, Revs. Robert Walsh, James McKechnie.  
 St. John's, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas Griffin, D.D., Revs. C. M. Foley, M. T. O'Brien, Thos. P. McDonnell.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Vernon st., attended from St. John's.  
 Notre Dame (French), Revs. Joseph Brouillet, A. G. Brousseau, M. Gouin, D.D.  
 St. Paul's, Very Rev. John J. Power, D.D., V.G.; Revs. Thos. S. Hanrahan, Jas. F. X. Teehan.  
 St. Peter's, Revs. D. H. O'Neill, Wm. Grace, J. J. Howard.  
 Sacred Heart, Revs. Thomas J. Conaty, D.D., Jas. J. Tyrrell, Wm. E. Foley.  
 St. Stephen's, Revs. R. S. J. Burke, John Ivers.  
 St. Joseph's, Revs. Jules Graton, L. A. Langlois.  
 Holy Name, Revs. Edmund Pereaute, A. Darpé.

Absent: Rev. Jas. Gildea; Rev. Wm. Fallon, in Portland diocese; Revs. Michael Leonard, James W. Dolan, John Fitzgerald, J. Barry, Jas. J. Farrell, John Bell, in Boston archdiocese.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

SPRINGFIELD. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at Cathedral.—Motherhouse. Mother Mary Albina, *supr.* Professed Sisters, 13, novices, 10.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Joseph's Church.—4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cincinnati, Ohio), at Sacred Heart Church, Everett st.—14 Sisters. Sister Augustine of the Sacred Heart, *supr.*  
 BROOKFIELD, North. *Sacred Heart Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy (Albany N. Y.), 9 Sisters. Sister M. Helena, *supr.*  
 CHICOPEE. *House of the Christian Brothers*. Brother Michael, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, South st.—Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, Ohio), Sister M. Imelda of the Sacred Heart, *supr.* 8 Sisters.  
 CHICOPEE FALLS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—8 Sisters.  
 CLINTON. *Convent of the Presentation Nuns*.—Mother Mary Rose, *supr.* 12 Sisters.  
 FITCHBURG. *Presentation Convent* (Mother House for the diocese).—Presentation Nuns, Mother M. Magdalen, *supr.* 25 Sisters.  
 FITCHBURG, West. *Presentation Convent*.—4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann* (Lachine, P. Q.).—9 Sisters. Sister M. Ange, *supr.*  
 HOLYOKE. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, Ohio), Sister Julia Josephine, *supr.* 14 Sisters.  
 St. Gabriel's *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—36 Sisters. Mother Mary of Providence, *supr.* The Sisters teach boys school and have charge of Orphan Asylum and Hospital.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—10 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann* (Lachine, P. Q.).—17 Sisters. Sister M. Anysie, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation B. V. M.* (St. Hyacinth, P. Q.).—8 Sisters. Sister M. Henry, *supr.*  
 LEE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—6 Sisters.

*Almanac and Olergy List—Quarterly.*



- MILFORD. *Convent of Notre Dame*.—Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, Ohio). 8 Sisters. Sister Mary Blanche, *supr*.  
 NORTH ADAMS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—11 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann* (Lachine, P. Q.).—9 Sisters. Sister M. des Cinq-Plaies, *supr*.  
 SOUTHBRIDGE. *St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—5 Sisters.  
*Notre Dame Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet P. Q.).—Sister St. Anselme, *supr*. Sisters, 9.  
 SPENCER. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet P. Q.).—6 Sisters. Sister Immaculate Conception, *supr*.  
 WARE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann* (Lachine, P. Q.).—9 Sisters. Sister M. Ambroise, *supr*.  
 WEBSTER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann* (Lachine P. Q.).—Sister M. Ange, *supr*. 10 Sisters.  
 WORCESTER. *St. Gabriel's Convent*, Gray Nuns (Montreal P. Q.).—17 Sisters. Sister Mary Cecilia, *supr*.  
*St. John's Convent of Notre Dame*, Vernon st.—33 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, Ohio), Sister Agnes Aloysius, *supr*.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann* (Lachine, P. Q.).—18 Sisters. Sister Mary Emilienne, *supr*.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.

- WORCESTER. *College of the Holy Cross*.—Revs. Edward A. McGurk, S. J., (pres.); John Leahy, S. J., (vice-pres., teacher of Calculus); John B. Mullally, S. J., (treasurer); Michael Nash, S. J., (chaplain, instructor in French); Joseph Hanselmann, S. J., (prefect of discipline and schools); Thos. McLoughlin, S. J. (prof. of mental and moral philosophy); Joseph Gorman, S. J., (teacher of trigonometry); Francis Gunn, S. J., (prof. of physics and mechanics); Messrs. Terence J. Shealy, S. J., and Charles B. Iracksey, S. J., (teachers of rhetoric); Rev. William Hayes, S. J., and Mr. Ambrose O'Connell, S. J., (teachers of poetry); Rev. Edward Roche, S. J., and Mr. Philip Finegan, S. J., (first grammar); Mr. Gerald Dillon, S. J., (second grammar); Rev. Charles Jones, S. J., (third grammar); Mr. David Roche, S. J., (rudiments); Rev. Hugh Langlois, S. J., (special classics and French); Mr. Frederick Heany, S. J., (Algebra and French), Mr. Patrick Collins, S. J., (prof. of chemistry). Boarders, 225. Day scholars, 75.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF SPRINGFIELD.

- Cathedral*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 600.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 250.  
*Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 550.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SPRINGFIELD.

- Brookfield, (North). *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 390.  
 Chicopee. *Holy Name*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.  
*Christian Brothers' School*.—Pupils, 280.  
 Chicopee Falls. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 400.  
 Clinton. *St. John's*.—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 375.  
 Fitchburg. *St. Bernard's*.—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 670.  
 (West).—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 150.  
 Holyoke. *Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 1400.  
*Precious Blood*.—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 1162.  
*St. Jerome's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 550. Sisters of Charity teach boy scholars. Pupils, 370.  
*Notre Dame*.—Presentation Sisters. Pupils, 782.  
 Lee. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 250.  
 Milford. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.  
 North Adams. *St. Francis*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 580.  
*Notre Dame*.—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 650.  
 Southbridge. *Notre Dame*.—Sisters of the Assumption. Pupils, 650.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 225.  
 Spencer. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Assumption. Pupils, 305.  
 Ware. —Sisters of St. Ann. 700 pupils.  
 Webster. *St. Louis*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 450.  
*Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 587.  
 Worcester. *St. John's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 1000.  
*St. John's*.—Lay teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame for the lower grades. Pupils, 360.  
*Notre Dame*.—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 1643.



## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

SPRINGFIELD. *House of the Good Shepherd*, Eastern ave.—6 religious. Sister Lillian, supr.  
 HOLYOKE. *Orphan Asylum*, Ingleside.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Geneviève, Sister  
 in charge. Orphans, 150.  
 Providence Hospital.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Stanislaus, supr.  
 Orphan Asylum and Industrial School for boys, Brightside.—Sisters of Charity. Mother  
 Mary of Providence. 8 professed Sisters, 17 novices. Boys 100.  
 WORCESTER. *Orphan Asylum*.—Attached to St. Gabriel's Convent. Orphans, 130.  
 Providence Hospital.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Ursula, supr. 6 Sisters.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                       |     |                                         |         |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| Bishop.....                           | 1   | Students in College.....                | 300     |
| Secular Priests.....                  | 178 | Parochial Schools.....                  | 27      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....      | 12  | Pupils.....                             | 15 879  |
| Total.....                            | 190 | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 3       |
| Theological students for diocese..... | 50  | Orphans.....                            | 380     |
| Churches } with resident priest.....  | 98  | Total of young people educated in Cath. |         |
| } without resident priest.....        | 25  | Institutions.....                       | 16 559  |
| Total.....                            | 123 | Hospital.....                           | 1       |
| Stations.....                         | 10  | House of Good Shepherd.....             | 1       |
| College.....                          | 1   | Population.....                         | 170 000 |

## DIOCESE OF SYRACUSE.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

Comprises the Counties of Broome, Chenango, Cortland, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga and Oswego, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK A. LUDDEN, D.D., First Bishop, cons. May 1, 1887. Res. Fayette Park.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN J. KENNEDY.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. P. F. McEVoy.

Bishop's Council—Very Revs. J. J. KENNEDY, V.G., J. S. M. LYNCH, D.D., L.L.D., FRANCIS M. NEUBAUER, D.D., O.M.C., M. J. BARRY; Revs. A. MURPHY, F. J. PURCELL.

Examiners of the Clergy—Very Revs. J. S. M. LYNCH, D.D., L.L.D., M. J. BARRY, Revs. P. J. SCHMITT, S.T.L., JAMES O'REILLY, P. F. McEVoy.

*Judex Causarum*—Very Rev. J. S. M. LYNCH, D.D., L.L.D.

*Promotor fiscalis*—Rev. MICHAEL CLUNE.

*Defensor matrimonii*—Rev. PETER J. SCHMITT, S.T.L.

Schoolboard—Revs. JAS. P. MAGEE, S. PREISSER and W. F. DOUGHERTY, for the counties. Onondaga, Oswego, Cortland and Broome. Revs. A. MURPHY, N. J. QUINN and Rev. ALEXIS ROSSBAUER, O.M.C., for the counties Oneida, Chenango and Madison.

Rural Deans:—Very Rev. M. J. BARRY, St. Paul's Church, Oswego, for Oswego, Cortland and Broome Cos.; Very Rev. JAMES KELLEY, St. Patrick's Church, Oneida, Madison and Chenango Cos.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF SYRACUSE.

St. John's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Patrick A. Ludden, D.D., Revs. M. A. Clune, P. F. McEvoy,  
 Dougherty, Joseph A. Hopkins.  
 Assumption, B.V.M. (German) Rev. Bonaventure Zoller, O.M.C., rector, assisted by Fathers  
 of the Assumption Convent.  
 Holy Trinity (German), Rev. J. Reuland,  
 St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. F. Mullaney, M.R.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Clovis Thibault.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. S. A. Preisser.  
 St. Lucy's, Very Rev. J. J. Kennedy, V.G., Rev. John A. Hayes.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. John Grimes, J. F. O'Shea.  
 St. Patrick's, Revs. James P. Magee, Patrik Donahoe.  
 Sacred Heart (Polish), Rev. A. F. Kolaszewski.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel of the Mother-house and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua, Sisters of the Third Or  
 der of St. Francis, attended from Church of the Assumption.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's House of Providence, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from the Church of the Assumption.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Onondaga Penitentiary, attended from the Church of the Assumption.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SYRACUSE.

Afton, Chenango Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Annsville, Oneida Co., St. Ann's, attended from Taberg.  
 Apulia, Onondaga Co., attended from Tully.  
 Bainbridge, Chenango Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick H. Beecham.  
 Binghamton, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. John J. McDonald and J. S. Tiernan.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. M. J. Hughes, Joseph Lechner.  
 Chapel of the Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Bleecker Station, attended from St. Joseph's, Utica.  
 Boonville, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward R. Prendergast.  
 Boyleston, Oswego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Pulaski.  
 Brookfield, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.  
 Busbin, Chenango Co., attended from Oxford.  
 Canastota, Madison Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Chittenango.  
 Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. John H. McGraw.  
 Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William A. Ryan.  
 Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. James L. Meagher.  
 Central Square, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.  
 Chenango Forks, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.  
 Chittenango, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. H. Slaven.  
 Clayville, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John C. Higgins.  
 Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. John McGlynn.  
 Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Reilly.  
 Colosse, (Parish P. O.) Oswego Co., St. Ann's, attended from Pulaski.  
 Constantia, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.  
 Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Rev. John J. McLoghlin.  
 Coventry, Chenango Co., attended from Oxford.  
 Deerfield, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Bernard Quinn.  
 Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William W. Pouch.  
 Durhamsville, Oneida Co., St. Francis', Rev. Adolph Bergmann.  
 East Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Francis J. Quinn.  
 Fabius, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey.  
 Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. J. Early.  
 Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James B. Greene.  
 Floyd, Oneida Co., attended from Whitesboro.  
 Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonville.



- Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick J. Kearney.  
 Gang Mills, Oneida Co., attended from Whitesboro.  
 Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Oxford.  
 Guilford, Chenango Co., attended from Oxford.  
 Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. V. McDonnell.  
 Harpersville, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Hawkinsville, Oneida Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Boonville.  
 Hawleytown, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Holland Patent, Oneida Co., St. Leo's, attended from Whitesboro.  
 Homer, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.  
 Irish Settlement, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Jamesville, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.  
 Jordan, Onondago Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camillus.  
 Junction, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.  
 Kirkwood, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Knoxboro, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.  
 La Fayette, Onondaga Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Pompey.  
 Lee, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rome.  
 Little France, Oswego Co., St. Francis of Assissi, attended from Syracuse by Franciscan Fathers.  
 McDonough, Chenango Co., attended from Oxford.  
 Maine Village, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.  
 Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, attended from Syracuse by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Charles V. McGuire.  
 Marcellus, Onandaga Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. Renehan.  
 Mexico, Oswego Co., attended from Pulaski.  
 Morrisville, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.  
 Munsville, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.  
 New Hartford, Oneida Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Whitesboro.  
 Nineveh, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.  
 North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Cleveland.  
 Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John A. Hart.  
 Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James A. Kelley, V.F.  
 Onondaga Hill, Onondaga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Marcellus.  
 Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Simon J. Cannane.  
 Oswego, Oswego Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. W. F. Dwyer.  
     St. Louis', Rev. J. J. Auger.  
     St. Mary's, Revs. M. J. Fournier, William H. Griffin.  
     St. Paul's, Very Rev. M. J. Barry, M.R., V. F.  
     St. Peter's, Rev. Adolph Geyer.  
 Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Tully.  
 Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George S. Mahon.  
 Paris Hill, Oneida Co., attended from Waterville.  
 Perryville, Madison Co., St. Columba's, attended from ———  
 Petersborough, Madison Co., attended from ———  
 Phoenix, Oswego Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Baldwinsville.  
 Pompey, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John V. Simmons.  
 Pratts Hollow, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.  
 Preble, Cortland Co., attended from Tully.  
 Pulaski, Oswego Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Charles Durocher.  
 Redfield Square, Oswego Co., attended from Florence.  
 Ridgeville, Madison Co., attended from Oneida.  
 Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Murphy, M. R.; Rev. John F. McLoghlin.  
     St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. P. J. Schmitt, S.T.L.  
 Sand Bank, Oswego Co., attended from Pulaski.  
 Sherburne, Chenango Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. James J. Ward.  
 Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis J. Purcell.  
 Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Skaneateles.  
 Smithville Flats, Chenango Co., attended from Oxford.  
 Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Truxton.  
 Split Rock, Onondaga Co., St. Peter's, attended from ———  
 Stillville, Oneida Co., attended from Whitesboro.  
 Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Summit, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Taberg, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis J. Hainault.  
 Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Whitesboro.  
 Truxton, Cortland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Joyce.  
 Tully, Onondaga Co., St. Leo's, Rev. Daniel Doody.  
 Union, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.



- Utica, Oneida Co., St. Agnes' Rev. Michael O'Reilly.  
 St. Francis de Sales', Revs. Luke G. O'Reilly, Bartholomew A. Stack.  
 St. John's, Very Rev. J. S. M. Lynch, D.D., L.L.D., M.R.; Rev. P. F. McCabe.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Alexis Rossbauer, O.M.C., rector, assisted by Franciscan Fathers O.M.C.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Andrew Lindendorf.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. N. J. Quinn.  
 Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Chapel of St. John's, Male Orphan Asylum, Rev. Antonius Castelli, chaplain.  
 Chapel of St. John's Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.  
 Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Vernon Centre, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.  
 Verona, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.  
 Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.  
 Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. James V. Donnelly.  
 West Eaton, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hamilton.  
 Whitesboro, Oneida Co., St. Paul's, Revs. Thomas W. Reilly, W. P. Quinn.  
 Whitneys Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.  
 Williamstown, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camden.  
 Yorkshire, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
- Rev. James P. Foy, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.  
 Retired: Rev. J. J. McGuinness, Rev. M. C. Stanton.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- SYRACUSE. *Convent of the Assumption and Motherhouse of the Province of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M.*, N. Salina st. — Very Rev. Francis M. Neubauer, O.M.C., (minister-prov.); Rev. Bonaventure Zoller, O.M.C., (supr. and rector of the Church of the Assumption); Very Rev. N. Graziani, D.P., O.M.C., (custos); Rev. John Kroeger, D.P., O.M.C., Rev. Anthony Gehring, O.M.C., (master of novices); Revs. Bernardine Ludwig, O.M.C., Ambrosius Rheiner, O.M.C., Guido Epp, O.M.C. 1 professed cleric, 7 novices, 4 lay brothers.  
*St. Anthony's Mother House and Novitiate of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, 3 S North and Convent st.—Mother M. Delphine, provincial. 7 professed Sisters, 16 novices, 13 candidates. The Sisters conduct 9 parochial schools, 2 Hospitals and a House for the aged in the U. S.  
*St. Francis Convent*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis (Syracuse, N. Y.). 16 Sisters.  
 Sister M. Philomena, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* (St. Louis, Mo.), 209 Lock st.—Mother M. Alexandrina, supr. Sisters, 13.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Salina st.—Mother Urban, supr. Sisters, 8.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. — Sister Sienna, supr. Sisters, 13.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* at St. Joseph's House of Providence.—Sister Marie Louise, supr. Sisters, 11.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* at St. Joseph's Church, Seymour st.—Sister Hiltrudis, supr. Sisters, 5.  
*St. Francis Convent*.—School Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee, Wis.). Sister Mathea, supr. Sisters, 3.  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart*.—Sister of the Third Order (Rochester, Minn.). Sister Hyacinth, supr.
- BINGHAMPTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* at St. Joseph's Academy.—Mother M. Joseph, supr. Sisters, 16.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.—Mother M. Bernard, supr. Sisters, 11.
- OSWEGO. *Convent of St. Teresa* at St. Peter's Church.—Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Salome, supr. Sisters, 4.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Anna Joseph, supr.  
*St. Ann's Convent* at St. Louis Church.—Sisters of St. Ann (Lachine, P.Q.). Mother Mary Cingplaine, supr.
- ROME. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Montreal, P.Q.).—Mother M. Euphrasia, supr. Sisters, 10.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.).—Sister Virginia, supr. Sisters, 5.
- UTICA. *St. Joseph's Convent of Minor Conventuals*. Rev. Alexis Rossbauer, O.M.C., supr., Rev. Bernard Ettensperger, D.P., O.M.C., Rev. Conrad Elison, O.M.C. 1 lay Brother.  
*St. Clara's Convent*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis (Syracuse, N. Y.). Sister M. Lucia, supr. Sisters, 5.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Sister Stanislas, supr.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*.—Brother Rudolphus, supr.



## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- SYRACUSE. *College of the Minor Conventuals*, North Salina st.  
*St. John's Catholic Academy*, Lock st. Advanced department of St. John's Parochial School  
 —Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, N. Salina st.. Advanced department of the Sacred Heart  
 Parochial School. —Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Select School*, connected with Mother-house of the Franciscan Sisters.  
*Select School*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Madison st.  
 BINGHAMTON. *St. Joseph's Academy*, for girls. —Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.  
 ROME. *St. Peter's Academy*, for girls. —Sister of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.  
 Pupils 80.  
 OSWEGO. *St. Mary's Select School*. —Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Louis Academy* at St. Ann's Convent. Pupils, 52.  
 UTICA. *Utica Catholic Academy*. —Principal, Very Rev. J. S. M. Lynch, D.D., L.L.D.  
*Boys' Department*, Assumption Academy, in charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.  
 Pupils, 35.  
*Girls' Department*, St. John's School, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Stanislas,  
 director. Pupils, 25.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- SYRACUSE. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, for girls. —Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburgh, Md.).  
 Orphans, 150.  
*St. Joseph's House of Providence*, for boys. —Sisters of Charity (Emmitsburgh, Md.).  
 Sisters, 8; Orphans, 100.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*. —Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis (Syracuse, N. Y.). Mother  
 M. Genevieve, supr. 13 Sisters. Patients per annum 519.  
*St. Ann's Foundling Asylum*. —In charge of Mrs. Bridget Toohill.  
 BINGHAMTON. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*. —Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 105.  
 UTICA. *St. Vincent's Industrial School*, for boys. —Brothers of the Christian Schools.  
 Orphans, 150.  
*St. John's Orphan Asylum*. —Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 90.  
*St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Home*. —Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis (Syracuse,  
 N. Y.). Sister Dominica, supr. 6 Sisters. Patients per annum 370. Persons treated at,  
 Hospital Dispensary 300.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- SYRACUSE. *St. John's*, Lock st. —Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 583.  
*Assumption*. —Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 800.  
*Sacred Heart School*. —Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 450.  
*St. Joseph's*. —Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 175.  
*Sacred Heart* (Polish). —Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils 100.  
*Holy Trinity*. —School Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils 178.  
 BINGHAMTON. *St. Patrick's*. —Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 ROME. *St. Peter's*. —Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 20.  
*St. Mary's*. —Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 190.  
 OSWEGO. *St. Mary's*. —Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Peter's*. —Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Louis*. —Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 275.  
*St. Paul's*. —Very. Rev. M. Barry, supr. Lay teachers, 12; pupils, 735.  
 UTICA. *St. John's*. —Boys Department. Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 275.  
*Girls Department*. —Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 225.  
*St. Joseph's*, Fayette st. —Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher.  
 Pupils, 350.  
*St. Mary's*. —2 lay teachers. Pupils 150.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                             |    |                                    |        |
|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop                      | 1  | College                            | 1      |
| Secular Priests             | 74 | Academies and Select schools       | 10     |
| Priests of Religious Orders | 11 | Parochial Schools                  | 16     |
| Total                       | 85 | Pupils attending Parochial Schools | 5 350  |
| Churches                    | 59 | Orphan Asylums                     | 5      |
| with resident priest        | 24 | Orphans                            | 595    |
| without resident priest     | 24 | Hospitals                          | 2      |
| Total                       | 83 | Foundling Asylum                   | 1      |
| Chapels                     | 15 | Catholic Population about          | 70 000 |
| Stations                    | 48 |                                    |        |



## DIOCESE OF TRENTON.

ESTABLISHED JULY 15, 1881.

*Comprises fourteen Counties in the State of New Jersey—viz., Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Hunterdon, Mercer, Middlesex, Monmouth, Ocean, Salem, Somerset, Warren.*

- Bishop**—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL JOSEPH O'FARRELL, D.D., cons. Nov. 1, 1881, First Bishop of the diocese. Episcopal residence, 153 N. Warren st., Trenton.
- Vicar-General and Chancellor**.—Very Rev. JAMES A. McFAUL.
- Diocesan Consultors**—Very Rev. JAMES A. McFAUL, V.G., Very Rev. Msgr. THOS. R. MORAN, Very Rev. PETER FITZSIMMONS, dean; Very Rev. JOHN A. O'GRADY, dean; Revs. B. J. MULLIGAN, JOHN H. FOX.
- Rural Deans**—Very Rev. PETER FITZSIMMONS, of Camden.; Very Rev. JOHN A. O'GRADY, of New Brunswick; Very Rev. ROBERT E. BURKE, of Phillipsburg.
- Synodal Examiners (Examinatores Cleri)**—Very Rev. JAMES A. McFAUL, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN A. O'GRADY, Rev. JOSEPH J. ZIMMER, Rev. P. F. CONNOLLY.
- Promotor Fiscalis**—Very Rev. J. A. O'GRADY, dean.
- Defensor Vinculi Matrimonialis**—Rev. BERNARD J. MULLIGAN.
- Examiners of Schools**—Very Rev. JAMES A. McFAUL, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN A. O'GRADY, Very Rev. ROBT. E. BURKE, Rev. JOSEPH J. ZIMMER, Rev. P. F. CONNOLLY, Rev. BERNARD J. MULLIGAN, Rev. BERNARD J. O'CONNELL, Rev. JAMES F. DEVINE, Rev. WM. P. CANTWELL, Rev. WM. J. FITZGERALD.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF TRENTON.

- St. Mary's Cathedral, Warren and Bank sts., Rt. Rev. Michael Joseph O'Farrell, D.D., Very Rev. James A. McFaul, V.G., rector; Revs. William J. O'Farrell, C. F. Phelan.
- St. Francis of Assisium (German), 31 West Front st., Rev. Joseph Thurnes.
- St. Joseph's (East), Sherman Ave., near Clinton st., Revs. John H. Fox, Henry Russi.
- Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Rev. Francis Lehner, O.M.C., rector.
- Sacred Heart, Broad and Centre sts., Revs. Thaddeus Hogan, Joseph A. Kigney, John W. Norris.
- St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Berard Schweizer, O.M.C., Franciscan Convent.
- Holy Cross (Polish), cor. Cass and Adeline sts., Rev. Valentine Swinarski.
- St. Mary's (Greek), Rev. Theodore Damjanovics.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF TRENTON.

- Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, Rev. William Lynch.
- Annandale, Hunterdon Co., attended from High Bridge.
- Asbury Park, Monmouth Co., Holy Spirit, Rev. Michael L. Glennon.
- Ashland, Camden Co., attended from Woodbury.
- Atlantic City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, Revs. John Joseph Fedigan, O.S.A., Timothy F. Herlihy, O.S.A., Jas. A. Nugent, O.S.A.
- St. Monica's, attended from St. Nicholas'.
- Atlantic Highlands, Monmouth Co. St. Agnes', Rev. Thomas A. Roche.
- Atsion, Burlington Co., attended from Egg Harbor.
- Barnsboro, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.
- Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Mendham.
- Beach Haven, Ocean Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, open only in Summer, attended from Lakewood.
- Belmar, Monmouth Co., attended from Asbury Park.
- Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Phillipsburg.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory.*



- Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Hampton Junction.  
 Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John M. McCloskey.  
 Blackwood, Camden Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Bloomsbury, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.  
 Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Patrick F. Connolly, Joseph Farrington.  
 Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard J. O'Connell.  
 Bradevelt, Monmouth Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. John A. Lawrence.  
 Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. Petrie.  
 Buena Vista, Atlantic Co.  
 Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John J. Griffin.  
 Camden, Camden Co., Immaculate Conception, Broadway and Market st., Very Rev. Dean Peter Fitzsimmons, Revs. John Kelly and Thos. McLaughlin.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. Maurice Bric.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Division and 4th sts., Rev. Franciscan Fathers, O.M.C.  
 St. Joseph's (Polish), Rev. F. Szulborski.  
 St. Joseph's, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.  
 Cape May, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Theophilus Degen.  
 Cape May Point, Cape May Co., St. Agnes', attended from Cape May.  
 Carteret, Middlesex Co., St. —, Rev. Bartholomew Carey.  
 Clayton, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Clinton, Hunterdon Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from High Bridge.  
 Colt's Neck, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freehold.  
 Dumellen, Middlesex Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Somerville.  
 East Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Gammel.  
 Eatontown, Monmouth Co., attended from Long Branch.  
 Elberon, Monmouth Co., attended from Long Branch.  
 Elmer, Salem Co., St. Ann's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Camden.  
 Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. A. Van Riel.  
 Englishtown, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.  
 Farmingdale, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.  
 Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from High Bridge.  
 Florence, Burlington Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Neal McMenamin.  
 Franklinville, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima's, Rev. Frederick Kivelitz, Rev. P. J. McCarren.  
 Gibbsboro, Camden Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Glassboro, Gloucester Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Woodbury.  
 Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Thomas J. McCormack, Simon B. Walsh.  
 Goshen, Cape May Co., St. Elizabeth of Hungary, attended from Sea Isle City.  
 Goslock, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Washington.  
 Haddonfield, Camden Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Hammonton, Atlantic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Egg Harbor.  
 Harding, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Helmetta, attended from Jamesburg.  
 Highlands, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Atlantic Highlands.  
 High Bridge, Hunterdon Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Coghlan.  
 Hightstown, Mercer Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Perrineville.  
 Holmdel, Monmouth Co., attended from Bradevelt.  
 Hopewell, Mercer Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.  
 Indian Mills, Burlington Co., attended from Egg Harbor.  
 Interlaaken, Monmouth Co., attended from Asbury Park.  
 Iona, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Jamesburg, Middlesex Co., St. James the Less, Rev. Joseph F. Flanagan.  
 State Reform School, attended from St. James', Jamesburg.  
 Jobstown, Burlington Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Mount Holly.  
 Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Nicholas M. Freeman.  
 Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael J. O'Donnell.  
 Kirwood, Camden Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Lakewood, Ocean Co., Revs. Thomas B. Healy, John J. McCullough.  
 Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., Rev. Wm. J. Fitzgerald.  
 Laurel Springs, Camden Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Lawrenceville, Mercer Co., attended from St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.  
 Lebanon, Hunterdon Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from High Bridge.  
 Linden Park, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Wm. P. Cantwell.  
 St. Michael's (West End), Rev. Richard Crean.  
 Magnolia, Camden Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Malaga, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Manalapan, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.  
 Manchester, Ocean Co., St. John's, attended from Lakewood.  
 Manunka Chunk, Warren Co., attended from Oxford Furnace.  
 Mantua, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Marlboro, Monmouth Co., attended from Bradevelt.



Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', Rev. Michael J. O'Reilly.  
 Millstone, Monmouth Co., attended from Jamesburg.  
 Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Charles J. Giese.  
 Monmouth Beach, Monmouth Co., Most Precious Blood, attended from Long Branch.  
 Monroe, Salem Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Moorestown, Burlington Co., Our Lady and St. Patrick, Rev. John W. Murphy.  
 Morrisville, Monmouth Co., St. Catharine of Genoa, attended from Bradevelt.  
 Mount Holly, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Michael J. Brennan.  
 Mount Royal, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Mullica Hill, Gloucester Co., attended from Glassboro.  
 Neshanic, Somerset Co., attended from Somerville.  
 New Brooklyn, Middlesex Co., attended from Metuchen.  
 New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Somerset st., Very Rev. Dean John A. O'Grady.  
 Revs. John Kenny, Wm. F. Dittrich.  
 St. John the Baptist (German), Neilson and Carman sts., Rev. B. Fresenborg.  
 Sacred Heart, Throop ave. and Suydam st., Rev. Bernard J. Mulligan.  
 New Egypt, Ocean Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Allentown.  
 New Italy, Nativity B.V.M., attended by Fathers of Mercy from Vineland.  
 New Monmouth, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. J. J. F. O'Connor.  
 North Branch, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.  
 North Plainfield, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, 57 Manning ave., Rev. William Miller.  
 Oceanic, Monmouth Co., attended from Seabright.  
 Ocean Port, Monmouth Co., attended from Long Branch.  
 Orston, Camden Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., St. Rose of Lima's, attended from Phillipsburg.  
 Paulsboro, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Pennington, Mercer Co., attended from St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.  
 Perrineville, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Trenton.  
 Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Peter L. Connelly, William J. Dunphy.  
 St. Stephen's (Polish), Rev. Stephen Szymanowski.  
 Phillipsburg, Warren Co., St. Philip and St. James', Very Rev. Dean Robert E. Burke, Rev. Joseph Keuper (rector of Oxford and Belvidere), Rev. John Graham.  
 Pittman, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., St. Mary's, attended from Egg Harbor City.  
 Point Pleasant, Ocean Co., St. Peter's, attended by Franciscan Fathers, O.M.C., from Trenton.  
 Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. Msgr. Thomas R. Moran.  
 Prospect Plains, Middlesex Co., attended from Jamesburg.  
 Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph J. Zimmer.  
 Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. James A. Reynolds.  
 Riverside, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.  
 Riverton, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Beverly.  
 Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Duggan.  
 Sandy Hook, Monmouth Co., attended from Seabright.  
 Sayreville, Middlesex Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.  
 Seabright, Monmouth Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Edward J. Egan.  
 Sea Isle City, Cape May Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James McKernan.  
 Sewell, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Somerdale, Camden Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Somerville, Somerset Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Martin A. v. d. Bogard.  
 Snow Hill, Camden Co., St. James', attended from Woodbury.  
 South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Revs. John F. Brady, Daniel Geoghegan.  
 Spring Lake, Monmouth Co., St. Ann's, attended from Asbury Park.  
 Stony Hill, Somerset Co., (P. O. Berkely Heights, Union Co.), St. Mary's, Rev. John Schandel.  
 Swedesboro, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Walter Leahy.  
 Tom's River, Ocean Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Lakewood.  
 Tuckerton, Burlington Co., attended from Manchester.  
 Union, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Vineland, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Jos. Courvoisier, S.P.M., F. Rocagel, S.P.M.  
 Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Ward.  
 Waterford, Camden Co., Holy Family, attended from Egg Harbor.  
 Wenona, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 West Berlin, Camden Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Westville, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 White Hill, Burlington Co., attended from Bordentown.  
 White House, Hunterdon Co., attended from Raritan.  
 Wilburtha, near Trenton, Mercer Co. (Asylum for Insane), attended from Cathedral.  
 Winslow, Camden Co., attended from Egg Harbor.  
 Winslow Junction, Camden Co., attended from Egg Harbor.  
 Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., St. James', Rev. James F. Devine.  
 Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Dolan.  
 Woodstown, Salem Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Dornis.

Rev. Patrick Hanley, absent on leave.



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- TRENTON. *Convent and Clericatus of St. Francis of the Minor Conventuals*, Chestnut ave.—Rev. Francis Lehner, O.M.C., sup., Rev. Dominic Reuter, O.M.C., (regent of clericatus), Rev. Roger Kexel, O.M.C., Rev. Albertus Regensburg, O.M.C., (rector of Riverside Mission), Rev. Stanislaus Czelusniack, O.M.C., Rev. Edward Burgard, O.M.C., Rev. Berardus Schweizer, O.M.C. 7 professed clerics, 2 lay Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of Assisium* (Syracuse, N. Y.), at St. Francis Church.—Sister M. Theresia, sup., 7 Sisters. Number in diocese, 18.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.), Church of Our Lady of Lourdes.—Sister Mary Basilia, sup., 8 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral.—Sister M. Genevieve, sister-servant, 10 Sisters. Number in diocese, 58.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, at Sacred Heart Church.—Sister M. Veronica, sister-servant, 11 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium*, (Philadelphia, Pa.), attached to St. Francis' Hospital.—Sister Mary Hyacintha, sup., 16 Sisters. Number in diocese, 37.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Joseph's Chapel, East Trenton.—Sister M. Frances Clare, sup., 5 Sisters.
- ATLANTIC CITY. *House of the Augustinian Fathers*.—Revs. John Joseph Fedigan, O.S.A., 3 Fathers.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Park ave.—Madame M. Alken, sup., 11 choir religious, 6 lay Sisters. Number in diocese, 17.
- BEVERLY. *Convent Home of the Providence Sisters of St. Francis* (Syracuse, N. Y.).—Sister Julia, sup., 5 Sisters.
- BORDENTOWN. *Motherhouse of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Rev. Mother Raymond, sup., 26 Sisters. Number in diocese, 100.
- BOUND BROOK. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister M. Anthony, sup., 3 Sisters.
- BURLINGTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*. Sister M. Stanislaus, sup., 3 Sisters.
- CAMDEN. *St. Peter and Paul's Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Division and 4th sts.—Rev. Leonard Reich, O.M.C., sup., Rev. Alphonse M. Lehrscholl, O.M.C. 2 lay Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, attached to the church of the Immaculate Conception.—Sister Philomena, sup., 10 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Baltimore, Md.), 417 Spruce st.—Sister M. Columba, sup., 7 Sisters who teach St. Peter and Pauls School. Number in diocese, 7.
- CAFE MAY. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*. Sister M. Josephine, sup., 4 Sisters.
- EGG HARBOR CITY. *St. Nicholas Convent*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Syracuse, N. Y.). Sister Clothilde, sup., 3 Sisters.
- FREEHOLD. *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, (Philadelphia, Pa.), at St. Rose's Church.—Sister Mary Theodore, sup., 3 Sisters.
- GLOUCESTER. *Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, (New York City), at St. Mary's Church.—Sister M. Pia, sup., Sisters, 10. Number in diocese, 10.
- KEYPORT. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at St. Joseph's Church.—Sister M. deSales, sup., 3 Sisters.
- LAMBERTVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at St. John's Church.—Sister Mary Joseph, sup., Sisters, 7.
- LONG BRANCH. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, at Star of the Sea Church.—Sister M. Inez, sister-servant, 6 Sisters.
- MILLVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, at St. Mary Magdalen's Church. — Sister Mary Delphine, sister-servant, 5 Sisters.
- NEW BRUNSWICK. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, at St. Peter's Church. — Sister Rosina, sister-servant, 11 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, at St. John's Church.—Sister Claudia, Sister-servant, 4 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, (Philadelphia, Pa.), at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.—Sister M. de Sales, sup., 7 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, at Sacred Heart Church.—Sister Leonora, sister-servant.—6 Sisters.
- PERTH AMBOY. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at St. Mary's Church.—Sister M. Aloysia, sup., 7 Sisters.
- PHILLIPSBURG. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at SS. Philipp and James' Church.—Sister Genevieve, sup., 10 Sisters.
- PRINCETON. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at St. Paul's Church.—Sister M. Alphonsus, sup., 5 Sisters.
- RARITAN. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister M. Gertrude, sup., 6 Sisters.
- RED BANK. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister M. Scholastica, sup., 3 Sisters.
- RIVERSIDE. *Immaculate Heart Convent of Sisters of St. Francis*, (Syracuse, N. Y.), at St. Peter's Church.—Sister M. Johanna, sup., 3 Sisters.
- SALEM. *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.), at St. Mary's Church.—Sister Mary Floran, sup., 3 Sisters.



SAYREVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—Sister M. Isidore, *supr.* 3 Sisters.  
 SOUTH AMBOY. *Sisters of Mercy*, at St. Mary's Church.—Sister Margaret Mary, *supr.* 10 Sisters.  
 WOODBRIDGE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at St. James' Church.—Mother M. Baptista. 4 Sisters.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

TRENTON. *Sacred Heart Academy*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Veronica, sister-servant and 3 Sisters. Pupils, 70.  
 ATLANTIC CITY. *Sacred Heart Academy*.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Mother Alken, *supr.* Sisters, 5. Pupils, 25.  
 BORDENTOWN. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Raymond, *supr.* Sisters, 10; Pupils, 40.  
 CAMDEN. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Philomena. 3 Sisters. Pupils, 52.  
*Notre Dame Academy*.—7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Columbana, *supr.* Pupils, 20.  
 LONG BRANCH. *St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Academy*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Inez, *supr.* 7 Sisters, pupils, 75.  
 NEW BRUNSWICK. *St. Agnes' Academy*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Rosina, *supr.* 2 Sisters; pupils, 65.  
 PHILLIPSBURG. *St. Catherine's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Genevieve, *supr.* 3 Sisters; pupils, 47.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

TRENTON, Mercer Co. *St. Francis' Hospital*, cor. Hamilton ave. and Chambers st.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium (Philadelphia, Pa.). Sister Mary Hyacintha, *supr.* 16 professed Sisters; 4 postulants; 105 beds; 972 in-door patients, 1215 out-door patients. Chaplain, a Father from Franciscan Convent.  
*St. Mary's Union*, established Feb. 2, 1882, by the Very Rev. James A. McFaul, V.G., for the protection, education and moral improvement of homeless children, under the patronage of Rt. Rev. M. J. O'Farrell, bishop of the diocese, and conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Mary de Sales being in charge of St. Mary's Union, and St. Mary's Orphan Asylum and the paper of the Union "*St. Mary's Messenger*". Associate members, 30,000. This pious association, through the annual alms of 25 cents from each member is the chief support of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, New Brunswick, N. J. Several donations have been received during the past year. It is hoped that these are but an earnest of similar gifts from those whom God has blessed with temporal goods.  
 BEVERLY. *St. Joseph's Home of Providence for the Aged*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Province of Syracuse). Sister Julia, *supr.* Sisters 5.  
 NEW BRUNSWICK. *St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Asylum* (corporate title: "*The Sisters of St. Francis of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, New Brunswick, N. J.*") All bequests etc. to the Asylum at New Brunswick, should be bequeathed under the above corporate title).—Sisters of St. Francis (Philadelphia, Pa.). Orphans, 60; Sisters, 7; one postulant. Attended from St. Peter's, New Brunswick.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Mary's Cathedral; Sacred Heart, Trenton; Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton; St. Mary's, Camden; and there are pious confraternities and associations in different parishes, notably the society for the propagation of the faith, at St. Mary's Cathedral.

*Catholic Young Men's Association*, St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.—80 members.  
*Temperance Cadets*, St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.—150 members.  
*Young Men's Catholic Association*, Sacred Heart, Trenton.—50 members.  
*Young Men's Catholic Association*, St. Mary's Bordentown.—38 members.  
*Young Men's Catholic Association*, South Amboy.—47 members.  
*St. Mary's Temperance Society*, South Amboy.—115 members.  
*St. Mary's Temperance Cadets*, South Amboy.—35 members.  
*Ladies' Temperance Society*, South Amboy.—23 members.  
*St. Patrick's Benevolent Society*, South Amboy.—100 members.  
*Young Men's Catholic Literary Society*, St. Peter's, New Brunswick.—150 members.  
*Young Men's Catholic Union*, St. Peter's, New Brunswick.—100 members.  
*Young Men's Athletic Club*, St. Peter's, New Brunswick.—100 members.  
*The Young Men's Literary Union*, St. John's, Lambertville.—70 members.  
*St. Mary's Institute*, St. John's, Lambertville.—20 members.  
*Catholic Social Club*, St. Mary's, Gloucester City.—50 members.  
*Catholic Young Men's Association*, St. Mary's, Gloucester City.—98 members.  
*St. Mary's Society*, St. Mary's, Gloucester City.—70 members.  
*Sacred Heart Union*, Sacred Heart, New Brunswick.—50 members.



*Young Mens' Catholic Lyceum*, Sacred Heart, New Brunswick.—65 members.  
*Arch Confraternity of the Guard of Honor of Sacred Heart*, Sayreville.—32 members.  
*Holy Childhood*, Sayreville.—50 members.  
*St. Matthew's Temperance Society*, Junction.—50 members.  
*Children of Mary*, Junction.—25 members.  
*Catholic Club*, Phillipsburg.—130 members.  
*Emmett Dramatic Club*, Phillipsburg.—80 members.  
*"Star of the Sea Union"*, Long Branch. 80 members.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF TRENTON.

*St. Mary's*.—9 Sisters of Charity. 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 550.  
*St. Francis*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 230.  
*Bound Brook, St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 92.  
*St. Joseph's*.—4 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 320.  
*Our Lady of Lourdes*.—7 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 466.  
*St. John's*.—8 Sisters of Charity. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 520.  
*Holy Cross*.—1 lay-teacher. Pupils, 70.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF TRENTON.

Atlantic City, *Sacred Heart*.—6 religious of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 165.  
 Bordentown, *St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 207.  
 Bound Brook, *St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 92.  
 Burlington, *St. Paul's*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 120.  
 Camden, *St. Mary's*.—6 Sisters of Mercy, 2 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 385.  
 SS. *Peter and Paul's*.—3 School-Sisters of Notre Dame (Baltimore, Md.) Pupils, 300.  
 Egg Harbor City, *St. Nicholas*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 56.  
 Freehold, *St. Rose of Lima's*.—2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 115.  
 Gloucester, *St. Mary's*.—10 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 325.  
 Keyport, *St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 180.  
 Lambertville, *St. John's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.  
 Millville, *St. Mary Magdalen's*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.  
 New Brunswick, *St. Peter's*.—11 Sisters of Charity. 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 424.  
*St. John Baptist's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 86.  
*Sacred Heart*.—9 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.  
 Perth Amboy, *St. Mary's*.—9 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 480.  
*St. Stephen's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 70.  
 Phillipsburg, SS. *Philip and James*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.  
 Princeton, *St. Paul's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 113.  
 Raritan, *St. Bernard's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.  
 Red Bank, *St. James*.—2 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.  
 Riverside, *St. Peter's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.  
 Salem, *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.  
 Sayreville, *Our Lady*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 180.  
 South Amboy, *St. Mary's*.—8 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 480.  
 Woodbridge, *St. James*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 180.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |     |                                         |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Pupils in Academies.....                | 389    |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 78  | Parochial Schools.....                  | 32     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 15  | Children attending Paroch. Schools..... | 7 448  |
| Total.....                           | 93  | Orphan Asylum.....                      | 1      |
| Churches (with resident priests..... | 64  | Orphans.....                            | 60     |
| "without resident priests.....       | 37  | Total of young people educated in Cath. |        |
| Total.....                           | 101 | Institutions.....                       | 7 897  |
| Sisters.....                         | 256 | Hospital.....                           | 1      |
| Stations.....                        | 65  | Baptisms 1892.....                      | 3 154  |
| Students.....                        | 15  | Marriages.....                          | 672    |
| Academies.....                       | 8   | Burials.....                            | 1 413  |
| Population, about.....               |     |                                         | 60 000 |



## \* DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises Vancouver's Island, B.C., and Alaska Territory, U.S.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN NICHOLAS LEMMENS, D.D., cons. Aug. 5th 1888.

*Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, D.D., cons. Nov. 30. 1847; died July 27, 1871.

Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., cons. June 29, 1873; promoted to Oregon City.

Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., cons. Dec. 14, 1879, transferred to Helena, U. S.

Most Rev. CHARLES J. SEGHERS, D.D., reappointed 1885, murdered November 28, 1886.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### VANCOUVER'S ISLAND, B. C.

Victoria, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Blanchard st., Rt. Rev. John Nicholas Lemmens, D.D.;

Revs. J. M. Mandart, Jos. Nicolaye and F. J. Leterme; res. 109 Yates st.

Ahousat, St. George's, attended from Clayoquat.

Alberni, Rev. F. Verbeke.

Alert Bay, attended from Nanaimo.

Chemamis District, attended from Quamichan.

Clayoquot, St. Anselm's, vacant.

Comox, Rev. J. A. Durand.

Departure Bay, attended from Nanaimo.

Djeklesat, St. Paul of the Cross, attended from Kyuquot.

Ehettesat, attended from Kyuquot.

Esquimaux, St. Joseph's (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H.M. ships attend Mass).

J. A. Van Nevel.

Fort Rupert, attended from Nanaimo.

Gabriola Island, attended from Nanaimo.

Galiano Island, attended from Quamichan.

Hesquiat, Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Brabant.

Keltsemit, St. Joachim's, attended from Clayoquot.

Koprinogh, attended from Kyuquot.

Koskeemogh, attended from Kyuquot.

Kuper Island, Indian Industrial School, Rev. G. Donckele, principal.

Kyuquot, St. John the Baptist, Rev. H. Meuleman.

Mayne Island, attended from Quamechan.

Metehosin, attended from Victoria.

Machelat, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Hesquiat.

Mouetsat, St. George's, attended from Hesquiat.

Namukamus, St. Leo's, attended from Alberni.

Nanaimo, St. Peter's, Rev. E. Sobry. This Mission is for the whites of Nanaimo, and for a large Indian village near the town.

Newchalliot, Holy Cross, attended from Kyuquot.

Ohchuklesat, Ascension, attended from Alberni.

Ohiat, St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Alberni.

Opichesat, St. Theresa's, attended from Alberni.

Pender Island, attended from Quamichan.

Portland Island, attended from Quamichan.

Prevost Island, attended from Quamichan.

Quatsinogh, attended from Kyuquot.

Quamichan, St. Ann's, Indian Mission (40 miles from Victoria), Rev. P. Rondeault; Rev. Geo. van Goethem, assistant. The white Catholics in that neighborhood attend this church.

\* This diocese belonging to the Ecclesiastical Province of Oregon, the full report is given in this part of the book, where it properly belongs, instead of placing it among the Canadian dioceses.



Rupert Island, attended from Quamichan.  
 Saanitch, Assumption B.V.M., Indian Mission, Rev. J. Vullingsh.  
 Salt Spring Island, attended from Quamichan.  
 Sequichan, St. Gabriel's, attended from Victoria.  
 Shawnigan District, attended from Quamichan.  
 Soomeos District, attended from Victoria.  
 Sooke, St. Lawrence's, attended from Victoria.  
 Taskinogh, attended from Kyuquat.  
 Valdes Island, attended from Quamichan.  
 Wellington, Rev. W. M. L. Heynen.  
 Yculiat, Immaculate Conception, attended from Alberni.

ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Anvik, on Youcon River, attended from Cosiorefski.  
 Chilcat, attended from Juneau City.  
 Cosiorefski or Kozirevski, Youcon River Missions, Holy Cross, Rev. Pashal Tosi, S.J., supr.,  
 Revs. F. Barnum, S.J., Al. Robaut, S.J., Al. Ragaru, S.J.  
 Fort Wrangle, St. Rosa of Lima, attended from Juneau City.  
 Hootsnoo, attended from Juneau City.  
 Illewlewk, on Unalaska, attended from Cosiorefski.  
 Juneau City, Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. J. Althoff.  
 Kanilik, St. Joseph's, Revs. Jos. Treca, S.J., Al. Pardo, S.J.  
 Kodiak, south of Cook Inlet, attended from Cosiorefski.  
 Nuklukayat, on Youcon River, St. Alphonsus Rodriguez, Rev. Aloysius Ragaru, S.J.  
 Nulato, on Youcon River, St. Peter Claver's, Revs. W. Judge, S.J., F. Monroe, S.J.  
 St. Michael's, on Behring Strait, attended from Cosiorefski.  
 Sitka, St. Gregory's of Nazianz, attended from Juneau City.  
 Takou, attended from Juneau City.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

VICTORIA, B. C. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*—Sister Mary Ann, Mother provincial. 15 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann at St. Joseph's Hospital.*—Sister Mary Placide, supr. 9 religious.  
 COSIOREFSKI, Alaska Ty., Youcon River Missions. *House of the Jesuit Fathers.*—4 Fathers and 4 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*  
 JUNEAU CITY, Alaska Ty. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*—4 religious.  
 KANILIK. *House of the Jesuit Fathers.*—2 Fathers, 2 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*  
 KUPER ISLAND, B. C. *Community of the Sisters of St. Ann.*—3 religious.  
 NANAIMO, B. C. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*—3 religious.  
 NULATA. *House of the Jesuit Fathers.*—2 Fathers, 1 Brother.  
 QUAMICHAN, B. C. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*—Sister M. Virginia, supr. 3 religious.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

VICTORIA, B. C. *St. Louis' College.*—Rev. F. J. Leterme (principal), res. Victoria, assisted by two Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 90.  
*Young Ladies Academy and Boarding School.*—Sisters of St. Ann. Sister Mary Ann of Jesus, supr. 207 pupils.  
*Kindergarten School* connected with the Academy.  
 ALBERNI, B. C. *School for Indian Children.*  
 CLAYQUOT, B. C. *School for Indian Children.*  
 COSIOREFSKI, Alaska Ty. *Boarding School for Indian Children.*—Sister of St. Ann. 80 Pupils.  
 KESQUAT, B. C. *School for Indian Children.*  
 JUNEAU, Alaska Ty. *Mixed School*, conducted by the Sisters of St. Ann.  
 KUPER ISLAND, B. C. *Indian Industrial School.*—Rev. G. Donkele, principal.  
 KANILIK. *Indian Industrial Boarding School.*—Sisters of St. Ann.  
 KYUQUAT, B. C. *School for Indian Children.*  
 NANAIMO, B. C. *Young Ladies Academy.*—Sisters of St. Ann. 85 pupils.  
 NULATO, Alaska Ty. *School for Indian Children.*  
 QUAMICHAN, B. C. *School for Indian Children.*

*Almonac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

VICTORIA. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Ann. Sister Mary Placide, supr. 303 patients.  
 COMOX. *Orphan Asylum for Boys*.—Rev. J. A. Durand.  
 COSTIOREFSKI. *Industrial School*.—Conducted by the Sisters of St. Ann.  
 JUNEAU CITY. *Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Ann.  
 QUAMICHAN. *Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Ann. Sister M. Virginia. 43 orphans.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                           |    |                                         |       |
|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop.....               | 1  | Colleges.....                           | 1     |
| Priests, regular.....     | 8  | Academies.....                          | 3     |
| Secular.....              | 15 | Parochial schools.....                  | 5     |
| Total.....                | 23 | Children, attending Parochial schools.. | 230   |
| Churches.....             | 24 | Orphan asylums.....                     | 3     |
| Stations.....             | 48 | Orphan asylums.....                     | 45    |
| Chapels.....              | 5  | Orphans.....                            | 700   |
| Theological Students..... | 2  | Baptisms, Infants.....                  | 700   |
|                           |    | Adults (a large number in Alaska)       |       |
|                           |    | Catholic population.....                | 7 600 |

## DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

Comprises Indiana south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph and Warren counties.

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS SILAS CHATARD, D.D., cons. May 12, 1878. Res. Indianapolis, Ind., cor. Meridian and 5th sts.

*Deceased Prelates*—Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTE, cons. 1834; died 1839. Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIERE, cons. 1839; died in 1882. Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, cons. 1847; died 1848. Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., cons. Jan. 14, 1849; d. June 28, 1877.

*Vicars-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. AUGUST BESSONIES, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. ANTHONY SCHEIDELER, St. Mary's, 75 E. Maryland st., Indianapolis.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Very Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE. Res. 390 Coburn st., Indianapolis, Ind.

*Council of the Bishop*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. BESSONIES, V.G., Very Rev. A. SCHEIDELER, V.G., Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE, Chancellor, Revs. E. F. MCBARRON, D. J. McMULLEN, M. FLEISCHMANN.

*Examinatores Cleri*—Very Rev. ISIDORE HOBI, O.S.B., Revs. D. O'DONAGHUE, H. ALERDING. *Proctor of the Diocese*—Very Rev. J. B. H. SEEPE.

*Deans*—Very Revs. L. GUEGUEN, E. F. MCBARRON, J. W. BOOK, E. M. FALLER, J. F. SONDERMANN, J. B. H. SEEPE.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF VINCENNES.

St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Very Rev. L. Guéguen, rector; Rev. John P. Bergen.  
 St. John the Baptist (German), Revs. Aegidius J. Merz, Peter Baron.  
 Chapel of St. Rose, St. Rose's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended daily from the Cathedral.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF VINCENNES.

Acton, Marion Co., attended from Shelbyville.  
 Aedyville, Perry Co., St. Jude Thadd., attended from St. Meinrad's Seminary.  
 Anrora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Macke.  
 Anstin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.  
 Bainbridge, Putnam Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Greencastle.  
 Batesville, Ripley Co., St. Louis', Rev. John Capistran Heitmann, O.S.F.  
 Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, attended from Bloomington.  
 Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Matthias Bogemann.  
 Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. John's.  
 Bradford, Harrison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Andrew Schaaf.  
 Brightwood, Marion Co., St. Francis', attended from Sacred Heart, Indianapolis.  
 Boonville, Warrick Co., St. Clement's, attended from St. John's, Warrick Co.  
 Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation of the B.V.M., Rev. H. Pierrard.  
 Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann.  
 Brownsburg, Hendricks Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. M. Power.  
 Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. E. J. Spelman.  
 Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Michael's.  
 St. Michael's (German), Very Rev. John W. Book.  
 Carbon, Clay Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brazil.  
 Cedar Grove, Franklin Co., Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. T. S. Mesker.  
 Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine's, Rev. Charles Bilger.  
 Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Rockport.  
 Charlestown, Clark Co., St. Michael's, attended from New Albany.  
 Clinton, Vermillion Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockville.  
 Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. A. Oster.  
 Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. Fr. Joseph Rudolf.  
 St. Gabriel's, Chapel of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Gabriel's.  
 Coxville, Parke Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Rockville.  
 Cypress Dale, Vanderburg Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mount Vernon.  
 Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mark's.  
 Dover (Kelso P.O.), Dearborn Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. B. Brüggemann.  
 Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Columbus.  
 Enochsburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. James Pfeiffer.  
 Evansville, Vanderburg Co., Assumption, Very Rev. E. F. McBarron, Rev. P. Rowan.  
 Holy Trinity (German), Rev. H. John Diestel, rector; Rev. Emanuel Ledvina.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Joseph Dickmann.  
 St. Boniface's, Rev. L. M. Burkhardt.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. P. R. FitzPatrick.  
 St. Ann's (Howell), attended from Sacred Heart.  
 St. Anthony's, Rev. K. Seiler.  
 St. Mary's Chapel, St. Mary's Hospital of Daughters of Charity, Rev. F. W. Peppersack.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from Assumption.  
 Faux Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose's, attended from Vincennes.  
 Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand's, Revs. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., Robert Glassmeier, O.S.B. and Alexander Burkard, O.S.B., chaplain.  
 Immaculate Conception Chapel, Convent of the Nuns of St. Benedict, attended from St. Ferdinand's.  
 Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from St. Ferdinand's.  
 Filmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.  
 Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. Chas. Stricker.  
 Fontanet, Vigo Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Rockville.  
 Fortville, Marion Co., St. Thomas', attended from Indianapolis.  
 Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima's, attended from Sacred Heart, Indianapolis.  
 French Island, Spencer Co., attended from Rockport.  
 French Lick Springs, Our Lady of the Springs, attended from Shoals.  
 Frenchtown, Harrison Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Henry G. Moss.  
 Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Joseph Villinger, O.S.B.  
 Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thos. McLoughlin.  
 Greenfield, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Sacred Heart, Indianapolis.



- Greensburg, Decatur Co., St. Mary's, Rev. George S. Steigerwald.  
 Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.  
 Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Joseph Neuhofter.  
 Harmony Roads, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Haubstadt, Gibson Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. B. Ewers.  
 Hayden, Jennings Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph A. Thie.  
 Henryville, Scott Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from New Albany.  
 Highland, Knox Co. (Vincennes P.O.), St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. John P. Dion.  
 Huntingburg, Dubois Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. Augustine Falley, O.S.B.  
 Indianapolis, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rt. Rev. Francis Silas Chatard, D.D., Rt. Rev. Mgr. Aug.  
 Bessonies, V.G., Rev. Joseph Chartrand.  
 St. Bridget's, Revs. D. Curran, Austin Bohn.  
 St. John's, Revs. F. H. Gavisk, Jos. Weber, James Wade.  
 St. Joseph's, Revs. H. Alerding, E. V. Lebreton.  
 St. Mary's (German), Very Rev. A. Scheideler, V.G., and Rev. John A. Kohlmann.  
 St. Patrick's, Very Rev. D. O'Donaghue, rector; Rev. W. F. Quigley.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Bernardine Weis, O.S.F., supr. and pastor; Revs. Gerard  
 Becher, O.S.F., Alexius Bernard, O.S.F., Laurentius Pauly, O.S.F., Roger Middendorf,  
 O.S.F. Res. Union and Palmer sts.  
 St. Anthony's (Haughville), Rev. F. B. Dowd.  
 St. Francis' (Brightwood), attended from Indianapolis.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Institute, attended from St. Patrick's Church.  
 Chapel of St. John's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. John's.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Indian Kentucky, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, attended from North Madison.  
 Ireland, Dubois Co., Annunciation, attended from St. Meinrad.  
 Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Martin Hoppenjans, O.S.B.  
 Jeffersonville, Clark Co., St. Augustine's, Revs. E. Audran, John O'Connell.  
 St. Anthony's, Very Rev. Avelin Szabo, D.P., O.M.C.  
 Knightstown, Henry Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Richmond.  
 Knightstown, Clay Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Brazil.  
 Laconia, Harrison Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from New Middleton.  
 Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Peckskamp.  
 Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Cedar Grove.  
 Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Very Rev. J. F. Sondermann.  
 Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. L. Brassart.  
 Lexington, Scott Co., St. Mary's, attended from North Vernon.  
 Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Denis McCabe.  
 Locust Point, Harrison Co., B. V. M. and St. Joachim, attended from New Middleton.  
 Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. T. O'Donaghue.  
 Lynnville, Ripley Co., St. Plu's, attended from St. Nicholas.  
 Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. L. Guthneck.  
 St. Mary's (German), Very Rev. J. B. H. Seep.  
 St. Patrick's, North Madison, Rev. Henry Fein.  
 St. Gabriel's Chapel, St. Gabriel's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from  
 St. Michael's.  
 Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, Rev. Maurice Wagner, O.S.B.  
 Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sacred Heart, Indianapolis.  
 Millhouses, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. J. P. Gillig and M. A. Gillig.  
 Milltown, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Frenchtown.  
 Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Shoals.  
 Montezuma, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Rockville.  
 Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Piers.  
 Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. F. X. Girolt.  
 Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. F. Luebberrmann.  
 Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. A. Feigen.  
 Naville, Floyd Co., Annunciation, attended from Bradford.  
 Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from St. Ann's.  
 New Albany, Holy Trinity, Revs. J. B. Kelly, John F. Stanton.  
 Annunciation (German), Very Rev. E. M. Faller, Rev. F. A. Roell.  
 New Alsace, Dearbon Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Jos. Merkl.  
 New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostome's, attended from St. Meinrad.  
 New Middleton, Harrison Co., Most Precious Blood, Rev. Joseph F. Gerdon.  
 Newburg, Warrick Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from St. John's, Warrick Co.  
 Newcastle, Henry Co., St. Ann's, attended from Richmond.  
 New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.  
 North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Geo. L. Widerin.  
 Oak Forest, Franklin Co., St. Philomene's, attended from St. Mary's of the Rocks.  
 Obertsville, Gibson Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Princeton.



- Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. David Kersting, O.S.F., supr. and pastor, Revs. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., Ferd. Heinzmann, O.S.F., Leo Molegraff, O.S.F.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of St. Francis, Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., chaplain.
- Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from Napoleon.
- Petersburg, Pike Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from St. John's, Warrick Co.
- Prescott, Shelby Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. G. M. Glinnsz.
- Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Bernard's.
- Quercets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Vincennes.
- Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. D. J. McMullen, Rev. J. F. Mattingly.  
 St. Andrew's (German), Rev. H. J. Seibertz.
- Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. H. Hillebrand.
- Rockville, Parke Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Bauer.
- Rome, Perry Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mark's.
- Rosedale, Parke Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Rockville.
- Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. X. Logan.
- Sabaria, Perry Co., St. Martin's, attended from St. Meinrad.
- Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Shoals.
- Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hayden.
- Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. C. J. Conrad.
- Shelbyville, Shelby Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Kaelin.
- Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis', Rev. Jos. Byrne.
- Schnellsville, Dubois Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Hegger.
- Starlight, Clark Co., St. John's, Rev. John C. Schwarz.
- Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.
- St. Ann's, Jennings Co. (North Vernon P. O.), Rev. Adam Ulrich.
- St. Anthony's, Dubois Co., Rev. Basil Heusler, O.S.B.
- St. Bernard's, Gibson Co. (Fort Branch P. O.), Rev. P. Hommes.
- St. Croix, Perry Co., Rev. Joseph Sennfeld.
- St. Henry's, Dubois Co., Rev. A. Koesters.
- St. James', Gibson Co., Rev. William Seibertz.
- St. John's, Perry Co., attended from St. Mark's.
- St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
- St. John's, Warrick Co. (Weltes P. O.), Rev. E. J. Schmitt.
- St. Joseph's, Clark Co. (St. Joseph's Hill P. O.), Rev. Killian Schott.
- St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P. O.), Rev. J. Gabriel.
- St. Joseph's, Martin Co., attended from St. Michael's.
- St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co., Rev. A. A. Schenk.
- St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co., Rev. A. Michael.
- St. Martin's, Martin Co. (Whitfield P. O.), Rev. James Stremeler.
- St. Mark's, Perry Co., (Tell City P. O.), Rev. Lawrence McCher.
- St. Mary, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P. O.), Rev. John McCabe.
- St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P. O.), Rev. M. Andres.
- St. Mary of the Woods (St. Mary's P. O.), Vigo Co. Rev. A. Riehle.  
 Mother-house of the Sisters of Providence, Rev. ———, chaplain.
- St. Maurice's, Decatur Co., St. Francis', Rev. J. B. Unverzagt.
- St. Meinrad, Spencer Co., Rev. Stephen Stenger, O.S.B.
- St. Michael's, Daviess Co. (Trainor P.O.), Rev. J. P. Matthews.
- St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from New Middleton.
- St. Nicholas', Ripley Co. (Spades P.O.), Rev. Joseph M. Zoglmann.
- St. Patrick's, Daviess Co. (Corning P. O.), Rev. Chas. Curran.
- St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Prescott.
- St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. Joseph A. Fleischmann.
- St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from New Middleton.
- St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev. Geo. J. Loesch.
- St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. M. Heck.
- Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Terre Haute.
- Taylorville, Warrick Co., St. Thomas', attended from Rockport.
- Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Simon Barber, O.S.B.
- Terre Haute, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael McEvoy, O.M.C., supr. and rector; Rev. Gerald Wilson, O.M.C., Norbert Baldwin, O.M.C.  
 St. Benedict's (German), Rev. Peter W. Scharoun, O.M.C.  
 St. Ann's, Rev. John Ryves.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. V. A. Schnell.  
 Chapel of St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Ann's.  
 Chapel of St. Vincent's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Chapel at St. Anthony's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. Wm. Wack.
- Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Madison.
- Valley Mills, Marion Co., St. John's, attended from Sacred Heart, Indianapolis.
- Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. John W. Doyle.
- Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Francis Torbeck.



Wolfs creek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary of the Rocks.  
 Yankee Town, Warrick Co., St. Rupert's, Rev. Chas. Wagner.  
 Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. H. Boersig.

Retired : Rev. A. Munschua, res. Lanesville, Ind., Rev. J. Ganley, res. N. Madison, Ind.,  
 Rev. J. M. D'Arco, res. Liberty, Ind.  
 Absent : Rev. F. Hundt.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MEINRAD. *St. Meinrad's Ecclesiastical Seminary*, connected with the Abbey.—Very Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., regens; Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B., (prof.); Rev. Bede Maler, O.S.B., (prof. of dogma); Rev. Cyrin Thomas, O.S.B., (prof. of church history and holy scripture); Rev. Gregory Bechtold, O.S.B., (prof. of philosophy), Rev. Vincent Wagner, O.S.B., (prof.)  
 ST. MEINRAD'S *College and Scholasticate*, connected with the Abbey.—Rev. John Baptist Schorno, O.S.B., pref.; Revs. Leo Schwab, O.S.B., Cyrin Thomas, O.S.B., Bonaventure Goebel, O.S.B., Vincent Wagner, O.S.B., Maurus Helferich, O.S.B., Chas. Baumann, O.S.B., Clement Klingel, O.S.B., Othmar Schneeberger, O.S.B., professors.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

FERDINAND. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception*.—Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict. Sister M. Scholastica, O.S.B., prioress, 42. In Community 87 professed Sisters and postulants.  
 INDIANAPOLIS. *Convent of the Franciscan Fathers of the Province of the Sacred Heart*.—4 Fathers, 5 professed lay Brothers, 7 stations, 1 chapel.  
*House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart*, at St. Joseph's Institute.  
 JASPER. *House of Benedictine Fathers*, at College. 3 Fathers.  
 OLDENBURG. *Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*.—Rev. David Kersting, O.S.F., guardian. 4 Fathers, 12 clerics, 3 lay Brothers.  
*Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis*.—Mother Olivia, supr. Members of the Community, 332. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth, and devote their time to various works of charity.  
 ST. MEINRAD. *St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey*.—Rt. Rev. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., (abbot); Very Rev. Benno Gerber, O.S.B., (prior and treasurer); Very Rev. Leo Schwab, O.S.B., (subprior and master of novices); Rev. Roman Weizaeffel, O.S.B., (jubilatus); Very Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., (regens of the seminary, prof. of moral and pastoral theology); Rev. Meinrad McCarthy, O.S.B.; Rev. Henry Hug, O.S.B., (instructor of the lay Brothers); Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B., (prof. of mathematics); Rev. Bede Maler, O.S.B., (prof. of dogmatic and librarian); Rev. Stephan Stenger, O.S.B., (rector of St. Meinrad's congregation); Rev. Cyrin Thomas, O.S.B., (prof. of English, elocution and physics); Rev. Nazar Werner, O.S.B., (absent); Rev. Gregory Bechtold, O.S.B., (prof. of philosophy and eccles. history); Rev. Thos. A. Weikert, O.S.B., (Rome, St. Anselm's college); Rev. Vincent Wagner, O.S.B., (prof. of English and music); Rev. Charles Baumann, O.S.B., (prof. of German); Rev. John Bapt. Schorno, O.S.B., (prefect of college); Rev. Clemens Klingel, O.S.B., (prof. Latin); Rev. Othmar Schneeberger, O.S.B., (prof. of rhetoric). 11 clerics, 41 lay Brothers, 4 novices.  
 ST. MARY OF THE WOODS (St. Mary's P. O.), near Terre Haute, Ind. *St. Mary of the Woods, Institute and Mother-house of the Sisters of Providence*.—Mother M. Cleophas, supr. Members of the community, 564. The Sisters of Providence conduct common and high schools, have charge of the orphan asylum of the diocese, attend the sick in infirmaries and at their homes.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

VINCENNES. *St. Rose's Female College*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister Bernardine, supr.  
 EVANSVILLE. *St. Joseph's Academy*. Sisters of Providence.  
 FERDINAND. *Academy of the Immaculate Conception*.—Benedictine Nuns. The Sisters have built a spacious convent, and have opened an academy for young ladies, who are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. Mother M. Scholastica, supr. Pupils, 20.  
 INDIANAPOLIS. *St. Joseph's Institute*, normal school for members of the community of the Sacred Heart, near St. Patrick's Church.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Bro. Athanasius, (provincial). Bro. Osmond, (assistant provincial).  
 ST. JOHN'S *Academy and Day-School*. Sisters of Providence.—Sister M. Anastasie, supr. Children, 300.  
 ST. AGNES *Academy*. Sisters of Providence.—Sister Camilla, supr.  
 ST. MARY'S *Select and Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Children, 350.



- JASPER. *Jasper College*. Rev. Athanasius Schmitt, O.S.B. (prefect and prof.); Rev. Dominic Barthel, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard Heichelbech, O.S.B., Martin Hoppenjans, O.S.B., (profs.). Students, 30.
- JEFFERSONVILLE. *St. Augustine's Academy and Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 100.
- LAWRENCEBURG. *St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.
- MADISON. *Our Lady of Angels' Academy*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister Ann Cecilia, supr. Day-Scholars, 157.
- NEW ALBANY. *St. Mary's Select and Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Children, 322.
- OLDENBURG. *Institute of the Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of St. Francis. In addition to the already spacious building, a large and commodious hall, with class-rooms and sleeping apartments, has been constructed. Young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Olivia, O.S.F., supr. Pupils, 60.
- ROCKPORT. *St. Bernard's Academy*.—Benedictine Nuns.
- SEYMOUR. *St. Ambrose's Academy and Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence.
- ST. MARY OF THE WOODS (St. Mary's P. O.). *St. Mary's Academic Institute*.—Sisters of Providence. An extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch. The institution ranks with the best in the United States. Sister Anastasie, supr. Pupils, 164; Sisters, 46.
- TERRE HAUTE. *St. Joseph's Male Academy*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 160.
- TERRE HAUTE. *St. Joseph's Female Academy*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 226.
- WASHINGTON. *St. Simon's Academy and Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister Camilla, supr. Pupils, 285.

# HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- VINCENNES. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister M. Theodore, supr. Orphans, 130.
- EVANSVILLE. *House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*. Sister Albertine Joseph, supr. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Sister —, supr.
- INDIANAPOLIS. *House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—12 Sisters. Sister Barbara, supr. Inmates, 100.
- House of the Good Shepherd.—16 Sisters. Sister Mary of St. Ursula Shaw, supr. Inmates, 110.
- St. Vincent's Infirmary.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Stella, supr.
- St. Joseph's Home, cor. Alabama and McCarty sts.—Sisters of Providence. Sister M. Ligouri, supr.
- TERRE HAUTE. *St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum*. Sisters of Providence.—Sister Cecilia, supr. Orphans, 130.
- St. Anthony's Hospital.—Sisters of St. Francis (Lafayette, Ind.). Sister M. Raphaela, supr. 20 Sisters.

# PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF VINCENNES.

- Cathedral Boys' School.—Lay teacher.
- Cathedral Girls' School.—Sisters of Providence.
- St. John's.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 230.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF VINCENNES.

- Aurora. *St. Mary's*.—6 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 200.
- Batesville. *St. Louis's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 180.
- Bradford. *St. Michael's*.—2 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 75.
- Brazil. *Annunciation*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 180.
- Brookville. *St. Michael's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 135.
- Cannelton. *St. John's*.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 125.
- Celestine. *St. Celestine's*.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 125.
- Cedar Grove. *Guardian Angel*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 80.
- Columbus. *St. Bartholomew's*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 100.
- Connorsville. *St. Gabriel's*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 148.
- Dover (Kelso P.O.). *St. John's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 80.
- Enochsburg. *St. John's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.).
- Evansville. *Assumption*.—3 schools, 1 lay teacher, 2 Sisters of Providence.
- St. Anthony's.—5 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 210.
- St. Boniface's.—3 Ursuline Sisters (Louisville, Ind.). Pupils, 200.
- Holy Trinity.—4 Sisters of Providence, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 380.
- St. Mary's.—5 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.), 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 300.
- Ferdinand. *Immaculate Conception*.—1 lay teacher and 3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 260.
- Floyd Knobs. *St. Mary's*.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 90.



- Frenchtown. *S. H. School*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 45.  
 Fulda. *St. Boniface's*.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 105.  
 Greencastle. *St. Paul's*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 159.  
 Greensburg. *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 80.  
 Hamburg. *St. Ann's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 100.  
 Haubstadt. *SS. Peter and Paul's*.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 100.  
 Huntingburg. *Visitation B. V. M.*.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 110.  
 Indianapolis. *St. Bridget's*.—7 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.).  
*St. John's*.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 168.  
*St. Mary's*.—13 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 400.  
*St. Patrick's Boys School*.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 125.  
*St. Patrick's Girls School*.—Sisters of Providence.  
*Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). Lay teacher. Pupils, 440.  
*St. Ann's* (for colored children).—Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.).  
*St. Anthony's*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 Jasper. *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 502.  
 Jeffersonville. *St. Anthony's*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Syracuse, N. Y.). Pupils, 85.  
*St. Augustine's*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 70.  
 Lanesville. *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 65.  
 Lawrenceburg. *St. Lawrence's*.—5 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 180.  
 Loogootee. *St. John's*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 Madison. *St. Henry's*.—4 Ursuline Sisters (Louisville, Ky.). Pupils, 200.  
*St. Michael's*.—Sisters of Providence.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 Maria Hill. *Help of Christians*.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 130.  
 Millhausen. *Immaculate Conception*.—Lay teachers and 4 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 100.  
 Morris. *St. Anthony's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 135.  
 Mount Vernon. *St. Mathew's*.—Sister-Servants of Mary (London, England.). Pupils, 80.  
 Napoleon. *St. Maurice's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 New Albany. *Holy Trinity*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 270.  
*St. Mary's*.—8 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 350.  
 New Alace. *St. Paul's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 100.  
 North Madison. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 North Vernon. *Nativity B. V. M.*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 80.  
 Oak Forests. *St. Philomene's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Obertsville. *St. Bernard's*.—Parochial School.  
 Oldenburg. *Holy Family*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 215.  
 Prescott. *St. Vincent's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 40.  
 Richmond. *St. Andrew's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 300.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 Rockport. *St. Bernard's*.—2 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 45.  
 Rushville. *Immaculate Conception*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 130.  
 Sabaria. *St. Martin's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Schnellville. *Sacred Heart*.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 80.  
 Seymour. *St. Ambrose's*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 115.  
 Shelbyville. *St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.).  
 Starlight. *St. John's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.).  
 St. Ann's (North Vernon P.O.).—Lay teacher. Pupils, 65.  
 St. Anthony. *St. Anthony's*.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 120.  
 St. Henry.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 85.  
 St. James'.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 85.  
 St. John's, Warwick Co., (Wettes P.O.).—2 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 40.  
 St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co., (St. Leon P.O.).—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 150.  
 St. Joseph's, Clark Co., (St. Joseph's Hill P.O.).—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 70.  
 St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.).  
 St. Mary of the Woods (St. Mary's P.O.).—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 70.  
 St. Mary of the Rock's. Lay teacher. Pupils, 70.  
 St. Maurice.—2 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 50.  
 St. Meinrad.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 100.  
 St. Nicholas (Spades P.O.).—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 St. Peter's. *St. Peter's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils,—  
 St. Phillips.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 65.  
 St. Wendel. *St. Wendel's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.).  
 Tell City. *St. Paul's*.—3 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 125.  
 Terre Haute. *St. Bonaventure's*.—Rev. Fathers O.M.C.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Benedict's*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 125.



Troy, *St. Pius*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 85.  
 Washington, *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 125.  
*St. Simon's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 69.  
 Yorkville, *St. Martin's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 75.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                        |        |                                   |        |
|----------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop .....                           | 1      | Parochial Schools.....            | 95     |
| Secular Priests.....                   | 119    | Children in Catholic Schools..... | 13 170 |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....       | 43     | Orphan Asylums.....               | 2      |
| Total number of Priests.....           | 162    | Orphans.....                      | 260    |
| Churches } with resident priest.....   | 110    | Hospitals.....                    | 2      |
| } without resident priest.....         | 62     | Infirmary.....                    | 1      |
| Total.....                             | 172    | House for the Aged.....           | 2      |
| Chapels.....                           | 20     | House of the Good Shepherd.....   | 1      |
| Stations where there is no Church..... | 15     | Marriages.....                    | 1 027  |
| Seminary.....                          | 1      | Baptisms } Infants.....           | 3 758  |
| Clerical Students.....                 | 30     | } Adults.....                     | 260    |
| Colleges.....                          | 3      | Total.....                        | 4 018  |
| Academies.....                         | 16     | Burials.....                      | 1 837  |
| Catholic Population.....               | 93 846 |                                   |        |

## DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

*Comprises the State of West Virginia, except the following counties, which are in the diocese of Richmond, viz.: Pendleton, Grant, Mineral, Hardy, Hampshire Morgan, Berkeley, and Jefferson; also all that portion of the State of Virginia lying west of the counties of Patrick, Franklin, and Roanoke; also that portion of Craig Co. which in 1850 belonged to the county of Montgomery.*

*Bishop-Elect*—Rt. Rev. F. J. DONAHUE, D.D.

*Administrator*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. JNO. T. SULLIVAN.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., cons. March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; transferred to Wheeling in 1850; died July 7, 1874.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH KAIN, D.D., cons. May 23, 1875, transferred June 15, 1893 to the Archiepiscopal See of Oxytychia, and appointed July 6, 1893, Coadjutor cum iure successione to the Most Rev. Archbishop of St. Louis, Mo.

*Chancellor pro temp.*—Rev. P. H. McDERMOTT.

*Bishop's Council*—Revs. DANIEL O'CONNER, JOS. MULLEN, JOHN McELIGOTT,

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Very Rev. JOS. W. STENGER.

*Procurator Fiscalis*—Rev. A. BOUTLOU.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## WEST VIRGINIA.

## CITY OF WHEELING.

St. Joseph's Cathedral, Eoff and 13th sts., res. in rear of Cathedral on 13th st., Rt. Rev. Mgr. John T. Sullivan, administrator, rector; Revs. John A. Reynolds and P. H. McDermott.  
 St. Alphonsus' (German), Market st., Centre Wheeling, in charge of the Capuchin Fathers.  
 Very Rev. Mauritius Greek, O.M.Cap., supr.; Revs. Didacus Rottländer, O.M.Cap., Leo Egger, O.M.Cap., and Rev. Peter Kemper, O.M.Cap. Res. 2111 Market st.  
 Immaculate Conception (South Wheeling), Rev. Jos. Mullen, rector.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from the Cathedral.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF WHEELING.

Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 Belton, Marshall Co., St. Ann's, attended the third Sunday of every other month from Moundsville.  
 Benwood, Marshall Co. St. John's, Rev. Hugh McMenamin, rector.  
 Beverley, Randolph Co., attended occasionally from Roaring Creek.  
 Blue Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.  
 Braxton Court-house, attended occasionally from Sandfork.  
 Brownstown, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.  
 Buckhammon, Upshur Co. (church building), attended by Rev. M. Fitzpatrick.  
 Burning Springs, Wirt Co., attended occasionally by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 Burton, Wetzel Co., attended by Rev. A. J. McGrath, res. Fairmont.  
 Cameron, Marshall Co., St. Martin's, attended the third Sunday of every other month from Moundsville.  
 Charleston, Kanawha Co., Sacred Heart, Very Rev. Joseph Stenger, R.D., rector; Rev. R. E. O'Kane.  
 Claysville, Wood Co., attended occasionally from Volcano.  
 Clarksburg, Harrison Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Daniel O'Connor, R.D., rector.  
 Coalburg, Kanawha Co., Good Shepherd, attended semi-monthly from Charleston.  
 Colliers, Brooke Co., St. Aloysius', attended monthly from Wellsburg.  
 Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Holy Trinity, attended monthly by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended occasionally from Parkersburg.  
 Davis, Tucker Co., (Church), attended from Thomas. Mass on 3d Sunday of the month.  
 Davis Settlement, Wood Co., attended from Parkersburg.  
 Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended from Moundsville.  
 Elkins, Randolph Co. (church projected), attended from Thomas. Mass on 1st Sunday of the month.  
 Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Sacred Heart, attended by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 Farmington, Marion Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from —. Mass 3d Sunday of the month.  
 Fairmont, Marion Co., St. Peter's, Mass 1st Sunday of each month, res. of Rev. A. J. McGrath.  
 Fink Creek, Holy Name of Mary, attended from St. Clare.  
 Flemington, attended from Clarksburg.  
 Fort Spring, Greenbrier Co., attended occasionally from Hinton.  
 Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended from Fairmont.  
 Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John McElligott.  
 Green Sulphur Springs, Summers Co., St. Kieran's, attended once a month from Hinton.  
 Hammet's Landing, Wood Co., attended from Parkersburg.  
 Hawk's Nest, Fayette Co., attended from Hinton.  
 Hinton, Summers Co., St. Patrick's, res. of Rev. David Walsh, rector. Mass 1 Sunday in the month.  
 Howesville, Preston Co., attended from Rowelsburg.  
 Huntington, Cabell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. W. Werninger, rector. Mass every Sunday.  
 Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally.  
 Krawl's Creek, Braxton Co., St. Michael's, attended every month by Rev. Thos. Quirk.  
 Lee Creek, Wood Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Parkersburg.  
 Lewisburg, Greenbrier Co., attended from Roneeverte. Mass occasionally.



- Littleton, Wetzel Co., Assumption, attended on the 2d Sunday of the month from Fairmont.  
 Long Run, Doddridge Co., St. Ann's, attended on the 2d Sunday of the month from Clarksburg.  
 Mannington, Marion Co., St. Patrick's, attended every 4th Sunday of the month from Fairmont.  
 Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick F. Burke, rector. Mass every Sunday.  
 Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., St. John's, attended monthly from Ronceverte.  
 Montgomery, Fayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. George H. Toner.  
 Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. A. Boutlou, rector. Mass on 2d and 5th Sundays of the month.  
 Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended twice a month by Rev. Thos. Quirk.  
 Newburg, Preston Co., attended from Rowlesburg.  
 New Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended occasionally from Wellsburg.  
 New Martinsville, Wetzel Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from Moundsville. Mass on fifth Sunday and monthly on week days.  
 New Richmond, Raleigh Co., St. Colman's, attended 1 Sunday every month from Hinton.  
 Nuttallburg, Fayette Co., attended 1 Sunday every 2 months from Hinton.  
 Paint Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Montgomery.  
 Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. M. Hickey, rector; Rev. J. B. Bauer.  
 Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Parkersburg.  
 Peytona, Boone Co., attended monthly from Charleston.  
 Pocaehontas Tazewell Co., church building, visited monthly from Wytheville.  
 Quinimont, Fayette Co., attended from Hinton.  
 Ronceverte, Greenbrier Co., St. Catharine of Sienna, Rev. T. H. Collins. Mass on 3d Sunday of the month.  
 Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, res. of Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick, rector; P. O. address, Talbot, Barbour Co., W. Va.  
 Raymond City, Putnam Co., attended once a month from Charleston.  
 Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended on the 4th Sunday of the month from Rowlesburg.  
 Rowlesburg, Preston Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. Patrick Boyce, rector. Mass 1st and 3d Sundays.  
 Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, Mass twice a month. The P. O. address of the rector, Rev. Thos. Quirk, is Beal's Mills, Lewis Co.  
 Scott Station, Putnam Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Charleston.  
 Sewell, Fayette Co., attended occasionally from Hinton.  
 Silver Run, St. Michael's, attended by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 Sistersville, Tyler Co., (church building), attended the first Sunday of each month from Moundsville.  
 Stewartown, Monongalia Co., attended by Rev. A. J. McGrath. Mass on every 5th Sunday of the month.  
 St. Boniface's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clara, Doddridge Co.  
 St. Clare's, Doddridge Co. (St. Clara P. O.), Mass 1st and 3d Sundays of each month, Rev. William Walsh.  
 St. Joseph's, Marshall Co., (German Settlement), Mass every Sunday, Rev. C. F. Schilpp.  
 St. Joseph's, Preston Co. (German Settlement), attended on the 2d and 4th Sunday of the month from Rowlesburg.  
 St. Mary's, Pleasants Co., attended by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 St. Michael's, near Philippi, Barbour Co., attended by Rev. M. Fitzpatrick.  
 Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited occasionally from Coal Valley.  
 Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John the Evangelist's, attended from Ronceverte. Mass once a month.  
 Talcott, Summers Co., attended occasionally from Hinton.  
 Terra Alta, Preston Co., Help of Christians, attended from Rowlesburg on the 2d Sunday of the month.  
 Thomas, Tucker Co. (church building), Rev. F. C. Haimann. Mass 2d and 4th Sundays.  
 Triadelphia, Ohio Co., Seven Dolors. Mass on the 1st, 3d and 5th Sundays of every month.  
 Tunnelton, Preston Co., St. Michael's, attended once a month from Rowlesburg.  
 Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburg.  
 Upshur Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Roaring Creek.  
 Volcano, Wood Co., St. Louis', attended by Rev. W. Lambert, whose P. O. address is Parkersburg, Wood Co.  
 Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Holy Angels, attended by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, Rev. T. J. Duffy, rector. Mass on 1st and 3d Sundays.  
 West Columbia, Mason Co., attended from Mason City.  
 West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended from Wellsburg occasionally.  
 Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Tracy, rector.  
 West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Parkersburg.  
 White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., St. John the Baptist, visited monthly from Lewisburg.  
 Winifrede, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.  
 Williamsburg, Greenbrier Co., St. John of the Cross, attended one Sunday every month from Ronceverte.  
 Williamstown, Wood Co., attended from Parkersburg.  
 Wilsonsburg, Harrison Co., attended from Clarksburg.



## VIRGINIA.

Abingdon, Washington Co., Rev. E. Olivier, rector.  
 Bristol-on-Tennessee line, St. Ann's, attended from Abingdon.  
 Cripple Creek, Wythe Co., St. Patrick's, attended every 4th Sunday of the month from Wytheville.  
 Wallace's Switch, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Abingdon.  
 Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John McBride, rector. Mass every Sunday of the month except the 4th.  
 Various points in the counties of Grayson, Smyth, Tazewell, Bland, Pulaski, and Montgomery are occasionally visited from Wytheville; and the priest resident in Abingdon visits occasionally various places in Washington, Russell, and Scott Counties.

Rev. John Murray, temporarily retired on account of ill-health.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

WHEELING, W. Va. *Hospice of the Capuchin Fathers*, Market St. — Very Rev. Mauritius Greck, O.M.Cap., (ex-provincial, supr.); Revs. Didacus Rottländer, O.M.Cap., Leo. Egger, O.M.Cap. and Rev. Peter Kemper, O.M.Cap. 2 lay Brothers.  
*St. Joseph's Convent*, Eoff and 14th sts.—Mother-house and novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Rita Benson, supr. In Community: Professed Sisters, 67; novices, 9; postulants, 2; total, 78.  
*Community of the Sisters of Divine Providence* (Pittsburgh, Pa.), in charge of St. Alphonsus' School and Orphan Asylum.—Sister M. Clare, supr. 8 Sisters.  
*Mt. de Chantal Convent of the Visitation*, distant one and a half miles from Wheeling.—Mother Stanislaus, supr. Professed Sisters, 40; out-Sisters 2; postulants, 3.  
 ABINGDON, Va. *Convent of the Visitation*.—Choir Sisters, 6. Lay Sisters, 5; out-door Sisters, 3. Mother M. Borgia Tubman, supr.  
 BEENWOOD, W. Va. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Wheeling, Va.). Mother M. Felix, supr.  
 CHARLESTON, W. Va. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Wheeling, W. Va.). Mother M. Vincent, supr.  
 CLARKSBURG, W. Va. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Wheeling, W. Va.). Mother M. Liguori, supr.  
 GRAFTON, W. Va. *St. Augustine's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Wheeling, W. Va.). Mother M. Chrysostom, supr.  
 PARKERSBURG, W. Va. *Convent of the Visitation*.—Mother M. Vincent, supr. Professed Sisters, 22.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

WHEELING, W. Va. *Academy of the Visitation*, connected with the Convent known as Mt. de Chantal. It stands on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution second to none in point of excellence. Pupils, 100. For circulars address to Sister Mary Angela, directress. Resident chaplain, Very Rev. H. F. Parke.  
*St. Joseph's Female Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Camillus, directress. Pupils, about 120.  
*St. Vincent's Select School*, for boys. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 70.  
 ABINGDON, Va. *Academy of the Visitation*.—Sister M. Agnes, directress of the Academy. Pupils, 30.  
 CHARLESTON, W. Va. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Vincent, supr. 3 assistants. Pupils, 96.  
 CLARKSBURG, W. Va. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Liguori, supr. and 5 assistants. Pupils, 68.  
 PARKERSBURG, W. Va. *Academy of the Visitation*, connected with the Convent. — Sister M. Xavier, directress. Pupils, 70.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Wheeling. *St. Joseph's Cathedral Parochial School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 190; boys, 190.  
*St. Alphonsus' (German) Parochial School*.—7 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 470.  
*Immaculate Conception Parochial School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Clare Francis, supr. Pupils, 200.  
*School attached to the Orphan Asylum*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 50; boys, 40.  
 Benwood. *St. John's Parochial School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Felix, supr. and 2 assistants. Pupils, 138.  
 Coalburg. *Catholic School*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 45.



## DIOCESE OF WICHITA.

527

Coal Valley. *Catholic School*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 47.  
 Grafton. *St. Augustine's Parochial School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Chrysostom, sup<sup>r</sup>, and 5 assistants. Pupils, 125.  
 Huntington. *Catholic School*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 46.  
 Parkersburg. *Catholic School for small Boys*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 St. Joseph, Marshall Co. *St. Joseph's Parochial School*.—Pupils, 73.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

WHEELING. *North Wheeling Hospital*, 109 Main st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Immaculate, sup<sup>r</sup>.  
*St. Vincent's Asylum* (for girls), North Wheeling.—Average number of orphans, 60.  
*St. John's Home* (for boys), 60 13th st.—The Asylum in charge of these Sisters. Orphans 35.  
*St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum* (just opened).—Sisters of Divine Providence. 5 Sisters.

### RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                           |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Secular Priests.....                 | 31 | Pupils in Select school.....              | 70     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 4  | Academies.....                            | 6      |
| Total.....                           | 35 | Pupils.....                               | 484    |
| Churches } with resident priest..... | 24 | Parochial Schools.....                    | 14     |
| } without resident priest.....       | 46 | Children attending Parochial Schools..... | 2 194  |
| Total.....                           | 70 | Orphan asylums.....                       | 3      |
| Stations.....                        | 40 | Orphans.....                              | 95     |
| Chapels.....                         | 8  | Total of young people educated in Cath.   |        |
| Ecclesiastical students.....         | 6  | Institutions.....                         | 2 843  |
| Select school for boys.....          | 1  | Hospital.....                             | 1      |
| Population, about.....               |    |                                           | 20 000 |

## DIOCESE OF WICHITA.

ESTABLISHED AUG. 2, 1887.

*Comprises the southwestern part of Kansas, i. e. the counties Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Rice, McPherson, Hamilton, Finney, Seward, Hodgeman, Ford, Pawnee, Edwards, Comanche, Stafford, Pratt, Barber, Reno, Kingmann, Harper, Harvey, Sedgwick, Sumner, Stanton, Gray, Mead, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Haskell, Clark, Kiowa, Kearney, Garfield.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated Nov. 30, 1888.

*First Bishop-Elect*—Rt. Rev. JAMES O'REILLY, D.D., died July 26, 1887.

*Consultors*—Revs. B. SCHMIEHAUSEN, JOHN F. KELLY.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF WICHITA.

St. Aloysius' Pro-Cathedral, 4th ave. and 2d st., Rt. Rev. John J. Hennessy, D.D., Revs. J. H. Tihen, T. B. Vornholt, James Maher.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Revs. Athanasius Lingemann, O.S.F., James Archinger, O.S.F., res. 256 Ohio ave.  
 St. Joseph's, vacant.  
 St. Patrick's, vacant.  
 Chapel of All Hallow's Academy, Sisters of Charity, attended from the Pro-Cathedral.  
 Chapel of St. Francis Hospital, Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother, attended from St. Boniface's.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF WICHITA.

Afton, Sedgwick Co., St. John's, attended from Andale.  
 Aleppo, Sedgwick Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Loevenich.  
 Andale, Sedgwick Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George Meyer.  
 Ashland, Clark Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Pratt.  
 Attica, Harper Co., attended from Danville.  
 Bazine, Ness Co., attended from Olmütz.  
 Burrton, Harvey Co., attended from Hutchinson.  
 Cain City, Rice Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Odin.  
 Caldwell, Sumner Co. church, attended from Wellington.  
 Canton, McPherson Co., attended from Hutchinson.  
 Castleton, Reno Co., St. Agnes', attended from Kingman.  
 Chase, Rice Co., St. Mary's, attended from Great Bend.  
 Coolidge, Hamilton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Dodge City.  
 Danville, Harper Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. B. Martin.  
 Derby, Sedgwick Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Boniface's, Wichita.  
 Dighton, Lane Co., attended from Olmütz.  
 Dodge City, Ford Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. C. L. Kearful.  
 Dubuque, Barton Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Odin.  
 Ellinwood, Barton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Leon Epp.  
 St. Peter and Paul's, near Ellinwood, attended from St. Joseph's, Ellinwood.  
 Garden City, Finney Co., attended from Dodge City.  
 Great Bend, Barton Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. M. J. Browne.  
 Greensburg, Kiowa Co., attended from Pratt.  
 Halstead, Harvey Co., St. Mary's, attended from Andale.  
 Harper, Harper Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Danville.  
 Hoisington, Barton Co., attended from Great Bend.  
 Holbrook, Ness Co., St. Mary's, attended from Liebenthal.  
 Hutchinson, Reno Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. John F. Kelly.  
 Kingman, Kingman Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Walsh.  
 Kinsley, Edwards Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Dodge City.  
 St. Peter and Paul's, attended from Dodge City.  
 Kiowa, Barber Co., attended from Danville.  
 Lakin, Kearney Co., attended from Dodge City.  
 Leoti, Wichita Co., attended from Olmütz.  
 Liberal, Seward Co., attended from Pratt.  
 Liebenthal, Rush Co., St. Joseph's, (Russian Settlement), Rev. A. J. Abel.  
 Little River, Rice Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Great Bend.  
 McCracken, Rush Co., St. Mary's, attended from Olmütz.  
 McPherson, McPherson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hutchinson.  
 Mayfield, Sumner Co., attended from Wellington.  
 Meade, Meade Co., attended from Pratt.  
 Medicine Lodge, Barber Co., attended from Danville.  
 Ness City, Ness Co., attended from Olmütz.  
 Newton, Harvey Co., Help of Christians, Rev. —  
 Nickerson, Reno Co., Assumption, attended from Hutchinson.  
 Odin, Barton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Emmerich.  
 Olmütz, Barton Co., St. Ann's, { Rev. John M. Sklenar.  
 St. Anthony's (Austrian Settlement),  
 Ost, Reno Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Aleppo.  
 Oxford, Sumner Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Wellington.  
 Perth, Sumner Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Wellington.  
 Peters, Kingman Co., St. Peter's, attended from Pratt.  
 Pratt, Pratt Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. John Begley.  
 Seward, Stafford Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Kingman.  
 St. Joseph's, Ford Co., attended from Windthorst.  
 St. Mark's, Sedgwick Co., St. Mark's, Rev. B. Schmichenhausen.  
 St. Theresa, Wichita Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Olmütz.  
 Turon, Reno Co., Assumption, B.V.M., attended from Pratt.  
 Ulysses, Grant Co., attended from Dodge City.  
 Waterloo, Kingman Co., St. Louis', attended from Kingman.  
 Wellington, Sumner Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. —  
 Welsford, Kiowa Co., attended from Pratt.  
 West Plains, Meade Co., attended from Pratt.  
 Windthorst, Ford Co. (Spearville P.O.), Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. J. B. Disselkamp.

Absent on leave: Rev. F. J. Hartmann.



## DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

529

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.

WICHITA. *All Hallows' Academy*.—Boarding and select day school for young ladies. Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Sister M. Lambertine, supr. Pupils, 75.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTION.

WICHITA. *St. Francis' Hospital*.—Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother, Sister M. Pia, supr. 11 Sisters, 1 novice, 3 postulants.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Wichita. *St. Aloysius' Pro-Cathedral*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 225. Boys 100, Girls 125.  
*St. Boniface's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis (Oldenburg, Ind.). Pupils, 78. Boys 40, Girls 38.  
 Aleppo.—3 Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother. Pupils, 30.  
 Danville.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Concordia, Kans.). Pupils, 60.  
 Ellinwood. *St. Joseph's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 85.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 70.  
 Liebenthal.—Lay teacher. Pupils 40.  
 Newton.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 55.  
 Odin.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 75.  
 Ost.—2 Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother. Pupils, 30.  
 St. Mark's.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph's (Concordia, Kans.). Pupils, 60.  
 Windthorst.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 63.

### RECAPITULATION.

|                                       |    |                                         |       |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop .....                          | 1  | Ecclesiastical Students.....            | 4     |
| Secular Priests .....                 | 17 | Academy.....                            | 1     |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....      | 2  | Pupils .....                            | 75    |
| Total .....                           | 19 | Parochial Schools.....                  | 12    |
| Churches { with resident priests..... | 20 | Children attending Paroch. Schools..... | 871   |
| { without resident priests.....       | 27 | Total number of young people educated   |       |
| Total .....                           | 47 | in Cath. Institutions.....              | 946   |
| Stations .....                        | 25 | Hospitals.....                          | 1     |
| Chapels.....                          | 3  | Catholic population, about.....         | 7 385 |

## DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. ALFRED A. CURTIS, D.D., consecrated Nov. 14, 1886.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOS. A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868, transferred to Savannah 1886.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN A. LYONS.

Secretary—Rev. EDWARD MEALY.

Bishop's Council—Revs. M. X. FALLON, GEORGE J. KELLY, GEORGE S. BRADFORD, EDWARD L. BRADY.

Examiners of the Clergy—Revs. DENNIS J. FLYNN, SYLVESTER JOERG, O.S.B., and FREDERICK V. CAMPBELL.

School Board—Revs. M. X. FALLON, GEORGE J. KELLY, PETER DONAGHY.

Committee of Investigation—Rt. Rev. Bishop A. A. CURTIS, D.D., judge; Rev. WILLIAM J. SCOTT, procurator; Rev. WILLIAM J. BERMINGHAM, secretary.

Matrimonial Court—Rev. JOHN D. CAREY, defensor; Rev. D. J. Crowley, secretary.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## DELAWARE.

Wilmington, New Castle Co., St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, 6th and West sts., Rt. Rev. Alfred A. Curtis, D.D.; Very Rev. John A. Lyons, V.G., Rev. Edward Mealy.  
 St. Ann's, Union st. and Shalleross ave., Rev. Peter Donaghy and Rev. D. J. Crowley.  
 St. Hedwig's (Polish), Rev. Leo Szczepanski, O.S.B.  
 St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, 6th and Pine sts., Rev. George J. Kelly and Rev. D. J. Flynn.  
 St. Patrick's, 14th and King sts., Rev. Geo. S. Bradford.  
 St. Paul's, 4th and Jackson sts., Rev. M. X. Fallon and Rev. James P. Quigley.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Benedictine Fathers, Revs. Sylvester Joerg, O.S.B., Bernard Gerstl, O.S.B.  
 St. Joseph's, Mission for the colored people, French st., near 10th., Rev. J. A. de Ruyter.  
 Ashland, New Castle Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hockessin.  
 Brandywine, New Castle Co. (Henry Clay Factory P. O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. John D. Carey.  
 Delaware City, New Castle Co., St. Paul's, attended from Boys' Asylum by Rev. John A. Daly, chaplain.  
 Dover, Kent Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Miles McManus.  
 Georgetown, Sussex Co., attended from Dover.  
 Hockessin, New Castle Co., Rev. Francis Farley.  
 Magnolia, Kent Co., attended from Dover.  
 Middletown, New Castle Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bohemia Manor, Md.  
 Newark, New Castle Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Frederick V. Campbell.  
 New Castle, New Castle Co., St. Peter's, Rev. E. L. Brady.

## MARYLAND.

Bohemia Manor, Cecil Co. (Warwick P. O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Revs. Joseph Desribes, S.J. and Andrew Rapp, S.J.  
 Cambridge, Dorchester Co., St. John's, attended from Easton.  
 Centreville, Our Mother of Sorrows, attended from Queenstown.  
 Chesapeake City, Cecil Co., St. Rose's, attended from Bohemia Manor.  
 Chestertown, Kent Co., Rev. George L. Ott.  
 Church Hill, Queen Anne Co., Holy Family, attended from Queenstown.  
 Conowingo, Cecil Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Deposit.  
 Denton, Caroline Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from The Plains, by Rev. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B.  
 Easton, Talbot Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Thomas A. Waldron.  
 Elkton, Cecil Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. J. Berningham.  
 Galena, Kent Co., St. Denis', Rev. Francis J. Connelly.  
 Meekin's Neck, Dorchester Co., St. Mary's, attended from Easton.  
 Ocean City, Wicomico Co. (Synepuxent Beach), attended in summer by visiting priests and as otherwise practicable.  
 Port Deposit, Cecil Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. P. Arnd.  
 Princess Anne, Somerset Co., attended from Cape Charles, Va.  
 Queenstown, Queen Anne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. J. Scott.  
 Rising Sun, Cecil Co., St. Agnes', attended from Port Deposit.  
 Rock Hall, Kent Co., St. John's, attended from Chestertown.  
 Secretary Creek, Dorchester Co., Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from Easton.  
 Salisbury, Wicomico Co., St. Mary's, attended from Wilmington.  
 Snow Hill, Worcester Co., Church of St. Agnes, attended from Cape Charles, Va.  
 Westover, Somerset Co., attended from Cape Charles, Va.  
 Wye Mills Talbot Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Queenstown.

## VIRGINIA.

Cape Charles, Northampton Co., St. Charles', Rev. Edward Mickle.  
 Eastville, visited occasionally from Cape Charles, Va.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

WILMINGTON, DEL. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict* (Ridgely Md.), Church of the Sacred Heart.  
*Convent of the Visitation B.V.M.*, Gilpiro ave. and Bayard st.—Mother M. Alexandrine de Boteler, supr.  
*Ursuline Convent*, Delaware ave.—Ursuline Sisters (N. Y.). Sister M. M. de Pazzi, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—St. Paul's School. 11 Sisters.



*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—*St. Mary's School*. 11 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—*St. Peter's School*. 3 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—*St. Patrick's School*. 5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—*St. Joseph's Home School*. 12 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Emmitsburgh, Pa.).—*St. Peter's Asylum School*. 7 Sisters. 3 teach *St. Peters School*. Sister de Sales, supr.  
 BRANDYWINE, DEL. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.). *St. Joseph's Church*. 4 Sisters.  
 DELAWARE CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of S. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.).—*St. James Protectors School*. 7 Sisters.  
 THE PLAINS, Caroline Co., Ridgely P.O., Md. *St. Gertrude's Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict*.—Professed Sisters 19. Novices 3. Rev. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

WILMINGTON. *Ursuline Academy*.  
 THE PLAINS. *St. Gertrude's Academy*.

CHARITABLE INSITUTIONS.

WILMINGTON. *St. Joseph's Home for colored orphans*.—Sisters of *St. Francis*. Mother Margaret, supr. 100 orphans.  
*St. Joseph's Dispensary*. Attended from *St. Joseph's Home*.  
*St. Peter's Asylum*, 6th and West sts.—Sisters of *Charity* (Emmitsburgh, Md.). 5 Sisters. 50 orphans. Sister M. de Sales, sister-servant.  
 DELAWARE CITY, Del. *St. James Protectors. Male Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of *St. Francis* (Philadelphia, Pa.). Sister M. Rosalia, supr. 52 orphans. Rev. J. A. Daly, chaplain.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Wilmington, *St. Peter's*.—3 Sisters of *Charity*. Pupils, girls, 140.  
*St. Peter's*.—Sisters of *St. Francis*. Pupils, boys, 130.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of *St. Francis*. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Hedwig's*.—Sisters of *St. Francis*. Pupils 140.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of *St. Francis*. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Paul's*.—Sisters of *St. Francis*. Pupils, 550.  
*Sacred Heart Parochial*.—Sisters of *St. Benedict*. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Joseph's for colored people*.—Sisters of *St. Francis*. Pupils, 97.  
 Brandywine, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of *St. Francis*. Pupils, 108.

RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                           |         |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1  | Academies.....                            | 2       |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 23 | Parochial Schools.....                    | 9       |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 6  | Children attending Parochial Schools... 2 | 000     |
| Total.....                           | 29 | Orphan Asylums.....                       | 3       |
| Churches } with resident priest..... | 21 | Orphans.....                              | 202     |
| } without resident priest.....       | 16 | Baptisms.....                             | 870     |
| Total.....                           | 37 | Marriages.....                            | 160     |
| Stations.....                        | 12 | Burials.....                              | —       |
| Chapels.....                         | 5  | Population: Catholics.....                | 20 000  |
| Theological Students.....            | 14 | Non-Catholics.....                        | 450 000 |



## DIOCÈSE OF WINONA.

ESTABLISHED 1889.

Comprises the Counties of Winona, Wabasha, Olmsted, Dodge, Steele, Waseca, Blue Earth,  
Watowwan, Cottonwood, Murray, Pipestone, Rock, Nobles, Jackson, Martin,  
Faribault, Freeborn, Mower, Fillmore and Houston.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. COTTER, D.D., cons. Dec. 27. 1889.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. PERNIN.

Consultores—Very Rev. P. PERNIN, V.G., Revs. JAMES COYNE, JOHN MEIER, EDWARD  
STACK, PHILIP SHANAHAN, M. WURST.

Procurator Fiscalis—Rev. J. PRIOR.

Defensor—Rev. P. RYAN.

Notary—Rev. N. SCHMITZ.

Defensor Matrimonii—Rev. M. WURST.

Examinatores Cleri—Very Rev. A. SUTER, S.J., Rev. W. RIORDAN, Rev. J. COYNE, Rev. J.  
MEYER, Rev. M. WURST, Rev. N. SCHMITZ.

School Board—Very Rev. A. SUTER, S.J., Rev. P. J. GALLAGHER, Rev. D. SULLIVAN, Rev.  
J. MEIER, Rev. S. CONDON, Rev. J. ZUZEK, Rev. P. KIERNAN, Rev. J. PIVOT, Rev. J.  
J. TREANOR.

Trustees of Clerical Fund—Rev. J. ZUZEK, Rev. P. KIERNAN, Rev. J. PRIOR.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF WINONA.

St. Thomas' Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. John B. Cotter, D.D., Rev. P. J. Gallagher.  
St. John (Bohemian), Rev. C. Preis.  
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. S. Meier.  
St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. A. Klawiter.  
St. John's Hospital, Rev. M. J. Smythe.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF WINONA.

Adams, Mower Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Goergen.  
Adrian, Nobles Co., St. Adrian's, Rev. John Schwartz.  
Albert Lea, Freeborn Co., St. Theodore's, Rev. James E. Donovan and Rev. M. F. Sheahan.  
Alden, Freeborn Co., attended from Albert Lea.  
Austin, Mower Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. D. O' Sullivan.  
Avoca, Murray Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. S. J. Condon, Rev. Joseph Dwyer.  
Bath, Freeborn Co., St. Aidan's, attended from Albert Lea.  
Bigelow, Nobles Co., attended from Worthington.  
Bloomington Prairie, St. Columbannus, Rev. David L. Murray.  
Blue Earth City, Faribault Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Robert Hughes.  
Brownsville, Houston Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. Pernin, V. G.  
Caledonia, Houston Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Philip Shanahan.  
St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Zuzek.  
Carmonia, Fillmore Co., St. John's, attended from Wykoff.  
Chatfield, Fillmore Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Maddock.  
Claremont, Dodge Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Owatonna.  
Currie, Murray Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, attended from Avoca.  
Dakota, Houston Co., Holy Cross, attended from La Crescent.  
Deerfield, Steele Co., attended from Owatonna.  
Delevan, Faribault Co., attended from Blue Earth City.  
Easton, Faribault Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Blue Earth City.  
East Chain Lake, Martin Co., attended from Fairmont.



- Edgerton, Pipestone Co., attended from Pipestone.  
 Elba, Winona Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Rollingstone.  
 Ellsworth, Nobles Co., St. Mary's, attended from Luverne.  
 Eyota, Olmsted Co., Our Holy Redeemer, attended from Chatfield.  
 Fairmont, Martin Co., Rev. J. Cieszynski.  
 Fountain, Fillmore Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from Preston.  
 Freeburg, Houston Co., St. Nicholas, attended from St. Peters' Caledonia.  
 Fulda, Murray Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Avoca.  
 Geneva, Freeborn Co., St. Mary's, attended from Blooming Prairie.  
 Good Thunder, Blue Earth Co., attended from Mapleton.  
 Grand Meadow, Mower Co., St. Finbarr's, attended from Wykoff.  
 Hadley, Murray Co., attended from Avoca.  
 Hammond, Wabasha Co., St. Clement's, attended from West Albany.  
 Hart, Winona Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from St. Charles.  
 Hayward, Mower Co., attended from Wells.  
 Heron Lake, Jackson Co., SS. Cyril and Methodius, Rev. Henry van den Berg.  
 Hersey, Nobles Co., attended from Heron Lake.  
 High Forest, Olmsted Co., attended from Simpson.  
 Highland (Cook's Valley P.O.), Wabasha Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edw. Stack.  
 Hokah, Houston Co., St. Peter's, attended from La Crescent.  
 Convent, Very Rev. C. J. Knauf.  
 Houston, Houston Co., attended from Rushford.  
 Isoco, Waseca Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Janesville.  
 Iona, Murray Co., Rev. M. McDonnell.  
 Jackson, Jackson Co., attended from Fairmont.  
 Janesville, Waseca Co., St. Ann's, Rev. P. Ryan.  
 Jasper, Pipestone Co., attended from Pipestone.  
 Jefferson, Houston Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Johnsonburg, Mower Co., St. John's, Rev. J. E. Gratz.  
 Kasson, Dodge Co., attended from Rochester.  
 La Crescent, Houston Co., Crucifixion, Rev. F. B. Reichl.  
 Lake City, Wabasha Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Timothy Healy.  
 Lake Crystal, Blue Earth Co., attended from Madelia.  
 Lanesboro, Fillmore Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Coyne.  
 Le Roy, Mower Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Adams.  
 Lewiston, Winona Co., St. Rose of Lima's, attended from St. Charles.  
 Lismore, Noble Co., attended from St. Kilian.  
 Luverne, Rock Co., St. Catharine, Rev. P. F. McDonough.  
 Madelia, Watonwan Co., Mater Dolorosa's, Rev. E. O'Connell.  
 Mankato, Blue Earth Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. A. Suter, S.J., rector; Revs. H. Wochner, S.J., A. Sigg, S.J., J. B. Kreidler, S.J., H. Boehmer, S.J.  
 St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Prior.  
 Mapleton, Blue Earth Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. P. J. Fox.  
 Mazzeppa, Wabasha Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Belvidere.  
 Minneiska, Wabasha Co., St. Mary's, attended from Wabasha.  
 Minnesota Lake, Blue Earth Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Wells.  
 Mountain Lake, Cottonwood Co., attended from St. James.  
 Oak Ridge, Winona Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Rolling Stone.  
 Owatonna, Steele Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Kiernan.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Pivo.  
 Oakwood, Wabasha Co., attended from Highland.  
 Pipestone City, Pipestone Co., St. Leo's, Rev. F. P. Kervick.  
 Plainview, Wabasha Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. P. B. Murray.  
 Preston, Fillmore Co., Rev. D. A. Jones.  
 Riceford, Houston Co., attended from Caledonia.  
 Ridgeway, Winona Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Winona.  
 Rochester, Olmsted Co., St. John's, Rev. William Riordan.  
 Rollingstone, Winona Co., Holy Trinity', Rev. N. Schmitz.  
 Rose Creek, Mower Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Adams.  
 Rushford, Fillmore Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Lynch.  
 Sherburne, Martin Co., attended from Fairmont.  
 Simpson, Olmsted Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. C. N. Dwyer.  
 Somerset, Steele Co., attended from Owatonna.  
 South Prairie, Waseca Co., attended from St. Mary's, Waseca P.O.  
 Spring Valley, Fillmore Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Wykoff.  
 St. Charles, Winona Co., St. Charles', Rev. J. Horan.  
 St. Claire, Blue Earth Co., attended from Mankato.  
 St. James, Watonwan Co., Rev. James D. Durward.  
 St. Kilian, Nobles Co., Rev. A. Hoechenberger.  
 Stewartville, Olmsted Co., attended from Simpson.  
 Stordock, Cottonwood Co., attended from Heron Lake.  
 Twin Lake, Freeborn Co., attended from Albert Lea.



Wabasha, Wabasha Co., St. Felix', Rev. Max Wurst.  
 Waseca, Waseca Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. J. Treanor.  
 Waseca Township, Church of the Nativity of St. Mary, Rev. P. McCabe.  
 Wells, Faribault Co., St. Casimir's, Rev. John Hanak.  
 West Albany (Lakey P. O.) Wabasha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. N. Stoltz.  
 Wilson, Winona Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. John's Winona.  
 Windom, Cottonwood Co., attended from Heron Lake.  
 Winnebago City, Faribault Co., church, attended from Blue Earth City.  
 Woodstock, Pipestone Co., attended from Pipestone.  
 Worthington, Nobles Co., St. Mary's, attended from Heron Lake.  
 Wykoff, Fillmore Co., Rev. P. McTeague.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

WINONA. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). Cathedral.—8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Stanislaus' Church.—7 Sisters.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Joseph's Church.—6 Sisters.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Joseph's Church.  
 AVOCA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—8 Sisters.  
 AUSTIN. *St. Catherine of Sienna, Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of S. Dominic.*  
*Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary* (Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.).  
 CALEDONIA. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—3 Sisters.  
 HOKAH. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—13 Sisters.  
 LA CRESCENT. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).  
 LAKE CITY. *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*.—3 Sisters.  
 MANKATO. *House of Jesuit Fathers*.—Rev. A. Suter, S.J., supr. 5 Fathers, 3 Brothers.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—11 Sisters.  
 OWATONNA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* (Rochester, Minn.).  
 ROCHESTER. *Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Francis*.—Sister M. Matilda, supr.  
 ROLLINGSTONE. *Convent of the School Sisters of St. Francis* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—2 Sisters.  
 WABASHA. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—7 Sisters.  
 WASECA. *Society of the Holy Child Jesus*.—Mother Antonia, supr. Community 12.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

AVOCA. *St. Xavier's School for Indian girls*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 50.  
 LAKE CITY. *Academy for little Boys*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 25.  
 ROCHESTER. *Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.  
 WASECA. *Academy of the Holy Child Jesus*.—Boarders, 20.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

WINONA. *St. John's Hospital and Asylum*.—Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 HOKAH. *Orphan Asylum*.  
 IONA. *Home of the Sacred Heart, Industrial School for boys*.—Rev. M. McDonnell. Boys, 25.  
 ROCHESTER. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 WABASHA. *Orphan Asylum*, not formally opened.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Winona. *St. Thomas*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 234.  
*St. Joseph*.—School Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 209.  
*St. Stanislaus*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. Pupils, 515.  
*St. John's* (Bohemian).—School Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.  
 Adrian.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 100.  
 Austin.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 120.  
 Caledonia.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 119.  
 Hokah.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 46.  
 Johnsburg.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 85.  
 La Crescent.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 26.  
 Mankato.—School Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 507.  
 Mazeppa.—Pupils, 45.  
 Owatonna.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.  
 Rochester.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 250.  
 Rollingstone.—School Sisters of St. Francis, Pupils, 110.



Wabasha.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 361.  
 Waseca.—Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Pupils, 200.  
 St. Kilian—Lay teachers. Pupils, 50.

## RECAPITULATION

|                                      |     |                                             |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                          | 1   | Parochial Schools.....                      | 18     |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 50  | Tupils.....                                 | 3 217  |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 5   | Indian Schools.....                         | 1      |
| Total.....                           | 55  | Pupils.....                                 | 50     |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 47  | Industrial Schoolss.....                    | 1      |
| { without resident priest.....       | 32  | Inmates.....                                | 25     |
| Total.....                           | 79  | Total number of young people educated       |        |
| Stations.....                        | 29  | in Cath. Institutions.....                  | 3 417  |
| Chapels.....                         | 3   | Orphan Ayslums.....                         | 3      |
| Academies.....                       | 3   | Hospitals.....                              | 2      |
| Pupils.....                          | 125 | Catholic Population (U.S. census)about..... | 39,000 |

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

*Comprises Arizona Territory and the extreme south of the Territory of New Mexico.*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. P. BOURGADE, D.D., cons. at Santa Fe, N. M., May 1, 1885.

*Former and first Vicar Apostolic*—Most Rev. J. B. SALPONTE, D.D., cons. Bishop of Doryla and Vicar-Apostolic of Arizona, June 20, 1869; appointed coadjutor of Santa Fe *cum jure sucessionis* April 22, 1884.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. E. GERARD.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## TERRITORY OF ARIZONA.

Tucson, Pima Co., St. Augustine's, Rt. Rev. P. Bourgade, D.D., Very Rev. E. Gerard, V.G.,  
 Revs. J. M. Chauco, F. Dilly.  
 Arivac, Pima Co., attended from Tucson.  
 Benson, Cochise Co., attended from Tombstone.  
 Bisbee, Cochise Co., attended from Tombstone.  
 Camp Bowie, Cochise Co., attended from Tombstone.  
 Camp Grant, Graham Co., attended from Solomonville.  
 Camp Thomas, Graham Co., attended from Solomonville.  
 Casa Granda, Pinal Co., attended from Florence.  
 Clifton, Graham Co., attended from Solomonville.  
 Cove Creek, Maricopa Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Dos Cabezas, Cochise Co., attended from Tombstone.  
 Ehrenberg, Yuma Co., attended from Yuma.  
 Flagstaff, Coconino Co., Rev. J. Fré.ri.  
 Florence, Pinal Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. A. Warluzel.  
 Fort Apache, Apache Co., attended from St. John's.  
 Gila Bend, Maricopa Co., attended from Phoenix.  
 Globe, Gila Co., attended from Florence.  
 Huachuca, Cochise Co., attended from Tombstone.  
 Holbrook, Apache Co., attended from Flagstaff.  
 Jerome Mining Camp, Yavapai Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Kingman, Mohave Co., R. R. station on A. & P. R. R., attended from Prescott.  
 McMillan, Gila Co., attended from Florence.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Mesa City, Maricopa Co., attended from Phoenix.  
 Mineræ Park, Mohave Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Morenci Mining Camp, attended from Solomonville.  
 Nogales, Pima Co., attended from Tombstone.  
 Phoenix, Maricopa Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Revs. F. Jouvenceau and P. Timmermans.  
 Picacho, Yuma Co., attended from Yuma.  
 Pioneer District, Gila Co., attended from Florence.  
 Pinal, Pinal Co., attended from Florence.  
 Prescott, Yavapai Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Quetu.  
 R. R. stations on the A. & P., from the line of Yavapai County to the Colorado river, attended from Prescott.  
 R. R. stations from the line of Coconino Co. to the New Mexico line, attended from Flagstaff.  
 St. John's, Apache Co., Rev. P. M. Badilla.  
 St. Domingo, Maricopa Co., attended from Phoenix.  
 San Jose, Graham Co., attended from Solomonville.  
 San Pedro Settlement, Pima Co., attended from Tucson.  
 San Xavier del Bac, Indian mission, attended from Tucson. Mass said every other Sunday and every Thursday in the week.  
 Signal, Mohave Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Silver Districts, Yuma Co., attended from Yuma.  
 Solomonville, Graham Co., Revs. M. Vandermæsen, Theo. Albrecht.  
 Springerville, Apache Co., attended from St. John's.  
 Tempe, Maricopa Co., Chapel of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Phoenix.  
 Tombstone, Cochise Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. H. Granjon.  
 Tubac, Pina Co., attended from Tucson.  
 Vekol, Pinal Co., attended from Florence.  
 Verde Valley, Yavapai Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Vulture, Maricopa Co., attended from Phoenix.  
 Wilcox, Cochise Co. (chapel), attended from Tombstone.  
 Williams, Coconino Co., R. R. station on the A. & P., attended from Flagstaff.  
 Winslow, Apache Co. (New Chapel), attended from Flagstaff.  
 Yuma, Yuma Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Gheldof.

## NEW MEXICO.

Bosqué Seco, Doña Ana Co., attended from La Mesilla.  
 Central City, Grant Co., attended from Silver City.  
 Chamberino, Doña Ana Co., St. Louis' Chapel, attended from El Paso, Tex.  
 Colorado, Doña Ana Co., Rev. J. Monfort.  
 Deming, Grant Co., attended from Silver City.  
 Doña Ana, Doña Ana Co., Chapel, attended from Las Cruces.  
 El Nombre de Dios Chapel, Doña Ana Co., attended from El Paso, Tex.  
 Fort Bayard, Grant Co., attended from Silver City.  
 Georgetown, Grant Co., (Chapel), attended from Silver City.  
 Hillsboro, Sierra Co., attended from Colorado.  
 Kingston, Sierra Co., attended from Colorado.  
 Lake Valley, Sierra Co., attended from Colorado.  
 La Luz, Doña Ana Co., attended from Tularosa.  
 La Mesilla, Doña Ana Co., St. Albinus', Rev. J. Grange.  
 Las Cruces, Doña Ana Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. P. Lassaigue.  
 Lordsburg, Grant Co., attended from Solomonville, Ariz.  
 Mesa, Doña Ana Co., St. Joseph's, attended from La Mesilla.  
 Mescalero Reservation (Apaches), Doña Ana Co., attended from Tularosa.  
 Pinos Altos, Grant Co., attended from Silver City.  
 Ranches of the Gila.  
 Rincon, Doña Ana Co., attended from Colorado.  
 San Isidro, Grant Co., Chapel attended from Silver City.  
 San Lorenzo, Grant Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Silver City.  
 San Miguel, Doña Ana Co., attended from La Mesilla.  
 Santo Thomas, Doña Ana Co., attended from La Mesilla.  
 Silver City, Grant Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. A. Morin.  
 Tres Ritos, attended from Tularosa.  
 Tularosa, Doña Ana Co., St. Francis de Paul's, Rev. N. Louguet.  
 Union, Doña Ana Co., attended from El Paso, Tex.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

TUCSON, ARIZ.—*Parochial School* for Boys and Girls. Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Select School* for Boys. 1 Sister.  
 LA MESILLA, N. Mex.—*Select and Parochial School* for Girls, and *Parochial School* for Boys.  
 Sisters of Mercy. 160 Pupils.



- LAS CRUCES, N. Mex.—*Academy and Parochial School for Girls, and Parochial School for Boys. Sisters of Loretto.*  
 PHOENIX, ARIZ.—*Academy and Parochial School for Girls and Parochial School for Boys. Sisters of Mercy. 130 pupils.*  
 PRESCOTT, ARIZ.—*Academy and Parochial School for Girls, and Parochial School for Boys. Sisters of St. Joseph.*  
 SILVER CITY, N. Mex.—*Convent, Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy. 9 Sisters. Mother M. Paul, supr.*  
 Academy and Parochial School for Girls, and Parochial School for Boys. 70 Pupils.  
 YUMA, ARIZ.—*Parochial School for Boys and Girls. Sisters of Mercy. 140 Pupils.*

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- TUCSON, ARIZ.—*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). 12 Sisters.*  
 LA MESILLA, N. Mex.—*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (Silver City, N. Mex.). Sister M. Berchmans, supr. 5 Sisters.*  
 LAS CRUCES, N. Mex.—*Convent of the Sisters of Loretto (Loretto, Ky.). 9 Sisters.*  
 PHOENIX, ARIZ.—*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (Silver City, N. Mex.). Sister M. Peter, supr. 7 Sisters.*  
 PRESCOTT, ARIZ.—*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.). 5 Sisters.*  
 YUMA, ARIZ.—*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (Silver City, N. Mex.). Sister M. Antonia, supr. 4 Sisters.*

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- TUCSON, ARIZ. *St. Mary's Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.).  
*Orphan Asylum. Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Louis, Mo.).*  
 PRESCOTT. *St. Joseph's Hospital.*—Sisters of Mercy (Silver City, N. Mex.). Sister M. Gertrude, supr. 3 Sisters.  
 SILVER CITY, N. Mex. *St. Joseph's Hospital.*—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Catherine, supr. 3 Sisters.  
 YUMA. *Hospital.*—Sisters of Mercy.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                          |    |                                         |     |
|--------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Bishop.....              | 1  | Academies.....                          | 5   |
| Secular Priests.....     | 18 | Parochial Schools.....                  | 7   |
| Churches.....            | 14 | Children attending Paroch. Schools..... | 700 |
| Stations.....            | 95 | Hospitals.....                          | 4   |
| Chapels.....             | 23 | Orphan Asylum.....                      | 1   |
| Catholic Population..... |    | 38,000                                  |     |

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BROWNSVILLE.

ERECTED IN 1874.

Comprises that part of the State of Texas situated south and east of "Las Hermanas" and San Roque Creeks—south of the Nueces River as far as the eastern line of McMullen Co.—south of Karnes, DeWitt, Victoria and Calhoun Cos.

Present Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. PETER VERDAGUER, DD., appointed July 3, 1890; consecrated Nov. 9, Bishop of Aulon. Res. Laredo.

First Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. D. MANUCY, titular Bishop of Dulma, Vic-Apost. of Brownsville, cons. Dec. 8, 1874; died Dec. 4, 1885.

Consultors—Rev. J. M. CLOS, O.M.I., supr. and rector of Roma, Starr Co., Rev. P. BARD, rector of San Diego, Duval Co.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Laredo, Webb Co., St. Augustine's, Rt. Rev. Peter Verdaguer, D.D., Rev. A. Souchon, Rev. A. Berthoin, Rev. M. Puig.

Encinal, La Salle Co., Rev. L. Plana, rector, who attends:

|                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Benavides Ranch, Encinal Co.        | Balanzuela Ranch, Encinal Co.       |
| Cactus, Encinal Co.                 | Callaghan Ranch, Encinal Co.        |
| El Sauz, Encinal Co.                | El Ranchito, Encinal Co.            |
| Hacienda de Don Martin, Encinal Co. | Los Machos, Encinal Co.             |
| La Florida, Encinal Co.             | La Lagune, Encinal Co.              |
| Las Tiendas, Encinal Co.            | Rancho de los Novillos, Encinal Co. |
| Navajo, Encinal Co.                 | Ritchardson Ranch, La Salle Co.     |
| Valver de Ranch, Encinal Co.        | San Cristobal, Encinal Co.          |

San Geronimo, Encinal Co., and several other small Ranches.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Jaillet, rector.

Refugio, Refugio Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. J. Gilmain, who attends:

Blanca, Bee Co.

San Diego, Duval Co., Rev. P. Bard, rector, who attends:

|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Agua Poquita.         | Las Auras.           |
| Alamo.                | La Trinidad.         |
| Alanisco.             | La Vaca.             |
| Alice.                | Lomo Alta.           |
| Amargoso.             | Lomo Chata.          |
| Bandera.              | Los Anacos.          |
| Barroneno.            | Los Caballos.        |
| Beleno.               | Los Lotos.           |
| Benavides.            | Los Olmos.           |
| Calaveras.            | Los Prietos.         |
| Cibolo.               | Luparra.             |
| Concepcion.           | Mota de Santa Clara. |
| Cuatos.               | Moto de los Olmos.   |
| Glorio.               | Palo Amarillo.       |
| Gugillo.              | Palo Blanco.         |
| Huerta.               | Reynold's Ranch.     |
| Javoncillos.          | Rosita.              |
| Juan Adame.           | Santa Gertrudes.     |
| Julios.               | Tio Mandolla.        |
| La Cabra.             | Tramajos.            |
| Lagarto, Live Oak Co. | Toro.                |
| Lara.                 |                      |

Aguilares Station, Encinal Co., Rev. E. Illa, rector, who attends:

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Alajas.                      | Ojuelos, Encinal Co.  |
| Alamito, Encinal Co.         | Palos Blancos.        |
| Aldito, Zapata Co.           | Palos, Starr Co.      |
| Angeles, Encinal Co.         | Pato.                 |
| Animas.                      | Pena.                 |
| Aguilares Ranch, Encinal Co. | Pescado.              |
| Barronito, Zapata Co.        | Pintas.               |
| Barroneno.                   | Pozo, Webb Co.        |
| Becerra.                     | Puertecitos.          |
| Charco.                      | Puerto.               |
| Clovis, Duval Co.            | Rafael.               |
| Dolores, Zapata Co.          | Rayo.                 |
| Encinos, Duval Co.           | Realitos, Duval Co.   |
| Espejo, Webb Co.             | Redondo.              |
| Florida.                     | Riboras, Starr Co.    |
| Labores.                     | Rosita.               |
| Laguna.                      | Rusias, Encinal Co.   |
| Laures.                      | San Carlos, Duval Co. |
| Meclanito.                   | San Pablo.            |
| Melones.                     | San Pablo.            |
| Mesquite.                    | Santana, Encinal Co.  |
| Mnjes, Encinal Co.           | Santa Nino.           |
| Muralla.                     | Tinajas.              |
| Naranjadas, Zapata Co.       | Volanda, Encinal Co.  |
| Noveatas.                    | Valuarte, Starr Co.   |
|                              | Yslas, Webb Co.       |

Beeville, Bee Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. R. Monclus, rector, who attends:

Aransas Creek.  
Goliad.  
La Bahia.  
Papelote.



Rev.

- Skidmore, Bee Co., Rev. Ferd. Jos. Goebbels, who attends:  
 Los Olmos Barklair, and the German settlements in Bee and Goliad Co.  
 San Patricio, San Patricio Co., Rev. B. Donado, who attends:  
 Banqueta.  
 Cuero Grovers.  
 Gussettsville.  
 Murphy Ranch.  
 Rockport, Rev. Charles Doherty, who attends:  
 Lamar, Aransas Co.  
 Mustang Island.  
 Rincon.  
 Small Creek.  
 Brownsville, Cameron Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Gaudet, O.M.I., supr. and rector; Revs. S. Vignolle, O.M.I., J. Bretault, O.M.I., E. Repiso, O.M.I., Chas. Paquette, O.M.I., who attend: all the Ranches in Cameron Co., and the eastern Hadalco Covig, Arroyo Colorado.  
 Carmen.  
 Las Rusias.  
 Naranjo.  
 Point Ysabel.  
 San Rafael.  
 Santa Maria, Cameron Co.  
 Santa Rosalia.  
 Villanueva.  
 Rio Grande City, Starr Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. H. Olivier, O.M.I., supr. and rector, Rev. A. De Saules, O.M.I., who visit western half part of Hidalgo Co. and the half eastern part of Starr Co., including chapels at Hidalgo, Habana, Edenburg and La Grulla.  
 Roma, Starr Co., Rev. J. M. Clos, O.M.I., supr. and rector; Rev. J. A. Piat, O.M.I., who visit all the Ranches in Zapata Co., and western part of Starr Co., including 4 Chapels: San Ignacio, Rendado, San Antonio Niejo and Carrizo.  
 Minera, Webb Co., Rev. F. Guay, who attends:  
 Coales Mains.  
 El Tordillo.  
 Isitas.  
 Jaquimo.  
 La Maleta.  
 Las Flores.  
 Los Apaches and all the part east of "Las Hermanas".  
 Palafo.  
 Santa Isabel.  
 Saucillo.

Absent: Rev. F. Caballero, on account of sickness.

## INSTITUTIONS.

- LAREDO. *Ursuline Convent*.—10 Sisters. Mother St. Isabel, supr. 1 novice. 3 lay Sisters, 8 boarders. 10 half-boarders, 40 scholars.  
 BROWNSVILLE. *Incarnate Word Convent*.—Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. ANG, supr. 24 Sisters. 4 novices. 20 boarders. 90 scholars.  
 CORPUS CHRISTI. *Incarnate Word Convent*.—Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Mother Marie Angelique, supr. 8 Sisters. 4 lay Sisters. 18 boarders. 25 English speaking day scholars.  
 REFUGIO. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother M. de Pazzi, supr. 5 Sisters. 70 pupils. 5 boarders.

## COLLEGE.

- BROWNSVILLE. *St. Joseph's College*.—Marist Brothers. 50 scholars.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Laredo. *Parochial School* for boys, in charge of the Ursuline Sisters.—45 boys.  
*Parochial School* for girls, in charge of the Ursuline Sisters. 60 girls.  
*Catholic School* by a gentleman teacher. 20 boys.  
 Brownsville. *St. Aloysius' Boys School*, in charge of the Incarnate Word Sisters.—60 pupils.  
*Parochial School* for girls, in charge of the Incarnate Word Sisters.—140 girls.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY.

Corpus Christi. *Parochial School* for girls, in charge of the Incarnate Word Sisters.—40 girls.  
*Parochial School* for boys, in charge of the Incarnate Word Sisters.—45 boys.  
 Rio Grande City. *Parochial School*, in charge of 3 Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.—55 girls, 20 boys.  
 Roma. *Parochial School*, in charge of 3 Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.—Pupils, 81.  
*Parochial School* for boys, in charge of the Incarnate Word Sisters.—23 boys.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                                                                                               |    |                                           |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop .....                                                                                                  | 1  | Parochial Schools.....                    | 9     |
| Secular Priests .....                                                                                         | 14 | Children attending Paroch. Schools.....   | 569   |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....                                                                             | 9  | Baptisms from July 1892 to July 1893..... | 3,420 |
| Total.....                                                                                                    | 23 | Adults.....                               | 25    |
| Churches.....                                                                                                 | 17 | Marriages .....                           | 403   |
| Chapels .....                                                                                                 | 30 | Burials .....                             | 565   |
| Academies .....                                                                                               | 4  |                                           |       |
| Catholic population (including 3000 English speaking Catholics) 50,000. Non Catholic population about 30,000. |    |                                           |       |

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY.

*Erected into a Vicariate-Apostolic by brief of May 29, 1891.*

*Comprises the Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory,*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. THEOPHILE MEERSCHAERT, D.D., appointed first Vicar-Apostolic of Indian Territory, cum titulo episcopus Sydiorum by Bulls of June 2, 1891. Consecrated in Natchez, Sept. 8, 1891. Residence, Guthrie, Oklahoma Ty.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Guthrie, St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Theophile Meerschaert, D.D., Rev. Felix DeGrasse, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Yserman.  
 Anadarko, Rev. Isidore Ricklin, O.S.B., Rev. Alfred Dupret.  
 Anvil, attended from Chandler.  
 Ardmore, attended from Purcell.  
 Atoka, St. Patrick's, attended from Lehigh.  
 Bartlesville, Cherokee Nation, attended from Muscogee twice a year.  
 Beaver Co., attended from Trinidad, Col.  
 Boggy Depot, attended from Lehigh; mass 1st Sunday of each month.  
 Burnett, attended from Sacred Heart Mission.  
 Camp Supply, attended from Elrino.  
 Caney Creek, near Elgin, attended from Pawhuska.  
 Cayuga, attended from Muscogee four times a year.  
 Chandler, Seven Sorrows, Rev. William Ospital, O.S.B.  
 Chelsea, attended from Muscogee twice a year.  
 Choska, attended from Muscogee.  
 Claremore, attended from Muscogee twice a year.  
 Coal-Gate, Blessed Sacrament, attended from Lehigh.  
 Cushing, attended from Chandler.



Conception, Immaculate Conception, attended from Oklahoma City.  
 Deer Creek, St. Patrick's, attended from Edmond.  
 Downs, attended from Edmond.  
 Duncan, attended from El Reno.  
 Edmond, St. John's, Rev. Fred. Van der Aa.  
 Elgin (church), attended from Pawhuska.  
 El Reno, Sacred Heart, Rev. Germanus Guillaume, O.S.B.  
 Enid, attended from Hennessy.  
 Erin Spring, attended from Purcell.  
 Eufaula, Most Precious Blood, attended from Muscogee.  
 Fairland, attended from Muscogee twice a year.  
 Fort Gibson, attended from Muscogee twice a year.  
 Fort Reno, attended from El Reno.  
 Fort Sill, attended from Anadarko.  
 Frisco, attended from El Reno.  
 Hartshorne, (new Church), attended from Krebs.  
 Harvey, attended from Chandler.  
 Hennessy, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Beck.  
 Hominy Creek, St. John's, Rev. Denis Van Huffel.  
 Ingram, attended from Chandler.  
 Kaw Agency, attended from Hominy Creek.  
 Kildare, attended from Guthrie.  
 King-Fisher, Rev. G. A. Borremans.  
 Krebs, St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard Murphy, O.S.B.  
 Langston, Holy Family, attended from Guthrie.  
 Lehigh, Our Lady of Good Counsel, Rev. Hippolite Topet, O.S.B.  
 Lexington, St. John the Baptist, attended from Purcell.  
 Lilly, attended from Chandler.  
 Mario, attended from El Reno.  
 Mineo, attended from El Reno.  
 Mulhall, St. Agnes', attended from Guthrie every month.  
 Muscogee, church, Revs. W. H. Ketcham, Edward V. Reynolds.  
 New Kirk, attended from Guthrie.  
 Norman, St. Patrick's, attended from Oklahoma City.  
 Oberlin, Sault Creek, attended from Sacred Heart.  
 Okarche, (new church), attended from King-Fisher.  
 Oklahoma City, St. Joseph's, Revs. Idephonse Lanslots, O.S.B., Placidus Dierick, O.S.B.  
 Okmulgee, attended from Muscogee once a year.  
 Pawhuska, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Willibrord Voegden, O.S.B.  
 Pawnee City, attended from Hominy.  
 Perry, attended from Hennessy.  
 Pound Creek, attended from Guthrie.  
 Ponca City, attended from Guthrie.  
 Purcell, St. Elisabeth's, Rev. Vincent Jolly, O.S.B.  
 Quapaw Agency, St. Joseph's, attended from Muscogee every month.  
 Red Fork, attended from Muscogee twice a year.  
 Rush Springs, attended from El Reno.  
 Sacred Heart Mission, Revs. Leo Gariador, O.S.B., Savinian Louismet, O.S.B.  
 Salt Creek, attended from Hominy Creek.  
 Savannah, St. Placidus', attended from Krebs.  
 Sac and Fox Agency, attended from Chandler.  
 South McAlister, attended from Krebs.  
 St. Gregory Mission, attended from Sacred Heart.  
 Stillwater, attended from Guthrie once a month.  
 Tahlequah, attended from Muscogee twice a year.  
 Tecumseh, (new church) attended from Sacred Heart Mission.  
 Tishomingo, attended from Lehigh.  
 Tulsa, attended from Muscogee twice a year.  
 Ulm, attended from El Reno.  
 Union City, attended from King-Fisher.  
 Velma, attended from Purcell.  
 Vinita, attended from Muscogee once a month.  
 Wagoner, attended from Muscogee.  
 Waukomis, attended from Hennessy.  
 Washita, attended from Purcell.  
 White Bead Hill, attended from Purcell.  
 Webbers Falls, attended from Muscogee.

Quapaws, Peorias, Miamis, Modocs, Ottawas, Shawnees, Wyandotes and Lenceon tribes  
 attended from Muscogee.



## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

- GUTHRIE. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Benedictine Sisters. Mother Paula, *supr.*  
 ANADARKO. *St. Patrick's Convent of the Franciscan Sisters*. 4 Sisters.  
*St. Patrick's Mission*.—Boarding School for Indians, Kronies etc.  
 HOMINY CREEK. *Convent of St. John*.—Franciscan Sisters (Philadelphia, Pa.). 11 Sisters.  
 KREBS. *Convent of St. Joseph*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Francis, *supr.*  
 MUSCOGEE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*. Motherhouse and Novitiate.  
 OKLAHOMA CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*. Mother Aloysia, *supr.* 4 Sisters.  
 PAWHUSKA. *Convent of St. Louis*.—Franciscan Sisters (Philadelphia, Pa.). Sister Aquinata,  
*supr.* 8 Sisters.  
 PURCELL. *Convent of St. Elisabeth*.—Franciscan Sisters (Philadelphia, Pa.). Sister Patricia,  
*supr.* 9 Sisters.  
 SACRED HEART MISSION. *Monastery of the Sacred Heart*, with Novitiate.—Very Rev. Thomas  
 Dupéron, O.S.B., (prior and master of novices), Rev. Leo Gariador, O.S.B., (sub. prior),  
 Rev. Adalbert Hafner, O.S.B., (direct. of the College), Rev. Suitbert Breiker, O.S.B., Rev.  
 Savinian Louismet, O.S.B., (prof. of philosophy), Rev. Hilary Cassal, O.S.B., (missionary),  
 Rev. Louis Choron, O.S.B., (procurator), Rev. M. James Schmeltzer, O.S.B., (professor),  
 Rev. Blasius Hanitchabalet, O.S.B. 4 clerics, 9 novices, 14 lay Brothers, 8 candidates.  
*Sacred Heart Institute*.—Very Rev. Thomas, O.S.B., director, Revs. James Schmeltzer, O.S.B.,  
 Bro. Placidus Harismondy, O.S.B., Mr. Joseph Bill, professors.  
*Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother Mary Catherine Troy, *supr.*  
*Convent of Benedictine Sisters*.—6 Sisters.

## INDIAN SCHOOLS.

- Anadarko, Comanches Nation.—40 pupils.  
 Canadian Settlement. *St. Peter Claver Colored School*.—Brother John, teacher. 35 pupils.  
 Hominy Creek, Osage Nation. *St. John's School*.—56 boys.  
 Langston, new school for colored.—2 lay teachers. 75 pupils.  
 Muscogee. *St. Joseph's School*.—70 pupils.  
 Pawhuska, Osage Nation. *St. Louis' School*.—80 girls.  
 Purcell, Chickasaw Nation. *St. Elisabeth's School*.—54 girls.  
 Sacred Heart Mission, Pottwatomie Nation.—40 boys, 50 girls.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Guthrie.—Benedictine Sisters. 65 pupils.  
 Coal Gate.—Lay teacher. 55 pupils.  
 Krebs. *St. Joseph's Day-school*.—Sisters of Mercy. 130 pupils.  
 Lehigh.—Lay teacher. 45 pupils.  
 Oklahoma City. *St. Joseph's School*.—Sisters of Mercy. 120 pupils.  
 Purcell. *St. Elisabeth's School*.—Franciscan Sisters. 125 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                          |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop .....                         | 1  | Day Schools.....                         | 7      |
| Secular Priests.....                 | 8  | Day School for colored.....              | 2      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 19 | Indian boarding Schools.....             | 6      |
| Total.....                           | 27 | Children attending School (White).....   | 545    |
| Theological Students.....            | 7  | Children attending School (Indians)..... | 349    |
| Churches { with resident priest..... | 16 | Baptisms, whites { Infants.....          | 260    |
| { without resident priests.....      | 10 | { Adults.....                            | 22     |
| Total.....                           | 26 | Baptisms, Indians { Infants.....         | 112    |
| Chapels.....                         | 9  | { Adults.....                            | 41     |
| Stations.....                        | 60 | Marriages.....                           | 78     |
| Monastery.....                       | 1  | Burials.....                             | 126    |
| Convents.....                        | 8  | Catholic population { Whites.....        | 8000   |
| Female Academies.....                | 3  | { Indians.....                           | 2560   |
|                                      |    |                                          | 10 560 |



## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

*Comprises the State of North Carolina.*

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX., DATED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. LEO HAID, O.S.B., D.D., Vicar Apostolic of North Carolina and Abbot of Mary Help Abbey, cons. Titular Bishop of Messene, July 1, 1888.

*Former Bishops*—His Eminence, the Mt. Rev. JAMES, CARDINAL GIBBONS, D.D., cons.

Aug. 16, 1868, Titular Bishop of Adramyttum, first Vicar Apostolic, transferred to Richmond, Va., subsequently promoted to the See of Baltimore, and appointed Cardinal, June

7, 1886.—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. KEANE, cons. Bishop of Richmond and Vicar-Apostolic of N.

Carolina, Aug. 25, 1878.—Rt. Rev. Dr. H. P. NORTHROP, Bishop of Charleston, S. C., and Administrator of N. Carolina, cons. Jan. 8, 1882, transferred to Charleston, Jan. 27, 1883.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. M. S. GROSS, V.G.

*Secretary and Chancellor*—Very Rev. FELIX HINTEMAYER, O.S.B., Belmont, N. C.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. M. S. GROSS, V.G., Very Rev. FELIX HINTEMAYER, O.S.B.,

Rev. WILLIAM MAYER, O.S.B., REVS. PATRICK MOORE, J. B. WHITE.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, St. Thomas' Pro-Cathedral, Rev. C. Dennen, rector, *p.l.*, Rev. Michael Seahill, assistant.

Asheville, Buncombe Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. B. White.

Burlington, Alamance Co., attended from Greensboro.

Bearfoot, Cartaret Co., attended from Newberne.

Charlotte, St. Peter's, Rev. Francis Meyer, O.S.B., rector.

Chinquapin, Duplin Co., attended from Goldsboro.

Concord, Cabarras Co., St. James', attended from Greensboro.

Durham, Wake Co., attended from Raleigh.

Edenton, Chowan Co., St. Ann's, attended from Newberne.

Elisabeth City, Pasquotank Co., attended from Newberne.

Farmers, Brunswick Co., St. Paul's, attended from Wilmington.

Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Wilmington.

Ghio, Richmond Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wilmington.

Goldsboro, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Price, rector.

Greensboro, Guilford Co., St. Agnes', Rev. Joseph Mueller, O.S.B., rector.

Greenville, Pitt Co., St. Peter's, attended from Goldsboro.

Halifax, Halifax Co., St. Mary's, attended from Goldsboro.

Henderson, Vance Co., attended from Raleigh.

Hendersonville, Henderson Co., attended from Asheville.

Highpoint, Guilford Co., attended from Greensboro.

Hot Springs, St. John's, attended from Asheville.

Kinston, Lenoir Co., attended from Newberne.

Laurens, Richmond Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Wilmington.

Lexington, Davidson Co., attended from Greensboro.

Lilington, New Hanover Co., attended from Charlotte.

Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., attended from Raleigh.

Lumberton, Robinson Co., attended from Wilmington.

Marion, McDowell Co., attended from Asheville.

Matthews, Mecklenburg Co., attended from Charlotte.

Moorehead City, Cartaret Co., attended from Newberne.

Mt. Olive, Duplin Co., Good Shepherd, attended from Goldsboro.

Murphy, Cherokee Co., attended from Asheville.

Newberne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Patrick F. Quinn, rector.

St. Charles' (colored), attended from St. Paul's.

Newton Grove, Sampson Co., St. Mark's, attended from Goldsboro.

Old Hundred, Richmond Co., attended from Wilmington.

Oxford, Granville Co., attended from Raleigh.

Pender Co., St. Peter's, attended from Wilmington.

Plymouth, Washington Co., attended from Newberne.

Raleigh, Wake Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. P. G. Marrin, rector; res. 204 Hillsborough st.

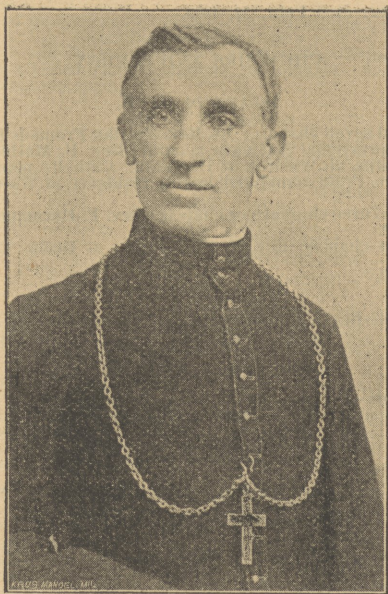
Salem, Forsythe Co., attended from Greensboro.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*









RT. REV. GULSTAN FRANCOIS ROBERT, D.D.,  
Vicar-Apostolic of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Islands.

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF THE SANDWICH (HAWAIIAN) ISLANDS.

In 1827 a Prefecture-Apostolic was established for the Sandwich Islands; in 1840 they were included as a part of the Vicariate-Apostolic of Oceanica, and created in 1847 a distinct Vicariate-Apostolic.

Comprises all the Islands of the Hawaiian Group in the Torrid Zone  $18^{\circ} 50'$  and  $22^{\circ} 20'$  latitude  $154^{\circ} 53'$  and  $160^{\circ} 15'$  western longitude from Greenwich, of which the Hawaiian Kingdom is formed, with Honolulu, Island of Oahu, for capital.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. GULSTAN FRANCOIS ROBERT, D.D., Bishop of Panopolis, consecrated at San Francisco, Sept. 25, 1892.

First Vicar—Rt. Rev. ROUCHOUZE, D.D., Bishop of Nilopolis; arrived in the Vicariate May 13th, 1840; died in 1843.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



*Second Vicar*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS DESIRE MAIGRET, D.D.; consecrated in Santjago, Chili, Oct. 31st, 1847, as Bishop of Arathia; died June 11th, 1882.

*Third Vicar*—Rt. Rev. HERMANN KÖCKEMANN, D.D., Bishop of Olba, consecrated at San Francisco, Aug. 21, 1881, died Febr. 22, 1892.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## ISLAND OF OAHU.

*Honolulu*.—Cathedral and seven chapels.—Rt. Rev. Gulstan Francois Robert, D.D., Very Rev. F. Leonore Fouesnel, provincial and vicar-general; Rev. F. Mathias, vice-prov.; Rev. F. Clement; Rev. F. Valentin, all residing at Honolulu. Catholic population, 6,000.

*Ewa*.—Four chapels—Rev. F. Raymond Delalande; residence at Waimalu. Catholic population, 350.

*Waialua and Waianae*.—Three churches or chapels—Rev. F. Hermann; residence at Waialua. Catholic population, 930.

*Heeia*.—Four churches or chapels—Rev. F. Xavier; res. at Heeia. Catholic population, 800.

## ISLAND OF KAUAI.

Seven churches or chapels—Rev. F. Libert at Koloa; Rev. F. Emmeran at Hanamauhu. Catholic population, 2,700.

## ISLAND OF MOLOKAI.

Seven churches or chapels—Rev. F. Wendelin at Kalanapapa; Rev. Conrardy at Kalawao, both of them attending also lepers. Catholic population, 850.

## ISLAND OF MAUI.

*Lahaina and Kaanapali*.—Six churches and chapels—Rev. F. Andrew at Lahaina. Catholic population, 750.

*Wailuku and Makawao*.—Five churches or chapels.—Revs. F. Beissel and Silvester, at Wailuku. Catholic population, 3,970.

*Hana*.—Eight churches or chapels—Rev. F. Theodore Lauter, Rev. F. Boniface, residence at Puuiki. Catholic population, 1490.

## ISLAND OF HAWAII.

*Hilo and Puna*.—Nine churches or chapels—Rev. F. Ch. Pouzot, Rev. F. Bonaventura, Rev. F. Maxim; residence at Hilo Bay. Catholic population, 5,600.

*Kau*.—Seven churches or chapels—Rev. F. C. N. Ruault, at Waiohinu. Catholic population, 600.

*Kona*.—Eleven churches or chapels—Rev. F. Victor Poirier, at Honaunau. Catholic population, 1,200.

*Kohala*.—Six chapels—Rev. F. Oliver, at Halawa. Catholic population, 1,450.

*Hamakua*.—Five chapels—Rev. F. Paul, at Waipio. Catholic population, 1,600.

The Vicar-Apostolic is assisted by 21 priests, all members of the Society of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary and a secular priest.

## CONVENTS AND SCHOOLS.

HONOLULU. *St. Louis College*.—Boarding and day school for males, under the direction of Brothers of Mary, from Dayton, Ohio. Director, Brother Bertram. Pupils, 50. Rev. Francis Feith, chaplain.

*S.S. Hearts of Jesus and Mary Convent*.—Boarding and day school for females, in charge of the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts. Rev. Mother Superior, Sister Judith. Pupils, 395.

HEEIA. *One school*.—Pupils, 56.

KAUAI. *One school*.—Pupils, 41.

LAHAINA. *Two schools*.—Pupils, 68.

WAILUKU. *One school for boys*.—3 Brothers of Mary, from Dayton, O. Pupils, 130.

*One school for girls*.—Franciscan Sisters (Syracuse, N. Y.). Pupils, 87.

HAWAII, Hilo Bay. *One school for boys*.—3 Brothers of Mary from Dayton, O. Pupils, 130.

*One school for girls*.—Pupils, 68.

KAU. *One school*.—Pupils, 25.

KOHALA. *One school*.—Pupils, 115.

HAMAKUA. *One school*.—Pupils, 30.



## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

HONOLULU. *Home* for female children, not affected with the disease, called "Kapiolani Home" (at government expense), under the direction of Franciscan Sisters (Syracuse, N. Y.). Sister Benedicta, *supr.* A Receiving Station for lepers or suspected to be, under the same Sisters, at Kalihi (Oahu).

WAILUKU. *Hospital* (at government expense).—For all diseases, except lepers. Franciscan Sisters (Syracuse, N. Y.). Sister Bonaventura, *supr.*

MOLOKAI. *Kalawao*—Home for men and boys. 100 inmates. *Kalaupapa*.—Home for Lepers, wives and children, affected with the disease. 100 inmates. Franciscan Sisters (Syracuse, N. Y.).—Mother Marianne, *supr.*

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |    |                                 |        |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                      | 1  | Parochial Schools.....          | 11     |
| Secular Priests.....             | 22 | Children attending Schools..... | 1 539  |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 1  | Baptisms { Infants.....         | 1 246  |
| Total.....                       | 23 | Adults.....                     | 116    |
| Churches.....                    | 35 | Total.....                      | 1 362  |
| Chapels.....                     | 59 | Marriages.....                  | 180    |
| Colleges.....                    | 1  | Burials, about.....             | 696    |
| Academies.....                   | 3  | Population, over.....           | 90 251 |
| Catholic Population.....         |    |                                 | 30,000 |

## THE BUREAU OF CATHOLIC INDIAN MISSIONS.

(Office: 941 F Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.).

The Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions was established in 1874 by the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, upon the recommendation, and for and in behalf, of the Catholic Prelates having Indian Missions within the limits of their Dioceses, for the purpose of representing before the Government the interests and wants of the said Prelates in all matters pertaining to Indian affairs.

It was incorporated, under the laws of the United States, on June 14, 1887, being empowered thereby to receive bequests—its corporate name being "THE BUREAU OF CATHOLIC INDIAN MISSIONS."

It was, by Decree of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore, which was approved by Rome, formally recognized as an institution of the Church, and was by that Council placed under the charge of a Committee of five Prelates, consisting of His Eminence, James Cardinal Gibbons, Most Rev. P. J. Riordan, Archbishop of San Francisco; Most Rev. P. J. Ryan, Archbishop of Philadelphia, Pa.; Most Rev. P. L. Chapelle, Coadjutor-Archbishop of Santa Fe, N. M.; Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, Bishop of Portland; Rt. Rev. John B. Brondel, Bishop of Helena; and Rt. Rev. M. Marty, Bishop of Sioux Falls.\* This Committee has laid down rules for the government and guidance of the Bureau, and has selected as members thereof the following:—

RT. REV. M. MARTY, D.D., *President.*

REV. J. A. STEPHAN, *Director.*

REV. B. J. KELLY, *Assistant-Director.*

The principal work of the Bureau is the establishment of Boarding and Day Schools among the Indian Tribes, and the procurement from the Government of funds for their support and maintenance.

The Schools receiving aid from the Government are distributed among the different Dioceses as follows:

| Diocese.              | Boarding. | Day. | Pupils. | Diocese.              | Boarding. | Day. | Pupils. |
|-----------------------|-----------|------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|------|---------|
| Boise City.....       | 1         |      | 70      | Monterey and Los      |           |      |         |
| Cheyenne.....         | 1         |      | 75      | Angeles.....          | 2         |      | 200     |
| Denver.....           | 1         |      | 35      | Nesqually.....        | 3         |      | 210     |
| Duluth.....           | 1         |      | 140     | Oregon.....           | 1         |      | 60      |
| Fort Wayne.....       | 1         |      | 60      | San Francisco.....    |           | 4    | 75      |
| Grand Rapids.....     | 1         |      | 100     | Santa Fé.....         | 2         | 7    | 274     |
| Green Bay.....        | 1         |      | 140     | Sioux Falls.....      | 5         | 5    | 700     |
| Helena.....           | 6         |      | 910     | St. Cloud.....        | 3         |      | 130     |
| Indian Territory..... | 3         | 1    | 180     | St. Paul.....         | 2         |      | 150     |
| La Crosse.....        | 2         | 3    | 190     | Vancouver Island..... | 1         | 1    | 80      |
| Jamestown.....        | 1         |      | 140     | Winona.....           | 1         |      | 50      |
| Marquette.....        | 1         |      | 60      |                       |           |      |         |

\* These 4 Archbishops and 3 Bishops are the incorporators of the Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions and hold all the Bureau property in their names.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



# COMMISSION FOR THE CATHOLIC MISSIONS AMONG THE COLORED PEOPLE AND THE INDIANS.

This Commission for distributing the funds collected annually by order of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore, in behalf of our missions among the colored people and the Indians, consists of His Eminence James Cardinal Gibbons, chairman, Most Rev. Dr. Ryan, Archbishop of Philadelphia, and Most Rev. Dr. Kain, Coadjutor-Archbishop of St. Louis, Mo.

All remittances and all communications concerning the business of the Commission, should be addressed to the secretary, Rev. E. R. Dyer, S.S., D.D., St. Mary's Seminary, North Packer st., Baltimore, Md. Moneys destined for the work of the Propagation of the Faith, may be sent to M. Alexandre Guasco, 22 Rue Cassette, Paris, France.

The Commission has made it a rule to consider only such applications as are received through the Most Rev. and Rt. Rev. Ordinaries and to put at their disposal whatever allocations may be made for the works under their charge.

The collection for the year ending Dec. 31st 1892 amounted to \$66,068.09. The accompanying statistics compiled for the same year from data furnished by applicants for a share of the funds, give an idea of the work that this collection is helping to carry on.

## THE INDIAN MISSION WORK.

| DIOCESE.                | INDIAN<br>POPULATION. | CATHOLIC<br>INDIANS. | CHURCHES. | PRIESTS. | BAPTISMS. |         | SCHOOLS. | PUPILS. | SISTERHOODS.  | RELIGIOUS. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|------------|
|                         |                       |                      |           |          | CHILDREN. | ADULTS. |          |         |               |            |
| Arizona.....            |                       | 450                  | 1         | 3        |           |         | 1        |         | St. Joseph    |            |
| Boise City.....         | 4 000                 | 1 100                | 4         | 7        | 60        | 15      | 3        | 162     | Providence.   | S.J.       |
| Brownsville.....        | * 40 000              | 40 000               | 30        | 16       |           |         | 5        |         |               | O.M.I.     |
| Cheyenne.....           | **                    |                      |           |          |           |         |          |         |               |            |
| Dallas.....             | 10 000                | 10 000               | 6         | 4        | 360       |         | 1        | 491     | Loretto.      | S.J.       |
| Grand Rapids.....       |                       | 2 500                | 6         | 3        | 98        |         | 3        | 225     | Notre Dame    | O.S.F.     |
| Green Bay.....          | 35 000                | 1 400                | 4         | 2        | 59        | 9       | 1        | 204     | St. Francis.  | O.S.F.     |
| Helena.....             | **                    |                      |           |          |           |         |          |         | St. Joseph.   |            |
| Indian Ty.....          | 100 000               | 5 000                | 7         | 7        | 58        | 7       | 8        | 250     | St. Francis.  | O.S.B.     |
|                         |                       |                      |           |          |           |         |          |         | Mercy.        |            |
| Jamestown.....          | 8 000                 | 7 000                | 5         | 6        |           |         | 4        |         | St. Benedict. | O.S.B.     |
|                         |                       |                      |           |          |           |         |          |         | Mercy.        |            |
| La Crosse.....          | 4 000                 | 1 800                | 11        | 4        | 140       | 21      | 4        | 330     | Gray Nuns.    | O.S.F.     |
| Marquette.....          | 3 000                 | 3 000                | 4         | 2        | 18        | 3       | 2        | 120     | St. Francis.  | S.J.       |
| Nesqually.....          | 16 000                | 6 000                | 20        | 8        |           |         | 5        | 440     | St. Joseph.   | S.J.       |
|                         |                       |                      |           |          |           |         |          |         | Providence.   |            |
| Oregon City.....        |                       | 5 000                | 3         | 4        | 79        | 25      | 4        | 300     | St. Francis.  | S.J.       |
|                         |                       |                      |           |          |           |         |          |         | St. Benedict. |            |
| Sioux Falls.....        | 23 308                | 6 000                | 10        | 13       | 500       | 227     | 11       | 877     | St. Francis.  | O.S.B.     |
|                         |                       |                      |           |          |           |         |          |         | St. Benedict. | S.J.       |
| Santa Fé.....           | 28 000                | 8 000                | 18        | 4        | 413       |         | 8        | 387     | Loretto.      | O.S.F.     |
| San Francisco.....      | 1 500                 | 600                  | 4         | 3        | 40        | 5       | 5        | 130     | Mercy.        | S.J.       |
| Vancouver Is. (Alaska.) | 35 000                | 7 000                | 14        | 15       | 300       |         | 7        | 162     | St. Ann.      | J.S.       |

\*) Largely Mexican half-breeds.

\*\*) No statement received.

+) 3 mixed.



## THE NEGRO MISSION WORK.

| DIOCESE.               | NEGRO<br>POPULATION. | CATHOLIC<br>NEGROES. | CHURCHES. | PRIESTS. | BAPTISMS. |         |          | PUPILS. | SISTERHOODS.                                                                                                                                                               | INSTITUTIONS. |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                        |                      |                      |           |          | CHILDREN. | ADULTS. | SCHOOLS. |         |                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| Baltimore .....        | 218 000              | 36 650               | 5         | 14       | 812       | 91      | 10       | 1 390   | Notre Dame<br>Oblates<br>St. Francis<br>Holy Cross<br>Charity<br>Mission Helpers.                                                                                          | *) 1          |
| Brownsville .....      | 800                  | 25                   |           |          | 1         |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| Charleston .....       | 550 000              | 1 000                | 2         | 2        | 38        | 36      | 1        | 144     |                                                                                                                                                                            | *) 2          |
| Covington .....        | **                   |                      |           |          |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| Galveston .....        | 250 000              | 500                  | 2         | 2        | 15        | 27      | 3        | 380     | St Dominic<br>Incarnate Word                                                                                                                                               | *) 3          |
| Indian Ty. ....        | 25 000               | 200                  | 2         | 3        |           | 2       | 2        | 250     |                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| Kansas City, Kas. .... | 40 000               | 200                  | 1         |          | 37        |         | 3        | 134     | Oblates Prov.<br>Charity<br>St. Benedict<br>St. Joseph.<br>Mercy<br>Charity.                                                                                               | *) 4<br>*) 5  |
| Little Rock .....      | 350 000              | 100                  |           |          | 10        |         | 4        | 397     |                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| Louisville .....       | **                   |                      |           |          |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| Mobile .....           | 706 243              | 2 500                | 1         | 1        | 83        | 4       | 4        | 290     | Mercy                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
| Nashville .....        | 500 000              | 40                   |           |          |           |         | 2        | 242     | St. Dominic<br>Charity                                                                                                                                                     |               |
| Natchez .....          | 747 720              | 1 650                | 1         | 1        | 74        | 7       | 5        | 239     | St. Francis<br>St. Joseph<br>Perp. Adoration<br>Mercy                                                                                                                      |               |
| Natchitoches .....     | 135 000              | 12 000               | 2         | 1        | 205       | 8       | 6        | 300     |                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| New Orleans .....      | 270 000              | 80 000               | 2         |          | 3 427     | 308     | 38       | 2 695   | Mercy<br>Perp. Adoration<br>Mt. Carmel<br>St. Joseph<br>St. Francis (col.)<br>Sacred Heart<br>Holy Family (col.)<br>Marianites.<br>Good Shepherd<br>St. Dominic<br>Charity | *) 6<br>*) 7  |
| New York .....         | 90 000               | 3 082                | 3         | 4        | 106       | 19      | 2        | 295     | B. Sacrament<br>Good Shepherd<br>Mercy                                                                                                                                     | *) 8          |
| Philadelphia .....     | 60 000               | 1 500                |           | 1        | 37        | 14      | 2        | 197     | St. Francis<br>Holy Cross<br>Mercy                                                                                                                                         |               |
| Pittsburgh .....       |                      | 700                  | 2         | 1        | 59        |         | 6        | 450     | St. Joseph<br>Col'd. Sisters<br>Holy Name<br>St. Joseph.                                                                                                                   |               |
| Richmond .....         | 700 000              |                      |           |          |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| Savannah .....         | 800 000              | 1 000                | 1         | 1        | 23        | 12      | 3        | 188     | Holy Croes                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
| St. Augustine .....    | 97 800               | 1 200                |           |          |           |         | 5        | 225     | St. Francis.                                                                                                                                                               | *) 9          |
| San Antonio .....      | 80 000               | 800                  | 1         | 1        | 44        | 8       | 2        | 200     |                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| Wilmington .....       | 100 000              | 250                  | 1         | 1        | 29        | 8       | 1        | 150     |                                                                                                                                                                            |               |

Colored population of the South in 1890—6,996,166

\*) NOTE.—1. St. Joseph's Seminary, Epiphany Apostolic College, Two Orphanages, Academy, St. Joseph's Guild. — 2. Infirmary. — 3. Orphanage, Industrial School. — 4. Orphanage. — 5. Industrial School. — 6. Asylum for girls, Asylum for aged women and Asylum for boys; House of the Good Shepherd. — 7. Orphanage. — 8. Orphanage, Magdalen Asylum. — 9. Orphanage.

\*\*) No statement received.



## AMERICAN COLLEGES IN EUROPE.

**PONTIFICAL COLLEGE OF NORTH AMERICA.** — **THE NATIONAL COLLEGE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT ROME, ITALY.** Founded by Pius IX. and formally opened by him Dec. 18, 1859; raised to the rank of *Pontifical College* by Leo XIII. by Apostolic Letters "ubi primum" of Oct. 25, 1884. Destined for the education of students for the Church in the United States of America. Without dispensation from the Pope. Only students from America are admitted into the College.

Students enter for philosophy and theology, and sometimes also for humanities, and follow the course of the Urban College of the Propaganda for all branches.

A supplementary apartment has been opened lately where a few students are accommodated, that with proper permissions, desire to remain in Rome sometime after their ordination, in order to pursue special studies or to become acquainted with the practice of the Roman Congregations. Rt. Rev. D. J. O'Connell, D.D., rector; Rev. Frederick Z. Rooker, D.D., vice-rector; Rev. Torquato Armellini, S.J., and Rev. Pio De Mandato, S.J., spiritual directors. Number of students, 65.

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY AT LOUVAIN, BELGIUM.** This College has been established by several of the American Bishops with the consent and approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Malines, under the patronage of the Bishops of Belgium, and under the auspices of charitable persons both in Europe and America, who take a lively interest in the missions of the vast American continent.

The object of the institution is to procure for young men who desire to consecrate themselves to the missions of North America, a sure and easy means of pursuing their vocation.

The students are taught the English and German languages, and after having gone through a course of theology and after having received the instructions necessary for their holy mission and the requirements of the country which they are destined to evangelize, may be allowed to enter the more profound branches of the celebrated Catholic University of Louvain.

The missionaries educated in the American College are destined to remain secular priests, and, as such, will labor in the places assigned them by their respective Ordinaries.

Applicants for admission must have received the permission of their Ordinary, and must be furnished with certificates of good conduct and have aptitude for the study of theology or philosophy. Those who enter after having been ordained priests will be sent to America and become affiliated to a diocese as soon as they are judged sufficiently qualified for the work of the missions. Students who pay their own pensions will have the right of choosing any diocese they please amongst those whose Bishops are patrons of the institution. Those who do not pay for themselves will be at the disposition of the Rt. Rev. Patrons who secure payment of their expenses. Students whose expenses are paid by burses founded by charitable persons will be placed according to the intention of the founder. Charitable persons in Europe are contributing to the foundation of burses in the College for the purpose of educating young men for the American missions. It is earnestly hoped that the Rt. Rev. Prelates of America will employ their influence to secure similar foundations for the institution by zealous and charitable persons in the New World.

The Rector would respectfully request the Patrons of the Institution, as well as other American Prelates who desire to place students in the College, to inform him of their intention at least two months before the opening of the scholastic year which begins on the first of October.

In case the number of applicants should be greater than can be received, the preference will be given to the students of those Prelates who have contributed towards the foundation. Students who wish to enter should be at least sufficiently advanced in their studies to begin philosophy. The annual pension for board including bedding is \$140 in advance.

**Faculty:** Very Rev. J. Willemssen, rector; Rev. J. Van Hulse, prefect; Very Rev. J. Willemssen, professor of dogmatic theology; Very Rev. Canon J. De Becker, J.U.D., prof. of canon law; Rev. J. Van Hulse, B.D., prof. of liturgy and plain chant; Rev. A. Kufe, prof. of ecclesiastical history, sacred eloquence and English literature; Rev. F. Van den Acker, prof. of moral theology; Rev. A. Delattre, prof. of holy scripture; Rev. F. Delplace, S.J., spiritual director. Number of students in theology, 82. Priests in the missions, 521; Bishops in the U. S., 10. Archbishops, 2 (San Francisco and New Orleans).



## LIST OF CATHOLIC PAPERS.

### CALIFORNIA.

|                    |                                |             |             |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Los Angeles.....   | The Cause.....                 | weekly..... | English     |
| San Francisco..... | The Monitor.....               | ".....      | "           |
|                    | The Golden State Catholic..... | ".....      | "           |
|                    | The Western Witness.....       | ".....      | "           |
| San Jose.....      | California Volksfreund.....    | ".....      | German      |
|                    | Amigo dos Catolicos.....       | ".....      | Portuguese. |

### COLORADO.

|             |                        |              |         |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Denver..... | Colorado Catholic..... | weekly.....  | English |
|             | The Highlander.....    | monthly..... | "       |
|             | Convent Echo.....      | ".....       | "       |

### CONNECTICUT.

|                |                           |             |         |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Hartford.....  | Connecticut Catholic..... | weekly..... | English |
| Waterbury..... | The Valley Catholic.....  | ".....      | "       |

### DISTRICT COLUMBIA.

|                 |                      |              |         |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|---------|
| Georgetown..... | College Journal..... | monthly..... | English |
| Washington..... | Church News.....     | weekly.....  | "       |

### FLORIDA.

|                    |                     |       |         |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|
| St. Augustine..... | Pascua Florida..... | ..... | English |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|

### ILLINOIS.

|              |                                 |                 |               |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Chicago..... | Catholic Home.....              | weekly.....     | English       |
|              | Church Progress.....            | ".....          | "             |
|              | Catholic Pilot.....             | ".....          | "             |
|              | Western Catholic News.....      | ".....          | "             |
|              | The New World.....              | ".....          | "             |
|              | Homeless Boy.....               | ".....          | "             |
|              | Newsboys Protector.....         | monthly.....    | "             |
|              | Kath. Wochenblatt.....          | weekly.....     | German        |
|              | Katholisches Sonntagsblatt..... | ".....          | "             |
|              | Weltbuerger.....                | ".....          | "             |
|              | Die Legende.....                | monthly.....    | "             |
|              | Kath. Jugendfreund.....         | ortnightly..... | Engl. & Germ. |
|              | Le Courrier de l' Illinois..... | weekly.....     | French        |
|              | Gazeta Katolicka.....           | weekly.....     | Polish        |
|              | Dzienswicy.....                 | ".....          | "             |
|              | Wiara J Ojczyzna.....           | ".....          | "             |
|              | Pritel Ditek.....               | ".....          | Bohemian.     |
|              | Katolik.....                    | tri-weekly..... | "             |
|              | Cechoslavan.....                | weekly.....     | "             |

### INDIANA.

|                   |                                    |             |         |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Evansville.....   | The Poor Souls Advocate.....       | weekly..... | English |
|                   | Der Armen Seelen Freund.....       | ".....      | German  |
| Indianapolis..... | Glocke u. Kath. Sonntagsblatt..... | ".....      | "       |
|                   | Catholic Record.....               | ".....      | English |
| Notre Dame.....   | Ave Maria.....                     | ".....      | "       |
|                   | Scholastic.....                    | ".....      | "       |

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## LIST OF CATHOLIC PAPERS.

|                  |                           |              |         |
|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------|
| St. Meinrad..... | Alma Mater.....           | monthly..... | English |
|                  | St. Benedicts Panier..... | ".....       | German  |
|                  | St. Meinrads Raben.....   | ".....       | "       |

## IOWA.

|                 |                              |             |         |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Davenport.....  | Iowa Catholic Messenger..... | weekly..... | English |
| Dubuque.....    | Katholischer Westen.....     | ".....      | German  |
|                 | Luxemburger Gazette.....     | ".....      | "       |
| Sioux City..... | Northwestern Catholic.....   | ".....      | English |

## INDIAN TERRITORY.

|                           |                      |                |         |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------|
| Sacred Heart Mission..... | Indian Advocate..... | quarterly..... | English |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------|

## KANSAS.

|                  |                           |                |         |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Atchison.....    | Abbey Student.....        | quarterly..... | English |
| Kansas City..... | Kansas City Catholic..... | weekly.....    | "       |

## KENTUCKY.

|                 |                                                                                               |              |         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Louisville..... | Central Catholic Advocate.....                                                                | weekly.....  | English |
|                 | The Record (official organ of the diocese).....                                               | ".....       | "       |
|                 | The St. Francis Bulletin & Monthly Messenger of the Cathedral Third Order of St. Francis..... | monthly..... | "       |
|                 | Katholischer Glaubensbote.....                                                                | weekly.....  | German  |

## LOUISIANA.

|                  |                                        |              |         |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| New Orleans..... | Morning Star & Catholic Messenger..... | weekly.....  | English |
|                  | The Holy Family.....                   | ".....       | "       |
|                  | The Catholic Advance.....              | ".....       | "       |
|                  | The Student.....                       | monthly..... | "       |
|                  | The Salve Regina.....                  | ".....       | "       |
|                  | Observateur Louisianais.....           | ".....       | French  |
|                  | Gazetta Cattolica.....                 | weekly.....  | Italian |

## MAINE.

|               |                   |             |        |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Lewiston..... | Le Messenger..... | weekly..... | French |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|

## MARYLAND.

|                  |                                                 |              |         |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Baltimore.....   | Catholic Mirror.....                            | weekly.....  | English |
|                  | The Chimes.....                                 | ".....       | "       |
|                  | St. Joseph's Advocate (Col.).....               | ".....       | "       |
|                  | The Messenger from St. James Home for boys..... | ".....       | "       |
|                  | Harvest Home (Col.).....                        | ".....       | "       |
|                  | Kath. Volkszeitung.....                         | weekly.....  | German  |
| Emmitsburgh..... | The Mountaineer.....                            | monthly..... | English |

## MASSACHUSETTS.

|                   |                         |              |         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Boston.....       | Donahoe's Magazine..... | monthly..... | English |
|                   | Pilot.....              | weekly.....  | "       |
|                   | Republic.....           | ".....       | "       |
| E. Cambridge..... | S. H. Review.....       | ".....       | "       |
| Fall River.....   | L'Indépendant.....      | ".....       | French  |
|                   | Catholic Advocate.....  | weekly.....  | English |
| Holyoke.....      | Le Défenseur.....       | ".....       | French  |
| Lowell.....       | Le National.....        | ".....       | "       |
|                   | L'Etoile.....           | ".....       | "       |
| New Bedford.....  | Catholic Union.....     | weekly.....  | English |
| Springfield.....  | Messenger.....          | ".....       | "       |



## LIST OF CATHOLIC PAPERS.

553

|                |                                       |   |        |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------|
| Worcester..... | Messenger.....                        | " | "      |
|                | Catholic School and Home Magazin..... | " | "      |
|                | Le Courrier du Nouveau Monde.....     | " | French |

## MICHIGAN.

|               |                                |        |         |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Bay City..... | Le Patriote.....               |        | French  |
| Detroit.....  | Michigan Catholic.....         | weekly | English |
|               | The Angelus.....               | "      | "       |
|               | Stimme der Wahrheit.....       | "      | German  |
|               | Der Norddeutsche Katholik..... | weekly | "       |
|               | The C. M. B. A. Weekly.....    | "      | English |

## MINNESOTA.

|                   |                                   |        |           |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Collegeville..... | St. John's University Record..... | weekly | English   |
| Duluth.....       | North-Western Witness.....        | "      | "         |
| Minneapolis.....  | L'Echo de l' Ouest.....           | "      | French    |
| St. Cloud.....    | Nordstern.....                    | "      | German    |
| St. Paul.....     | Northwestern Chronicle.....       | "      | English   |
|                   | Wanderer.....                     | "      | German    |
|                   | Le Canadien.....                  | "      | French    |
|                   | Obzor.....                        | weekly | Bohemian  |
| Tower.....        | Amerikanski Slovenec.....         | "      | Slavonian |
| White Earth.....  | The Progress.....                 | "      | English   |

## MISSOURI.

|                  |                                       |         |          |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Kansas City..... | Western Cross.....                    | weekly  | English  |
| O'Fallon.....    | Kath. Hausfreund.....                 | "       | German   |
| St. Joseph.....  | Catholic Tribune.....                 | "       | English  |
| St. Louis.....   | Church Progress & Catholic World..... | "       | "        |
|                  | Western Watchman.....                 | "       | "        |
|                  | Herold des Glaubens.....              | "       | German   |
|                  | Amerika.....                          | daily & | "        |
|                  | Pastoralblatt.....                    | monthly | "        |
|                  | Hlas.....                             | weekly  | Bohemian |

## NEBRASKA.

|            |                       |        |         |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| Omaha..... | Western Recorder..... | weekly | English |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

|                 |                             |        |         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| Manchester..... | New Hampshire Catholic..... | weekly | English |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|

## NEW JERSEY.

|                    |                                             |         |         |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Morristown.....    | The Sentinel & Bayley School Messenger..... | monthly | "       |
| Newark.....        | The Catholic Ledger.....                    | weekly  | English |
| New Brunswick..... | St. Mary's Messenger.....                   | "       | "       |
| Trenton.....       | New Jersey Cath. Journal.....               | weekly  | "       |
|                    | Ecclesiastical Review.....                  | "       | "       |

## NEW MEXICO.

|                |                       |        |         |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| Las Vegas..... | Revista Catolica..... | weekly | Spanish |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|

## NEW YORK.

|               |                          |          |         |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|
| Brooklyn..... | The Brooklyn Leader..... | weekly   | English |
|               | Catholic Youth.....      | "        | "       |
|               | Journal.....             | "        | German  |
| Buffalo.....  | Cath. Union & Times..... | "        | English |
|               | Le Couteux Leader.....   | "        | "       |
|               | Aurora.....              | "        | German  |
|               | Christliche Woche.....   | "        | "       |
|               | Volksfreund.....         | daily &  | "       |
|               | Polak u Ameryce.....     | biweekly | Polish  |

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## LIST OF CATHOLIC PAPERS.

|                         |                                                     |                |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Cohoes.....             | La Patrie.....                                      | French         |
| New York.....           | Catholic American.....                              | English        |
| .....                   | "    News.....                                      | "              |
| .....                   | "    Review.....                                    | "              |
| .....                   | Freeman's Journal.....                              | "              |
| .....                   | Ill. Catholic American.....                         | "              |
| .....                   | Sunday Union.....                                   | "              |
| .....                   | Tablet.....                                         | "              |
| .....                   | Sunday Democrat.....                                | "              |
| .....                   | The Catholic Herald.....                            | "              |
| .....                   | Sunday Union & Catholic Times.....                  | "              |
| .....                   | Catholic Champion.....                              | monthly.       |
| .....                   | "     Fireside.....                                 | "              |
| .....                   | "    World.....                                     | "              |
| .....                   | Fordham Monthly.....                                | "              |
| .....                   | Young Catholic.....                                 | "              |
| .....                   | The Rosary.....                                     | "              |
| .....                   | United States Cath. Historical Magazin.....         | "              |
| .....                   | Katholisches Volksblatt.....                        | weekly.....    |
| .....                   | L'Armonia.....                                      | "    German    |
| .....                   | La Feuille.....                                     | "    Italian   |
| Niagara University..... | Index.....                                          | "    French    |
| Ogdensburg.....         | The Courier.....                                    | "    English   |
| Rochester.....          | Catholic Journal.....                               | "              |
| .....                   | Katholische Volkszeitung.....                       | "    German    |
| Syracuse.....           | The Syracuse Sentinel.....                          | "    English   |
| Troy.....               | Catholic Weekly.....                                | "              |
| Watertown.....          | The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.....     | monthly.....   |
| West Seneca.....        | The Association of Our Blessed Lady of Victory..... | quarterly..... |

## OHIO.

|                 |                                         |                |               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Cincinnati..... | American Catholic Tribune (Col.).....   | weekly.....    | English       |
| .....           | Catholic Telegraph.....                 | "              | "             |
| .....           | Wahrheitsfreund.....                    | "              | German        |
| .....           | Sendbote des goetl. Herzens Jesu.....   | monthly.....   | "             |
| .....           | The Teacher and Organist.....           | "              | Engl. & Germ. |
| .....           | The Sodalist.....                       | "              | "             |
| .....           | St. Anthony's Messenger.....            | "              | English       |
| .....           | Der Franciscus Bote.....                | "              | German        |
| Cleveland.....  | Catholic Universe.....                  | weekly.....    | English       |
| Columbus.....   | Catholic Columbian.....                 | "              | "             |
| .....           | The Little Crusader.....                | "              | "             |
| .....           | Ohio Waisenfreund.....                  | "              | German        |
| Dayton.....     | Young Catholic Messenger.....           | bimonthly..... | English       |
| Napoleon.....   | Catholic Companion.....                 | monthly.....   | English       |
| Youngstown..... | The Catholic Reading Circle Review..... | "              | "             |

## OREGON.

|                |                         |              |         |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Mt. Angel..... | The Mountaineer.....    | weekly.....  | English |
| .....          | St. Joseph's Blatt..... | "            | German  |
| .....          | Student's Banner.....   | monthly..... | English |
| Portland.....  | Catholic Sentinel.....  | weekly.....  | "       |

## PENNSYLVANIA.

|                   |                                           |                |         |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Erie.....         | Lake Shore Visitor.....                   | weekly.....    | English |
| Beatty.....       | St. Vincent's Journal.....                | "              | "       |
| Philadelphia..... | Catholic Standard.....                    | "              | "       |
| .....             | Guardian Angel.....                       | "              | "       |
| .....             | Catholic Times.....                       | "              | "       |
| .....             | American Cath. Historical Researches..... | quarterly..... | "       |
| .....             | American Cath. Review.....                | "              | "       |
| .....             | The Pilgrim of Our Lady of Martyrs.....   | weekly.....    | "       |
| .....             | Messenger of the Sacred Heart.....        | monthly.....   | "       |
| .....             | Home.....                                 | "              | "       |
| .....             | American Ecclesiastical Review.....       | "              | "       |



## LIST OF CATHOLIC PAPERS.

555

|              |                                                              |             |         |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Philadelphia | Catholic T. A. News                                          | weekly      | English |
|              | Records of the American Catholic Historical Society          | quarterly   | "       |
|              | Griffin's Journal                                            | semimonthly | "       |
|              | The Young Folks Catholic Weekly                              | weekly      | "       |
|              | Philad. Volksblatt                                           | daily       | German  |
|              | Nord Amerika                                                 | weekly      | "       |
|              | Annals of the Perpetual Adoration and Work for poor Churches | quarterly   | English |
| Pittsburgh   | Catholic                                                     | weekly      | "       |
|              | Emerald Vindicator                                           | "           | "       |
|              | Katholisches Familienblatt & St. Georg's Ritter              | "           | German  |
|              | Beobachter                                                   | daily &     | "       |
| Scranton     | Annals of the Holy Childhood                                 | bi-monthly  | English |
|              | Annalen der Kindheit Jesu                                    | "           | German  |
|              | The Index                                                    | monthly     | English |
|              | Diocesan Record                                              | "           | "       |

## RHODE ISLAND.

|            |                  |        |         |
|------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Providence | Catholic Visitor | weekly | English |
|------------|------------------|--------|---------|

## TENNESSEE.

|         |                                |        |         |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Memphis | Cath. Journal of the New South | weekly | English |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|

## TEXAS.

|              |                    |  |         |
|--------------|--------------------|--|---------|
| Austin       | The College Echo   |  | English |
| Independence | Colored Orphan Boy |  | "       |

## VIRGINIA.

|          |                    |         |         |
|----------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| Norfolk  | Emerald Vindicator | monthly | English |
| Richmond | Catholic Visitor   | weekly  | "       |

## WISCONSIN.

|              |                                     |           |            |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Deperre      | Standaard                           | weekly    | Hollandish |
| Eau Claire   | Volksstem                           | "         | "          |
| Manitowoc    | The Christian Home Journal          | "         | English    |
| Milwaukee    | Wszystko przez Serce Jezusa i Maryi | "         | Polish     |
|              | Catholic Citizen                    | "         | English    |
|              | Our Young People                    | bi-weekly | "          |
|              | Columbia                            | weekly    | German     |
| St. Francis  | Caecilia                            | monthly   | German     |
| West Deperre | Annals of St. Joseph                | weekly    | English    |
|              | The Deliverance                     | monthly   | "          |

## WYOMING.

|          |            |        |         |
|----------|------------|--------|---------|
| Cheyenne | The Mirror | weekly | English |
|----------|------------|--------|---------|



# GENERAL SUMMARY.

| Archdioceses and Dioceses. | Bishops. |   | Clergy.  |     | Churches. |     | Stations and Chapels. |     | Universities. |    | Secular. |     | Regular. |     | Students. |    | High Schools. |    | Parochial Schools. |    | Children attending Schools. |     | Orphan Asylums. |    | Orphans. |    | Charitable Institutions. |     | Total Children in Catholic Institutions. |    | Catholic Population. |    |     |     |    |
|----------------------------|----------|---|----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------|----|----------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|----|---------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|----|----------|----|--------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|-----|-----|----|
|                            | 1        | 2 | Regular. |     | Total.    | 1   | 2                     | 3   | 4             | 5  | 6        | 7   | 8        | 9   | 10        | 11 | 12            | 13 | 14                 | 15 | 16                          | 17  | 18              | 19 | 20       | 21 | 22                       | 23  | 24                                       | 25 | 26                   | 27 |     |     |    |
|                            |          |   | 147      | 241 | 388       |     |                       |     |               |    |          |     |          |     |           |    |               |    |                    |    |                             |     |                 |    |          |    |                          |     |                                          |    |                      |    | 167 | 116 | 3  |
| BALTIMORE.....             | 1        | 1 | 147      | 241 | 388       | 167 | 116                   | 3   | 4             | 90 | 8        | 250 | 8        | 250 | 90        | 21 | 235           | 90 | 18                 | 18 | 21                          | 235 | 90              | 21 | 235      | 90 | 21                       | 235 | 90                                       | 21 | 235                  | 90 | 21  | 235 |    |
| Baltimore.....             | 1        | 1 | 15       | 2   | 17        | 22  | 50                    | ... | 3             | 3  | 3        | 3   | 3        | 3   | 3         | 3  | 3             | 3  | 3                  | 3  | 3                           | 3   | 3               | 3  | 3        | 3  | 3                        | 3   | 3                                        | 3  | 3                    | 3  | 3   | 3   |    |
| Charleston.....            | 1        | 1 | 31       | 2   | 33        | 45  | 40                    | ... | 9             | 9  | 9        | 9   | 9        | 9   | 9         | 9  | 9             | 9  | 9                  | 9  | 9                           | 9   | 9               | 9  | 9        | 9  | 9                        | 9   | 9                                        | 9  | 9                    | 9  | 9   | 9   |    |
| Richmond.....              | 1        | 1 | 16       | 8   | 24        | 25  | 84                    | ... | 9             | 9  | 9        | 9   | 9        | 9   | 9         | 9  | 9             | 9  | 9                  | 9  | 9                           | 9   | 9               | 9  | 9        | 9  | 9                        | 9   | 9                                        | 9  | 9                    | 9  | 9   | 9   |    |
| St. Augustine.....         | 1        | 1 | 19       | 12  | 31        | 24  | 50                    | ... | 5             | 5  | 5        | 5   | 5        | 5   | 5         | 5  | 5             | 5  | 5                  | 5  | 5                           | 5   | 5               | 5  | 5        | 5  | 5                        | 5   | 5                                        | 5  | 5                    | 5  | 5   | 5   |    |
| Savannah.....              | 1        | 1 | 31       | 4   | 35        | 70  | 48                    | ... | 6             | 6  | 6        | 6   | 6        | 6   | 6         | 6  | 6             | 6  | 6                  | 6  | 6                           | 6   | 6               | 6  | 6        | 6  | 6                        | 6   | 6                                        | 6  | 6                    | 6  | 6   | 6   |    |
| Wheeling.....              | 1        | 1 | 23       | 6   | 29        | 37  | 17                    | ... | 14            | 14 | 14       | 14  | 14       | 14  | 14        | 14 | 14            | 14 | 14                 | 14 | 14                          | 14  | 14              | 14 | 14       | 14 | 14                       | 14  | 14                                       | 14 | 14                   | 14 | 14  | 14  |    |
| Winnington.....            | 1        | 1 | 9        | 9   | 18        | 25  | 40                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   |    |
| North Carolina.....        | 1        | 1 | 336      | 81  | 417       | 176 | 62                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   |    |
| BOSTON.....                | 1        | 2 | 50       | 2   | 52        | 71  | 31                    | ... | 13            | 13 | 13       | 13  | 13       | 13  | 13        | 13 | 13            | 13 | 13                 | 13 | 13                          | 13  | 13              | 13 | 13       | 13 | 13                       | 13  | 13                                       | 13 | 13                   | 13 | 13  | 13  |    |
| Baltimore.....             | 1        | 1 | 185      | 19  | 204       | 158 | 181                   | ... | 47            | 47 | 47       | 47  | 47       | 47  | 47        | 47 | 47            | 47 | 47                 | 47 | 47                          | 47  | 47              | 47 | 47       | 47 | 47                       | 47  | 47                                       | 47 | 47                   | 47 | 47  | 47  | 47 |
| Baltimore.....             | 1        | 1 | 69       | 8   | 77        | 63  | 39                    | ... | 18            | 18 | 18       | 18  | 18       | 18  | 18        | 18 | 18            | 18 | 18                 | 18 | 18                          | 18  | 18              | 18 | 18       | 18 | 18                       | 18  | 18                                       | 18 | 18                   | 18 | 18  | 18  | 18 |
| Manchester.....            | 1        | 1 | 149      | 12  | 161       | 80  | 50                    | ... | 31            | 31 | 31       | 31  | 31       | 31  | 31        | 31 | 31            | 31 | 31                 | 31 | 31                          | 31  | 31              | 31 | 31       | 31 | 31                       | 31  | 31                                       | 31 | 31                   | 31 | 31  | 31  | 31 |
| Portland.....              | 1        | 1 | 178      | 12  | 190       | 123 | 10                    | ... | 50            | 50 | 50       | 50  | 50       | 50  | 50        | 50 | 50            | 50 | 50                 | 50 | 50                          | 50  | 50              | 50 | 50       | 50 | 50                       | 50  | 50                                       | 50 | 50                   | 50 | 50  | 50  | 50 |
| Providence.....            | 1        | 1 | 284      | 103 | 387       | 255 | 115                   | ... | 17            | 17 | 17       | 17  | 17       | 17  | 17        | 17 | 17            | 17 | 17                 | 17 | 17                          | 17  | 17              | 17 | 17       | 17 | 17                       | 17  | 17                                       | 17 | 17                   | 17 | 17  | 17  | 17 |
| Springfield.....           | 1        | 1 | 102      | 30  | 132       | 134 | 15                    | ... | 21            | 21 | 21       | 21  | 21       | 21  | 21        | 21 | 21            | 21 | 21                 | 21 | 21                          | 21  | 21              | 21 | 21       | 21 | 21                       | 21  | 21                                       | 21 | 21                   | 21 | 21  | 21  | 21 |
| CHICAGO.....               | 1        | 1 | 173      | 5   | 178       | 193 | 80                    | ... | 15            | 15 | 15       | 15  | 15       | 15  | 15        | 15 | 15            | 15 | 15                 | 15 | 15                          | 15  | 15              | 15 | 15       | 15 | 15                       | 15  | 15                                       | 15 | 15                   | 15 | 15  | 15  | 15 |
| Alton.....                 | 1        | 1 | 115      | 29  | 144       | 195 | 40                    | ... | 2             | 2  | 2        | 2   | 2        | 2   | 2         | 2  | 2             | 2  | 2                  | 2  | 2                           | 2   | 2               | 2  | 2        | 2  | 2                        | 2   | 2                                        | 2  | 2                    | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2  |
| Belleville.....            | 1        | 1 | 150      | 91  | 241       | 195 | 40                    | ... | 2             | 2  | 2        | 2   | 2        | 2   | 2         | 2  | 2             | 2  | 2                  | 2  | 2                           | 2   | 2               | 2  | 2        | 2  | 2                        | 2   | 2                                        | 2  | 2                    | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2  |
| Peoria.....                | 1        | 1 | 14       | 23  | 37        | 98  | 36                    | ... | 10            | 10 | 10       | 10  | 10       | 10  | 10        | 10 | 10            | 10 | 10                 | 10 | 10                          | 10  | 10              | 10 | 10       | 10 | 10                       | 10  | 10                                       | 10 | 10                   | 10 | 10  | 10  | 10 |
| CINCINNATI.....            | 1        | 1 | 58       | 63  | 61        | 53  | 53                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Cincinnati.....            | 1        | 1 | 124      | 37  | 161       | 178 | 53                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Columbus.....              | 1        | 1 | 83       | 49  | 132       | 133 | 54                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Covington.....             | 1        | 1 | 65       | 12  | 77        | 121 | 38                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Detroit.....               | 1        | 1 | 97       | 32  | 129       | 159 | 153                   | ... | 7             | 7  | 7        | 7   | 7        | 7   | 7         | 7  | 7             | 7  | 7                  | 7  | 7                           | 7   | 7               | 7  | 7        | 7  | 7                        | 7   | 7                                        | 7  | 7                    | 7  | 7   | 7   | 7  |
| Ft. Wayne.....             | 1        | 1 | 18       | 13  | 31        | 39  | 34                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Grand Rapids.....          | 1        | 1 | 119      | 43  | 162       | 172 | 35                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Louisville.....            | 1        | 1 | 225      | 7   | 232       | 209 | 80                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Nashville.....             | 1        | 1 | 6        | 2   | 8         | 9   | 47                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Vincennes.....             | 1        | 1 | 93       | 8   | 101       | 152 | 110                   | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| DUBUQUE.....               | 1        | 1 | 51       | 3   | 54        | 92  | 46                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Cheyenne.....              | 1        | 1 | 75       | 24  | 99        | 141 | 68                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Davenport.....             | 1        | 1 | 210      | 43  | 253       | 268 | 50                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Lincoln.....               | 1        | 1 | 107      | 14  | 121       | 170 | 29                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Milwaukee.....             | 1        | 1 | 88       | 20  | 108       | 218 | 194                   | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Omaha.....                 | 1        | 1 | 55       | 9   | 64        | 70  | 65                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Green Bay.....             | 1        | 1 | 115      | 84  | 199       | 148 | 148                   | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| La Crosse.....             | 1        | 1 | 28       | 4   | 32        | 30  | 30                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Manitowish.....            | 1        | 1 | 115      | 84  | 199       | 148 | 148                   | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| New Orleans.....           | 1        | 1 | 28       | 4   | 32        | 30  | 30                    | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |
| Dallas.....                | 1        | 1 | 115      | 84  | 199       | 148 | 148                   | ... | 1             | 1  | 1        | 1   | 1        | 1   | 1         | 1  | 1             | 1  | 1                  | 1  | 1                           | 1   | 1               | 1  | 1        | 1  | 1                        | 1   | 1                                        | 1  | 1                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  |



|   |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 115 | 84  | 199 | 148 | 56  | 10  | 1   | 12  | 3   | 1   | 6   | 1   | 7   | 30  | 2   | 350 | 2   | 115 | 5   | 3    | 425  | 32  | 000 |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 18  | 26  | 37  | 46  | 60  | 21  | ... | 11  | 1   | 22  | ... | 1   | 4   | 31  | 2   | 004 | 1   | 10  | 3   | 2    | 158  | 17  | 500 |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 27  | 27  | 61  | 69  | ... | ... | ... | 11  | 1   | 9   | ... | 1   | 2   | 25  | 1   | 673 | 2   | 119 | 2   | 2    | 712  | 17  | 510 |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 43  | 20  | 63  | 71  | 97  | 1   | ... | 1   | 1   | ... | ... | 1   | 2   | 18  | 693 | 2   | 180 | 3   | 4   | 401  | 35   | 000 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 14  | 9   | 23  | 26  | 140 | ... | ... | 1   | 1   | ... | ... | 1   | 4   | 13  | 569 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4    | *925 | 50  | 000 |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 8   | 19  | 21  | 36  | 69  | ... | ... | 7   | ... | ... | ... | 1   | 3   | 13  | 894 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...  | 10   | 560 | ... |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 384 | 171 | 555 | 212 | 110 | 1   | 128 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21  | 33  | 163 | 40  | 139 | 8   | 2   | 450 | 51   | ...  | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 149 | 53  | 202 | 139 | 131 | ... | ... | 28  | 1   | ... | ... | 5   | 7   | 107 | 13  | 593 | 7   | 1   | 081 | 13   | 16   | 234 | 139 | 000 |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 213 | 25  | 238 | 124 | 28  | 1   | 60  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5   | 16  | 107 | 28  | 948 | 11  | 3   | 783 | 23   | 35   | 532 | 280 | 000 |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 35  | 76  | 211 | 161 | 17  | 1   | 3   | 140 | 5   | ... | ... | ... | 20  | 72  | 19  | 833 | 6   | 500 | 17  | ...  | ...  | ... | 160 | 000 |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 155 | 56  | 211 | 124 | 90  | 1   | 38  | 3   | 1   | 18  | ... | ... | 7   | 21  | 4   | 400 | 1   | 40  | 2   | 4    | 758  | 218 | 000 | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 80  | 15  | 95  | 114 | 84  | ... | ... | 9   | 1   | ... | ... | ... | 1   | 34  | 10  | 914 | 5   | 500 | 8   | ...  | ...  | ... | 72  | 000 |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 80  | 5   | 85  | 90  | 8   | 1   | 86  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1   | 36  | 14  | 530 | 5   | 500 | 8   | ...  | ...  | ... | 80  | 000 |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 74  | 11  | 85  | 83  | 63  | ... | ... | 15  | 1   | ... | ... | ... | 1   | 10  | 16  | 535 | 5   | 595 | 8   | ...  | ...  | ... | 70  | 000 |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 38  | 15  | 93  | 61  | 65  | ... | ... | 13  | 1   | 7   | ... | ... | 1   | 32  | 7   | 448 | 1   | 60  | 2   | 7    | 897  | 60  | 000 | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 10  | 17  | 31  | 27  | 67  | ... | ... | 1   | 1   | ... | ... | ... | 2   | 12  | 30  | 4   | 000 | 2   | 132 | 9    | 6    | 209 | 33  | 500 |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 12  | 19  | 31  | 37  | 68  | ... | ... | 3   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2   | 4   | 3   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 38  | 22  | 60  | 82  | 176 | ... | ... | 7   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1   | 3   | 450 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 9   | 10  | 8   | 7   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13  | 17  | 2   | 291 | 5   | 300 | 25  | 3    | 255  | 40  | 000 | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 269 | 72  | 341 | 176 | 116 | 1   | 152 | 2   | 76  | 4   | 14  | 92  | 31  | 384 | 10  | 226 | 23  | 36  | 000 | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 61  | 17  | 78  | 113 | 46  | ... | ... | 14  | 1   | 90  | 1   | 9   | 60  | 5   | 687 | 1   | 515 | 4   | ... | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 59  | 3   | 62  | 59  | 26  | ... | ... | 40  | 5   | ... | ... | 7   | 6   | 116 | 32  | 579 | 4   | 700 | 12  | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 119 | 288 | 205 | 126 | 1   | ... | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... | 7   | 6   | 12  | 32  | 579 | 4   | 700 | 12  | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 121 | 121 | 114 | 28  | ... | ... | ... | 42  | 5   | 138 | 3   | 15  | 29  | 9   | 940 | 1   | 90  | 3   | ... | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 184 | 128 | 312 | 231 | 70  | 1   | ... | 25  | ... | ... | ... | 19  | 128 | 22  | 543 | 3   | 550 | 12  | ... | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 17  | 7   | 24  | 54  | 41  | ... | ... | 4   | ... | ... | ... | 13  | 1   | 135 | 1   | 395 | 1   | 12  | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1   | 1   | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 78  | 49  | 127 | 157 | 42  | ... | ... | 20  | 1   | 15  | ... | 5   | 5   | 50  | 4   | 770 | 2   | 124 | 6   | 5    | 732  | 50  | 000 | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 29  | 32  | 61  | 70  | 18  | ... | ... | 1   | 1   | ... | ... | 7   | 37  | 35  | 600 | 1   | 80  | 8   | 4   | 487  | 35   | 000 | ... |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 21  | 19  | 40  | 55  | 34  | ... | ... | 1   | 10  | 2   | ... | 1   | 7   | 17  | 3   | 600 | 1   | 80  | 8   | 4    | 487  | 35  | 000 | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 154 | 30  | 184 | 198 | 41  | 1   | 52  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1   | 12  | 871 | ... | ... | 100 | 4   | 2   | 361  | 20   | 000 | ... |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 23  | 5   | 30  | 38  | 45  | ... | ... | 4   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1   | 12  | 871 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 33  | 5   | 38  | 63  | 85  | ... | ... | 7   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3   | 11  | 200 | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 33  | 35  | 68  | 80  | 12  | 1   | 17  | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3   | 11  | 200 | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 50  | 5   | 65  | 104 | 69  | ... | ... | 17  | 1   | 21  | ... | ... | 3   | 46  | 4   | 500 | 1   | 34  | 6   | *750 | 20   | 000 | ... |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 50  | 5   | 65  | 104 | 69  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3   | 46  | 4   | 500 | 1   | 34  | 6   | *750 | 20   | 000 | ... |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 50  | 5   | 65  | 104 | 69  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3   | 46  | 4   | 500 | 1   | 34  | 6   | *750 | 20   | 000 | ... |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 88  | 201 | 109 | 96  | 32  | ... | ... | 37  | ... | ... | ... | 2   | 92  | 42  | 13  | 217 | 3   | 1   | 550 | 14   | 20   | 825 | 220 | 000 |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 94  | 21  | 38  | 67  | 52  | ... | ... | 8   | ... | 1   | ... | ... | 9   | 12  | 2   | 455 | 6   | 800 | 12  | 3    | 350  | 25  | 000 | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 31  | 1   | 38  | 76  | 68  | ... | ... | 4   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2   | 9   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 13  | 10  | 23  | 35  | 42  | ... | ... | 16  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2   | 9   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 38  | 42  | 11  | 53  | 33  | 288 | ... | 16  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2   | 6   | 17  | 1   | 045 | 1   | 62  | 11   | 2    | 942 | 128 | 000 |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 38  | 42  | 11  | 53  | 33  | 288 | ... | 2   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2   | 6   | 17  | 1   | 045 | 1   | 62  | 11   | 2    | 942 | 128 | 000 |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 38  | 42  | 11  | 53  | 33  | 288 | ... | 2   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2   | 6   | 17  | 1   | 045 | 1   | 62  | 11   | 2    | 942 | 128 | 000 |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 18  | 14  | 118 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5   | 7   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... |     |     |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648 | 3   | 732  | 765  | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |     |     |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5   | 704 | 8   | 25  | 2   | 076 | 61  | 1   | 457 | 172 | 648  | 3    | 732 | 765 | 988 | 733 | 890 | 352 | 000 |
| 1 | 1 | 71  | 7   | 231 | 2   | 486 | 9   | 717 | 8   | 729 | 5</ |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

4) No change from last year's report.

\*) Returns incomplete.



# ABBREVIATIONS

## ARCHDIOCESES.

|                              |        |                                  |        |
|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Baltimore (Maryland).....    | (Bal)  | New York (New York).....         | (N Y)  |
| Boston (Massachusetts).....  | (Bo)   | Oregon City (Oregon).....        | (Or)   |
| Chicago (Illinois).....      | (Chic) | Philadelphia (Pennsylvania)..... | (Ph)   |
| Cincinnati (Ohio).....       | (Cin)  | St. Louis (Missouri).....        | (St L) |
| Dubuque (Iowa).....          | (Dub)  | St. Paul (Minnesota).....        | (St P) |
| Milwaukee (Wisconsin).....   | (Mil)  | San Francisco (California).....  | (S Fr) |
| New Orleans (Louisiana)..... | (N O)  | Santa Fé (New Mexico).....       | (S Fé) |

## DIOCESES.

|                                  |        |                                            |           |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Albany (New York).....           | (Alb)  | Marquette (Michigan).....                  | (Mar)     |
| Alton (Illinois).....            | (Alt)  | Mobile (Alabama).....                      | (Mob)     |
| Belleville (Illinois).....       | (Bel)  | Monterey and Los Angeles (California)..... | (Mon)     |
| Boise City (Idaho).....          | (B C)  | Nashville (Tennessee).....                 | (Nash)    |
| Brooklyn (New York).....         | (Br)   | Natchez (Mississippi).....                 | (Nat)     |
| Buffalo (New York).....          | (Buf)  | Natchitoches (Louisiana).....              | (Natch)   |
| Burlington (Vermont).....        | (Bur)  | Nesqually (Washington).....                | (Nes)     |
| Charleston (South Carolina)..... | (Char) | Newark (New Jersey).....                   | (New)     |
| Cheyenne (Wyoming Ty).....       | (Chey) | Ogdensburg (New York).....                 | (Og)      |
| Cleveland (Ohio).....            | (Clev) | Omaha (Nebraska).....                      | (Om)      |
| Columbus (Ohio).....             | (Col)  | Peoria (Illinois).....                     | (Peo)     |
| Concordia (Kansas).....          | (Con)  | Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania).....             | (Pit)     |
| Covington (Kentucky).....        | (Cov)  | Portland (Maine).....                      | (Port)    |
| Dallas (Texas).....              | (Dal)  | Providence (Rhode Island).....             | (Pro)     |
| Davenport (Iowa).....            | (Dav)  | Richmond (Virginia).....                   | (Rich)    |
| Denver (Colorado).....           | (Den)  | Rochester (New York).....                  | (Roch)    |
| Detroit (Michigan).....          | (Det)  | St. Augustine (Florida).....               | (St A)    |
| Duluth (Minnesota).....          | (Dul)  | St. Cloud (Minnesota).....                 | (St Cl)   |
| Erie (Pennsylvania).....         | (E)    | St. Joseph (Missouri).....                 | (St J)    |
| Fort Wayne (Indiana).....        | (Ft W) | Sacramento (California).....               | (Sac)     |
| Galveston (Texas).....           | (Gal)  | Salt Lake (Utah).....                      | (U)       |
| Grand Rapids (Michigan).....     | (G R)  | San Antonio (Texas).....                   | (S A)     |
| Green Bay (Wisconsin).....       | (G B)  | Savannah (Georgia).....                    | (Sav)     |
| Harrisburg (Pennsylvania).....   | (Hbg)  | Seranton (Pennsylvania).....               | (Ser)     |
| Hartford (Connecticut).....      | (Hart) | Sioux Falls (South Dakota).....            | (S Falls) |
| Helena (Montana).....            | (Hel)  | Springfield (Massachusetts).....           | (Spr)     |
| Jamestown (North Dakota).....    | (Jas)  | Syracuse (New York).....                   | (Sy)      |
| Kansas City (Kansas).....        | (K K)  | Trenton (New Jersey).....                  | (Tr)      |
| Kansas City (Missouri).....      | (K M)  | Vancouver's Island (Alaska).....           | (V Isl)   |
| La Crosse (Wisconsin).....       | (L C)  | Vincennes (Indiana).....                   | (Vin)     |
| Lincoln (Nebraska).....          | (Lin)  | Wheeling (West Virginia).....              | (Wheel)   |
| Little Rock (Arkansas).....      | (L R)  | Wichita (Kansas).....                      | (Wich)    |
| Louisville (Kentucky).....       | (L)    | Wilmington (Delaware).....                 | (Wil)     |
| Manchester (New Hampshire).....  | (Man)  | Winona (Minnesota).....                    | (Win)     |

## VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

|                          |         |                       |          |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|
| Arizona.....             | (Ariz)  | Indian Territory..... | (Ind Ty) |
| Brownsville (Texas)..... | (Brown) | North Carolina.....   | (N C)    |



# ALPHABETICAL LIST

## OF THE

### ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, ABBOTS, ADMINISTRATORS,

### SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

### IN THE UNITED STATES.

†Deceased.      \*Change.      ‡Addition.

#### APOSTOLIC DELEGATION.

Most Rev. Francis Satolli, Archbishop of Lepanto... Washington, D.C., 201 I st., N.W.  
 Rt. Rev. Donatus Sbaretta..... Washington, D.C., 201 I st., N.W.  
 Rev. Hector Papi..... Washington, D.C., 201 I st., V.W.

#### CARDINAL.

His Eminence James Cardinal Gibbons, Archbishop of Baltimore, 408 N. Charles st.,  
 Baltimore, Md.

#### ARCHBISHOPS.

Most Rev. Chapelle, Placide Louis..... Santa Fé, N. Mex., P. O. Box 27.  
 Corrigan, Michael Augustine..... New York City, 452 Madison ave.  
 Elder, William Henry..... Cincinnati, Ohio, 237 W. 8th st.  
 Feehan, Patrick A..... Chicago, Ill., corner North ave. and State st.  
 Grace, Thomas L. (resigned)..... Merriam Park, Minn.  
 Gross, William H..... Portland, Oregon, Stark, near 3d st., P. O. Box 18,  
 Hennessy, John..... Dubuque, Iowa, St. Raphael's Cathedral,  
 Ireland, John..... St. Paul, Minn., 19 W. 6th st.  
 Janssens, Francis..... New Orleans, La., 280 Chartres st.  
 Kain, John Joseph..... St. Louis, Mo., 3810 Lindell ave.  
 Katzer, Frederic Xavier..... Milwaukee, Wis., 2224 Chestnut st.  
 Kenrick, Peter Richard..... St. Louis, Mo., 3810 Lindell ave.  
 Riordan, Patrick William..... San Francisco, Cal., 1122 Eddy st.  
 Ryan, Patrick John..... Philadelphia, Pa., 225 N. 18th st.  
 Salpointe, John Baptist..... Santa Fé, New Mex., P. O. Box 27.  
 Williams, John Joseph..... Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park st.

#### BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. Beaven, Thos. D..... Springfield, Mass., Cathedral.  
 Becker, Thomas Andrew..... Savannah, Ga., Harris and Lincoln sts.  
 Bonacum, Thomas Daniel..... Lincoln, Neb., St. Theresa's Pro-Cathedral,  
 Bourgade, P..... Tucson, Ariz., St. Augustine's Church.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



|                              |                                                   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Rt. Rev. Bradley, Denis M.   | Manchester, N. H., St. Joseph's Cathedral.        |
| Brady, John                  | Boston, Mass., 55 Broadway.                       |
| Brondel, John Baptiste       | Helena, Mont., Cathedral of the SS. Hearts.       |
| Burke, Maurice F.            | St. Joseph, Mo., Cathedral.                       |
| Chatard, Francis Silas       | Indianapolis, Ind., Meridian and 5th sts.         |
| Conroy, John J.              | New York City, 148 W. 44th st.                    |
| Cosgrove, Henry              | Davenport, Iowa, 630 E. 7th st.                   |
| Cotter, John B.              | Winona, Minn., St. Thomas' Pro-Cathedral.         |
| Curtis, Alfred A.            | Wilmington, Del., 6th and West sts.               |
| De Goesbriand, Louis         | Burlington, Vt., Cathedral.                       |
| Dunne, Edward John           | Dallas, Tex., Pro-Cathedral.                      |
| Durier, Anthony              | Natchitoches, La., Cathedral.                     |
| Fink, Louis M.               | Kansas City, Kans., 1228 Sandusky ave.            |
| Fitzgerald, Edward           | Little Rock, Ark., St. Andrew's Cathedral.        |
| Foley, John S.               | Detroit, Mich., 33 Washington ave.                |
| Gabriels, Henry              | Ogdensburg, N. Y., Cathedral.                     |
| Gallagher, Nicholas A.       | Galveston, Tex., St. Mary's Cathedral.            |
| Glorieux, A. J.              | Boise City, Idaho, 1133 9th st.                   |
| Haid, Leo                    | Belmont, Gaston Co., N. C.                        |
| Harkins, Matthew             | Providence, R. I., Cathedral.                     |
| Healy, James Augustine       | Portland, Me., 307 Congress str.                  |
| Hennessey, John Joseph       | Wichita, Kans., 4th ave. and 2d st.               |
| Heslin, Thomas               | Natchez, Miss., Cathedral.                        |
| Hogan, John Joseph           | Kansas City, Mo., 416 W. 12th st.                 |
| Horstmann, Ignatius F.       | Cleveland, Ohio, 476 Superior st.                 |
| Janssen, John                | Belleville, Ill., 222 S. Race str.                |
| Junger, Egidius              | Vancouver, Wash., Cathedral.                      |
| Keane, John J.               | Washington, D. C., Catholic University.           |
| Lemmens, John Nicholas       | Victoria, V. I., B. C., 109 Yates st.             |
| Lootens, Louis (resigned)    | Victoria, V. Isl., B. C.                          |
| Ludden, Patrick A.           | Syracuse, N. Y., Fayette Park.                    |
| McCloskey, William George    | Louisville, Ky., 1307 Brook st.                   |
| McDonnell, Chas. E.          | Brooklyn, N. Y., 367 Clermont ave.                |
| McGorlick, James             | Duluth, Minn., Pro-Cathedral.                     |
| McGovern, Thomas             | Harrisburg, Pa., Sylvan Heights.                  |
| +McNeirny, Frs.              | Albany, N. Y., 225 Madison ave.                   |
| McQuaid, Bernard J.          | Rochester, N. Y., Bishop's House, 70 Frank st.    |
| Maes, Camillus Paul          | Covington, Ky., 1130 Madison ave.                 |
| Manogue, Patrick             | Sacramento, Cal., Cathedral.                      |
| Marty, Martin                | Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Episcopal Residence.        |
| Matz, Nicholas Chrysostome   | Denver, Colo., 1532 Stout st.                     |
| Meerschaert, Theophile       | Guthrie, Okla., 1532 Stout st.                    |
| Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard   | Green Bay, Wis., Cathedral.                       |
| Michaud, John Stephen        | Burlington, Vt., Cathedral.                       |
| Moore, John                  | St. Augustine, Fla., Cathedral of St. Augustine.  |
| Mora, Francis                | Los Angeles, Cal., Cathedral, Main, near 2d st.   |
| Brak, Ign. (resigned)        | Marquette, Mich., St. Mary's Hospital.            |
| Mullen, Tobias               | Erie, Pa., St. Peter's Cathedral.                 |
| Neraz, John C.               | San Antonio, Tex., 310 Dwyer ave.                 |
| Northrop, Henry P.           | Charleston, S. C., 114 Broad str.                 |
| O'Farrell, Michael Joseph    | Trenton, N. J., 153 N. Warren st.                 |
| O'Hara, William              | Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming ave.                   |
| O'Sullivan, Jeremiah         | Mobile, Ala., Cathedral.                          |
| Phelan, Richard              | Pittsburgh, Pa., 519 Grant st.                    |
| Rademacher, Joseph           | Ft. Wayne, Ind., 172 Clinton st.                  |
| Richter, Henry Joseph        | Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Andrew's Cathedral.      |
| Ryan, James                  | Alton Ill., SS. Peter and Paul's Cathedral.       |
| Ryan, Stephen V.             | Buffalo, N. Y., 1025 Delaware ave.                |
| Scanlan, Lawrence            | Salt Lake City, Utah, St. Mary Magdalen's Church. |
| Seannell, Richard            | Omaha, Neb., Park Place.                          |
| Schwebach, James             | La Crosse, Wis., 608 S. 11th st.                  |
| Seidenbush, Rupert, resigned | Savannah, Ga., St. Joseph's Infirmary.            |
| Shanley, John                | Fargo, N. Dak.                                    |
| Spalding, John Lancaster     | Peoria, Ill., 607 N. Madison ave.                 |
| Van de Vyver, A.             | Richmond, Va., Grace and 8th sts.                 |
| Verdaguer, Peter             | Laredo, Tex.                                      |
| Vertin, John                 | Marquette, Mich., St. Peter's Cathedral.          |
| Watterson, John Ambrose      | Columbus, Ohio, 198 E. Broad st.                  |
| Wigger, Winand Michael       | South Orange, N. J., Sehon Hall College.          |
| Zardetti, Otto               | St. Cloud, Minn., Pro-Cathedral.                  |



## BISHOPS-ELECT.

- Rt. Rev. Donahue, P. J. .... Wheeling, W. Va.  
 \*Montgomery, George. .... Los Angeles, Cal.

## ADMINISTRATORS.

- Rt. Rev. Sullivan, Mgr. John T. .... Wheeling, W. Va., Cathedral.  
 \*Very Rev. Burke, T. M. A. .... Albany, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Cumiskey, Hugh. .... Laramie, Wyoming.  
 Gleeson, P. J. .... Nashville, Tenn.  
 Hughes, James. .... Hartford, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.

## ARCH-ABBOTS.

- Rt. Rev. Andrew Hintenach, *o.s.b.* .... Cañon City, Colo., St. Scholastica's Academy.  
 Leander Schnerr, *o.s.b.* .... Beatty, Pa., St. Vincent's Abbey.

## MITRED ABBOTS.

- Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, *o.s.b.* .... New York City, Beach ave. and 153d st.  
 Benedict Menges, *o.s.b.* .... Cullman, Ala., St. Bernard's Abbey.  
 Bernard Locnikar, *o.s.b.* .... Collegeville, Minn., St. John's Abbey.  
 Fintan Mundwiler, *o.s.b.* .... St. Meinrad, Ind., St. Meinrad's Abbey.  
 Frowenus Conrad, *o.s.b.* .... Conception, Mo., New Engelberg Abbey.  
 Hilary Pfraengle, *o.s.b.* .... Newark, N. J., St. Mary's Abbey, 528 High st.  
 Ignatius Conrad, *o.s.b.* .... Spielerville, Ark., New Subiaco Abbey.  
 Innocent Wolf, *o.s.b.* .... Atchison, Kans., St. Benedict's Abbey.  
 Leo Haid, *o.s.b.* .... Belmont, N. C., Mary Help Abbey.  
 Maria Eduard, *trappist* .... Gethsemani, Ky.

## CANONICAL PRIOR.

- Rt. Rev. John Nep. Jaeger, *o.s.b.* .... Chicago, Ill., 704 Alport st.



## SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS.

### ABBREVIATIONS.

*e.m.*, Congregation of the Mission, Lazarist Fathers.  
*c.p.*, Congregation of the Passion, Passionist Fathers.  
*c.p.p.s.*, Congregation of the Most Precious Blood.  
*c.r.*, Congregation of the Resurrection.  
*c.s.b.*, Congregation of St. Basil.  
*c.s.c.*, Congregation of the Holy Cross.  
*c.s.p.*, Congregation of St. Paul, Paulist Fathers.  
*c.ss.r.*, Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, Redemptorist Fathers.  
*c.s.sp.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.  
*c.s.v.*, Congregation of St. Viateur.  
*m.s.* Salesian Missionary Fathers.  
*m.s.h.*, Missionary Fathers of the Sacred Heart.  
*o.c.*, Order of Charity.

*o.c.c.*, Order of Calced Carmelites.  
*o.m.c.*, Order of Minor Conventuals of St. Francis.  
*o.m.cap.*, Order of Capuchin Fathers.  
*o.m.i.*, Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate.  
*o.p.*, Order of Preachers, Dominican Fathers.  
*o.praem.* Order of Premonstrants.  
*o.s.*, Order of Servite Fathers.  
*o.s.a.*, Order of St. Augustine.  
*o.s.b.*, Order of St. Benedict.  
*o.s.f.*, Order of St. Francis.  
*o.s.h.*, Oblate Fathers of the Sacred Hearts.  
*p.s.m.*, Fathers of the Pious Society of Missions.  
*s.j.*, Society of Jesus, Jesuit Fathers.  
*s.m.*, Society of Mary, Marist Fathers.  
*s.p.m.*, Society of Fathers of Mercy.  
*s.s.*, Sulpician Fathers.

The letters in parenthesis designate the diocese.

**Aaron, Leo**, *o.s.b.* (KK), Atchison, Kans.  
 — Stephen E. (E), Erie, Pa., St. Peter's Cathedral.  
 Abb. A. J. (G B), Briggsville, Wis.  
 Abbelen, Very Rev. F. M. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 699 Jefferson st.  
 Abbink, Bernardine (G R), Cross Village, Mich.  
 Abbott, T. C. (Nash), South Nashville, Tenn., St. Patrick's Church.  
 —Thos. J., *c.m.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Common and Howard sts.  
 Abel, A. J. (Wich), Liebenenthal, Kans.  
 Abell, J. J. (L), St. John's P. O., Ky.  
 Abeln, Paul T. (Cov), Central Covington, Ky., St. Augustine's Church.  
 Abrometis, P. (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa., St. George's Church.  
 Abt, Chas. A. (Ph), East Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
 Achim, Levi J. (Spr), South Hadley Falls, Mass.  
 Achtergael, G. (Nes), Chehalis, Wash.  
 Acker, A. H. (St L), Biehle's, Perry Co., Mo.  
 Adam, Very Rev. Joachim (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Cathedral, Main, near 2d st.  
 Adelmann, Augustine C. (Cin) Cincinnati, Ohio, Pendleton and Abigail st.  
 Adelsperger, John, *c.s.c.*, Missionary to East Bengal, Asia.  
 Ader, H. (Alt), Assumption, Ill.  
 Adolph, Anthony (Buf), Dayton, N. Y.  
 Adrain, W. H. (Spr), Webster, Mass. St. Joseph's Church.  
 Aerden, Jas. Henry, *o.p.* (S Fr), Martinez, Cal.  
 Aertker, H. S. (St L), St. Clement, Mo.  
 — Victor, *o.s.f.* (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Santee, near 12th st.  
 Agnew, P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1167 N. California ave.  
 Aguilera, V. (Mon), San Luis Obispo, Cal.  
 Ahern, John C. (S Falls), Flandreau, S. Dak.  
 — Jos. J. (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Joseph's Church.

— M. J. (Spr), Turner's Falls, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Michael (Cin), absent.  
 — Michael J. (Rich), Richmond, Va., Grace and 8th st.  
 — Philip E. (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 852 Pacific st.  
 Ahern, Jas. (Om), Wisner, Neb.  
 Ahlert, Augustine, *c.ss.r.* (St L), Kirkwood P.O., Mo.  
 Ahmann, Ignatius (Cov), Verona, Ky.  
 Ahne, William (New), Bayonne, N. J., 26th st. and ave D.  
 Aiken, Chas. F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Roxbury, Dudley st.  
 Alberick, *trappist* (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, New Melleray Abbey.  
 Albers, August (Mil), Lancaster, Wis.  
 — Bernard (Dub), Staceyville, Iowa.  
 — Frs., *o.s.f.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3140 Meramec st.  
 — H. J. (Mil), Racine, Wis., St. Mary's Church.  
 Albersmann, Suitbertus, *o.s.f.* (StP), Jordan, Minn.  
 Albert, R. H., *c.m.* (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.  
 Albinger, J. (N Y) Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 6th ave. and Bridge st.  
 Albrecht, Philip S. (Jas), Wahpeton, N. Dak., St. John's Church.  
 — Th. (Ariz), Solomonville, Ariz.  
 Albrinck, Very Rev. John C. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 5th, betw. Smith and Park sts.  
 Alerding, H. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Alexander, A. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Notre Dame Church.  
 Alf, Paul, *o.s.f.*, in Canada.  
 Alfes, Peter (L C), Medford, Wis.  
 Alger, C. M. (Den), Gunnison, Colo.  
 †All, Joseph A. (New), Newark, N. J., Ferry and McWohertt sts.



- Allaels, Honoré (Hel), Anaconda, Mont.  
 Allard, J. C. (Spr), Turner's Falls, Mass., St. Ann's Church.  
 Allen, E. (Mil), Waupun, Wis.  
 — E. P., Very Rev. (Bo), Emmitsburg, Md., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.  
 — Edward, *s.j.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Allison, Jas. W. (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. Mary's Church, Charlestown.  
 Allmann, Geo. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Joseph's Church, 4712 Liberty ave.  
 Allstaetter, Philibertus, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Fairmount.  
 Althoff, August (Nat), Holly Springs, Miss.  
 — J. (V Isl), Juneau City, Alaska Ty.  
 Altmann, Stanislaus, *o.s.b.* (KK), Atchison, Kans.  
 Altmicks, Servatius, *o.s.f.* (L C), Bayfield, Wis.  
 Alassi, Oreste (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Michael's Church.  
 Alvarez, Francisco de Jesus, *o.s.f.* (Mon), San Luis Rey, Cal.  
 Alvernaz, Mathew A. (S Fr), Centreville, Cal.  
 Ambauen, And. (Mil), Dodgeville, Wis.  
 Ambros, Baldwin, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Ambrose, Michael F. (Og), Reedwood, N. Y.  
 Amrhein, Very Rev. Jos., *c.p.* (New), W. Hoboken, N. J., Passionist Monastery.  
 Amschwand, Wm. (Nes), Tacoma, Wash., St. Leo's Church.  
 Amyot, A. A., *o.m.i.* (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Austin and Merrimaek sts.  
 Ancona, Jas. A., *s.p.m.* (Br), Brooklyn, N.Y., 1875 Broadway.  
 Andelfinger, Ed., *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 — Innocent, *o.s.b.* (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 Anderau, Gallus, *o.s.b.* (N O), New Orleans, La., N. Galvez, corn. Lapeyrouse st.  
 Anderegg, Martin (G B), Green Bay, Wis., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 Anderson Joseph G. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 6 Allen st.  
 — Henry (Cin), Oxford, Ohio.  
 Andlauer, Albert, *o.m.cap.* (Con), Hays City, Kans.  
 Andre, Gabriel, *s.s.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.  
 — Gabriel (St P) Minneapolis, Minn., 18 2d st., S. E.  
 — J. B. (N O), Port Barré, La.  
 — John (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 18 2d st. S. E.  
 — Peter (Det), Detroit, Mich., Field and Gratiot aves.  
 Andrews, F. B., *s.j.* (Hel), St. Xavier, Mont.  
 — J. L. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Styles and Exeter sts.  
 Andres, M. (Vin), Haymond P. O., Ind.  
 Andreschek, Alardus, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.  
 Andries, Very Rev. A. (Natchi), Natchitoches, La., Cathedral.  
 Angelucci, S., *o.s.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 64 Illinois st.  
 Angelus, *o.c.c.* (Natchi), Carmel, La.  
 Anky, Fridolin (Clev), Wooster, Ohio, 31 Madison ave.  
 Anler, John (Dub), Odebolt, Iowa.  
 Antill, E. A., *c.m.* (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y. St. John's College, Willoughby ave.  
 — Eugene, *c.m.* (St L) Perryville, Mo.  
 — F. X., *c.m.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Webster ave. and Osgood st.  
 Antl, F. J. (Chic), Savanna, Ill.  
 Antoine, E. A. (Dal), Isleta, Texas.  
 Aquarone, A., *c.m.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Napoleon ave. and Camp st.  
 Arant, Bernard, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1210 E. Baltimore st.  
 Archambault, J. B. *s.j.* (N Y) New York City, 30 W. 16th st.  
 Archinger, Jas., *o.s.f.* (Wich), Wichita, Kans., 256 Ohio ave.  
 Ardia, Joseph M., *s.j.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.  
 Arentz, Theodore, *o.s.f.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 40 Chapel st.  
 Ariens, Theod. J. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Arnaud, August, *s.p.m.* (N Y), New York, 120 W. 24th st.  
 — Constant (Natchi), Campé, La.  
 Arnd, P. P. (Wil), Port Deposit, Md.  
 Arnold, Anthony (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 31 Thornton st.  
 — Sebastian, *o.s.b.* (Cov), Covington, Ky., Monte Cassino Institution.  
 Arnold, Matthias (Clev), Berwick, Ohio.  
 Arnolis, J. B. (Og), Constable, N. Y.  
 Arnould, Victor (Clev), Canton, Ohio, 100 N. Cleveland ave.  
 Arpin, L. (Dul), Red Lake Falls, Minn.  
 Arthus, Joseph, *s.j.* (S Fe), Albuquerque, N. Mex.  
 — Paul J., *s.j.* (Nes), Spokane Falls, Wash., Gonzaga College.  
 Ascheri, Joseph (K M), Holden, Mo.  
 Asmuth, H. A., *c.m.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1427 S. 8th st.  
 Assenmacher, S. (E), Frenchville, Pa.  
 Assent, J. (L) Louisville, Ky., 1101 Shelby st.  
 Atfield, Thos. J. (Mar), Hancock, Mich., St. Patrick's Church.  
 A Toffia, Daniel, *o.s.f.* (N Y), New York, 151 Thompson st.  
 Aubrée, Jos. (Natchi), Many, La.  
 Audet, J. B. E. (S A), San Antonio, Tex., Santa Rosa Infirmary.  
 — J. Fr. (Bur), Winooki Falls, Vt., St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 — Jos. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., Broadway and N. Ferry st.  
 Audiffred, Henry, *s.m.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 526 Bush st.  
 Andran, E. (Vin), Jeffersonville, Ind., St. Augustine's Church.  
 Auer, Chas (L), Paducah, Ky., 116 S. 6th st.  
 — Math. (Det), St. John's, Mich.  
 Auger, J. J. (Sy), Oswego, N. Y., St. Louis' Church.  
 Augustinsky, C. (Jas), Veseleyville, N. Dak.  
 Augustyn, J. (Om), ....  
 Aust, Richard (Scr) Scranton, Pa., 1217 Prospect ave.  
 Austermann, B., *c.p.p.s.* (Nash), Loretto, Tenn.  
 Auth, Francis A., *c.s.s.r.* (E), Northeast, Erie Co., Pa.  
 Autsch, Gregory M., *o.m.cap.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 220 37th st.



Aveilhé, E. (N O), New Orleans, La., Hancock and Royal sts.  
 Averbbeck, Aloysius A., *s.j.* (St L), Krakow, Mo.  
 Avery, Wilfred, *c.p.* (St L), Normandy, Mo.  
 Ayriehac, Henry, *s.s.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.  
 Aylward, J. (Chic), absent with leave.  
 — Michael V. (N Y), New York City, 328 W. 14th st.

Baak, B. (Peo), Henry, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 Baart, Peter A. (Det), Marshall, Mich.  
 Baasen, Very Rev. J. B. (Mob), Pensacola, Fla.  
 Babinski, A. (L C), Independence, Wis.  
 Bacciochi, Al. (N O), Lakeland P. O., La.  
 Bach, J. M. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 527 Mitchell st.

Bachand, J. B. (Jas), St. John, Rolette Co., N. Dak.

Bachewate, Abraham (N Y), New York.  
 Bachmann, Aloysius A. (Buf), Tonawanda, N. Y.

— E. M. (L), Louisville, Ky., 2201 Bank st.  
 Bachmeyer, John B. (St L), Frankenstein, Mo.  
 Badelon, A. (Gal), Waco, Tex.

Bader, Albert J. (N Y), Stapleton, N. Y.  
 — F. X., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Hchester, Md.

Badilla, P. M. (Ariz), St. John, Arizona.  
 Badoil, E. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.

Baeumle, Alphonse, *o.m.c.p.* (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.

Baggott, J. (Pro) Fall River, Mass., St. Louis Church.

Bailey, D. (Hart), Colechester, Conn.  
 Bajec, F. X. (St P), Rush City, Minn.

Baker, Augustine, *o.s.b.* (K K), Mt. Pleasant, Kans.

— Joachim (Ft W), Earl Park, Ind.  
 — Nelson (Buf), W. Seneca, N. Y.

Balcenicz, J. (Scr), Pittston, Pa., St. Casimir's Church.

Baldauf, Benedict (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., S.S., Mt. Oliver.

Baldi, Very Rev. B., *o.s.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1432 Jackson Boulevard.

Baldwin, Norbert, *o.m.c.* (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind., St. Joseph's Church.

Ball, Germain, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Ballard, Cl. (S Fe), Mora, N. Mex.

Ballay, L. F. (S A), San Marcos, Tex.  
 Bally, Victor (Nat), Pass Christian, Miss.

— Wm. (Chic), Galena, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 Balthazard, Alfred (Spr), Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Baluniewicz, John (Peo), Spring Valley, Ill.  
 Balzer, Peter (Chic), High Ridge, Ill.

Bamberg, Theodore (N Y), New York City, 525 E. 17th st.

Bandini, Jos., *s.j.* (Hel), St. Ignatius, Mont.  
 — Pietro (N Y), New York, 113 Waverley place.

Banfield, Wm. (Dub), Tivoli, Iowa.  
 Bangen, H. (Chic), Aurora, Ill., Box 699.

Banks, John J., *p.s.m.* (N Y), New York, 447 E 115th st.

Bannon, P. M. (Mon), Tehachapi, Cal.  
 — Timothy F. (Hart), Lakeville, Conn.

Banscheid, Cyprian, *o.s.f.* (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. John the Baptist Church.

Barabas, Mieczyslaw (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1634 Eastern ave.

Baran, Oswald, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Baranski, Michael (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 392 Adelphi st.

Baranowski, St. (Mar), Menominee, Mich., St. Adalbert's Church.

Barber, Simon, *o.s.b.* (Vin), Till City, Ind.  
 Barbier, Felix, *s.m.* (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 506 Cedar st.

Barbin, A. (Dal), Texarkana, Tex.  
 Barchi, C., *s.j.* (S Fr), San Jose, Cal.

Bard, P. (Brown), San Diego, Tex.  
 Barden, Jas. J., *s.p.m.* (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1875 Broadway.

Bardi, M. (N O), Jeannerette, La.  
 Barlow, A. R. (Buf), Hornellsville, N. Y.

Barney, John A. (L C), Hudson, Wis.  
 Barnum, Francis, *s.j.* (V Isl), Cosiorefski, Alaska Ty.

Barnwell, W. J., *c.m.* (St L), Perryville, Mo.  
 Baron, Peter (Vin), Vincennes, Ind., St. John the Baptist's Church.

Baroux, L. (G R), Cadillac, Mich.  
 Barr, James (Hbg), Chambersburg, Pa.

Barras, Michael (Jas), Wild Rice, N. Dak.  
 Barrett, James A. (Bo), Salem, Mass., 22 Union st.

— John Ignatius (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 367 Clermont ave.

— John J. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 — M. J. (Om), Blair, Neb.

— P. J. (Bur), Fairhaven, Vt., Convent of Our Lady of Seven Dolours.

— Richard, *c.p.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Carroll Station.

— Robert, *o.m.i.* (Bo), Lowell, Mass., 117 Moore st.

— Thos. (Buf), East Pembroke, N. Y.  
 — Timothy, *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.

Barrette, Jos. O. (Jas), absent.

Barron, Andrew J. (Bur), Bennington, Vt., St. Francis' Church.

— James (Dub), Le Mars, Iowa, St. James Church.

Barry, Ambrose J. (Spr), Brocton, Mass, St. Patrick's Church.

— Edw., *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — Garret J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Roxbury, 85 Regent st.

— Henry A. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Belvedere st.  
 — Jas. P. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.

— Jas. T. (N Y), Rye, N. Y., Boston Post road and Purchase ave.

— James (Om), Emerson, Neb.  
 — Jno. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 250 21st st.

— John E., Very Rev. (Man), Concord, N. H.  
 — John M. (Bal), Washington, D.C., Tenallytown.

— John P. (Peo), Gibson City, Ill.  
 — John P. (Clev), Youngstown, Ohio.

— Jos. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Barre and Howard sts.

— L. E. (Spr), Chicopee, Mass., Holy Name Church.

— M. (Dub), absent for his health.  
 — M. F. (Hart), Torrington, Conn.

— Michael J., Very Rev. (Sy), Oswego, N. Y., St. Paul's Church.

— Patrick (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 530 Clark st.  
 — R. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Belvedere st.

— Thomas J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2328 East Lehigh ave.

— — (Mon) Ramona, Cal.



- Bart, Chas. M. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., York Road.
- Bartels, Bartholomew (Bel), Bartelso, Ill.
- Barth, Jos., *c.s.s.p.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1108 Pine st.
- L., (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Greenfield and 21st aves.
- Mathias W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 103 Centre st.
- Barthel, Dominic, *o.s.b.* (Vin), Jasper, Ind.
- Bartik, J. (Lin), Milligan, Neb.
- Bartlett, Wm. E. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., York road.
- Barzynski, Vincent, *c.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.
- Basel, Very Rev. Geo., *c.p.* (Pitt) Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Paul's Monastery.
- Baselmans, Henry, *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.
- Basinski, Peter (Buf), Salamanca, N. Y.
- Bassler, James Joseph (Dav), Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, 307 Front st.
- Bastian, Jos. (St Cl), St. Nicholas, Minn.
- Batens, Frs. (Hel), Butte City, Mont.
- Bathe, J. H. (Ft W), Wabash, Ind.
- Batz, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Leo (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 507 Murray ave.
- Baudinelli, Very Rev. John B., *c.p.* (New), West Hoboken, N. J., Passionist Monastery.
- Luke, *c.p.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Paul's Monastery.
- Baudouin, C. (Spr), Indian Orchard, Mass., St. Aloysius' Church.
- Bauer, Geo. (N Y), New York, 412 E. 87th st.
- John B. (Wh), Parkersburgh, W. Va.
- Jos., Very Rev. (St Cl), St. Augusta, Minn.
- Jos. (Vin), Rockville, Ind.
- Joseph (G R), Traverse City, Mich.
- Joseph F. (Pitt), Carrick P. O., Pa.
- Seraphin (Clev), Fremont, Ohio, 708 Croghan st.
- Baukholt, Mauritius, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' Monastery.
- Baumann, Chas., *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.
- John (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, Church of the Sacred Heart.
- Baumeister, B. A. (Cov), Milldale, Ky.
- Baumgarten, Anthony (G R), Cross Village, Mich.
- Baumgartner, Angelus, *o.m.cap.* (Col), Canal Dover, Ohio.
- Fr., *c.p.p.s.* (Nash), Brace, Tenn.
- Frid. J. (Det), Pontiac, Mich.
- G. (Om), St. Libory, Nebr.
- J. (Clev), Dunganon, Ohio.
- Willibald, Very Rev., *o.s.b.* (Rich), Richmond, Va., 4th and Marshall sts.
- Baur, Alphonsus (Nat), Paulding, Miss.
- Jos. M. (L C), Durand, Wis., L. B. 12.
- Bausch, J. Norbert (Pitt), Homestead, Pa., St. Francis' Church.
- Peter, *c.s.s.r.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 258 Pine st.
- Bax, Very Rev. L. (L), Louisville, Ky., 706 E. Walnut st.
- Baxter, James J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 9 Whitmore st.
- John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., St. Mary's General Hospital.
- John (New), Newton, N. J.
- R., *s.j.* (Mar), Sault-Ste-Marie, Mich.
- Thomas J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1058 4th ave.
- Bay, F. M. (Chic), Sublette, Ill.
- Bayer, August, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 42 Calhoun str.
- Bayerau, Anselm, *o.m.cap.* (Pitt), Herman, Pa.
- Bazin, L. F. X. (Sav), Washington, Ga.
- Bealer, George C. (Cov), Nicholasville, Ky.
- Beauchesne, J. (Bur), Vergennes, Vt.
- Beaudet, Leo C. (N Y), Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 67 5th ave.
- Beaudequin, Dominic, *s.j.* (Mob), Mobile, Ala., St. Joseph's Church.
- Beaudoin, Very Rev. P., *c.s.v.* (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
- Beaudrillard, P. (Dal), San Elizario, Tex.
- Beaudry, J. N. (Og), Redford, N. Y.
- Beaulieu, J. M. (Natchi), Cloutierville, La.
- Becher, C. (Chic), absent.
- Gerard, *o.s.f.* (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., Union and Palmer sts.
- Bechtel, Fl., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.
- Bechtold, Gregory, *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.
- Beck, Francis Sales (Or), Eugene City, Oregon.
- Jos. (Ind Ty), Hennessy, Ind. Ty.
- Landelin, Very Rev., *s. m. of Paris* (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, St. Mary's Convent.
- Lawrence, *o.m.cap.* (Con), Hays City, Kans.
- Louis J. (K K), Ottawa, Kans.
- Ludgerus, *o.s.f.* (N Y), New York, 135 W. 31st st.
- N. (St Cl), McCauleyville, Minn.
- Becker, Chas. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
- F. A. (Nes), Palouse City, Wash.
- F. C. (St J), Linden, Clay Co., Mo.
- F. X. (Mar), Gladstone, Mich.
- Henry (Alt), Hillsboro, Ill.
- James B., *s.j.* (Bal), W. Washington, D. C., Georgetown College.
- Michael (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 1373 Woodland ave.
- N. (Mil), Pewaukee, Wis.
- Peter (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 1373 Woodland ave.
- Peter (L C), Rice Lake, Wis.
- Philip J. (Bel), Centralia, Ill.
- R. (Mar), Rockland, Mich.
- Wm., *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 47 Jersey str.
- Becks, Julius F. (Ft W), Lagro, Ind.
- Bedel, P. M. (N O), Houma, La.
- Beecham, Patrick H. (Sy), Baldwinsville, N. Y.
- Begley, John (Wich), Pratt, Kans.
- Michael E. (Bo), East Weymouth, Mass.
- Behr, H. J. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 219 3rd st.
- Behrens, Henry, *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Paul, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.
- Bell, Jos. A., *c.s.s.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 234 Cleveland ave.
- Beinhart, Benedict (St P), New Ulm, Minn.
- Bekkers, B. J. (Nat), Tucker, Miss.
- Beland, J. H. (Pro), Manville, R. I.
- Belanger, George (Og), Dannemora, N. Y.
- Belford, Jno. L. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 417 Sackett st.
- Belke, Lucas, *o.m.cap.* (Pitt), Herman, Pa.



- Bell, John J. (Spr), Boston, Mass., Roxbury, 116 Vernon st.  
 — John W. (Clev), Summitville, Ohio.  
 Bella, Samuel E. (New), Bayonne, N. J., St. Joseph's Church, 21st st.  
 Belle, Arthur (G B), Duck Creek, Wis.  
 Bellefeur, Hormisdas (Man), Dover, N. H.  
 Bender, F. (Den), Colorado Springs, Colo.  
 Bendermacher, Justin, *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 47 Jersey st.  
 Bene, F. Henry (Cin), Middletown, Ohio, St. John's Church.  
 Benedict, *trappist* (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Beniacz, J. C. (Mar), Ironwood, Mich., St. Michael's Church.  
 Bennes, Chas. (S A), Moulton, Texas.  
 Bennett, J. T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 22d and Central Park ave.  
 — Jas. J. (Chic), Sterling, Ill.  
 — John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 283 Macon st.  
 Benning, Jos. M. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Mary's Church.  
 Benten, Bern. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3519 N. 14th st.  
 Benton, Gilbert L. (Hbg), Steelton, Pa.  
 Benzinger, M. (Ft W), Summit, Ind.  
 Beranek, Geo. A., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1225 E. Eager st.  
 Berard, Z. S. (Chic), St. Anne, Kankakee Co., Ill.  
 Berberich, Francis J., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 — Henry, *o.s.f.*, in Canada.  
 Berding, Clement (Cin), Springfield, Ohio, St. Joseph's Church.  
 Beresford, Philip F. (Ph), Minersville, Pa., St. Vincent de Paul's Church.  
 Berg, Jno. B. (Ft W), Remington, Ind.  
 — Jos. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 — Wm. (Ft W), Shererville, Ind.  
 Bergan, Gerald L., *s.j.* (N. Y.), New York, Fordham.  
 Bergen, J. C. (Mil), Benton, Wis.  
 — John P. (Vin), Vincennes, Ind., Cathedral.  
 Bergener, Alphonse, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' College.  
 Berger, Anthony, *o.m.cap.* (Con), Victoria, Kans.  
 — John (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 459 6th st.  
 Bergeron, Achille L. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 15 Sibley st.  
 — Louis (Port), Fairfield, Mass.  
 Berghoff, Anthony, *o.s.f.* (New), Butler, N. J.  
 Berghold, Alexander (St P), absent on leave.  
 Bergmann, Adolph (Sy), Durhamville, N. Y.  
 — Francis H. (Bel), St. Francisville, Ill.  
 — Fred (Bel), absent.  
 — Herman, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Bergmeyer, Very Rev. Ferdinand, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Quincy, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.  
 Bergrath, Michael J. (Scr), White Haven, Pa.  
 Berhorst, F. J. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Mary's Church.  
 Berkery, P. (Buf), Salamanca, N. Y.  
 Bermingham, W. J. (Wb), Elkton, Md.  
 Bernard, A. P., *s.s.* (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.  
 — Alexius, *o.s.f.* (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., Union and Palmer stts.  
 — Antoine D. (Pro), Warren, R. I., St. John's Church.  
 — M., *trappist* (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 — S. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 469 24th st.  
 Bernier, H. (N Y), New York City, 230 Alexander ave.  
 Beron, Maurus, *o.s.b.* (New), Newark, N. J., 528 High st.  
 Berresheim, J. Peter (L), Louisville, Ky., 1101 Shelby st.  
 Béronet, J. M. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Louis' Cathedral, Chartres str.  
 Berry, E. (St L), Armagh, Mo.  
 Bertels, Frs., *s.j.* (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Bertemes, John (Clev), Leipsic, Ohio.  
 Bertens, J. (St L), Dutzow, Mo.  
 Berthet, P. (N O), New Orleans, La., 174 Claiborne st.  
 Berthoin, A. (Brown), Laredo, Tex.  
 Bertholdus, *o.c.c.* (S A) Fort Davis, Tex.  
 Bertke, John, *c.m.* (St L) Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Bertolero, Cajetan, *s.j.* (Den), Denver, Colo., Sacred Heart College, Homer ave.  
 Bertorelli, Chas. (Bo) Boston, Mass., 228 North Square.  
 Bertram, John A. (Mil), Hartford, Wis.  
 Berubé, Antoine (Pro), New Bedford, Mass., St. Hyacinth's Church.  
 — J. F. (Chic), E. Dubuque, Ill.  
 Beshard, Leo, *s.s.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.  
 Besette, P. C. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Church of Our Lady of Lourdes.  
 Bessonies, Rt. Rev. Mgr. August (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., Meridian and 5th sts.  
 Best, Henry Damian (Clev), Bascom P.O., Ohio.  
 Beth, John Bernhard (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 744 S. 3d st.  
 Bettels, F. (St L), Leopold, Mo.  
 Beuckmann, Fred. (Bel), Shawneetown, Ill.  
 Beucier, Joseph J. (Nash), Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Beutgen, Peter (Or), Sublimity, Oregon.  
 Beverich, Daniel, *p.s.m.* (Char), Charlestown, S. C., St. Peter's Church.  
 Bex, H. (Lin), David City, Neb.  
 Beyer, Kilian G. (L C), La Crosse, Wis., 709 S. 9th str.  
 Beyerle, Chas. (G B), Grand Rapids, Wis.  
 Beyrer, E., *s. m. of Paris* (S A), San Antonio, Tex., St. Mary's College.  
 Bicklmayer, A. (N O), New Orleans, La., Cambronne and Burthe sts., Carrollton.  
 Biden, John D. (Buf), Ellicottville, N. Y.  
 Bidingier, Bernardin, *o.s.f.* (New), West Pater-son, N. J., W. 15th and 29th sts.  
 Biegel, B. (Ft W), Elwood, Madison Co., Ind.  
 Bilen, George, *o.s.b.* (New), Newark, N. J., 528 High st.  
 Bieler, Mauritius, *o.m.c.*, English Penitenziere, Santa Casa, Loreto, Italy.  
 Biermann, B. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Church of St. John the Evangelist.  
 — P. L. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2964 Bonfield st.  
 Bies, N. J. (Dub), Bellevue, Iowa.  
 Biever, Alb., *s.j.* (Gal), Galveston, Tex., St. Mary's University.  
 Bigham, John C. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Bridget's Church, Enoch st.  
 Bigley, Jos. H. (N Y), New York, 187th st. and Broadway.  
 Bigot, J. B., *s.m.* (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 506 Cedar st.  
 — W. V. (Cin), Loramie, Shelby Co., Ohio.



- Bilban, Math. (Dul), Tower Minn.  
 Biley, Th. A. (S Falls), Spillville, Iowa.  
 Bilger, Chas. (Vin), Celestine, Ind.  
 Bill, Angelus, *o.s.f.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo.,  
 3140 Meramec st.  
 — Charles, *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Billings, P. H. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 9 Whit-  
 more st.  
 Billion, A. (S Falls), Yankton, S. Dak., Bene-  
 dictine Convent.  
 Bilstein, Jos. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa., St.  
 Nicholas' Church.  
 Binzegger, Bonaventure, *o.s.b.* (Dal), Mün-  
 ster, Tex.  
 Birk, Philip, *c.p.* (New), West Hoboken, N.J.,  
 Passionist Monastery.  
 Birkhaeuser, J. Ad. (Mil), Racine, Wis., St.  
 Catherine's Academy.  
 Birsner, Augustine L. C., Arcadia, Wis.  
 Birschoff, Frs. (Bal), Washington, D.C., 15th  
 bet. L and M sts., N.W.  
 — Martin, *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Wash-  
 ington st.  
 Bishop, P. (K K), Weir City, Kans.  
 Bitter, Wm. (Con), Herndon, Kans.  
 Black, James (Or), Mt. Angel, Oregon.  
 Blackmore, Simon A., *s.j.* (K K), St. Mary's,  
 Kans.  
 Blackwell, Edw. J. (Mil), Fox Lake, Wis.  
 Blahnik, Luke, *o.s.b.* (K K), Atchison, Kans.  
 Blais, Theodule E. (Pro), New Bedford,  
 Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Blake, Henry (Mon), Fort Yuma, Cal.  
 — P. (S Fr), St. Helena, Cal.  
 — Wm. J. (Hart) ....  
 Blakely, Aloysius M., *c.p.* (L), Louisville, Ky.,  
 P.O. box 655.  
 Blakeney, Thos. J. (Dal), Henrietta, Texas.  
 Blanc, A. (N O), Grande Pointe, La.  
 — Flor. (Nat), Biloxi, Miss.  
 Blanchard, Edw. (Og), Malone, N. Y., Notre  
 Dame Church.  
 Blanche, John B., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore,  
 Md., 1225 E. Eager st.  
 Blanchet, Very Rev. F. X. (Or), St. Paul,  
 Oregon.  
 Blaschke, John A. (L C), Bloomer, Wis.  
 L. B. 32.  
 Blaser, Jos. (Clev), Norwalk P. O., Ohio.  
 Blasius, Timothy, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Penn Station,  
 Westmoreland Co., Pa.  
 Blatter, Alfred, *s.j.* (N O), New Orleans, La.,  
 Church of the Immaculate Conception,  
 Baronne st.  
 — George J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 3601 Hoyne  
 ave.  
 Blecke, Edw., *o.s.f.* (New), West Paterson,  
 N. J., W. 15th and 29th sts.  
 Bleckmann, John (Ft W), Michigan City, Ind.,  
 Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Bleha, Charles (N O), New Orleans, La., 65  
 Ferdinand st.  
 Blenk, Very Rev. James H., *s.m.* (N O), Con-  
 vent P.O., La.  
 Blenke, Joseph A. (Cov), Covington, Ky.,  
 Bakewell and 7th sts.  
 Blenkinsop, Peter J., *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia,  
 Pa., 17th and Stiles sts.  
 Bloem, Jos. M., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs,  
 N. Y., L.B. 1548.  
 Bionigen, Aloysius, *o.m.cap.* (Det), Detroit,  
 Mich., Mt. Elliott ave.  
 Bloomer, J. J. (Buf), Elmira, N. Y., St. Pat-  
 rick's Church.  
 — R. M., Very Rev., *o.p.* (St P), Minneapolis,  
 Minn., 2424 18th ave. S.  
 — Jas (Alb), Canajoharie, N. Y.  
 Blum, Henry (Mil), Richfield P. O., Wis.  
 — J. (Dal), Dallas, Tex., Pro-Cathedral.  
 — J. W. (Mil), St. George's, Wis.  
 — John (Ft W), Frankfort, Ind.  
 — L. (Mil), Charlesburg, Wis.  
 Blume, Engelbert (St P), Stewart, Minn.  
 Blumensaat, Herman, *s.j.* (N Y), New York,  
 30 W. 16th st.  
 Boarman, Marshall L., *s.j.* (Det), Detroit,  
 Mich., 363 Jefferson ave.  
 Bobal, Frs. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 426 25th st.  
 — Thos. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 50th and Page sts.  
 Bobkiewicz, L. (Peo), Hennepin, Ill.  
 Bobier, Jas. (Br), Bay Shore, Suffolk Co., N. Y.  
 Bocard, E. (Ft W), Roanoke, Ind.  
 Bode, Eugene, *o.s.b.* (K K), Atchison, Kans.  
 Boden, W. F. (Col), Nelsonville, Ohio.  
 Bodfish, Joshua P. (Bo), Canton, Mass.  
 Boebner, Benedict, *c.p.p.s.* (Ft W), College-  
 ville, Ind.  
 Boeckelmann, H. A. (Ft W), Elkhart, Ind.  
 Boeding, F. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa., St.  
 Mary's Church.  
 — F. X. (Dub), St. Lucas, Iowa.  
 Boehler, Albert, *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio,  
 47 Jersey st.  
 Boehm, Chas. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 174  
 S. Woodland ave.  
 — F. (St L), Festus, Mo.  
 — Pius, *o.s.b.* (S Falls), Stephen, S. Dak.  
 Boehmer, H., *s.j.* (Win), Mankato, Minn.  
 — Leo, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Versailles, Ohio.  
 Boell, Lawrence (Pitt), McKeesport, Pa.,  
 St. Mary's Church.  
 Boeres, F., *c.s.c.*, Missionary to East Bengal,  
 Asia.  
 Boers, H. (Peo), Lincoln, Ill., Maternity  
 Church.  
 Boersig, John Henry (Vin), Yorkville, Ind.  
 Boex, W. F., *s.j.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 363  
 Jefferson ave.  
 Boff, F. M., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Clev), Notting-  
 ham, Ohio.  
 Bogacki, Anthony (G R), Posen, Mich.  
 Bogaerts, Very Rev. J. B. (NO), New Orleans,  
 La., 65 Ferdinand st.  
 Bogan, B. M. (New), Harrison, N. J., Jer-  
 sey and Lodi sts.  
 Bogemann, Matthias (Vin), Bloomington,  
 Ind.  
 Bohn, Austin (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., St.  
 Bridget's Church.  
 — Matthew, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Annapolis, Md.  
 Boissonault, J. A. (Bur), St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
 — J. R. (Mar), Ishpeming, Mich., St. Joseph's  
 Church.  
 Bokel, J. A., *o.p.* (NY), New York, 869 Lexing-  
 ton ave.  
 Boland, John, *c.s.c.* (Mil), Watertown, Wis.,  
 Sacred Heart College.  
 — John D. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Front, near  
 Fayette st.  
 — P. (St P), Litchfield, Minn.  
 Boll, G. (Lin), Crete, Neb., St. James' Church.  
 Bolla, Eugene (Or), Portland, Oregon, House  
 of the Good Shepherd, East 20th and Ore-  
 gon sts.



- Bollmann, Jos. (Chic), Sag Bridge, Ill.  
 Bollweg, John (K K), Alma, Kans.  
 Bolte, Chas. G. (Det), absent.  
 Bond, Wm. T., *c.s.s.r.* (K M), Kansas City, Mo., P.O. Drawer U.  
 Bondi, Peter (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming ave.  
 Bonfield, M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 627 Albany ave.  
 Bongers, M. (G B), Preble, Green Bay P. O., Wis.  
 Bonia, Maurice, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Bonifas, Theod. (Chic), Roseland, Ill., 113th Place and State st.  
 Bonifazi, Camillus, *o.s.f.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 31 Prince st.  
 Bonnefous, C. (St P), Centreville, Minn.  
 Bonner, John M. (Cin), Urbana, Ohio.  
 Bonet, Joseph (N Y), New York, 343 W. 25th st.  
 Bonetto, Stephen (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Eager and Valley sts.  
 Bonneville, M. (Spr), Chicopee, Mass., Assumption Church.  
 Bononcini, Very Rev. E. (K K), Osage Mission, Kans.  
 Bonsel, Fr. (Bel), Trenton, Ill.  
 Bonvin, Louis, *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Book, Very Rev. John W. (Vin), Cannelton, Ind.  
 Boone, Edward D., *s.j.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.  
 ‡Boonton, J. A. (New), Newark, N. J., 22 Mulberry st.  
 Boppel, John (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 35 East Maple st.  
 Bor, Math. (Lin), Wahoo, Neb.  
 Bordas, E (Mar) Detour, Mich.  
 Bordenhewer, H. (Dal), Pilot Point, Tex.  
 Borg, B. T. (Et W), Ft. Wayne, Ind., St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.  
 Borgerding, Henry, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), St. Joseph, Minn.  
 — Thos., *o.s.b.* (Dul), Red Lake Reservation, Minn.  
 Borgialli, V., *o.s.f.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., Belvedere st.  
 Borgmann, Henry, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 — Jos., *c.s.s.r.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1019 N. 5th st.  
 Borgmeyer, C. J., *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Borias, A. (N O), Breaux Bridge, La.  
 Borman, Frederic, *m.s.h.* (Og), Watertown, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.  
 Bornefeld, A. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 20 Rich st.  
 Bornemann, George (Ph), Reading, Pa., St. Paul's Church.  
 Borremans, A. G. (Ind Ty), Kingfisher, Ind. Ty.  
 Bosch, Al., *s.j.* (S Falls), Rosebud Agency, S. Dak.  
 Bosche, Aloysius, *s.j.* (StL), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.  
 Boschi, John B., *s.j.* (Hel), St. Xavier's, Mont.  
 Bot, Joachim (Mon), San Gabriel, Cal.  
 Bott, Ferdinand J., *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 234 S. 5th ave.  
 Bottolaccio, D. (St A), Key West, Fla.  
 Boucher, Charles (Mil), Fond du Lac, Wis., St. Louis' Church.  
 — P (Dul), Duluth, Minn., St. Mary's Hospital.  
 Bouchet, J. (N O), Plattenville, La.  
 — M., Very Rev. (L), Louisville, Ky., 549 5th st.  
 Bouchu, F. (S A), San Francisco de la Espada, Texas.  
 Boudreaux, Florentin J., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 49 W. 19th st.  
 Bougis, Peter, *s.j.* (Hel), Kipp P.O., Mont.  
 Boulet, J. B. (Nes), New Waterman, Wash., 432 Elk st.  
 Boulay, Chas. (Ph), St. Elizabeth's Convent, Andalusia, Maud P.O., Pa.  
 Boulger, Thos. (Cin), Waverly, Ohio.  
 Bouquillon, Thos. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Bourassa, J. B. (Chic), Pullmann, Ill., St. Louis' Church.  
 Bourgeois, J. B. (Pro), Central Falls, R. I., Notre Dame Church.  
 Bourgot, L. (N O), Carencro, La.  
 Bourgmeier, J. A. (G B), Seymour, Wis.  
 Bourin, Alcide N. (Cin), South Charleston, Ohio.  
 — H. C. F. (Mar), Menominee, Mich., St. Anne's Church.  
 Bourke, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2204 N. 11th st.  
 — P. M. (Alt), Vandalia, Ill.  
 — Thomas J. (St J), Marceline, Linn Co., Mo.  
 — Wm. (L) Crescent Hill, Jefferson Co., Ky., Sacred Heart Academy.  
 Bournigalle, Chas. (N O), New Orleans, La., Ursuline Convent.  
 Bourret, J. E. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., St. Anne's Church.  
 Boursaud, E. V., *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1611 Girard ave.  
 Bouska, Emanuel A. J. (S Falls), Tabor, S. Dak.  
 Boutin, J. de B. (Bur), Montgomery Centre, Vt.  
 Boulout, A. (Wh), Moundsville, W. Va.  
 Bove, Hubert, *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 173 E. 3d st.  
 Boven, Anthony, *s.j.* (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Bowe, J. F. (Mil), Edgerton, Wis.  
 — John (Cin), Fayetteville, Ohio.  
 Bowen, J. F. (Dub), Sabula, Iowa.  
 Bowler, J. J. (Rich) Manassas, Va.  
 Bowles, John J., *o.s.a.* (Alb), Cambridge, N. Y.  
 Boyce, Michael, *c.s.sp.* (Pitt) Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.  
 — Patrick (Wh), Rowlesburg, W. Va.  
 — Peter, *s.j.*, (Om), Omaha, Neb., Creighton College.  
 — Richard S. (Br), Hempstead, N. Y.  
 Boyd, E. V. (Og), Ogdensburg, N. Y., Cathedral.  
 Boyer, A., *s.s.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.  
 Boylan, Bernard (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Charles J. (Spr), Pittsfield, Mass., St. Charles' Church.  
 — John F. (New), Caldwell, N. J.  
 — John J. (New), Irvington, N. J.  
 — Math. T. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Vine st., Charleston.  
 Boyle, J. J. (Bur), Burlington, Vt., Cathedral.  
 — James (Spr), Ware, Mass., All Saints Church.  
 — John (Pitt), Johnstown, Pa., St. John's Church.



- Boyle, John J. (N Y), New York, 405 W. 125th st.  
 — P. F. (Bo), Ipswich, Mass.  
 Bozniaski, J. (G B), Poland, Wis.  
 Brabant, A. (V Isl), Hesquiat, V. I., B. C., Can.  
 Bradford, Geo. S. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., St. Patrick's Church, 14th and King sts.  
 Bradley, Aloysius, *o.s.b.* (K K), Atchison, Kans.  
 — Bernard J. (Bal), Emmittsburg, Md., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.  
 — John (Man), Rochester, N. H., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Matthew, *o.s.b.* (K K), Atchison, Kans., 1431 Kansas ave.  
 — Michael A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 228 Queen st.  
 — Peter E. (Port), Dexter, Me.  
 Brady, A. J. (L), Louisville, Ky., 2501 25th st.  
 — Aloysius, *o.c.c.* (New), Englewood, N. J.  
 — Augustine M. (New), Union Hill, N. J., 324 Gardner st.  
 — Bernard A. (NY), New York, 505 W. 40th st.  
 — Bernard F. (N Y), New York, 383 9th ave.  
 — Chas. (Alb), Quincy, Ill., St. Peter's Church.  
 — D. A. (Mob), Mobile, Ala., St. Vincent's Church.  
 — E. L. (Wil), Newcastle, Del.  
 — Edward B., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 — Edw. M. (Alb), Palmer's Falls, N. Y.  
 — Eugene H., *s.j.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 — Frs. (Ph), Beaver Meadow, Pa.  
 — Frs. (Pitt) Blairsville, Pa.  
 — Frs. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 27 Pine st.  
 — Frs. J. (Ph), Kellyville, Pa.  
 — Frs. X. *s.j.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.  
 — Geo. W. (G B), Portage City, Wis., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — H. J. (L), Louisville, Ky., St. Joseph's Infirmary, 723 4th ave.  
 — Hugh (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y., Broadway.  
 — J. F. (Dub), Independence, Iowa., St. John Evangelist's Church.  
 — Jas. (L R), Argenta, Ark.  
 — James H. (New), Netcong, N. J.  
 — James J. (Pro), Crompton R. I.  
 — John (Port), Biddeford, Me., St. Mary's Church.  
 — John E. (Pro), Greenwich, R. I.  
 — John F. (Tr), South Amboy, N. J.  
 — Michael J. (Ph), Eddington, Pa., St. Francis Industrial School.  
 — P. (E), Osceola, Pa.  
 — P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Old St. Mary's College, Mission Road.  
 — Patrick (N Y), Montgomery, N. Y.  
 — Patrick (Mon), Gonzales, Cal.  
 — Patrick J. (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Philip (Pitt), Hemlock, Pa.  
 — Richard (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 209 Walnut st.  
 — Terence (E), Reynoldsville, Pa.  
 — Thos. J. (Rich), Portsmouth, Va.  
 — Wm. F. (N Y), New York, 142 E. 29th st.  
 Braitsch, Thomas, *o.m.c.* (Alb) Albany, N. Y., 203 Central ave.  
 Brammer, Joseph H., Very Rev. (FtW), Fort Wayne, Ind., 172 Clinton st.  
 Brancheau, B. (N O), Rayne, La.  
 Brancheau, Lafayette I. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 219 John R. st.  
 Brand, D. Leo, *s.j.* (Hbg), Edgegrove, Pa.  
 — G. H. (St L), Viessmann, Mo.  
 — Herman F. M. (St L), Charleston, Mo.  
 Brander, Louis, *c.s.s.r.* (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.  
 Brandstaetter, Alph., *o.c.c.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Fulton st. and Centre ave.  
 Brandt, Joseph E., *c.s.s.r.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., Dix and Junction aves.  
 Brann, Henry A. (N Y), New York, 141 E. 43d st.  
 Brannan, P. F. (Dal), Weatherford, Tex.  
 — Thos. F. (Bo), Winchester, Mass.  
 Braschler, Charles (Clev), Fort Jennings, Ohio.  
 Brassart, J. L. (Vin), Leopold, Ind.  
 Braun, Francis (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1220 N. 11th st.  
 — G. H. (St P), Detroit, Mich., 284 St. Aubin ave.  
 — John S. (NY), New York, 412 E. 87th st.  
 Bray, B. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. John's Church.  
 Bré, Oliver (N O), Franklin, La.  
 Breckel, Francis L. (Hbg), Trevorton, Pa.  
 Breen, Andrew E. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., Bernard's Seminary.  
 — Lawrence, *o.p.* (Or), Portland, Oregon, St. Union ave. and Wasco st.  
 Brefeld, A. (Bel), St. Libory, Ill.  
 Brehl, Wm. (Scr), Pittston, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 Brehony, Jas. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Manayunk, 146 Robinson st.  
 — Thos. (Scr), Eckley, Pa.  
 Breihof, Sebastian J., *c.s.s.r.* (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 58 Franklin st.  
 Breiker, Sulthbert, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mission, Ind. Ty.  
 Breinlinger, A. (Bel), Millstadt, Ill.  
 Breitkopf, C. (Om), Omaha, Neb., S. 17th and Centre sts.  
 — Francis, *c.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Webster ave. and Hedwig st.  
 Brelivet, Jos. (Bur), Barré, Vt.  
 Bremerich, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Hawk ave. and Gratiot st.  
 Brender, J. B. (St Cl), Villard, Minn.  
 Brennan, Avertanus, D., *o.c.c.* (Pitt), New Baltimore, Pa.  
 — Daniel A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1121 Spring Garden st.  
 — Dominic, *c.p.* (Pitt) Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Paul's Monastery.  
 — J. (SFr), San Francisco, Cal., 744 Mission st.  
 — J. J. (Pitt), North Oakland, Pa.  
 — Jas. (Dub), Webster City, Iowa.  
 — Jas. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., St. Agnes' Hospital, Broad and Mifflin sts.  
 — James (E), Sharon, Pa., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — James (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Main st. and Humboldt Parkway.  
 — James J. (New), Newark, N. J., 114 Fifth ave.  
 — Jno. P. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Rose's Church.



- Brennan, Joseph P. (NY), New York, 511 W. 23d st.
- M., *c.m.* (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- Martin S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1414 O'Fallon st.
- Michael J., Very Rev. (Bal) Cumberland, Md., St. Patrick's Church.
- Michael J. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y., 20 N. Main st.
- Michael J. (Tr) Mount Holly, N. J.
- Patrick A., *s.j.* (Bal), W. Washington, D.C., Georgetown College.
- Richard P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 16th and Dolores sts.
- Wm. (S Fr), absent.
- Wm. (St P), sick, St. Mary's Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.
- Breslin, Patrick N. (N Y), New York, 503 E. 14th st.
- Brétault, J., *o.m.i.* (Brown), Brownsville, Tex.
- Brett, Wm. P., *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Brewer, H. A., *o.p.* (L), Louisville, Ky., 6th and St. Catharine sts.
- Breymann, Frs., *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 47 Jersey st.
- Bric, Jas. J., *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 17th and Stiles sts.
- Maurice E. (Tr), S. Camden, N. J., Sacred Heart Church.
- Brice, Edward G. (Og), Clayton, N. Y.
- Brick, Wm., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Annapolis, Md.
- Brickley, H. D. (Dal), Dallas, Tex., St. Patrick's Church.
- Briley, Thos. F. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Kieran's Church, 18th Ward.
- Brink, Maurus, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's College.
- Brinker, J. (Den), Wray, Colo.
- Brinkmann, Jos. (Dub), Guttenberg, Iowa.
- Brinkmeyer, Henry (Cin), Cedar Point, Ohio, St. Gregory's Seminary.
- Briody, Farrell (E), Northeast, Pa.
- John H. (N Y), New York, 15 Barclay str.
- Briordy, Thos. (Or), Pendleton, Oregon.
- Briscoe, A. (Hart), Westerly, R. I.
- Thomas F. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Patrick's Church.
- Brislan, John, *s.j.* (Sav), Macon, Ga., St. Stanislaus' Novitiate.
- Brochu, G. Elz., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Spr), Southbridge, Mass., Notre Dame Church.
- Brockhagen, H. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo., Assumption Church.
- Brockmeier, Ch. F. (St L), Creve Coeur, Mo.
- Brockmeyer, Aug., *o.s.b.* (Dul), Moorhead, Minn.
- Broderick, E. J. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Peter's Church.
- J. (Hart), Meriden, Conn., Church of St. St. Rosa of Lima.
- John F. (Bo), Foxboro, Mass.
- John J., *s.j.* (Bal), Collington P.O., Md.
- Patrick F. (Ser), Susquehanna, Pa.
- T. W. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Peter's Church.
- Brodick, Anthony (Ser), Plains, Pa.
- Brögger, F. J. (Det), Deerfield, Mich.
- Broens, Alphonse (G B), Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
- Lambert, J., *o.praem.* (G B) Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
- Brogan, Farrah A. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 267 3d st.
- John (Dub), Fairfax, Iowa.
- John (St Cl), St. Cloud, Minn., St. Raphael's Hospital.
- Brommenschinkel, Peter (Dav), Westphalia, Iowa.
- Bronnenkant, Felix (Lin), Bellwood P.O., Nebr.
- Bronsgeest, Alphonse (Or), The Dalles, Oregon.
- Henry, *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3628 Lindell ave.
- Martin M., *s.j.* (K K), St. Mary's, Kans.
- Brooks, H. J. (G B), Appleton, Wis., St. Mary's Church.
- Brophy, P. (Om), Chadron, Neb.
- Brosnahan, Timothy, *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.
- Timothy (Bo), Waltham, Mass.
- Brosnan, Aloysius P., *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Jeremiah A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 250 Jay st.
- John (N Y), New York, 7 State st.
- John A. S., *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- John J. (Alb), absent.
- Brosnihan, Eugene F. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Ann's Church.
- Brossart, Very Rev. Ferd. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Cathedral.
- Brosseau, Louis A. (Or), Montaville, Oregon.
- Brothers, W. A. (New), Paterson, N. J., 381 Grand st.
- Broughal, Denis J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 242 S 20th str.
- Brougham, Thos. (Buf), Batavia, N. Y.
- Brouillard, J. F. (Or), La Grande, Oregon.
- Brouillet, Joseph (Spr), Worcester, Mass., 13 Portland st.
- Brown, J. B. (Clev), Akron, Ohio, 205 E. Buchtel ave.
- Brounts, Paul, *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Brousseau, A. G. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., 13 Portland st.
- Brown, Bonaventure, *c.p.* (L), Louisville, Ky., P.O. box 655.
- Dominic (Hart), Emmittsburg, Md., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
- G., *o.c.c.* (N Y), Amawalk, N. Y.
- George F. (New), Harrison, N. J., Jersey and Lodi sts.
- Geo. W. (Prov), Providence, R.I., St. Mary's Church.
- J. T., (New) Jersey City, N.J., 501 Pavo-na ave.
- James (Den), Leadville, Colo.
- James J. (N Y), New York, 211 W. 141st st.
- John (Bur), Rutland, Vt., St. Peter's Church.
- Mathias, *c.p.* (New), West Hoboken, N. J., Passionist Monastery.
- Michael J. (Og), Hogsburg, N. Y.
- Robert W. (G R), Hemlock, Mich.
- Thos. P., *c.s.s.r.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1118 Grand ave.
- Browne, Chas. M. (S Falls), Milbank, S. Dak.
- J. J., Very Rev. (Mob), absent.
- M. J. (Wich), Great Bend, Kans.
- P. (Mon), Visalia, Cal.
- Wm. A. (Alb), Castleton, N. Y.
- Walter J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 55 Broadway.
- Brownrigg, Wm. B., *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 17th and Stiles sts.



- Broydrick, Thos. J. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Fulton and Fayette sts.  
 Broz, J. (Dub), Pocahontas, Iowa.  
 — John (Om), St. Paul, Neb.  
 Brucker, Aloysius P., *s.j.* (Den), Denver, Colo., Larimer and 28th sts.  
 Bruder, Ambrose, *o.c.c.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Fulton st. and Centre ave.  
 — Gallus (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 166 Union st.  
 Brueck, Jos. (G R), East Tawas, Mich.  
 Bruecker, Wm. (Mil), Oshkosh, Wis., St. Vincent de Paul's Church.  
 Brücklen, E. (S A), Weimar, Tex.  
 Brügge, John E. F. (Cin), absent.  
 Brueggemann, Eustachius, *o.s.f.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3140 Meramec st.  
 Brüggenmann, B. (Vin), Kelso P. O., Ind.  
 Brümleve, A. (Bel), Red Bud, Ill.  
 Bruen, Jas. A. (Om), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Bruener, Leo, *o.s.f.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 123 Golden Gate ave.  
 Bruggeman, G. (Bl), Pocatello, Idaho.  
 Brulé, F. X., *o.m.t.* (S A), Eagle Pass, Tex.  
 Brummer, J. Frederick (Cin), Greenville, Ohio.  
 Brun, J. B. (Sf6), Socorro, N. Mex.  
 Brunault, C. E. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Notre Dame Church.  
 Brune, F. J. (Dub), Haverhill, Iowa.  
 Brungo, Aloysius, *s.j.* (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Brunet, Benedict, *o.s.b.* (K M), Nevada, Mo.  
 Brunner, Anthony J., *s.j.* (Den), Denver, Colo., Sacred Heart College, Homer ave.  
 — G. (G B), Clark's Mills, Wis.  
 Bruns, H. (N Y), New York, 313 E. 14th st.  
 — Innocent *o.s.f.* (Peo), Minoak, Ill.  
 Bruton, M. A. (Chic), Rosecrans, Ill.  
 Bubenheim, Jas. C. (Buf), North Java, N. Y.  
 Bucher, Felix, *s.c.i.* (Or), Corvallis, Oregon.  
 Buchheit, Adam M. (Ft W), Huntington, Ind.  
 Buchholtz, Louis, *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 47 Jersey st.  
 Bucholzer, J. L. (Or), Portland, Oregon, L. B. 2015.  
 Buchsenmann, Anthony (Det), North Dorr P. O., Mich.  
 Buckle, Edmund (Man), Nashua, N. H., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Buckley, Daniel (Cin), Middletown, Ohio, Holy Trinity Church.  
 — J. (Mil), Broadhead, Wis.  
 — John A., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.  
 — John J. (Bo), Plymouth, Mass.  
 Buckman, Wm. (L), Fredericktown, Ky.  
 Budde, Francis H. (Bel), Belleville, Ill., 330 S. Race str.  
 \*Budds, Jos. D. (Char), Greenville, S. C.  
 Büchel, F., *c.p.p.s.* (Clev), Glandorf, Ohio.  
 Buechel, Martin, *o.m.cap.* (N Y), New York, 213 Stanton st.  
 Buechler, A. (Peo), Kickapoo, Ill.  
 Buendia, Amabilis, *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Buehlmann, Marcellus, *o.s.f.* (Aft), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis Monastery.  
 Bueno, S., *s.j.* (Dal), El Paso, Tex.  
 Buegmeister, Remigius, *o.s.b.* (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 Bärkel, John B. (Clev), Canton, Ohio, 100 N. Cleveland ave.  
 Bueter, Anton (Chic), Shannon, Ill.  
 Buffard, Very Rev. E. M. (SA), San Antonio, Tex., 2 Augusta st.  
 Buh, Very Rev. Joseph F. (Dul), Tower, Minn.  
 Buhazekowski, Vitoldus (Det), Detroit, Mich., Seminary, St. Aubin ave.  
 Bukes, A. C. (St J), Milan, Mo.  
 Bulfin, P. R. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2928 Archer ave.  
 Bullian, John (Pitt), Homestead, Pa., St. Mary Magdalen's Church.  
 Bulot, A. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Philip, near Prieur st.  
 Bunce, Michael A. (Ph), Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
 Bunning, B. H. (S Fls), Parkston, S. Dak.  
 Burelbach, Francis (Chic), South Chicago, Ill., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 Burens, Alex. (Den), Westcliffe, Colo.  
 Burba, Alex. (Scr), Plymouth, Pa., St. Casimir's Church.  
 Burgard, Edw. Francis, *o.m.c.* (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Hamilton and Chestnut aves.  
 Burgot, L. (N O), Carencro, La.  
 Burk, Thos., *o.s.b.* (K K), Denton, Kans.  
 Burkard, Alex., *o.s.b.* (Vin), Ferdinand, Ind.  
 — Geo., *s.j.* (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis., Sacred Heart College.  
 Burke, B. J. (Mil), Cascade, Wis.  
 — Brian J., *c.m.* (Ph), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Chas. E. (Spr), North Adams, Mass., St. Francis' Church.  
 — D. F. X. (N Y), New York City, 230 E. 90d st.  
 — Edward A. (Cov), Ludlow, Ky. St. James' Church.  
 — F. X. (Bo), East Pepperell, Mass.  
 — J. (Om), Omaha, Neb., 604 S. 27th st.  
 — J. J. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — John E. (N Y), New York, 120 McDougal str.  
 — L. (Dub), Ballyclough, Iowa.  
 — Maurice (K K), Paola, Kans.  
 — P. (Dub), Waterloo, Iowa.  
 † — P. J. (Dav), Newton, Iowa.  
 — Patrick F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 3722 Chestnut str.  
 — Patrick F. (Wh), Mason City, W. Va.  
 — Paul (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 — R. S. J. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Stephen's Church.  
 — R. T. (St P), White Bear, Minn.  
 — Richard S. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Robert, Very Rev. E. (Tr), Phillipsburg, N. J.  
 — Thos. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 519 W. Indiana st.  
 — Thos. (Chic), Evanston, Ill.  
 — Thos. (Chic), Lyons, Ill.  
 — Thos. E., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 — Thos. M. A., Very Rev. (Aib), Albany, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Wm. J. (Hbg), Locust Gap, Pa.  
 Burkhardt, L. M. S. (Vin), Evansville, Ind., 615 Wabash ave.  
 Burns, Chas. J. (Pro), Wakefield, R. I.  
 — Daniel M., *o.m.t.* (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Fayette st.



- Burns, Frs. J. (Buf), Belmont, N. Y.  
 — J. J. (L C), absent.  
 — James A., c.s.c. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 — James A. (Cin), Marion, Ohio.  
 — John (Mar), absent.  
 — John (Pitt), New Brighton, Pa.  
 — Lawrence H. (Dub), Rockwell, Iowa.  
 — Michael R. (Og), Brushton, N. Y.  
 — Richard J. (N Y), Hyde Park, N. Y.  
 — Burque, F. X. (Port), Ft. Kent, Maine.  
 — G. (Og), Peru, N. Y.  
 — Burri, J. J. (B C), Genesee, Idaho.  
 — Burrick, Julius J. (Alb), West Troy, N. Y., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Burrowes, Alexander J., s.j. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 — Burtzell, Richard Lalor (N Y), Rondout, N. Y., Union ave.  
 — Burwinkel, John Henry (Cin), Norwood, Ohio, Foundling Asylum.  
 — Busam, Fidelis, o.s.b. (Pitt), Beatty P. O., Pa.  
 — Jos., s.j. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.  
 — Busch, Honorius, o.s.f. (St J), Wien, Mo.  
 — Jos. F. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 407 E. 9th st.  
 — M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1919 Taylor ave.  
 — Buschkühler, Sylvester, o.s.f. (L C), Ashland, Wis.  
 — Buschle, Fr. X., o.s.f. (Mar), Escanaba, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Buschor, Sylvan, o.s.b. (N O), Ponchatoula, La.  
 — Bush, Very Rev. Ed. A. (Pitt), Altoona, Pa., St. John's Church.  
 — Bushart, Leopold, s.j. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.  
 — Bussmann, Jos. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 21st Ward.  
 — Bustin, Jas. M. (Buf), North Tonawanda, N. Y.  
 — Butin, N., s.m. (N O), Convent P. O., La.  
 — Butler, Edmund T. (Bo), Lynn, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Frs. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. Columbkil's Church, Brighton.  
 — James (U), Ogden City, Utah.  
 — John A. (Bo), Brookline, Mass.  
 — Jos. (Og), North Lawrence, N. Y.  
 — Jos. F., Very Rev., o.s.f. (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's College.  
 — P. T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 497 N. Park ave.  
 — T. J., Very Rev. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 176 18th st.  
 — Th. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1203 Boyle av.  
 — Theobald W., s.j. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 — Thos. F. (Port), Ellsworth, Me.  
 — Thos. J. (Alt), Neoga, Ill.  
 — Wm. R. (N Y), New York, 413 E. 79th st.  
 — Buttermann, Eugene, o.s.f., in the Holy Land.  
 — Butzkiben, Andrew, o.s.f. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' Monastery.  
 — Buyse, Theoph. (Det), Jackson, Mich., St. John's Church.  
 — Byrgier, F. S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 889 32d st.  
 — Byrne, Christopher E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1108 N. Jefferson ave.  
 — D. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo., 3d and Kansas sts.  
 — Edw. M. (N Y), Millbrook, N. Y.  
 — J. C., Very Rev. (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.  
 — Jas. (G R), Cascade, Mich.  
 — James, s.m. (U), Salt Lake City, Utah, All Hallows College.  
 — John F. (Og), Olmsteadville, N. Y.  
 — Joseph (Vin), Shoals, Martin Co., Ind.  
 — Joseph F. (S Fr), Oakland, Cal., 590 Hobart st.  
 — M. J. (Ft W), East Chicago, Ind.  
 — Michael F., s.j. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 45 Cooper st.  
 — Michael J. (Peo), Danville, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — P. (Hart), Thomaston, Conn.  
 — P. V., c.m. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Kenrick Seminary, Cass ave.  
 — Patrick (New), Fort Lee, N. J., 30 Jefferson Place.  
 — Patrick F. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 7304 Madison ave.  
 — P. J. (St L), Louis, Mo., 2413 N. Grand ave.  
 — R. F. (Mon), Escondido, Cal.  
 — Thos. S., Very Rev. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.  
 — Wm., Very Rev. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 6 Allen st.  
 — Byrnes, E. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 135 W. Adams st.  
 — Edward J. (N Y), Sylvan Lake, N. Y.  
 — Jas. P. (N Y), Richmond, Staten Island, N. Y., Centre and Garretson sts.  
 — James M. (N Y), Rossville, S. L. N. Y.  
 — Michael J., s.j. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 19 I st., N. W.  
 — Byzewski, Romuald (Det), Detroit, Mich., Buchanan and Campbell aves.  
 — Caballeria, John (Mon), Anaheim, Cal.  
 — Caballero, Felipe (Brown), absent.  
 — Cady, T. J. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 715 W. Broad st.  
 — Cafferty, Very Rev. Edw. (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Harris and Lincoln sts.  
 — Cahalen, J. J. (Col), McLuney, Ohio.  
 — Cahill, Caspar B. (Cin), Sedamsville, Ohio.  
 — Matthew (N Y), New York, 7 State st.  
 — P. B. (St L), Macon, Mo.  
 — Patrick (Man), Lebanon, N. H.  
 — Samuel, s.j. (Den), Pueblo, Colo., St. Patrick's Church, Michigan st.  
 — Caillet, L., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Leslie ave and Chatsworth st.  
 — Cain, James C. (Buf), Springbrook, N. Y.  
 — Caisse, Jos. Camille (Bo), Marlboro, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — L. J. (Spr), Spencer, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Cajone, H. (N O), New Orleans, La., House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Prytania st.  
 — Caldwell, Edw. A. (G R), Big Rapids, Mich., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Callaghan, Very Rev. J. F. (L R), Little Rock, Ark., St. Andrew's Cathedral.  
 — J. P. (New), East Orange, N. J., 456 Main st.  
 — Jas. (Chic), Hyde Park, Cook Co., Ill.  
 — Michael (N Y), New York, 7 State st.  
 — Patrick, o.p. (S Fr), Antioch, Cal.  
 — T. (S Fr), San Mateo, Cal.  
 — Callagee, Very Rev. Denis, c.p. (L), Louisville, Ky., P.O. box 655.  
 — Callahan, M. J. (Pitt), Brady's Bend, Pa.  
 — Callan, M. S. (New), Weehawken, N. J., P.O. Station A, Hoboken, N. J.



- Callan, W. R. (New), Orange Valley, N. J., 84 Valley st.
- Callanan, Michael F. (Den), Leadville, Colo.
- Patrick H. (Bo), Newton Lower Falls, Mass.
- Calmer Henry M., s.j. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.
- Calza, B., s.j. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.
- Cam, J. L. (Bur), Swanton, Vt.
- Campbell, Bernard (Hbg), Middletown, Pa.
- F. J. (Col), Dennison, Ohio.
- Frederick W. (Wil), Newark, Del.
- Jas. (Bo), Holbrook, Mass.
- James (L C), Elroy, Wis.
- Jos. C. (N Y), Port Richmond, N. Y., 221 Richmond Terrace.
- Joseph (Ph), retired; res. Catasauqua, Pa.
- L. A. (Chic), Austin P. O., Chicago, Ill.
- Richard (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Broadway and Bank st.
- Thos. J., s.j. (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Campeau, Alphonse, o.m.i. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Austin and Merrimack sts.
- Ernest (Bur), Essex Junction, Vt.
- J. B. V. (Spr), W. Boylston, Mass.
- P. A. (Bur), Vergennes, Vt.
- Campion, Very Rev. M. E. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind., St. Vincent of Paul's Church.
- Canary, Andrew J. (N Y), New York, 415 Broome st.
- Canavan, Jas. T. (Spr), Milford, Mass.
- Canastrelli, Philip, s.j. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.
- Canevin, Jas. (Peo), Peru, Ill., St. Bede's College.
- J. F. Regis (Pitt), Crafton, Pa.
- Canmer, John J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 117 Warren st.
- Campane, Simon J. (Sy), Oriskany Falls, N. Y.
- Canning, Chas. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1414 O'Fallon st.
- John (Man), Exeter, N. H.
- Cannon, P. J., Very Rev. (Buf), Lockport, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.
- Cantwell, Nicholas, Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 228 Queen st.
- Wm. P. (Tr), Long Branch, N. J.
- Capellen, A. J. (Lin), Fairbury, Neb.
- Capilupi, C. M., s.j. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. Mex.
- Capitani, Pacifico (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 109 Central ave.
- Casper, Anthony, o.s.b. (St Cl), Freeport, Minn.
- Caraher, T. (S Fr), San José Mission, Cal.
- Thomas (Buf), Addison, N. Y.
- Carbray, Paul, c.s.s.r. (E), Northeast, Erie Co., Pa., St. Mary's College.
- Cardella, Phil., s.j. (N Y), New York, 930 W. 16th st.
- Careda, Joseph, s.j. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.
- Carew, Louis, Very Rev., *trappist*, (Dub), Dubuque, Ia., New Melleray Abbey.
- Paul T. (New), Newark, N. J., 35 Bleecker st.
- Carey, Bartholemew (Tr), Parteret, N. J.
- E., c.m. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- John C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Broad and Butler sts.
- John D. (Wil), Henry Clay Factory, Del.
- Justin, c.p. (St L) Normandy, Mo.
- Michael H. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 222 Tompkins ave.
- Patrick (St P), St. Peter, Minn.
- Carmans, Jos. (L), Owensboro, Ky., 508 E. 4th st.
- Carmody, M. J. (Bur), Bristol, Vt.
- Carne, R. L. (Rich), Richmond, Va., Sacred Heart Church.
- Carney, Eugene (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Bernard's Church.
- T. J. (Lin), Plattsmouth, Neb.
- Carolan, Very Rev. Michael F. (Dub), Mason City, Iowa.
- Caron, L. A. S. (G B), Marinette, Wis., St. Joseph's Church.
- Carpentier, L. (S Fé), Chaperito, N. Mex.
- Carr, A. (Chic), absent.
- Chas. J. (Alt), Shipman, Ill.
- Francis L. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2321 Green st.
- G. A., o.p. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., 84 Adams st.
- John J. (N Y), Chester, N. Y.
- P. A., o.s.a. (Og), Carthage, N. Y.
- P. F. (N Y), New York, 156 Christopher st.
- Simon J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1511 S. 10th st.
- Carrahar, J. A. (Lin), Hastings, Neb., Visitation Convent.
- Carrasco, Pedro (Mon), Bakersfield, Cal.
- Carrier, Alfred (Pro), Centreville, R. I.
- Carriagan, Edward F. (Pro), Phoenix, R. I.
- Jos. P. (Den), Denver, Col., St. Patrick's Church.
- Carroll, Chas. M. (Dub), New Hampton, Iowa.
- Eugene P. (New), Elizabeth, N. J., 512 Race st.
- Henry (N Y), Newburgh, N. Y., 55 Grand st.
- J. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Joseph's College.
- J., s.m. (N O), Convent P.O., La.
- J. H. (Hart), Westport, Conn.
- J. J. (Chic), Hyde Park, Cook Co., Ill.
- Jas. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1445 N. 2d st.
- John Philip (Clev), sick.
- John Thos. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 2538 Broadway.
- L. (Dub), Ruthven, Iowa.
- Laurence C. M. (New), South Orange, N. J., Academy and 4th sts.
- M. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 432 Beaver ave.
- M. M. (L) Danville, Ky.
- Martin (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 167 N. 6th st.
- Michael J. (Spr), Fischerville, Mass.
- P. (Dub), Tama City, Iowa.
- P. F. (Alt), Litchfield, Ill., Assumption Church.
- Patrick V., c.m. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., St. John's College, Willoughby ave.
- Ph. J. (St L), Millwood, Mo.
- Rd. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., St. Mary's Church.
- S. F. (Om), Omaha, Neb., 412 S. 9th st.
- Thos. E. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 467 Court st.
- Thomas (E), Oil City, Pa.
- Thomas F. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Thomas' Church, Fruit Hill ave.
- Cartan, Joseph M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 37th and Union sts.
- Cartier, J. E. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Louis' Church.
- Cartisser, J. H. (N O), Smoke Bend, La.
- Carty, T. R. (Bur), Pittsford, Vt.



- Caruana, Joseph M., *s.j.* (Nes), Goodwin, Wash.  
 Carufel, Jos. D. (Port), Brunswick, Me.  
 Casey, B. (NY), Classen's Point, Westchester Co., N.Y.  
 — Daniel S. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 — E. A. (St L), Montgomery City, Mo.  
 — Edward D. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 19 W. 6th st.  
 — Francis A., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 45 Cooper st.  
 — J. (Man), Dover, N. H.  
 — Jas., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, Fordham.  
 — John (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 397 Louisiana st.  
 — John (Mil), South Milwaukee, Wis.  
 — Michael (K K), Abilene, Kans.  
 — P. J., *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 — Peter (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 403 24th st.  
 — Thomas, A. Very Rev. (E), Erie, Pa., St. Peter's Cathedral.  
 Casgrain, F. X. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Mathew's Church.  
 — L. A. (Pro.) Fall River, Mass., St. Mathew's Church.  
 Cashman, Denis (Pitt), Mt. Pleasant, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Thomas F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 658 West Jackson st.  
 Cassander, W. (Cov), Bellevue, Ky., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Cassal, Hilary, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mission, Ind. Ty.  
 Casserly, Martin J., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Cassidy, Charles, (NY), Mount Loretto, Prince Edward Bay, S. I., N. Y.  
 — J. T. (Mob), Whistler, Ala.  
 — John (Dav), Brooklyn, Iowa.  
 — Joseph H. (Bal), Westminster, Md.  
 — M. F., Very Rev. (Om), O'Neil, Holt Co., Nebr.  
 — Michael P. (Pro), Valley Falls, R. I.  
 — P. (S Falls), Hot Springs, S. Dak.  
 — Peter, *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 Cassilly, Frs. B., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.  
 Cassin, John (S Fr), Santa Rosa, Cal.  
 — Joseph H. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 404 Sumner st.  
 Castaldi, J. (Buf), Albion, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Castelli, Antonius (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. John's Orphan Asylum.  
 Cataldo, J. M., *s.j.* (Hel), St. Xavier's P. O., Mont.  
 Catanzano, P. (N Y), West Park, Manresa, Ulster Co., N. Y.  
 Cauley, W. S. (Bal), Laurel, Md.  
 Cauley, Michael (St P), Watertown, Minn.  
 — Peter M. (E), Erie, Pa., St. Patrick's Church, 4th st.  
 Cautereels, P. (G B), Bay Settlement, Wis.  
 Cavanagh, John E. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa., Frankford, 27 Pine st.  
 Cavanaugh, John P. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.  
 — Matth. D. (K K), Osage City, Kans.  
 — Thos. W. (E), Mercer, Pa.  
 Caviechi, Raphael (Mar), Iron Mountain, Mich., Assumption Church.  
 Cawley, John S. (Col), Woodfield, Ohio.  
 Cebul, John (Mar), Newberry, Mich.  
 Cebulla, Sebastian, *o.s.f.* (Bel), Radom, Ill.  
 Centner, Alexius, *o.s.f.* (Peo), Minonk, Ill.  
 Cerveney, Peter M. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 90 Woolsey st.  
 Cestell, Alex. (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.  
 Ceuppens, Frs. X. (N O), New Orleans, La., Erato, cor. Camp st.  
 Chabrier, L. (N O), Youngsville P. O., La.  
 Chagnon, F. X. (Og), Champlain, N. Y.  
 Chalcarz, Frs. (Scr), Mill Creek, Pa.  
 Chalupka, F. S. (Spr), Webster, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Chambers, Thomas B., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 Chambon, C. F., *s.j.* (Mar), Sault-Saint-Marie, Mich.  
 Champion, Raymond (Det), Ecorse, Mich.  
 Chapdelaine, Henry (Hart), Grosvenordale, Conn.  
 Chapolard, Em. (S A), Graytown, Tex.  
 Chapon, P. P., *s.s.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.  
 Chapuis, J. E. (Char), Florence, S. C.  
 — H. M., *s.s.* (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.  
 Charbonneau, F. X. (Ogd), Moor's Forks, N. Y.  
 — Michael (Og), Rouse's Point, N. Y.  
 Chareyre, John, *s.m.* (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.  
 Charland, J. A. (Spr), Milbury, Mass., Assumption Church.  
 — Nareisse (Port), Waterville, Me.  
 Charles, *trappist* (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Charlier, Alphonse, *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.  
 Charroppin, Charles M., *s.j.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 Chastel, Henry F. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.  
 Chatrand, Jos. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., Meridian and 5th sts.  
 Chaucot, J. M. (Ariz), Tucson, Ariz.  
 Chauvin, Very Rev. E. (Natch), Mansura, La.  
 Cheneau, Auguste M., *s.s.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.  
 Chenith, Nicophorus (New), Passaic, N. J., St. Michael's Church.  
 Cherry, Daniel F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 915 Putnam ave.  
 Chester, John A., *s.j.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.  
 Chevalier, Jos. A. (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Augustine's Church.  
 Chevrax, Charles V. (Clev), Norwalk, Ohio, St. Mary's Church.  
 Chianale, Jos., *s.j.* (Or), Umatilla Reservation, Oregon.  
 Chiappa, Vincent, *s.j.* (SFr), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Chiariglione, Angelo (Hart), Hartford, Conn., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Chidwick, John P. (N Y), New York, 142 E. 29th st.  
 Chittick, James J. (Bo), Hyde Park, Mass.  
 Chlapik, Vinc. (Gal), Ellinger, Tex.  
 Chlebowskl, Val. (New), Newark, N. J., 44 Belmont ave.  
 Chmelar, Francis (Dub), Chelsea, Iowa.  
 Chmielinski, John (Bo), Boston, Mass., 228 North Square.  
 Chodniewicz, Florian M. (Det), Detroit, Mich., St. Aubin ave. and Canfield st.  
 Choka, Wm., Very Rev. (Om), Monterey, Neb.



- Chorin, A. (Natchi), Marksville, La.  
 Choron, Louis, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mission, Ind. Ty.  
 Chouinard, F., *c.s.c.* (Chic), Manteno, Ill.  
 Christ, Adam, Very Rev. (Hbg), Lebanon, Pa.  
 — Henry (Hbg), Lockhaven, Pa., St. Agnes' Church.  
 — Louis, *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 234 S. 5th ave.  
 — Peter (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 421 Hickory st.  
 Christie, Alexander (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 1725 Bryant ave. N.  
 Christian, Michael P., *c.s.b.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 19th and Howard sts.  
 Christophory, Jacob (Clev), Oak Harbor, Ohio.  
 Chromick, J. (Gal), Fayetteville, Tex.  
 Chundelak, J. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., 1430 S. 14th st.  
 Cietteri, Charles, *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 17th and Stiles sts.  
 Cielh, Anthony, *s.j.* (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Cichocki, H. (Pitt) Natrona, Pa., St. Ladislav's Church.  
 Cienmienski, John (Det), Detroit, Mich., Seminary, St. Aubin ave.  
 Cieszynski, J. (Win), Fairmont, Minn.  
 Cihal, A. (K K), Hanover, Kans.  
 Cilonka, J. (St Cl), Opole, Minn.  
 Cinq-Mars, F. (Og) Lyon Mountain, N. Y.  
 Ciph, Adalbert (G B), Ahnapee, Wis.  
 Clabby, Patrick (Dub), Otter Creek, Iowa.  
 Claessens, Ch. (Nes), Olympia, Wash.  
 Claire, J. J. (Sac), Downieville, Cal.  
 Clancy, Andrew J. (N Y), New York, 110 E. 12th st.  
 — Ceslaus, *o.p.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Bush and Steiner sts.  
 — Daniel S. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 372 Montgomery st.  
 — J. J. (Alt), Dalton City, Ill.  
 — Jas. F. (Chic), Woodstock, Ill.  
 — Patrick J. (N Y), New York, 444 E. 119th st.  
 Clark, Arthur M., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 — Chas. (N O), Chataignier, La.  
 — Jas. F. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass., St. James' Church.  
 — William, *s.j.* (N Y) New York City, 30 W. 16th st.  
 Clarke, D. A. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 584 W. Broad st.  
 — Fred. E. (Col), Zaleski, Ohio.  
 — G. W. (Dub), Rickardsville, Iowa.  
 — J. (Hart), Rockville, Conn.  
 — J. W., *c.s.c.* (Ft W), South Bend, Ind., 309 S. Taylor st.  
 — John J. (Ph), retired.  
 — Jos. J. (Clev), Van Wert, Ohio.  
 — Michael (Bo), Boston, Mass., Brooks st.  
 — Owen F. (Pro), Greenwich, R. I.  
 — Stephen J. (Bal), Frostburg, Md.  
 — Terence, *c.s.s.r.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1118 Grand ave.  
 Clarkson, Sidney A., *o.p.* (N Y), New York, 869 Lexington ave.  
 Clarkson, George (Det), Milford, Mich.  
 Classen, Louis, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1225 E. Eager st.  
 Claude, Capistranus, *o.m.cap.* (N Y), New York, 210 W. 31st st.  
 Claus, B. (Bel), Columbia, Ill.  
 Clauter, Wm. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 821 E. Main st.  
 Claveul, Henry, Very Rev. (St A), Mandarin, Fla.  
 Clear, Maurice J. (Clev), Grafton, Ohio.  
 Cleary, D. (Mar), Menominee, Mich., St. John's Church.  
 — Hugh J. (Bo) ....  
 — J. M. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 1214 8th st. S.  
 — Jas. E. (Ph), Reading, Pa., 322 S. 5th st.  
 — James (S Fr), Petaluma, Cal.  
 — James (Dav), Sigourney, Iowa.  
 — T. (St L), Millwood, Mo.  
 Clemens, Anselm, *c.p.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Paul's Monastery.  
 Clement, A. M. (Spr), Fiskdale, Mass.  
 Clermont, A. (Bur), Newport, Vt.  
 — L. (Bur), Richmond, Vt.  
 — L. G. (Cov), West Covington, Ky., St. Ann's Church.  
 Clextion, Edw. E. (Bo), S. Boston, Mass., No. 9 F str.  
 Clifford, M. (Alt), Mt. Sterling, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 — M. J. (Sav), Rome, Ga.  
 — M. J. (G. B.), Oshkosh, Wis., St. Peter's Church.  
 Clinton, Thomas (Pro), Sandwich, Mass.  
 Cloarec, Jerome (Bur), Burlington, Vt., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Clohissy, Andrew J. (K M), Kansas City, Mo., Harrison and 19th sts.  
 Clos, J. M., *o.m.i.* (Brown), Roma, Tex.  
 Closa, Valent. (Mon), San Juan Bautista, Cal.  
 Cloutier, F. X. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., Sacred Heart Academy, Kenwood.  
 Cluever, Very Rev. Mgr. J. H. (Alb), absent.  
 Clune, Michael A. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Cathedral.  
 — Patrick J. (Roch), Spencerport, N. Y.  
 Cluney, Martin J. (Roch), Honeoye Falls, N. Y.  
 Cluse, Very Rev. W. (Bel), Germantown, Ill.  
 Clyne, P. (Sac), Carson City, Nev.  
 Coakley, T. (Man), Berlin Falls, N. H.  
 Coan, John J. (Bo), Cambridge, Mass., 34 Holyoke str.  
 Coar, Walter A., *o.s.d.* (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Coathuel, John M. (Bur), Burlington, Vt., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Cocchi, Nicholas, *s.j.* (B C), De Smet, Idaho.  
 Coehard, Leo (Og), Black Brook, N. Y.  
 Code, J. (Chic) ....  
 Cody, Patrick (New), Newark, N. J., 143 Madison st.  
 Codyre, John L. (Roch), Fairport, N. Y.  
 Coen, Francis P., *o.s.f.* (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's College.  
 — John (Mon), Hollister, Cal.  
 Coenan, A. M. (L), Earlington, Ky.  
 Coffey, D. E. (Bur), White River Junction, Vt.  
 — J. F., Very Rev. (Dal) ....  
 — James M. (Pro), Natick, R. I.  
 — James Th. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1519 Chestnut st.  
 — John, *s.j.* (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 — John F. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y., Union ave.  
 — Thomas F. (Scr), Carbondale, Pa.  
 Coghlan, Gerald P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2141 N. Broad st.  
 — John L., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.



- Coghlan, Michael (Tr), High Bridge, N. J.  
 — Thos. I. (Bo), E. Cambridge, Mass., 6th st.  
 Cogneville, Eugene (E), Frenchtown, Pa.  
 Colaneri, A. M. (Om), Omaha, Neb., Park Place.  
 Colbert, J. F., Very Rev., *o.p.* (New), Newark, N. J., 337 S. Orange ave.  
 — Jno. D. (Bo), Hopkinton, Mass.  
 — Jos. (Sav), Atlanta, Ga., Marietta and Alexander sts.  
 Coleman, James, *c.s.c.* (Mil), Watertown, Wis., Wis., St. Bernard's Church.  
 — Jeremiah F. X., *s.j.* (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 — Matt. (Sac), Marysville, Cal.  
 — Patrick (Bo), Lynn, Mass., 23 Green st.  
 — Thos. J. (Hart), Fairfield, Conn.  
 Colgan, E. J. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — John J. (Buf), Batavia, N. Y.  
 — John M., *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 — Peter, Very Rev. (Buf), Corning, N. Y.  
 Colin, Raymond, *o.p.* (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Ann's Church.  
 Coll, W. H. (St J), Norborne, Mo.  
 Colle, Fred. (N O), Pointe à-la-Hache, La.  
 Colle de Vita, Jos., *s.j.* (Den), Denver, Colo., Sacred Heart College, Homer ave.  
 Colligan, Patrick J. (Ser), Little Meadow, Pa.  
 — Wm., *s.j.* (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Collins, D. V. (Jas), Fargo, N. Dak., 608 Broadway.  
 — Daniel J. (Bo), Salem, Mass., St. James' Church, Federal st.  
 — Denis B. (Alb), West Winfield, N. Y.  
 — James (S Falls), Waconda, S. Dak.  
 — James W. (Peo), Elmwood, Ill.  
 — Jeremiah F., *s.j.* (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 — John, *s.m.* (Port), Van Buren, Me., College.  
 — John J., *s.j.* (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 — P. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 32d st. and Liberty ave.  
 — Thos. H. (Wh), Ronceverte, W. Va.  
 Colonel, Phil. M., *c.ss.r.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 258 Pine st.  
 Collum, Hugh P. (N Y), New York, 560 W. 133d st.  
 Colton, Chas. H. (N Y), New York, 142 E. 29th st.  
 — M. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Combette, Frs. (St P), Centreville, Minn.  
 Comerford, James (Dub), Epworth, Iowa.  
 — P. W., Very Rev. (S Fr), San Jose, Cal., Sanitarium.  
 — Thomas J. (Ser), Archbald, Pa.  
 Conaty, B. S. (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Cathedral.  
 — Ed. J. (Jas), Grand Forks, N. Dak.  
 — Thos. J. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Conboy, Henry F. (Pro), Harrisville, R. I.  
 Condon, James A. (Mil), Janesville, Wis., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — John D., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 — John E., *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 — Michael A. (Mil), Oregon, Wis.  
 — P. W., *c.s.c.* (Mil), Watertown, Wis., St. Bernard's Church.  
 — S. J. (Win), Avoca, Minn.  
 Congiato, Nicholas, *s.j.* (S Fr), Los Gatos, Cal., Jesuite Novitiate.
- Conley, Hugh P., *o.p.* (Bal), Washington, D.C., 515 6th st. S. W.  
 — J. H. (Lin), Falls City, Nebr.  
 — Wm. J. (New), Newark, N. J., 66 Bowery st.  
 Conlin, J. W. (Pro), Georgiaville, R. I.  
 Conlon, John G. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 620 Vallejo st.  
 — John (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Holy Rosary Church.  
 Connell, Edw. J. (Br), Rockaway Beach, N. Y.  
 — John P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 242 S. 20th st.  
 Connelly, Francis J. (Wil), Galena, Md.  
 — James M. (Bal), Mt. Washington, Md.  
 — Peter L. (Tr), Perth Amboy, N. J., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Wm. (Alb), Green Island, N. Y.  
 Connery, H. P. (Pitt), Alpsville, Duncan P.O., Pa.  
 — M. P. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 429 Eagle st.  
 Connick, Patrick J. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.  
 Conniff, Jas. J. (L), Louisville, Ky., 3513 Rudd ave.  
 Connolly, Arthur T. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 310 Centre st., Roxbury.  
 — B. P. (L C), River Falls, Wis.  
 — Edw. (Buf), Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park st.  
 — Henry A. (L), Louisville, Ky., 2008 Von Borries ave.  
 — J. (Ser), Blossburg, Pa., St. Andrew's Church.  
 — Jas. N. (N Y), New York, 452 Madison ave.  
 — J. A. (StL), St. Louis, Mo., 2413 N. Grand ave.  
 — M. D. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 29th and Church sts.  
 — Patrick F. (Tr), Bordentown, N. J.  
 — Peter J. (Jas), Jamestown, N. Dak.  
 — Peter P. (Br) Brooklyn, N. Y., 250 Utica ave.  
 — Stephen L., *c.ss.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
 — Thomas M. (Alt), Santa Fe, N. Mex., St. Vincent's Sanitarium.  
 — Wm. H. (Ser), Troy, Pa.  
 Connor, Jas. (Og), Port Leyden, N. Y.  
 — Wm., *c.s.c.* (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Conrad, C. J. (Vin), Seymour, Ind.  
 — John E., *o.s.b.* (K M), Pilot Grove, Mo.  
 — L., Very Rev. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 275 Greenbush st.  
 — Pius, *o.s.b.* (St J), Conception, Mo.  
 Conroy, Edward J. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 269 Church st.  
 — J. H. (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y., Cathedral place.  
 — Thos. A. (New), Newark, N. J., 39 Wallace place.  
 Conry, James J. (St P), Faribault, Minn., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Considine, John W. (Jas), Minto, N. Dak.  
 — Michael J. (N Y), New York, 511 W. 23d st.  
 — Wm. P. (Det), Chelsea, Mich.  
 Convery, Wm. (Dub), Templehill, Iowa.  
 Conway, B. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 48th st. and Lancaster ave.  
 — Bernard J. (Ph), Catasauqua, Pa., St. Lawrence's Church.  
 — Cornelius J. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 42 Wesley ave.  
 — Edward J. (Clev), Painesville, Ohio, 416 State st.  
 — J. A. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 519 Grant st.  
 — J. J. (Bal), Barton, Md.  
 — Jas. (Wich),....



- Conway, Jas., *s.j.* (Prov), Providence, R.I., 92 Hope st.  
 — James J., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.  
 — John (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.  
 — John (Spr), Winchendon, Mass.  
 — John (S Fr), absent.  
 — John A., *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 — John J. (N Y), New York, 560 W. 133d st.  
 — P. C. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 543 Wabash ave.  
 — T. M. (Om), Cheyenne, Wyoming.  
 — Wm. (Cin), Bellefontaine, Ohio.  
 Cook, Jno. (New), Convent Station, N. J.  
 — John (Dav), Hamburg, Iowa.  
 — John L. J., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
 — Wm. F. (Ph), Camp Grounds, Pa.  
 — (S Fr), Martinez, Cal.  
 Cooke, Michael J. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Wm. (Dub), Delmar, Iowa.  
 Coolen, E. (KK), Topeka, Kans., 206 W. 8th ave.  
 Cools, F. (N O), French Settlement, La.  
 Coonan, Very Rev. Wm. (E), Bradford, Pa.  
 Cooney, J. V. W. (S F), Raton, N. Mex.  
 — John (Hart), Colchester, Conn.  
 — M., Very Rev. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa., St. Joseph's College.  
 — P. (Dub), Canton P. O., Minn.  
 — P. F. (Dub), Osage, Iowa.  
 — Peter P., *c.s.c.* (St W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 — Thos. (Hart), Grosvenordale, Conn.  
 — Thos. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo., 817 Sydney st.  
 Cooper, Jas. (S Fr), San Mateo, Cal.  
 Coopmann, A. R. (Hel), Livingston, Mont.  
 Coppens, Alphonsus, *s.j.* (Bal), Washington, D. C., 19 1st N. W.  
 — Chas., *s.j.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 363 Jefferson ave.  
 Corbett, M. J. (Lin), Palmyra, Nebr.  
 — Michael J., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 49 W. 19th st.  
 — P. (Dub), Sanborn, Iowa.  
 — Timothy (Dub), Duluth, Minn., 214 W 4th st.  
 — Wm. J. (Lin), Seward, Nebr.  
 Corbley, Jas. J., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 Corby, *c.s.c.*, Very Rev. Wm. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Corcoran, Chas. (St P), Stillwater, Minn., St. Michael's Church.  
 — John (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Francis' Orphan Asylum.  
 — Lawrence A. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park str.  
 — M. J. (Man), Manchester, N.H., Cathedral.  
 — P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 620 Vallejo st.  
 — Th. (Lin), Grafton, Nebr.  
 — Thos. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Agnes' Church, 14th ward, 5th ave.  
 — Wm. J. (Bo), So. Boston, Mass., 267 3d st.  
 Corduke, Michael J., *c.s.s.r.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.  
 Corivault, J. C. F. (Con), Zürich, Kans.  
 Corkemas, Gabriel (Bo), Boston, Mass., 9 Whittemore st.  
 — Peter (N Y), New York, 8 Carlisle st.  
 Corley, B. H. (Peo), Henry, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Charles R. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., St. Mary's st.  
 Cormarais, Paul, *o.p.* (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Ann's Church.  
 Cornely, Michael, *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 Coroner, Jos. J. (Ser), Forest City, Pa.  
 Corr, Peter, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Corrigan, Geo. W. (New), Paterson, N. J., 681 Main st.  
 — Jas. F. (New), Ridgewood, N. J., Home of Divine Providence.  
 — Jas. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 104 York st.  
 — Owen B. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Gilmore and Baker sts.  
 — Patrick (New), Hoboken, N. J., 146 Willow ave.  
 Cosgrave, Jas. A. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., West End, 152 Main st.  
 Cosgrove, J. (St L), Canton, Mo.  
 — L. (St), St. Paul, Minn., 651 Virginia ave.  
 — P. (E), Sartwell P. O., Pa.  
 — Thomas J. (Mil), Fond du Lac, Wis., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Costa, Very Rev. Josi., *o.c.* (Peo), Galesburg, Ill., Corpus Christi Church.  
 Costello G. (Dub), Loherville, Iowa.  
 — John (Ser), Sayre, Pa.  
 — M. J. (Dub), Emmettsburg, Iowa.  
 — P. M. (Dub), Early, Iowa.  
 — Wm. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 72 Manjer st.  
 — Wm. M. (Alt), Alton, Ill., Cathedral.  
 Costelloe, Daniel (K M), Lexington, Mo.  
 Coté, James (Chic), Aurora, Ill., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Emil (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal, Main near 2d st.  
 Cottelli, Angelus, *s.j.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Cotter, James H. (Col), Ironton, Ohio, St. Lawrence's Church.  
 — Richard F. (Og), Ogdensburg, N. Y., Cathedral.  
 Cottle, J. E. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Van Ness ave. and Broadway.  
 Coudert, Jose M. (S Fe), Bernalillo, N. Mex.  
 Couet, C. Th., *o.p.* (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Peter's Church.  
 Coughlan, Arthur T., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
 — M. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Michael's Church, Chippewa and Race sts.  
 — Thos. W. (Bo), Watertown, Mass.  
 Coughlin, D. J. (Port), Rockland, Me.  
 — J. A. (Chic), absent.  
 Courbon, John B. (S Fe), Rito, N. M.  
 Cournoyer, Narcisse (Man), Berlin Falls, N. H.  
 Courtade, Jos H., *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 323 E. 61st st.  
 Courtot, Gustave, *s.j.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College.  
 Courvoisier, J., *s.p.m.* (Tr), Vineland, N. J.  
 Couture, F. E. (L C), Somerset, Wis.  
 Cowardin, Wm. Reynolds, *s.j.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison Sts.  
 Cowen, Chas. F. (Bo), Cohasset, Mass.  
 Cowley, Richard F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa., Falls of Schuylkill, 161 James st.  
 — Jos. P., *o.c.c.* (NY), New York, 334 E. 29th st.  
 Cox, T. E. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 658 W. Jackson st.  
 Coyle, B. W. (Dub), Clermont, Iowa.  
 — Daniel (Det), Port Huron, Mich., St. Stephen's Church.



- Coyle Denis F. (N Y), New York, 211 W. 141st st.
- Eugene (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 209 Walnut st.
- F. J. (Pitt), Altoona, Pa., St. John's Church.
- Francis P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1618 S. 17th st.
- James (Pro), Newport, R. I., St. Joseph's Church.
- John (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 1816 Eddy st.
- John D. (Hart), Stafford Springs, Conn.
- Richard (Buf), Jamestown, N. Y.
- Wm. H., s.j. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa, 17th and Stiles sts.
- Coyne, Chas. (Pitt), McKee's Rocks, Pa., St. Francis' Church.
- James (Win), Lanesboro, Minn.
- M. J. (Spr) Adams, Mass., St. Charles' Church.
- Thos. J. (Dal), Abilene, Tex.
- Craft, Francis M. (Jas), Fort Berthold, N. Dak.
- Craig, Rbt. F. (Alb), Cobleskill, N. Y.
- Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Jackson, above 11th st.
- Crane, D. F. (L), Louisville, Ky., SS. Mary and Elizabeth Hospital, 12th sts.
- Eugene M. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.
- Michael F. (Scr), Avoca, Pa.
- Michael J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1429 N. 11th st.
- Peter, o.s.a. (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.
- Craney, Robert L., Morganfield, Ky.
- Cranwell, James (S Fr), sick.
- Craven, John (Og), absent, sick.
- Crawley, John B. (Ft W), La Porte, Ind., St. Peter's Church.
- Cray, Michael (Hart), Ansonia, Conn.
- Creagh, Cyprian, o.s.b. (Peo), Peru, Ill., St. Beda's College.
- Creamer, M. (Man), Lancaster, N. H.
- Crean, Richard A. (Tr), West End, Long Branch, N. J.
- Creary, John (L), Louisville, Ky., House of the Good Shepherd, 8th st.
- Creeden, John B. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.
- Creedon, J. A. (Hart), Moosup, Conn.
- Cregan, J., c.s.v. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
- Creighton, P. (Br), Riverhead, L. I., N. Y.
- Cremlin, D. J. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., St. Augustine's Church.
- Crevier, Chas. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Precious Blood Church.
- H., o.s. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1432 Jackson Boulevard.
- Cribbins, J. J., c.m. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., St. John's College, Willoughby ave.
- Crimmins, David J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 55th st. and Wentworth ave.
- Denis P. (Bo) Somerville, Mass., St. Ann's Church, Medford st.
- J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 739 Butler st.
- Crimont, Raphael, s.j. (Nes), Spokane, Wash., Gonzaga College.
- Criquet, C., m.s. (Hart), Hartford, Conn.
- Croghan, D. F. J. (L), Louisville, Ky., St. John's Eruptive Hospital.
- Croke, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1426 Wellington st.
- Daniel (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 4639 Wabash ave.
- John (Mil), Gratiot, Wis.
- Cronauer, J. (Peo), Mendota, Ill., Holy Cross Church.
- Cronin, Peter, o.p. (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.
- Daniel F. (Spr), Hinsdale, Mass.
- Daniel T. (N Y), Barrytown, N. Y.
- Edmund W. (N Y), New York, Fordham, 2789 Marion ave.
- Jas. P. (L), Louisville, Ky., 1305 W. Market st.
- James J. (Br), Flushing, N. Y.
- John, c.s.s.r. (Nes), Seattle, Wash., 2315 6th st.
- P. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 1025 Delaware ave.
- Thos. (Hart), Wallingford, Conn.
- Cronley, John E. (Bo), S. Lawrence, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.
- Croquet, Adrian J. (Or), Grand Ronde Indian Reservation, Oregon.
- Crosby, Jas. L. (N Y), Nyack, N. Y.
- Wm., c.s.s.r. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 5th ave. and 57th st.
- Crosson, P. J. (Ft W), Oxford, Ind.
- Crotty, Thos. J. (Hbg), Littlestown, Pa.
- Crowe, D. L. (Peo), Utica, Ill.
- J. C. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 497 N. Park ave.
- Jno. A. (Bo), Maynard, Mass.
- John W. (Alt), Jacksonville, Ill.
- Wm. (Lin), Friend, Nebr.
- Crowley, Celestin, c.p. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, SS. Pa., Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross.
- Denis J. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., Union st. and Shalleross ave.
- Denis O. (S Fr), St. Vincent, Cal.
- J. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., 1404 Castellar st.
- J. J. (Cin), Franklin, Ohio.
- Jas. F. (Br), Stouthold, L. I., N. Y.
- Jeremiah J. (Br), Huntington, N. Y.
- John (Lin), Lincoln, Nebr., box 419.
- John A. (G R), Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
- John T. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1121 Spring Garden st.
- Michael F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., West Roxbury, Roslindale.
- T. K. (Dal), Denison, Tex.
- Timothy (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., St. Mary's Church.
- Crumley, James (G R), Parnell P. O., Mich.
- Cruse, Jas. M. (Spr), North Adams, Mass., St. Francis' Church.
- Cuddihy, P. (Spr), Milford, Mass.
- Cudy, P., c.m. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- Cuffe, John P. (Bo), Quincy, Mass.
- Cull, John A. (S Fr), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.
- Cullen, Bernard, c.s.s.r. (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.
- John J. (Br), Coney Island, N. Y.
- John J. (S Fr), .....
- John S. (Bo), South Framingham, Mass.
- P. J. (St J), Liberty, Mo.
- R. J. (K M), St. Joseph, Mo., Holy Rosary Church.
- Thos., Very Rev. (Lin), York, Nebr.
- Thos. J., c.s.p. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 50th st.
- Cullinan, Wm. (Alb), retired.
- Cullinane, Chas. H., o.s.a. (Alb), Mechanicsville, N. Y.



- Cullinane, Eugene (Det), Kalamazoo, Mich.  
 Cummins, John F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., West Roxbury, Roslindale.  
 — P. J. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 18th and Shotwell sts.  
 Cumiskey, James J. (Ser), Hazleton, Pa., St. Gabriel's Church.  
 Cuniffe, Peter J., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L.B. 1548.  
 Cunnane, J. A. (Bal), Marlboro, Md.  
 Cunnely, Joseph J. (New), Franklin Furnace, N. J.  
 Cunniff, Michael (N Y), New York, 413 E. 79th st.  
 Cunningham, Andrew (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Ann's Church.  
 — F. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 299 Case st.  
 — Francis A. (Bo), Quincy, Mass.  
 — John, *s.j.* (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 — Jas. (Hart), Windsor Locks, Conn.  
 — James A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Roland ave.  
 — John F., Very Rev. (K K), Leavenworth, Kans., 5th and Kiowa sts.  
 — John J. (Cm), Stone Lick, Owensville P. O., Ohio.  
 — Jos., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Annapolis, Md.  
 — L. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 953 W. 12thst.  
 — M. (Buf), Randolph, N. Y.  
 — M., *s.j.* (Bal), Washington, D. C., 19 I st., N. W.  
 — Patrick (Bur), Brattleboro, Vt.  
 — W. A. (Pitt), Turtle Creek, Pa., L. B. 136.  
 — Win. F. A., *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Cunnion, Daniel C. (N Y), New York, 239 E. 21st st.  
 — Malik A. (N Y), New York, 505 W. 40th st.  
 Cury, Chris. (N O), Home Place, La.  
 Curioz, Aloysius, *s.j.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Baronne st.  
 Curley, John M. (N Y), New York, 383 9th ave.  
 — Win. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Cathedral.  
 Curran, Charles (Vin), Corning, Ind.  
 — D. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., St. Bridget's Church.  
 — Denis J. (Roch), Churchville, N. Y.  
 — Francis C., Very Rev. (K M), Springfield, Mo., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Francis J. (Bo), Beverly, Mass.  
 — Hugh (Mon), San Pedro, Cal.  
 — Jas. B., *o.s.a.* (Alb), Schaghticoke, N. Y.  
 — Jas. J., *s.j.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 363 Jefferson ave.  
 — James T. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y., 911 1st st.  
 — John (Ser), Carbondale, Pa.  
 — M. (Dub), Preston, Iowa.  
 — Peter, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ichester, Md.  
 Currie, Wm. C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 345 N. 63d st.  
 Currier, Chas. W. (Bal), Necker, Md.  
 Curry, George (K M), Kansas City, Mo., Broadway and 11th st.  
 — James B. (N Y), Rhinecliff, N. Y.  
 Curtin, C. D. (K K), Kansas City, Kans., First st. and Reynolds ave.  
 — Cornelius (Br), Patchogue, L. I., N. Y.  
 — Daniel F. (Alb), West Troy, N. Y., St. Bridget's Church.  
 — Edward J. (Bo), Stoughton, Mass.  
 — Jas. A. (Alb), West Troy, N. Y., St. Bridget's Church.  
 — Jeremiah (Hart), New Haven, Conn., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Jeremiah J. (Hart), New Milford, Conn.  
 Cusack, Jas. A. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Cathedral.  
 — John (Cm), Lebanon, Ohio.  
 — Patrick H. (Cm), London, Ohio.  
 — Thos. F. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., St. Mary's st.  
 — Thos. F. (Bo), Hudson, Mass.  
 Cush, A. A. (Col), Dresden, Ohio.  
 Cushion, Richard B. (NY), Nassau, New Providence, Bahama Islands.  
 Cushman, P. M., (U), Ogden City, Utah.  
 Cusson, E., Very Rev. (Lin), Nebraska City, Nebr., St. Mary's Church.  
 Cutler, H. J. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.  
 Cwiakala, Paul (Det), Detroit, Mich., Seminary, St. Aubin ave.  
 Czarnowski J. (G B), Berlin, Wis., St. Stanislaus' Church.  
 Czech, Anastasius, *o.s.f.* (Om), Columbus, Nebr.  
 — Ladislaus, *o.s.f.* (Om), Columbus, Nebr.  
 Czelusniak, Stanislaus, *o.m.c.* (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Hamilton and Chestnut aves.  
 Czyzewski, Valentine, *c.s.c.* (Pt W), South Bend, Ind., St. Hedwig's Church.  
 Dabrowski, E. L. (S A), St. Hedwig, Tex.  
 Dacey, Jno. J., *o.m.c.* (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Fayette st.  
 Dagget, Peter F. (Ph), Lost Creek, Pa.  
 Dagnault, P. S. (Den), Glenwood, Colo.  
 Daignault, D. (Bur), Enosburgh Falls, Vt.  
 — J. (Bur), St. Albans, Vt., Holy Angels Church.  
 Dailey, Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1511 S. 10th st.  
 Daily, John B., *c.s.s.r.* (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 5th ave and 57th st.  
 — Jos., *c.s.s.r.*, (Bal), Ichester, Md.  
 Dalton, Jas. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1020 N. Front st.  
 — M. (G R), Saginaw, Mich., St. Mary's Church.  
 — W. J. (K M), Kansas City, Mo., Wyoming and 14th sts.  
 Dal Monte, Cyprian, *o.s.f.* (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's College.  
 Daly, D. J. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Swan and Franklin sts.  
 — David C., *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 17th and Stiles sts.  
 — Hugh (L), Elisabethtown, Ky.  
 — James A., *o.p.* (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 2424 18th ave. S.  
 — John (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Cathedral.  
 — John (Dav), Farmington, Iowa.  
 — John (Mob), Pensacola, Fla.  
 — John (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Joseph's Convent.  
 — John A. (Bo), Waltham, Mass.  
 — John A. (Wil), Delaware City, Del., Boys' Orphan Asylum.  
 — M. C. (Dub), Manson, Iowa.  
 — M. J. (Hart), Thomaston, Conn.  
 — M. J. (Spr), South Brookfield, Mass.  
 — Michael B., *o.c.c.* (NY), New York, 334 E. 29th st.  
 — P. (Dav), Atlantic, Iowa.  
 — Patrick (N Y), New York, 460 Madison ave.  
 — Patrick (Hart), Newtown, Conn.



- Daly, Patrick J. (Bo), Boston Mass., 116 Vernon st., Roxbury.  
 — Wm. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, E. 3d and Col-lard sts.  
 — W. J. B. (N Y), New York, 460 Madison av.  
 Dambach, Amadeus (Clev), Brickner P. O., Ohio.  
 Damer, Chas. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Federal Hill, West and Light sts.  
 Damiani, Jos., *s.j.* (Hel), Kipp P. O., Mont.  
 Damjanovics, Theod. (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Greek Church.  
 Danahy, Timothy J. (Bo), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.  
 Danehy, P. J. (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.  
 Danenhoffer, P., (Clev) Toledo, Ohio, 316 St. Clair st.  
 Dangelzer, Michael, *c.s.sp.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.  
 Daniel, J. Henry (Cin), Botkins, Ohio.  
 — Raymond, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Daniels, Louis, *o.p.* (S Fr), Vallejo, Cal.  
 — Winand (L C), Hewitt, Wis.  
 Danielou, Stanislaus (Tr), Sayreville, N. J.  
 Danz, C. (Chic), Johnsbury, Ill.  
 D'Aponte, John, *s.j.* (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. Mex.  
 D'Aquila, A. (New), Newark, N. J., 13 Grove st.  
 Darche, Jos. (StP), Faribault, Minn., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Ligouri (St P), Beardsley, Minn.  
 Darcey, Matthew (Dub), Clare, Iowa.  
 D'Arco, J. M. (Vin), retired; res. Liberty, Ind.  
 Darcy, J. J. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Jos. (Buf), Hornellsville, N. Y.  
 — Matthew (Buf), Lockport, N. Y., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Da Rieti, Ubaldo, *o.s.f.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., (N Y), New York, 151 Thompson st.  
 Da Rocagorga, Very Rev. Anacletus, *o.s.f.* (N Y), New York, 151 Thompson st.  
 Darpe, A. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Name Church.  
 D'Arrino, Julius, *o.s.f.* (N Y), New York, 151 Thompson st.  
 Da Saracena, Very Rev. Leo, *o.s.f.* (Hart), Winsted, Conn.  
 Dassel, Wm. (Scr) Honesdale, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 Dassylva, Thos. V. (Mar), Iron Mountain, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.  
 D'Aste, J., *s.j.* (Hel), Jocko P. O., Mont.  
 Datin, P. (Mar), Garden, Mich.  
 Da Treppio, Athanasius, *o.s.f.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 31 Prince st.  
 Daubresse, Isidore, *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 Dauffenbach, P. (Br), Winfield, N. Y.  
 Daugherty, Jerome, *s.j.* (Bal), W. Washing-ton, D. C., Georgetown College.  
 D'Anjou'd'hui, Gallus, *o.s.b.* (L R), Spielerville, Ark.  
 Dauray, C. (Pro), Woonsocket, R. I., Precious Blood Church.  
 Da Verona, Very Rev. Boniface, *o.s.f.* (N Y), New York, 135 W. 31st st.  
 David, J. B. (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Harris and Lincoln sts.  
 — *trappist* (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, New Melleray Abbey.  
 Davignon, Isidore C. (Man), Suncook, N. H.  
 Davis, James (Dav), Davenport, Iowa, 422 E. 10th st.  
 — M. J. (Alt), Roodhouse, Ill.  
 — N., *s.j.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.  
 — R. (L), Fairfield, Ky.  
 Daw, J. C. (Alt), Carlinsville, Ill.  
 Daxacher, J. (Om), Omaha, Neb., St. James Orphan Asylum, Benson.  
 Day, James H. (Roch), Mt. Morris, N. Y.  
 — T. (Bel), Equality, Ill.  
 Deady, Louis J. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Louis' Church.  
 Dealy, John J. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 198 Bouck av.  
 Deasy, Jas. (Pitt), Ebensburg, Pa.  
 De Bem, Francis V. (Bo), Gloucester, Mass.  
 De Beurme, T., *s.j.* (Sav), Macon, Ga., St. Stanislaus Novitiate.  
 De Bever, Wm., (Det), Redford, Greenfield P. O., Mich.  
 De Brabandere, Fr. (Hel), Helena, Mont., Cathedral.  
 De Broux, Fr. J. (Det), Monroe, Mich., St. Mary's Church.  
 De Bruycker, Flor. (Hart), Willimantic, Conn.  
 De Cailly, L. (Dav), Fort Madison, Iowa, St. Joseph's Church.  
 De Campos, A. (S Fr), Centreville, Cal.  
 — Fr. (S Fr), San Jose Mission, Cal.  
 De Cantillon, E. P., *o.p.* (Bal), Washington, D. C., 515 6th st. S. W.  
 De Carolis, R. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Dupont and Lombard sts.  
 De Carrière, Philip, *s.j.*, (St A), Tampa, Fla.  
 De Celles, Alexis D. (Port), Westbrook, Me.  
 De Ceunynck, D. L. (St L), Belgique, Perry Co., Mo.  
 Dechant, Michael (Clev), Millersville, Ohio.  
 Dechene, Joseph (Alt), Mt. Sterling, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.  
 De Christoforo, A. D., *p.s.m.* (N Y), New York, 447 E. 115th st.  
 Deckenbrock, A. (E), Clarion, Pa.  
 Decker, A. J., Very Rev. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 527 Mitchell st.  
 — J. (Mil), .....  
 — M. J. (E), Erie, Pa., 509 E. 26th st.  
 De Concilio, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Januarius (New), Jersey City, N. J., 240 9th st.  
 De Decker, Ch. (Nes), Blanchet, Wash.  
 Defouri, Jas. H. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. M., P. O. box 85.  
 De Fraine, P. (L), Lebanon, Ky.  
 Degan, Jno. A. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 2221 Dorchester ave.  
 Degen, Theophilus (Tr), Cape May, N. J.  
 Degenhardt, Henry (Alt), Collinsville, Ill.  
 Degnan, Charles, *s.m.* (U), Salt Lake City, Utah, All Hallows College.  
 — Jas. F. (Hart), Meriden, Conn., Church of St. Rosa of Lima.  
 \*— Wm. E. (L C), New Richmond, Wis.  
 De Goey, B., *o.s.f.c.* (L C), Chippewa Falls, Wis., St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 Degraa, Patrick, *o.s.f.* (St P), Chaska, Minn.  
 De Grasse, Felix, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty), Guthrie, Oklahoma Ty.  
 De Groot, John, *c.s.c.* (S A), St. Edward's College, Travis Co., Austin P. O., Tex.  
 De Gryse, Henry (Det), Anchorville, Mich.  
 De Haan, Wm. H. (G B), Aniwa, Wis.



- De Ham, Alfred, *c.s.s.r.*, (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.
- Deham, Ernest (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2651 Buckius st.
- Deichmann, H. (Nes), Aberdeen, Wash.
- Deiters, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Alexian Brothers Hospital, N. Market st.
- Dejalle, W. (Mil), St. Wendel, Wis.
- De Kanter, J. (Nes), Spokane, Wash., St. Joseph's Church.
- De Kever, Wm. (G B), Menasha, Wis., St. Patrick's Church.
- De Krom, John B. (N Y), New York, 425 W. 49th st.
- De Laad, John, *c.s.s.r.*, (E), Northeast, Erie Co., Pa., St. Mary's College.
- De Laak, Henry J., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.
- Delabays, Joseph, *s.j.* (Bal) Frederick, Md.
- De la Chapelle, Henry, *s.m.* (Bal), Brookland, D. C., Marist College.
- Delahaye, J., *s.m.* (N O), Convent P. O., La.
- Delahunty, J. (Chey), Rock Springs, Wyo.
- De la Morinière, Emmanuel, *s.j.* (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
- De la Motte, George, *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.
- Delaney, John B. (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Ann's Church.
- J. F. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind., Harrison and De Wald sts.
- John T. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 920 11th st., N. E.
- Joseph F. (NY), Troy, N. Y., St. Joseph's Seminary.
- Michael F. (Bo), Natick, Mass.
- T. F. (N O), New Orleans, La., Erato, cor. Camp st.
- Delannoy, Jos. (Nes), Vancouver, Wash., Cathedral.
- Delanty, Thos. J. (G R), Hemlock, Mich.
- De la Porte, W. (Chic), Wheaton, Ill.
- Delargy, Frs., *c.s.s.r.*, (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L.B. 1548.
- De Latte, Constantin (Or), Cornelius P. O., Oregon.
- Delbaer, H. (Peo), Danville, Ill., St. Elisabeth's Hospital.
- Delbove, J. M. (Om), Hubbard, Nebr.
- Delhez, F. X., *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Delles, Peter J. (Mil), Fredonia, Wis.
- De Louw, Cajetan (G B), Holland, Wis.
- Delmar, D. V. (Pro), Pawtucket, R. I., St. John's Church.
- Delphos, A. (Spr), Chicopee Falls, Mass., St. Joachim's Church.
- Delury, Lawrence A. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
- Delveaux, Ign. M. (NY), New York, 304 E. 47th st.
- Demanez, E. (Nes), Seattle, Wash., Providence Hospital.
- De Marteau, Suitbert, *o.s.b.* (KK), Atchison, Kans.
- De Masini, Telesphore, *s.j.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.
- Dembinski, B. (Scr), Hazleton, Pa., St. Stanislaus Church.
- Demers, C. (Man), Great Falls, N. H., St. Martin's Church.
- Wm., *c.s.c.* (Ft W), South Bend, Ind., St. Joseph's Hospital.
- Demming, A. (Bel), Carlyle, Ill.
- Demolière, James (Natchi), Cottonport, La.
- Dempf, Anthony (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Gravois road and Lynch st.
- Dempflin, Wm., *o.p.* (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.
- Dempsey, Aidan, *s.m.* (N O), Algiers, La., Verret betw. Alice and Eliza sts.
- E. (S Fr), San Rafael, Cal.
- E. J. (St L), Mexico, Mo.
- John, Very Rev. (Ft W), Valparaiso, Ind.
- M. J. P., Very Rev. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 33 Washington ave.
- Patrick B. (Alb), Hudson, N. Y.
- Timothy (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1339 La Salle st.
- Thos. (Mil), Monroe, Wis.
- Denges, J., *c.s.s.r.*, (N Y), New York, 626 E. 151st st.
- Denis, P. P., *s.s.* (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.
- De Nisco, Pasquale, *p.s.m.* (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 35 President st.
- Deneny, Thos. (St J), sick.
- Denissen, C. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 287 Baldwin ave.
- Denk, Rudolph J. (Ft W), Ft. Wayne, Ind., 142 E. Jefferson st.
- Dennen, Christ. (N C), Wilmington, N. C.
- Denning, Joseph M. (Cin), Marion, Ohio.
- Dennison, J. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 6553 Stewart ave.
- Michael J. (Br), Jamaica, N. Y., St. Monica's Church.
- Denny, Hamar C., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Denoncourt, P. M. (Port), Biddeford, Me., St. Joseph's Church.
- Denoyel, C. (N O), Arnaudville, La.
- Denvir, John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Tacony.
- Dentinger, Martin, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Maria Stein, Ohio.
- De Paradis, P. A. (Chic), Coal City, Ill.
- De Pauw, Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. M. (Og), res. Rome, Italy, 97 via Arenula.
- Depmann, Boniface, *o.s.f.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 40 Chapel st.
- De Potter, Jas., *s.j.* (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
- Deppen, Very Rev. Louis G. (L), Louisville, Ky., 1307 Brook st.
- Dequoy, Chas. (G R), Alpena, Mich., St. Ann's Church.
- Deraches, J. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. M., P. O. box 427.
- De Regge, Very Rev. Mgr. H. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 70 Frank st.
- Derenthal, Odoric, *o.s.f.* (G B), Keshena, Wis.
- Dereszewski, Joseph (Alb), Schenectady, N. Y., 824 E. Liberty st.
- Dericheumont, F., *m.s.h.* (Og), Watertown, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.
- Dermody, Joseph J. (Bo), Medford, Mass.
- Wm. (U) Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Dernis, Peter J. (Tr), Woodstown, N. J.
- De Romanis, C. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Dupont and Lombard sts.
- De Roo, P. (Or), Pendleton, Oregon.
- De Rouge, Steph., *s.j.* (Nes), Alma, Wash.
- De Ruyter, John A. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., French, near 70th st.
- Dervin, L. J. (Spr), Great Barrington, Mass.



- De Ryckere, R. (Hel), Deer Lodge City, Mon.  
 De Saules, A., *o.m.i.* (Brown), Rio Grande City, Tex.  
 Desaulniers, J. L. (Hart), Putnam, Conn.  
 — J. M. (Den), Salida, Colo.  
 De Schryver, John B., *s.j.* (Om), Omaha, Neb., Creighton College.  
 Descreux, John M., *s.m.* (N O), Convent P. O., La.  
 Deselaers, Matthaeus (Cin) Cincinnati, Ohio, 21st Ward.  
 Deshon, Geo., *c.s.p.* (NY), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Desière, P. (Hel), Butte City, Mont.  
 Desilets, Jos. N. (Bo), Lynn, Mass., 7 Endicott st.  
 Deslauriers, H. (Pro), Woonsocket, R. I., Precious Blood Church.  
 Desmarais, L. P. (Or), Marshfield, Oregon.  
 Desmedt, Jos. P., *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Desmond, Daniel F. (S Falls), Emmet, S. Dak.  
 — Jeremiah (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Ann's Church.  
 — Michael (E), Rosebud, Pa.  
 — Wm. (Dub), Bryant, Iowa.  
 Desribes, Joseph, *s.j.* (Wil), Warwick, Md.  
 Desrochers, A. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Precious Blood Church.  
 Desrosiers, O. J. (Man), Greenville, N. H.  
 De Stockalper, Alexius, *s.j.* (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Dethoor, Paul, *s.j.* (Nes), Goodwin, Wash.  
 Dettmer, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 3924 Wentworth ave.  
 Deuermeyer, John A. (G B), Stockbridge, Wis.  
 Deustermann, Rudolph (St P), St. Michael, Minn.  
 Dever, Bernard J. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — John H., *o.s.a.* (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y. 249 9th st.  
 Devine, Geo. W. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Eager and Valley sts.  
 — Jas., *c.m.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Webster ave. and Osgood st.  
 — Jas. F. (Tr), Woodbridge, N. J.  
 Devitt, Edward L., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.  
 Devlin, Daniel (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Stephen's Church, 23d Ward.  
 — Peter J. (Og), Chateaugay, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., South Side, 31st and Carson sts.  
 Devos, J. Em. (Om), Spaulding, Nebr.  
 Devoy, Ernest (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Augustine's Church.  
 De Wilde, E. (N O), Napoleonville, La.  
 De Wilt, Elzeaz (G B), Wrightstown, Wis.  
 De Wolf, John B., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 De Wulf, D. C. (Bal), Brookland, Washington, D. C.  
 Dexter, Alfred D. (Cin), Chillicothe, Ohio, St. Mary's Church.  
 Deymann, Clementine, *o.s.f.* (Mon), Watsonville, Cal., Orphan Asylum.  
 D'Hommée, E. (N O), Washington, La.  
 Dick, Anthony, *c.p.p.s.* (Clev), Ottawa, Ohio.  
 Dickhaus, J. B. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Station C.  
 Dickmann, Bern., *c.p.p.s.* (KM), Sedalia, Mo., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.  
 — Jos. (Vin), Evansville, Ind., 609 Cherry st.  
 Dickneite, Rayner, *o.s.f.* (Mont), Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 Dickopf, Peter (L C), Cumberland, Wis.  
 Didier, Edmund, (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Carmelite Chapel, Biddle and Caroline sts.  
 Diederich, Herman (Ph), Mahanoy City, Pa., St. Fidelis' Church.  
 Diekmann, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Ewing and 102d st., Colehour.  
 Diel, Jos. F. M. (St L), Wardsville, Mo.  
 Dielman, Leopold (Or), Astoria, Oregon.  
 Diemer, Chas. (Pitt), Altoona, Pa., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Diepenbrock, F. A. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.  
 — J. B. (Bel), Cairo, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Dierick, Plac., *o.s.b.* (Ind. Ty), Oklahoma City, Okla.  
 Dieringer, Barnabas (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 — Norbert (Mil), Alverno, Wis.  
 Dierkes, Albert A., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 Diestel, H. John (Vin), Evansville, Ind., 10 Upper 3d st.  
 Dietrich, J. (Alt), Ellington, Ill.  
 — N. (Bel), Cahokia, East St. Louis P.O., Ill.  
 Dignann, Florentin, *s.j.* (S Falls), Pine Ridge Agency, S. Dak.  
 Dignam, E. J. (Pitt), Summit, Cambria Co., Pa.  
 Dikovich, Eugene (New), Paterson, N. J., 44 Jackson st.  
 Dillon, J. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 16th and Dolores sts.  
 — John J. (StL), St. Louis, Mo., Academy and Page aves.  
 — John J. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 2nd and C sts., N. E.  
 — John J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 — M. (L), Bardstown, Ky., St. Thomas Orphan Asylum.  
 — P. J. (Peo), Havana, Ill.  
 — W. (Jas), Ellendale, N. Dak.  
 Dilly, F. (Ariz), Tucson, Ariz.  
 Dimpfl, Clemens, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Torah, Minn.  
 Dinahan, P.A., *o.p.* (N Y) New York, 869 Lexington ave.  
 Dinneen, M. F. (Rich), Harpers Ferry, W. Va.  
 — Michael (Alb), East Albany, N. Y., St. John's Church.  
 Dinnen, John R. (F W), Crawfordville, Ind.  
 Diomed, Alexander, *s.j.* (Dal), El Paso, Tex.  
 Dion, John P. (Vin), Highland, Vincennes P. O., Ind.  
 Dionne, D. (Jas) Dickinson, N. Dak.  
 Di Palma, R., *s.j.* (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. Mex.  
 Disselkamp, J. B. (Wich), Spearville, Kans.  
 Dissez, Pauline F., *s.s.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.  
 Distler, Jos. A.M., *c.s.s.r.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., Dix and Junction aves.  
 Dittrich, Wm. (Tr), New Brunswick, N. J., St. Peter's Church, Somerset st.  
 Diag, John, *c.s.s.r.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 144 Diamond st.  
 Doane, Rt. Rev. Geo. H. (New), Newark, N.J., 35 Bleecker st.



- Docher, A. (S Fé), Isleta, N. Mex.  
 Dockery, G. H., *c.m.* (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., St. Vincent's College.  
 Dockler, Paneracia, *o.m.c.p.* (Pitt), Herman, Pa.  
 Dodsworth, Cyril, *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L.B. 1548.  
 Doerenkemper, Valentine, *o.s.f.* (Om), Humphrey, Nebr.  
 Dürner, Henry (Clev), Findlay, Ohio.  
 Doherty, Chas. (Brown), Rockport, Tex.  
 — Chas. A. (Ch), Eaton, Ohio.  
 — Chas. W. (Port), Augusta, Me., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Daniel A., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.  
 — Francis B. (Clev), Hudson, Ohio.  
 — J. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.  
 — James G. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 280 14th st.  
 — John J. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa., St. John the Evangelist's Church.  
 — W. J. (Br), Long Island City, N. Y., 118 5th st.  
 Dolan, Edwin J. (Bo), Lynn, Mass., 23 Green st.  
 — F. X. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 2 North Square.  
 — Garrett H. (Spr), Spencer, Mass., Church of Our Lady of the Rosary.  
 — Jas. F., *o.s.f.* (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's Seminary.  
 — James W. (Spr), Salem, Mass., Federal st.  
 — John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1845 N. 23d st.  
 — John W. (Alb), Fonda, N. Y.  
 — Jos. F. (New), Patterson, N. J., 681 Main st.  
 — Michael (Tr), Woodbury, N. J.  
 — Michael (Bo), Newton, Mass.  
 — Michael C., *s.j.* (Bal), Washington, D. C., 19 1st st., N. W.  
 — Terence W. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. John's Church.  
 Dolé, J. (L C), Standford, Rice Lake P. O., Wis.  
 Dollard, Richard (Day), Walnut, Iowa.  
 Dolphin, J. F. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 299 Case st.  
 Dols, John James (Hel), Great Falls, Mont.  
 Dolweck, Bernardine, Very Rev., *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Doman, Robert F. M. (Det), Owosso, Mich.  
 Dombrowski, Jos. (Det), Detroit, Mich., Seminary, St. Aubin ave.  
 Donada, B. (Brown), San Patricio, Tex.  
 Donaghue, Thos. A. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 144 Edward st.  
 Donaghy, P. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., Union st. and Shallowcross ave.  
 Donahoe, Chas. E. (Rich), Newport News, Va.  
 — Chas. F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Jamaica Plains.  
 — John F. (Alb), Salem, N. Y.  
 — P. M. (Dal), Sherman, Tex.  
 — Patrick (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — T. S. (Spr) Palmer, Mass.  
 Donahue, James F. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Broadway and Bank st.  
 — M. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Augustine's Villa.  
 — P. J. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 408 N. Charles st.  
 — Peter, *c.s.b.* (Det), Newport, Mich.  
 — Thos. (Bur), Northfield, Vt.  
 — W. T. (Dub), Hawarden, Iowa.  
 Donaldson, Wm. J. (Bo), Brooklyn, N. Y., 9 Auburn place.  
 Donekele, G. (V Isl), Kuper Island, B. C., Can.  
 Donegan, Patrick F. (Ph), Allentown, Pa., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Donlin, Geo. T. (N Y), Pawling, N. Y.  
 Donlon, Patrick, *o.s.b.* (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Hammersham and St. Pauls sts.  
 — Michael B. (Scr) Dunmore, Pa.  
 — Thos. J. (N Y), New York, 141 E. 43d st.  
 Donnelly, Edward T. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.  
 — Eugene (Br), Flushing, N. Y.  
 — Frank J. (Cov), Newport, Ky., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — James J. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., St. Jerome's Church.  
 — James B. (N Y), absent on sick leave.  
 — Jas. V. (Sy), Waterville, N. Y.  
 — John A. (Bo), South Natick, Mass.  
 — John J. (Den), Ouray, Colo.  
 — John J. (Roch), Victor, N. Y.  
 — John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2nd and Butler sts.  
 — Patrick J. (Alb), Little Falls, N. Y.  
 Donohoe, Bernard (E), Greenville, Pa.  
 — James (Spr), Westfield, Mass.  
 — P. (Rich), Richmond, Va., St. Patrick's Church, 25th st.  
 — P. (U), Eureka, Utah.  
 — Peter (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 285 Willoughby av.  
 — Timothy (Scr), Plymouth, Pa., St. Vincent's Church.  
 Donohue, E., *p.s.m.* (N Y), New York, 447 E. 115th st.  
 — Jas. (L), Shelbyville, Ky.  
 — Jas. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 915 Putnam ave.  
 — Jas. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 249 9th st.  
 — Jas. P. (N Y), West New Brighton, N. Y., 7 Roe st.  
 — Nicholas, *o.m.c.* (New), Hoboken, N. J., 27 Monroe st.  
 Donovan, D. A. (StL), Poplar Bluff, Mo.  
 — Daniel, *s.j.* (Mar), Sault-Ste-Marie, Mich.  
 — J. F. (Peo), Cabery, Ill.  
 — Jas. E. (Win), Albert Lea, Minn.  
 — James P. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., 140 Farmington ave.  
 — John M. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Charlestown, St. Francis de Sales' Church.  
 — Michael C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Tacony.  
 — Thos. B. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Fremont st. and Penn ave.  
 Doody, Daniel (Sy), Tully, N. Y.  
 — Michael J. (Bo), Cambridge, Mass., 29 Buckingham st.  
 Doogan, Very Rev. Mannes, *o.p.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Bush and Steiner sts.  
 Doolan, W. J. (Hart), Manchester, Conn.  
 Dooley, Jas. A. (New) Newark, N. J., 22 Mulberry st.  
 — Jas. A. (N Y), New York, 230 E. 90th st.  
 — John Henry (N Y), New York, 28 Atorney st.  
 — John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Jackson, above 11th st.  
 — Patrick (StL), St. Louis, Mo., 817 Sydney st.  
 — Patrick J., *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 17th and Stiles sts.  
 Dooling, Andrew (Det), Niles, Mich.  
 — M. A. (Peo), Clinton, Ill.



- Doonan, Jas. A., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.
- Dooper, Aug., *c.s.s.r.* (E), Northeast, Erie Co., Pa.
- Doory, Francis (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Barre and Howard sts.
- Doran, D. E. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass., St. James' Church.
- E. J. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 1100 Franklin st.
- Nich. (Br), Roslyn, L. I., N. Y.
- Thomas F. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Edward's Church.
- Dore, J. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 311 Superior st.
- Dorfmeister, John (St P), New Market, Minn.
- Dorgan, Eugene, *o.m.i.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 348 Porter ave.
- Dorney, Maurice J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 4500 Wallace st.
- Dornhege B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1845 N. 23d st.
- Dornin, W. H. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 372 Montgomery st.
- D'Orsi, R. J. (Den), Denver, Colo., Sacred Heart College, Homer ave.
- Dorveau, J. S., *s.s.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.
- Dossola, Joseph, *s.j.* (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.
- Dottmann, Bern. (Cin), Elmwood Place, Ohio.
- Dotzauer, Frederick Wm. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 26 Olive st.
- Doncet, Julien (G R), Au Sable, Mich., Sacred Heart Church.
- Dougherty, Denis J. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
- E. (Dub), Eagle Centre, Iowa.
- Frs. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1445 N. 2d st.
- George (Bal), Washington, D. C., 15th between L and M sts., N.W.
- J. B. (Hart), Mystic, Conn.
- Jas. (N Y), New York, 413 E. 79th st.
- Jas. J. (Br), absent.
- Jas. J. (Alt), Raymond, Ill.
- Jas. J. (N Y), New York, 6 Lafayette Pl.
- James T. (Roch), Dansville, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.
- John J. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calverton.
- Wm. F. (N Y), New York, 30 Mott st.
- Wm. F. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Cathedral.
- Dourche, J., *o.s.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1432 Jackson Boulevard.
- Doutre, A. S. (N O), Terre aux Bœufs, La.
- Douven, Aug. (L C), Auburndale, Wis.
- Dowd, F. B. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., St. Anthony's Church, Haughville.
- M. J. (Br), absent.
- Dower, Wm. J. (Spr), Lennox, Mass.
- Dowling, Austin E. (Pro), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.
- D. M. J., Very Rev. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2928 Archer ave.
- J. A., *s.j.* (KM), Kansas City, Mo., 1107 Prospect ave.
- John F. (N Y), New York, 351 E. 55th st.
- Martin (N Y), Port Chester, N. Y., Pearl st.
- \* — Michael P., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.
- Patrick (S Fr), San José Pueblo, Cal., St. Patrick's Church.
- Downes, M. F. (New), Newark, N. J., 143 Madison st.
- Downey, Edward (Den), Brighton, Colo.
- Jas. (Bel), East St. Louis, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- John A., *s.j.* (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Charles ave., opp. Audubon Park.
- John J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Belvedere st.
- John J. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., Immaculate Conception Church.
- John Patrick (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 237 W. 8th st.
- Thos. J. (K K), Leavenworth, Kans., Sacred Heart Church.
- Downing, Denis J., *c.m.* (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- J. W., *c.m.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Common and Howard sts.
- Mortimer (Pro), Newport, R. I., St. Joseph's Church.
- Doyle, Alexander P., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.
- James (Pitt), Washington, Pa.
- John W. (Vin), Washington, Ind., St. Simon's Church.
- Joseph (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Main near 2nd st.
- Michael M. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 3722 Chestnut st.
- N. J. (Mil), Shullsburg, Wis.
- P. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- Peter, *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.
- Dozer, Adam J. (Mar), Dollar Bay, Mich.
- Dragoun, Chas. (Con), Wilson, Kans.
- Drahn, Patrick H. (NY), New York, 119 ave. B.
- Drake, R. A. (Rich), Keyser, W. Va.
- Draszkowski, A. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 404 Mitchell st.
- Drees, A. J. (G B), Two Rivers, Wis., St. Luke's Church.
- Chas. (Mil), Armstrong's P. O., Wis.
- Henry, Very Rev., *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Carthage, Ohio.
- Dreis, Henry (Mil), New Münster, Wis.
- J. A. (Mil), Kenosha, Wis., St. George's Church.
- Drennan, John B. (Spr), Southbridge, Mass., St. Mary's Church.
- Dressmann, Henry, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Highlandtown.
- Drexel, Leop. E. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
- Drexler, Aug. J. (Dav), Riverside, Iowa.
- Jos. (Dub), Independence, Iowa, St. Joseph's Church.
- Driessen, John, *s.j.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.
- Driscoll, Bartholomew (Ser), Nicholson, Pa.
- Denis F. (N Y), New York, 503 E. 14th st.
- James H. (Og), Evans' Mills, N. Y.
- John (Alb), St. Johnsville, N. Y.
- John A. (Ph), Bristol, Pa.
- John J. (Bo), East Weymouth, Mass.
- Drohan, Nicholas J. (Clev), Hubbard, Ohio.
- Drossaerts, A. (N O), New Orleans, La., Dauphine, betw. Montegut and Clouet sts.
- Droste-Huelshoff, C. M. von (L C), Mauston, Juneau Co., Wis.
- Drube, W. (Bel), O'Fallon, Ill.
- Drufner, Albert (Cin), Cedar Point, Ohio, St. Gregory's Seminary.
- Drumgoole, H. T. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
- Drury, E. J. (L), Pewee Valley, Ky.
- Duane, Thos. (St P), Anoca, Minn.



- Dubbel, P. J. (Nes), Tulalip, Wash.  
 Dubernard, Very Rev. J. H. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.  
 Du Blanchy, Edm., s.m. (Bal), Brookland, D.C., Marist College.  
 Dubois, J. (Man), Manchester, N. H., 378 Beauport st.  
 — M. (Man), Great Falls, N. H., St. Martins Church.  
 Dubourg, A. J. M. (N O), Opelousas, La.  
 Ducey, P. R. (Alt), Effingham, Ill., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Thos. J. (N Y), New York, 16 E. 29th st.  
 Duckgeischel, Anastasius, o.m.cap. (Det), Detroit, Mich., Mt. Elliott ave.  
 Duddy, John (Man), Great Falls, N. H., Holy Trinity Church.  
 Duehmig, D. (Ft W), Avilla, Ind.  
 Duell, Anselm, o.c.c. (K K), Scipio, Kans.  
 Duerr, C. (Chic), absent.  
 Duff, P. F. (Pro), Taunton, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Rufus C., s.j. (Bal), Leonardtown, Md.  
 Duffner, John B. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 21 Hazel st.  
 Duffo, James, s.j. (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College.  
 Duffy, Bernard (N Y), Gardiner, N. Y.  
 — Bernard J. (N Y), New York, 125 E. 105th st.  
 — D. J., s.s. (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.  
 — Edw. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 117 Warren st.  
 — Edw. J. (Buf), Java Centre, N. Y.  
 — F. C. (Peo), Kewanee, Ill.  
 — Jas. E., Very Rev. (Alb), East Albany, N. Y., St. John's Church.  
 — Jas. J. (Gg), absent, sick.  
 — Jas. S. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 417 Sackett st.  
 — Michael J. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y., West Farms Road and Green Lane.  
 — P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 744 Mission st.  
 — P. L. (Char), Charleston, S. C., 114 Broad st.  
 — Terence J. (Wh), Wellsburg, W. Va.  
 Dufour, Alphonse, s.j. (Bal), W. Washington, D.C., Georgetown College.  
 — Alphonse (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — L. X. (Chic), Freeport, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 Dugan, H. J. (Ph), Conshohocken, Pa., St. Matthew's Church.  
 Dugast, J. Alph. (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — L. Marcel, Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — T., c.s.v. (Chic), Irving Park, Ill.  
 Duggan, Denis (Tr), Salem, N. J.  
 — Francis P. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Shroeder st. and Edmonson ave.  
 — J. H. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — M. J. (Sav), Atlanta, Ga., 79 E. Hunter st.  
 — Jeremiah (Hart), Norwalk, Conn.  
 — Patrick (Hart), Torrington, Conn.  
 — Thos. S. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., 140 Farmington ave.  
 Dugue, J. M. (N Y), Harrison, N. Y., St. Vincent's Insane Retreat.  
 Dugre, Alexandre (Port), Springvale, Me.  
 Duhigh, Thos. S. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 84 Herbert st.  
 Duimovich, Vincent, o.m.c. (L), Louisville, Ky., 1620 South Gate st.  
 Duke, August, c.s.v. (Bal), Ichester, Md.  
 Dullard, E. (Dub), Elkport, Iowa.  
 — T. (Dub), Rock Rapids, Iowa.  
 — Wm. J. (Hart), Guilford, Conn.  
 Dullea, E. W. (Br), Flatlands, N. Y.  
 Dumahut, Claudius H. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 289 15th st.  
 Dumarest, N. (S Fc), Antonehico, N. Mex.  
 Dumas, Régis (Natchi), Pineville, La.  
 Dumont, L. F. M., s.s. (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.  
 Dumoulin, J. A. (S A), San Antonio, Texas, 310 Dwyer ave.  
 Dumurger, A. (L R), Texarkana, Ark.  
 Duncan, Wm. H., s.j., (Bal), W. Washington, D.C., Georgetown College.  
 Dunlea, Wm. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., South Side, 31st and Carson sts.  
 Dunn, Daniel (Man), Keene, N. H.  
 — David (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 1403 Jackson st.  
 — J., s.m. (N O), Convent P. O., La.  
 — J. J. (E), Meadville, Pa., St. Bridget's Church.  
 — Jeremiah (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 1503 Penn ave.  
 — John E. (Bal), Catonsville, Md.  
 — Jos. C. (New), Chatham, N. J.  
 — Jos. M. (E), Titusville, Pa., St. Titius' Church.  
 — Michael H. (Scr), Great Bend, Pa.  
 — Terence J. (Hart), Dayville, Conn.  
 — W. R., o.p. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 2424 18th ave. S.  
 — Wm. T. (Buf), Horseheads, N. Y.  
 Dunne, Arthur B. C. (L C), Eau Claire, Wis., 318 Fulton st.  
 — E. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 519 W. Indiana st.  
 — J. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 22d and Central Park ave.  
 — L. J. (Peo), retired.  
 — Patrick S. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Franklin and Swan sts.  
 — Patrick W. (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — R. (Chic), Oak Park, Cook Co., Ill., Lathrop and Lake sts.  
 — Thos. (Hart), Broadbrook, Conn.  
 — Thos. (Peo), Elkhart, Ill.  
 — Wm. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 167 N. 6th st.  
 Dunning, James Jos. (K K), Scammonville, Kans.  
 Dunnion, James (Dav), Churchville, Iowa.  
 Dunphy, L. A. (Lin), Aurora, Neb.  
 — P. B., c.m. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 — Richard (Alb), Troy, N. Y., Orphan Asylum.  
 — Thos. J. (N Y), absent on sick leave.  
 — Wm. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 915 Putnam ave.  
 — Wm. J. (Tr), Perth Amboy, N. J., St. Mary's Church.  
 Dupasquier, Joseph (Mar), Michiganme, Mich.  
 Dupéron, Very Rev. Thos., o.s.b. (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mission, Indian Ty.  
 Duplang, Andrew (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Lawrence's Church.  
 Dupont, Pierre E. (Port), Biddeford, Me., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Dupret, Alfred (Ind Ty), Anadarko, Ind. Ty.  
 Dupuis, John B. Chas. (G R), Carrollton, Mich.



- Durand, J. A. (V Isl), Comdx, V. I., B. C., Can.  
 Durant, F. (St P), Stillwater, Minn., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Durante, F., *s.j.* (S Fe), Albuquerque, New Mex.  
 Durel, U., *s.m.* (N O), Convent P. O., La.  
 Duren, Stephen (L C), Seneca, Wis.  
 Durham, Very Rev. Bede, *o.s.b.* (Dav), Creston, Iowa.  
 Durick, Jas. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 251 Front st.  
 Durin, F. J., *m.s.h.* (G B), Depere, Wis., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Durkin, A. A., *o.p.* (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 320 Naghton st.  
 — Anthony, *c.p.* (St L), Normandy, Mo.  
 Durnin, P. H. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 3007 Sycamore str.  
 Durocher, Chas. (Sy), Pulaski, N. Y.  
 Durrer, Berchtold, *o.s.b.* (Or), Mt. Angel, Oregon.  
 Durward, J. T. (L C), Baraboo, Wis.  
 — James D. (Win), St. James, Minn.  
 Dus, Otto (Mob), Mobile, Ala., Cathedral.  
 Dusablon, L. A. L. (Hart), Danielsonville, Conn.  
 Dusch, Bernardine, *c.p.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Carroll Station.  
 Dusold, Geo. J., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Park ave. and Saratoga st.  
 Dussel, Chas. (St Cl), Wadena, Minn.  
 Dutto, Louis (Nat), Jackson, Miss.  
 Dutton, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 49 Wilder st., north of 8th st.  
 Dwyer, Anthony E. (Spr), Long Meadow, Mass.  
 — Jos. (Win), Avoca, Minn.  
 — P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 543 Wabash ave.  
 — P. C. N. (Win), Simpson, Minn.  
 — W. F. (Sy), Oswego, N. Y., St. John's Church.  
 — Wm. (Nes), Medical Lake, Wash.  
 — Wm. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Brooks st.  
 — W. T. A. (Pitt), Murrinsville, Pa.  
 — William F. (F), Erie, Pa., St. Andrew's Church, Raspberry st.  
 Dye, Wm. Louis (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Main, near 2d st.  
 Dyer, E. R., *s.s.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.  
 — Martin, *c.m.* (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., St. Vincent's College.  
 Dyson, Thomas, *o.p.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Bush and Steiner sts.  
 Dzubay, A. (Pitt), Leisenring, Pa.  
 — Alexander (Scr), Duck Pond, near Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 Earley, B. (S Falls), Aberdeen, S. Dak.  
 — Robert J. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Wm. J. (Sy), Fayetteville, N. Y.  
 Early, Terence J. (NY), New Brighton, N. Y., 29 St. Marks place.  
 — Thos. (Alb), East Albany, N. Y., St. John's Church.  
 Eaton, Wm. H. (Prov), .....  
 Ebel, Adolph, *c.s.s.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 234 Cleveland ave.  
 Eberschweiler, F., *s.j.* (Hel), St. Paul, Mont.  
 Ebert, Conrad, *o.s.b.* (Peo), Peru, Ill., St. Beda's College.  
 — Joseph, *c.p.p.s.* (Det), New Salem, Mich.  
 Ebner, Claude, *o.s.b.* (S Falls), Woonsocket, S. Dak.  
 Eby, A. (N O), Church Point, La.  
 Eckart, H. C. J. (Dub), Wesley, Iowa.  
 Eckert, J. (Bel), Madonnville, Ill.  
 Eckers, Br., *c.c.c.* (S A) Ft. Davis, Tex.  
 Eckert, C. J. (Bel), Chester, Ill.  
 — F. M. (Peo), Loretto, Ill.  
 Eckert, Wm. M. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y., 50 Main st.  
 Eckl, Cornelius, *o.s.b.* (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Anselm's College.  
 Eckles, Chas., *c.m.* (Bro), Brooklyn, N. Y., St. John's College, Willoughby ave.  
 Eckstein, Very Rev. Maurus, *o.s.b.* (K M), Springfield, Mo., 807 Jefferson st.  
 Edwards, John (N Y), New York, 503 E. 14th st.  
 Eflinger, Auguste, *s.j.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.  
 Egan, Andrew M. (New), Morris Plains, N. J.  
 — C. L., *o.p.* (L), Springfield, Ky., St. Rose's Convent.  
 — David P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2328 East Lehigh ave.  
 — Dominic (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 185 N. Sangamon st.  
 — E. F. J. (Bo), sick.  
 — Edw. J. (Tr), Seabright, N. J.  
 — Ign. P. (Bo), Cohasset, Mass.  
 — J. (Dub), Belmont, Iowa.  
 — Jas. J. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Jos. P. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y., De Peyster st.  
 — Martin (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 216 3d st., N.  
 — M. J. (Peo), Eagle, Streator P. O., Ill.  
 — M. H. (Man), Penacook, N. H.  
 — P. A. L. (Chic), Auburn, Cook Co., Ill.  
 Ege, F. X. (Ft W), Ege P. O., Ind.  
 — John B. (G R), Wright, Mich.  
 Eger, F. J. (Pitt), Newcastle, Pa., South Jefferson st., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Egger, Leo, *o.m.cap.* (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va., 2111 Market st.  
 Eggenstein, H. (Alt), Marine, Ill.  
 Egl, Hugo, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Egloff, Basilius, *o.s.b.* (K M), Nevada, Mo.  
 Ehrens, Ludger, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), St. Joseph, Minn.  
 Ehrhard, L. A. (Pitt), Perrysville, Pa.  
 Ehrhardt, A. (N O), Gretna, La.  
 Eich, Fulgentius, *o.s.f.* (St P), Jordan, Minn.  
 Eichenlaub, Candidus, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 — Leo, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Eicher, Michael, *s.j.* (K K), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 Eilermann, Henry A. (Cin), Piqua, Ohio, St. Boniface's Church.  
 Eilert, Anthony (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, Sacred Heart Church, 6th st.  
 Einzig, M. F. (Om), Howells, Nebr.  
 Eis, Fred. (Mar), absent.  
 — John B. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 1st ave. and Summit st.  
 Eisele, Cyprian (Pr), Schützenpark, Long Island City, N. Y., 515 Grand ave.  
 Eisen, J. (L C), Marshfield, Wis.  
 Eisenring, Thos., *c.p.p.s.* (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind., St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 Eisler, George J. (Roch), Caledonia, N. Y.



- Elbert, Caspar P. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Shroeder st. and Edmonson ave.  
 Elcock, John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 225 N. 18th st.  
 Elder, J. J., *c.m.* (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., St. John's College, Willoughby ave.  
 Elison, Conrade, *o.m.c.* (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. Joseph's Convent.  
 Ellerbrock, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 13th st., between Main and Walnut City.  
 Ellering, A. M. (Pt W), Columbia City, Ind.  
 Elliott, T. P. (Pro), Mansfield, Mass.  
 — Walter, *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Elshorst, Frederick (St P), Winsted, Minn.  
 Elsen, J. F. (Det), Grosse Pointe, Mich.  
 Elssesser Casimir, Very Rev. *o.s.b.* (E), Erie, Pa., St. Mary's Priory.  
 Elskamp, Bernhard (Mil), Port Washington, Wis.  
 Emard, J. F., *o.m.i.* (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Austin and Merrimack sts.  
 Emerick, Abraham J., *s.j.* (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Emerson, J. E. (Man), Nashua, N. H., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Emery, J. E., *o.m.i.* (S A), San Antonio, Tex., St. Peter Claver's Church.  
 Emmerich, W. (Wich), Odin, Kans.  
 Emmet, John T., *o.s.a.* (Alb), Waterford, N. Y.  
 Emonds, W. (Nes), Tacoma, Wash., St. Mary's Church.  
 Enault, Very Rev. Ludovic (Natchi), Monroe, La.  
 Enders, Cornelius, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 75 Washington st.  
 Engbering, J. (N O), Creole, La.  
 Engbers, Bernhard H. (Cin), Cedar Point, Hamilton Co., Ohio, St. Gregory's Seminary.  
 Engbring, X., *o.s.f.* (St L), in China.  
 Engel, Very Rev. Peter, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Engelbrecht, Celestine *o.s.b.* (E), Erie, Pa., St. Mary's Priory.  
 Engelhardt, Aloysius, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 — Zephyrin *o.s.f.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 40 Chapel st.  
 Engemann, John D. (G R), Remus, Mich.  
 Engert, John, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 — Peter B., Very Rev. *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 593 Vine st.  
 English, Denis (Roch), Canandaigua, N. Y.  
 — J. E. (Lin), Hastings, Nebr., 7th and Kansas aves.  
 Enis, Bernard A., *o.p.* (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 2424 18th ave. S.  
 Ennis, A. T. (K K), Kansas City, Kans., 1228 Sandusky ave.  
 — Pamphilus, *o.s.f.* (N N), New York City, 151 Thompson st.  
 Enright, J. F. (Scr), St. Joseph's, Pa.  
 — Lawrence (Dav), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 — P. (L R), Fayetteville, Ark.  
 — Timothy, *c.s.s.r.* (K M), Kansas City, Mo., P. O. Drawer U.  
 Enzberger, J. N. (Bel), Piopolis, Ill.  
 Epp, Guido, *o.m.c.* (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Assumption Convent, N. Salina st.  
 — Hyacinth, Very Rev., *o.m.cap.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 220 37th st.  
 — Leo (Wich), Ellinwood, Kans.  
 — Meinrad, *o.s.b.* (L R), Shoal Creek, Ark.  
 Erckenswick, Chas. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 103 Center st.  
 Erdmann, Anthony (Dub), Sexton P.O., Iowa.  
 Erhard, L. A. R. (Chic), Somanauk, Ill.  
 Erlach, Phil. J. (Mar), Bessemer, Mich.  
 Erley, Hugh J., *s.j.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., State and 11th sts.  
 Ernst, J. Ch. (L), Perryville, Mo.  
 — Jos. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 259 N. 5th st.  
 Ernstsdorf, Peter, *o.m.cap.* (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., Shonnard place.  
 Erren, Othmar, *o.s.b.* (St P), Hastings, Minn., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Erwes, Jos., *o.c.c.* (Natchi), Carmel P.O., La.  
 Erz, M. E. (Chic), Bowmanville, Ill.  
 Eschmann, Chas. J. (Bel), Cairo, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Essing, Joseph, *c.s.s.r.* (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.  
 Etenaud, Ernest (Port), St. Agathe du Lac, Me.  
 Ethier, J. Al. (Alb), Whitehall, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.  
 — J. S. (Alb), Glens Falls, N. Y., St. Alphonsus' Church.  
 Etlin, Lucas, *o.s.b.* (St J), Conception, Mo.  
 Etschmann, F. X. (Mil), Brighton, Wis.  
 Etten, Lambert, *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1220 N. 11th st.  
 Ettenberger, Bernard, *o.m.c.* (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. Joseph's Convent.  
 Evans, Alfred J. (Roch), Ithaca, N. Y.  
 Everett, Wm. (N Y), New York, 44 2d ave.  
 Evers, Albert (Chic), Kankakee, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Luke J. (N Y), New York, 506 W. 153d st.  
 Eversmann, Wm., *o.s.b.* (Nes), Tacoma, Wash., Holy Rosary Church.  
 Ewers, B. (Vin), Haubstadt, Ind.  
 Ewing, Hugh (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 1st ave. and Summit st.  
 Eyler, Jos. (Clev), Lorain, Ohio.  
 Faber, A. (Den), La Junta, Colo.  
 — Dominic (Or), Jacksonville, Oregon.  
 — Jos., *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 — Peter (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 296 W. 12th st.  
 Fabris, F. D. (New), Hoboken, N. J., 176 Willow ave.  
 Faerber, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 744 S. 3d st.  
 Fafara, M. (Nes), Tacoma, Wash., St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 Fagan, Edw. J. (Bo), Hopkinton, Mass.  
 — Fr. M. (N Y), Phenicia, N. Y.  
 — Gerald (Bo), Hingham, Mass.  
 — James (Ser), Susquehanna, Pa.  
 — Jno. F. (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Cathedral.  
 — Thomas (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 441 Russell av.  
 Faget, P., *s.j.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College.  
 Fahey, John P., *o.s.a.* (Pro), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — P. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 41 Adelphi st.  
 Fahle, Arsenius, *o.s.f.* (St J), Chillicothe, Mo.  
 Fahrenbach, Edw. (L), Paducah, Ky.  
 Fahy, L., *s.m.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 25 Isabella st.



- Fairbanks, H. F. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 467 Washington st.
- Falk, Stephen (Clev), Avon, Ohio.
- Faller, Very Rev. E. M. (Vin), New Albany, Ind., Annunciation Church.
- Falley, Aug. *o.s.b.* (Vin), Huntingburg, Ind.
- Fallishee, M. J. (Scr), Drifton, Freeland P. O., Pa. — M. F. (Peo), Brimfield, Ill.
- Fallizee, M., *c.s.c.*, Missionary to East Bengal, Asia.
- Fallon, Edward J. (N O), New Orleans, La., Camp, near Girod st.
- John J. (Spr), Huntington, Mass.
- M. X. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., St. Paul's Church, 4th and Jackson sts.
- P. (Alt), Alton, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- W. A. (Rich), Winchester, Va.
- Wm. B. (Spr), Lewiston, Me., St. Joseph's Church.
- Fangmann, Gregory, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 229 Bremen st.
- Fanning, John (U), Salt Lake City, Utah, All Hallows College.
- Wm. J. (Hart), . . . .
- Fargis, Geo. H., *s.j.* (Bal), W. Washington, D. C., Georgetown College.
- \*Fardy, Walter (L C), La Crosse, Wis., 1032 Caledonia st.
- Farley, Francis (Wil), Hockessin, Del., L. B. 64.
- John M., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (N Y), New York, 308 E. 37th st.
- Farnik, M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Albany ave. and 24th st.
- Farran, J. C. (Pitt), Johnstown, Pa., St. Columba's Church.
- Farrell, Eugene A. (New), Mendham, N. J.
- Herbert F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 225 6th ave.
- J. J. (Scr), Friendsville, Pa.
- Jas. J. (Spr), Everett, Mass.
- James J. (Clev), Ravenna, Ohio.
- Jno. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 310 Centre st., Roxbury.
- Patrick (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 476 Superior st.
- Peter (N Y), New York, Washington ave. and 176th st.
- Thos. F. (Br), Blissville, Long Island City, N. Y.
- Wm. A. (N Y), Tuckahoe, N. Y.
- Wm. B. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 250 Jay st.
- Farrelly, Chas. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1875 Broadway.
- M. J. (Dub), Denison, Ia.
- M. J. (N O), New Orleans, La., Dryades, near Olio sts.
- P. (Pro), Central Falls, R. I., Holy Trinity Church.
- P. F. (Mon), Visalia, Cal.
- Patrick (Dub), Sheldon, Iowa.
- Patrick J. (Br), Flatbush, N. Y.
- Phil. (Mon), Santa Cruz, Cal.
- Thomas J. (Ph), Coatesville, Pa.
- Farrington, Jas. (New), Bordentown, N. J.
- Faughnan, J. J. (Pitt), Braddock's Field, Pa., St. Thomas Church.
- Faulhaber, Bonaventure, *o.s.f.* (Alt) Teutopolis, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.
- Faust, Francis (Ft W), Auburn, Ind.
- M. (Mar), Menominee, Mich., Epiphany Church.
- Fauteux, J. A. (Pro), Centreville, R. I.
- Fay, Patrick (Nes), Port Angeles, Wash.
- Fayet, Jos. B. (S Fé), San Miguel, N. Mex.
- Fayolle, E. (Dul), Crookston, Minn., St. Ann's Church.
- Feat, Pierce, *o. m. i.* (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Austin and Merrimack sts.
- Fechtel, J. F. (Ph), absent.
- Fede, Lawrence, *s.j.* (Den), Pueblo, Colo., St. Patrick's Church, Michigan st.
- Feddermann, Solanus, *o.m.cap.* (N Y), New York, 227 E. 112th st.
- Fedigan, John Jos., *o.s.a.* (Tr), Atlantic City, N. J.
- Fedler, John (Dav), Harper, Iowa.
- Feehan, Cyril J., *o.c.c.* (New), Englewood, N. J.
- Daniel F. (Spr), Fitchburg, Mass., St. Bernard's Church.
- Daniel J. (N Y), White Plains, N. Y., 32 Hamilton ave.
- Feeley, John J. (Scr), Williamsport, Pa., 415 Walnut st.
- J. B. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 943 Garfield boulevard.
- Feely, Michael J. (N Y), Tuckahoe, N. Y.
- Patrick (Dav), Crossgrove, Iowa.
- Feeney, Bernard (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
- Jas., *c.s.s.r.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.
- Fegers, H. M. (Chic), Sterling, Ill., 704 1st ave.
- Fehrenbach, John, *c.r.* (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.
- Feige, Louis (Dul), Lambert, Minn.
- Feigen, A. (Vin), Napoleon, Ind.
- Fein, Henry (Vin), North Madison, Ind.
- Feith, F., *s.m. of Paris*, St. Louis College, Honolulu, Sandwich Islands.
- Feldman, John M. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Camp Washington.
- Feltman, J. T. (St L), Mehlville P. O., Mo.
- Fenger, Jos. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 399 Washington st.
- Fenlon, Edward (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1411 Taylor ave.
- Fenne, M. A. (Bal), Gowanstown, Md.
- Fennessey, W. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Roxbury, 85 Regent st.
- Fenton, James S. (N Y), Sparkill, N. Y., St. Agnes Convent.
- Ferbers, F. (Bel), French Village, Ill.
- Ferdinand, Maurus, *o.s.b.* (St P) Minneapolis, Minn., 216 7th ave, N. E.
- Ferg, Marinus, *o.s.b.* (E), Erie, Pa., St. Mary's Priory, 9th st.
- Ferguson, J. (N O), New Texas Landing, La.
- Wm. (S Fr), Mendocino City, Cal.
- Ferland, L. W. (Bel), absent.
- Ferlicot, Wm., *s.m.* (Bal), Davidsonville, Md.
- Fernandez, M., *s.j.* (Den), Conejos, Colo.
- Fr. (S Fr), Oakland, Cal., 963 7th st.
- Ferneding, Hermann C. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Pendleton and Abigail sts.
- Ferrante, Gerardo (N Y), New York, 460 Madison ave.
- Ferrari, Chas. M., *s.j.* (Den), Cañon City, Colo.
- H., *s.j.* (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. Mex.
- Ferrer, Ramon Maria (Mon), Santa Barbara, Cal.
- Ferretti, Nicholas (N Y), New York, 263 Mulberry st.



- Ferron, Fr. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Louis Church.
- Ferry, John J. (Ph), Ambler, Pa.
- Ferstl, Benno *o.s.b.* (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 9th and Exchange sts.
- Feser, Geo. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 109 Wiloughby st.
- Fessler, Chas. (Mil), Portland, Oregon, Third and Stark sts.
- Hugo, *o.s.f.* (Mon), Santa Barbara, Cal.
- Jos. (Or), Beaverton, Oregon, St. Mary's Orphan Home.
- Feuerstein, F. X. (Dub), Cascade, Iowa, St. Mary's Church.
- Feusi, Balth., *s.j.* (Hel), St. Paul P.O., Mont.
- Feys, Jerome (Cov), Jellico, Campbell Co., Tenn.
- Fichter, Lawrence (Vin), Tell City P. O., Ind.
- Field, Thos. A., *o.s.a.* (Alb), Greenwich, N. Y.
- Fierle, Wm. J. (Det), Ionia, Mich.
- Filan, A. D. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1445 N. 2d st.
- Michael F. (Mob), Mobile, Ala., St. Mary's Church.
- Fillan, Alphonse, *o.s.b.* (Dav), Burlington, Iowa, St. John's Church.
- Filippi, Sanctus, *s.j.* (Hel), St. Ignatius, Mont.
- Finan, J. F. (Man), Tilton, N. H.
- Finch, H. W. (Peo), Ohio, Ill.
- Finigan, John, *o.m.cap.* (N Y), New York City, 210 W. 31st st.
- Fink, Bernard, Very Rev., *o.c.c.* (K K), Scipio, Anderson Co., Kans.
- Edw. X., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Finkenhofer, Daniel, *o.s.f.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3140 Meramec st.
- Finn, F. J., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.
- J. S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 311 Superior st.
- Michael J. (K), Leavenworth, Kans., St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.
- Thos. (Hart), Birmingham, Conn.
- Thos. (Chic), Rochelle, Ill.
- Thos. J. (Peo), Gilman, Ill.
- Finnegan, Hugh M., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.
- John H., *s.j.* (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.
- Joseph (Alt), Charleston, Ill.
- P. J. (Man), Claremont, N. H.
- Finnigan, P. (Hart), Litchfield, Conn.
- Finnen, Very Rev. John (Scr), Pittston, Pa., St. John's Church.
- Finneran, Wm. J. (Alb), Catskill, N. Y.
- Wm. J. (Spr), Cordaville, Mass.
- Fire, Joseph A., *c.s.s.r.* (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.
- Nicholas, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1225 E. Eager st.
- Fischer, A. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., S.S., Mt. Oliver.
- August J. (Cin), Springfield, Ohio, St. Bernard's Church.
- Joseph (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 194 Ludington st.
- Peter (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2437 Hanover st.
- Urban, *o.s.b.* (Or), Mt. Angel, Oregon.
- Fisher, Nevin F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 225 N. 18th st.
- F. J. (Mon), Pomona, Cal. (absent).
- Fitte, Stanislaus, *c.s.c.* (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
- FitzGerald, J. P. (Bal), Havre de Grace, Md.
- John M. (Roch), Charlotte, N. Y.
- Fitzgerald, C. (Chey), Evanston, Wyo.
- D. (Lin), South Auburn, Nebr.
- David W. (Man), Hillsboro, N. H.
- Edw. S. (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Cathedral.
- Edward S. (L), Owensboro, Ky., 520 4th st.
- E. H. (St. Jos), St. Joseph, Mo., Cathedral.
- Geo. M. (Spr), Haydenville, Mass.
- Henry A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 167 N. 6th st.
- J. (St L), Edina, Mo.
- J. (Hart), Naugatuck, Conn.
- James J. (Spr), Boston, Mass., Charlestown, Vine st.
- James B. (Om), Fremont, Nebr.
- John A. (Spr), South Boston, Mass., 92 W. 6th st.
- John G. (Br), Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.
- John J. (Hart),
- John J. (Og), Norwood, N. Y.
- John J. (L), Flaherty P. O., Ky.
- Joseph A. (St P), Hastings, Minn., Guardian Angel Church.
- Joseph H. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 12 Madison place.
- M. (Pro), Pawtucket, R. I., Church of the Sacred Heart.
- Maurice P. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 21 Sidney place.
- Michael A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Linden st., near St. Nicholas' ave.
- Patrick M. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 101 Greene ave.
- R. (Lin), Lincoln, Nebr., Pro-Cathedral.
- R. J. (St P), Ryan, Minn.
- Richard J. (Col), Bellaire, Ohio.
- T. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 117 Warren st.
- Thos. J. (Spr), Leicester, Mass.
- Thos. S., Very Rev., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 413 W. 12th st.
- Thomas, Very Rev. (K M), Independence, Mo.
- Thomas P. (Og), Keeseville, N. Y., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Wm. J. (Tr), Lambertville, N. J.
- Wm. P. (Alb), New Lebanon, N. Y.
- Fitzgibbon, David, *c.s.sp.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1108 Pine st.
- James (Mil), Whitewater, Wis.
- Fitzmaurice, Edmund M. (Scr), Hazelton, Pa. St. Gabriel's Church.
- Frs. P. (Ph), Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa., 27 Pine st.
- Jas. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1445 North 2d st.
- John E., Very Rev. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
- Jno. (Hart), South Coventry, Conn.
- Walter (G B), Appleton, Wis., St. Mary's Church.
- FitzPatrick, P. R. (Vin), Evansville, Ind., Sacred Heart Church.
- Fitzpatrick, B. (Om), Jackson, Neb.
- E. I. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1432 S. 10th st.
- G. L. (New), Hoboken, N. J., 176 Willow ave.
- George I. (New), Bayonne, N. J., 333 ave. C.
- J. (Om), Kearney, Nebr.



- Fitzpatrick, Jas. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Joseph's College.  
 — Jas. A. (Bo), St. Paul, Minn., 496 View st.  
 — Jas. L. (L C), Hammond, Wis.  
 — John A. (Bro), Brooklyn, N. Y., 330 Manhattan ave.  
 — Malick J. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y., St. Mary's Church, Union ave.  
 — Michael (Wh), Talbot, Barbour Co., W. Va.  
 — T. J. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Timothy (S Fr), S. San Francisco, Cal., Mt. St. Joseph's.  
 — Wm. H. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 2221 Dorchester ave.  
 Fitzsimmons, B. (Dav), Des Moines, Iowa, Mercy Hospital.  
 — James (N Y), New York, 20 City Hall place.  
 — M. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 311 Superior st.  
 — Peter, Very Rev. (Tr), Camden, N. J., Broadway and Market sts.  
 FitzSimons, Thos., *o.p.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Bush and Steiner st.  
 Fitzsimons, Jas. A. (Prov), Ashton, R. I.  
 — James (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Joseph's Seminary.  
 — Luke (Hart), New Hartford, Conn.  
 — Patrick E. (N Y), New York, 40 Cannon st.  
 — Simon (Roch), Lima, N. Y.  
 Fizez, Augustine (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Joseph's Seminary.  
 Flach, Joseph (Ft W), Dyer, Ind.  
 Flaczek, Jos. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Broadway and Swimburne st.  
 Fladung, E. L. (Col), Malvern, Ohio.  
 Flaherty, J. J. (Chic), Rockford, Ill., St. James' Church.  
 — Matthew J. (Bo), Cambridge, Mass., 29 Buckingham st.  
 — Michael J. (Br), Jamaica, N. Y., St. Monica's Church.  
 — Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Paschalville.  
 Flanagan, J. D. (N O), New Orleans, La., Burgundy and Marigny sts.  
 — Frs. (S Fils), De Smet, S. Dak.  
 — J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2041 E. Grand ave.  
 — J. J. (New), East Orange, N. J., 456 Main st.  
 — J. T. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa, St. Ambrose's Seminary.  
 — Joseph F. (Tr), Jamesburg, N. J.  
 — Joseph P. (Peo), Flanagan, Ill.  
 — Thos. L. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 6 Allen st.  
 — Wm. (Hart), West Thompsonville, Conn.  
 Flanagan, James M. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 252 S. 4th st.  
 Flannelly, Jos. F. (N Y), Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.  
 Flannery, D. J. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa, St. Anthony's Church.  
 — M. G. (Br), Corona, L. I., N. Y.  
 — Thos. D. (G R), Alpena, Mich., St. Bernard's Church.  
 Flannigan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Wentworth av. and 55th st.  
 Flatley, John (Bo), Cambridge, Mass., 29 Buckingham st.  
 — Michael F. (Bo), Malden, Mass.  
 Flavin, Very Rev. M. (Dav), Des Moines, Iowa, 508 N. 4th st.  
 Fleck, W. B. (Clev), Tiffin, Ohio, St. Francis Asylum.  
 Fleig, Martin, *o.s.b.* (L R), Spierville, Ark.  
 Fleisch, George, *c.p.p.s.* (Ft W), New Corydon, Ind.  
 Fleischmann, Jos. A. (Vin), St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Ind.  
 — Meinrad (Vin), Brookville, Ind.  
 Fleming, James (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 975 Francis st.  
 — Jno. M., *o.s.a.* (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — John H. (Bo), Dedham, Mass.  
 — John J. (Hart), Poquonnoc, Conn.  
 — Michael J. (Det), Dexter, Mich.  
 — Thos. J. (Hbg), Snow Shoe, Pa.  
 Flemming, Hugh P. (New), Orange, N. J., 66 Ridge st.  
 Fletcher, Wm. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 8th and N. sts., N. W.  
 Flick, Louis, *o.s.b.* (Dav), Massena, Iowa.  
 Flock, Henry (L C), Sparta, Wis.  
 Flohr, M. (Nes), Walla Walla, Wash.  
 Flood, Bernard (Dav), Musquaka, Iowa.  
 — E. V., *o.p.* (Col), Zanesville, Ohio, St. Thomas' Church.  
 — J. J. (Om), Dale, Nebr.  
 — James (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Michael's Church.  
 — James (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 550 Filmore st.  
 — James J. (N Y), New York, 351 E. 55th st.  
 — James F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 611 Walnut st.  
 — Michael (E), Eldred, Pa.  
 — Thos. F. (N Y), Port Richmond, N. Y., 221 Richmond Terrace.  
 Florian, Dominic, *o.s.f.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 40 Chapel st.  
 Florio, Leonard, *o.s.f.* (Hart), Winsted, Conn.  
 Flynn, D. J. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., 6th and Pine sts.  
 — E. A., *o.s.a.* (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Edward J. (N Y), Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 67 5th ave.  
 — Geo. F. (Spr), ....  
 — Jos. M., Very Rev. (New), Morristown, N. J., 46 Maple ave.  
 — M. J. (Peo), Lewistown, Ill.  
 — Mathew J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 141 Chauncey st.  
 — Michael, *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 — Thos. A. (S Falls), Madison, S. Dak.  
 — W. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Foerster, Jos. (Alb), Alton, Ill., 554 3d st.  
 Fogarty, Jas. (Pro), Warren, R. I., St. Mary's Church.  
 — John (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Columbkil's Church.  
 — M. M. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Peter's Church.  
 — Patrick F. (Ph), Tamaqua, Pa.  
 Foin, Julius A. (Hbg), Hanover, Pa.  
 Folchi, A. M., *s.j.* (Nes), North Yakima, Wash.  
 Foley, C. M. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. John's Church.  
 — J. T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2336 University st.  
 — James (Dav), Stuart, Iowa.  
 — James, *c.m.* (St L), Perryville, Mo.  
 — James D., *s.j.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., State and 11th sts.



- Foley, Joseph (Bal), Washington, D. C., 15th and V sts., N. W.  
 — M. F. (Bal), De Land, Fla.  
 — M. F. D. (Pitt), Bedford, Pa.  
 — Martin F. (Peo), Keithsburg, Ill.  
 — Maurice (St A), Jacksonville, Fla.  
 — Michael (Chic), Dixon, Ill.  
 — P. A. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 744 Mission st.  
 — Richard S. (Br), Blissville, Long Island City, N. Y.  
 — Wm. E. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Wm. M. (Chic), Pullman, Ill., Holy Rosary Church.  
 Follet, C. G. (Hel), Fort Benton, Mont.  
 Fonteneau, A. S., s.s. (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.  
 Ford, John F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Working Boys Home, L.B. 2935.  
 — L. B. (L), Hardinsburg, Ky.  
 Forest, J. A. (S A), Hallettsville, Tex.  
 — Jos. (Port), Jackman, Me.  
 Forestier, B., Very Rev., s.m. (Bal), Brookland, D.C., Marist College.  
 Forge, E. (N O), Lafayette, La.  
 Forget, D., o.m.i. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Austin and Merrimack sts.  
 Forget-Despatis, J., o.m.i. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 348 Porter ave.  
 Forhan, Patrick, s.j. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa., 317 Willings Alley.  
 Forkenbrock, Bern. (Dub), Festina, Iowa.  
 Formanck, Jos. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., St. John Nepomucene's Church.  
 Forstall, Wm., s.j. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Forstmann, S., o.s.f. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Laflin and 51st st.  
 Fortier, Peter (Con), Aurora, Kans.  
 Fortin, J. S. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Forve, Nicholas (Scr), Hazleton, Pa., 123 Oak st.  
 Foster, C. P. (Chic), Joliet, Ill., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Fourchégu, A. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. Mex., P.O. box 7.  
 Fournier, A. J., o.m.i. (Og), Plattsburgh, N. Y., St. Pierre's Church.  
 — Chas., Very Rev., c.s.v. (Chic), Irving Park, Ill.  
 — Moses J. (Sy), Oswego, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 Fowler, E. W. J. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa, 8th and Iowa sts.  
 — F. M. (Bal), Forest Hill P. O., Md.  
 — J. D., o.p. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., 370 Temple st.  
 — N. (K K), Piqua, Kans.  
 Fox, Bonaventure, o.s.f. (Mon), Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 — E. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1426 Wellington st.  
 — John (Hart), Watertown, Conn.  
 — John H. (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Sherman ave. near Clinton st.  
 — John W., s.j. (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 — Joseph J. (G B), Marinette, Wis., 1045 Water st.  
 — Michael (St A), Orlando, Fla.  
 — P. (Hart), Newtown, Conn.  
 — P. J. (Win), Mapleton, Minn.
- Foy, James P. (Sy), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 — Wm. J. (N Y), New York, 30 Mott st.  
 Frain, Very Rev. Mgr. C. M. (N O), New Orleans, La., N. Claiborne and Amette sts.  
 Franche, N. J. (Clev), Villa Maria P. O., Pa.  
 Franchi, Antonio (Pro), Providence, R. I., Holy Ghost Church.  
 — Chas. (Mon), San Miguel, Cal.  
 Francis, J. (Peo), studying in Europe.  
 — J. P., s.j. (Om), Omaha, Neb., Creighton College.  
 Francisus, P. J., c.s.c. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Franck, E. (E), Corry, Pa., St. Elisabeth's Church.  
 Francolon, J. B. (Den), Manitou, Colo.  
 Frank, Adalbert, c.s.s.r. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Park ave. and Saratoga st.  
 — John M. (Pitt), Rochester, Pa.  
 Frantz, Wm. (Mil), New Koeln, Wis.  
 Franz, Geo. (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, Emmanuel's Church.  
 — James (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 35 Edward st.  
 Franzen, Nich., c.s.s.r. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 931 Wellington st.  
 Frawley, John J., c.s.s.r. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Fremont ave.  
 Frederick, J. A. (Bal), Elk Ridge Landing, Md.  
 Freeling, H. (Pitt), Beaver Falls, Pa.  
 Freeman, J. C. (Lin), Wymore, Nebr.  
 — Nicholas M. (Tr), Junction, N. J.  
 — Thos. J., s.j. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Frei, Jas. L. (Nes), Uniontown, Wash.  
 — N., o.s.b. (Nes), Cowlitz Prairie, Wash.  
 Freimuth, Firmatus, o.s.f. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 40 Chapel st.  
 Fremel, Francis X. A. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.  
 French, James, c.s.c. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Frencken, H. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Chas. (Peo), Atkinson, Ill.  
 — H. (Nes), Aberdeen, Wash.  
 Frensch, Christian (Cin), New Richmond, Ohio.  
 Fréri, J. (Ariz), Flagstaff, Ariz.  
 Frericks, John, c.p.p.s. (Ft W), New Corydon, Ind.  
 Fresenborg, Bernard (Tr), New Brunswick, N. J., Neilson and Carman sts.  
 Fretz, Aloysius (Ph), South Bethlehem, Pa., St. Bernard's Church.  
 Freude, John G. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Tacony.  
 Frewin, Joseph, o.m.c. (New), Hoboken, N. J., 27 Monroe st.  
 Frey, Andrew (Buf), Hamburg, N. Y.  
 — Bonaventure, Very Rev., o.m.cap. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., Shonnard Plane.  
 — Ulric (Dub), Roselle, Iowa.  
 Fricker, Frederick A. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 410 South Main st.  
 Frieden, Very Rev. John P., s.j. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.  
 Friedl, J. (Mil), Racine, Wis., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Friedland, Very Rev. J. F. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 437 Orleans str.  
 Friedmann, Godhard, o.m.cap. (Pitt), Herman, Pa.



- Friedrich, John, *c.s.s.r.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 144 Diamond st.  
 — Paneratus, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Jeannette, Pa.  
 Friend, A. B., *s.j.* (Mob), Selma, Ala.  
 Friguglietti, Francis A. (Bo), Quincy, Mass., St. John's Church.  
 Frin, Celestin, *s.j.* (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Frin, Wilfried, *o.s.b.* (Cov), Covington, Ky., St. Joseph's Priory, 12th st.  
 Frioli, Joseph, Very Rev. (Rich), Richmond, Va., Grace and 8th sts.  
 Frisbee, Samuel H., *s.j.* (Bal), W. Washington, D. C., Georgetown College.  
 Frischbier, Peter F., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 7 S. Wolfe st.  
 Frische, A., *s.m. of paris.* (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, St. Mary's Institute.  
 Froehlich, Jos., *c.s.s.r.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 258 Pine st.  
 — Jos. B. (Mil), Random Lake, Wis.  
 Frohmiller, John B. (Cin), N. Dayton, Ohio, 433 Valley st.  
 Fromm, Gabriel, *c.p.* (New), West Hoboken, N. J., Passionist Monastery.  
 Frydrychowicz, Const. E. (L O), Arcadia, Wis.  
 Fuchs, Bonaventure, M. *o.s.f.* (Buf), Alleghany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's Seminary.  
 — Lawrence (Br), Hicksville, N. Y.  
 Fudjinski, Hyacinth, *o.m.c.* Regent of the Apostolic College of Penitentiaries, St. Peter's, Rome, Italy, res. 145 Piazza Scossa Cavalli.  
 Fuerst, B. Henry (LR), Pocahontas, Ark.  
 — Placidus, *o.s.b.* (Or), Mt. Angel, Oregon.  
 Fuesel, Isidore, *o.s.b.* (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 Fuhr, Raphael, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' College.  
 Fuhrwerk, Wm. (S A) Castroville, Tex.  
 Fullerton, F. de Sales, *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.  
 — James (Char), Columbia, S. C.  
 — R. (Mob), Pensacola, Fla.  
 Fulton, Robert, *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 980 Park ave.  
 Funcke, Gerard (New), Dover, N. J.  
 Furdek, Stephen (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 17 Randolph st.  
 Furlong, Edward (Man), East Jaffrey, N. H.  
 — J. J. (Hart), Rockville, Conn.  
 — J. J. (St L), New Madrid, Mo.  
 Furman, Adalbert (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1007 Whipple st.  
 Futterer, Wm. (Alt), Pierron, Ill.  
 Fyda, Jos. (Br), Newtown, L. I., N. Y.
- Gabe, Wm. L. (L), Campbellsuile, Ky.  
 Gaboury, C. P. (Pro), Centreville, R. I.  
 Gabriel, J. (Vin), St. Leon's P. O., Ind.  
 Gache, Hippolyte L., *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 317 Willing's Alley.  
 Gadell, J. L. (St L), Salisbury, Mo.  
 Gadoury, Joseph O. (Bo), Salem, Mass., 139 Lafayette str.  
 Gädker, Augustus (Cov), Falmouth, Ky.  
 Gaffney, E., *s.j.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception Church, Baronne st.  
 — Francis A., *o.p.* (N Y), New York, 869 Lexington ave.  
 — John B., *s.j.* (NY), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 — P. (Dav), What Cheer, Iowa.
- Thomas J. (Bur), Rutland, Vt., St. Peter's Church.  
 Gafron, John, *o.s.f.* (L C), Ashland, Wis.  
 Gagnier, L. G. (Spr), Springfield, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Gagnon, F., *o.s.* (Chic) Chicago, Ill., 1432 W. Jackson Boulevard.  
 — P. M., *o.m.i.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 348 Porter ave.  
 Gahr, Eberhard, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Gallagher, Alex. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Lehigh ave. and Leamy st.  
 — Anthony J. (Pitt), Irwin Station, Pa.  
 — Bernard F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1429 N. 11th st.  
 — Ch. J. (G B), De Pere, Wis., St. Francis Church.  
 — Demis J. (Pitt), Tyrone, Pa.  
 — Eugene P. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., South Side, St. John Evangelist's Church.  
 — Frs. P. (St L), Byrnesville, Mo.  
 — Henry A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1058 4th ave.  
 — Hugh, *s.j.* (S Fr), San José, Cal.  
 — Hugh A., *o.s.a.* (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — John J. (N Y), Rondont, N. Y., Union ave.  
 — John M. (Bo), Ayer, Mass.  
 — Joseph F. (Pitt), Newcastle, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Joseph H. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Roxbury, Dudley str.  
 — Joseph S. (Chic), Apple River, Ill.  
 — Michael P. (N Y), New York, West Farms 1273 Fremont ave.  
 — P. J. (Win), Winona, Minn., St. Thomas Pro-Cathedral.  
 — Peter (G R), St. James P. O., Mich.  
 — T. E. (Bal), South Baltimore, Md., St. Athanasius' Church.  
 Gallaher, Edw. Thos. (StL), Indian Creek, Mo.  
 Galland, A. M., *s.p.m.* (N Y), New York, 120 W. 24th st.  
 Gallen, J. A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Caroline and Oliver sts.  
 — Joseph A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Poppleton and Hollins sts.  
 — P. H. (Spr), Florence, Mass.  
 Galliano, Celestine, *s.j.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Galligan, Barth. F. (N Y), New York, 351 E. 55th st.  
 — Charles J. (Hbg), York, Pa., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — James M. (N Y), New York, 207 W. 96th st.  
 — John (Bur), Poultny, Vt.  
 — John (E), Smethport, Pa.  
 — John F., *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 17th and Stiles sts.  
 — John W. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 9 Whitmore st.  
 — Th. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 135 W. Adams st.  
 — Thos. (U), Park City, Utah.  
 — Thos. F. (N Y), New York, 25 Oliver st.  
 Gallivan, Michael F. (Og), Wells, Hamilton Co., N. Y.  
 Gallop, L. (Natchi), Plauchéville, La.  
 Galvin, B. F. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., 412 S. 9th st.  
 — Jas. M. (Spr), East Douglass, Mass.  
 — John B. (Bo), Somerville, Mass., Medford st., St. Ann's Church.  
 — Maurice (Br), absent.  
 — Thos. A., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.



- Galvin, Wm. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Michael's Church.
- Galway, Edw., *c.s.sp.* (Pitt), Bennett P. O., Pa. Gamache, Clement V. (Dul), Detroit, Minn. Gambera, James, *p.s.m.* (Pit), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Peter's Church, Webster ave.
- Gambon, Very Rev. Thos. F. (L), Louisville, Ky., 1305 W. Market st.
- Gammel, John (Tr), East Millstone, N. J.
- Ganley, John (Vin), retired; res. North Madison, Ind.
- Gannon, Edw. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 283 Macon st.
- J. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Harrison and Fremont sts.
- Michael, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ichester, Md.
- Thos. J., *s.j.* (N Y), Fordham, New York.
- Ganser, Chas. A. (FtW), Kentland, Ind.
- Ganss, Henry G. (Hbg), Carlisle, Pa.
- Gantert, Henry A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 176 Oak st.
- Ganther, Sebastian, *c.p.p.s.* (Ft W), Avilla, Ind., Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.
- Gara, A. W. (L C), Poniatowski, Wis.
- Garaghty, H. P. (L R), Hot Springs, Ark.
- M. J., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Chestnut Hill.
- Garand, Philias (Og), Crown Point, N. Y.
- Garassu, Robert (S Fé), Costilla, N. M.
- Garbely, Fabian, *s.j.* (NO), New Orleans, La., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Baronne st.
- García, J. S. (S Fé), Peña Blanca, N. Mex.
- Garcin, Gustave (Pro), Pawtucket, R. I., St. John's Church.
- Gard, P., (Nes), Centreville, Wash.
- Gardiner, Jas. T., *s.j.* (Bal), Bel Alton, Md.
- John F. (Buf), Hammondsport, N. Y.
- M. (Mob), Apalachicola, Fla.
- Wm. A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1058 4th ave.
- Gardthaus, A. (Mil), Lost Lake P. O., Wis.
- Gareis, Anthony C., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.
- Henry J., *c.s.s.r.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.
- Garen, Joseph (Buf), West Seneca, N. Y.
- Garesché, F. P., *s.j.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Gariador, Leo, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mission, Ind. Ty.
- Garin, A. M., *o.m.i.* (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Austin and Merrimack sts.
- Garland, J. J. (Dub), Eagle Grove, Iowa.
- Garner, J. M. (S Fé), Mora, N. Mex.
- Garofolo, S. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 250 Jay st.
- Garrahan, Peter (Dub), Decorah, Iowa.
- Garrand V., *s.j.* (Nes), Seattle, Wash., St. Francis Hall.
- Garriga, A. (Mon), Fresno, Cal.
- Garrigan, Very Rev. Philip J. (Spr), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.
- Garrity, P. J. (Port), Winterport, Me.
- John J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 404 Sumner st.
- Garry, Jas. (Det), Reese, Mich.
- Garland, Daniel (Sac), Truckee, Cal.
- H. D., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.
- Garvey, Eugene A. (Scr), Williamsport, Pa., 415 Walnut st.
- Hugh (Ph), Coatesville, Pa.
- Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 3722 Chestnut st.
- Garus, Leopold (G B), Wausau, Wis., St. Michael's Church.
- Gaskell, George (St Cl), Morris, Minn.
- Gasparik, Colman (Pitt), Mt. Pleasant, Pa., Visitation Church.
- Gasper, P. (G B), New London, Wis.
- Gassier, Leon (N O), Baton Rouge, La.
- Gasson, Thos. I., *s.j.* (Bal), Frederick, Md.
- Gastaldi, Giovanni (N Y), New York, 113 Waverly place.
- Gastbiehl, Corbinian, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Johnstown, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.
- Gately, Michael J. (Ph), Bridgeport, Pa.
- J. J. (New), Bayonne, N. J., 26th st. and ave. D.
- Gatignol, Frs. (S Fé), Belen, N. M.
- Gauché, J. (G B), Depere, Wis.
- Gaudet, —, Very Rev., *o.m.c.* (Brown), Brownsville, Tex.
- Gaughan, James H. (St P), Red Wing, Minn.
- Gaule, Ed. (Dav), Georgetown, Iowa.
- Gaume, B., *s.m.* (Port), Van Buren, Me., College.
- Gausepohl, Wm., *o.s.f.* (Mar), Escanaba, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.
- Gauthier, Felix (Det), sick; Detroit, Mich., 116 Porter st.
- Gautrelet, Frs., *s.j.* (NO), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College.
- Gavacan, Vincent, *c.p.* (St L), Normandy, Mo.
- Gavin, C. (Chic), Sycamore, Ill.
- E. W. (Chic), Waukegan, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.
- J. W. (S Fils), Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Episcopal Residence.
- James H. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
- John H. (Spr), Amherst, Mass.
- Michael C. (Alb), Richfield Springs, N. Y.
- Gavisk, F. H. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., 76 W. Georgia st.
- Gazzo, E. (Nash), East Nashville, Tenn., St. Columba's Church.
- Geary, E. (Om), Ponca, Nebr.
- Geens, Wenceslaus (N O), Clinton, La.
- Geers, A. W. (Mar), Norway, Mich.
- Geo. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Budd, near Harriet st.
- H. B. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1919 South 7th st.
- Geerts, John (Det), Detroit, Mich., 18 Catherine st.
- Gehring, Anthony, *o.m.c.* (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Assumption Convent, N. Salina st.
- Geier, F. (G B), Neshkoro, Wis.
- Geiger, Eusebius, *o.s.b.* (Peo), Peru, Ill., St. Bede's College.
- Geissler, Jos. A. (GB), South Kankaana, Wis.
- Gélinas, Raphael, *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Geling, H. (Dub), Willey P. O., Iowa.
- Gellenbeck, Henry (Cov), Falmouth, Ky.
- Gellhof E. (Peo) Streator, Ill., St. Stephen's Church.
- Gélot, J. (Bur), Fairhaven, Vt., St. Louis' Church.
- J. M. (Bur), Middlebury, Vt.
- Gelting, Samuel, *o.s.f.* (Peo), Peoria, Ill., 112 S. Madison st.
- Gemüngt, Peter (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 124 Locust st.
- Généreux, Edmond (Port), Orono, Me.



- Genest, Jos. M. A. (Spr), Southbridge, Mass.,  
Notre Dame Church.
- Oscar (Bo), Marlboro, Mass., St. Mary's  
Church.
- Genin, J. B. M. (Jas), Bathgate, N. Dak.
- Genis, C. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 1121  
7th ave.
- Genna, Gaspar, s.j. (S Fr), Los Gatos, Cal.,  
Jesuit Novitiate.
- Gente, Emile, s.m. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal.,  
526 Rush st.
- Gentile, A. M. s.j. (SF6), Albuquerque, N. Mex.
- Gentile, Jos. (Natchi), Shreveport, La.
- Genuit, John M. (Chic), Waukegan, Ill., St.  
Joseph's Church.
- Geny, B. (Port), Westbrook, Me.
- Geoffroy, L. O. (Spr), Fitchburg, Mass., St.  
Joseph's Church.
- Geoghegan, Daniel (Tr), South Amboy, N. J.
- Georg, Theodore, c.s.s.r. (Bal), Ilchester, Md.
- Gerard, Ed., Very Rev. (Ariz), Tucson, Ariz.
- Gerardin, Augustin (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio.,  
84 Hurd st.
- Gerber, Benno, Very Rev., o.s.b. (Vin), St.  
Melnard, Ind.
- Gerend, M. M. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis., Pio  
Nono College.
- Gerdes, Aloysius (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, E.  
Walnut Hills.
- Gerdon, Joseph F. (Vin), New Middletown,  
Ind.
- Gerhard, Anthony J. (St P), Merriam Park,  
Minn.,
- Gerhardstein, Henry J. (Clev), Cleveland,  
Ohio, 116 Dodge st.
- Gerhardy, P. J. (Peo), Peru, Ill., St. Joseph's  
Church.
- Gerlach, H. (K K), absent; Meyersville, Tex.
- Jos., s.j. (N O), New Orleans, La., St.  
Charles ave., opp. Audubon park.
- Gerleman, J. A. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa, 416  
Main st.
- Gerold, B. (Pitt), Dawson, Pa.
- Gerrity, Hugh (Scr), Blossburg, Pa., St. An-  
drew's Church.
- Gershweyler, Francis, o.s.b. (S Falls), Fort  
Yates, N. Dak.
- Gerstl, Bernard, o.s.b. (Wil), Wilmington,  
Del., Sacred Heart Church.
- Norb., o.s.b. (Pitt), Carrolltown, Pa.
- Géry, Benedict, c.s.b. (Det), Newport, Mich.
- Geseenhues, H. (Alt), Altamont, Ill.
- Gessi, A. (G B), Mackville, Wis.
- Gessner, Martin (New), Elizabeth, N. J., 222  
Court st.
- Gey, Engelbert, o.s.f. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St.  
Francis' College.
- Isidore, o.s.f. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 440 S.  
Clark st.
- Geyer, Adolph (Sy), Oswego, N. Y., St.  
Peter's Church.
- Paul, Very Rev. (L C), Chippewa Falls,  
Wis., 810 Pearl st.
- Gheldof, J. (Ariz), Yuma, Ariz.
- Glione, Felix (St A), Key West, Fla.
- Giacobbi, Dominic, s.j. (S Fr), Los Gatos, Cal.
- Giangrandi, P., o.s. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 64  
Illinois st.
- Gibelli, Antonio (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 50  
Franklin st.
- Gibbons, J. J. (Den), Denver, Colo., Alameda  
and S. Lincoln aves.
- Edward J. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 1025 Dele-  
lawave ave.
- Nicholas (Buf), Elmira, N. Y., SS. Peter and  
Paul's Church.
- T. J. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 407 E. 9th st.
- Wm., s.m. (N O), New Orleans, La., Verret,  
betw. Alix and Eliza sts.
- W. H. (Hart), New Britain, Conn., St.  
Mary's Church.
- Gibney, P. F. (Or), Portland, Oregon, 42 E.  
11th st.
- Gieburowski, Jos., c.r. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.,  
Noble and Ingraham sts.
- Gierschewski, Cletus, o.s.f. (S Fr), San Fran-  
cisco, Cal., 123 Golden Gate ave.
- Giese, Chas. J. (Tr), Millville, N. J.
- Serapion, o.c.c. (K K), Scipio, Kans.
- Gieseler, J. (Chic), Denver, Colo., 1532 Stout st.
- Giesen, Chas. J. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 401  
Courtland st.
- Gietl, Andrew, c.p.p.s. (Den), Golden City,  
Colo.
- Gigault, Fred. D., o.m.i. (Bo), Tewksbury  
Centre, Mass., P.O. box 207.
- Giglinger, Geo. (Dav), West Burlington,  
Iowa.
- Gigot, F. E., s.s. (Bo), Boston, Mass., St.  
John's Seminary, Brighton.
- Giguère, J. T. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Church  
of Our Lady of Lourdes.
- Gilberton, Paul (S Fe), Tiptonville, N. Mex.
- Gilchrist, J. (Dub), New Haven, Iowa.
- Gilday, James (Bo), Woburn, Mass.
- John J. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Centralville,  
9 7th st.
- Gildea, James (Spr), absent, sick.
- Patrick (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2942 Wabash  
ave.
- Gilfether, Jas. F. (Bo), Newton, Mass.
- Gill, P. D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 953 W. 12th st.
- \*Gillan, J. C. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2542 Wal-  
lace st.
- P. J. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Cathedral.
- Gillant, Reginald, o.p. (Pro), Fall River,  
Mass., St. Ann's Church.
- Gillen, J. (Bel), Lebanon, Ill.
- Thomas P. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St.  
Stephen's Church, 23d ward.
- Gillespie, Cornelius, s.j. (Bal), Washington,  
D. C., 19 I st., N. W.
- Gillig, J. P. (Vin), Millhausen, Ind.
- M. A. (Vin), Millhausen, Ind.
- Gilligan, Michael (Bo), Medford, Mass.
- Gillich, J., s.j. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., Creighton  
College.
- Gillin, C. P. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 615  
Grove st.
- Gillooly, John D. (N Y), New York, 333 9th  
ave.
- Gilloon, Jas. B. (Alb), West Troy, N. Y., St.  
Patrick's Church.
- Gilmartin, J. (Brown), Refugio, Tex.
- Gilmartin, Michael S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.,  
264 Oakwood Boulevard.
- Gilmore, J. P., o.s.a. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.,  
243 Crown st.
- Gilroy, J. C., o.p. (New) Newark, N. J., 357  
S. Orange ave.
- Gingras, Chas. O. (Port), Grande Isle, Me.
- Ginier, Joseph (New), Morristown, N. J., All  
Saints Hospital.
- Gimmsz, G. M. (Vin), Prescott, Ind.



- Ginther, Edward, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Millerville, Minn.
- Girard, L. (St Cl) Morris, Minn., Mercy Convent.
- P. (Mar), Chassel, Mich.
- Girardey, F., *c.s.s.r.* (G R) Grand Rapids, Mich., 165 E. Leonard st.
- Giraud, J. (SF), .....
- John M., *s.j.* (Bal), St. Inigo's, St. Mary's Co., Md.
- Giroux, Chas. (Dul), Duluth, Minn., 10 11th ave., West.
- Girimondi, John J. (St P), Shakopee, Minn., St. Mary's Church.
- Girolot, F. X. (Vin), Morris, Ripley Co., Ind.
- Giroux, M. (Spr), North Adams, Mass., Notre Dame Church.
- Glaab, Geo. (Bal) Washington, D. C., 5th st., bet. G and H, N. W.
- Gladu, Peter (Col), Alexandria, Ohio.
- Glahn, Marianus, *o.s.f.* (GR), Petoskey, Mich.
- Glassmeier, Robert, *o.s.b.* (Vin), Ferdinand, Ind.
- Glatzmaier, Conrad, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Albany, Minn.
- Glauber, Geo. J. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., 1618 Douglas st.
- Ludger, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.
- Gleason, Daniel J. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.
- Jas. (Om), Central City, Nebr.
- Jeremiah (Sac), San Andreas, Cal.
- John J. (Buf), Bath, N. Y.
- John J. (N Y), Rosendale, N. Y.
- Jos. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 10th and Howard sts.
- Patrick, *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Gleeson, Edward J., *s.j.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.
- J. B. (Cov), Newport, Ky., House of the Good Shepherd.
- J. J. (Hart), East Hartford, Conn.
- John A. (N Y), New York, 383 9th ave.
- John J. (Roch), Clyde, N. Y.
- Joseph M. (Hart), Thompsonville, Conn.
- M. J. (K M), Kansas City, Mo., Cypress ave. and 7th st.
- Math. (Dav), Ottumwa, Iowa, Visitation Church.
- Michael J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2321 Green st.
- P. J., Very Rev. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn., St. Joseph's Church, West-End.
- Richard A., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
- Thos. (St P), Northfield, Minn.
- W. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 267 Plymouth ave.
- Wm., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 397 Louisiana st.
- Wm. (S Fr), East Oakland, Cal., St. Anthony's Church.
- Gleissner, J. B. (Gal), Tours, McLennon Co., Texas.
- Glenn, Very Rev. Tobias M. (Og), Watertown, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.
- Glennen, Patrick (St P), Hamilton, Minn.
- Glennon, Chas. F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Dorchester District, Eaton Square.
- J. (Chic), Hyde Park, Cook Co., Ill.
- J. J., Very Rev. (K K), Kansas City, Mo., Broadway and 11th st.
- Michael L. (Tr), Asbury Park, N. J.
- Glingler, John A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2568 Hebert st.
- Gloden, Joseph (Clev), Defiance, Ohio, 510 Jackson st.
- Gloekner, Erasmus, *c.p.* (L), Louisville, Ky., P.O. box 655.
- Gloria, A. (S Fr), San Leandro, Cal.
- Glorieux, John B. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.
- Gloyd, John (Bal), Washington, D. C., 2436 Pennsylvania ave.
- Glueck, Ehrhard, *c.p.p.s.* (Clev), New Riegel, Ohio.
- Glynn, Anthony (Bur), East Dorset, Vt.
- Frs. J. (Bo), Brockton, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.
- Lawrence J. (Bo), ....
- Thomas Jos. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. John Evangelist's Church, South Side.
- Gmeline, Barth., *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 47 Jersey st.
- John (St P), Mendota, Minn.
- Gnad, Camillus, *o.m.cap.* (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.
- Gnielinski, Fr. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 8th and Mound sts.
- Godin, Elphège, *s.m.* (Bo), Haverhill, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.
- Godiol, Jos., *o.s.f.* (Mon), Watsonville, Cal., Orphan Asylum.
- Goebbel, Bonaventura, *o.s.b.* (Jas), Devil's Lake, N. D.
- Goebbels, Ferd. Jos. (Br), Skidmore, Tex.
- P. L. (Clev), West Brookfield, Ohio.
- Goebel, G. J. (St Cl), Sauk Centre, Minn.
- H. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Martin's Church, Alexander and Steuben sts.
- Tiburtius (Col), Washington, D.C., Catholic University.
- Wm. J. (Mil), Ripon, Wis.
- Goeckel, Chas. J. (Scr), Williamsport, Pa., 326 Washington st.
- Goeding, Frs. B., *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 17th and Stiles sts.
- Goepfert, Prosper, *c.s.sp.* (G B), Green Bay, Wis., St. John's Church.
- Goergen, Jos. (Win), Adams, Minn.
- Goessman, Angelus, *o.m.c.* (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 203 Central ave.
- Goette, Athanase, *o.s.f.* (St L), in China.
- Capistran, *o.s.f.* (St L), in China.
- Goetz, Fr. Joseph (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, Holy Trinity Church.
- Goggin, Jas. E. (N Y), New York, 328 W. 14th st.
- Richard H., *o.p.* (N Y), New York, 869 Lexington ave.
- W. H. (Spr), Milbury, Mass., St. Bridget's Church.
- Goffon, Joseph (St P), New Canada, Minn.
- Golden, Patrick J. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming ave.
- Goldrick, Louis R. (Det), Northfield, Ann Arbor P. O., Mich.
- Goldschmidt, J. C. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, E. Main st. and Rose ave.
- Goldschmit, Ed. T. (Chic), Avondale, Cook Co., Ill.
- Goller, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1919 S. 7th st.
- Gonser, J. A., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.
- Goodwin, B. A. (N Y), absent on sick leave.



- Goodwin, M. J. (S Falls), Deadwood, S. Dak.  
 Goossens, Henry (Bel), Kaskaskia, Ill.  
 Goossens, Bernard (G R), Big Rapids, Mich.  
 Gordon, Henry J. (N Y), New York, 211 W. 141st st.  
 Gore, James J. (Det), St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Mich.  
 — Richard A., s.j. (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Gorey, Jas. L. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Cathedral.  
 — Wm. E. (Cov), Frankfort, Ky.  
 Gorman, Aloysius, *o.s.b.* (New), Newark, N.J., 528 High st.  
 — Daniel (Dub), State Centre, Iowa.  
 — Jas. P. (Port), South Berwick, Me.  
 — Jos. A., s.j. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.  
 — Martin J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 3722 Chestnut st.  
 Gormley, Jas. J. (Hbg), Renovo, Pa.  
 — John (Bo), Boston, Roxbury, Mass., 310 Centre st.  
 — Michael H. (Ph), Newtown, Pa.  
 — P. J. (Chic), Huntley, Ill.  
 — Phillip J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. Mary's Church, Charlestown.  
 Gorrell, Wm. c.m. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Gorres, F. X. (St P), Oakdale, Minn.  
 Gorris, Augustine (Alt), Quincy, Ill., 117 N. 7th st.  
 Gorski, H. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 404 Mitchell st.  
 Gory, Henry (Port), Madawaska, Me.  
 Gorzynski, J. S. (Pitt), Connellsville, Pa.  
 Gospodar, A. (St Cl), North Prairie, Minn.  
 Gosselin, N. N. (Cov), Ashland, Ky.  
 Goth, Theodosius J. *o.s.b.* (New), Newark, N.J., 124 Niagara st.  
 Gottbehoede, Lucas, Very Rev. *o.s.f.* (L), Louisville, Ky., 519 E. Green st.  
 Goubeaud, John G. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 251 Front st.  
 Gouesse, Frs. (Bo), Walpole, Mass.  
 Gough, Jas. M. (Bel), Belleville, Ill., 311 N. Church st.  
 — Peter (Scr),.....  
 — Walter B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 808 Lebanon st.  
 Gouin, L. H. (G R), Pineconning, Mich.  
 — M. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., 13 Portland st.  
 Goulet, A. sr. (Chic), absent.  
 — A. Jr. (Chic), St. Charles, Kane Co., Ill.  
 — Charles (Og), Ellenburgh, N. Y.  
 Gourbeyre, A. (S Fé), Manzano, N. Mex.  
 Gourey, J. (S Fé), Park View, N. Mex.  
 Governo, D. E. (S Fr), Centerville, Cal.  
 Grabowski, Ladislaus (Peo), Lasalle, Ill., St. Hyacinth's Church.  
 Grace, G. S. (Pitt), Sharpsburg, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — L. A., c.m. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.  
 — Philip (Pro), Newport, R. I., Church of Our Lady of the Isle.  
 — Thos. (Sac), Sacramento, Cal., Cathedral.  
 — Thos. P. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Wm. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Peter's Church.  
 Grady, Henry T. (Bo), Chelsea, Mass.  
 — J. J. (Pit), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Mary's Church, 45th st.  
 Graettinger, Michael (Mil), Dane, Wis.  
 Graf, Felix J., *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, St. Mary's Hospital, Linn and Bett st.  
 — Gustave (Alb), Amsterdam, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Joseph (N Y), New York, 139 E. 43d st near Central Depot.  
 Graffweg, W., s.j. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Gragan, R. C. (Hart), Seymour, Conn.  
 Graham, Ambrose (Clev), Kent, Ohio.  
 — Edward P. (Clev), Antwerp, Ohio.  
 — F. W. (St J), St. Joseph, Mo., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — John (Tr), Phillipsburg, N. J.  
 — John (Nash), Nashville, Tenn., St. Joseph's Church, West End.  
 — John Frs. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1618 S. 17th st.  
 — John Jos. (Bo.), Haverhill, Mass., St. James' Church.  
 — Jos. S. (Alb), Caldwell, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (E), Conneautville, Pa.  
 — Wm. (Pitt), Latrobe, Pa.  
 Gramlewitich, Benvenuto (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa., St. Stanislaus' Church.  
 Grand, Peter, *c.s.b.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 19th and Howard sts.  
 Grange, J. (Ariz), La Mesilla, N. Mex.  
 Granger, A. (Chic) Chicago, Ill., 15 Sibley st.  
 — Jos. (Dal), Jefferson, Tex.  
 — L. (Dal), Marshall, Tex.  
 Granjon, H. (Ariz), Tombstone, Ariz.  
 Grannan, Chas. P. (N Y), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Grant, Patrick J. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Franklin and Swan sts.  
 — P. J. (Om), Norfolk, Nebr.  
 Granville, John Charles (STL), St. Louis, Mo., 2413 N. Grand ave.  
 Grass, A., *o.s.b.* (Peo), Peru, Ill., St. Bede's College.  
 Graton, C. (Pro), Woonsocket, R. I., St. Ann's Church.  
 — Edward (Spr), Fitchburg, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Jules (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Grattan, B. B. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 64 Hertel ave.  
 Gratz, J. E. (Win), Johnsburg, Minn.  
 Gratzka, J. (G B), Pine Grove, Wis.  
 Gravel, Pierre (N Y), New York, 1081 Lexington ave.  
 Graven, J. (Pitt), Ehrenfeldt, Pa.  
 Gray, E. A. (Chic), absent.  
 — Jas. R., s.j. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.  
 Graziani, Nazarene, *o.m.c.* (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Assumption Convent, N. Saline st.  
 Greagan, Frs. A. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. John's Church.  
 Greek, Very Rev. Mauritius, *o.m.cap.* (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va., 2111 Market st.  
 Greely, P. (Sac), Grass Valley, Cal.  
 Gregory, Wm. F., s.j. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 17th and Stiles sts.  
 Green, Andrew, Very Rev., *o.s.b.* (K K), Atchison, Kans.  
 — Daniel (Scr), Minooka, Pa.  
 Greene, J. J. (Chic), Hartland, Ill.  
 — Jas. B. (Sy), Florence, N. Y.  
 — John B., s.j. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 17th and Stiles sts.



- Greene, John F., *o.s.a.* (Bo), Lawrence, Mass.,  
St. Mary's Church.  
— John H. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 401 Court-  
land st.  
— Jos. P. (Chic), Kinsman, Ill.  
Gregg, Thos. F. (N Y), New York City, 867  
Jefferson st.  
Grégoire, Celestin (N O), New Orleans, La.,  
308 Constance st.  
Greifenkamp, Bernard (Cov), Augusta, Ky.  
Grein, Joseph J., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb) Saratoga  
Springs, N.Y., L. B. 1548.  
— Peter, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Annapolis, Md.  
Greisch, Nicholas, *s.j.* (L.C), Prairie du Chien,  
Wis., Sacred Heart College.  
Grenbowski, Thos. (G B), Polonia, Wis.  
Grenier, Hercules (Pro), Salem, Mass., 139  
Lafayette st.  
— L. (Spr), Fitchburg, Mass., Immaculate  
Conception Church.  
Grennan, Stanislaus, *c.p.* (St L), Normandy,  
Mo.  
— Thos., *o.c.c.* (N Y), New York, Manhattan  
College, Boulevard and 131st st.  
Grés, F., *c.s.s.p.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 181  
Dubois st.  
Grellich, Leo, *o.m.c.* (L), Louisville, Ky.,  
1620 South Gate ave.  
Greve, H. (Peo), Moline, Ill.  
— John (Scr), Pittston, Pa., St. John's Church.  
Grey, Peter J. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 744  
Mission st.  
Gribbin, J. J. (Nes), Sprague, Wash.  
Grieff, J. N. (New), Union Hill, N. J., 530 Jef-  
ferson pl.  
Grieser, J. J. (Dav), Muscatine, Ia., St. Mary's  
Church.  
Griessmayer, F. X., *c.p.p.s.* (Nash), Lawrence-  
burgh, Tenn.  
Griffin, E. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 829 N.  
Paulina st.  
— Edw. P. (Pitt), Pittsburg, Pa., St. Paul's  
Orphan Asylum, Tannehill st.  
— Gerald, *c.s.p.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Small-  
man and 22d sts.  
— J. A. (Dub), Salix, Iowa.  
— Jas. (Buf), Cuba, N. Y.  
— Jno. J. (Bo), Baltimore Md., St. Mary's  
Seminary.  
— John, *c.s.sp.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy  
Ghost College, Bluff st.  
— John (Scr), Honesdale, Pa., St. John's  
Church.  
— John F. (Spr), Milford, Mass.  
— John H. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 588 Benning-  
ton st.  
— John J. (Tr), Burlington, N. J.  
— Michael J. (Spr), Southbridge, Mass., St.  
Mary's Church.  
— P. (S Fr), Livermore, Cal.  
— P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 628 Cali-  
fornia st.  
— Patrick (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Sacred  
Heart Church.  
— Thos., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Spr), Worcester, Mass.,  
St. John's Church.  
— Wm. H. (Sy), Oswego, N. Y., St. Mary's  
Church.  
Griffith, Edw. P. (Mon), San Luis Obispo, Cal.  
— Michael J. (Alb), Valatie, N.Y.  
— Paul (Bal), Washington, D. C., 15th, betw.  
L and M sts., N. W.  
Griffy, Patrick (Peo), Cullom, Ill.  
Grill, W. (Buf), Lockport, N. Y., St. Mary's  
Church.  
Grillo, Vincenzo (N Y), New York, 143d st. and  
Brook ave.  
Grimault, Jos. (NO), Mauriceville, La.  
Grimes, John (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St.  
Mary's Church.  
Grimm, E., *c.p.p.s.* (Ft W), Collegeville, Ind.  
— George, *c.s.s.r.* (N O), New Orleans, La.,  
308 Constance st.  
Grimmelsman, Jos., *s.j.* (StL), St. Louis, Mo.,  
St. Louis University.  
Grimmer, Louis (Col), Lowell, Ohio.  
Griss, Chas. (Clev), Fostoria, Ohio, 222 Wood  
st.  
Grobschmidt, Chas. (Mil), Schleisingerville,  
Wis.  
Grochowski, Thos., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore,  
Md., 1210 E. Baltimore st.  
Groenebaum, O. (Chic), S. Evanston, Ill.  
Groener, R. B. (KK), Lawrence, Kans.  
Groenings, James, *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651  
Washington st.  
Grogan, J. J. (Peo), Ransom, Ill.  
— John (Ft W), Marion, Ind.  
Groll, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1919 S.  
7th st.  
Grolleau, R. A., *o.p.* (Port), Lewiston, Me., St.  
Peter's Church.  
Grom, Ignatius M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. Mex.,  
box 245.  
Grome, F. P. (Mil), Kewaskum, Wis.  
Grootaers, Andrew (K K), Palmer, Kans.  
Gros, Henry, *s.m.* (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 506  
Cedar st.  
Grosholz, M. (St L), Renzel, Mo.  
Gross, Mark S., (NC), Portland, Oregon, 3d  
and Stark sts.  
— Paul (St L), Potosi, Mo.  
Grosse, F. (Natchi), Ile Brevelle, Melrose  
P.O., La.  
— Hermann (L.C), Cazenovia, Wis.  
Grossmann, Timothy, *o.m.cap.* (Det), Detroit,  
Mich., Mt. Elliott ave.  
Groth, Norbert, *c.p.p.s.* (K M), California, Mo.  
Grothe, Henry (Dav), Richmond, Iowa.  
Gruender, John (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.  
Gruenenwald, Chas., *c.s.sp.* (Pitt), Pitts-  
burgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.  
Gruener, Martin, *c.s.s.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill.,  
234 Cleveland ave.  
Gruenholz, Clement (Mil), Beaver Dam, Wis.  
St. Michael's Church.  
Grussi, Alphonse M., *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Minster,  
Ohio.  
Grutza, William J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.,  
Lincoln and 1st aves.  
Gruwe, Luke, Very Rev., *o.s.b.* (NO), Poncha-  
tula, La.  
Gualco, Michael (Sac), Chico, Cal.  
Guay, F. (Brown), Minera, Tex.  
Gubitosi, F. X., *s.j.* (Den), Trinidad, Col.  
Gueguen, Louis, Very Rev. (Vin), Vincennes,  
Ind., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral.  
Guendling, Aug., *c.s.s.r.* (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.  
— Chas. B., (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind., 172  
Clinton st.  
— John H. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind., St. Jo-  
seph's Orphanage.  
Guenther, Louis, *o.c.c.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa.,  
Fulton st. and Center ave.



- Guerin, Lawrence J. (Br), Sag Harbor, N. Y.  
— Patrick (Sac), Sonora, Cal.  
Guerrero, Victor M., *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
Guertin, Albert (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Augustines' Church.  
Guethoff, Philip (Ft W), Crown Point, Lake Co., Ind.  
Guggenberger, A., *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
Guhl, Wendelin (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 177 Kent st.  
Guicheteau, F., *s.p.m.* (N Y), New York, 120 W. 24th st.  
Guida, J. B., *s.j.* (Den), Denver, Colo., Larimer and 28th sts.  
Guidi, Jos. N., *s.j.* (Hel), Missoula, Mont.  
Guilbaud, S., *s.s.* (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.  
Guilbault, Damase (Og), Keeseville, N. Y., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
Guillard, Jos. M., Very Rev., *o.m.i.* (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Fayette st.  
Guillaume, Germanus, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty), El Reno, Ind. Ter.  
— L. D. (Dul), Argyle, Minn.  
Guillo, J. B., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
Guillot, Jos. (St. P), Waverly, Minn.  
Guinan, J., *s.m.* (U), Salt Lake City, Utah, All Hallows College.  
Guinet, J., *m.s.* (Hart), Hartford, Conn.  
Guinevan, P. F. (N Y), New York, 383 9th ave.  
Guinon, William J. (N Y), New York, 308 E. 37th st.  
Guithues, Christopher, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's College.  
Guldner, Benedict, *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 74 Jersey st.  
Gulovics, Cyril (Ser), Freeland, Pa.  
Gulski, Hyacinth, Very Rev. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 10th ave. and Becher st.  
Gumper, Wm. (St Cl), Long Prairie, Minn.  
Gundermann, Peter Paul, *o.s.f.* (Peo), Peoria, Ill., 112 S. Madison st.  
Gunkel, C. A. (St Cl), Spring Hill, Minn.  
Gunn, F. (Dub), Elma, Iowa.  
— Francis, *s.j.* (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.  
— John, *s.m.* (Bal), Brookland, D. C., Marist College.  
— Thos., Very Rev. (Dub), Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Immaculate Conception Church.  
Gutberlet, Frs. *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 626 E. 151st st.  
Guthneck, M. L. (Vin), Madison, Ind., St. Michael's Church.  
Gutmann, Rhabanus, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Greensburgh, Pa.  
Gutowski, P. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 657 23d st.  
Gutton, J. P. (N O), New Roads P. O., La.  
Guyol, Amadaeus, *s.j.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College.  
Guyot, Frs. (S Fé), Española, N. Mex.  
— J. M. (Dal), Ft. Worth, Tex.  
Gyzowski, R. L. (L O), Dodge Station, Wis.  
Gwynne, Eugene S. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Fulton and Fayette sts.  
Gysen, Gerhard H. (Buf), Strykersville, N. Y.  
Gzella, Frs. (Det), Port Austin, Mich., St. Michael's Church.  
Haar, Jos. L. (St L), Martinsburg, Mo.  
Haarth, F. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 247 1<sup>st</sup> Moynest.  
Haas, Bernard, *o.s.b.* (N C), Belmont, N. C.  
— Francis, Rt. Rev., *o.m.cap.* (G B), Appleton, Wis., 924 Lawrence st.  
— Joseph (Mar), St. Ignace, Mich.  
— Lawrence, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
— Leopold (St P), St. Peter, Minn., Immaculate Conception Church.  
— Lewis, Very Rev., *o.s.b.* (Cov), Covington, Ky., St. Joseph's Priory, 12th st.  
— Marcus, *o.m.cap.* (Bal), Cumberland, Md., Capuchin Monastery.  
Haase, Fr., *o.s.f.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3140 Meramec st.  
Haberstock, Wm. (Mil), Elm Grove, Wis.  
Hackett, W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 176 18th st.  
Hackner, W. (L O), Fountain City, Wis.  
Haeckler, J. B. (Pitt), Dravosburg P. O., Pa.  
Haefely, Basil, *s.j.* (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 618 Michigan st.  
Haelterman, G. (S Fé), Springer, N. Mex.  
Haeseley, Chas. (L), Fancy Farm, Ky.  
— P. J. (L), Orphan Asylum, Crescent Hill, Jefferson Co., Ky.  
Haferloepe, Angelus, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Hamilton, Ohio, St. Stephen's Church.  
Hafey, P. F. (Spr), Leominster, Mass.  
Haffmans, A. (K K), Kimeo P. O., Kans.  
Haffner, Adalbert, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mission, Ind. Ty.  
Hagan, J. M. (Chic), La Grange, Cook Co., Ill.  
— John P. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Fort ave., Locust Point.  
Hagarty, J. A. (Og), Syracuse, N. Y.  
Hage, Hyacinth, *c.p.* (New), West Hoboken, N. J., Passionist Monastery.  
Hagel, J. (SA), Victoria, Tex.  
Hagemann, Fr., *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
Hagen, H. J. (Bel), Belleville, Ill., 350 S. Race st.  
— John G., *s.j.* (Bal), W. Washington, D. C., Georgetown College.  
Hagerty, D. J., *c.s.c.* (Gal), Austin, Tex., 209 E. 10th st.  
Hagg, Peter, *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
Haggerty, D. A. (Hart), South Manchester, Conn.  
Hahn, Alois (Bel), Carlyle, Ill.  
— Chas., *c.s.s.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 931 Wellington st.  
— Florian, *c.p.p.s.* (Ft W), St. Joseph's Normal School, Rensselaer, Ind.  
— H. J. (Nat), Brookhaven, Miss.  
Hahne, Chas., Jr. (Cin), Madisonville, Ohio.  
— Chas. (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, Emmanuel's Church.  
Haimann, F. C. (Wh), Thomas, Tucker Co., W. Va.  
Hainault, Frs. J. (Sy), Taberg, N. Y.  
Haire, Sylvester V., *c.m.* (Bal), Emmittsburg, Md., Motherhouse of the Sisters of Charity.  
— Thos. (Buf), Belfast, N. Y.  
Halbenkann, J. E. (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis., St. Mary's Church.  
Halbfas, Vincent, *o.s.f.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3140 Meramec st.  
Halbmaier, Paul (Chic), Menominee, Ill.



- Haley, T. P. (Om), Broken Bow, Nebr.  
 Halfmaier, Eugene (Hbg), Lancaster, Pa.,  
 St. Joseph's Church.  
 Hall, James J. (New), Mt. Hope, N. J.  
 Halligan, James H. (Clev), Wellsville, Ohio.  
 — Wm. (Pro), Pawtucket, R. I., Immaculate  
 Conception Church.  
 Hallinan, John (Day), Dallas Centre, Iowa.  
 Hallisley, Jos. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 219 John  
 R st.  
 Halloran, Florence J. (Bo), Washington, D.C.,  
 Catholic University.  
 — John B. (Bo), Cambridge, Mass., Spruce st.  
 Hally, James A. (Det), Monroe, Mich., St.  
 John's Church.  
 — P. J. (Bo), Salem, Mass., 22 Union st.  
 — W. (Bo), retired, Newton Highlands, Mass.  
 Halpin, James H. (Alb), Herkimer, N. Y.  
 — Patrick A., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W.  
 16th st.  
 — W. J. (Dub) Eldora, Iowa.  
 Halsband, Aegidius, *o.m.cap.* (Mil), Mount  
 Calvary, Wis.  
 Hamaker, H. H. (Port), absent.  
 Hamburger, Marcus, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Ft. Re-  
 covery, Ohio.  
 Hamel, A. A. (Port), Augusta, Me., St. August-  
 ine's Church.  
 — J. J. (Buf), Olean, N. Y.  
 — Peter, *s.j.* (Mar), Sault-Ste-Marie, Mich.  
 Hamelryckx, Jos. P., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga  
 Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
 Hamet, Alex., *s.m.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 25  
 Isabella st.  
 Hamilton, Alexander J. (Bo), South Lawrence,  
 Mass., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Jas. F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 65 London st.  
 — W. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 117 Warren st.  
 — Wm. F., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 45 Cooper  
 st.  
 Hamlin, H. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Precious  
 Blood Church.  
 Hammeke, Hubert (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.,  
 2828 N. Ninth st.  
 — Theod. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2828 N.  
 Ninth st.  
 — William (Ph), East Mauch Chunk, Pha.,  
 St. Joseph's Church.  
 Hammer, Bonaventure, *o.s.f.* (Ft W), Lafay-  
 ette, Ind., 125 North st.  
 Hagan, Richard F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.,  
 808 Lebanon st.  
 Hanak, John (Win), Wells, Minn.  
 Hanavan, T. J. (Hart), absent on leave.  
 Hand, Hugh (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 2076 Ber-  
 gen st.  
 — John (St P), Green Isle, Minn.  
 — Matthew A. (Ph), Wayne, Delaware Co., Pa.  
 Handtmann, Isidore, *o.m.cap.* (Mil), Mil-  
 waukee, Wis., Capuchin Convent, 4th st.  
 Haneke, A. B. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Federal  
 Hill, West and Light sts.  
 Hanev, John F. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St.  
 Patrick's Church.  
 Hanhauser, Edward, *s.j.* (Cin), Cincinnati,  
 Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 Hanigan Joseph J. C. (Ph), Phoenixville, Pa.  
 Banitchabalet, Blasius, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty),  
 Sacred Heart Mission, Ind. Ty.  
 Hanley, David C. (E), Oil City, Pa.  
 — J. J. (Dub), Manchester, Iowa.  
 — John, *c.s.s.r.* (E), Northeast, Erie Co., Pa.  
 — Patrick (Tr), absent.  
 — Peter, Very Rev., *c.p.* (St L), Normandy,  
 Mo.  
 — Thos., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Annapolis, Md.  
 — Thos. (K M), Joplin, Mo.  
 — Thos. (Scr), Towanda, Pa.  
 — W. B. (Rich), Portsmouth, Va.  
 Hanlon, John J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Vin-  
 cent de Paul's Church.  
 Hann, Jos. H., *s.j.* (Bal), Frederick st.  
 Hanna, Edw. J. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.,  
 St. Bernard's Seminary.  
 Hannan, Eug. A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md.,  
 Fulton and Fayette sts.  
 — J. S. (Col), Shawnee, Ohio.  
 — John (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 519 Gordon  
 ave.  
 Hannawin, Francis P. (Bo), Lynn, Mass., St.  
 Mary's Church.  
 Hannigan, Edw. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 30  
 Deveboise place.  
 — Francis E. (N Y), New York, 505 W. 40th st.  
 — Patrick J. (Ph), South Bethlehem, Pa.,  
 Holy Infancy Church.  
 Hannin, E. (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, Lafayette  
 near 13th st.  
 Hannon, M. (Mil), Darlington, Wis.  
 Hanrahan, J. (N O), Painscourtville, La.  
 — Thos. S. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Paul's  
 Church.  
 Hanselman, James J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.,  
 236 13th st.  
 — John M. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 927 Herkimer  
 st.  
 — Jos., *s.j.* (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy  
 Cross College.  
 — Thomas (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 138 Montrose  
 ave.  
 Hansen, Bede (Col), Fulda, Ohio.  
 — H. F. (Peo), Lourds P. O., Ill.  
 Hanses, Edw. A. (L C), Marathor City, Wis.  
 Haolovic, Valerian, *o.s.b.* (Chic), Chicago Ill.,  
 704 Alport st.  
 Happe, Aug. (St L), Linn, Mo.  
 Haran, Michael (N Y), Quarryville, N. Y.  
 Hardt, Telesphorus, *o.c.c.* (S A), Marienfeld,  
 Stanton P. O., Tex.  
 Hargather, M. J. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Bay st., opp. 3d ave.  
 Harkins, J. (Bel), East St. Louis, Ill., 413  
 Converse st.  
 — J. J. (Bo), South Boston, Mass., 9 F st.  
 — Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2328  
 East Lehigh ave.  
 — P. J. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., St. Jerome's  
 Church.  
 Harks, Wm. A. (Clev), New Bavaria, Ohio.  
 Harlin, James E. (Mil), Monches, Wis.  
 — Thos. S., *s.j.* (Bal), W. Washington, D. C.,  
 Georgetown College.  
 Harnais, M. (N O), Plaquemine, La.  
 Harnett, Patrick (Mon), East Los Angeles,  
 Cal., Sacred Heart Church, Sichel st.  
 Harold, H. B. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass.,  
 St. Lawrence's Church.  
 Harpes, John, *s.j.* (New), Jersey City, N. J.,  
 144 Grand st.  
 Harrigan, Daniel J. (N Y), New York City,  
 20 City Hall place.  
 — Jno. H. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Roxbury, 116  
 Vernon st.  
 — Leo, *c.p.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Mt Adams,



- Harrigan, Michael J. (K K), Butler, Blaine P.O., Kans.  
 — Patrick F. (Alb), Philmont, N. Y.  
 Harrington, Edmund, *o.p.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Bush and Steiner sts.  
 — J. (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.  
 — J. C. (Bo), Lynn, Mass., 23 Green st.  
 — John M. (Port), North Whitefield, Me.  
 — Wm. H. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 70 Frank st.  
 Harris, Richard F., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Harrison, J. T. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Cleveland ave. and Iglehart st.  
 Hart, Edw. J. (L), Colesburg, Ky.  
 — John A. (Sy), Norwich, N. Y.  
 — John C., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, Fordham.  
 — Patrick (St P), Ft. Snelling, Minn., U.S. Post Chaplain.  
 — William H. (Spr), Palmer, Mass.  
 Hartig, Emmanuel, *o.s.b.* (Lin), Nebraska City, Neb., St. Benedict's Church.  
 Hartigan, J. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Francis Convent.  
 — P. V., Very Rev., *o.p.* (Hart), New Haven, Conn., 370 Temple st.  
 — Wm. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Ann's Church.  
 Hartl, Cassian, *o.m.cap.* (Bal), Cumberland, Md., Capuchin Monastery.  
 Hartleib, Frs. (B C), Moscow, Idaho.  
 Hartley, Jas. E. (Roch), Palmyra, N. Y.  
 — Jas. J. (Col), Steubenville, Ohio, Holy Name Church.  
 — James J. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Bernard's Seminary.  
 Hartman, F. Joseph (Chic), Stockton, Ill.  
 Hartmann, B. (Ft. W), absent.  
 — Hubert, *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 — Joseph C. (Mil), Cross Plains, Wis.  
 — Ph., *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Coldwater, Ohio.  
 Hartmady, M. M. A., Very Rev. (Col), Steubenville, Ohio, St. Peter's Church, 4th and Logan sts.  
 Hartnett, J. A., Very Rev., *c.m.* (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Willoughby ave., St. John's College.  
 — J. A. (Dal), Ennis, Tex.  
 — Maurice (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 69 S. 3d st.  
 Harts, Martin M., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.  
 Hartung, Ferdinand, *o.s.b.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Mount and Pratt sts.  
 Hartz, A. F. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., 140 Farmington ave.  
 — J., Very Rev. (Alt), Jerseyville, Ill., St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 — J. J. (StL), St. Louis, Mo., 2315 Mullanphyst.  
 — John (Pro), East Providence, R. I., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — W. A. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., 140 Farmington ave.  
 Harzheim, Caspar, *s.j.* (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis., Sacred Heart College.  
 Hasel, J. J. (New), West Hoboken, N. J., Central ave. and Traphagen st.  
 Hasse, B. (Alt), Petersburg, Ill.  
 — Edward (E), Lucinda P. O., Pa.  
 Hassenfuss, G. B., *o.p.* (N Y), 869 Lexington ave.  
 Hasson, Henry S. (Ph), Downingtown, Pa.  
 Hater, B. (Alt), Belleville, Ill., 330, S. Race st.  
 Hatton, M. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Bushwick and de Kalb aves.  
 Hau, Mathias (N C), absent; res. Munich, Germany.  
 Hauber, Joseph (Br), Foster's Meadow, L. I., N. Y.  
 Haubrich, John (Dub), ....  
 Hauck, J. B. (L C), Phillips, Wis.  
 — Jos. B. (Bal), Baldwin P.O., Md.  
 Haug, Joseph M., *s.s.* (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.  
 Haugh, Daniel F., *s.j.* (Pro), Providence, R. I., 92 Hope st.  
 Haupt, Benedict, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 593 Vine st.  
 Hauptman, Jno. W. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 351 Stockholm st.  
 Hauser, Theodore, *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Hausser, C. A. (Peo), Princeville, Ill.  
 — Fortunatus, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis College.  
 — J. W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 835 W. Taylor st.  
 — John B., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Haustermann, Jos. (Cov), Sandfordtown, Ky.  
 Havelburg, F. X. (Om), Spencer, Nebr.  
 Haverbeck, Louis, *o.s.f.* (Vin), Oldenburg, Ind.  
 Havermann, H., *s.j.* (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 618 Michigan st.  
 Havermans, Peter (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 Havestadt, A. (L C), Humbird, Wis.  
 Havey, Francis P. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., 140 Farmington ave.  
 Hawe, Patrick (Mon), Santa Monica, Cal.  
 — John (Dub), Lawler, Iowa.  
 — Patrick J. (Pitt), Huntington, Pa.  
 Hawley, Ernest, *o.c.* (Pro), Galesburg, Ill., Corpus Christi Church.  
 Hawelka, Fr. (K K), Fort Scott, Kans., Mercy Hospital.  
 Haxmeier, G. (Dub), Lansing, Iowa.  
 Hayden, Adrian, *s.j.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 213 Sycamore st.  
 — Bernard J. (Con), Solomon City, Kans.  
 — F. M., Very Rev. (K K), Topeka, Kans., 206 W. 5th ave.  
 — J. O., *c.m.* (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.  
 — John, *c.s.s.r.*, in Canada.  
 — John J. (Alb), Middle Granville, N. Y.  
 — Patrick (Nat), Natchez, Miss., Cathedral.  
 Hayes, Denis (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 4745 Ashland ave.  
 — Jas., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 — John A. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. Lucy's Church.  
 — Edmund (Dav), Imogene, Iowa.  
 — Jas. F. (Om), O'Connor, Nebr.  
 — Jas. M. *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 — Patrick J. (N Y), Washington, D.C., Catholic University.  
 — Robert J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 6th and Biddle sts.  
 — Thos. W., *s.j.* (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 3d and Jackson sts.  
 — Wm. K. (N Y), New York, 308 E. 37th st.  
 — Wm. S., *s.j.* (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.  
 Hays, Thos. J. (L), Bowling Green, Ky.  
 Hayne, Jos. H. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y., 20 N. Main st.



- Head, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1009 S. Sixth st.
- Heafey, Jeremiah (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Linden st. near St. Nicholas ave.
- Heafy, M. (Peo), Peru, Ill., St. Mary's Church.
- Thos. J. (N Y), New York City, 328 W. 14th st.
- Healey, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 4500 Wallace st.
- Healy, Daniel (K M), Pierce City, Mo., St. Patrick's Church.
- Edw. J. (Cov), Mt. Sterling, Ky.
- Gabriel A. (N Y), New York, 328 W. 14th st.
- J. J. (Bo), Gloucester, Mass.
- John (Scr), Pleasant Mount, Pa.
- Michael (Clev), Tiffin, Ohio, 91 Miami st.
- Michael J. (Port), Sanford, Me.
- P. (N O), Lobdell, La.
- Patrick, s.j. (Pro), Providence, R. I., 92 Hope st.
- R. J. (Con), Jewell City, Kans.
- Richard (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., St. Jerome's Church.
- Timothy (Win), Lake City, Minn.
- Thomas B. (Tr), Lakewood, N. J.
- Heaney, J. M. P., o.p. (L), Springfield, Ky., St. Rose's Convent.
- Jas. P. (Peo), Galva, Ill.
- Hearn, E. C. (Peo), Campus, Ill.
- Thos. (Pitt), Johnstown, Pa., St. John's Church.
- Hebrard, A., o.p. (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Peter's Church.
- Heck, F. X. (S A), Victoria, Tex.
- M. (Vin), St. Wendel, Posey Co., Ind.
- Heckman, Pius A., (Gal), Temple, Tex.
- Heder, W. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 11th and Cherry sts.
- Hedges, S. B., c.s.p. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 50th st.
- Hedrick, John T., s.j. (Bal), W. Washington, D.C., Georgetown College.
- Heelan, D. J. (Dub), Barnum, Iowa.
- Edmund (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, Cathedral.
- Heenan, John, c.s.s.r. (Bal), Elchester, Md.
- Heer, Alto, o.s.b. (Bel), Anna, Ill.
- Geo., Very Rev. (Dub), Dyersville, Iowa.
- Max, o.s.b. (Pitt), St. Boniface, Pa.
- Heery, P. M. (Col), New Lexington, Ohio, St. Rose's Church.
- Hefe, Louis, c.p.p.s. 9 (Cin), Ft. Recovery, Ohio.
- Heffernan, Jeremiah J. (Alb), Schuylerville, N. Y., Church of the Visitation.
- John J. (Br), Sheephead Bay, N. Y.
- John F. (Bo), Ashland, Mass.
- Michael P. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 330 Manhattan ave.
- Heffron, P. R. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 19 W. 6th st.
- Hegarty, Jas. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., St. Mary's Hospital, Northpoint.
- Thos. (Char), Beaufort, S. C.
- Hegemann, H. (Bel), Paderborn, Ill.
- Hegerich, C. (Pitt), Verona, Pa.
- Hegger, Jos. (Vin), Schnellville, Ind.
- Hehr, Martin, c.s.p. (College), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.
- J. (Dub), Quigley, Iowa.
- Hehl, Bernard, c.p. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., South Side, St. Michael's Church.
- Heichelbech, Bernard, o.s.b. (Vin), Jasper, Ind.
- Heichemer, Chas. H., s.j. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.
- Heidemann, Louis (Peo), Loda, Ill.
- Heidenkamp, Jos., s.j. (Mob), Mobile, Ala., St. Joseph's Church.
- Heider, Jerome, o.s.b. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 1127 4th st., N.
- P. L. (Peo), absent sick.
- Heiermann, Francis, s.j. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis., Sacred Heart College.
- Heiland, John B. (Clev), Jewell P. O., Ohio.
- Lawrence (Clev), The Bend P. O., Ohio.
- Heile, Daniel, o.s.f. (K K), Kansas City, Kans., 637 Barnette ave.
- Heilig, Bernard, o.m.cap. (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.
- Heimann, Aug. P. (Con), Beloit, Kans.
- Hein, William, o.s.b. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 339 N. Market st.
- Heine, John (Pitt), Hollidaysburgh, Pa., St. Michael's Church.
- Heinekamp, Vincentius, o.m.cap. (GB), Appleton, Wis., 924 Lawrence st.
- Heinen, Wm. M. (Ph), E. Mauch Chunk, Pa.
- Heinrich, John (Or), Portland, Oregon, 42 E. 11th and Pine sts.
- Heinrichs, Leo, o.s.f. (New), West Paterson, N. J., W. 15th and 20th sts.
- Heintz, Martin A. (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, St. Mary's Church.
- Heintzelmann, M. (Gal), Westphalia Texas.
- Heinz, Gerard, o.s.b. (K K), Atchison, Kans.
- Heinze, Udalric, s.j. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Heinzmann, Ferd., o.s.f. (Vin), Oldenburg, Ind.
- Heising, Jos. (Lin), Paul P. O., Neb.
- John (L), Louisville, Ky., 1547 Shelby sts.
- Heiter, A. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 20 Itch st.
- Heithof, Anthony, o.s.f. (K K), Emporia, Kans.
- Heitmann A. (Ft W), St. John's, Ind.
- John Capistran, o.s.f. (Vin), Batesville, Ind.
- Heitz, Jos., c.p.p.s. (Cin), Kyrkettsville, Ohio.
- Michael (Con), Cawker City, Kans.
- Heizmann, M., c.s.sp. (L R), Conway, Ark.
- Held, Barnabas, o.s.b. (Nes), Spokane, Wash., St. Bernard's Church.
- Heldmann, Geo. D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 164 Ambrose st.
- Heferich, Maturus, o.s.b. (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.
- Hella, J. L. (Jas), Fargo, N. Dak., Bishop's Residence.
- Heller, Alois (St P), Miesville, Minn.
- F. X. (Mil), New Cassel, Wis.
- Hellers, Peter, c.s.s.r. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 234 Cleveland ave.
- Hellhake, H. A. (Ft W), Lebanon, Ind.
- Jerome, o.s.f. (St L), Herman, Mo.
- Hellrigl, J. (Dub), absent on account of ill health.
- Hellstern, J. H. (Mil), Barton, Wis.
- Vincent (E), Sharon, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.
- Hellweger, Julius (Mil), Johnsburg, Wis.
- Helmbacher, M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 7c22 Michigan ave.
- Helmstetter, Ernest, Very Rev., o.s.b. (New), Newark, N. J., 528 High st.
- Heiten, John P. (Det), Sebewaing, Mich.



- Hemler, Pius (Hbg), New Oxford, Pa.  
 Hemlock, John A. (Chic), Brighton Park, Chicago, Ill.  
 Hemmer, Joseph (G B).  
 Hemmersbach, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Linn and Laurel sts.  
 Hemsath, H. (Dub), Centralia, Iowa.  
 Henderson, Andrew (Mil), Templeton, Wis. — Wm. (S A), Ines, Tex.  
 Hendrick, Jos. W. (Roch), Livonia, N.Y.  
 — Martin (Roch), Avon, N.Y.  
 — P. J. (Clev), Akron, Ohio, 404 W. Market st.  
 — Thomas A. (Roch), Rochester, N.Y., 50 Hand st.  
 Hendricks P. (Dul), East Grand Forks, Minn.  
 Hendrickx, W. J. A. (BO), Idaho City, Idaho.  
 Hengartner, Is. (St Cl), Belgrade, Minn.  
 Hengen, Louis, *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N.Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Henkel, Jerome, *m.cap.* (N Y), New York, 213 Stanton st.  
 Henn, John (Mar), Iron River, Mich.  
 — Lawrence, Very Rev., *m.cap.* (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.  
 — Peter (Br), Brooklyn, N.Y., 199 Jefferson st.  
 Henneberger, A. M. (Ft W) Fowler, Benton Co., Ind.  
 Henneberry, F. S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 884 Ashland ave.  
 — P., *c.p.p.s.* (Sac), Mt. St. Joseph, Alton P.O., Cal.  
 Hennelly, Jas. E., *c.m.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Webster ave. and Osgood st.  
 Hennes, J. H. (G B), Institute, Wis.  
 — Ferd. M., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N.Y., L. B. 1548.  
 Hennes, John (St L), Pacific City, Mo.  
 Hennessey, Thos. G. (Det), Brighton, Mich.  
 Hennessey, Cornelius F. (Bo), Haverhill, Mass., St. James Church.  
 — Jos. (Sav), Brunswick, Ga.  
 — M., Very Rev. (Dub), Storm Lake, Iowa.  
 — M. J. (Dub), Monti P.O., Iowa.  
 — Patrick (New), Jersey City, N. J., Ocean and Bramhall aves.  
 — Patrick F. (L), New Hope, Ky.  
 — Thos. (Gal), Houston, Texas, Church of the Annunciation.  
 — W. S. (Chic), Judd P.O., Cook Co., Ill., 92d st. and Washington ave.  
 Henning, Jos., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Hennon, Charles (Man), Manchester, N. H., Cathedral.  
 Henry, Frank (K K), Topeka, Kans., 213 W. 3d st.  
 — Hugh T. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 — Jas. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 3d, bet. Park and Mill sts.  
 — John C. (N Y), Newburg, N.Y., 178 South st.  
 — Michael J. (NY), Brewster, N.Y., Prospect st.  
 — Thos., Very Rev., *s.m.* (U), Salt Lake City, Utah, All Hallows College.  
 — *trappist* (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Hens, Nicholas (G B), Chilton, Wis., St. Mary's Church.  
 Hepperle, Geo. (S Falls), Walshtown, S. Dak.  
 Heranval de Viras, A. M., *o.p.* (Col), Somerset, Ohio.  
 Herberichs, F. (K K), Burlington, Kans.  
 Herberth, Louis (L), Payneville, Ky.  
 Herderich, Simon, *c.p.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Mt. Adams.  
 Herkens, Henry J. (Alb), retired; Newport, N. Y.  
 Herlihy, David J. (Bo), S. Boston, Mass., 606 E. 4th st.  
 — T. F., *o.s.a.* (Tr), Atlantic City, N. J.  
 Hermann, Ed., Port Townsend, Wash., St. John's Hospital.  
 Hermanutz, Aloysius, *o.s.b.* (Dul), White Earth Reservation, Minn.  
 — Corbinian, *o.s.b.* (Dul), White Earth Reservation, Minn.  
 Hermeling, John (S Falls), Redfield, S. Dak.  
 \*Hermion, Jos. R. (L C), Clayfield, Wis.  
 Herwig, W., Very Rev. (Det), Westphalia, Mich.  
 Herz, Adam, *c.s.s.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 234 Cleveland ave.  
 Heslin, P. (S Fr), Temescal, Cal.  
 Hespelein, John B., *c.s.s.r.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1019 N. 5th st.  
 — George, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Hess, Francis (Mil), Waterloo, Wis.  
 — Luke, *o.s.b.* (L R), Spielerville, Ark.  
 Hesse, Raphael, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Hamilton, Ohio, St. Stephen's Church.  
 Hessom, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1625 S. 11th st.  
 Hetherington, M. (Dub), Harper's Ferry, Iowa.  
 Hetzinger, Ephraim, *o.s.b.* (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Anselm's College.  
 Heuchemer, A. (Dal), Tyler, Tex.  
 Heuser, Hermann J. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 Heusler, Basil, *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Anthony's, Ind.  
 Hevey, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Peter (Man), Manchester, N. H., 378 Beauport st.  
 Hewell, John (Det), Fowler, Mich.  
 Hewit, Very Rev., Augustine F., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York City, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Heyden, L. (G R), Ludington, Mich.  
 Heynen, W. M. L. (V Isl), Wellington, V. I., B. C. Can.  
 Hibbelen, T. (Ft W), absent.  
 Hickey, Chas. (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, Sacred Heart Church.  
 — David F. (E), Titusville, Pa., St. Titus Church.  
 — David J. (Br), Brooklyn, N.Y., 225 6th ave.  
 — E. M. (Wh), Parkersburg, W. Va.  
 — Edward P. (Cin), Piqua, Ohio, St. Mary's Church.  
 — George F. (Cin), Washington, D.C., Catholic University.  
 — J., Very Rev. (Pitt), Braddock's Field, Pa., St. Thomas' Church.  
 — J. G. (Den), Idaho Springs, Colo.  
 — James A. (Roch), Geneseo, N. Y.  
 — James W. (Bo), McCook, Nebr.  
 — John (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Cummins-ville.  
 — John (Cov), Mill Creek P. O., Ky.  
 — John B., *c.s.s.r.* (NY), New York, 234 S. 5th ave.  
 — John E. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 9 Whitmore st.  
 — John J. (Roch), Waterloo, N. Y.  
 — John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1121 Spring Garden st.



- Hickey, John Wm., Very Rev., *c.m.* (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., St. Vincent's College.  
 — Joseph, *s.j.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 — Maurice (Br), Astoria, Long Island City, N. Y.  
 — P. J. (Chic), South Chicago, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — T., Very Rev. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Thos. J. (Roch), Moravia, N. Y.  
 — Wm. A. (Syr), ...  
 — W. D. (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, St. Joseph's Church.  
 Hieber, Geo., *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 371 Watson st.  
 Higgins, A. V., Very Rev., *o.p.* (N Y), New York, 869 Lexington ave.  
 — Dominic (L), West Louisville, Ky.  
 — E. A., *s.j.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 363 Jefferson ave.  
 — Edward V. (N Y), New York, 207 W. 96th st.  
 — J. (Alt), Taylorville, Ill.  
 — Jas. T. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 902 S. 20th st.  
 — John C. (Sy), Clayville, N. Y.  
 — Jos. R., Very Rev. *o.p.* (L), Louisville, Ky., Sixth and Catharine sts.  
 — M. *s.j.* (Sav), Macon, Ga., St. Sanislaus Novitiate.  
 — R. (Bur), sick, residing at Pawtucket, R. I.  
 — S. J., *c.m.* (Peo), LaSalle, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Higney, E. (Pro), East Providence, R. I., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Hilchenbach, Solanus, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis Monastery.  
 Hild, Geo., *c.s.s.r.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., Dix and Junction aves.  
 — Joseph C., *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 323 E. 61st st.  
 Hilger, Quirin, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Park ave. and Saratoga st.  
 Hill, Edmund, *c.p.* (L), Louisville, Ky., P. O. box 655.  
 — Jos. H. (New), Guttenberg, N. J.  
 — Michael P., *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1611 Girard ave.  
 — Walter H., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 49 W. 19th st.  
 — Wm. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 223 Congress st.  
 Hillebrand, A. (Or) Oregon City, Oregon.  
 — B. (Cov), Crescent Springs, Kenton Co., Ky., St. John's Asylum.  
 — Jos. Henry (Vin), Rockport, Ind.  
 Hillman, Francis G., *s.j.* (Om), Omaha, Neb., 1715 Izard st.  
 Hiltermann, Ernest O. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 617 Spruce st.  
 — Justin, *o.s.f.* (New), W. Paterson, N. J., W. 15th and 29th sts.  
 Himmelheber, Jos. J., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 Hinch, John Aloysius, *o.p.* (Bal), Washington, D. C., 515 6th st. S. W.  
 Hindelang, George, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), St. Henry, Ohio.  
 Hines, J. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1167 N. California ave.  
 — Thos. (Buf), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Hinssen, L. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., St. John's Hospital.  
 — Wm. (Cov), Camp Spring, Ky.  
 Hintemeyer, Felix, Very Rev., *o.s.b.* (NC), Belmont, N. C.  
 Hintonach, Athanasius, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Hipelius, Edward (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Lawrence's Church.  
 \*Hirschmeyer, Aug. (Char), absent on leave.  
 Hishen, D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 6624 Drexel ave.  
 Hitchcock, N. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 345 Walnut st.  
 Hoag, C. s.s. (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles College.  
 Hoban, Michael J. (Scr), Ashley, Luzerne Co., Pa.  
 Hobi, Isidore, Very Rev., *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Hoch, Gallus, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Hochmiller, A. (K K), Eudora, Kans.  
 Hoctor, Isaac J. (Cin), Xenia, Ohio.  
 Hodnett, Thos. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 345 Walnut st.  
 Hodur, Fr. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 1217 Prospect ave.  
 Hodyc, John (Om), Heun, Nebr.  
 Hoechenberger, A. (Win), St. Kilian, Minn.  
 Hoeber, Jos. (Mar), Spalding, Mich.  
 Hoecken, Adrian *s.j.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 213 Sycamore st.  
 Höffel, Aloysius I. (Clev), Delphos, Ohio.  
 Hoeffler, Geo. A., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 — J. F. X., *s.j.* (Om), Omaha, Nebr., Creighton College.  
 Hoehn, Geo. W. (St L), Starkenburg, Mo.  
 Hoelscher, Hilarius *o.s.f.* (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind., 125 North st.  
 — P. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 35 Edward st.  
 Hoelters, Godefridus, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' College.  
 Hörstmann, Joseph (Clev), McKinley P.O., Ohio.  
 Hoevenaers, B. (G B), Schiller, Wis.  
 Hoey, Jos. L. (N Y), Milton, N. Y.  
 — L. (Alt), Farmersville, Ill.  
 Hoeyneck, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1835 N. 18th st.  
 Hofbauer, Norbert, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Hofer, Johannes, *o.m.cap.* (G B), Appleton, Wis., 924 Lawrence st.  
 Hoffend, Wm. F., *s.j.* (KM), Kansas City, Mo., 1107 Prospect ave.  
 Hoffer, Louis, (Clev), Louisville, Ohio.  
 Hoffmann, Alexius, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 — Geo (S Falls), ...  
 — J. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2747 Rutger st.  
 — J. P. (Dub), Ashton, Iowa.  
 — John P. (Br) Brooklyn, N. Y., 26 Olive st.  
 — Peter (Dav), Fort Madison, Iowa, Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Stephan, *o.s.f.* (Peo), (K K), Kansas City, Kans., 637 Burnette ave.  
 Hoffzugott, James, *c.p.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Carroll Station.  
 Hofmayr, Michael, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Hotschneider, L. (New), Hoboken, N. J., 404 Hudson st.  
 Hogan, J. H. (Man), Concord, N. H.  
 — J. J. (K M), Shackleford, Mo.  
 — James A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Paschalville.



- Hogan, James E. (Chic), Harvard, Ill.  
 — John B., Very Rev., *s.s.* (Bal), Washington, D.C., Catholic University.  
 — John (Dub), Sumner, Iowa.  
 — John, *s.j.* (NO), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception Church, Baronne st.  
 — John (S Falls), Elk Point, S. Dak.  
 — John A., *o.s.a.* (Alb), Hoosick Falls, N. Y.  
 — John P., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 — Martin (Dub), Coldwater Iowa.  
 — Martin J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 467 Court st.  
 — Michael (Dub), Monona, Iowa.  
 — Thaddeus (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Broad and Centre sts.  
 — Wm., *c.s.s.r.*, in Canada.  
 — Wm. R. (Or), McMinnville, Oregon.  
 Hogarty, Jos. (L), Springfield, Ky.  
 — Wm. P., Very Rev. (L), St. Vincent P.O., Ky.  
 Hogenforst, O. *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 371 Watson st.  
 Hohe, Jos. (K K), Paxico, Kans.  
 Hoheisel, H. (Om), Howells, Nebr.  
 Hohmann, H., *o.s.b.* (Den), Boulder, Colo.  
 Holahan, J. J. (Man), North Walpole, N. H.  
 — Jas. S. (Ph), Port Carbon, Pa.  
 Holand, René, *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Holaus, Michael, *c.s.s.r.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1619 N. 5th st.  
 Holden, E. I. (N Y), New York, 109 Washington place.  
 — James (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Hamburg and Scott sts.  
 Holfeltz, Peter (Mil), Caledonia, Wis.  
 Hollahan, Martin J., *s.j.* (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Holland, Fred. J., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 45 Cooper st.  
 — James F., *s.j.* (Den), Denver, Colo., Larimer and 28th sts.  
 — John B. (Bo), Weymouth, Mass.  
 — Michael W. (Ogd), Tupper Lake, N. Y.  
 — Michael J. (New), Newark, N. J., 17 Thomas st.  
 — Timothy J. (Bo), Malden Centre, Mass.  
 Holleran, S. A. (New), Jersey City, N.J., 372 Montgomery st.  
 Hollern, John (Hbg), Columbia Pa., St. Peter's Church.  
 Holmes, M. A. F. (Roch), Macedon, N. Y.  
 Holtel, Nicholas, *o.s.f.* (Peo), Peoria, Ill., St. Boniface's Church, Antoinette st.  
 Holtgreve, J. J. (N O), Baton Rouge, La.  
 Holthaus, Henry (Cin), Cedar Point, Ohio, St. Gregory's Seminary.  
 Holtzschneider, Adolph (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1827 Lucas ave.  
 Holweck, Fr. G. (StL), St. Louis, Mo., January and Magnolia aves.  
 Holz, Peter P., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
 Holzhauer, H. Jos. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 11th and Cherry sts.  
 Holzknecht, J. (G B), Montello, Wis.  
 Holzmüller, Matt., *o.m.c.p.* (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.  
 Homar, Roman, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Hommes, P. (Vin), Fort Branch P. O., Ind.  
 Hoog, O. J. S. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.  
 Hoogstoel, C. (G B), Tomahawk, Wis.  
 Hooker, Cuthbert, *c.p.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Carroll Station.  
 Hooman, Wm. J. (Hbg), Lewistown, Pa.  
 Hoover, Jas., *c.m.* (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., St. Vincent's College.  
 Hopdegard, Apollonius (L C), Chippewa Falls, Wis., 412 Main st.  
 Hopkins, E. M., *c.m.* (K K), Kansas City, Mo., 1715 Oak st.  
 — John (Roch), Stanley, N. Y.  
 — Jos. A. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Cathedral.  
 \*— Thos. F. (S Fls), Charleston, S. C., St. Mary's Church.  
 Hoppenjans, Martin, *o.s.b.* (Vin), Jasper, Ind.  
 Hopper, Walter E., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Hoppmann, Fred. W. (Dav), Portsmouth, Iowa.  
 Horak, Wenceslaus J. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 3 Forman st.  
 Horan, J. (Win), St. Charles, Minn.  
 — Michael F. (N Y), New York, Fordham, 2789 Marion ave.  
 — Michael J. (Alb), Schenactady, N. Y., St. John's Church.  
 — N. J. (Port), Livermore Falls, Me.  
 — Patrick J. (L R), Little Rock, Ark., Cathedral.  
 — Thos. H. (Bro), Brooklyn, N.Y., 249 9th st.  
 — W. A. (Chic), Freeport, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 Horbaczewski, N. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Lincoln and 1st aves.  
 Horgan, Daniel (Wich), Colby, Kans.  
 — Daniel F. (Bo), East Cambridge, Mass., Sixth st.  
 — M. (Sac), Woodland, Cal.  
 Hork, Albert M. (Om), Ridgeley, Nebr.  
 Hornung, Edward J., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1210 E. Baltimore st.  
 Horny, B. P. (Col), Celumbus, Ohio, 684 S. 3d st.  
 Horrigan, M. A., V. Rev., *o.p.* (L), Louisville, Ky., 6th and Ste. Catherine sts.  
 Horsfield, J. J. (Dub), Waterville, Iowa.  
 Horst, Nicholas W. (Clev), Vermillion, Ohio.  
 Horstmann, Rudolph, *o.s.f.* (Om), Humphrey, Nebr.  
 Horvath, Francis (Pitt), Johnstown, Pa., St. Stephen's Church.  
 Hospenthal, Chas. A. (S Falls), Bridgewater, S. Dak.  
 Houck, George F. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 476 Superior st.  
 Houdececk, Jos. (S A), Freighburg, Tex.  
 Houllihan, P. J. (Bur), Ludlow, Vt.  
 Houle, Camille (Man), Manchester, N. H., 378 Beauport st.  
 Hours, J. Francis, *c.s.b.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 19th and Howard sts.  
 Houst, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1625 S. 11th st.  
 Hoven, H. J. (Alt), Carrollton, Ill.  
 Hovora, Frs. X. (Im), Plasi, Nebr.  
 Howard, Francis W. (Col), Jakson, Ohio.  
 — J. J. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., St. Agnes' Church.  
 — James J. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Peter's Church.  
 Howlett, Wm. J. (Den), Denver, Colo., 1532 Stout st.  
 Hrachowski, Frs. (StP), Minneapolis, Minn., 5th st. and 21st ave.



- Hribar, Victor (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 418 Hamilton st.
- Hroch, Francis J. (Clev), Marblehead, Ohio.
- Huber, Aloysius L. (Buf), Perkinsville, N. Y.
- Bruno, *o.s.f.* (K K), Emporia, Kans.
- J., Fond du Lac, Wis.
- James A. (Hbg), Cornwall, Pa.
- Jos. (Mil), Newburgh, Wis.
- Paul, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Annapolis, Md.
- Philip, Very Rev. (Bal), Chatawa, Miss.
- Utto, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Greensburgh, Pa., 412 N. Main st.
- Vincent, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.
- Hudecek, Jos. (K K), absent.
- Hudon, Joseph T. (G R), Manistee, Mich., St. Mary's Church.
- Hudson, B. (K K), Olathe, Kans.
- Daniel E., *c.s.c.* (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
- Thomas T. F., Very Rev. (Mon), Gilroy, Cal.
- Hueber, P. S., *c.m.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1427 S. 9th st.
- Huebner, Ambrose, *o.s.b.* (Peo), Peru, Ill., St. Bede's College.
- Huelsbusch, J. (Nev), Union Hill, N. J., 530 Jefferson place.
- Hügler, Gregory, *o.s.b.* (St J), Conception, Mo.
- Huelsmann, Eberhard, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 229 Bremen st.
- Hueppe, Casimir, *o.s.f.* (St P), Chaska, Minn.
- Hueser, J. H. (Ft W), Huntington, Ind.
- Huettiler, A. (St L), Weingarten, Mo.
- Hug, Henry, *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Meinrad, Md.
- Hugenroth, B. (G B), Clintonville, Wis.
- Hugger, Titus, *o.s.f.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 123 Golden Gate ave.
- Hugh, A. J., *s.j.* (Mob), Selma, Ala.
- Hughes, Christopher (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Mary's Church.
- J. J. (St L), Louisiana, Mo.
- John J., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.
- Martin J. (Sy), Binghampton, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.
- Michael J., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, Fordham.
- Nicholas J. (N Y), New York, 28 Attorney st.
- Robert (Win), Blue Earth City, Minn.
- Thos., A. *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.
- Thomas B. (Bal), Anacostia, D. C.
- Thos. F. (Alb), Hancock, N. Y.
- Wm. D. B., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.
- Hugon, J. L. (St A), Tallahassee, Fla.
- Huhn, F. M. (Gal), Independence, Washington Co., Tex.
- Hultink, A. Herm. (G B), Becker, Wis.
- Hukestein, H. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2568 Hebert st.
- Hultgen, Francis L. (Clev), Kirby, Ohio.
- Hummel, John (G B), Custer, Wis.
- Joseph (Buf), East Eden, N. Y.
- Hummert, Jos. (Dav), Earlring, Iowa.
- Humphreys, M. (Peo), Ottawa, Ill., St. Columba's Church.
- Huna, Jno. (K K), Osage Mission, Kans.
- Hund, F. X. (Cov), Cold Spring, Ky.
- Hundhausen, F. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo., St. Mary's Institute.
- Hundt, Chas. F. (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa, 14th and Johnson sts.
- F. (Vin), Detroit, Mich.
- Frederick (K K), Humboldt, Kans.
- Hunt, James (Sac), Sacramento, Cal., Cathedral.
- Jerome, *o.s.b.* (Jas), Fort Totten P. O., N. Dak.
- M. A. (Hart), Southington, Conn.
- Huntman, Gerard H. (N Y), Stapleton, N. Y.
- Hurley, A. (St P), Rosemount, Minn.
- C. P. (St J), Tarkio, Mo.
- D. J., Very Rev. (KK), Junction City, Kans.
- D. P. (Hart), Meriden, Conn., Church of St. Rose of Lima.
- Daniel J., *c.m.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Napoleon ave and Camp st.
- Denis (Man), Littleton, N. H.
- Edward F. (Port), Portland, Me., St. Dominic's Church.
- James A. (Spr), Blackstone, Mass.
- John A. (K K), St. Bridget's P. O., Kans.
- John (Pro), Pawtucket, R. I., Church of the Sacred Heart.
- Hurst, P. C. (Ser), Mahoopeny, Lovelton P. O., Pa.
- Hurth, P. J., *c.s.c.* (SA), St. Edward's Academy, Travis Co., Austin P. O., Texas.
- Hussie, Jas. V. (Ser), Carbondale, Pa.
- Hussmann, Henry (St L), Sullivan, Mo.
- Huston, Michael (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 476 Jackson st.
- Huth, C. J. (Chic), Hampshire, Ill.
- Huthmacher, Aloysius (Clev), Upper Sandusky, Ohio.
- Hutter, Chas. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 437 Orleans st.
- Huwylor, Joachim, *o.s.b.* (K M), Springfield, Mo., 807 Jefferson st.
- Joseph, *o.s.b.* (L R), Spierville, Ark.
- Justin, *o.s.b.* (L R), Spierville, Ark.
- Huygen, John (New), Fort Lee, N. J., 30 Jefferson place.
- Hyland, John F. (Alb), Hion, N. Y.
- Hylebos, Very Rev. P. F. (Nes), Tacoma, Wash., St. Leo's Church.
- Hynek, Anthony (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 7 Arch st.
- Hynes, Jas. (Sac), Woodland, Cal.
- Bernard (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., E. Liberty.
- Hyvernath, H. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.
- Iglewski, John (Ser),....
- Ignasiak, And. (E), Erie, Pa., 13th and Wallace sts.
- Illa, Emilia (Brown), Aquilares, Texas.
- Illig, Joseph B. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 19 W. 6th st.
- Imoda, H., Very Rev., *s.j.* (S F), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.
- Immeius, Ferdinand, *c.p.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Paul's Monastery.
- Ineichen, Anselm, *o.s.b.* (St J), Maryville, Mo., St. Mary's Church.
- Irmen, Nicholas J. (G R), Muskegon, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.
- Isoleri, Antonio (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 710 Marriott st.
- Issler, J., *s. m. of Paris* (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, St. Mary's Convent.
- Ivers, John (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Stephen's Church.
- Iwanowski, Bruno (Ser), Priceburg, Pa.



- Jachetti, Peter, *o.m.c.*, Very Rev. (New), Hoboken, N. J., 503 3d st.
- Jachimiak, Francis (L C), Mill Creek, Stevens Point P. O., Wis.
- Jackson, J. B. (St L), Clayton, Mo.
- William A. (N Y), New York, 110 E. 12th st.
- Jacob, Chrysostom, *o.m.cap.* (Col), Canal Dover, Ohio.
- Jacobs, Theo. (Mil), Burlington, Wis.
- John J. (St P), Vermillion, Minn.
- Jacobsmeier, Bernard (Dav), Washington, Iowa.
- Jacoby, J. W. (Day), West Point, Iowa.
- Jacques, Joseph Napoleon (Bo), Cochituate, Mass.
- Jaquet, Aloysius, *s.j.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.
- J. M. (Col), Coshocton, Ohio.
- Jaekel, Nic., *c.s.s.r.* (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.
- Jaegering, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 744 S 3d st.
- Jaeggle, Berchtold, *o.s.b.* (K M), Kansas City, Mo., Cherry and 8th sts.
- Jager, Frs. (St P), Marshall, Minn.
- Jahn, Bonaventure, Very Rev., *o.s.f.* (New), W. Paterson, N. J., W. 15th and 29th sts.
- Jajeski, Henry (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 924 Jessamine st.
- Jaillet, C. (Brown), Corpus Christi, Tex.
- Jakimowicz, T. (Om), Omaha, Neb., 29th and Walnut sts.
- Jakob, E., *c.p.p.s.* (Clev), New Riegel, Ohio.
- Jakowitz, Alex. (Peo), Streator, Ill., St. Nicholas' Church.
- Janecek, Jos. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 743 St. Antoine st.
- Janison, Melchior, *s.m.* (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., 365 Haverhill st.
- Jansen, G. (Bel), Mt. Carmel, Ill.
- Herman, Very Rev., (L), Paducah, Ky., 116 S. 6th st.
- John A., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 21 Lucas st.
- Otho, *o.s.f.* (St P), Chaska, Minn.
- W. B. G. (St P), Henderson, Minn.
- Janssen, Ambrosius, *o.s.f.* (St L), Herman, Mo.
- P. H. (Bel), Mt. Vernon, Ill.
- Janssens, A. (N O), New Orleans, La., Cathedral, Chartres st.
- Janushek, F. J. (Scr), Olyphant, Pa., Holy Ghost Church.
- Januszkiewicz, Mark (Ph), Reading, Pa., 236 S. 12th st.
- Japes, Henry (Nash), Clarksville, Tenn.
- Jaron, Theod. (Gal), New Waverly, Tex.
- Jaspers, Anthony Al. (St L), St. Charles, Mo., St. Peter's Church.
- Floribert, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's College.
- John (St Cl), Holding's Ford, Minn.
- Jaworski, Anthony, *c.s.s.p.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Stanislaus' Church, Smallmann and 22d sts.
- Jaxel, Jos. (N O), New Orleans, La., 10½ Louisa str., III. distr.
- Jeannotte, C. A. (Spr), Fitchburg, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.
- Jedlicka, J. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Western ave. and Cornelia st.
- Jeggle, Meinrad, *o.s.b.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Mount and Pratt sts.
- Jeka, Stanislaus, *o.s.f.* (G B), Hofa Park, Wis.
- Jenkins, Chas. K., *s.j.* (Bal), Leonardtown, Md.
- T. J. (L), St. Lawrence, Ky.
- Jennette, J. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., 1404 Castellar st.
- Jennings, Alexander W. (K K), Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
- Gilbert P. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 1535 Euclid ave.
- J. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 953 W. 12th st.
- Jeram, Peter Joseph (S Falls), Parker, S. Dak.
- Jerge, Jos. M., *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Jessing, Jos. J. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 821 E. Main st.
- Jiranek, Frs. (G B), Kellnersville, Wis.
- Jobard, G. A. (N O), Labadieville, La.
- Joch, Joseph (L C), Marshfield, Wis., St. Joseph's Hospital.
- Joehren, Anton (Nes), Uniontown, Wash.
- Jörg, Sylvester, *o.s.b.* (Wil), Wilmington, Del., Sacred Heart Church.
- Joerger, M. J. (Mil), ....
- Joerres, A. J. (L C), Menomonie, Wis.
- Johannes, C. (Alt), Kampsville, Ill.
- Clement (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Mary's Church.
- Peter, *c.s.c.* (Ft W), South Bend, Ind., 309 S. Taylor st.
- *o.c.c.* (Natch), Carmel, La.
- Johanning, Herman (Cin), Freyburg, Ohio.
- John, F., *o.s.b.* (K M), Verona, Mo.
- Johns, Raymond, *o.p.* (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.
- Johnson, Robert J. (Bo), S. Boston, Mass., 606 E. 4th st.
- Thos. (Mil), Byron, Wis.
- Johnston, John (Clev), South Thompson, Ohio.
- Lucien (Bal), Cumberland, Md., St. Patrick's Church.
- Joisten, Wm. (Mar), L'Anse, Mich.
- Jollon, Jules (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 34 Ellery st.
- Jolly, Vincent, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty), Purcell, Ind. Ty.
- Jones, Chas. C., *s.j.* (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.
- Daniel A. (Win), Preston, Minn.
- Edw. (S Falls), Yankton, S. Dak., 505 Capitol st.
- Frs. J. (St L), S. St. Louis, Mo., 8202 Michigan ave.
- Francis J. (N Y), Hyde Park, N. Y.
- J. M. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Providence Hospital.
- John, *o.p.* (S Fr), Vallejo, Cal.
- Patrick M. (Cov), Middlesborough, Ky.
- P. J. (Mil), Mazomanie, Wis.
- William A., *o.s.a.* (Tr), Atlantic City, N. J.
- Joos, Ed., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
- Jos. (Det), Dowagiac, Mich.
- Jos., *o.s.b.* (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Anselm's College.
- Jordan, H. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 77 Veronast.
- Jas. F. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa., St. Mary's Church.
- Wm. J. (Pitt), Wexford, Pa.
- Wm. L. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Canton, St. Bridget's Church.
- Joseph, *trappist* (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
- Joset, J., *s.j.* (B C), De Smet, Idaho.
- Jouan, P. M. (N O), New Iberia, La.
- Jouannet, Victor, *s.j.* (Gal), Galveston, Tex., St. Mary's University.



- Jouaux, J. (G B), Rosière, Wis.  
 Jouin, Louis, *s.j.* (N Y), New York, Fordham.  
 Jourdain, C. J. (Pro), Manville, R. I.  
 Jourdan, Gratian, *s.j.* (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Jouvencan, A. (S Fé), Aztec P.O., N. Mex.  
 — F. (Ariz), Phoenix, Ariz.  
 Jouvain, P. Auguste (Port), Biddeford, Me., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Joy, M. (St P), St. Thomas, Minn.  
 Joyce, J., *s.m.* (N O), Convent P. O., La.  
 — Michael (Sy), Truxton, Cortland Co., N. Y.  
 — Wm. D., *o.m.t.* (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Fayette st.  
 Joynt, Thos. (Hart), New London, Conn.  
 Judge, C. J., *s.s.* (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.  
 — John H. (Scr), Hawley, Pa.  
 — P. J. (Om), Greely Centre, Nebr.  
 — Patrick V., *c.m.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1427 S. 9th st.  
 — Wm. H., *s.j.* (V Isl), Nulato, Alaska.  
 Juennemann, Demetrius, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Juillard, G. (S Fé), Colbelotta, N. Mex.  
 Juillé, A. (N O), Chackbay, Thibodeaux P.O., La.  
 Julien, Peter (New), Paterson, N. J., 78 Bridge st.  
 July, Bern. (Mil), North Greenfield P.O., Wis.  
 — Nicholas (G B), Rhinelander, Wis.  
 Jung, Henry, *c.s.s.r.* (E), Northeast, Erie, Pa.  
 — Fred, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1225 E. Eager st.  
 — Lawrence, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 — P. M. (St P), Le Sueur, Minn.  
 Jungblut, Chas. (L O), Keyesville, Wis.  
 Jungels, J. W. (Om), Atkinson, Nebr.  
 Jungmann, Very Rev. H. J. F. (Alt), Effingham, Ill., St. Anthony's Church.  
 Jurek, Severinus, *s.c.f.* (Or), Corvallis, Oregon.  
 Jurest, Francis (S A), Hallettsville, Texas.  
 Justa, T. H., *o.p.* (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 2424 18th ave S.  
 Jutras, J. (Jas.), Pembina, N. Dak.  
 Jutz, John, *s.j.* (S Falls), Rosebud Agency, S. Dak.  
 Kabat, Emanuel (G B), Tish Mills, Wis.  
 Kaelin, A. (Vin), Shelbyville, Ind.  
 — Anselm, *o.s.b.* (I R), Spierville, Ark.  
 — C. (Buf), Pendleton, N. Y.  
 — Jos. (Hbg), Lykens, Pa.  
 Kaempker, Henry (Clev), Galion, Ohio.  
 Kaenders, P. (Alt), Venice, Ill.  
 Kaercher, Albert (Bel), Waterloo, Ill.  
 — Fidelis, *o.s.f.* (St J), Chillicothe, Mo.  
 Kalb, Daniel, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Kaier, X. A. (Scr), Dushore, Pa.  
 Kaiser, Nazarius, *o.s.f.* (St J), Chillicothe, Mo.  
 Kalt, Ildephonse, *o.s.b.* (LR), Spierville, Ark.  
 Kaluza, Louis, (L O).  
 Kalvelage, Cl. (Chic), Freeport, Ill., 163 William st.  
 Kamann, T. (Bel), St. Rose, Ill.  
 Kammer, A. M. (New), Newark, N. J., 376 South 7th st.  
 Kämp, E. A. (K K), Fidelity, Brown Co., Kans.  
 Kampschroer, H. (Mil), Watertown, Wis., 412 N. 4th st.  
 Kane, John (St P), Clontarf, Minn.  
 — Michael (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa., Annunciation Church.  
 — P. J. (St L), Webster Groves, Mo.  
 — William (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Gilmore and Baker sts.  
 Karicher, Jas., *c.s.s.r.* (K M), Kansas City, Mo., P. O. Drawer U.  
 Karlstaetter, M., *s.j.* (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Kasel, J. M. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis., Pio Nono College.  
 Kasprzycki, John, *c.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.  
 Kassens, Peter, *o.s.b.* (K K), Atchison, Kans.  
 — Edwin, *o.s.b.* (K K), Atchison, Kans.  
 Kaster, John (G B), Shawano, Wis.  
 Kastigar, Alois (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 628 Kent st.  
 Katzner, John, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Kaufmann, Peter (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 210 Franklin st.  
 Kaul, A. F. (Hbg), Lancaster, Pa., St. Anthony's Church.  
 Kaulakis, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1400 S. 4th st.  
 Kaupert, Geo. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 259 N. 5th st.  
 Kausler, Aloysius, *o.m.cap.* (Bal), Cumberland, Md., Capuchin Monastery.  
 — Emmeran, *o.m.cap.* (Con), Victoria, Kans.  
 Kauten, E. (Nes), Spokane, Wash., Church of Our Lady of Lourdes.  
 Kautz, Jos., *c.s.s.r.* (Nes), Seattle, Wash., 2315 6th st.  
 Kavanagh, Lawrence J., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, Fordham, Md.  
 — P. V., Very Rev., *c.m.* (Buff), Niagara University, N. Y.  
 — Patrick J. (Bo), Lexington, Mass.  
 Kavanagh, Daniel W. (Roeh), Lyons, N. Y.  
 Kaylor, Geo. W. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., South Side, St. Canice's Church, 31st ward.  
 Kayser, Peter, *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Kealy, John E. (Port), Waterville, Me.  
 — Stephen, Very Rev., *c.p.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Mt. Adams.  
 Kean, John J. (N Y), New York, 25 Oliver st.  
 — Michael J. (Buf), Bergen, N. Y.  
 Keane, Francis (Pitt), East Liberty, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — James J. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 216 3d st. N.  
 — Jeremiah F. (NY), New York, 139 W. 36th st.  
 Keany, Th. (Gal), Houston, Tex., Annunciation Church.  
 Kearful, C. L. (Wich), Dodge City, Kans.  
 Kearney, Denis (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 17th st. and Liberty ave.  
 — J. D., *o.p.* (Den), Denver Highlands, Col., St. Dominic's Church.  
 — John F. (N Y), New York, 263 Mulberry st.  
 — L. F., Very Rev., *o.p.* (Col), Somerset, Ohio.  
 — Patrick J. (Sy), Fulton, N. Y.  
 — Peter (Br), Whitestone, N. Y.  
 — Thos. J. (Chic), Pecatonica, Ill.  
 Kearns, A. P. (Nes), Colfax, Wash.  
 — Thos. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 135 W. Adams st.  
 Keating, Andrew P., *s.j.* (Bal), Washington, D. C., 49 1st st., N. W.  
 — J. B. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 41 Sherman ave.



- Keating, Patrick (Hart), Norfolk, Conn.  
 —Thos. S., Very Rev. (Peo), Ottawa, Ill., St. Columba's Church.
- Keefe, Richard J. (N Y), New York, 329 W. 42d st.
- Keelty, J. T., *o.p.* (Hart), New Haven, Conn., 370 Temple st.
- Keegan, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2904 Clark ave.
- Jas. J. (Bo), Randolph, Mass.
- Keena, Thos. (Hart), Stamford, Conn.
- Keenahan, John F. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 156 Hancock ave.
- Keenan, Jos. J. (Mil), Fond du Lac, Wis., St. Patrick's Church.
- Thos. J. (N Y), New York, 47 E. 129th st.
- Keenoy, Jas. (Pitt), Leisenring, Pa.
- Keioe, Cyril, *o.c.c.* (New), Englewood, N. J.
- Martin (Mar), Ironwood, Mich., St. Ambrose's Church.
- P. F. (Col), absent.
- Thos. N. (Cov), Brookville, Ky.
- Kehr, Damian, *o.s.f.* (N Y), Jeffersonville, N. Y.
- Keiley, B. J., Very Rev. (Sav), Atlanta, Ga., 79 E. Hunter str.
- Denis (St J), Plattsburg, Mo.
- Keilty, F. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1339 La-salle str.
- Keim, John (Bel), Bartelsco, Ill.
- Keitz, Jas., *c.s.s.r.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 14th st. and Liberty ave.
- Kelahan, John F. (N Y), New York, 28 Attorney st.
- Keleher, Daniel J. (Bos), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.
- Jno. F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 6 Allen st.
- Keliber, Michel F. (N Y), New York, 15 Barclay st.
- Kelleher, John B. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Neponset.
- M. (G B), Poygan, Wis.
- Patrick (L), St. Joseph, Ky.
- T. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 69 S. 3d st.
- Kellenaers, Theod. (L), Uniontown, Ky.
- Keller, A. C. (Mar), Hancock, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.
- Clement A. (Cov), Gubser P. O., Ky.
- Jos., Very Rev., *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.
- Ph. (Gal), Galveston, Tex., Holy Rosary Church.
- Thos. A., *o.s.b.* (L R), Spielerville, Ark.
- Kellersmann, H. (St L), Koeltztown, Mo.
- Kelleth, P. (Gal), Liberty, Tex.
- Kelley, Denis A. (Peo), Pekin, Ill.
- Frank C. (Det), Dapeer, Mich.
- Jas. V., *s.j.* (N Y), New York City, 30 W. 16th st.
- James A., Very Rev. (Sy), Oneida, N. Y.
- James F. (Ph), West Grove, Pa.
- Kellner, John A. (N Y), New Rochelle, N. Y., Washington and Division sts.
- Kelly, B. J. (S Falls), Washington, D. C., 941 F st. N. W.
- Chas. F. (Scr), Towanda, Pa.
- Chas. J. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 219 3d st.
- Cornelius S. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I., St. Charles' Church.
- D. J. (Dub), Wall Lake, Iowa.
- E. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 45th st. and Wentworth ave.
- Edw. A. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 46 Nelson ave.
- Edw. D. (Det), Ann Arbor, Mich.
- \*—Edwin D., *s.j.* (Om), Omaha, Nebr., Creighton College.
- F. L., *o.p.* (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 320 Naghten st.
- Fr. X. (N Y), New York, 503 E. 14th st.
- Francis A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2321 Green st.
- G. M. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind., St. Vincent de Paul's Church.
- Geo. J. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., 6th and Pine sts.
- Hugh B. (Dav), Marengo, Iowa.
- Hugh J. (N Y), Irvington, N. Y.
- Jas. (Dub), Ida Grove, Iowa.
- Jas. (Or), Cedar Mill, Oregon.
- Jas. P. F. (Bo), Somerville, Mass., Patronage of St. Joseph.
- Jas. S. (N Y), absent on sick leave.
- Jas. W. (N Y), Williamsbridge, N. Y., White Plains road and 1st st.
- James (Dub), Garryowen, Iowa.
- James J. (Bo), Holbrook, Mass.
- John (Dub), Estherville, Iowa.
- John (Tr), Camden, N. J., Broadway and Market st.
- John A. (Peo), Monmouth, Ill.
- John B. (Vin), New Albany, Ind., Holy Trinity Church.
- John C., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.
- \*—John S. (Char), Charleston, S. C., St. Patrick's Church.
- John F. (Wich), Hutchinson, Kan.
- John Joseph (Peo), Champaign, Ill.
- Joseph C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 252 S. 4th st.
- Joseph S. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill., Holy Trinity Church.
- Lawrence (Rich), Clifton Forge, Va.
- M. F. (Peo), El Paso, Ill.
- M. J. (New), Newark, N. J., 35 Bleecker st.
- Michael J. (Ser), Pittston, Pa., St. John's Church.
- Nich. J. (Cin), Glendale, Ohio.
- P. H., *s.j.* (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.
- Patrick J. (Den), Denver, Colo., St. Joseph's Hospital.
- Stephen, *s.j.* (Pro), Providence, R. I., 92 Hope st.
- T. F. (Hart), Ansonia, Conn.
- Terence F. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y., Leonard st.
- Thos. (Alb), absent.
- Thos. L. (Pro), Emmittsburg, Md., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
- W., Very Rev. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., 412 S. 9th st.
- Wm. C. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y., 911 First st.
- W. E. (Bo), Bridgewater, Mass.
- W. S. (Og), Rosiere, N. Y.
- Kelty, Wm. C. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 17th st. and Liberty ave.
- Kempen, F. J. (Bel), Alexian Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.
- Kemper, Chas. (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, Soldiers' Home.
- Francis (Det), St. Joseph., Mich.
- Herman (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Pearl st.



- Kemper, Peter, *o.m.cap.* (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va., 2111 Market st.  
 Kempker, Hermann (Dav), absent.  
 — John F. (Dav), Adair, Iowa.  
 Kempnich, August, *s.m.* (NO), Convent P.O., La.  
 Kenefick, Jas. J. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.  
 Kenel, Martin, *o.s.b.* (S Falls), Fort Yates, N. Dak.  
 Kenk, Mathias, *c.p.p.s.* (Clev), Reedtown P.O., Ohio.  
 Kenna, Bernard (Pitt), Uniontown, Pa.  
 — Robert E., *s.j.* (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Kenneally, M. (S Fr), San Jose Pueblo, Cal., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Kennedy, Anselm, *o.s.f.* (Og), Croghan, N. Y.  
 — Cornelius (Det), Kalamazoo, Mich.  
 — D. J., Very Rev., *o.p.* (Col), Somerset, Ohio.  
 — Ed., *c.s.s.r.* (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.  
 — F. (K K), Leavenworth, Kan., Pro-Cathedral.  
 — J. J. (St J), Carrollton, Mo.  
 — J. J., Very Rev. (Sy), Syracuse, N.Y., St. Lucy's Church.  
 — J. R., *o.p.* (L), Springfield, Ky., St. Rose's Convent.  
 — John D. (Hart), Danbury, Conn.  
 — John E., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.  
 — John F. (L C), Lyndon Station, Wis.  
 — John J. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, West Walnut Hills.  
 — John T. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — L. (Sac), Eureka, Cal.  
 — M. A. (U), Eureka, Nev.  
 — M. H. (Pro), Georgiaville, R. L.  
 — Mathias (S Falls), Vermillion, S. Dak.  
 — P. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Peter M. (Hart), Norwich, Conn.  
 — Robert F. (Sav), Milledgeville, Ga.  
 — T. C. (St P), Belle Plaine, Minn.  
 — T. F. (Pro), Taunton, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — T. Francis (Det), Ypsilanti, Mich.  
 — Thos (Bro), Brooklyn, N.Y., 30 Devoise place.  
 — Thos. F. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 — Timothy F. (Hbg), Marietta, Pa.  
 — Kennedy, Wm. J., V. Rev., *s.j.* (NO), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College.  
 — Kenny, Andrew J., *c.p.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Mt. Adams.  
 — Arthur J. (N Y), New York, 28 Attorney st.  
 — Charles (Hbg), Centralia, Pa.  
 — Edw. (Jas), Grafton, N. Dak.  
 — Edw. J. A. (N Y), New York City, 308 E. 37th st.  
 — John (Spr), Northampton, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — John (Tr), New Brunswick, N.J., St. Peter's Church, Somerset st.  
 — John M. (Spr), Pittsfield, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — P. C. (Dub), Grand Junction, Iowa.  
 — Patriek (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 2209 Clinton st.  
 — Phil. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 2076 Bergen st.  
 — Thos. E. (Port), Bangor, Me., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Thos. J. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Johnson and Clement sts.  
 — W. J., Very Rev. (St A), Jacksonville, Fla.  
 — W. P. (N Y), Wurtsboro, N. Y.  
 Kenrick, D. W., *c.m.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1427 S. 9th st.  
 Kent, J. C., *o.p.* (Hart), New Haven, Conn., 370 Temple st.  
 Kenzel, Francis Sales, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Keogan, John J. (N Y), New York, 262 W. 118th st.  
 Keogh, Jas. J., Very Rev. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 476 Jackson st.  
 — P. V., *o.p.* (Col), Somerset, Ohio.  
 Kerby, L. J. (Dub), Greene, Iowa.  
 — W. (Dub), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Kerlidou, J. (Bur), Alburgh, Franklin Co., Vt.  
 Kern, Chas., *c.s.s.r.* (K M), Kansas City, Mo., P. O. Drawer U.  
 — Edw. J. (St L), Jackson, Mo.  
 — John N. (St L), Farmington, Mo.  
 — P. (Dav), Fort Madison, Iowa., St. Mary's Church.  
 Kernan, A. C., *o.p.* (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., 84 Adams st.  
 — J. E., *o.p.* (Bal), Washington, D. C., 515 6th st., S. W.  
 — Luke (St L), Centre, Mo.  
 — Thos. J. (New), Kearney, N. J.  
 Kernion, Joseph H., *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Kerr, J. P. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Peter's Church.  
 Kersten, Norbert (Mil), St. Francis, Wis., St. Aemilianus Orphan Asylum.  
 Kersting, David, *o.s.f.* (Vin), Oldenburg, Ind.  
 Kertson, Geo. S. (Chic), Mokena, Ill.  
 Kervick, F. P. (Win), Pipestone, Minn., L.B. 51.  
 — Thos. J. (Bal), Washington, D.C., 15th and H sts., N.W.  
 Kessel, John B., *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 — Wm., *c.s.s.r.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 144 Diamond st.  
 Kesseler, Anthony (N Y), New York, 405 W. 125th st.  
 Kessler, H. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 — J. A. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 33 Washington ave.  
 — James, *c.s.s.r.* (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 58 Franklin st.  
 Kessing, Frs. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Baltimore ave.  
 Ketcham, W. H. (IndTy), Muscogee, Ind. Ty.  
 Ketels, A. (Nat), Bay St. Louis, Miss.  
 Kettl, F. X. (Pitt), Ford City, Pa.  
 Kettner, Lambert, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 75 Washington st.  
 Keukelink, Louis (St P), Ghent, Minn.  
 Keul, John A. (Mar), Ishpeming, Mich., St. John's Church.  
 — W. J. (Nash), Winchester, Tenn.  
 Keuper, Jos. (Tr), Phillipsburg, N. J.  
 Keith, Henry (Bel), Piopolis, Ill.  
 Keveney, J. C., *s.j.*, (N Y), New York, Fordham.  
 Keveny, Thos. S. (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Bernard's Church.  
 Kexel, Roger, *o.m.c.* (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Hamilton and Chestnut aves.



- Keyes, Jos. E. (Bo), Bridgewater, Mass.  
 Keyser, John B. (New), Paterson, N. J., 78 Bridge st.  
 — R. (B C), Wallace, Idaho.  
 Kiefer, Rupert, *o.s.b.* (N Y), Nassau, New Providence, Bahama Island.  
 Kieffer, Eugene C. (S Fr), Spanish Town, Cal.  
 Kiefner, Geo. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis., St. John Nepomuc's Church.  
 Kiely, D., Very Rev. (U), Salt Lake City, Utah.  
 — John, s.j. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 — J. M. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 233 Marcy ave. near Beach st.  
 — James M. (Bo), Stoughton, Mass.  
 — M. (Sac), Reno, Nev.  
 — Michael C. (Bo), Beverly, Mass.  
 Kienhöfer, A. (K K), Clara P. O., Kans.  
 Kienlen, Alois (L C), Dorchester, Wis.  
 Kieran, William (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 242 S 20th st.  
 Kiernan, James P. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Patrick's Cathedral.  
 — John F. (Ph), West Chester, Pa.  
 — Owen (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Patrick (Win), Owatonna, Minn., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Robert (Pitt), Noblestown, Pa.  
 — Thos. (Dub), Villanova, Iowa.  
 — Thos. F. (Scr), Parsons, Pa.  
 Kiffmeyer, H. (Cin), absent.  
 Kilahy, Michael T. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 108 Carroll st.  
 Kilcayne, Anthony F. J. (St A), Fernandina, Fla.  
 Kiley, Jos. M. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 104 York st.  
 Kilgenstein, Jerome, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 195 Betts st.  
 Kilkenney, John (Chic), Amboy, Ill.  
 Killilea, B. F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 2 North sq.  
 Killeen, Michael (Alb), Gloversville, N. Y.  
 — Thos. M. (New), Bayonne, N. J., 333 ave. C.  
 Killoran, P. (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Kilpatrick, Jos. (Br), Babylon, N. Y.  
 Kilroy, Wm. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 116 Porter st.  
 Kinahan, Richard (Ph), Conshohocken, Pa., St. Matthew's Church.  
 Kinery, E. J. (Peo), St. Augustine, Ill.  
 King, F. A. (Ft W), Union City, Ind.  
 — K. W. (L), Hickman, Ky.  
 — Michael (S Fr), Oakland, Cal., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Thos. J. (Dav), Holbrook, Iowa.  
 Kinkead, Michael P. (Clev), Defiance, Ohio, Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help.  
 — Thos. L. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y., Convent of Our Lady of Angels.  
 Kinerny, H. F. (Pro), Pawtucket, R. I., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Kinsella, James F., V. Rev. (Mil), Shullsburg, Wis.  
 — T. H. (K K), Horton, Kans.  
 — Wm. T., s.j. (Om), Omaha, Neb., Creighton College.  
 Kirby, Thos. (S Fr), Oakland, Cal., 590 Hobart st.  
 — Wm. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 1100 Franklin st.  
 — Wm. S. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 417 Sackett st.  
 Kirch, John (S A), Schulenburg, Tex.  
 — Nicholas (Clev), North Ridgeville, Ohio.  
 Kircher, Fidelis, *o.s.f.* (N Y), Obernburg, N. Y.  
 — M., c.m. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 Kirchner, Roman, *o.s.b.* (St A), San Antonio, Fla.  
 Kirkpatrick, M. P. (Dav), Wilton Junction, Iowa.  
 Kirley, P. (Sac), Ferndale, Cal.  
 Kirlin, Jos. A. (Ph), Camp Grounds, Pa.  
 Kirner, Thos. J. (Pitt), Indiana, Pa.  
 Kirpal, Jos. (G B), Kewaunee, Wis.  
 Kirsch, Alexander, *c.s.c.* (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 — J., (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2437 Hanover st.  
 — Jos., c.s.c. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Kirwan, Ed. (Mob), Mobile, Ala., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — M. J. (New), East Orange, N. J., 456 Main st.  
 — P. F. (New), Paterson, N. J., 283 Carroll st.  
 Kisielewicz, Ladislaus (Det), Detroit, Mich., Seminary, St. Aubin ave.  
 Kissane, James (Dav), Mechanicsville, Iowa.  
 Kissner, John G., *c.s.s.r.* (NY), New York, 323 E. 61st st.  
 Kitowski, J. (St Cl), Swan River, Ledoux P. O., Minn.  
 Kittell, Ferd. (Pitt), Loretto, Pa.  
 — Wm. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 519 Grant st.  
 Kittredge, Michael H. (Spr), Millville, Mass.  
 Kivelitz, Frederick (Tr), Freehold, N. J.  
 Klarmann, Andrew (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 31 Thornton st.  
 Klang, John A., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Park ave. and Saratoga st.  
 Klaphake, Bernard, *c.s.s.r.* (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.  
 Klauder, Alex., *c.s.s.r.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.  
 — Francis, *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L.B. 1548.  
 Klawiter, A. (Win), Winona, Minn., St. Stanislaus' Church.  
 Kleekamp, John H. (Clev), Raab, Ohio.  
 Klein, Aloys J. (Lin), Brainard, Nebr.  
 — Ambrose, *o.m.cap.* (Mil), National Home, Wis.  
 — Bernhard (L C), Fifield, Wis.  
 — Charles, s.j. (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College.  
 — Edmund, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 503 Vine st.  
 — F. A. J. (St L), Kelso, Mo.  
 — Philip (Mil), Whitewater, Wis.  
 — Ig. A. (Mil), Pine Bluff, Wis.  
 — J. P. (Bel), E. St. Louis, Ill., St. Mary's Hospital.  
 — Jos. (Gal), .....  
 — Maximilian, *o.s.f.* (S Fr), St. Turibius Mission, Kelseyville P. O., Cal.  
 — P. P., c.s.c. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Klementz, E. A. (Om), .....  
 Klevinghaus, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1919 S. 7th st.  
 Klingel, Clement, *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Klinzing, Michael, c.p. (St L), Normandy, Mo.  
 Klocke, Chas. (Bel), Du Quoin, Ill.



- Kloeker, Frs. B., *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Klöcker, Bernard (E) Erie, Pa., 123 W. 24th st.  
 Klonowski, Theophilus (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.,  
 St. Mary's Church.  
 Klop, John B. (L C), West Superior, Wis.  
 Kloss, P. P. (K K), Everest, Kans.  
 Klostermann, Jos. (Cin), Sedamsville, Ohio,  
 Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help.  
 Klute, John (Clev), Youngstown, Ohio, 306  
 Wick ave.  
 Knaepple, Jos. (Dub), retired; Dyersville,  
 Iowa.  
 Knappe, Leo J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 2 North st.  
 — M. A., *o.p.* (Port), Lewiston, Me., St.  
 Peter's Church.  
 Knappmeyer, Henry, *s.j.* (Clev), Toledo, Ohio,  
 618 Michigan st.  
 Knapstein, Wm. (Dub), Springbrook, Iowa.  
 Knauf, C. J., Very Rev. (Win), Hokah, Minn.,  
 Convent.  
 Knechtel, Theo. (G B), Little Chute, Wis.  
 Knepper, Guido, *o.s.f.* (St J), Wien P.O., Mo.  
 — Gregorius, *o.s.f.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal.,  
 123 Golden Gate ave.  
 Knoll, Cyril, *o.c.c.* (K K), Scipio, Kans.  
 — Ottmar, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Knox, Patrick B. (Mil), Madison, Wis., St.  
 Patrick's Church.  
 Kober, A. (St P), Bird Island, Minn.  
 Kobrzyński, Very Rev. Simon, *c.r.* (Chic), Chi-  
 cago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.  
 Kobylinski, K. (Ft W), Hammond, Ind., St.  
 Casimir's Church.  
 Koch, Charles (Hbg), Danville, Pa., St. Hu-  
 bert's Church.  
 — Francis, *c.s.s.r.* (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.,  
 58 Franklin st.  
 — Francis, *o.s.f.* (Og), Croghan, N. Y.  
 — John J., Very Rev. (Hbg), Shamokin Pa.,  
 St. Edward's Church.  
 Koerber, Charles (St P), St. Paul, Minn.,  
 618 Arcade st.  
 Koerberle, John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 138  
 Montrose ave.  
 Koefler, Stephen, *o.s.b.* (Dul), Duluth, Minn.,  
 St. Clements Priory.  
 Koegerl, J. (N O), Covington, La.  
 Koehne, Gabriel, *o.s.f.* (Den), Denver, Colo.,  
 Curtis and 11th sts.  
 — H. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind., St. Joseph's  
 Church.  
 Koehn, A. (N O), Lockport, La., Holy  
 Rosary Church.  
 Koehnig, C. (Bel), E. St. Louis, Ill., Broadway.  
 — Edw. (Ft W), Ft Wayne, Ind., 95 Griffith st.  
 — H. C. (Det), Belding, Mich.  
 Koepfer, Jno. (Ser), Williamsport, Pa., 326  
 Washington st.  
 Koerdt, Ferdinand (Ft W), Sheldon, Ind.  
 Koering, Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Bank  
 st., Convent of the Good Shepherd.  
 — Gregory (St P), New Trier, Minn.  
 Koerner, W. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 306  
 Burton st.  
 Köst, Ignatius (Hart), Meriden, Conn., St.  
 Mary's Church.  
 Koester, Jos. (Mil), New Berlin, Wis.  
 Koesters, A. (Vin), St. Henry, Dubois Co.,  
 Ind.  
 Koetting J. H. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 1001  
 11th st.  
 Kofler, Frs. X. (Buf), Gardenville, N. Y.  
 Kohl, Germanus (Hbg), Harrisburg, Pa.,  
 Pro-Cathedral.  
 Kohlmann, John A. (Vin), Indianapolis,  
 Ind., 75 E. Maryland st.  
 Kohmescher, Aloysius J. C. (Cin), Silverton,  
 Ohio, box 13.  
 Kohnen, Pacificus, *o.s.f.* (Om), Columbus,  
 Nebr.  
 Kokenge, John R., *s.j.* (Det), Detroit, Mich.,  
 363 Jefferson ave.  
 Kolar, Fr. (G B), Slovan, Wis.  
 Kolazinski, Nicodemus (G B), Amherst  
 Junction, Wis.  
 Kolaszewski, A. F. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y.,  
 Sacred Heart Church.  
 Kolb, Benedict J. (Cov), Florence, Ky.  
 — Ferd. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 124 Locust st.  
 — Thomas M. (Clev), Holgate, Ohio.  
 Kolkiewicz, Sylvester (Det), Detroit, Mich.,  
 657 23d st.  
 Kollmeyer, Marcellin, *o.s.f.* (Om), Humphrey,  
 Nebr.  
 Kolopp, Paul M. (Cov), Newport, Ky., Corpus  
 Christi Church.  
 Konen, Dominic (Chic), Hyman, Cook Co.,  
 Ill.  
 Konstankiewicz, J. Chr. (Hbg), Shamokin,  
 Pa., Transfiguration Church.  
 Koob, G. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 2747 Rutger st.  
 Koopmans, Peter C., *s.j.* (Om), Omaha, Nebr.,  
 1715 Lzard st.  
 Kopecky, Fr. (Dub), Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 972  
 Fifth st.  
 \*Kopera, John (St Cl), Perham, Minn.  
 Kopl, Otto, *o.s.b.* (Chic), Lockport, Ill., St.  
 Joseph's Church.  
 Kopitz, Athanasius, *o.m.cap.* (Mil), Milwau-  
 kee, Wis., Capuchin Convent, 4th and  
 Harmon sts.  
 Kopytkiewicz, Marianus (Phil), Philadelphia,  
 Pa., Bridesburg, 4688 Richmond st.  
 — Miclaus T. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 230  
 German st.  
 Korfhage, H. (Mil), Marytown, Wis.  
 Korst, Cornelius M. (Det), Coldwater, Mich.  
 Korstenbrock, P. (Nat), Greenville, Miss.  
 Korves, Albert M. (Ph), S. Bethlehem, Pa.,  
 St. Bernard's Church.  
 — Bernard (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1428 N.  
 28th st.  
 Kosmerl, Frs. S. (Dul), Duluth, Minn., St.  
 Anthony of Padua's Church.  
 Kosolko, Joseph (Ser), Hazelton, Pa., St.  
 Stephan's Church.  
 Kotouc, A. (K K), Marion, Kans.  
 Koudelka, Jos. M. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio,  
 926 Seranton ave.  
 Koumly, Pirmine M., *o.s.b.* (K K), Seneca,  
 Kans.  
 Koutek, Jos. (Lin), Abie, Butler Co., Nebr.  
 Kowalsk, Peter (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Townsend  
 and Peekham st.  
 Kozarnik, Wenceslaus, *o.s.b.* (Chic), Chicago,  
 Ill., 704 Apple st.  
 Kozelka, W. (G B), Stangelville P. O., Wis.  
 Koziolek, Damian, *o.s.f.* (L C), Ashland, Wis.  
 Kozlowski, A. (Hbg), Shamokin, Pa., St.  
 Stanislaus' Church.  
 — C. (Chic), Lemont, Ill., SS. Cyril and  
 Methodius Church, Czaki and Sobieski st.  
 — Edward (Gr. R), Manistee, Mich., St.  
 Joseph's Church.



- Krabler, L., *c.m.* (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 Kraemer, Fintan, *o.s.b.* (L.R.), Little Rock, Ark., St. Edward's Church.  
 — Jos. (Det), North Branch, Burnside P. O., Mich.  
 — W. (G B), Reedsville, Wis.  
 Krainhart, Th. (St L), Josephville, Mo.  
 Krake, Blasius *o.s.f.* (G B), Keshena, Wis.  
 — G. Henry (Ph), Haycock Run P. O., Pa.  
 Kramer, H. J. (Cov), Ludlow, Ky., St. Bonifacius' Church.  
 — Edward H. (Chic),  
 — John F. (Det), Centre Line, Mich.  
 — L. M. S. J. (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 618 Michigan st.  
 — William, *o.s.b.* (Or), Mt. Angel, Oregon.  
 Kramolls, G. (Dub), Fort Atkinson, Iowa.  
 Kraus, Conrad, *c.s.s.r.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 144 Diamond st.  
 Krebs, C. T. B. (Det), Gagetown, Mich.  
 Krellder, J. B., *s.j.* (Win), Mankato, Minn.,  
 Krein, Stehan, *c.s.s.r.*, in Canada.  
 Kreis, Adam, *c.s.s.r.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1019 N. 5th st.  
 Kreke, Marcus, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 593 Vine st.  
 Krekel, Very Rev. John F. (Dav), Ottumwa, Iowa, Church of the Visitation.  
 Krekeler, Placidus, *o.s.f.* (L.O), Bayfield, Wis.  
 Krenkenberg, C. H. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., 720 12th st.  
 Kremer, A. Ph. (L.O), Prairie du Chien, Wis., St. Gabriel's Church.  
 Krenz, Leo M., *s.j.* (Den), Denver, Colo., Larimer and 28th sts.  
 Kress, John D. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Cumminsville.  
 — W. S. (Clev), Bowling Green, Ohio.  
 Kretz, Philip, Very Rev., *o.s.b.* (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 Kreusch, Jos., *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 371 Watson st.  
 Kreutz, Pius G., *c.m.* (K M), Kansas City, Mo., 1715 Oak st.  
 Krewet, C. (Bel), Prairie du Rocher, Ill.  
 Krieg, Jos., *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 17th and Stiles sts.  
 Krieger, Chas. (G B), Kingston, Wis.  
 — F. (St L), Uniontown, Mo.  
 Krier, Peter A., *s.j.* (K K), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 Krishel, M. (Buf), Cohocton, N. Y.  
 Kroeger, A. J. (Ft W), Tipton, Ind.  
 — B. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind., St. Bridget's Church.  
 — John, Very Rev., *o.m.c.* (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Assumption Convent, N. Salina st.  
 — W. (S Falls), Epiphany, S. Dak.  
 — Wm. (B C), Keuterville, Idaho.  
 Krogmann, Clement (Pitt), Reserve Township, Pa.  
 Krogulski, Aug. (Mar), absent.  
 Kroil, Anselm (L.O), La Crosse, Wis., Ferry and 13th sts.  
 — H. F. Joseph (Ft W), Chesterton, Ind.  
 Kruse, Henry (New), Rahway, N. J., 27 Hamilton st.  
 Kryzwonos, W. (St J), St. Joseph, Mo., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 Krzesniak, Fr. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Clinton and Beer sts.  
 Kuborn, M. *c.s.s.r.* (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 58 Franklin st.  
 Kuchenbuch, W. (Peo), Mendota, Ill.  
 Kübler, Jacob F. (Clev), Canal Fulton, Ohio.  
 Kuehne, A. J. (Mil), Sun Prairie, Wis.  
 Kuemper, Joseph (Dub), Sherrill's Mound, Iowa.  
 Kuennen, H. A. B. (St L), Vienna, Mo.  
 Kuiper, Frs. (K M), Tipton, Mo.  
 Kupeppbender, B. (Lin), Roseland, Nebr.  
 Kufner, Cyrill, *o.m.cap.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Capuchin Convent, 4th and Harmon sts.  
 Kuhl, B. H. (K M), absent, sick.  
 Kuhlmann, Bernard F. (Cin), Taylor's Creek, Ohio.  
 — C. (Bel), East St. Louis, Ill., Broadway, Kans., N. 5th and Ann sts.  
 Kuhls, Very Rev. A. (KK), Kansas City.  
 Kuhlmann, Adolph, *c.s.s.r.* (Balt), Baltimore, Md., 1225 E. Eager st.  
 Kuhn, Jacob (Clev), Massillon, Ohio, 75 Cherry st.  
 Kuhnien, Matthew (N Y), Rondout, N. Y., Wurtz and Pierpont sts.  
 Kuhn münchen, P., *c.p.p.s.* (New), Hoboken, N. J., St. Mary's Hospital, 4th st. and Willow ave.  
 Kuisle, Alphonse, *o.s.b.* (St P), Stillwater, Minn., 407 S. Fifth st.  
 Kukowski, L. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 357 5th st.  
 Kulisek, F. J. (Leav), Kansas City, Kans., 8th st. and Vermont ave.  
 Kulla, J. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, Newburg Station P. O., Casimir st.  
 Kumerant, Louis P. (Hbg), Philippsburg, Pa.  
 \*Kummer, Hugo, *o.s.f.* (Den), Denver, Colo., Curtis and 11th sts.  
 Kunes, Jos. (Mar), Iron Mountain, Mich., St. Mary's Church.  
 Kunkler, Seraphine, *c.p.p.s.* (St J), St. Joseph, Mo., 2614 Seneca st.  
 Kunnert, J. P. (Clev), Barryville P. O., Ohio.  
 Kunz, Leodegar, *o.s.b.* (N C), Belmont, N. C.  
 Kuppens, F. X., *s.j.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7 sts.  
 Kurtenbach, G. W. (St L), Bloomsdale, Mo.  
 Kurtz, Bernard F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Central ave. and Covert st.  
 Kurz, A., *o.s.f.* (K M), Kansas City, Mo., Baltimore ave. and 23d st.  
 — J. A. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa, St. Boniface's Church.  
 Kurzer, Florentius, *o.s.f.* (StP), Chaska, Minn.  
 Kussmann, Theodore (KM), Booneville, Mo.  
 Kusters, L. (Nes), Ellensburg, Wash.  
 Kwiatkowski, L. (New), Passaic, N. J., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Labege, Josph (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.  
 Labossière, Jno. B. (Bo), Lynn, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 La Boule, J. S. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Labrie, Armand L. (Chic), St. George's, Kan-  
 kakee Co., Ill.  
 La Casse, A., *s.p.m.* (Br), Blythebourne, N. Y.  
 La Chance, F. X. (Og), Westport, N. Y.  
 Lachance, Napoleon (Bur), Orwell, Vt.  
 — Philip J. (Bur), Bennington, Vt., St. John the Baptist's Church.



- Lachermaier, Jas. (Erie), Erie, Pa., 621 W. 17th st.
- Lack, Fred. (Mon), Santa Inez, Cal.
- Lacroiere, Gust. (K K), Manhattan, Kans.
- Lacroix, Adolphe O. (Port), Skowhegan, Me.
- Längst, Chas., *c.s.sp.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 200 Monroe ave.
- Laffan, T. (Dub), Marion, Linn Co., Iowa.
- Lafferty, Edw. J. (Scr), Auburn, Pa.
- John J. (Buf), Elmira, N. Y., 224 Franklin st.
- Laffleur, Camille, *c.s.s.r.* (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., 165 E. Leonard st.
- Lafon, Jos., *s.j.* (St L) Florissant, Mo.
- Laforest, Fabian (NO), Carenero, La.
- Lafort, Remy (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Joseph's Seminary.
- Lagae, Constantin, *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.
- Lagan, Hugh (S Fr), San Rafael, Cal.
- Matthew (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 550 Filmore st.
- Lagier, J. (S A), Floresville, Tex.
- Lagleder, Jerome (S A), Castroville, Tex.
- Lagorio, Sistus, *o.s.f.* (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's Seminary.
- Lainek, Ant. (Or), New Era, Oregon.
- Lally, F. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Peter's Church.
- John J. (Scr), St. Joseph's, Pa.
- John A. (S Fr), Dixon, Cal.
- Laluniere, Stanislaus P., *s.j.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.
- Lamb, F. (Chic), Belvidere, Ill.
- Thomas P. (Clev), Sandusky, Ohio, 1519 Jefferson st.
- Lambaere, A. H. (Hel), Granite, Deer Lodge Co., Mont.
- Lambelin, August (Cov), Lexington, Ky., St. Joseph's Hospital.
- Lambert, A. A., *s.j.* (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
- A. J. (Det), Mt. Clemens, Mich.
- Frank J. (Ft W), Dunnington, Ind.
- J. F. (N O), New Orleans, La., Chestnut and Louisiana aves.
- John (Man), Laconia, N. H.
- John (New), Hackensack, N. J., Immaculate Conception Church.
- L. A. (Roch), Scottsville, N. Y.
- Wm. (Wh), Parkersburg, W. Va.
- Lambing, A. A. (Pitt), Wilkinsburg, Pa.
- Michael (Pitt), Scottdale, Pa., St. John's Church.
- Lamesch, John (S Falls), Ipswich, S. Dak.
- Lammel, Anthony (N Y), New York, 412 E. 87th st.
- Lammert, L. W. (Alt), Decatur, Ill., St. James' Church.
- Lamothe, Arthur (St Cl), Little Falls, Minn., St. Francis' Church.
- Léon, *o.m.t.* (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Austin and Merrimack sts.
- Lampe, Seraphin, *o.s.f.* (S Fr), Fruitvale, Cal.
- Simon, *o.s.b.* (Dul), Red Lake Reservation, Minn.
- Lamping, Frs. M. (Cin), Troy, Ohio.
- Lamy, A. A. (Spr), Spencer, Mass., St. Mary's Church.
- Urban (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. George's Church.
- Lanahan, Joseph A. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Vincent de Paul's Church.
- Lancaster, Clement S., *s.j.* (Bal), Leonardtown, Md.
- Landers, Jas. (Det), Hubbardston, Mich.
- Landry, J. T., *c.m.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Germantown.
- L. P., *c.m.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Kenrick Seminary, Cass ave.
- Lane, Denis J. (S Fr), Oakland, Cal., 1015 Peralta st.
- Henry (Bur), Poultney, Vt.
- Hugh (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1337 Catherine st.
- John Ign. (Bo), South Boston, Mass., 9 F st.
- Wm. (Mob), Warrington, Fla.
- Lang, Chas., Very Rev., *c.p.* (New), West Hoboken, N. J., Passionist Monastery.
- John (StL), St. Louis, Mo., 1519 Chestnut st.
- Martin (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 31 Thornton st.
- Langan, Jas. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 285 Willoughby ave.
- Jos. M. (Mar), Marquette, Mich., Cathedral.
- Langeake, August, *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 45 Cooper st.
- Lange, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Southport and Belden aves.
- Wm. (Mon), Banning, Cal.
- Langelier, E., *c.s.c.*, Missionary to East Bengal, Asia.
- Langevin, A. E. (Spr), West Gardner, Mass., Holy Rosary Church.
- Langlade, Stephen (St A), Armstrong P. O., Fla.
- Langlais, L. G. S., *c.s.c.* (Peo), St. Marie, Beaverville P. O., Ill.
- Langlois, A. B. (N O), St. Martinsville, La.
- Chas. (Prov), Providence, R. I., 148 Lester st.
- Eutrope (GR), West Bay City, Mich.
- Hugh D., *s.j.* (Spr), Worcester, Mass., College of the Holy Cross.
- J. A. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.
- John M. (N O), St. Martinsville, La.
- Langner, Chas. (Mar), Negaunee, Mich.
- Langin, Jas. A. (Buf), Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- Lanslots, Ildephonse, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty), Oklahoma City, Okla.
- Laplante, C. Moise (Man), Rochester, N. H., Holy Rosary Church.
- Laramée, Edw. Chas. (Og), Gouverneur, N. Y.
- Larche, L. N. (St L), Old Mines, Mo.
- Larkin, J. (Nash), Dayton, Tenn.
- Thos., *s.m.* (U), Salt Lake City, Utah, All Hallows College.
- Thos. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 628 California st.
- Thomas (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2d and Butler sts.
- Larmer, John (G B), Chicago, Ill., 1212 E. 61st st.
- Laroche, Frs. (N O), Bruly Landing, La.
- Larocque, D. (Man), Gonie, N. H.
- La Rose, P. O. (Og), Ogdensburg, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.
- U. (Og), Ogdensburg, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.
- Lasance, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Notre Dame Convent, E. Walnut Hills.
- Laski, Adam (Gal), Brenham, Tex.
- Laslow, F., *s.j.* (Nes), Spokane, Wash., Gonzaga College.
- Lassaigne, P. (Ariz), Las Cruces, N. Mex.



- Lau, Clement (G B), Green Bay, Wis., Cathedral.
- Laufenberg, Severin, *o.s.b.* (Mob), Huntsville, Ala.
- Langel, George (Det), Ruth, Huron Co., Mich.
- Laurent, Phil. (Dav), Muscatine, Iowa, St. Matthias' Church.
- Laurenzis, Diederich (Roch), Rochester, N.Y., Ames, corn. Jay sts.
- Laurer, John G. (L C), St. Mary's Ridge, Wis.
- Laurisin, Augustin (Ph), Mahanoy City, Pa., Greek Church.
- Cornelius (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa., St. Michael's Church.
- Lauth, Jno., *c.s.c.* (P't W), Notre Dame, Ind.
- Jacob, *c.s.c.* (Gal), Taylor, Tex.
- Michael, *c.s.c.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., First and Lincoln ayes.
- Peter, *c.s.c.* (Gal), Austin, Tex., 209 E. 10th st.
- Laux, Alphonse, *c.p.p.s.* (New), Jersey City, N. J., St. Francis' Hospital, East Hamilton place.
- Lauzeau, Berthold C., *o.c.c.* (New), Englewood, N. J.
- Launzon, I. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 1910 Lyndale ave., N. E.
- Laval, J. M. (N O), Baton Rouge, La.
- Lavallée, J. (Pro), Woonsocket, R. I., Precious Blood Church.
- Lavaquery, E. J. (N O), Edgar P.O., La.
- Lavelle, Michael J. (N Y), New York City, 460 Madison ave.
- Lavery, Jas. A. (E), Driftwood, Pa.
- Daniel J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3916 Newstead ave.
- Lavigne, Louis A. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., Assumption Church.
- Lavin, P. J. (L O), Necedah, Wis.
- Lavizeri, S., *c.m.* (Bal), Emmitsburg, Md., St. Joseph's Academy.
- Lavoie, Theop. Joseph, *o.m.i.* (Bo), Lowell, Mass., 117 Moore st.
- Lawler, Albert, *o.p.* (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.
- F. X., Very Rev. (S Falls), Alexandria, S. Dak.
- John J. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Summit ave. and Victoria st.
- Lawless, J. (Lin), Lincoln, Neb., St. Elizabeth's Hospital.
- Jas. B. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.
- Lawlor, D. H. (Hart), Willimantic, Conn.
- D. M. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.
- Edward J. (Dub), Hinckley, Minn.
- Michael J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1618 S. 17th st.
- Lawrence, Jno. A. (Tr), Bradevelt, N. J.
- Leahy, Jeremiah (S Fr), Petaluma, Cal.
- David J. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.
- G. V. (Bo), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.
- John (S Fr), Suisun, Cal.
- P. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa, St. Irenaeus' Church.
- Walter (Tr), Swedesboro. N. J.
- Leary, J. F. (K K), Chapman, Kans.
- James J. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 710 E. Main st.
- Learney, Frs., *s.m.* (U), Salt Lake City, Utah, All Hallows College..
- Leautier, M. A., *s.j.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College.
- Lebel, A. (Port), Farmington, Me.
- J. D. (Pro), Ashton, R. I.
- Leber, Constantine, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.
- Lebjecki, Victor M. (GB), Polonia, Wis.
- Lebl, Simon (Mil), St. Francis P. O., Wis.
- Le Blanc, Louis, *s.j.* (Gal), Galveston, Tex., St. Mary's University.
- Lebreton, Elias V. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., St. Joseph's Church.
- Leccia, E. E. (G B), Stiles, Wis.
- Lechleitner, Ferdinand (Om), Valentine, Nebr.
- Lechner, J. (Sy), Binghampton, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.
- Leclerc, Nap. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I., St. Anne's Church.
- Leddy, Chas. A. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.
- H., Very Rev. (Buf), Wellsville, N. Y.
- Jas. H. (Buf), Holly, N. Y.
- J. J. (Buf), Warsaw, N. Y.
- Leduc, Henry, Very Rev. (Nat), Bay St. Louis, Miss.
- Louis (Spr), North Adams, Mass., Notre Dame Church.
- Le Duc, L. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 15 Sibley st.
- Ledvina, Emanuel (Vin), Evansville, Ind., 10 Upper 3d st.
- Lee, Bernard (Gal), Galveston, Tex., St. Patrick's Church.
- Bernard (Alt), Springfield, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Denis F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 97 Whitmore st.
- Edw. (St P), Faribault, Minn., Immaculate Conception Church.
- James (Bo), Revere, Mass.
- Jno. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.
- John (K K), Kansas City, Kans., Armourdale.
- John (Hart), Southington, Conn.
- John F. (Spr), Monson, Mass.
- Martin J. (Bo), Franklin, Mass.
- P. (Roch), Clifton Springs, N. Y.
- Ph. J. (Spr), ...
- Thos. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 6 Greenville ave.
- Thos. S. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 15th and H sts., N. W.
- Leeming, Geo. W. (Clev), Haselton, Ohio.
- Leen, Wm. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, Cathedral.
- Leeson, A. B. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 109 W. Hill st.
- P. J., *s.j.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 363 Jefferson ave.
- Lefevre, E. J., *c.m.* (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- Edw. (G R), Saginaw, Mich., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- Edw. A. (G R), Pinconning, Mich.
- George, *o.p.* (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Ann's Church.
- Lefond, E., *c.s.c.*, Missionary to East Bengal Asia.
- Legault, Moses (Og), Bangor, N. Y.
- Le Grand, J., *c.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.
- J. M., *s.m.* (Bal), Davidsonville, Md.
- Legrís, G., (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.



- Legris, J. A. (Spr), Webster, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Leggio, Gregory, *s.j.* (Den), Denver, Colo., Larimer and 28th sts.  
 Le Guillon, H. (S Fé), ....  
 Le Halle, J., *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, St. Ignatius College, Jersey st.  
 Lehane, Daniel, *m.s.h.* (Og), Watertown, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.  
 — Jer. (Dal), Clarksville, Texas.  
 Lehmann, Salvator, *o.s.f.* (Om), Columbus, Nebr.  
 Lehner, Frs., *o.m.c.* (Tr), Trenton, N.J., Chestnut ave.  
 Lehnerd, Valentine, *c.p.* (St L), Normandy, Mo.  
 Lehrscholl, Alphonse M., *o.m.c.* (Tr), Camden, N.J., 4th and Division sts.  
 Lehy, John, *s.j.* (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.  
 Leib, Caspar J., *s.j.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.  
 Leibfritz, Jno. B., *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 626 East 151st st.  
 Leininger, Anthony L. (Col), Zanesville, Ohio, St. Nicholas Church.  
 Leinsle, Patritius, *o.m.cap.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 220 37th st.  
 Leist, Engelb., *o.s.b.* (Bel), Wetang, Ill.  
 Leiter, Anselm, *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 47 Jersey st.  
 Leitner, A. S. (Mil), Dacada, Wis.  
 Lemay, A. (Or), Heppner, Oregon.  
 Lemieux, J. A. (Jas), Mandan, N. Dak.  
 Lemkes, Emil J. (St L), Manchester, Mo.  
 Lemper, Chas. (Ft W), Attica, Ind.  
 Lenaghan, P. B. (Bal), Texas, Md.  
 — P. H. (Bal), Texas, Md.  
 Lenahan, J. F. (Hart), Naugatuk, Conn.  
 Lenarkiewicz, J. Alexius (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa., St. Casimir's Church.  
 Lenes, Francis C. (N Y), Middletown, N. Y., Cottage st.  
 Lenfert, John H. (Scr), Bastross, Pa.  
 Lenihan, B. C., Very Rev. (Dub), Boone, Iowa.  
 — Jas. J. (E), Warren, Pa.  
 — M. C. (Dub), Marshalltown, Iowa.  
 — Thos. M., Very Rev. (Dub), Fort Dodge, Iowa.  
 Lennartz, Meinrad (Gal), La Grange, Tex.  
 Lennon, Francis G. (Nat), McComb City, Miss.  
 — H. E. (Man), Nashua, N. H., 43 Hollis st.  
 — J. H. (Pro), Pawtucket, R. I., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Jas. D. (N Y), New York, 141 E. 43d st.  
 — John J. (N Y), Milton, N. Y.  
 — P. (Mon), San Diego Cal., Indian School.  
 — Patrick J. (N Y), New York, 263 Mulberry st.  
 — Robert A., *c.m.* (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., St. John's College, Willoughby ave.  
 Lentsch, Leonard, *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 626 E. 151st st.  
 Lentz, F. G. (Peo), Bement, Ill.  
 Lenz, Joseph, *c.s.s.r.* (K M), Kansas City, Mo., P. O. Drawer U.  
 Leonard, Aug. J., *o.s.a.* (Alb), Cambridge, N. Y.  
 — Daniel J., *o.s.a.* (Alb), Schaghticoke, N. Y.  
 — Frs. J. (Dav), Chariton, Iowa.  
 — J. H., *c.p.* (Col), Somerset, Ohio.  
 — John B., *o.s.a.* (Alb), Villanova, Pa.  
 — John F. (Spr), Westfield, Mass.  
 — Joseph F. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Francis' Church.  
 — Michael J. (Spr), Lowell, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Nicholas, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' College.  
 — Thomas, *s.j.* (S Fr), Los Gatos, Cal.  
 — Thos. D. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Roland ave.  
 Leonard, *trappist* (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Leone, A., *s.j.* (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. Mex.  
 Le Page, J. (Cin), Owensville, Ohio.  
 Leplac, M., *o.s.* (Mil), Granville Centre, Wis.  
 Le Quilleuc, Alph. (N O), Pointe aux Loups, La.  
 Lesage, Jos. C. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2033 Joseph st., Brighton Park.  
 Lesaichère, E. D. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.  
 L'Esperance, P., *m.s.h.* (Og), Watertown, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.  
 Lessard, A. H. (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. George's Church.  
 — Eugene (Pro), Woonsocket, R. I., Precious Blood Church.  
 — H. (Man), Nashua, N. H., St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 Lessieur, Arthur (Port), Biddeford, Me., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Lessmann, J. B., *s.j.* (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis., Sacred Heart College.  
 Lester, George, *o.s.b.* (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Habersham and St. Paul sts.  
 Letellier, Michael (Mar), Lake Linden, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Leterme, F. J. (V Isl), Victoria, V. Isl., B. C., 109 Yates st.  
 Lethert, A., *o.s.b.* (St C), Leedston, Minn.  
 Letilly, P. M. (N O), Lockport, La.  
 L'Etourneau, L., *c.s.c.* (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Lette, Wm. (St P), Rogers P. O., Minn.  
 Létourneau, E. (Og), Malone, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.  
 Leute, Alph., *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Levasseur, J. (Chic), Irwin Station, Ill.  
 Levermann, Pirmin, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Lévesque, Joseph L. M. (Bo), Salem, Mass., 139 Lafayette st.  
 Levoyer, Jos., *o.m.i.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 348 Porter ave.  
 Lewandowski, Vinc. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 890 Mitchell st.  
 Lex, Anthony (Buf), Dunkirk, N. Y., 12 Pangolia st.  
 — Felix Maria, *o.m.cap.* (Pit), Herman, Pa.  
 Ley, Edmund (Den), Pueblo, Colo., St. Ignatius' Church.  
 Leydecker, H. (K K), Neodesha, Kans.  
 Leyden, A. M. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 386 Buttles ave.  
 — Denis, *c.m.* (St L), Perryville, Mo.  
 Leydon, T. F. (Chic), Aurora, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 L'Heureux, A. L. (Spr), Pittsfield, Mass., Notre Dame Church.  
 L'Hiver, Louis (Jas), Dunseith, N. Dak.  
 Libert, J. G. (Peo), Macomber, Ill.  
 — P. P. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Bernard's Seminary.  
 Lichtenberg, C. B. (Dub), St. Joseph's, Kossuth Co., Iowa.  
 Liebana, Magin (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Church of Our Lady of Angels.



- Lieberth, John, *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 173 E. Third st.
- Ligday, Liborius (Scr), Freeland, Pa., Hungarian Church.
- Lightner, Louis (Chic), De Kalb, Ill.
- Likly, Wm. F., *c.m.* (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- Lillis, Francis (Mil), Doylestown, Wis.
- Thos. F. (K M), Kansas City, Mo., Cherry and 8th sts.
- Lilly, H. F., Very Rev., *o.p.* (Bal), Washington, D. C., 515 6th st. S. W.
- John Jos., Very Rev. (K M), Springfield, Mo., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Michael D., Very Rev., *o.p.* (N Y), New York, 869 Lexington ave.
- Limacher, P. (Bel), Waterloo, Ill.
- Limagne, John B. (Natchl), Leecompte, La.
- Limberg, Ignatius C. (St P), Belle Chester, Minn.
- Limperich, Augustine, *o.m.cap.* (N Y), New York, 213 Stanton st.
- Lindebner, Jos., *s.j.* (S Falls), Rosebud Agency, S. Dak.
- Lindenfeld, And. (Sy), Utica, N. Y., 165 South st.
- Linder, Joseph (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Joseph's Church, 4712 Liberty ave.
- Leopold, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Carthage, Ohio.
- Lindesmith, E. W. J. (Clev), Doylestown, Ohio.
- Lindner, Charles, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.
- Wm., *c.s.s.r.* (Nes), Seattle, Wash., 2315 6th st.
- Linehan, Daniel W. (Bo), Somerville, Mass., St. Catherine's Church.
- T. P. (Pat), Biddeford, Me., St. Mary's Church.
- W. F., *o.p.* (Bal), Washington, D. C., 515 6th st. S. W.
- Ling, Denis (Man), Marlboro, N. H.
- Lingemann, Athanasius, *o.s.f.* (Wich), Wichita, Kans., 256 Ohio ave.
- Lings, Albert A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., 145 Ashburton ave.
- Frs., *o.s.f.* (L), Louisville, Ky., 519 E. Green st.
- Link, John J. (E), Brookville, Pa.
- Linn, J. E. A., *c.m.* (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., St. Vincent's College.
- Linneborn, Fred. *c.s.c.* (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
- Linnenkamp, Very Rev. Christopher (St J), St. Joseph, Mo., 16th and Angelique sts.
- Lipinski, Alex. (G R), Saginaw, Mich., Holy Rosary Church.
- Anthony (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa., St. Stanislaus' Church.
- Lipps, Gabriel, *o.s.f.* (L), Louisville, Ky., 1508 E. Washington st.
- Lipski, Ladislaus (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Cutter and Liberty sts.
- Litterst, Theodore (Clev), Bismarck, Ohio.
- Little, C. (Pro), Taunton, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Litwora, P. (Gal), Bremond, Robertson Co., Tex.
- Litz, Ferd. A., Very Rev., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Park ave. and Saratoga st.
- Livingston, Wm. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Joseph's Seminary.
- Patrick (Alb), Stamford, N. Y.
- Lize, F. X. (Alb), Sandy Hill, N. Y., St. Paul's Church.
- Lizee, J. (Peo), L'Erable, Ill.
- Loague, H. A. (Hbg), Williamstown, Pa., P. O. Box 96.
- Lobinzinski, Cajetan (New), Newark, N. J., 144 Belmont ave.
- Lochemes, M. J. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis., Pio Nono College.
- Locher, Albertus, *o.m.cap.* (N Y), New York, 210 W. 31st st.
- J. L. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., 1112 Locust st.
- Lochmann, P. (GB), Oconto, Wis., St. Joseph's Church.
- Lochschmidt, Chrysostom, *o.s.b.* (Chic), Blue Island, Ill.
- Locke, Michael J., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
- Lockney, John F. (Peo), Chebanse, Ill.
- Loehrer, Robert (K K), Shawnee, Kans.
- Loecker, H. (Om), Hartington, Nebr.
- Loesch, G. J. (Vin), St. Phillips, Posey Co., Ind.
- Lœvenich, J. H. (Wich), Aleppo, Kans.
- Loewekamp, Fred. *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 173 E. 3rd st.
- John H., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Annapolis, Md.
- Wm., *c.s.s.r.* (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.
- Loftus, M. J. (Br), Bayridge, N. Y., 72nd st. near 4th ave.
- John J. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., St. Augustine's Church.
- Logan, B. F., *o.p.* (Den), Denver Highlands, Colo., St. Dominic's Church.
- T. X. (Vin), Rushville, Ind.
- Logue, Chas. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 467 Court st.
- Lohmann, Frs. J. (Bel), Damiansville, Ill.
- Frederick (Bel), Aviston, Ill.
- Lonagan, John P. (N Y), New York, 239 E. 21st st.
- Lonergan, A. P. (Chic), Amboy, Ill.
- D. (Dub), Fillmore, Iowa.
- Jas., Very Rev., *s.j.* (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
- Thos. (E), Corry, Pa., St. Thomas' Church.
- W. (Bur), Windsor, Vt.
- Wm. (Port), Houlton, Me.
- Loney, Michael G. (Cin), Reading, Ohio, Sacred Heart Church.
- Long, J. C. (Buf), East Buffalo, N. Y., 1505 Bailey ave.
- Lawrence, *o.s.f.* (K M), Higginsville, Mo.
- P. J. (Bur), Proctor, Vt.
- Wm. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 21 Sydney place.
- Longinus, Frederick W. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa., St. John the Baptist's Church.
- Longo, Henry, *s.j.* (N Y), New York City, 303 Elisabeth st.
- Looby, Jas. H. (Pro), Newport, R. I., Church of Our Lady of the Isle.
- Looney, Michael J. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., 764 River st.
- Jeremiah F. (Hbg), Lancaster, Pa., Assumption Church.
- Lopatto, A. (G B), Princeton, Wis.
- Lordemann, F. (Ft W), Kokomo, Ind.
- Lorigan, Edw. P. (G B), Lenark, Wis.
- Loritz, George, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.
- Lotti, Petro (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 12 Harrison st.
- Lotz, Francis de Paula, *o.s.f.* (Mar), Calumet, Mich., Sacred Heart Church.
- P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Gravois Road and Lynch st.
- Loude, Alexandre, Very Rev., *s.m.* (Port), Van Buren, Me., College.



- Loughlin, Jas. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 225 N. 18th st.
- Loughnane, F. (Dub), Clinton, Iowa, St. Mary's Church.
- Loughran, F. L. (Lin), Sutton, Nebr.
- J. J. (Lin), Minden, Nebr.
- John (Ser), Minooka, Pa.
- John H. (Ph), Cheltenham, Pa.
- John J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 77 Verona st.
- Peter (Det), Hastings, Mich.
- Thos. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Teresa's Church.
- W. F. (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.
- Louguet, N. (Ariz), Tularosa, N. Mex.
- Louismet, Savinian, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mission, Ind. Ty.
- Lovett, J. F. (Det), Carleton, Mich.
- Lowery, John F. (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Agnes' Church.
- Lowney, D. M. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Cathedral.
- Thos. B. (Bo), Medway Mass.
- Lowrey, Clement (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa, St. Francis' Church.
- Loyzance, Jos., *s.j.* (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.
- Luber, Timothy M., *o.s.b.* (Dav), Burlington, Iowa, St. John's Church.
- Luby, Michael (Chic), Fulton, Ill.
- Lucas, G. L. (Ser), Archbald, Pa.
- Lucey, John M. (I. R), Pine Bluff, Ark.
- Patrick (St P), Waterville, Minn.
- Thos. (Spr), Northampton, Mass., St. Mary's Church.
- Lucke, Fred. (Rich), Lynchburg, Va.
- Luckie, Patrick, *s.m.*, Davidsonville, Md.
- Luczycki, Zdzeslaus (Mil), Manitowoc, Wis.
- Ludden, Anthony P., Very Rev. (Alb), Little Falls, N. Y.
- James M. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. John's Church.
- John L. (Pitt), St. Augustine, Pa.
- Ludeke, F. X. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 167 N. 6th st.
- Ludwig, Bernardine, *o.m.c.* (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Assumption Convent, N. Salina st.
- Luebberrmann, Bernard (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
- F. (Vin), Mt. Vernon, Ind., L. B. 59.
- Lücking, Wm., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ichester, Md.
- Luehrsmann, G. (Dub), Norway, Iowa.
- G. H. (Dub), Mt. Carmel, Iowa.
- Lugero, Angelo (Roch), Penn Yan, N. Y.
- Lugowski, Theodore (LC), Junction City, Wis.
- Luiselli, A. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., St. Joseph's Church.
- Lussi, Peter, *o.s.b.* (St J), Conception, Mo.
- Lussier, Ferdinand (Og), Brandon, N. Y.
- Lustenberger, Thos., *o.s.b.* (K M), Pierce City, Mo., St. Mary's Church.
- Lutfring, Casimir, *o.m.cap.* (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., Shonnard Place.
- Luttrell, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 345 Walnut st.
- Lutz, Aloysius, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 7 S. Wolfe st.
- Joseph (Cin), St. Mary's, Anglaize Co., Ohio.
- Kilian, *o.m.cap.* (Pitt), Herman Station, Pa.
- Lynagh, John (Rich), Norfolk, Va., St. Vincent's Hospital.
- Lynch, B. (E), Union City, Pa.
- C. M., Very Rev. (Sac), Virginia City, Nev.
- Daniel (Dub), Brainerd, Minn.
- Denis, *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Edward J. (L), Calvary, Ky.
- Francis (Spr), Thorndyke, Mass.
- Henry J. (Har), Danbury, Conn.
- J. H., *o.p.* (Col), Zanesville, Ohio, St. Thomas' Church.
- J. S. M., Very Rev. (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. John's Church.
- J. W. (Rich), Roanoke, Va.
- Jas. (Det), Emmet, Mich.
- Jas. H. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 285 Willoughby ave.
- John, *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.
- John C. (Hart), Portland, Conn.
- John F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 345 N. 63d st.
- John F. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y., West Farms Road and Green Lane.
- John T. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Peter's Church.
- John T. (Pro), Woonsocket, R. I., St. Charles Borromeo's Church.
- M. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., West End, 152 Main st.
- M. H. (Hart), absent.
- M. J. (Win), Rushford, Minn.
- Michael (Mon), Arroyo Grande, Cal.
- P. (Om), Wood River, Nebr.
- P. J. (St A), Gainesville, Fla.
- P. R. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 24th and Guerrero sts.
- Patrick (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Patrick's Church.
- Patrick A., *o.s.a.* (Bo), Andover, Mass.
- Thos., Very Rev. (Bur), Burlington, Vt., Cathedral.
- Thos. (Chic), absent on leave.
- Thos. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 52 Sterling Place.
- Thos. F. (N Y), New York, 30 Mott st.
- Wm. H. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Wm. H. (Tr), Allentown, N. J.
- William (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 519 W. Indiana st.
- Lynde, Francis (Chic), Elgin, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Lynott, Michael E. (Ser), Jermyn, Pa.
- Lyons, D. (Chic), absent.
- Daniel (Den), Denver, Colo., 235 S. Evans st.
- George A. (Bo), Hyde Park, Mass.
- Jeremiah J. (Bo), So. Framingham, Mass.
- John (St L), St. Louis, 1411 Taylor ave.
- John A., Very Rev. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., 6th and West sts.
- John H. (Bo), Brookline, Mass.
- John J. (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Ann's Church.
- P. (Peo), Pontiac, Ill.
- Patrick (Alt), Nokomis, Ill.
- Stephen, *o.s.b.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Wilhelm and Millington aves.
- Thos. (Bal), Hancock, Md.
- Wm. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 203 24th st.
- Lysaght, Very Rev. P. A. (Om), Jackson, Neb.
- McAdam, J. H. (E), Emporium, Pa.
- Wm., *s.p.m.* (N Y), New York, 120 W. 24th.



- McAleese, Jas. (Br), Parkville, N. Y.  
 McAlenney, Paul (Hart), Meriden, Conn.,  
 Church of St. Rose of Lima.  
 McAnany, John J. (Ph), Downingtown, Pa.  
 McAndrew, Richard A. (Ser), Wilkesbarre,  
 Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 McArdle, Frs. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2321  
 Fitzwater st.  
 — Patrick A., Very Rev. (Hbg), Bellefonte, Pa.  
 McAtee, Frs., *s.j.* (Bel), Washington, D.C., 19  
 I st., N.W.  
 McAteer, J. J. (Br), Windsor Terrace, N. Y.,  
 38 Vanderbilt st.  
 — John C. (L C), Richland Centre, Wis.  
 McAuley, Edw. A. (Port), Portland, Me., St.  
 Dominic's Church.  
 McAuliffe, M. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.,  
 Main near 2d st.  
 McAvenue, B. E., *o.m.i.* (Bo), Lowell, Mass.,  
 117 Moore st.  
 McAvay, H. (St P), Kilkenny, Minn.  
 McAvoy, Arthur J., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass.,  
 45 Cooper st.  
 — Jas. H. (Bo), So. Boston, Mass., 92 W.  
 6th st.  
 McBarron, Eugene F., Very Rev. (Vin) Evans-  
 ville, Ind., Assumption Church.  
 McBride, John (Wh), Wytheville, Va.  
 — M. J. (Hbg), Bonneville, Pa.  
 McCabe, Bernardine, *o.s.f.* (N Y), New York,  
 151 Thompson st.  
 — Chas. (Dub), Cedar Falls, Iowa.  
 — Denis (Vin), Liberty, Ind.  
 — Francis J. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., An-  
 nunciation Church, Charles st.  
 — Henry (Det), Detroit, Mich., 280 14th st.  
 — Hugh F. (N Y), New York, 139 W. 36th st.  
 — James A. (E), Crown, Pa.  
 — J. J. (Ser), Avoca, Pa.  
 — James J. (StL), St. Louis, Mo., 2336 Univer-  
 sity st.  
 — John (Vin), Loogootee, Ind.  
 — John J. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St.  
 John's Church.  
 — John J. (N Y), New York, 142 E. 29th st.  
 — Luke V. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 — M. J. (StL), St. Louis, Mo., 2336 University st.  
 — Michael J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2417  
 N. 8th st.  
 — Michael J. (Prov),.....  
 — Mathias (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Church  
 of the Sacred Heart.  
 — P. (Win), Waseca, Minn.  
 — P. F. (Sy), Utica, N.Y., St. John's Church.  
 — Patrick (Pro), Bristol, R. I.  
 — Patrick J. (St P), Darwin, Minn.  
 McCafferty, J. P. (Mob), Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
 McCaffrey, D. H. (Dub), Fonda, Iowa.  
 — D. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 884 Ashland ave.  
 — John (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Sixth and  
 Biddle sts.  
 — Nathaniel (St P), Washington D. C.,  
 Catholic University.  
 McCall, Michael J. (Bo), Salem, Mass., St.  
 James' Church.  
 — Peter F. (Bo), Somerville, Mass., Patron-  
 age of St. Joseph.  
 McCann, Arthur (Hbg), Bloomsburg, Pa.  
 — Christopher T. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn.,  
 Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Jas. J. (Chic), Galena, Ill., St. Michael's  
 Church.  
 — Jas. J. (Col), Minerton, Ohio.  
 McCarren, Patrick A. (St P), Faxon P. O.,  
 Minn.  
 — Patrick J. (Tr), Freehold, N. J.  
 McCarron, J. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 223  
 Congress st.  
 — P. H. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., 607 N. Madison ave.  
 McCarthy, Anthony, F., *o.s.f.* (N Y), New York  
 City, 151 Thompson st.  
 — Daniel F. (New), Short Hills P. O., N. J.  
 — F. X. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.  
 — Florian (Og), Mineville, N. Y.  
 — Frs. (Hbg), Renovo, Pa.  
 — Francis T., *s.j.* (Bal), Washington, D. C.,  
 19 I st., N.W.  
 — J. F. (New), Newark, N. J., 35 Bleeker  
 st.  
 — James (Buf), Angola, N. Y.  
 — James J. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.  
 — Jeremiah (Port), Gardiner, Me.  
 — Jeremiah, *c.s.s.r.*, in Canada.  
 — Jno. J. (Bo), E. Boston, Mass., 404 Sumner  
 st.  
 — John S. (Alb), Gloversville, N. Y.  
 — John M. (Mon), Riverside, Cal.  
 — John S. (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Harris and  
 Lincoln sts.  
 — John W. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Immacu-  
 late Conception Church.  
 — Lawrence P. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 65 London st.  
 — M. (Pitt), Newcastle, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 — M. W. (Dub), Ossian, Iowa.  
 — Meinrad, *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 — Michael F. (Alb), Albany N.Y., St. Joseph's  
 Church.  
 — Michael P. (Hart), Stafford Springs, Conn.  
 — P. F. (Jas), Larimore, N. Dak.  
 — Richard B. (Bal), St. Agnes Hospital, Carroll  
 P.O., Md.  
 — Rudolph, *o.m.cap.* (N Y), New York City,  
 210 W. 31st st.  
 — Thos. F. (Bo), West Newton, Mass.  
 — Thos. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1845 N.  
 23d st.  
 — Timothy P. (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 265  
 Maumee ave.  
 — Wm. A. (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Harris and  
 Lincoln sts.  
 — Wm. P. (L), St. Joseph, Ky.  
 McCartie, Denis (New), Newark, N.J., 172  
 Belleville ave.  
 McCartney, Frs. A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.,  
 225 6th ave.  
 McCarty, Edw. W. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 52  
 Sterling place.  
 — Michael, Very Rev. (Dub), Cresco, Iowa.  
 — Thos. F. (Dub), Pin Oak, Iowa.  
 McCaughan, W. C. (Spr), Hinsdale, Mass.  
 — John P. (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Catho-  
 dral.  
 McCaull, T. J. (K K), Horanif P. O., Kans.  
 McCauley, F., *c.m.* (Buf), Niagara University,  
 N. Y.  
 — Jno. A. (Bo).....  
 — M. (Nes), South Seattle, Wash.  
 — P. H. (Dub), Milford, Iowa.  
 McClancy, John P. (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.,  
 Cottage st.  
 McClean, Peter H. (Hart),.....  
 McClory, Augustinus, *o.s.f.* (Clev), Cleveland,  
 Ohio, 40 Chapel st.  
 McCloskey, Jas. P. (Clev), Payne, Ohio.



- McCloskey, Jas. P. (E), Franklin, Pa.  
 — John M. (Tr), Beverly, N. J.  
 — John P. (E), East Brady, Pa.  
 McClure, Edward L. (Bo), Brockton, Mass.,  
 St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Wm. J. (N Y), Mt. Kisco, N. Y.  
 McClusky, Thos. J., s.j. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 McColgan, Rt. Rev. Ed. (Bal), Baltimore, Md.,  
 Poppleton and Hollins sts.  
 McCombe, Wm. J. (Pro), N. Easton, Mass.  
 McConkey, P. (Nat), Vicksburg, Miss.  
 McConnell, A. J. (L), Owensboro, Ky., 210  
 Mulberry st.  
 — Hugh J. (Buf), Rexville, N. Y.  
 McCormack, James (Dub), Alford, Iowa.  
 — P. J. (L R), Arkansas City, Ark.  
 — Thos. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 75 Union  
 Park st.  
 — Thos. J. (Tr), Gloucester, N. J.  
 McCormick, Daniel J. (N Y), New York, 156  
 Christopher st.  
 — J. C. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 37th and Union  
 sts.  
 — John (Dub), Monticello, Iowa.  
 — John G. (NY), New York, 413 E. 79th st.  
 — Jas. M. (Mob), absent.  
 — P. A. (New), Paterson, N. J., 381 Grand st.  
 — Theodore, c.s.sp. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., St.  
 John's College, Willoughby ave.  
 — Wm. (St J), Trenton, Mo.  
 — Wm., c.m. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Mosher  
 and Division sts.  
 — Wm. J. (Dav), Burlington, Iowa, St.  
 Patrick's Church.  
 McCorry, P. E. (N Y), Goshen, N. Y., Murray  
 ave.  
 McCort, John J. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 McCosker, Edw. (New), Rahway, N. J., 54 Central  
 ave.  
 McCourt, F. (Pitt), Elizabeth, Pa.  
 McCoy, John J. (Spr), Westboro, Mass.  
 — Jos. E. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Market st.  
 near Fulton.  
 — Peter (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Johnson and  
 Clement sts.  
 McCrarn, John (Pitt), McKeesport, Pa., St.  
 Peter's Church.  
 McCranor, Francis A., o.s.a. (Bo), Lawrence,  
 Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 McCready, Chas. (N Y), New York, 329 W.  
 42d st.  
 McCue, Edw. J. (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y.,  
 29 St. Mark's Place.  
 — J. J. (S. Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Bran-  
 nan, near 4th st.  
 McCullagh, Frs. (Dub), Dorchester, Iowa.  
 — P. J. (Hbg), Lancaster, Pa., Church of  
 St. Mary of the Assumption.  
 McCullough, H. (Pitt), Freeport, Pa.  
 — John J. (Tr), Lakewood, N. J.  
 — Peter (Ph), Girardville, Pa.  
 McCusker, James J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 104  
 York st.  
 McDavitt, Hugh (St P), Manannah, Minn.  
 McDermott, Cornelius (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa.,  
 519 Grant st.  
 — Daniel I. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 252 S. 4th st.  
 — E. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 793 Elk st.  
 — Henry, c.s.sp. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy  
 Ghost Church.  
 — Jas., Very Rev. (Alb), Glens Falls, N. Y.,  
 St. Mary's Church.  
 — John F. (Spr), Gardner, Mass., Sacred  
 Heart Church.  
 — John T., c.m. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Ken-  
 drick Seminary, Casst.  
 — P. H. (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va., Eoff and  
 13th sts.  
 — Patrick, c.s.sp. (Pitt) Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy  
 Ghost College, Bluff st.  
 — Patrick H. (Alb), Johnstown, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (Col), Danville, Ohio.  
 — Wm. A. (Og), Chasm Falls, N. Y.  
 McDevitt, H. J. (Om), South Omaha, Nebr.,  
 23d and P st.  
 — James (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Eager and  
 Valley sts.  
 — John J. (Ph), Tremont, Pa.  
 — Philip R. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Belgrade  
 st. and Allegheny ave.  
 McDonald, Ignatius J., o.c.c. (Pitt), Pittsburgh,  
 Pa., Fulton st. and Centre ave.  
 — James (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 403  
 24th st.  
 — John J., (Sy), Binghamton, N. Y., St. Pat-  
 rick's Church.  
 — Jos. V. (N Y), New York City, 25 Oliver st.  
 — Math. (New), Orange, N. J., 66 Ridge st.  
 — Mathew, s.j. (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 — O. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1108 N.  
 Jefferson ave.  
 — P. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 223 Congress st.  
 — P. (Sac), Grass Valley, Cal.  
 — Rbt. (Pitt), Brownsville, Pa.  
 — Theo., o.c.c. (Pitt), New Baltimore, Pa.  
 — W. A., Very Rev. (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (Lin), Dawson, Nebr.  
 McDonell, Allen, s.j. (Hart), So. Norwalk,  
 Conn., box 142.  
 McDonnell, J. J. (Pitt), Irwin Station, Pa.  
 — John J. (K M), Kansas City, Mo., 1438 In-  
 dependence ave.  
 — John J. (Alb), Saratoga, N. Y., St. Peter's  
 Church.  
 — John P., s.j. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 — Jos. V. (Sy), Hamilton, N. Y.  
 — M. (Win), Iona, Minn.  
 — Mathias (Bo), sick.  
 — Patrick J. (Chic), Central Park, Ill., Park  
 ave. and W. 42d st.  
 — S.P. (Chic), Longwood, Cook Co., Ill.  
 — Thos. P. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. John's  
 Church.  
 McDonough, Bernard J. (Alb), Ballston, N. Y.  
 — Jos. F. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Michael's  
 Church.  
 — M. C. (Port), Portland, Me., 307 Congress  
 st.  
 — M. V. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Teresa's  
 Church.  
 — P. F. (Win), Luverne, Minn.  
 — Wm. H. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., St. Peter's  
 Church.  
 McDowel, Jos. W. (New), Orange, N. J.,  
 66 Ridge st.  
 McElhinney, D. (L C), Ettrick, Wis.  
 McElhone, Eugene V. (Ph), Philadelphia,  
 Pa., 3627 Walnut st.  
 McElligott, John (Wh), Grafton, W. Va.  
 — Thos., s.j. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 McElroy, Chas. J. (Hart), Birmingham, Conn.  
 McEnroe, Jas. (Br), Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 — Michael C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 242 Jef-  
 ferson st.



## LIST OF CATHOLIC CLERGYMEN

- McEnroe, Peter C. (Ph), Mahanoy City, Pa.,  
St. Canicus' Church.
- Philip (Ph), South Bethlehem, Pa., Church  
of Holy Infancy.
- McEnrue, Thos. (Pitt), Bellwood, Pa.
- McEntee, J. C. (E), Tidouy, Pa.
- McEntyre, Jas. T. (N Y), New York, 230  
Alexander ave.
- McErlain, John, *o.s.a.* (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
- McErlane, Daniel, *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo.,  
3628 Lindell ave.
- McEvoy, Christopher A., Very Rev., *o.s.a.*  
(Ph), Villanova, Pa.
- Henry (Pitt), Coyleville, Pa.
- John (S Fr), San Leandro, Cal.
- John J. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y., 46 Ball  
st.
- L. P. (Pitt), Kittanning, Pa.
- Michael *o.m.c.* (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind., St.  
Joseph's Church.
- Michael J. (N Y), Tomkin's Cove, N. Y.
- P. F. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Cathedral.
- P. L. (Man), Wilton, N. H.
- McFadden, Chas. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.,  
3813 Spring Garden st.
- Chas. A., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
- McFarland, J. B. (Mil), Racine, Wis., St.  
Rose's Church.
- McFaul, Jas. A., Very Rev. (Tr), Trenton,  
N. J., 153 Warren st.
- Michael (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 209 Walnut st.
- McFeeley, M. A., *o.p.* (Bal), Washington,  
D. C., 515 6th st. S. W.
- McFeely, B. (Sac), Placerville, Cal.
- McGair, Peter A. (Peo), Rantoul, Ill.
- McGann, John D. (Spr), Jeffersonville, Mass.
- McGare, Thos. F. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.,  
Broadway
- McGarrity, Wm. J. (Ph), Media, Pa.
- McGavrick, Alex. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2542  
Wallace st.
- Jas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 4039 Wabash ave.
- McGean, Jas. H. (N Y), New York, 15 Bar-  
clay st.
- McGee, E. P. (Hart), absent.
- Eugene M. (Spr), ....
- Joseph F. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 10th,  
betw. F and G sts., N. W.
- John J. (N Y), New York, 329 W. 42d st.
- P. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Edward's  
Church.
- P. E. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Cathedral.
- Patrick S. (Pro), Hebronville, Mass.
- McGeough, John B., *c.s.s.r.* (St L), St. Louis,  
Mo., 1118 Grand ave.
- McGettigan, Hugh J. (Ph), St. Clair, Pa., St.  
Mary's Church.
- McGeveran, Jas. (Ph), Easton, Pa., 132 S. 5th st.
- McGill, H. A., *o.p.* (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.,  
2424 18th ave. S.
- Henry J. (Port), Lisbon, Me.
- Jas., Very Rev., *c.m.* (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- M. (L R), Brinkley, Ark.
- W. F. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 361 Oak-  
land ave.
- Wm. J. (N Y), Whiteport, N. Y.
- McGillcuddy, D. J. (Spr), Warren, Mass., St.  
Athanasius' Church.
- McGinley, Edw. T. (N Y), New York, 40  
Cannon st.
- E. J. (E), Sharpsville, Pa.
- J. J. (Cov), White Sulphur, Ky.
- Jos. P. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 739 Butler st.
- McGinn, Louis T. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 852  
Pacific st.
- McGinney, Patrick, J. *s.j.* (Bal), Washington,  
D. C. 19 1st. N. W.
- McGinnis, John J. (Port), Bangor, Me., St.  
John's Church.
- McGinniss, Bernard J. (Ph), Philadelphia  
Pa., Belgrade st. and Allegheny ave.
- McGinnity, E. M. (Mil), Janesville, Wis., St.  
Patrick's Church.
- McGinty, John (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal.,  
1816 Eddy st.
- McGivern, Thos. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., St.  
Mary's General Hospital.
- McGivney, B. (E), Dubois, Pa.
- P. J. (Hart), Middletown, Conn.
- McGlaughlin, Daniel (Det), Niles, Mich.
- McGlew, Jas. (Bo), Chelsea, Mass.
- McGlinchy, Daniel I. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.,  
2321 Fitzwater st.
- P. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 250 Utica ave.
- McGlinn, Hugh (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 808  
Lebanon st.
- McGloin, James F. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y.,  
1025 Delaware ave.
- McGlynn, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 5824 Etzel  
ave.
- John (Sy), Cleveland, N. Y.
- Thomas J. (Ph), Chester, Pa., Church of  
the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- McGoldrick, Thos. C. (Bo), Boston, Eaton  
Square, Dorchester District.
- McGorlick, Edward J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.,  
84 Herbert st.
- Henry (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., Catholic  
Orphan Asylum.
- Wm. (St P), Rich Valley P. O., Minn.
- McGovern, Benedict, *o.p.* (Or), Portland,  
Oregon, Union and Wasco st.
- Francis J. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa., St. Pat-  
rick's Church.
- F. S. *o.p.* (Col), Zanesville, Ohio, St. Thomas  
Church.
- Francis X., *s.j.* (N Y), New York City, 30  
W 16th st.
- James J. (Chic), Lockport, Ill., St. Denis'  
Church.
- James T. (N Y), New York City, 144 W  
21st st.
- Patrick (N Y), Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
- McGowan, Chas. J. (Hart), Montville, Conn.
- Edw. (Alt), Bethany, Ill.
- F. X., *o.s.a.* (Alb), Lansingburgh, N. Y.
- Jas. (Og), Fort Covington, N. Y.
- Jas. A., *o.s.a.* (N Y), Waterford, N. Y.
- McGrady, Thos. (Cov), Cynthiaana, Ky.
- McGrath, A. J. (Wh), Fairmont, W. Va.
- C. C. (Sac), Yreka, Cal.
- Christ T. (Bo), Somerville, Mass., Patronage  
of St. Joseph.
- David F. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Holy  
Rosary Church.
- Denis E. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 611 Walnut  
st.
- J. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 198 Bouck ave.
- J. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y., St. Mary's  
Church.
- J. R. (Om), Sidney, Nebr.
- James, *o.m.i.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 348  
Porter ave.
- John B. (N Y), New York, 413 E. 79th st.



- McGrath, John J. (N Y), Fishkill on Hudson, N. Y.  
 — Jos. c.s.s.r. (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
 — Mathew H. (Port), Portland, Me., 307 Congress st.  
 — P. J., Very Rev. (Dub), Charles City, Iowa.  
 — Wm. (Pitt), Johnstown, Pa., St. Columba's Church.  
 McGraw, John H. (Sy), Camden, N. Y.  
 McGrohen, Thos. F. M. (Br), Westbury, L. I., N. Y.  
 McGucken, Felix (Ser), Nanticoke, Pa., St. Francis' Church.  
 McGuigan, Jas. P. (Bo), Boston, Mass. Brighton, St. Columbkille's Church.  
 McGuinness, Wm. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 101 Greene ave.  
 McGuinness, John J. (Sy), sick.  
 McGuire, Bernard, s.j. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — Chas. V. (Sy), Marathon, N. Y.  
 — D. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 943 Garfield boulevard.  
 — Francis D. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 12 Madison place.  
 — Hugh (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2942 Wabash ave.  
 — John (Br), Long Island City, N. Y., 118 5th st.  
 — John F. E. (N Y), Chester, N. Y.  
 — P. (S Fr), Modesto, Cal.  
 — Patrick J. (Clev), Canton, Ohio, 113 N. Plum st.  
 — Richard H. (Chic), absent.  
 McGuirk, J. E. (Col), Portsmouth, Ohio, Holy Redeemer Church.  
 McGuirl, Wm. T. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 852 Pacific st.  
 McGurgan, Andrew, c.p. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Mt. Adams.  
 McGurk, Edward A., s.j. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.  
 — Jas. J. (Rich), Lynchburg, Va.  
 — Wm. J. (Hart), New Britain, Conn., St. Mary's Church.  
 McHale, John M. (New), Newark, N. J., 143 Madison st.  
 — Patrick, c.m. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Mosher and Division sts.  
 McHenry, A. (L), Chicago, Ky.  
 McHugh, Bernard M. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 250 21st st.  
 — Denis (Alb), West Troy, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — H. (Pitt), Wilmore, Pa.  
 — James A. (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming ave.  
 — R. J. (Man), Wilton, N. H.  
 McIlvain, J. J. (Hbg.), Lancaster, Pa., St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 McInerow, John P. (Alb), Amsterdam, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 McInerney, Aug. J., c.s.s.r. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 5th ave. and 57th st.  
 — M. (Dub), Vinton, Iowa.  
 McIntyre, Michael (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 216 3d st. N.  
 McKeany, B. (Spr), Bondsville, Mass.  
 McKechnie, James (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 McKeefrey, H. J. (Rich), Martinsburg, W. Va.  
 — Wm. A. (Rich), Richmond, Va., Grace and 8th sts.  
 McKeegan, James (Dub), Allison, Iowa.  
 McKeever, Ed. M. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 32nd st. and Liberty ave.  
 — James J. (New), Newark, N. J., 546 Orange st.  
 — Placidus, o.s.b. (K K), Atchison, Kans.  
 McKendrick, James (S Falls), Jefferson, S. Dak.  
 McKenna, C. H., o.p. (L), Louisville, Ky., 6th and St. Catharine sts.  
 — Edw., Very Rev. (NY), Westchester, N. Y., West Farms road and Green Lane.  
 — Eugene (N Y), West Hurley, N. Y.  
 — Francis (Pitt), Meyersdale, Pa.  
 — John (Bo), Lowell, Mass., St. Peter's Church.  
 — John A. (NY), New York City, 47 E. 129th st.  
 — John H. (Pro), Harrisburg, R. I.  
 — L. (Hbg), sick.  
 — P. (Hart), Norwich, Conn.  
 — P. F. (Pro), Pawtucket, R. I., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Patrick (Br), Hewlett's Station, N. Y.  
 — Peter A. (Bo), Marlboro, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — W. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., St. Francis' Hospital.  
 McKenny, F. X., s.s. (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.  
 McKeon, M. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., Sacred Heart Church.  
 McKernan, Jas. J. (Tr), Sea Isle City, N. J.  
 — Patrick J. (N Y), New York, 308 East 37th st.  
 McKey, Michael A., s.j. (SFr), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 McKiernan, B. T. (K K), Winfield, Kans.  
 McKiniry, David, s.j., (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception Church, Baronne st.  
 McKinnery, Thos. J. (Peo), Tolono, Ill.  
 McKinnon, Bernard (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Van Ness ave. and Broadway.  
 — Neil N., s.j. (NY), New York, 980 Park ave.  
 — Wm (S Fr), Rio Vista, Cal.  
 McKinny, G., c.m. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 McKone, John S. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Brooks str.  
 McLaughlin, Ed., Very Rev. (Dub), Clinton, Iowa, St. Mary's Church.  
 — Jas. F. (N Y), Monticello, N. Y., Liberty ave.  
 — Miles A., s.j. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 — P. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 — P. A. (Pro), Slatersville, R. I.  
 — Phil. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 251 Front st.  
 — Philip (Hbg), sick.  
 — Thos. (Tr), Camden, N. J., Broadway and Market st.  
 — Wm. T. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 615 Grove st.  
 McLeigh, Thos. (Cin), St. Martin's, Brown Co., Ohio, Ursuline Convent.  
 McLoughlin, John J. (Sy), Cortland, N. Y.  
 — John F. (Sy), Rome, N. Y., St. Peter's Church.  
 — Thos. (Alb), Whitehall, N. Y., Church of Our Lady of Angels.  
 McLoughlin, Andrew M., o.s.a. (Alb), Lansingburgh, N. Y.  
 — Hugh C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1420 S. 3d st.  
 — J. (Bur), Burlington, Vt., Cathedral.  
 — James C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Lehigh ave. and Leamy st.



- McLoughlin, M. J. (St L), Hannibal, Mo., 111 S. 6th st.
- P. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 311 Superior st.
- Thos. (N Y), New Rochelle, N. Y., Centre and Beauchamp aves.
- Thos. (Vin), Greencastle, Ind.
- Thos. F., (Spr), Pittsfield, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.
- Thos., s.j. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.
- Thos. P. (N Y), New York, 40 Cannon st.
- Wm. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Broad and Butler sts.
- McMahon, Arthur L., o.p. (Col), Somerset, Ohio.
- Denis J. (N Y), New York, West Farms, 1273 Tremont ave.
- H. (Mil), Oconomowoc, Wis.
- J. T. (Hart), New Britain, Conn., St. Mary's Church.
- Jas. (Dub), St. Anthony's, Marshall Co., Iowa.
- Jas. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 84 Herbert st.
- James, Washington, D. C., Catholic University.
- John (Clev), Alliance, Ohio.
- John (Roch), Auburn, N. Y., Holy Family Church.
- John Thos. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 3d, betw. Park and Mill sts.
- John W. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Charlestown, St. Mary's Church.
- Joseph (Chic), Minoaka, Ill.
- Joseph H. (N Y), New York, 460 Madison ave.
- P. (S A), Seguin, Texas.
- P. (S Fr), St. Vincent, Cal.
- P. H. (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Liberty and West Broad sts.
- Patrick (Chic), Rockford, Ill., St. Mary's Church.
- Patrick J. (Ph), Minersville, Pa., St. Vincent's Church.
- Wm. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 268 Perry str.
- McManus, Bernard J., c.s.s.r. (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.
- Chas. (Bo), Marblehead, Mass.
- Francis (Dav), Des Moines, Iowa, 508 N. 4th st.
- H. J., Very Rev., o.p. (NY), New York, 869 Lexington, ave.
- Hugh J. (Ph), Doylestown, Pa.
- James (New), East Orange, N. J., 288 Sanford st.
- Joseph P. (Det), Port Huron, Mich., St. Stephen's Church.
- Michael A. (New), Newark, N. J., 66 Bowery st.
- Michael Jos. (U), Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Michael T. (Bo), South Lawrence, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.
- Miles J. (Wil), Dover, Del.
- N. J. (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 316 William str.
- Owen P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1337 Catherine st.
- P. A. (Dav), Oxford, Iowa.
- P. J. (Alt), Virginia, Ill.
- Patrick B. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 65 London st.
- Patrick J. (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 1503 Penn ave.
- Thos. F. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., St. Peter's Church.
- Thos. F. (N Y) New York, 109 Washington Place.
- McMenamin, Hugh (Wh), Benwood, W. Va.
- Neal (Tr), Florence, N. J.
- McMillan, Thos., c.s.p. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.
- McMullen D. J., Very Rev. (Vin), Richmond, Ind., St. Mary's Church.
- McMullin, Chas. (NY), New York, 405 W. 125th st.
- McMurry, Gerald (Ser), Dunmore Pa.
- McNab, Wm. J. (Buf), Medina, N. Y.
- McNaboe, Thos. (S Fr), San Pablo, Cal.
- McNally, Frs. P. (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 1403 Jackson st.
- Jas. (S Falls), Elkton, S. Dak.
- John B. (S Fr), West Oakland, Cal, 1015 Peralta st.
- John T. (Col), Toronto, Ohio.
- McNamara, Abraham (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, St. Joseph's Church.
- J. (Dub), Nevada, Iowa.
- Jas. J. (Bo), Saxtonville, Mass.
- John (K K), Abilene, Kans.
- L. J. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.
- Martin (Dav), Davenport, Iowa, St. Ambrose's College.
- Michael (S Fr), Merced City, Cal.
- P. (Dub), Alma, Iowa.
- P. (Dub), Toronto, Iowa.
- P. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 30 Deveboise place.
- Robert, c.p. (New), West Hoboken, N. J., Passionist Monastery.
- Theob., s.j. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 17th and Stiles sts.
- Thos. (G R), Muskegon, Mich., St. Mary's Church.
- Wm. H. (Pro), North Easton, Mass.
- McNamee, Hugh (Mon), Santa Cruz, Cal.
- James (K K), Hoge, Kans.
- John J. (N Y), New York, Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson.
- Joseph (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 739 Butler st.
- P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Clifton Heights, Tamm ave.
- Peter (N Y), Lake Mahopac, N. Y.
- Wm. J. (Chic), Aurora, Ill., 117 Downer Place.
- McNeal, Aug. J. (Char), Sumter, S. C.
- McNeill, Frs. c.m. (StL), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- McNelis, Jas., c.m. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., John's College, Willoughby ave.
- Neil P. (Pitt), Verona, Pa.
- McNerney, Jas. (Cov), Newport, Ky., Immaculate Conception Church.
- McNerny, M. (Dub), Livermore, Iowa.
- McNichols, Francis P. (N Y), New York, 6 Lafayette place.
- McNulty, A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Leslie ave. and Chatsworth st.
- John J. (Bo), S. Boston, Mass., 92 W. 6th st.
- Miles H. (Mil), Mount Hope, Wis.
- Patrick F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 13th, above Chestnut st.
- Wm., Very Rev. (New), Paterson, N. J., 381 Grand st.
- McPhilomy, Hubert P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Lehigh ave. and Leamy st.
- McQuade, John F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 225 N. 18th st.



- McQuaid, J. J. (Pro), Taunton, Mass., St. Mary's Church.
- F. S. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass., St. John the Baptist Church.
- J. R. (S Fr), San Rafael, Cal.
- John, *s.j.* (Alb), Troy, N. Y., Third and Jackson sts.
- Jos. (L R), Paragould, Ark.
- Wm. P. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 9 Whitmore st.
- McQuillan, Patrick A., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- McQuirk, John (N Y), New York, 127 E. 177th st.
- McShane, D. (L), Raywick, Ky.
- Edward (Buf), Waverly, N. Y.
- F. D., *o.p.* (Col), Somerset, Ohio.
- F. J., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Chestnut Hill.
- H. O'Gara (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 829 N. Paulina st.
- J. (Chic), Desplaines, Ill.
- P. S. (Lin), Lincoln, Nebr., Pro-Cathedral.
- McSherry, J. F. (L), Louisville, Ky., 1413 W. Broadway.
- McSorley, M. (Gal), Galveston, Tex., Cathedral.
- McSweeney, Thos. (S Fr), Oakland, Cal., 590 Hobart st.
- McSweeney, Cornelius (Pro), Woods Holl, Mass.
- Edw. F. X. (N Y), Emmittsburg, Md., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
- Edw. (Port), Bangor, Me., St. John's Church.
- Patrick F. (N Y), New York, 119 ave. B.
- McTague, Thos. L., *s.p.m.* (Br), Blythebourne, N. Y.
- McTammany, Edw., *s.j.* (Alb), Troy, N. Y., 3d and Jackson st.
- McTeague, P. (Win), Wykoff, Minn.
- McTigue, J. J. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Malachy's Church, 33d ward, Southside.
- McVerry, John (Rich), Staunton, Va.
- Maasjost, Stephen (Dub), Petersburg, Iowa.
- MacAran, James J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1337 Catherine st.
- P. F. (N Y), New York, 505 W. 40th st.
- Mac Caffray, Thos. (Br), Kings Park, N. Y.
- MacGoldrick, Daniel J., *s.j.* (Bal), W. Washington, D.C., Georgetown College.
- MacHale, John (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 209 Washington st.
- Machdzicki, L., *c.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.
- Machnikowski, John de (Hbg), Shamokin, Pa., St. Stanislaus Church.
- Maciarz, Francis (Mar), Marquette, Mich., Cathedral.
- Mack, Jos. (S A), Rosanky, Tex.
- Francis (Scr), Dushore, Pa.
- Mackall, Francis P. (Bal), Pikesville, Md.
- Macke, J. J. (Vin), Aurora, Ind.
- Samuel, *o.s.f.* (Alb), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' College.
- Mackel, Chas. H. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 240 9th st.
- Macken, P. J., Very Rev. (Alt), Decatur, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- MacKenna, Jas. A., Very Rev. (Og), Constableville, N. Y.
- MacKeown, F. J. (B C), Coeur d'Alène City, Idaho.
- Mackey, E. D. (Man), Manchester, N. H., Cathedral.
- John M. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 237 W. 8th st.
- T. J. (Dul), Duluth, Minn., 214 W. 4th st.
- Mackin, Bernard (Dav), Burlington, Iowa, 508 N. 4th st.
- Chas., *s.j.* (B C), De Smet, Idaho.
- Jas. F. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 15th and V sts., NW.
- John (Chic), Elgin, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.
- M. T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 67th and Bishop sts.
- Thos., Very Rev. (Peo), Rock Island, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.
- MacMorrow, Chas. J. (Og), Lowville, N. Y.
- Macourk, J. (Om), Creighton, Nebr.
- Madden, Henry J. (Bo), Winchester, Mass.
- J. C. (Chic), Highland Park, Ill.
- J. E. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 4500 Wallace st.
- John T. (Spr), Webster, Mass., St. Louis' Church.
- Michael (Roch), Trumansburg, N. Y.
- Thos. (Peo), Gilman, Ill.
- Maddock, S. (Win), Chaffield, Minn.
- Mader, B., *s.m.* (U), Salt Lake City, Utah, All Hallows College.
- Maeder, Notker, *o.s.b.* (Or), Mt. Angel, Oregon.
- Maehren, Pancratius, Very Rev., *o.s.b.* (S Cl), Collegeville, Minn.
- Maesranex, E. (Det), absent.
- Maeyer, J. H. W. (Alb), Salisbury, N. Y.
- Maffei, Frs. X., *s.j.* (Den), Trinidad, Colo.
- Magee, James P. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.
- Magenhann, Andrew (Clev), Mansfield, Ohio.
- Magennis, Thos. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Jamaica Plain.
- Magevney, Eugene A., *s.j.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 363 Jefferson ave.
- Hugh L., *s.j.* (Den), Denver, Colo., College of the Sacred Heart, Homer ave.
- Magin, Jos. G. (Roch), Webster, N. Y.
- Maginn, James F. (Ph), Mahanoy Plane, Pa.
- Magnan, J. B. Eucl. (G R), Cheboygan, Mich.
- Jos. R. (G R), Muskegon, Mich., St. John the Baptist's Church.
- Magnien, A. L., Very Rev., *s.s.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.
- Magott, Romualdus (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1413 N. 20th st.
- Magrath, Edw. J., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, Fordham.
- Maguire, Francis J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., Church of the Sacred Heart.
- Geo. F. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Michael's Church.
- J. J. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Immaculate Conception Church.
- John D. (Ph), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.
- Moses (K K), Fulton, Kans.
- Owen (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Bernard's Seminary.
- Thos. (N Y), New York, 16 E. 29th st.
- Wm. J. (Br), Morris Park, L. I., N. Y.
- Wm. J. (Alt), Ashland, Ill.
- Mahan, Michael P. (Bo), East Cambridge, Mass., 6th str.
- Mahar, Jas. E. (G R), AuSable, Mich., Sacred Heart Church.
- Thos. F. (Clev), Akron, Ohio, 404 W. Market st.



- Mahar, W. G. (Clev), absent.  
 Mahé, C. (Natchl), Lake Providence, La.  
 Maher, D. J., s.s. (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.  
 — Daniel (Hbg), Milton, Pa.  
 — Dominic, o.p. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Bush and Steines sts.  
 — James (Spr), West Stokbridge, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — James (Wich), Wichita, Kans., Pro-Cathedral.  
 — Michael (Sta), St. Augustine, Fla., Cathedral.  
 — Th., s.m. (Port), Van Buren, Me., College.  
 — Timothy, c.s.c. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 — Wm. (Hart), Milford, Conn.  
 — Wm. M. (S Flis), Mitchell, S. Dak.  
 Mahon, G. S. (Sy), Oxford, N. Y.  
 — James (Pro), Pascoag, R. I.  
 — Thos. F. (Clev), Massillon, Ohio, 157 E. South st.  
 Mahoney, D. S. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 363 W. Jackson st.  
 — Daniel P. (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Agnes' Church.  
 — Denis J., s.j. (S Fr), San Jose, Cal.  
 — Eugene, P. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 915 Putnam ave.  
 — Geo. (Pro), Central Falls, R. I., Notre Dame Church.  
 — J. (Dav), Morse, Iowa.  
 — Jas. (Col), Logan, Ohio.  
 — Jno. R., s.s. (Alt), Shelbyville, Ill.  
 — Michael (Mon), Castroville, Cal.  
 — Patrick J. (N Y), New York, 230 Alexander ave.  
 — Thos. J. (Bo), Waltham, Mass.  
 — Timothy J. (Bo), Abington, Mass.  
 — Wm. F. (Alb), absent.  
 Mahony, Cornelius V. (N Y), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.  
 — Martin (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Convent of the Good Shepherd.  
 Mahowald, Nicolas, o.s.b. (K K), Atchison, Kans.  
 Mainville, A. (Lin), Rulo, Nebr.  
 Majer, Dominic (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 241 Charles st.  
 Majerus, Th. Al. (Jas), Casselton, N. Dak.  
 Major, James, s.j. (Pro), Providence, R. I., 92 Hope st.  
 — Thomas S. (Cov), Winchester, Ky.  
 Makowski, Francis (Pitt), Chartiers P. O., Pa., St. Adalbert's Church.  
 Malabhar, Ambrosio de la Concepcion, o.s.f. Mon, San Luis Rey, Cal.  
 Malady, Daniel J. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Kelly and Land aves.  
 Malaney, J. W. (Det), Jackson, Mich., Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea.  
 Malecha, J. W. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 319 Lincoln ave.  
 Maler, Bede, o.s.b. (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Maley, F. A. (Bo), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Malin, Aloys, c.p.p.s. (Cin), Maria Stein, Ohio.  
 Malkmus, Leonard, o.s.f. (New), West Paterson, N. J., W. 15th and 29th sts.  
 Mallen, John J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 495 Classon ave.  
 Mallon, Hugh (Hart), Wallingford, Conn.  
 — John J. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 95 Mill st.  
 — Joseph C. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Caroline and Oliver sts.  
 Malloy, Francis A. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 2538 Broadway.  
 — James F. (N Y), Nanuet, Rockland Co., N. Y.  
 Malo, J. F. (Jas), Belcourt, N. Dak.  
 Malone, Basil, c.p. (New), West Hoboken, N. J., Passionist Monastery.  
 — Henry A. (Dav), Maloy, Iowa.  
 — J. E. (Dal), absent.  
 — J. E. (Port), Bangor, Me., St. John's Church.  
 — P. J. (Pro), Valley Falls, R. I.  
 — Sylvester (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 69 S. 3d st.  
 — T. H. (Den), Denver, Col., South Water st. and 6th ave.  
 Maloney, Edw. R. (Bur), Fairfield, Vt.  
 — Jas. A. (N Y), New York, 141 Henry st.  
 — Mart., c.s.s.r., in Canada.  
 — R. J. (Pit), Pittsburgh, Pa., 519 Grant st.  
 — T. J. (Hart), Greenwich, Conn.  
 — W. (Sac), Sutter Creek, Cal.  
 — Wm., c.s.c. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Malusecki, Adal. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1608 Vienna st.  
 Maly, Jos. (Mil), Springfield Corners, Wis.  
 Malzieu, Prosper, s.j. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Mamer, Jas. (Bel), New Burnside, Ill.  
 Mandalari, Alphonse M., s.j. (Den), Denver, Colo., Sacred Heart College, Homer ave.  
 — Anthony, s.j. (Bal), Leonardtown, Md.  
 Mandart, J. M. (V Isl), Victoria, V. I., B. C., Can., 109 Yates st.  
 Mangan, Jas. (N Y), New York, 139 W. 36th st.  
 — John J. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming ave.  
 — Joseph H. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 12 Madison place.  
 — T. F., Very Rev., (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 Maniett, Henry (Dav), Davenport, Iowa, St. Ambrose's Seminary.  
 Maniouloux, R. (Nes), Port Townsend, Wash.  
 Manley, John B. (Bal), Emmitsburg, Md., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.  
 — Michael J. (Scr), Wellsboro, Pa.  
 Mann, Michael, o.s.f. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 138 Seymour st.  
 Manning, Alfred E. (Clev), Lima, Ohio.  
 — Daniel J. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., St. Patrick's Church, Saratoga st.  
 — Jeremiah C. (Og), Harrisville, N. Y.  
 — John M. G. (Mar), Houghton, Mich.  
 — J. P. (Port), Portland, Me., 307 Congress st.  
 — Peter (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Monument and Washington sts.  
 — Wm. J. (Clev), Youngstown, Ohio, 811 Oak st.  
 Mannion, P. (U), Park City, Utah.  
 Manns, Peter, s.j. (Hbg), Edgegrove P. O., Pa.  
 Manoritta, J. A. (N O), New Orleans, La., N. Rampart and Conti sts.  
 Manser, Bernard, o.s.b. (Pitt), Beatty, Pa. (absent, res. Ochsenhausen, Württemberg.)  
 Manuel, C. (Alb), Iliopolis, Ill.  
 Manz, Pius, o.s.f. (Den), Denver, Colo., Curtis and 11th sts.  
 Maraschi, Anthony, s.j. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.



- Marceau, F. (Mar), Calumet, Mich., St. Louis' Church.  
 — L. (Bur), St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
 Marchand, Denis (Port), Presque Isle, Me.  
 — Joseph (Spr), Three Rivers, Mass.  
 Marcéaux, Jos. (N Y), White Plains, N. Y.  
 Marceux, J. E. (Spr), Williamstown, Mass.  
 — Jos. (Port) Wallagras, Me.  
 Marcelet, A., *o.p.* (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Peter's Church.  
 Mariller, J. B. A. (S Fé), Jemez, N. Mex.  
 Marlon, Athanase, *o.m.t.* (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Austin and Merrimack sts.  
 — Geo., *o.m.t.* (Og), Plattsburgh, N.Y., St. Pierre's Church.  
 Mark, John A. (Ft W), Hesse Cassel, Fort Wayne P. O., Ind.  
 Markee, Frs. J. (Ph), New Hope, Pa.  
 Marker, R. L. (Det), Connor's Creek, Mich.  
 Marks, F. (Alt), Jerseyville, Ill., Church of the Holy Ghost.  
 Marr, J. D. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Eager and Valley sts.  
 Marra, Jos. M., Very Rev., *s.j.* (Den), Denver, Colo., Sacred Heart College, Homer ave.  
 Marren, Thos. J. (Ph), Audenried, Pa.  
 Marrin, J. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N.Y., 155 Dean st.  
 — P. G. (N C), Raleigh, N. C., 204 Hillsboro st.  
 Marron, Bernard (Og), Potsdam, N.Y.  
 — Frs. T. (Nash), Knoxville, Tenn.  
 — Mart. (Mon), Watonville, Cal.  
 Marsan, C. F. (Port), North Lyndon, Me.  
 Marshall, Chas. (Og),  
 — Geo. F. (Man), North Stratford, N. H.  
 — W. F. (New), South Orange, N. J., Seton Hall College.  
 Marsile, M. J., Very Rev., *c.s.v.* (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.  
 Martel, L. N. (Br), Sag Harbor, N. Y.  
 — U. (Chic) Chicago, Ill., 135 Springfield ave.  
 Martersteck, Francis J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Manayunk, 176 Oak st.  
 Martin, Anthony T. (Clev), Euclid, Ohio.  
 — B. (Wich), Danville, Kans.  
 — Ed. (Hart), Branford, Conn.  
 — Edward H. (Spr), Athol, Mass.  
 — Eugene (St P), Hamel, Minn.  
 — F. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., German Church.  
 — J. P. (N O), St. Philippe, Wallace P. O., La.  
 — Jas. A. (Scr), Overton, Pa.  
 — James V. (Alt), Arcola, Ill.  
 — Louis B., *o.p.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Bush and Steiner sts.  
 — Michael, *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3628 Lindell ave.  
 — N., *s.s.* (Bal), Waldorf, Md.  
 — Patrick J. (N Y), New York, 207 W. 96th st.  
 — Peter, *m.s.h.* (Og), Watertown, N. Y., Apostolic School.  
 — Philibert (S Fé), La Joya, N. M.  
 — Richard, *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 — Wm. E. (Hbg), Harrisburg, Pa., Pro-Cathedral.  
 Martinelli, Ludovico (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 50 Franklin st.  
 Martinez, Bernardino de Jesus, *o.s.f.* (Mon), San Luis Rey, Cal.  
 Martini, Guiseppe (Bo), Boston, Mass., 228 North sq.  
 Martinière, Jos., Very Rev. (Dal), Dallas, Tex., Ursuline Convent.  
 Martins, Candido A. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Santo Christo Church.  
 Marty, Bede, *o.s.b.* (S Falls), Fort Yates, N. Dak.  
 Marzett, Dominic, Very Rev., *o.m.c.* (New), Hoboken, N. J., 503 3d st.  
 Maschino, N. L. (Det), St. Clair, Mich.  
 Massa, G., *s.j.* (Den), Trinidad, Colo.  
 Massardier, J. M. T. (N O), Bayou Goula, La.  
 Masschelein, A. F. (G B), Green Bay, Wis., Webster ave. and Stuart st.  
 Massells, B., *s.j.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 363 Jefferson ave.  
 Massi, Pius, *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 980 Park ave.  
 Massicotte, L. Octave (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Dominic's Church.  
 Masson, Peter (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1400 S. 4th st.  
 Masterson, James (Pro), Somerset, Mass.  
 — John J., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 49 W. 19th st.  
 — Michael J. (Bo), Peabody, Mass.  
 — Patrick (Bo), Peabody, Mass.  
 — Thos. (Alt), Winchester, Ill.  
 — Wm. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2321 Fitzwater st.  
 Maszotas, Joseph (Scr), Freeland, Pa.  
 Matassi, Guido, *c.p.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Carroll Station.  
 Mathaushek, Alexander, *s.j.* (St L), Washington, Mo.  
 Mathery, John L., *s.j.* (Om), Omaha, Nebr., Creighton College.  
 Mathieu, P. (Bur), Milton, Vt.  
 Matkowski, Marianus (G R), Bay City, Mich., St. Stanislaus' Church.  
 — T. (Chic) Chicago, Ill., 716 W. 17th st.  
 Matousek, R. (St L), Rock Creek, Mo.  
 Matt, Lucius, *o.m.c.* (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 203 Central ave.  
 Matthews, Jas. Roger (Bal), Washington, D. C., 135 Carroll st.  
 — Peter F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 250 Jay st.  
 — Joseph P. (Vin), Trainor, Ind.  
 Mattingly, Ambrose, *o.s.b.* (S Falls), Stephen, S. Dak.  
 — Jerome B. (Col), Athens, Ohio.  
 — J. F. (Vin), Richmond, Ind., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Romanus (Bal), Oakland, Md.  
 — S. S. (Col), Martin's Ferry, Ohio.  
 Mattson, J. A., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, Fordham.  
 Matuszewski, Florian, *c.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.  
 Maucher, Alcuiue, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Maughan, Patrick F. (N Y), Tivoli, N. Y.  
 Maurel, J. P. (L R), Van Buren, Ark.  
 — L., *o.m.i.* (S A), Eagle Pass, Texas.  
 Maurer, George (Det), Fenton, Mich.  
 — Joseph (Alt), Macon, Ill.  
 — Prosper, Very Rev. (Con), Salina, Kans., 302 Iron ave.  
 Maurer, John M. (Roch), Mt. Read P. O., N. Y.  
 Maury, A. (Gal), Houston, Texas, St. Joseph's Church.  
 Maus, John B. (Ph), Allentown, Pa., Church of the Sacred Heart.



- Maute, Fidelis, *o.s.b.* (Vin), Jasper, Ind.  
 May, Francis, *o.m.cap.* (G B), Appleton, Wis., 924 Lawrence st.  
 — John H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3949 Iowa ave.  
 — M. (Hart), Baltic, Conn.  
 — Michael, Very Rev. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 138 Montrose ave.  
 — F. F. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, S.S., Pa., 2821 Sarah st.  
 Mayer, Albert (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Gravois Road and Lynch st.  
 — Alfred, *o.s.b.* (StP), St. Paul, Minn., Exchange and 9th st.  
 — Elias, *o.c.c.* (K K), Scipio, Kans.  
 — Hilary, *o.m.cap.* (Pro), Metamora, Ill.  
 — John (St Cl), St. Cloud, Minn., Pro-Cathedral.  
 — John B. (N Y), New York, 112 1st st.  
 — Plus R., Very Rev., *o.c.c.* (Pitt), New Baltimore, Pa.  
 — Wm., *o.s.b.* (N C), Belmont, N. C.  
 Mayershofer, Jos. Calasactius, *o.m.cap.* (Peo), Metamora, Ill.  
 Mayeur, J. (Hart), Voluntown, Conn.  
 Mayeux, M. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. Mex., P. O. box 85.  
 Maynadier, E. E. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 15th and V sts., N. W.  
 Mayrhofer, Jos. (St Cl), Buckmann, Minn.  
 Mayrose, H. H. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, St. Anthony's Hospital.  
 Mazzetti, Alexander, *s.j.* (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Mazurek, Peter Patrick (L R), Helena, Ark.  
 Mead, Thos. D. (Bal), Taneytown, Md.  
 — John J. (N Y), New York, 262 W. 118th st.  
 Meade, John (Col), McConnellsville, Ohio.  
 Meagher, D. J., Very Rev., *o.p.* (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 2424 18th ave. S.  
 — D. (Sac), Forest Hill, Cal.  
 — Jas. L. (Sy), Cazenovia, N. Y.  
 — M. (Dub), Ackley, Iowa.  
 — Martin (E), Houtzdale, Pa., St. Lawrence's Church.  
 — Michael (E), Ridgway, Pa.  
 — P. (Dub), DeWitt, Iowa.  
 — Timothy (Dub), Danbury, Iowa.  
 — William (Ph), Camp Grounds, Pa.  
 Mealia, Jas. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 9 Auburn place.  
 Mealy, E. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., 6th and West sts.  
 Meany, Columban, *o.s.b.* (K K), Effingham, Kans.  
 Meara, M. M. (Col), Circleville, Ohio.  
 Mearns, A. C. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 269 Church st.  
 Mears, Edward (Clev), Youngstown, Ohio, 150 Wood st.  
 Meathe, Mathew (Det), Detroit, Mich., 1008 Grand River ave.  
 Mechler, Jos. S. (N Y), New York, 112 1st st.  
 Méchura, Anthony (E), Coudersport, Pa.  
 Meckel, J. (Alt), Highland, Ill.  
 Medina, John F., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 — R. (SFé), Peñasco, N. Mex.  
 Mee, Jas. F. (N Y), Rosebank, Staten Island, N. Y., New York ave.  
 — Patrick (N Y), Verplanck's Point, N. Y. 11th st. and Highland ave.  
 Meehan, Andrew B. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Bernard's Seminary.  
 — Joseph H. (New), Elizabeth, N. J. 222 Court st.  
 — Lawrence (Chic), Morris, Ill.  
 — P. (Bal), Ammendale, Md.  
 — Sylvester (K K), Frankfort, Kans.  
 — Wm. F. (N Y), New York, 506 W. 153d st.  
 — J. (Spr), Warren, Mass.  
 Meenan, W. B. (Pro), Natick, R. I.  
 Méhault, Alex. M. (N O), Abbeville, La.  
 Mehring, H. (Chic), Johnsburg, Ill.  
 Meinhofer, Thos. A., *o.s.b.* (Or), Mt. Angel, Oregon.  
 Meier, Dominic, *o.s.f.* (Peo), Streator, Ill., St. Anthony's Church.  
 — John, *c.s.s.r.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 258 Pine st.  
 — John S. (Win), Winona, Minn., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Otto (Bel), Sandoval, Ill.  
 Meifuss, J. F. (Bel), Centerville Station, Ill.  
 Meiler, John (S Fr), Healdsburg, Cal.  
 Meilleret, C., *m.s.* (Hart), Hartford, Conn.  
 Meinard, Jos., *c.s.sp.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 181 Dubois st.  
 Meiners, Herman, *s.j.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.  
 Meinzer, Jos. D. (Cov), Newport, Ky., St. Stephen's Church.  
 Meis, Herman Joseph (Dub), Le Mars, Iowa, St. Joseph's Church.  
 Meissner, H. (Ft W), Peru, Ind.  
 Meister, Isidore (N Y), Mamaroneck, N. Y.  
 — Philip A. (N Y), Croton Falls, N. Y.  
 Meiwees, J. (Cov), Morning View, Ky.  
 Melancon, Joseph (Man), Claremont, N. H.  
 Melchers, W., *s.j.* (S Fr), San Jose, Cal.  
 Mellon, Patrick J. (Ph), Reading, Pa., 1018 N. 8th str.  
 Melley, Ed. J. (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 1412 Pittston ave.  
 Melody, M. F. (L), Louisville, Ky., St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Preston Park.  
 — J. W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 884 Ashland ave.  
 Melvin, James (S Fr), S San Francisco, Cal., Mt. St. Joseph's.  
 Menard, Chas. M., Very Rev. (N O), Thibodaux, La.  
 — L. (Natchi), Alexandria, La.  
 — Peter C. (Mar), Escanaba, Mich., St. Anne's Church.  
 Mendl, Albert (L C), East Farmington, Wis.  
 — Jos. F. (New), Montclair, N. J., 30 Washington st.  
 Menge, Bernard J. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 13th, bet. Main and Walnut sts.  
 Menges, Bernard, *o.s.b.* (Mob), Cullman, Ala., St. Bernard's Abbey.  
 Mengwasser, Herman, *o.s.b.* (K K), St. Benedict P. O., Kans.  
 Menke, John (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Price Hill.  
 Mennehan, P. (Bal), Clinton, P. O. Md.  
 Menniges, H. B., *c.m.* (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 Mensing, Henry, Very Rev. (S Falls), Webster, S. Dak.  
 Menton, Timoty V., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Mercer, Thos. J. (Rich), Fortress Monroe, Va.  
 Meredith, Chas. A. (N Y), Walden, N. Y.



- Meriwether, Wm. A., *s.j.* (Sav), Macon, Ga.,  
St. Stanislaus' Novitiate.  
Merkl, Jos. J. (Vin), New Alsace, Ind.  
— M. M. (Lin), Beatrice, Nebr., High and  
6th st.  
Merns, Matthew K. (Alb), Granville, N. Y.  
Merrick, David A., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761  
Harrison ave.  
Merritt, Nathaniel J. (Bo), So. Boston,  
Mass., 606 E. 4th st.  
Mersch, Egidius (Ph), Reading, Pa. St. Jo-  
seph's Hospital.  
Mersch, J. W. (Alt), Long Lake, Ill.  
Mershman, Fr., *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Collegeville,  
Minn.  
— Jos. (Cov), Newport, Ky., St. Stephen's  
Church.  
Mersmann, Dominic, *o.m.cap.* (N Y), New  
York, 210 W. 31st st.  
Mertens, L. (N O), Mandeville, La.  
— H. (L), St. Matthew P.O., Ky.  
Mertes, John B. (Clev), Maumee, Ohio.  
Mertian, Jos. (Cin), Comstock, Ohio.  
Merz, Egidius J. (Vin), Vincennes, Ind., St.  
John the Baptist's Church.  
Mesker, Theo. S. (Vin), Cedar Grove, Frank-  
lin Co., Ind.  
Mesmer, Francis (Cin), Station F., Cincinnati,  
Ohio.  
Mesnil, P. E. (N O), Loreauville, La.  
Messa, Charles, *s.j.* (S F), Santa Clara,  
Cal.  
Messman, A. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind., De  
Wald and Warsaw sts.  
Messmer, Gabriel, *o.m.cap.* (Det), Detroit,  
Mich., Mt. Elliott ave.  
— Stanislaus, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), absent; res. Monte  
Cassino, Covington, Ky.  
Mestres, R. M. (Mon), Monterey, Cal.  
Mestrom, Peter Lambert (Bel), Smithton, Ill.  
Métayer, Louis (Or), Albany, Oregon.  
Metcalf, Theo. A. (Bo), sick.  
Metternich, Frs. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 1491  
Superior st.  
Metzger, F. (Alt), Pittsfield, Ill.  
Metzinger, Math. (S A), D'Hanis, Tex.  
Metzler, J. B. (LC), Eau Claire, Wis., 416  
Putnam ave.  
— Jos. D. (Alt), Brighton, Ill.  
Meuffels, H. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 840 Boule-  
vard.  
— Joseph H., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St.  
Louis University.  
Meuleman, H. (N Isl), Kyuquat, B. C., Can.  
Meurer, H. F. X., *c.s.s.r.* (K M), Kansas City,  
Mo., P. O. Drawer U.  
— Jas. A. (Mob), Birmingham, Ala., 1407 ave. F.  
— John B., *s.j.* (Bal), Bel Alton, Md.  
— Mathias J. (Ph), Glen Riddle, Pa.  
Meurs, J. (L C), absent; Chetopa, Kans.  
Meuwese, A. (Hbg), Mt. Carmel, Pa., Mt.  
Carmel Church.  
Mevel, Jos. (Dul), Cloquet, Minn.  
Meyer, Athanase, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Collegeville,  
Minn.  
— Augustine (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Budd,  
near Harriett st.  
— Augustine K., *s.j.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 363  
Jefferson ave.  
— Charles, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Carthage, Ohio.  
— Edw. (Mil), Dotyville, Wis.  
— Edw., *o.s.b.* (N C), Belmont, N. C.  
— Francis, *o.s.b.* (N C), Charlotte, N. C.  
— Fridolin, *o.s.b.* (Mob), St. Florian, Ala.  
— Geo. (E), Fryburg, Clarion Co., Pa.  
— Geo., *s. m. of Paris* (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, St.  
Mary's Convent.  
— Geo. (Wich), Andale, Kans.  
— J. (Chic), Somonauk, Ill.  
— Joseph (Buf), Westfield, N. Y.  
— Joseph A. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, St.  
Rose's Church, Fulton.  
— L. J., Very Rev., *c.m.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo.,  
Kenrick Seminary, Cass ave.  
— Nicolaus, *s.j.* (B C), Lewiston, Idaho.  
— Rudolph J., *s.j.*, Fiesole, Italy.  
— Theo. (Mil), Saukville, Wis.  
— Theodore (Chic), Freeport, Ill., 163 Wil-  
liam st.  
— Theophile, *c.s.sp.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa.,  
Holy Ghost College.  
Meyers, James, *c.s.s.r.* (N O), New Orleans,  
La., 308 Constance st.  
Michael, And. (Vin), St. Magdalen's P.O., Ind.  
— Wm. (Alt), Grant Fork P. O., Ill.  
Michel, Anthony, *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Meinrad,  
Ind.  
— George H. (Ph), Reading, Pa., St. Paul's  
Church.  
— W. (K K), Valley Falls, Kans.  
Michels, A. F. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Wash-  
ington ave. and 22nd st.  
Michenfelder, John A. (Clev), Norwalk,  
Ohio, St. Paul's Church.  
Michnowski, Alex. (N Y), Williamsbridge,  
N. Y., 4th st and 7th ave.  
Mickle, Edw. (Wil), Cape Charles, Va.  
Middendorf, Rogerius, *o.s.f.* (Ind), Indian-  
apolis, Ind., Union and Palmer sts.  
Middleton, Thos. C., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
Mielinger, Xavier, *c.p.p.s.* (Clev), New Riegel,  
Ohio.  
Miersowsky, Lucas, *o.s.f.* (Bel), Radom, Ill.  
Migeon, Evangeliste, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty), Sacred  
Heart Mission, Ind. Ty.  
— L. (S Fe), Las Vegas, N. Mex., P. O. box 245.  
Miggeel, Wm. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Price  
Hill.  
Mignot, Hy. C., Very Rev. (N O), New Orleans,  
La., St. Louis Cathedral, Chartres st.  
Miklaszewski, N. (St Cl), Alberta, Minn.  
Milde, Thos. B. (Buf), Pavilion, N. Y.  
Miles, Thos. H., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St.  
Louis University.  
Millette, B. H. V. (Man), Nashua, N. H., 48  
Hollis st.  
Millane, Miles J. (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 315  
Wyoming ave.  
Miller, Adolph (S Falls), Big River, Wis.  
— Henry, *c.p.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Mt.  
Adams.  
— Henry A. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 152 Hamilton  
st.  
— James (Mar), Mackinac, Mich.  
— Joseph A. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., Ames,  
corn. Jay st.  
— Joseph J. (L C), La Crosse, Wis., 928  
Winnebago st.  
— Lewis J., *c.s.c.* (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
— Louis M., Very Rev., *o.m.c.* (L), Louisville,  
Ky., 2222 W. Market st.  
— Mathew, *c.p.* (L), Louisville, Ky., P. O. box  
655.  
— W. G. (Mil), Waukesha, Wis., 612 East ave.



- Miller, Wm. C. (Ft W), Arcola, Ind.  
 — Wm. (Tr), North Plainfield, N. J., 57 Manning ave.  
 Millerick, J. E. (Bo), Wakefield, Mass.  
 — Wm. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Charlestown, St. Mary's Church.  
 Milmo, H. A. (S A), Ft. Mason, Tex.  
 Milo, John (NY), Sing Sing, N. Y.  
 Milot. — *o.s.h.* (Bur), Keeler's Bay, Vt.  
 Ming, John, *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Minges, Henry (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1835 N. 18th st.  
 Minogue, Daniel (Dub), W. Dubuque, Iowa, St. Ambrose's Church.  
 — Patrick J. (N Y), New York, 127 E. 117th st.  
 Mirbach, G. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., 715 Adams st.  
 Misicki, Thomas (Clev), Berea, Ohio, St. Adalbert's Church.  
 Miskiewicz, Ladislav M. A. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., South Side, 15th and Manor sts.  
 Missler, J. O., *c.p.p.s.* (Ft W), Winamac, Ind.  
 Mistell, Alois (Ph), Bally, Berks Co., Pa.  
 Mitchell, Jas. H. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 101 Greene ave.  
 Mittelbronn, Very Rev. F. (N O), New Orleans, La., Bayou Road and Delhonde st.  
 Mizer, John G. (Clev), Carey, Ohio.  
 Mlynarczyk, A. (Mar), Eagle Harbor, Mich., Moczygemba, Thos. (S A), Panna Maria, Tex.  
 Moehle, Rufinus, *o.s.f.* (Om), St. Bernard, Nebr.  
 Moeller, Bernard (Cin), Harrison, Ohio.  
 — Ferdinand A., *s.j.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 — Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 237 W. 8th st.  
 — Henry, *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.  
 Moench, Louis A. (Ft W), Plymouth, Ind.  
 Moenig, Clement J. (St L), Edina, Mo.  
 Moenning, Frs., *o.s.f.* (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., Franciscan Convent.  
 Moes, N. (Clev), sick.  
 — N. A. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 600 Lake st.  
 Moeslein, Lawrence, *c.p.* (New), W. Hoboken, N. J., Passionist Monastery.  
 — Mark, *c.p.* (Buf), Dunkirk, N. Y., Passionist Monastery.  
 Moffitt, Jas. (Scr), Sranton, Pa., 1412 Pittston ave.  
 Mohan, Henry, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 — Jos. F. (Bo), Everett, Mass.  
 Mohr, Chas., *o.s.b.* (St A), St. Leo, Fla.  
 — J. F., Very Rev. (Alt), New Berlin, Ill.  
 — Otto, (Peo), Peoria, Ill., 317 Hurlbut st.  
 Moise, R. V. (N O), Houma, La.  
 Moitrier, F. (Col), Churchtown, Ohio.  
 Molejkajty, Bartholomew (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 379 Madison ave.  
 Molengraft, Leo, *o.s.f.* (Vin), Oldenburg, Ind.  
 Molinari, A. (Mar), Vulcan, Mich.  
 Molineaux, Daniel (Dav), Davenport, Iowa, 422 E. 10th st.  
 Molitor, Ildephonse, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), West Union, Minn.  
 — J. (Alt), Newton, Ill.  
 — Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 186 W. Taylor st.  
 — Sabinus, *o.s.f.* (G R), Harbor Springs, Mich.  
 Moll, Anthony, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis Monastery.  
 — Boniface, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), St. Lawrence, Minn.  
 Mollier, Louis (Con), St. Joseph P. O., Kans.  
 Molloy, Anthony (N Y), Amenla, N. Y.  
 — Frs., *c.s.c.* (S A), St. Edward's College, Travis Co., Austin P. O., Tex.  
 — John (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., Main st. and 9th ave. N.E.  
 Moloney, J. A., *c.m.* (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.  
 — J. L. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Brighton Park.  
 — S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 7304 Madison ave.  
 Molony, Jas. P. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 209 Washington st.  
 Molyneux, John, *c.m.* (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., St. John's College, Willoughby ave.  
 Molyneux, P. (Pitt), Braddocks Field, Pa., St. Brendan's Church.  
 Momo, Gabriel (L C), Rising Sun, Wis.  
 Mon, S. (St P), Loretto, Minn.  
 Monaghan, J. J. (Char), Charleston, S. C., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Monahan, James C. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa., 225 N. 18th st.  
 Monclus, R. (Brown), Beeville, Texas.  
 Mondorf, Camillus (New), Carlsstadt, N. J.  
 Moneta, John (Lin), Bellwood, Nebr.  
 Monfort, J. (Ariz), Colorado, N. Mex.  
 Mongan, Edw. J. (Pro), North Attleboro, Mass.  
 Monge, J. (Man), Laconia, N. H.  
 Mongenals, H. Oscar (Pro), Central Falls, R. I., Notre Dame Church.  
 Monroe, Francis, *s.j.* (V Isl), Nulato, Alaska.  
 Monsell, A., *p.s.m.* (N Y), New York City, 447 E. 115th st.  
 Montag, Geo. J. (Col), Batesville, Ohio.  
 Montaner, J. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 908 Broadway.  
 Montanarelli, Alois (Mon), Whittier, Cal.  
 — Joseph M., *s.j.* (Den), Conejos, Col.  
 Monteverde, Dom. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 141 Chauncey st.  
 — T. J. (Bal), Liberty, Md.  
 Montgomery, Geo. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 1100 Franklin st.  
 — Michael (N Y), Calicoon, N. Y.  
 Monti, D. (Nat), Canton, Miss.  
 Montillot, John, *s.j.* (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Montreuil, Geo. (Og), West Chazy, N. Y.  
 Mooney, Jas. F. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Franklin and Swan sts.  
 — Jas. F. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 219 3d st.  
 — Jos. F., Very Rev. (N Y), New York, 457 W. 51st st.  
 — Michael F. (Alb), Saratoga, N. Y., St. Peter's Church.  
 — N. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 311 Superior st.  
 Moore, Francis P. (N Y), New York, 141 Henry st.  
 — F. B. (Peo), Dwight, Ill.  
 — Jas., *s.j.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College.  
 — Jas. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 237 W. 8th st.  
 — John (Dal), absent.  
 — John, *c.m.* (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 — John J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Jamaica Plain.  
 — Patrick (N C), St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Va.  
 — R. F. (Hart), South Meriden, Conn.  
 — T. C. (K K), Holy Cross, Kans.  
 — Terence (St P), sick.



- Mooney, Thos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.,  
2141 N. Broad st.
- Thos. M. (StA), St. Augustine, Fla., Cathedral.
- Wm. V., *c.m.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Common and Howard sts.
- Moormann, Clement, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's College.
- Moosmüller, Oswald, Very Rev., *o.s.b.* (Bel), Wetang, Ill.
- Moran, Denis C. (Spr), Adams, Mass., St. Charles' Church.
- James (Br), Long Island City, N. Y., 118 5th st.
- J. J. (Dav), Audubon, Iowa.
- J. P., *o.p.* (L), Louisville, Ky., 6th and St. Catharine sts.
- Michael (Bo), Boston, Mass., 2 North sq.
- Michael J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 495 Clason ave.
- P. H. (Gal), Nacogdoches, Tex.
- Th. (St L), sick.
- Thos. F. (Clev), Clyde, Ohio.
- Thos. R., Very Rev., Mgr. (Tr), Princeton, N. J.
- Morard, J., *m.s.* (Hart), Hartford, Conn.
- Moreel, Francis, *s.m.* (Port), Van Buren, Me., St. Bruno's Church.
- More, Jas., *c.m.* (St L), Perryville, Mo.
- Morechini, Thomas., *o.s.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 64 Illinois st.
- Morgan, John A., *s.j.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison st.
- Moriarty, D. W. (Om), South Omaha, Nebr., 23d and P sts.
- Edw. J. (Bo), Concord, Mass.
- Jos. T., *o.s.a.* (Og), Carthage, N. Y.
- Morill, Chas. (Hart), Thompsonville, Conn.
- Morin, Aug. (Ariz), Silver City, N. Mex.
- J. B. (N O), Patoutville, La.
- Moroney, D. J. (Alt), Marshall, Ill.
- Morrin, P. J. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa, Mercy Hospital.
- William (Den), Georgetown, Colo.
- Morris, Jno. J. (N Y), New York, 109 Washington place.
- John B. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn., Cathedral.
- John P. (New), Avondale, N. J.
- Lawrence J. (Bo), Brookline, Mass.
- Patrick (N Y), Warwick, N. Y., Oakland ave.
- Morrison, Wm. H. (Buf), Watkins, N. Y.
- William J., *o.s.a.* (Alb), Lasingburgh, N. Y.
- Morrissey, Andrew, *c.s.c.* (FtW), Notre Dame, Ind.
- Daniel A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2328 E. Lehigh ave.
- J. (Mil), Oshkosh, Wis., St. John's Church.
- J. J. (Chic), Joliet, Ill., Sacred Heart Church.
- Morrow, Thos. J. (Alt), Virden, Ill.
- Mortier, H. (Nat), De Lisle P.O., Miss.
- Morvillo, A., *s.j.* (Hel), St. Ignatius, Mont.
- Moss, Henry G. (Vin), Frenchtown, Ind.
- Mothon, A. L., Very Rev., *o.p.* (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Peter's Church.
- Motley, Wm. A. (Ph), Wayne, Pa.
- Motulewski, Felix S. (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 1416 Nebraska ave.
- Mougin, J. (Nash), McEwen, Tenn.
- Moulin, Jos. (S A), San Augustine, Tex.
- Moussier, C., *m.s.* (Hart), Hartford, Conn.
- Moye, Oswald, *c.p.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Carroll Station.
- Moyes, David (Spr), Great Barrington, Mass.
- Moylan, Jno. V. (Ser), Hazleton, Pa., St. Gabriel's Church.
- Thos. (Bo), Merrimac, Mass.
- Moynihan, A. (Dav), Bevington P. O., Iowa.
- Moynihan, Humphrey (St P), Minn., Leslie ave. and Chaffsworth st.
- J. (Peo), Arlington, Ill.
- Michael, *s.j.* (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
- Mozejewski, Mart. (G B), Two Rivers, Wis., Sacred Heart Church.
- Muck, Michael, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Iiehester, Md.
- Muehe, Michael, *c.p.p.s.* (K M), Noah, Mo.
- Mühlenbeck, J. H. (Clev), Archbold, Ohio.
- Muehlsiepen, Very Rev. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1111 Ann ave.
- John H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3239 S. 9th st.
- Muelders, Martin, *o.m.cap.* (Con), Hays City, Kans.
- Müll, Charles (New), Jersey City, N. J., 262 1st st.
- Mueller, A. M. (Mil), Paris, Wis.
- Adalbert, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Rome, Italy, St. Anselm's College.
- Alphonse, *c.p.p.s.* (K M), Sedalia, Mo., Sacred Heart Church.
- Anastasios Jos., *o.m.cap.* (Col), Canal Dover, Ohio.
- Anselm, *o.s.f.* (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. John the Baptist's Church.
- Benedict M. (Cin), W. Jefferson, Ohio.
- C. (St L), St. Thomas, Cole Co., Mo.
- F. X. (FtW), Ft. Wayne, Ind., 95 Griffith st.
- Francis (Det), Detroit, Mich., 304 Elliot st.
- Francis X., *c.s.s.r.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1019 N. 5th st.
- Francis X., *c.s.s.r.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 258 Pine st.
- George Henry, (New), Elisabeth, N. J., 52 Smith st.
- Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Pendleton and Abigail sts.
- John, *o.s.b.* (Peo), Peru, Ill., St. Bede's College.
- John (Om), Petersburg, Nebr.
- Jos., *o.s.b.* (N C), Greensboro, N. C.
- Jos., *s.j.* (S Fr), San Jose, Cal.
- Michael (Clev), Ottoville, Ohio.
- Michael, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1225 E. Eager st.
- Michael F. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 21 Hazel st., Troy Hill.
- Peter J., *s.j.* (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis., Sacred Heart College.
- Theobald, *o.s.b.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 339 N. Market st.
- Victor, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Johnstown, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.
- Wimar (Clev), Navarre, Ohio.
- Muenich, Very Rev. Mgr. J. St. (Mil), Racine, Wis., 1569 Grand ave.
- Muenster, H. (Bel), Breese, Ill.
- Muenzer, George J. (Mil), St. Michael's, Wis.
- Muer, J. Theodore (Det), Detroit, Mich., 181 Maple st.
- Muespach, Henry, *c.s.sp.* (G R), Bay City, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.
- Muehning, Bernard M. (Cin), Bridgetown, Cheviot P.O., Ohio.



- Mugan, Charles (Om), Schuyler, Nèbr.  
 Mulcahy, D. J. (Ft W), Anderson, Ind.  
 — Denis (Det), Paw Paw, Mich.  
 — J. A. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — John M. (Bo), Arlington, Mass.  
 Mulconry, P. J., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.  
 Muldoon, P. J. (Alb), absent.  
 — P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 311 Superior st.  
 Muldowney, John P. (Ph), Schuylkill Haven, Pa.  
 Mulgrew, J. T. (Peo), Seneca, Ill.  
 Mulhall, M. P. (Cin), St. Martin's, Ohio.  
 — J. J. (New), Newark, N. J., 39 Wallace place.  
 Mulhane, L. W. (Col), Mt. Vernon, Ohio.  
 — M. Wm. (Spr), Fitchburg, Mass., St. Bernard's Church.  
 Mulhearn, Chas. A. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 198 E. Broad st.  
 Mulhern, Michael J. (NY), Calvary Cemetery, Newtown, L. I., N. Y.  
 Mulheron, Wm. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 Mulholland, Patrick (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Francis' Church.  
 Mullaly, John B., *s.j.* (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.  
 Mullan, W. G. R., *s.j.* (NY), Fordham, New York.  
 Mullaney, Daniel, *c.s.s.r.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1118 Grand ave.  
 Mullaney, John F. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 — Patrick (Buf), Lewiston, N. Y.  
 — Thos., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Mullen, James A. (N Y), High Bridge, New York City, 169th st. and Anderson ave.  
 — John J. (Spr), Lee, Mass.  
 — Joseph (Wh), South Wheeling, W. Va., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Thos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2204 N. 11th st.  
 Mulligan, Bern. J. (Tr), New Brunswick, N. J., Throop ave. and Suydam st.  
 — Hugh J. (Bo), Chelsea, Mass.  
 — James (Dub), West Union, Iowa.  
 — Michael (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 — P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 18th and Shotwell sts.  
 Mullin, Chas. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Schuylkill Falls, 161 James st.  
 — Jas. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 3813 Spring Garden st.  
 — T. J. (Dav), Missouri Valley, Iowa.  
 Mullins, Denis (Spr), Monson, Mass.  
 Mulloy, Peter (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 800 Lebanon st.  
 Mulry, Patrick F. X., *s.j.* (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Mulvany, James F. X., *s.j.* (Bal), W. Washington, D. C., Georgetown College.  
 Mulvihill, D. J. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa, St. Ambrose's Seminary.  
 — Michael (Cin), Milford, Ohio.  
 Mulville, M. (S Fr), Oakland, Cal., St. Mary's Church.  
 Munday, Peter (Ph) Washington D. C., Catholic University.  
 Mundy, John F. (Bo), Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 Munschina, Alphonse (Vin), Lanesville, Ind.
- Murphy, Albert M., *o.c.c.* (New), Englewood, N. J.  
 — Aloysius (Sy), Rome, N. Y., St. Peter's Church.  
 \* — Ambrose (LO), West Superior, Wis.  
 — Bernard, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty), Krebs, Ind. Ty.  
 — Charles T. (N Y), New York City, 144 W. 71st st.  
 — Celsus, *o.s.f.* (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's Monastery.  
 — D. E. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 — Daniel (Ph), Coaldale, Pa.  
 — Daniel M. (Bo), Georgetown, Mass.  
 — Daniel W. (Man), Dover, N. H.  
 — Denis, *o.s.b.* (K K), Atchison, Kans.  
 — Denis E. (Alb), Oneonta, N. Y.  
 — E. D. (Pitt), Dunbar, Pa.  
 — E. J. (Clev), Leetonia, Ohio.  
 — Edw. P., *c.s.c.* (Mil), Watertown, Wis., Sacred Heart College.  
 — Edw. P. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.  
 — Edw. V. (Og), Waddington, N. Y.  
 — Edward A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 543 Wabash ave.  
 — Eugene (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Manayunk, 146 Robinson st.  
 — F. J. (New), Plainfield, N. J., 58 W. 6th st.  
 — Fred. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — George (Nash), Nashville, Tenn., Cathedral.  
 — George F. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 476 Superior st.  
 — H. R. (Mil), Columbus, Wis.  
 — Henry (New), Newark, N. J., 172 Belleville ave.  
 — J. (Alt), Mattoon, Ill.  
 — J. F. (Hart), Cromwell, Conn.  
 — J. T. D. (KM), Sedalia, Mo., St. Vincent's Church.  
 — Jas. (Dub), Vail, Iowa.  
 — Jas. H. (Prov), .....  
 — Jas. J. (Bo), Gloucester, Mass.  
 — Jeremiah P. (Og), Cherubusco, N. Y.  
 — John (Dav), Perry, Iowa.  
 — John H. (Spr), Lee, Mass.  
 — John J. (Bo), Weymouth, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — John J. (New), Belleville, N. J.  
 — John R. (Spr), Grafton, Mass.  
 — John S. (Gal), Houston, Tex., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — John T., *c.s.sp.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.  
 — John W. (Tr), Moorestown, N. J.  
 — Jos. A. *s.j.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 — M. (Dub), Castle Grove, Argand P.O., Iowa.  
 — M. (Spr), Oxford, Mass.  
 — M. F. (Bo), So. Boston, Mass., 606 E. 4th st.  
 — Martin (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Tannehill st.  
 — Martin L. (Cin), Springfield, Ohio, St. Raphael's Church.  
 — Maurice J., *o.s.a.* (Alb), Cambridge, N. Y.  
 — Michael, *s.m.* (Bal), Brookland, D. C., Marist College.  
 — Michael J. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 600 Lake st.  
 — Michael J. (Spr), South Brookfield, Mass.  
 — N. J., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 243 Crown st.



- Murphy, Nicholas J. (Bo), Boston, Mass.,  
 Charlestown, St. Francis de Sales Church.  
 — Patrick (Scr), Olyphant, Pa., St. Patrick's  
 Church.  
 — Patrick (Mon), Hanford, Cal.  
 — Patrick, s.j. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., 1715  
 Izard st.  
 \* — Patrick B. (Bo), Saxonyville, Mass.  
 — Patrick S., s.j. (N Y), New York, 980 Park  
 ave.  
 — Pius, Very Rev., o.p. (S Fr), San Francisco,  
 Cal., Bush and Steiner sts.  
 — T. C. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 8 Austin st.  
 — Thos. E., s.j. (N Y), New York, Fordham.  
 — Thos. F. (N Y), New York, 460 Madison ave.  
 — Timothy J. (Det), Flint, Mich.  
 — Timothy J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Neponset,  
 St. Ann's Church.  
 — W. (Lin), Tecumseh, Neb.  
 — W. F. (Clev), Conneaut, Ohio.  
 — Win. H. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Joseph's  
 Seminary.  
 — William F. (N Y), New York, 44 2d av.  
 — William G. (N Y), New York, 263 Mul-  
 berry st.  
 Murray, Bernard P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 6553  
 Stewart ave.  
 — Daniel (Mob), Birmingham, Ala., St. Paul's  
 Church.  
 — David A. (N Y), New York, 110 E. 12th st.  
 — David L. (Win), Blooming Prairie, Minn.  
 — Frs. (Hart), Chester, Conn.  
 — Henry F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 108 Car-  
 roll st.  
 — J. J. (Bal), Sparrow's Point, Md.  
 — J. J., c.m. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 — Jas. A. (Dub), Clinton, Iowa, St. Patrick's  
 Church.  
 — Jeremiah A. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 3d  
 st. near Central ave.  
 — John (Wh), absent.  
 — John B. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 42 Wesley  
 ave.  
 — Jos., p.s.m. (Char), Charleston, S. C., St.  
 Peter's Church.  
 — Jos. F. (Nash), Jackson, Tenn.  
 — Lawrence E. (N Y), Newburgh, N. Y., 55  
 Grand st.  
 — Michael J. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.  
 — Michael J. (Br), Brooklyn, N.Y., 90 Van-  
 sicken ave.  
 — P. B. (Win), Plainview, Minn.  
 — Thos. A. (Buf), Andover, N. Y.  
 — Thos. F. (G R), Bay City, Mich., St. James  
 Church.  
 — Thos. J. (Hart), ....  
 Murtagh, Thos. (Dub), Masonville, Iowa.  
 Murtagh, James, c.m., (St L), Cape Girar-  
 deau, Mo.  
 — Wm. M. (Peo), Keithsburg, Ill.  
 Musson, Wm., c.m. (St L), Perryville, Mo.  
 Mutz, P. (Mil), St. Nazianz, Wis.  
 Myhan, Thos. F. (N Y), New York, 15  
 Barclay st.  
 Naecke, Jos. C. (Dub), Carroll, Iowa, SS. Peter  
 and Paul's Church.  
 Nacy, A. H. B. (Det), Hudson, Mich.  
 Nagel, Peter C., Very Rev. (Scr), Wilkesbarre,  
 Pa., St. Nicholas' Church.  
 Nageleisen, J. A., c.p.p.s. (Ft W), Collegeville,  
 Ind.  
 — Urban C. (Col), Harrietsville, Ohio.  
 Nagl, Edw. (St Cl), Rich Prairie, Minn.  
 Nagle, G. T. (Dub), Garner, Iowa.  
 — John B., s.j. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 317  
 Willings Alley.  
 — Joseph F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 902  
 S. 20th st.  
 Nardiello, Jos. (New), Bloomfield, N. J., Broad  
 st.  
 Nasca, Rosario (Scr), Hazleton, Pa., Italian  
 Church.  
 Nash, James (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Jack-  
 son, above 11th str.  
 — Jas. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 41 Sherman  
 ave.  
 — John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 41 Adelphi st.  
 — John J. (Buf), Portageville, N. Y.  
 — Michael, s.j. (Spr) Worcester, Mass., Holy  
 Cross Collage.  
 Nathe, Anthony (Ph), Ashland, Pa., St. Mau-  
 ritius' Church.  
 Nattini, E. M. (Dav), Council Bluffs, Iowa, St.  
 Bernard's Hospital.  
 Nau, Constantine (L C), Mosinee, Wis.  
 — J. (E), Titusville, Pa., St. Walburg's Church.  
 — Louis J. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Bank,  
 betw. Baymiller and Freeman sts.  
 Naughten, F. J. (Buf), Waverly, N. Y.  
 Naughtin, John M. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.,  
 430—20th ave.  
 Nawicki, A. (Chic) South Chicago, Ill., 83d  
 and Bond ave.  
 Nawrocki, Stanislaus (Chic), Chicago, Ill.,  
 889 32d st.  
 Nayrolles, H. (S Fé), Bernatillo, N. Mex.  
 Neagle, R. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park st.  
 Neale, R. F. (Dal), Leyden's Ridge, Tex.  
 — John P. (Hart), Norwich, Conn.  
 Nealon, W. A. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa., St.  
 Mary's Church.  
 Nears, Henry T., c.s.p. (N Y), New York, 415  
 W. 59th st.  
 Neck, Jas. H., c.m. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., St.  
 John's College, Willoughby ave.  
 Neesen, Joseph (L), Louisville, Ky., 612 8th st.  
 Neiberg, St., c.p.p.s. (Ft W), Collegeville, Ind.  
 Neithart, Benedict, c.s.s.r. (StL), Kirkwood,  
 P.O., Mo.  
 Nellen, Wm. (Mil), Granville Centre, Wis.  
 Nelligan, J. P. (Port), Hallowell, Me.  
 — John (Roch), Union Springs, N. Y.  
 — John S. (Spr), Clinton, Mass.  
 Nelson, Jas. (Dub), Lourdes, Iowa.  
 Nemmers, John (Dub), Gilbertsville, Iowa.  
 Neri, Joseph M., s.j. (S Fr), San José, Cal.  
 Nerz, Jos. J. (Ph), St. Clair, Pa., St. Bonifa-  
 cius' Church.  
 Nestor, John D., s.j. (S Fr), Los Gatos, Cal.  
 Netstraeter, Wm. (Chic), Wilmette, Ill.  
 Netterville, Augustine, o.p. (S Fr), San Fran-  
 cisco, Cal., Bush and Steiner sts.  
 Netzel, Joseph (Roch), Auburn, N. Y., St. Al-  
 phonsus' Church.  
 Neu, John B., c.s.s.r. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 931  
 Wellington st.  
 — Longinus, o.s.b. (Dav), Council Bluffs, Iowa,  
 Pierce st., near Glen ave.  
 Neubauer, Frs. M., Very Rev., o.m.c. (Sy),  
 Syracuse, N. Y., Assumption Convent, N.  
 Salina st.  
 Neubrand, F. X., s.j. (L C), Prairie du Chien,  
 Wis., College of the Sacred Heart.



- Neuhaus, John B. (Bel), Ruma, Ill.  
 Neuhoffer, Jos. (Vin), Hamburg, Ind.  
 Neukirchen, Leonard, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Quincy, Ill.,  
 St. Francis' Monastery.  
 Neumair, Jos. (Mar), Ontonagon, Mich.  
 Neumann, Max., *o.s.f.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 440  
 S. Clark st.  
 Neumayr, Gregory, *o.s.b.* (K K), Atchison,  
 Kans.  
 Neumueller, Mathias, *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland,  
 Ohio, 47 Jersey st.  
 Neunsius, N. (K K), Argentine, Kans.  
 Neustich, John B., *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio,  
 47 Jersey st.  
 Neuzil, Procop, *o.s.b.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 704  
 Alport st.  
 Neves, Gomez da Silva (Pro), New Bedford,  
 Mass., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Neville, Martin (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, Notre  
 Dame Academy.  
 Nevin, James (L O), Reedsburg, Wis.  
 — Jeremiah D. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1511  
 S. 10th st.  
 — Michael (Br), absent.  
 — Wm. A. (Den), Rico, Colo.  
 Nevins, A. R., *c.s.p.* (Bal), Washington, D. C.,  
 St. Thomas' College, Catholic University.  
 Newell, Reginald, Very Rev., *o.p.* (SFr), Ben-  
 ica, Cal.  
 Newey, Henry T. (N Y), New York, 460  
 Madison ave.  
 Newman, Andrew (St J), St. Joseph, Mo., St.  
 Joseph's Cathedral.  
 News, E. J., *c.m.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md.,  
 Mosher and Division sts.  
 Nicholas, Jas. (Mil), Elkhorn, Wis.  
 Nicholls, M. (Dub), Algona, Iowa.  
 Nichols, J., *c.m.* (St L), Perryville, Mo.  
 Nickel, Anthony J. (Mil), Eagle, Wis.  
 Nickels, Nick., *s. m. of Paris* (Cin), Dayton,  
 Ohio, St. Mary's Convent.  
 Nicolay, Jos. (Vis), Victoria, V. I., C.B.  
 Can., 169 Yates st.  
 Niedermayer, G. (New), Newark, N. J., 170  
 Sussex ave.  
 Niehaus, George (L) Cloverport, Ky.  
 — H. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 699 Jefferson st.  
 — Pius, *o.s.f.* (Peo), Peoria, Ill., 112 S. Mad-  
 erson st.  
 Niemann, August M. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.,  
 225 Jerome st.  
 — Clement (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 2019 Main st.  
 — H. F. (St J), St. Joseph, Mo., St. Mary's  
 Orphan Asylum.  
 Niemoeller, Eustace, *o.s.f.* (Nash), Memphis,  
 Tenn., St. Mary's Church.  
 Nipper, L. (St Cl), Perham, Minn.  
 Niemann, A., Very Rev. (Dav), Davenport,  
 Iowa, 1128 W. 6th st.  
 — Joseph, *c.s.s.r.* (K M), Kansas City, Mo.,  
 P.O. drawer U.  
 — Pius, *o.s.f.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Laflin and  
 51st sts.  
 Nieters, Herman (St L), Neier P. O., Mo.  
 Nieuwenhuis, H. (NY), New York, 6 State st.  
 Nigsch, Francis, *c.p.p.s.* (Clev), Glandorf,  
 Ohio.  
 Nihill, James B. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., St.  
 Patrick's Church.  
 Nilan, Jas. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 95  
 Mill st.  
 — John J. (Bo), Amesbury, Mass.
- Robert, E. E. (Pro), Providence, R. I., 148  
 Lester st.  
 Nodler, A. M. (Dav), Fairfield, Iowa.  
 Noel, Fabian S. (Or), Roseburg, Oregon.  
 — Francis C. (Hbg), Chambersburg, Pa.  
 — Michael A., *s.j.* (Bal), Collington P.O.,  
 Md.  
 Noever, Godfrey (L C), St. Joseph's Ridge,  
 Wis.  
 Nogues, Peter A., *s.j.* (KK), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 Nolan, Denis (Og), Massena, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (Pitt), McKeesport, Pa., St. Peter's  
 Church.  
 — Jas., *c.s.p.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1108  
 Pine st.  
 — James F. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Towns-  
 end st. and Mt. Royal ave.  
 — Michael A. (N Y), New York, 560 W. 133d st.  
 — Robert (Dav), Nichols, Iowa.  
 — Timothy (Dub), Elma, Iowa.  
 — Wm. V. (S Falls), Sioux Falls, S. Dak. St.  
 Michael's Church.  
 Nolin, A., *o.m.t.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 348  
 Porter ave.  
 Nolte, Jas., *o.s.f.* (S Fr), St. Turibius Mission,  
 Kelseyville P. O., Cal.  
 — Paschalis, *o.s.f.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Laflin  
 and 51st sts.  
 Noon, D. H., *o.p.* (Col), Somerset, Ohio.  
 Noonan, J. J. (Chic), Wilmington, Ill.  
 — Jas., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 980 Park ave.  
 — Joseph T. (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal.,  
 Church of Our Lady of Angels.  
 — Michael (Buf), Lockport, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (St L), De Soto, Mo.  
 Noone, James A. (Ph), retired; res. Ivy Mills;  
 Camp Grounds P.O., Pa.  
 Nonnen, Louis (Col), Portsmouth, Ohio, 129  
 W. 5th st.  
 Nopper, F. X., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 21  
 Lucas st.  
 Nordmeyer, G. J. (St L), Rengel, Mo.  
 Norris, Chas. A. (Ph), Nesquehoning, Pa.  
 — Jas. (Spr), West Fitchburg, Mass., Sacred  
 Heart Church.  
 — John W. (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Broad and  
 Centre sts.  
 — Thos. (Bo), Roxbury, Mass., House of the  
 Angel Guardian, 85 Vernon str.  
 Northman, Joseph (Or), Portland, Oregon,  
 Third and Stark sts.  
 Norton, M. B. (Mil), Osman P. O., Wis.  
 — Lemuel B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 3813  
 Spring Garden st.  
 — M. K. (Dub), Lyeurgus, Iowa.  
 Nosbisch, Nic. H. (Mar), Lake Linden, Mich.,  
 Holy Rosary Church.  
 Notebaert, Alphonse (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.,  
 10 Pleasant st.  
 Notheis, Chas., *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Carthage, Ohio.  
 Nougaret, L. (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 626 Locust st.  
 Novacek, A. J. (Con), Concordia, Kans.,  
 Cathedral.  
 Nowakowski, Stephen (GR), Traverse City,  
 Mich.  
 Nugent, D. F. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal.,  
 Brannan, near 4th st.  
 — F. J. (Lin), Louisville, Neb.  
 — Francis V., *c.m.* (N O), New Orleans, La.,  
 Common and Howard sts.  
 — J. F. (Dav), East Des Moines, Iowa.



- Nugent Jas. A., *o.s.a.* (Tr), Atlantic City, N. J.
- John F. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Harrison and Fremont sts.
- Thos. (Sac), Eureka, Cal.
- Nunno, Gilbert, *o.s.f.* (L C), Hurley, Wis.
- Nurre, Bernard, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 593 Vine st.
- Leonard, *o.s.f.* (Lin), Lincoln, Nebr., 514 S. 18th st.
- Nussbaum, Francis P., *s.j.* (Cin), Cincinnati Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.
- Joseph (Ft W), Laporte, Ind., 109 C st.
- Nuttman, Bernard (Mil), Ashford, Wis.
- Nyhan, W. B. (Og), Brasher Falls, N. Y.
- Nyssen, G. H. (Bal), Clermont Mills, Md.
- Marianus, *o.c.c.* (S A), Marienfeld, Stanton P.O., Tex.
- Oates, Michael, *c.s.s.r.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.
- Oberbrückling, F. W. (Dub), Luxemburg, Iowa.
- Oberdoerster, W. (Alt), Troy, Ill.
- Oberholzer, Fidelis (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 373 Hudson st.
- Oberlinkels, M. (Mil), Belgium, Wis.
- O'Begley, D. S. (Den), Breckenridge, Colo.
- O'Boylan, B. M. (Col), Newark, Ohio.
- O'Boyle, J. F. (St A), Titusville, Fla., box 36.
- Joseph (Alt), Decatur, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- O'Brien, Andrew (Hbg), sick.
- Chas. Carroll (Peo), Ivesdale, Ill.
- Damian, *o.p.* (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.
- Daniel (Buf), East Arcade, N. Y.
- Daniel J. (N Y), New York, 230 E. 90th st.
- Denis (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 519 W. Indiana st.
- Denis J. (Port), Oldtown, Me.
- F. A., Very Rev. (Det), Kalamazoo, Mich.
- Gregory, *c.p.* (St L), Normandy, Mo.
- H. (Mil), Highland, Wis., St. Philipp's Church.
- J. C. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
- J. J. (Dav), Dunlap, Iowa.
- J. V., *c.m.* (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- Jas. J. (Alb), Sandy Hill, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.
- Jas. M. (Sav), Augusta, Ga., Jackson and Telfair sts.
- James (Bal), Washington, D. C., Capitol Hill, 2nd and C sts. S.E.
- James (Dub), Riceville, Iowa.
- James (Port), Winn, Me.
- James, *c.s.s.p.* (Pitt), (G B), Green Bay, Wis., St. John's Church.
- James J. (Bo), Somerville, Mass., Summer st.
- Jeremiah T. (Og), Ticonderoga, N. Y.
- John (Bo), East Cambridge, Mass., Sixth st.
- John (St A), Pilatka, Fla.
- John (Port), Bath, Me.
- Jno. J., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Byrn Mawr, Pa.
- John T. (Bo), Marlboro, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Jos. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Poppleton and Hollins sts.
- Jos. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2315 Mul-lanphy st.
- \* — M. (Chic), Lemont, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- M. P. (Peo), Carthage, Ill.
- M. J. (G B), Fort Howard, Wis.
- Mathew (St P), Stillwater, Minn., St. Michael's Church.
- Matthew (Clev), Salineville, Ohio.
- Matthew (Cin), Cedar Point, Ohio, St. Gregory's Seminary.
- Matthew P. (Ph), Kellyville, Pa.
- Maurice J. (Bangor), Bangor, Me., St. John's Church.
- Michael (Bo), Lowell, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.
- Michael (StP), St. Paul, Minn., 353 Iglehart st.
- Michael C. (Peo), Toluca, Ill.
- Michael C., Very Rev. (Port), Bangor, Me., St. Mary's Church.
- Michael H., *s.j.* (Bal), W. Washington, D. C., Georgetown College.
- Michael T. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. John's Church.
- P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1426 Wellington st.,
- Patrick (Clev), Fremont, Ohio, 1021 State st.
- Richard J. (Sav), Augusta, Ga., Jackson and Telfair sts.
- Stephen S. (Bo), Canton, Mass.
- T. (Dub), Dumcombe, Iowa.
- T. F. (Alt), Grafton, Ill.
- T. M. (Hart), Norwalk, Conn.
- Thos. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 435 Classon ave.
- Thos. J. (Og), Watertown, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.
- Timothy (St P), St. Patrick, Minn.
- Wm. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Centralville, 97th st.
- O'Byrne, Christopher (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 18 Welker st.
- O'Callaghan, Benjamin J. (N Y), Irvington, N. Y.
- C. J. (Port), Portland, Me., 307 Congress st.
- C. J. (Chic), Belvidere, Ill.
- C. T., Very Rev. (Mob), Mobile, Ala., St. Vincent de Paul's Church.
- Denis (Bo), So. Boston, Mass., 9 F. st.
- E. J., *o.m.i.* (S A), San Antonio, Tex., St. Mary's Church.
- Eugene (L), Loretto, Ky.
- Eugene M. (Man), Portsmouth, N. H.
- Eugene M. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 519 Gordon ave.
- M. J. (Peo), Chenoa, Ill.
- J. J. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., Hamilton and 41st sts.
- Jeremiah (Pitt), Duquesne, Pa.
- John (Pitt), Barnhart Mills, Pa.
- Peter J., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 435 W. 59th st.
- T. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., 604 S. 27th st.
- T. J. (Peo), Bradford, Ill.
- Thos. J., *s.j.* (Sav), Augusta, Ga., Ellis and McKinne sts.
- O'Carroll, M. (Dav), Oskaloosa, Iowa.
- † — Patrick J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 330 Manhattan ave.
- Peter J., *s.j.* (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.
- Thos., *c.s.s.p.* (Pit), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.
- Ocequeda, Pedro de la Cruz, Very Rev., *o.s.f.* (Mon), San Luis Rey, Cal.
- O'Connell, Bernard J. (Tr), Bound Brook, N. J.
- C. J., Very Rev. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
- D. J. (Pitt), Connellsville, Pa.
- Daniel A. (N Y), Newburgh, N. Y., 178 South st.



- O'Connell, Daniel (Alb), Cooperstown, N. Y.  
 — E. (Win), Madelia, Minn.  
 — Eugene (Hart), New London, Conn.  
 — G. (G B), Askeaton, Wis.  
 — George, *s.j.* (Den), Denver, Colo., Sacred Heart College, Homer ave.  
 — J. J. (N C), Belmont, N. C.  
 — J. W. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., S. S., Mt. Washington.  
 — Jas. (K K), Emerald, Kans.  
 — John (Pro), Attleboro, Mass.  
 — John, *c.s.c.* (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 — John (Vin), Jeffersonville, Ind., St. Augustine's Church.  
 — John T. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 600 Lake st.  
 — Jos. (Br) Brooklyn, N. Y., 467 Court st.  
 — Morgan J. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y., West Farms Road and Green Lane.  
 — P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Tennessee and Santa Clara sts.  
 — P. H. (Peo), Sheffield, Ill.  
 — Patrick (Hart), Bethel, Conn.  
 — Patrick J. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 2436 Pennsylvania ave.  
 — Patrick J., *s.j.* (Bal), Washington, D. C., 19 I st., N. W.  
 — Patrick J., *o.s.a.* (Alb), Hoosick Falls, N. Y.  
 — Raphael, *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 — Richard (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 397 Louisiana st.  
 — Thos. (Roch), Ovid, N. Y.  
 — Timothy (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., Cathedral.  
 — Wm. H. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 6 Allen st.  
 O'Connor, Angelus, *o.s.f.* (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's Monastery.  
 — Arthur (GB), Berlin, Wis., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Benedict, *o.p.* (Or), Portland, Oregon, Union ave. and Wasco st.  
 — Charles A. (Bo), S. Boston, Mass., 55 Broadway.  
 — Chas. J., *s.j.* (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.  
 — Cornelius (S Fr), Ukiah, Cal.  
 — Cornelius M. (Bo), S. Boston, Mass., 267 3d st.  
 — Daniel (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Francis' Church.  
 — Daniel (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 3813 Spring Garden st.  
 — Daniel, Very Rev. (Wh), Clarksburg, W. Va.  
 — Daniel A. (L C), Soldier's Grove, Wis.  
 — Daniel P. (Ph), West Conshohocken, Pa., St. Gertrude's Church.  
 — J. Francis, *s.j.* (Gal), Galveston, Tex., St. Mary's University.  
 — Jas. (Roch), Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 628 California st.  
 — Jas. P. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Peter's Church.  
 — James (L), Holy Cross, Ky.  
 — Jeremiah (St P), Morton, Minn.  
 — Jeremiah P. (Clev), Youngstown, Ohio, 150 Wood st.  
 — John (L), S. Louisville, Ky.  
 — John (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 32 Tremont st.  
 — John (Spr), West Boylston, Mass.  
 — John J., Very Rev. (New), South Orange, N. J., Seton Hall College.  
 — John C. (Ph), Reading, Pa., 322 S. 5th st.  
 — John J. F. (Tr), New Monmouth, N. J.  
 — Jos. L. (Ph), Chester, Pa., Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
 — Joseph V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Paschalville.  
 — M. L. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., 607 N. Madison ave.  
 — Martin (L), Leitchfield, Ky.  
 — Maurice P. (New), Harrison, N. J., Jersey and Lodi sts.  
 — Michael, *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — Michael J. (Hart), Lakeville, Conn.  
 — P. Fr. (Bal), Mt. Savage, Md.  
 — P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 658 W. Jackson st.  
 — P. J. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 24th and Guerrero sts.  
 — P. J. (St P), DeGraff, Minn.  
 — P. S. (Dub), Oelwein, Iowa.  
 — Patrick M. (Bo), Arlington, Mass.  
 — Philip, Very Rev. (Dub), Carroll, Iowa, St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Pius, *c.p.* (New), West Hoboken, N. J., Passionist Monastery.  
 — Thos., Very Rev., *c.p.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, St. Paul's Monastery.  
 — Thos. F. (N Y), New York, 142 E. 29th st.  
 — Thos. J. (G R), Grand Haven, Mich.  
 — Wm., *c.s.s.r.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.  
 — Wm. A. (Og), Au Sable Forks, N. Y.  
 — Wm. B. (S Fr), Stockton, Cal.  
 — Wm. F. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Wm. J. (Man), Derry, N. H.  
 O'Connor, John F. X., *s.j.* (N Y), New York 30 W. 16th st.  
 O'Dea, Edward (Or), Portland, Oregon, 19th and Saviour sts.  
 — P. J. (Peo), Delavan, Ill.  
 Odenbach, Fred., *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 47 Jersey st.  
 Odermatt, Very Rev. Adelhelm, *o.s.b.* (Or), Mt. Angel, Oregon.  
 — Basil, *o.s.b.* (K M), Springfield, Mo., 807 Jefferson st.  
 O'Doherty, James (Bo), Haverhill, Mass., St. James' Church.  
 O'Donaghue, Very Rev. D. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., 390 Coburn st.  
 — Timothy (Vin), Loogootee, Ind.  
 O'Donnell, A. (Sac), Gold Hill, Nev.  
 — Hugh R. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 588 Bennington st.  
 — Jas. H. (Hart), Watertown, Conn.  
 — John H. (Ph), Kennett Square, Pa.  
 — Jno. J. (N Y), New York, 457 W. 51st st.  
 — Michael J. (Tr), Keyport, N. J.  
 — Patrick H., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 — P. J. (K M), Kansas City, Mo., St. Joseph's Hospital, Penn and 11th sts.  
 — Peter (New), Hackensack, N. J., Holy Trinity Church.  
 — Philip J. (Bo), East Cambridge, Mass., 6th st.  
 — Richard (Og), Union Falls, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (Dub), McGregor, Iowa.  
 — Wm. P. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 316 William st.  
 O'Donoghue, M. (Om), Lexington, Nebr.  
 — Francis H., *c.m.* (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 — Michael (Cin), Wilmington, Ohio.  
 — Thomas M., *c.m.* (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., St. John's Seminary, Lewis and Willoughby aves.  
 O'Donohoe, David M. (Roch), Weedsport, N. Y.



- O'Donohoe, Patrick (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 6th and Biddle sts.  
 O'Donohue, Jas. J. (Cin), Hamilton, Ohio, St. Mary's Church.  
 O'Donovan Denis (N Y), New York, 156 Christopher st.  
 — Michael (Det), Grosse Pointe, Mich., Sacred Heart Academy.  
 O'Dougherty, Chas. H. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Market, near Fulton st.  
 O'Dowd, John (Port), Eastport, Me.  
 — P. (Dub), Quigley, Iowa.  
 — P., Very Rev. (Dub), Independence, Iowa, St. John Evangelist Church.  
 O'Driscoll, James, Very Rev. (Og), Canton, N. Y.  
 O'Dwyer, Daniel (Peo), Merna, Ill.  
 — Daniel H. (N Y), New York, 144 W. 71st st.  
 — J. A., o.p. (Col), Somerset, Ohio, Holy Trinity Church.  
 — M. J. (K M), Kansas City, Mo., Dripps and 23d sts.  
 — Michael (Buf), Elmira, N. Y., 224 Franklin st.  
 Oechtering, A. B., Very Rev. (Ft W), Mishawaka, Ind.  
 — John H. (F W), Ft. Wayne, Ind., 142 E. Jefferson st.  
 Oelink, J. B. (Col), Corning, Ohio.  
 O'Farrell, D. J. (Bo), Stoneham, Mass.  
 \* — Ed. (Dub), Jefferson, Iowa.  
 — J. T. (Rich), Petersburg, Va., Market and Washington sts.  
 — John (Dav), Iowa City, Iowa, St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Michael C. (N Y), New York, 141 Henry st.  
 — Wm. J. (Tr), Trenton, N. J., 153 N. Warren st.  
 Offergeld, Henry J. (Alb), Averill Park, N. Y.  
 O'Flaherty, Thos. (E), Shongo, Allegany Co., N. Y.  
 O'Flynn, Denis P. (N Y), New York, 109 Washington place.  
 O'Gara, Thomas F. (Chic), Wilmington, Ill.  
 O'Gorman, Edw. J. (N Y), New York, Kingsbridge, Church st.  
 — J. P. (Peo), Ivesdale, Ill.  
 — Thos., Very Rev. (St P), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 — Wm. J. (New), Passaic, N. J., 153 Washington place.  
 O'Grady, Austin (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — F. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 29th and Church sts.  
 — Henry (Mob), Mobile, Ala., Cathedral.  
 — John A., Very Rev. (Tr), New Brunswick, N. J., St. Peter's Church, Somerset st.  
 — Joseph G. (L), Louisville, Ky., 1325 Payne st.  
 Ogulin, A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 111 W. Jessamine st.  
 O'Halloran, P. J. (Bel), E. St. Louis, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 O'Hanlon, Cornelius (S Fr), Oakland, Cal., St. Mary's College.  
 — Felix (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 16 South ave.  
 O'Hara, Anthony (S Falls), Montrose, S. Dak.  
 — James Charles (Bo), Amesbury, Mass.  
 — John F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 30 Devoise pl.  
 — Thos. (Alt), Murrayville, Ill.  
 — Wm. (Peo), Geneseo, Ill.  
 — Wm. L. (Bal), Emmittsburg, Md., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.  
 O'Hare, Jas. F., Very Rev. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 267 Plymouth ave.  
 — Michael (Pro), Cranston, R. I.  
 — P. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 330 Manhattan ave.  
 O'Hearn, D. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 476 Jackson st.  
 Ohle, Louis C. (L), Louisville, Ky., St. Francis Church, Bardstown Road.  
 O'Kane, Patrick (Sac), Nevada City, Cal.  
 — Michael A., s.f. (N Y), New York, Fordham.  
 — Robert E. (Wh), Charleston, W. Va.  
 O'Keefe, James (Cin), Yellow Springs, Ohio.  
 — F. P. (Hart), Jewett City, Conn.  
 — Henry J., c.s.p. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 — J. D. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — J. J., o.s.f. (Mon), San Luis Rey Mission, Cal.  
 — John J. (Bo), Dedham, Mass.  
 — Jos. (Hart), absent.  
 — Jos. (Mil), St. Martin P. O., Wis.  
 — Jos., o.s.f. (Mon), Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 — Jos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Mt. Airy.  
 — John J. (Spr), W. Springfield, Mass.  
 — M. (Bal), Towson, Md.  
 — Raymond, c.p. (St L), Normandy, Mo.  
 — Timothy (S Fé), East Las Vegas, N. Mex.  
 — Thos. (Spr), W. Springfield, Mass.  
 — Thos. M. (N Y), New York, 120 Macdougall st.  
 O'Keefe, Arthur (Hart), Wauregan, Conn.  
 — Cornelius G. (N Y), Highland Falls, N. Y.  
 — David J. (N Y), New York, 109 Washington place.  
 — J. (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis., St. Paul's Church.  
 — John, c.s.c. (Mil), Watertown, Wis., Sacred Heart College.  
 — Thos. (N Y), New York, 141 Henry st.  
 O'Kelly, H. A. (Peo), Streator, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — W. J. (N Y), New York, 230 E 90th st.  
 Oldegeering, Bede, o.s.f. (K K), Emporia, Kans.  
 O'Leary, Jas. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 137 Bridge st.  
 — John T. (Mil), East Troy, Wis.  
 — John (Spr), Ware, Mass., All Saints' Church.  
 — Patrick, s.j. (McB), Selma, Ala.  
 — Patrick J. (Hart), Plainville, Conn.  
 — Timothy, s.j. (Hbg), Edgegrove P. O., Pa.  
 — Wm. J., o.p. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 320 Naghten st.  
 Oliver, C. A. (Nat), Scranton, Miss.  
 Olivier, E. (Wh), Abingdon, Va.  
 — R. H., o.m.i. (Brown), Rio Grande City, Tex.  
 Ollig, Rudolf (Mil), Theresa, Wis.  
 Olmert, Wm., c.s.c. (S A), St. Edward's College, Travis Co., Austin P. O., Tex.  
 O'Loane, Daniel (Nat), Columbus, Miss.  
 O'Loughlin, P. (St L) Rolla, Mo.  
 — Colman F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 70 Frank st.  
 O'Mahoney, B. E. (Peo), Piper City, Ill.



- O'Mahoney, Daniel J., *o.s.a.* (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Denis (U), Salt Lake City, Utah.  
 — J. C., *o.p.* (K M), Kansas City, Mo., 23d and College aves.  
 — Thos. (Dub), Parkersburg, Iowa.  
 — William (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Paul's Church.  
 — Wm. G. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Youth's Directory, 17th and Howard sts.  
 O'Mahony, C., *m.s.h.* (Og), Watertown, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.  
 O'Malley, James (Scr), Troy, Pa.  
 — James (G B), Oshkosh, Wis., St. Peter's Church.  
 — Jas. A. (Spr), ....  
 — Jno. J. (Spr), ....  
 — John P. (Scr), Kingston, Pa.  
 — P. J. (Spr), Webster, Mass., St. Louis Church.  
 — Peter (Dub), La Motte, Iowa.  
 O'Meara, David (Cin), Avondale, Cincinnati P.O., Ohio.  
 — F. (Sac), Marysville, Cal.  
 — James J., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.  
 — Patrick J. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.  
 O'Neil, C. E. (S Fr), Novato, Cal.  
 — Denis P. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y., West Farms road and Green Lane.  
 — J. J. (Cov), Lexington, Ky., St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 — J. L., *o.p.* (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., 84 Adams st.  
 — Frs. X., *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — James, (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.  
 — James H. (Bo), Middleboro, Mass.  
 — John (Man), Portsmouth, N. H.  
 — Joseph P. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 519 Grant st.  
 — Michael (Og), Rossie, N. Y.  
 — Michael G., *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — P. J. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 432 Beaver ave.  
 — Patrick (St P), W. St. Paul, Minn., Parnell and Wood sts.  
 — Patrick Richard (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Broadway and Bank st.  
 — Thos., *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — Thos., *o.p.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Bush and Steiner sts.  
 O'Neill, Andrew, *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 — Augustine M. (Roch), Phelps, N. Y.  
 — Daniel H. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Peter's Church.  
 — F. J. (Hart), Norwich, Conn.  
 — Frs. J., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.  
 — Francis (New), Elizabeth, N. J., 152 Race st.  
 — Francis J. (Clev), Berea, Ohio, St. Mary's Church.  
 — G. D. (New), Orange Valley, N. J., 84 Valley st.  
 — Hugh (Alb), Hunter, N. Y.  
 — J. D. (Chic), absent.  
 — Jas. H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Manayunk, 146 Robinson ave.  
 — Jos. H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 47th st. and Springfield ave.  
 — Joseph Francis (K M), Marshall, Mo.  
 — M. A. (Hbg), sick.  
 — P. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.  
 — P. S., *c.m.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Common and Howard sts.  
 — Thos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Paschalville.  
 — W. A. (N Y), New York, 511 W. 23d st.  
 Opyrchalski, Leopold (G R), Alpena, Mich., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Orban, Alexis Julian, *s.s.* (Bal), Washington, D.C., Catholic University.  
 O'Regan, M. P., *c.m.* (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo., Kenrick Seminary, Cass ave.  
 O'Reilley, Jas. B. (Rich), Richmond, Va., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Peter S. (Spr), Whitinsville, Mass.  
 O'Reilly, Andrew (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., St. Mary's st.  
 — Arthur Fr. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1511 Todd ave.  
 — B. (Dub), Kingsley, Iowa.  
 — Bernard, Rt. Rev. Mgr. (N Y), Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson, New York.  
 — Bernard (St A), Ocala, Fla.  
 — Bernard (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 285 Wilmoughby ave.  
 — Bernard Xavier (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2315 Mullanphy st.  
 — Chas. (Or), Tigardville, Oregon.  
 — Chas. (Def), absent.  
 — Chas. (Bur), W. Rutland, Vt., St. Bridget's Church.  
 — Chas. A. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Christopher B. (N Y), New York, 125 E. 105th st.  
 — E. (Chic), Lake Forest, Ill.  
 — Edw. (Scr), Freeland, Pa.  
 — Edward J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1337 Catherine st.  
 — Farrell (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Teresa's Church.  
 — Francis J. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., St. Mark's Church, Hansel st.  
 — H. H. (St L), sick.  
 — Henry F. (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa., Church of the Annunciation.  
 — Henry S. (Mon), Madera, Cal.  
 — J. J. (Dub), Marcus, Iowa.  
 — J. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Wentworth ave. and 45th st.  
 — Jas. (Sy), Clinton, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., Main st. and 9th ave. NE.  
 — Jas. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming ave.  
 — Jas. (St J), Cameron, Mo.  
 — Jas. J. (St L), Hannibal, Mo., 111 S. 6th st.  
 — Jas. T., *o.s.a.* (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — James (Hbg), Mt. Carmel, Pa., Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel.  
 — James C. (Buf), Olean, N. Y.  
 — John (Dav), Melrose, Iowa.  
 — Jos. (Mon), Pomona, Cal.  
 — Jos., *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — Luke G. (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. Francis de Sales Church.  
 — M. (Sac), Crescent City, Cal.  
 — Michael (KM), Rich Hill, Mo.  
 — Michael (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. Agnes' Church.  
 — Michael J. (Hbg), Danville, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.



- O'Reilly, Michael J. (Pro), ....  
 — Michael J. (Tr), Metuchen, N. J.  
 — Myles (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 245 9th ave.  
 — Nicholas J. (Pitt), Altoona, Pa., St. Mark's Church.  
 — P. A. (Mob), Birmingham, Ala., St. Paul's Church.  
 — P. F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3107 Pine st.  
 — P. J., Very Rev. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., St. Patrick's Church, Saratoga st.  
 — P. J. (Alt), Franklin, Ill.  
 — Patrick, s.j. (NY), New York, Fordham.  
 — Patrick (Dub), Waucoma, Iowa.  
 — Patrick (Om), Albion, Nebr.  
 — Patrick R. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 13th st. above Chestnut.  
 — Philip (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Parnell and Wood sts.  
 — T. J. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 20th and Devoise sts.  
 — Thos. (Alt), Auburn, Ill.  
 — Thomas, Very Rev. (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa, St. Peter's Church.  
 — Thos. S. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 245 9th ave.  
 Orf, S. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.  
 Orfei, N. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 8202 Michigan ave.  
 \*Orlowski, H. (L R), Marche, Ark.  
 O'Riordan, Michael (S Fr), Menlo Park, Cal.  
 — Daniel, o.m.i. (Og), Plattsburgh, N. Y., St. Pierre's Church.  
 O'Rourke, Thos. Francis (Det), Wyandotte, Mich., St. Patrick's Church.  
 O'Rourke, Andrew J. (Br), Greenport, N. Y.  
 — H. J. (Dav), Cumming, Iowa.  
 — Jas. A. (Bo), Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 — John H., Very Rev. (Og), Port Henry, N. Y.  
 — John H., s.j. (Bal) Frederick, Md.  
 — Jos. (Alt), Jacksonville, Ill.  
 — Michael F. (Ser), Wilkesbarre, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Peter Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 5824 Etzel ave.  
 — R. P., o.p. (KM), Kansas City, Mo., College ave. and 23d st.  
 — Wm. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Fulton.  
 Orr, Wm. (Bo), Cambridge, Mass., 34 Holyoke st.  
 Orth, Bertrand (Or), Portland, Oregon, Third and Sherman sts.  
 — James (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa, St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 — M. (Chic), Buffalo Grove, Ill.  
 O'Ryan, Wm. (Den), Denver, Col., 10th and Colfax sts.  
 Osborn, Joseph E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 13th st., above Chestnut.  
 Osborne, F. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Harrison and Fremont sts.  
 O'Shanahan, John, s.j. (Gal), Galveston, Tex., St. Mary's University.  
 O'Shea, F. J. (Pitt), Loretto, Pa., St. Francis' Monastery.  
 — Florence F. (Pitt), Sewickley, Pa.  
 James (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 55th st. and Wentworth ave.  
 — James F. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 — John (St L), Adair, Mo.  
 — Wm., c.s.s.r. (Det), Detroit, Mich., Dix and Junction aves.  
 Ospital, William, o.s.b. (Ind Ty), Chandler, Ind. Ter.  
 Ostendarp, Bonaventure, o.s.b. (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Anselm's College.  
 Oster, A. (Vin), Columbus, Ind.  
 — A. (St P), Clontarf, Minn.  
 — Joseph, Very Rev., c.s.s.p. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College.  
 Ostermann, Leopold, o.s.f., in Canada.  
 Osterrath, Leo., s.j. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Osterrieder, Theodosius, o.s.b. (Mob), Cullman, Ala., St. Bernard's Abbey.  
 O'Sullivan, Anthony (L), Grayson Springs, Ky.  
 — Cornelius (Port), Machias, Me.  
 — D. (Win), Austin, Minn.  
 — D. (L), Louisville, Ky., 1117 Washington st.  
 — D. (S Fr), Redwood City, Cal.  
 — D. J. (Bur), St. Albans, Vt., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Hugh (L), Whitesville, Ky.  
 — Jas., s.j. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 — M. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. John's Church.  
 — M. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill., 37th and Union sts.  
 — M. A. (Spr), Williamstown, Mass.  
 — M. P., o.p. (L), Springfield, Ky., St. Rose's Convent.  
 — Maurice (N Y), Riverdale, N. Y., Nazareth Asylum.  
 — Thadd. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 198 E. Broad st.  
 — Wm. (Bur), Montpelier, Vt.  
 — Wm. H. (Col), Junction City, Ohio.  
 Otis, Michael, c.s.p. (NY), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 O'Toole, John (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 316 William st.  
 — Lawrence J. (Bo) W. Newton, Mass.  
 — M. J. (Om), North Platte, Nebr.  
 Ott, George L. (Wil), Chestertown, Md.  
 — Thos., c.s.s.r. (N Y), New York, 173 E 3d st.  
 Otten, John, c.s.s.p. (Pitt), Tarentum, Allegheny Co., Pa.  
 Ottenhues, Joseph (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 152 Hamilton st.  
 Otterbein, Henry, c.s.s.r. (N Y), New York, 234 S. 5th ave.  
 Otting, Henry W., s.j. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Ouellet, C. E. Dominic (Bo), Boston, Mass., Jamaica Plain.  
 Ouellette, F. J. (Og), St. Regis Falls, N. Y.  
 Ouimet, T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1006 50th Court.  
 Owens, John J. (N Y), New York, 20 City Hall place.  
 — M. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Michael A., s.j. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 \*— Michael J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Charlestown, Vine st.  
 — P. P. (Peo), Monmouth, Ill.  
 Pace, E. A. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Pacholski, Jas. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 1525 4½ st., N. E.  
 Paff, Hugo, o.s.b. (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Anselm's College.



- Pagani, Eugene (Roch), Penn Yan, N. Y.  
 Pahls, John F. G., *s.j.* (StL), St. Louis, Mo.,  
 St. Louis University.  
 Pajot, P., *m.s.* (Hart), Hartford, Conn.  
 Pakiz, Markus (Mar), Red Jacket, Mich., St.  
 Joseph's Church.  
 Palladino, L. B., *s.j.* (Hel), Helena, Mont.,  
 Cathedral.  
 Palmer, M. (N O), La Vacherie, La.  
 Paluch, Ignatius (Mil), Northelm, Wis.  
 Pambianco, G. B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.,  
 710 Mariott st.  
 Pandolfi, Joseph (N Y), New York, 26 Roose-  
 velt st.  
 Panken, Ig., *s.j.* (StL), St. Louis, Mo., 813 N.  
 14th st.  
 Panoch, Leo, *o.s.b.* (St A), Quincy, Fla.  
 — Louis, *o.s.b.* (St A), St. Leo, Fla.  
 Pantanella, D., *s.j.* (Den), Denver, Colo.,  
 College of the Sacred Heart, Honier ave.  
 Panuska, Wencelous A. (Clev), Cleveland,  
 Ohio, 85 Corbin ave.  
 Pape, F. W. (Dub), New Vienna, Iowa.  
 — J. Geo. (Hbg), absent.  
 — Peter (Mil), Richfield, Wis.  
 Papillon, F. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., St.  
 Anne's Church.  
 Papon, Julius (Mar), Red Jacket, Mich., St.  
 Anthony's Church.  
 Paquet, Fred. H. (Bur), Arlington, Vt.  
 — J. L. J. (Bur), Lyndonville, Vt.  
 — P. C. (N O), Montegut, La.  
 — Raphael (N O), Mandeville, La.  
 Paquette, Chas. Al., *o.m.i.* (Brown), Browns-  
 ville, Tex.  
 Paquin, L. P. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa, St.  
 John Baptist Church.  
 Paradis, C. (Man), Lebanon, N. H.  
 — P. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill., St. Rose's Church.  
 Pardow, Wm. O'B., Very Rev., *s.j.* (N Y), New  
 York City, 30 W. 16th st.  
 Parent, Jno. B. (Bo), Lynn, Mass., 7 Endi-  
 cott str.  
 Parillo, Pascale (NY), New York, 329 E. 63d st.  
 Parisot, P. F., *o.m.i.* (S A), San Antonio,  
 Tex., St. Mary's Church.  
 Park, Thos., *c.s.sp.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 181  
 Dubois st.  
 Parke, H. F., Very Rev. (Wh), Wheeling,  
 W. Va., Academy of Visitation.  
 Parker, Jas. A. (Ph), Holmesburg, Phil-  
 adelphia, Pa.  
 — Moses E. (N Y), New York, 127 E. 117th  
 st.  
 Parks, Chas. H. (N Y), New York, U. S. Navy,  
 Receiving Ship "Vermont."  
 Parodi, Al., *s.j.* (V Isl), Kanilik, Alaska.  
 Parr, Francis, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Annapolis, Md.  
 Parsons, Fr. (Bal), Catonsville, Md., Mt. de  
 Sales Chapel.  
 — Reuben (N Y), absent on sick leave.  
 Pascalar, Fridolin (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.,  
 N. Clinton st., corn. Evergreen ave.  
 Patrick, *trappist* (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa,  
 New Melleray Abbey.  
 Patterson, Cornelius F. (Ph), Ashland, Pa.,  
 St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Geo. J. (Bo), Abington, Mass.  
 — R. J. (Spr), Clinton, Mass.  
 Pauk, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Marcus and  
 Anderson ayes.  
 Paulhan, Edw. (SFé), Socorro, N. Mex.
- Pauletig, F. X. (Br), Maspeth, N. Y.  
 Pauly, Laurentius, *o.s.f.* (Vin), Indianapolis,  
 Ind., Palmer and Union sts.  
 Pautenius, F. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 19 Lloyd st.  
 \*Pauwelyn, Cyrille (Hel), Dillon, Mont.  
 Pavlin, John (St P), Faribault, Minn., St.  
 Lawrence's Church.  
 Pawlar, F. (Mar), Republic, Mich.  
 Pawlowski, Bol. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 716 W.  
 17th st.  
 Pax, Geo. (St P), Sleepy Eye, Minn.  
 Payan, A. J. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass.,  
 Church of the Sacred Heart.  
 Payne, W. Gordon (Rich), Staunton, Va.  
 — Wm. (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.  
 Peckscamp, Augustine (Vin), Lanesville, Ind.  
 Peeters, Jos. (N O), Jennings Station, La.  
 Pefferkorn, H. (S A), San Antonio, Tex., St.  
 Joseph's Church.  
 Peifer, John B. (L), Louisville, Ky., 1907  
 Shelby sts.  
 Peil, W. J. (Mil), Manitowoc, Wis., St. Bon-  
 iface's Church.  
 Pekar, Math. J. (Dav), Solon, Iowa.  
 Pelé, P. (G B), Coleman, Wis.  
 Pellegirin, G. J. (G B), Lincoln, Wis.  
 Pelletier, J. N., *o.m.i.* (Bo), Tewksbury Center,  
 Mass., L.B. 207.  
 Pellieux, Augustine M. J. (NY), Mt. Loretto,  
 Prince Edward's Bay, S. I., N. Y.  
 Pelnar, J. (Gal), Bryan, Tex.  
 Peloquin, Zephyrin, *m.s.h.* (Og), Watertown,  
 N. Y., Notre Dame Church.  
 Peltier, A., *s.s.* (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St.  
 Charles College.  
 Pembroke, Daniel (St J), Maryville, Mo., St.  
 Patrick's Church.  
 Pennartz, A. J. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., 6th and  
 Reynold sts.  
 Pennella, P., *s.j.* (Den), Pueblo, Colo., St.  
 Patrick's Church, Michigan st.  
 Pennings, Bernard, *o.praem.* (G R), Brus-  
 sels, Wis.  
 Penny, Wm. L., Very Rev. (N Y), Newburg,  
 N. Y., 55 Grand st.  
 Pensier, P. L. (N O), Villeplate, La.  
 Pepersack, F. W. (Vin), Evansville, Ind., St.  
 Mary's Hospital.  
 Percot, Bernard, *o.p.* (Pro), Fall River, Mass.,  
 St. Ann's Church.  
 Pernin, P., Very Rev. (Win), Brownsville,  
 Minn.  
 Perreault, Edm. (Spr), Worcester, Mass.,  
 Holy Name Church.  
 Perrier, Jos., Very Rev. (Con), Concordia,  
 Kans.  
 Peries, G. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic  
 University.  
 Perrig, Aem. M., *s.j.* (S Falls), Pine Ridge  
 Agency, S. Dak.  
 Perron, A. (Jas), Leroy, N. Dak.  
 Perry, F. N. (Chic), Ravenswood, Ill., N.  
 Ashland and Leland ayes.  
 Persone, C., *s.j.* (SFé), Albuquerque, N. Mex.  
 — Salvator, *s.j.* (Den), Trinidad, Colo.  
 Peruzzi, B. (N Y), New York City, 41 E.  
 12th st.  
 Pesch, G. (Alt), Litchfield, Ill., St. Aloysius'  
 Church.  
 Peschong, Ludwig (Mil), Fond du Lac, Wis.,  
 St. Mary's Church.  
 — P. (Dub), Alton, Iowa.



- Pescinski, L. (G B), Casimir, Wis.  
 Peters, A. (Nat), Natchez, Miss. Cathedral.  
 Peters, Albert R., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W 16th st.  
 — Anastasius, Very Rev., *o.c.c.* (Natchi), Carmel P.O., La.  
 — Boniface, *o.c.c.* (Natchi), Carmel P.O., La.  
 — Herman Joseph, *o.m.cop.* (Bal), Cumberland, Md., Capuchin Monastery.  
 — Hubert J., *s.j.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 — John (St P), Tracy, Minn.  
 — P. (Alt), Alton, Ill., 554 3d st.  
 Petillo, A. (Nat), Rodney, Miss.  
 Petinelli, A. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Tennessee and Santa Clara sts.  
 Petit, L. M. (N Y), New York, 1081 Lexington ave.  
 — Louis V., *o.m.i.* (Og), Plattsburgh, N. Y., St. Pierre's Church.  
 Petidmange, Chas., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 980 Park ave.  
 Petrasch, A. (Lin), Hebron, Nebr.  
 Petrie, Peter J. (Tr), Bridgeton, N. J.  
 Pettigrew, A. (St P), Osseo, Minn.  
 Pettit, P. F., Very Rev. (Mil), Madison, Wis., St. Raphael's Church.  
 Peufier, E. (N O), Hahnsville, La.  
 Peyton, James J. (Alb), West Albany, N. Y., St. Francis de Sales Church.  
 Peza, Michael (Hbg), Mt. Carmel, Pa., Holy Trinity Church.  
 Pfeiffer, C. (St Cl), Duellm, Minn.  
 — James (Vin), Enochsburg, Ind.  
 Pfeil, N. (Clev), Avon, Ohio.  
 Pfl, Francis J. (Clev), Edgerton, Ohio.  
 Phelan, Cornelius F. (Tr), Trenton, N. J., 153 N. Warren st.  
 — D. S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 8333 North Broadway.  
 — Eugene, *o.s.b.* (K K), Atchison Kans.  
 — Eugene, *c.s.sp.* (LC), Chippewa Falls, Wis., Notre Dame Church.  
 — H. C. (New), South Orange, N. J., Seton Hall College.  
 — J. (Dub), Rock Valley, Iowa.  
 — Jas. (KM), Kansas City, Mo., 1438 Independence ave.  
 — Jos. (U), Austin, Nev.  
 — Michael J. (Bo), Beverly, Mass.  
 — Michael J. (N Y), New York, 125 E. 105th st.  
 — P. B. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — R. W. (Port), Rockland, Me.  
 Phillips, Michael (Clev), Delphos, Ohio.  
 Phillips, Martin (Buf), Williamsville, N. Y.  
 Phillips, E. S. (Scr), Plains, Pa.  
 — Percy A. (Den), Denver, Col., 1532 Stout st.  
 — Thos. (S Fr), Berkeley, Cal.  
 Piacentini, Titus (Or), Portland, Oregon, St. Vincent's Hospital.  
 Plat, J. A., *o.m.i.* (Brown), Roma, Tex.  
 Picard, John A. (S Fé), Sapello, N. Mex.  
 Piccardo, Benedict, *s.j.* (S Fr), Los Gatos, Cal.  
 Picherit, Very Rev. Henry (Nat), Vicksburg, Miss.  
 Piekham, D. J. (Chic), absent.  
 Pickl, Joseph. (Den), Grand Junction, Colo.  
 Pidgeon, Edward A. (Alb), absent.  
 Piechowski, J., *c.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.  
 Piégay, Anthony (Natchi), Natchitoches, La. Cathedral.  
 Piekke, A. Th. (Bel), Maskoutah, Ill.  
 Pieper, Wm. (Hbg), Columbia, Pa., Holy Trinity Church.  
 Pierce, Richard F. (Og), Brownville, N. Y.  
 Pierrard, H. (Vin), Brazil, Ind.  
 Pierron, Edwin, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Hastings, Pa.  
 Piers, Bart. (Vin), Montgomery, Ind.  
 Pigge, H. (St L), Zell, Mo.  
 Pike, Jas. J. (L), Stanley, Ky.  
 Pikulski, F. (Pitt), Mount Pleasant, Pa., Transfiguration Church.  
 Pilger, N. E., Very Rev. (Col), Lancaster, Ohio.  
 Pilliod, F. X., *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 47 Jersey st.  
 Pilz, Placidus, *o.s.b.* (Den), Boulder, Colo.  
 Pimentel, Antonio Joaquime (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1 N. Bennett st.  
 — J. (S Fr), Oakland, Cal., 590 Hobart st.  
 Pinaseo, John, *s.j.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Pineau, Ferd. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 886 Madison ave.  
 Pingel, August, *c.s.s.r.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 144 Diamond st.  
 Pinnel, J. (S A), Boerne, Tex.  
 Pinten, Jos. (Mar), absent.  
 Pinto, Charles M., *s.j.* (Dal), El Paso, Tex.  
 Piot, J. B., Very Rev., *s.m.* (Bal), Davidsonville, Md.  
 Pischery, Wm. (Mil), Neosho, Wis.  
 Piscopo, Bonaventure, *o.s.f.* (N Y), New York, 151 Thompson st.  
 Pitass, John (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Townsend and Peckham sts.  
 — Peter (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Townsend and Peckham sts.  
 Pitaval, J. B. (Den), Aspen, Colo.  
 Pitt, Edward F. (Mil), Mapleton, Wis.  
 Pittar, John B., *s.j.* (Bal), W. Washington, D. C., Georgetown College.  
 Pivo, J. (Win), Owatonna, Minn., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Plamondon, G. (Con), Clyde, Kans.  
 Plana, Louis (Brown), Echnal, Tex.  
 Planchet, F. R. (S A), San Antonio, Tex., 310 Dwyer ave.  
 Plant, T. G. (St P), Buffalo, Minn.  
 Plante, J. N. (Man), Concord, N. H., French Church.  
 Plasmans, Raymond, *s.m.* (Port), Van Buren, Me., St. Bruno's Church.  
 Plaster, H. M. (Ft W), Hammond, Ind., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Plecher, Andrew, *o.s.b.* (N C), Belmont, N. C.  
 Plent, Theophilus, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Plucheon, Hippolyte, *s.c.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.  
 Plucinski, Anton (Pitt), Pittsburg, Pa., South Side, 15th and Manor sts.  
 Plunkett, Thos. (Og), Colton, N. Y.  
 Plut, A. (St P), Glencoe, Minn., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 Podgorsek, Anthony (K K), Greeley, Kans.  
 Podlecki, P. (G B), Pike Lake, Wis.  
 Poels, J. P. (New), Newark, N. J., 22 Mulberry st.  
 Poettken, F. A. (Peo), Danville, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Poetz, Chas. J. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 17th st. and Liberty ave.



- \*Pohl, Julius, *o.s.b.* (Rich), Bristoe, Prince William Co., Va.  
 Pohle, Jos. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Pohlschneider, Jos. (Cin), Carthage, Ohio.  
 Poirel, A., *s.m.* (Bo), Haverhill, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Poland, John N., *s.j.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 — Win. F., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.  
 Police, Anatole, *s.m.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 25 Isabella st.  
 Pollano, Charles M., *s.j.* (SFr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Pollmann, Joseph (Col), Pictoria, Ohio.  
 Polujanski, Casimir, Curtis Bay, Md., 1 Cherry st.  
 Pommer, Fred. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Ponchon, J. P. (N O), Charenton, La.  
 Pongamis, Simon (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Adalbert's Church.  
 Ponpeney, Jos. A. (K K), Pittsburg, Kans.  
 Pont, Joachim, *s.j.* (Sav), Augusta, Ga., Ellis and McKinne st.  
 Ponziglione, Paul M., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 Poole, W. C. (N Y), West New Brighton, N. Y., 7 Roe st.  
 Pope, Joseph (St L), Richfountain, Mo.  
 Popp, Eligius, *o.s.f.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 138 Seymour st.  
 Porcelle, E. H., Very Rev., *s.p.m.* (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1875 Broadway.  
 Port, Martin, *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 47 Jersey st.  
 Porta Augustine, *s.j.* (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Portal, Jean M., *s.m.* (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., 365 Haverhill st.  
 Post, J. A., *s.j.* (B C), Desmet, Idaho.  
 Postner, J. A. (Alt), Paris, Ill.  
 Pottgeisser, J., *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Pottgiesser, Frs. (K K), Cherryyvale, Kans.  
 Pouget, H. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. Mex., P. O. box 7.  
 Poulin, A. (Mar), Nadeau, Mich.  
 — Christopher (Og), Malone, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.  
 — N. N. (G R), Saginaw, Mich., St. Mary's Church.  
 Pouliot, J. B. (Bur), Norton Mills, Vt.  
 — N. A. E. (Jas), Langdon, N. Dak.  
 Pouch, William W. (Sy), Deposit, N. Y.  
 Power, David J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 2221 Dorchester ave.  
 — E. (Jas), New Rockford, S. Dak.  
 — Edmund J. (NY), Larchmont Manor, N. Y.  
 — G. J. D. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 310 N. Jefferson ave.  
 — J. F. (Peo), Spring Valley, Ill.  
 — Jas. W. (NY), New York, 47 E. 129th st.  
 — John J., Very Rev. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Paul's Church.  
 — John R. (Man), Keene, N. H.  
 — John T. (N Y), New York, 444 E. 119th st.  
 — M. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 1816 Eddy st.  
 — M. (Vin), Brownsburg, Ind.  
 — Michael (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 19 W. 6th st.  
 — Michael (N Y), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.  
 — Michael (Hbg), Centralia, Pa.  
 — N. J. (Nes), La Connor, Skagit Co., Wash.  
 — Patrick (S Fr), Livermore, Cal.  
 — Thomas E. (Bo), Danvers, Mass.  
 — W., *s.j.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College.  
 — W., Very Rev., *c.s.sp.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1108 Pine st.  
 — W. A. (Spr), Blackstone, Mass.  
 — W. J. (Spr), Indian Orchard, Mass., St. Mathew's Church.  
 Powers, Chas. J., *c.s.p.* (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 — Frs. P., *s.j.* (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 — James D., Very Rev. (St J), St. Joseph, Mo., St. Joseph's College.  
 — John J. (Clev), Wellington, Ohio.  
 — Robert (Dub), Anamosa, Iowa.  
 — T. L., *o.p.* (New), Newark, N. J., 377 S. Orange ave.  
 — Thos. A. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 198 E. Broad st.  
 — Wm. F. (Bo), So. Boston, Mass., 55 Broadway.  
 — Walter J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 263 Marcy ave.  
 Pozek, F. (StP), St. Paul, Minn., 657 James st.  
 Prando, Peter P., *s.j.* (Hel), St. Xavier, Mont.  
 Prat, Henry (N Y), New York, 343 W. 25th st.  
 Préfontaine, F. X. (Nes), Seattle, Wash., Church of Our Lady of Help.  
 Preis, C. (Win), Winona, Minn., St. John's Church.  
 — Rhabanus *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 173 E. Third st.  
 Preisser, Jerome, *o.m.c.* (L), Louisville, Ky., 1620 South Gate st.  
 — Stanislaus, *o.s.b.* (St Ci), Collegeville, Minn.  
 — Stephen A. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Prelato, F. I., *s.j.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Prendergast, C. C. (Sav), Albany, Ga.  
 — Edmond F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1420 N. 11th st.  
 — Edward R. (Sy), Boonville, N. Y.  
 — James M. (Spr), Clinton, Mass.  
 — John, *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 980 Park ave.  
 — John, Very Rev. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 1100 Franklin st.  
 — Jos. J., *s.j.* (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.  
 — Peter J. (N Y), New York, 239 E. 21st st.  
 Preston, Thos. J. (Hart), Danielsonville, Conn.  
 Prevost, Chas. E. (Bur), Brandon, Vt.  
 — J. A. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Church of Our Lady of Lourdes.  
 Price, John C. (Pitt), Natrona, Pa.  
 — Th. Fred. (N C), Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Pridal, Frank (Gal), Granger, Tex.  
 Prim, Francis (N O), New Orleans, La., 280 Charles st.  
 Prince, Joseph F., *s.j.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 Prior, John (Win), Mankato, Minn., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Privoznik, F. X., *s.j.* (Om), Omaha, Nebr., Creighton College.  
 Probst, J. P. (Dub), North Washington, Iowa.  
 — Leopold, *o.s.b.* (Peo), Peru, Ill., St. Bede's College.



- Prodzinski, Anthony (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 10th ave. and Beecher st.
- Proeppermann, Henry (Cin), Miamisburg, Ohio.
- Pronold, Ign. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 496 Broadway.
- Proulx, Norbert (Bur), Rutland, Vt., Sacred Heart Church.
- Prucha, John E. (L C), Union Center, Wis.
- Pruente, E. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo., St. Mary's Church.
- Prud'homme, R. (Alb), Schuylerville, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.
- Pütz, Anselm, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.
- Chas. Joseph (KM), St Elizabeth, Mo.
- Maternus, *o.s.f.* (L C), Superior City, Wis.
- J. Martin (Clev), Tiffin, Ohio, 150 Melmore st.
- John P. (Clev), Tiffin, Ohio, 150 Melmore st.
- Michael (Clev), Napoleon, Ohio.
- Puig, M. (Brown), Laredo, Tex.
- Puissant, Peter A., Very Rev. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Joseph's Seminary.
- Pujol, John (Mon), New Jerusalem, Cal.
- Pujos, B. M. (Dal), Wylie, Tex.
- Pulcher, J. C., Very Rev. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., St. James' Church.
- Pulinx, Anthony (Alb), Saratoga, N. Y., Convent of Our Lady of the Star.
- Pungholst, M., *s.j.* (Or), Umatilla Reservation, Oregon.
- Purcell, E. J. (Buf), Akron, N. Y.
- Frs. J. (Sy), Skaneateles, N. Y.
- L. J. (Spr), Fitchburg, Mass., St. Bernard's Church.
- Mark E. (Spr), Greenfield, Mass.
- Thos. E. (Spr), Otter River, Mass.
- W. A. (New), Shadyside, N. J.
- Wm. (Dav), Modale, Iowa.
- Puthoff, Othmar, *o.s.f.* (St P), Jordan, Minn.
- Putten, Victor, *s.j.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.
- Putzer, Jos., *c.s.s.r.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 258 Pine st.
- Pyne, M. (Buf), Elmira, N. Y., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- W. (Pro), Westerly, R. I.
- Pyplatz, M. (Chic), S. Chicago, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Quaille, P. L. (Spr), Turner's Falls, Mass., St. Mary's Church.
- Qualey, John (Bo), Woburn, Mass., St. Charles' Church.
- Quatman, Augustine M. (Cin), E. Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Francis M. (Cin), Sidney, Ohio.
- Joseph M. (Cin), Norwood, Ohio.
- Quealey, Peter (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 263 Marcy ave.
- Quested, James E., *o.m.i.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 348 Porter ave.
- Quétin, Alfred (Ariz), Prescott, Arizona.
- Quick, Thos. (K K), Kansas City, Kans., N. 5th and Ann sts.
- Quigley, A., *o.s.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1432 W. Jackson boulevard.
- D. J., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Char), Charleston, S. C., St. Patrick's Church.
- Jas. P. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., 4th and Jackson sts.
- Jas. E. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Franklin and Swan sts.
- John J. (Pitt), Monongahela City, Pa.
- Patrick F. (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 513 Cherry st.
- Patrick Frs. (St L), Glencoe, Mo.
- Thos. (Chic), absent.
- W. F. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., 390 Coburn st.
- Wm. J., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.
- Quill, Patrick H. *s.j.* (Bal), W. Washington, D. C., Georgetown College.
- Wm. (S Fr), Lockford, Cal.
- Quilter, P. J. (Pitt), Chartiers, Pa., St. Luke's Church.
- Quin, Geo. E., *s.j.* (Alb), Troy, N. Y., 3d and Jackson sts.
- Quinlan, J. H. (Peo), Fairbury, Ill.
- John B., *s.j.* (Sav), Macon, Ga., St. Joseph's Church.
- John R. (Ft W), Ft. Wayne, Ind., 172 Clinton st.
- M. (S Falls), Sturgis, S. Dak.
- R. J. (Bo), Holliston, Mass.
- Wm. (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Liberty and West Broad sts.
- W. J. (Ft W), Ft. Wayne, Ind., 172 Clinton st.
- Quinn, Bernard (Sy), Deerfield, N. Y.
- D. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Maria's Home.
- Daniel (Cin), absent.
- Daniel (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.
- E. A. (N Y), New York, 503 E. 11th st.
- E. J., *c.m.* (Bal), Emmittsburg, Md.
- F. J. (Sy), East Syracuse, N. Y.
- Francis J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Belgrade st. and Allegheny ave.
- H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 185 N. Sangamon st.
- J. (Dav), Centerville, Iowa.
- J. C. (Lin), Red Cloud, Nebr.
- J. P. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., St. John's Church, Antoinette st.
- Jas. (N Y), Suffern, N. Y.
- Jas., H. *o.m.i.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 348 Porter ave.
- Jas. J. (New), Paterson, N. J., 381 Grand st.
- James J. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 1030 Superior st.
- James J. (Peo), Chatsworth, Ill.
- John (Sac), Red Bluff, Cal.
- John, *c.s.sp.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.
- Jno. J. (Hart), Collinsville, Conn.
- John P. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y., Holy Family Church.
- John T. (NY), New Rochelle, N. Y., Centre and Beauchamp aves.
- John V. (Alb), Galway, N. Y.
- Michael (St P), Lakeville, Minn.
- Nicholas J. (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.
- Patrick F. (N C), Newberne, N. C.
- Thos. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 156 Hancock ave.
- Thos. (Ph), Phoenixville, Pa.
- Thos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 902 S. 20th st.
- Thos. P. (N Y), Hastings, N. Y.
- Wm., Very Rev., *o.p.* (L), Springfield, Ky., St. Rose's Convent.



- Quinn, Wm. J., (N Y), New York, 867 Jefferson st.  
 — Wm. P. (Sy), Whitesboro, N. Y.  
 Quimman, P. F. (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming ave.  
 Quinon, V. (Dal), absent.  
 Quirk, E. A. (Man), Manchester, N. H., Cathedral.  
 — John (Pro), Taunton, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Michael A. (Peo), Ottawa, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Thos. (Wh), Beall's Mills, Lewis Co., W. Va.  
 Quirke, M. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa, Mercy Hospital.  
**R**abbia, Sebastian (Bal), Hagerstown, Md.  
 Rabsteinek, Thos. L. (Jas), Wahpeton, N. Dak., St. Adalbert's Church.  
 Raby, Joseph, s.j. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Rache, Henry J., s.j. (Bal), Bel Alton, Md.  
 Radziejewski, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 716 W. 17th st.  
 Raeber, G. (Den), Central City, Colo.  
 Raedler, L. (Dub), Garnaville, Iowa.  
 Raess, Ferd. (Mil), Kieler, Wis.  
 Rafferty, Hugh F. (Roch), Scipio, N. Y.  
 — Michael J. (Ph), Eddystone, Pa.  
 — Terence P. (Hbg), Lock Haven, Pa., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Raffo, Chas. P. (L), Louisville, Ky., 2702 W. Chestnut st.  
 — Paul, s.j. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Rafter, Thos. (G R), Bay City, Mich., St. James' Church.  
 Raftery, E. M. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. John's Church.  
 Ragaru, AL, s.j. (V Isl), Cosiorofski, Alaska Ty.  
 Raggio, Aloysius, s.j. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Ralberti, J. B., s.j. (Nes), North Yakima, Wash.  
 Rainer, Very Rev. Jos. (Mil), St. Francis' Seminary, St. Francis P. O., Wis.  
 Rainville, Geo. A. (Bo), Brockton, Mass., 235 Court st.  
 — N. (Spr), Northampton, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Raleigh, Walter (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 353 Igelhart st.  
 Rallière, J. B. (S Fé), Tome, N. Mex.  
 Ramm, Chas. (S Fr), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's Seminary.  
 Rampini, Giovanni (N Y), New York, 30 Mott st.  
 Ranger, Jos. A. (Dav), Harper P. O., Iowa.  
 Rank, Michael, o.s.b. (K K), Atchison, Kans.  
 Raoux, J. P. (L), Concordia, Ky.  
 Raphael, Chas. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., House of the Good Shepherd.  
 Rapier, George, s.m. (U), Salt Lake City, Utah, All Hallows College.  
 Rapp, Andrew, s.j. (Wil), Warwick, Md.  
 Rasch, Lucas, o.m.cap. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 4th and Harmon sts.  
 Rasche, Servatius, o.s.f. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3140 Meramec st.  
 Raskiewicz, U. (Ft W), Otis, Ind.  
 Raster, Aloysius (St Cl), Little Falls, Minn., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Rathke, Chas., c.s.s.r. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 258 Pine st.  
 Ratlitz, Geo. H. (Chic), Batavia, Ill.  
 Rauber, Angelo, c.p. (St L), Normandy, Mo.  
 — Fred. (Roch), Dansville, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 Rauck, J. J. (Col), Hanging Rock, Ohio.  
 Rauh, Ignatz, c.p.p.s. (Cin), St. Stephen's, Ohio.  
 Rausch, A. C. (Lin), Orleans, Nebr.  
 Rauw, Jas. (Or), Portland, Oregon, 15th and Couch sts.  
 Ravoux, V. G., Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 19 W. 6th st.  
 Rayercroft, B. J. (E), Kersey P. O., Pa.  
 Raymond, F. (N O), St. Gabriel, La.  
 Raywood, Jas. F. (N Y), New York, 343 W. 25th st.  
 Rea, Thos. (Ser), Sugar Notch, Pa.  
 Reade, James, s.j. (Nes), Seattle, Wash., St. Francis Hall.  
 Reagan, Edw. (Mon), Watsonville, Cal.  
 — Philip M. (Dal), Cleburne, Texas.  
 Real, Jos. F., s.j. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 213 Sycamore st.  
 Reaney, W. H. J. (Bal), Chaplain U. S. Navy.  
 Reardon, D. (Dub), Grand Mount, Iowa.  
 — Daniel H. (Bo), Wakefield, Mass.  
 — P. H. (Port), Benedicta, Me.  
 — Wm. A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 408 N. Charles st.  
 Rebec, Anastasius, o.s.b. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 704 Alport st.  
 Rebhan, Conrad, c.s.s.r. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 144 Diamond st.  
 Rebholz, Sylvan (Clev), Sandusky, Ohio, 828 Jefferson st.  
 Rebmann, James, s.j. (Hel), St. Peter, Mont.  
 Rechtenwald, Otho, o.m.c. (L), Louisville, Ky., 2222 W. Market st.  
 Rechiene, Fabian, Very Rev., o.s.f. (L C), Ashland, Wis.  
 Recouvreur, Fr. N. (Alt), New Douglas, Ill.  
 Reddin, Dan. (L C), Erin Prairie, Wis.  
 Redding, Wm. H. (Hart), Unionville, Conn.  
 Redecker, Jno. (K K), Westphalia, Kans.  
 Redican, J. F. (Spr), Leicester, Mass.  
 Redihan, Bernard F. (Pro), Pawtucket R.I., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Reding, Wm. (L C), Eau Galle, Wis.  
 Redmond, John (Cov), Paris, Ky., Annunciation Church.  
 — N. Very Rev. (S Falls), Lead City, S. Dak.  
 Redon, Augustine (S Fé), Antonchico, N. M.  
 Regan, Charles W. (Bo), Gloucester, Mass.  
 — Daniel D., o.s.a. (Alb), Mechanicville, N. Y.  
 — Henry T., o.s.a. (Alb), Hoosick Falls, N. Y.  
 — John C. (Con), Delphos, Kans.  
 — Martin, c.s.c. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 — Martin J. (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 513 Cherry st.  
 Regenbogen, Herbert (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., N. Clinton ave., corn. Evergreen st.  
 Regensburger, Albert, o.m.c. (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Chestnut ave.  
 Reger, Alexander, o.s.b. (New), Newark, N. J., 528 High st.  
 Regnat, Ulrich, o.s.b. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 75 Washington st.  
 Regnery, Jas. (Ph), Easton, Pa.  
 Rehbach, Wm. (Om), Bow Valley, Nebr.



- Reich, Leonard, *o.m.c.* (Tr), Camden, N. J., 4th and Division sts.
- Reichenbach, John (Det), Detroit, Mich., McDougal and Canfield sts.
- Reichert, Melchior, *o.s.b.* (N C), Belmont, N. C.
- Reichertz, Paulus, *o.m.cap.* (N Y), New York, 210 W. 31st st.
- Reichl, F. B. (Win), La Crescent, Minn.
- Reichlin, Casimir (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 258 Courtland st.
- Chas. (Clev), Kelley's Island, Ohio.
- Reichwein, Jerome, *o.c.c.* (Pitt), New Baltimore, Pa.
- Reid, Chas. V. (N Y), New York, 119 ave. B.
- Thomas A., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.
- Reidhaar, A. (Mon), Santa Ana, Cal.
- Reiland, J. J. (S Fils), White Lake, S. Dak.
- Reilly, Bernard J. (N Y), New York, 44 2d ave.
- Denis M. (Buf), Barkers' P.O., N. Y.
- Eugene (Mil), Geneva, Wis.
- Francis J. (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.
- Francis P. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
- J. J. (N C), Longue Pointe, P. Q., Can.
- J. F. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.
- John L. (Alb), Schenectady, N. Y., St. John's Church.
- L. P. (Mil), Ridgeway, Wis.
- M. T. (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Harris and Lincoln sts.
- Thos. E. (Man), New Market, N. H.
- Thos. J. (NY), Rosebank, S. I., N. Y., New York ave.
- Thos. W. (Sy), Whitesboro, N. Y.
- Reimbold, Henry J. (Peo), Nauvoo, Ill.
- Rein, Jas., *c.s.s.r.*, in Canada.
- Reinbolt, J. N., *s.m. of Paris* (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, St. Mary's Convent.
- Retneke, A. (Bel), Breese, Ill.
- Reinhart, A. (L), Hodgenville, Ky.
- Henry (L C), La Crosse, Wis., St. Francis Hospital.
- Michael J. (N Y), Pleasantville, N. Y.
- Nicholas M. (N Y), New York City, 345 E. 4th st.
- Reinhold, Hilary, *o.s.f.* (New), W. Paterson, N. J., W. 15th and 29th sts.
- Pius, *o.m.cap.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 220 37th st.
- Reiminger, Alb. Th. (Mil), Roxbury, Wis.
- Reinkemeyer, Ignatius, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's College.
- Reis, G. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1835 N. 18th st.
- Jos. (G R), Saginaw, Mich., 407 Cherry st.
- Reisdorf, Jos. (St L), Windthorst, Henrietta P.O., Tex.
- Reisser, Jno. (G B), Durand, Wis.
- Reiter, John B. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Bake-well and 7th sts.
- Rejnert, Ed. R. (K M), Bricefield, Mo.
- Relt, Henry (Hbg), York, Pa., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Remillon, Chas., *c.m.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Napoleon ave. and Camp st.
- Rempe, Jos. (Chic), Lena, Ill.
- Remy, Francis, *s.m.* (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., 365 Haverhill st.
- Theop. Jos., *s.m.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 25 Isabella st.
- Renaud, Ignatius, *s.j.* (N Y), New York, Fordham.
- P. O. (Alb), retired; Cohoes, N. Y., Sacred Heart Church.
- Renaudier, F. (N O), Painscourtville, La.
- O., *s.m.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 25 Isabella st.
- René, J. B., *s.j.* (Hel), St. Ignatius, Mont.
- Renehan, Jas. J. (Sy), Marcellus, N. Y.
- Renihan, James (Dav), Council Bluffs, Iowa, 620 Fifth ave.
- Renker, Herman (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 18 Grand st.
- Renner, Casimir (Om), Menominee, Nebr.
- Rensmann, J. A. (Bel), Ridgeway, Ill.
- W. J. (St L), Portage des Sioux, Mo.
- Repiso, E., *o.m.i.* (Brown), Brownsville, Tex.
- Rettenmaier, Paul *o.s.b.* (St L), Luxemburg, Minn.
- Reitger, Cyril, *o.s.b.* (E), Erie, Pa., St. Mary's Priory.
- Marcellus, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Carrolltown, Pa.
- Reudter, August (Hbg), Shamokin, Pa., St. Edward's Church.
- Reuland, J. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., 501 Park st.
- Reusch, Bernard (Bel), Lively Grove, Ill.
- Reuter, Dominic, *o.m.c.* (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Hamilton and Chestnut aves.
- Frederick A., *c.s.c.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 269 W. 8th st.
- Paul, *c.p.p.s.* (Clev), Frank P. O., Ohio.
- Reuther, John F. (St L), Peers, Mo.
- Rex, Chas. B., Very Rev., *s.s.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.
- Rey, Eugene (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., Sacred Heart Church.
- Reynaert, J. H. (Mar), Champion, Mich.
- Reynolds, A. (Mon), San Diego, Cal.
- E. V. (Ind Ty), Muscogee, Ind. Ty.
- Edward (Buf), Bellows Falls, Vt.
- Frs. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 55th st. and Wentworth ave.
- Francis (Sac), Willows, Colusa Co., Cal.
- James A. (Tr), Red Bank, N. J.
- John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 250 21st st.
- John A. (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va., Eoff and 13th sts.
- John P., *o.m.i.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 348 Porter ave.
- T. J. (Dub), Keystone, Iowa.
- Rezek, A. J. (Mar), Crystal Falls, Mich.
- Rhatigan, — (S A), San Antonio, Tex., St. Patrick's Church.
- Matthew (Alb), absent.
- Wm. (St P), Glencoe, Minn., St. George's Church.
- Rheindorff, Romualdus, *o.s.f.* (St P), Jordan, Minn.
- Rheiner, Ambrose, *o.m.c.* (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Assumption Convent, N. Salina st.
- Rhode, Clemens R. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 5th and Rich sts.
- J. J. (G B), Cato P. O., Wis.
- Polycarp, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's College.
- Rhullier, E. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Joseph's Asylum.
- Ribera, M. A. D. (S Fé), San Marcial, N. Mex.
- Ricard, Jerome, *s.j.* (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.



- Rice, O. F. (St P), Pine Island, Minn.  
 — W. J. (G B), Stevens Point, Wis., St. Stephen's Church.  
 Richard, Charles (N O), Chacachoula, La.  
 — Herman, s.j. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 47 Jersey st.  
 — Theo. (G B), Wausau, Wis., St. Mary's Church.  
 Richards, J. J. (Man), Dover, N. H.  
 — Jos. H., s.j. (Bal), W. Washington, D. C., Georgetown University.  
 Richardt, Michael, Very Rev., o.s.f. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3140 Meramec st.  
 Richartz, Carl Robert (Cov), Carrollton, Ky.  
 Richen, L. (N O), New Orleans, La., 74 Berlin st.  
 Richley, W. J., s.j. (Bal), W. Washington, D. C., Georgetown College.  
 Richter, Bernard (St Cl), St. Cloud, Minn., Pro-Cathedral.  
 Rick, Elissaeus, o.c.c. (S A), Marienfeld, Stanton P.O., Tex.  
 Rickarby, W. J., o.p. (L), Louisville, Ky., 6th and St. Catherine sts.  
 Ricklin, Isidore, o.s.b. (Ind Ty), Anadarko, Ind. Ty.  
 — L. A. (G B), Green Bay, Wis., 139 Madison st.  
 Riegel, Chas. P. (Ph), Reading, Pa., 322 S. 5th st.  
 Riehle, A. (Vin), St. Mary's P. O., Ind.  
 Rieken, Gustave H. (Clev), Perrysburg, Ohio.  
 Riemann, Stanislaus, o.s.f. (S Fr), Fruitvale, Cal.  
 Ries, H. B. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis., Pio Nono College.  
 — Joseph, c.s.s.r. (N Y), New York, 323 E. 61st st.  
 Riesen, L. (Alt), Sigel, Ill.  
 Rieter, John (N O), New Orleans, La., Dauphine and Montegert sts.  
 Rieux, Jos. A., o.m.i. (S A), Eagle Pass, Tex.  
 Rigaud, J. B. (S A), San Angelo, Tex.  
 Rigge, Joseph F., s.j. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., Creighton College.  
 — Wm. F., s.j. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Rigler, Peter (Pitt), Montooth P. O., Pa.  
 Rigney, Jas. C. (N Y), Fordham, New York, 2789 Marion ave.  
 — Jos. A. (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Broad and Centre sts.  
 — M. F. (Hart), Cornwall Bridge, Conn.  
 Riley, Alphonse, o.p. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Bush and Steiner sts.  
 — Daniel H. (Bo), Bridgewater, Mass.  
 — John H. (L), Rome, Ky.  
 — James (Man), Whitefield, N. H.  
 — Patrick H. (Bo), Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 Rimmels, Ch. L. M. (Peo), Lacon, Ill.  
 Rinaldini, Joseph (N Y), Throgg's Neck, N. Y.  
 Riordan, Cornelius J. (Bo), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.  
 — D. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 4039 Wabash ave.  
 — Daniel C. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Roxbury, 85 Regent st.  
 — Jos., s.j. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 — M. (N O), New Orleans, La., 349 Rampart st.  
 — M. J. (Bal), Barnesville, Md.  
 — Wm. (Win), Rochester, Minn.  
 — Wm. F. (Bo), sick.  
 Rioux, J. M. (Spr), North Adams, Mass., Notre Dame Church.  
 Ris, A., s.m. (N O), Convent, La.  
 Riss, Arthur (Chic), Aurora, Ill., St. Nicholas' Church.  
 \*— Bruno, o.s.b. (Peo), La Salle, Ill., St. Mary's Hospital.  
 Rist, Philip, c.p.p.s. (Clev), St. Stephen's P. O., Ohio.  
 Riszewski, Wm. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 698 Seneca st.  
 Ritger, Jas. A. (Mil), Madison, Wis., Holy Redeemer Church.  
 Ritler, Caspar, c.s.s.r. (Bal), Annapolis, Md.  
 — Ignace (G B), St. John's, Calumet Co., Wis.  
 — John (Col), Bremen, Ohio.  
 Rittmeyer, Geo. A., s.j. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Ritz, J. W. (L C), N. La Crosse, Wis., 818 St. James st.  
 Riva, Peter, m.s.c. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, Station G P.O.  
 Rivallier, Francis (Den), Denver, Colo., Loretto Heights.  
 Rivard E. L., c.s.c. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.  
 Roach, Jas. F. (Pro), Taunton, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — John D. (N Y), New York, 457 W. 51st st.  
 Robbers, Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Church of St. John the Evangelist.  
 Roberge, M. (Pro), Woonsocket, R. I., St. Ann's Church.  
 Robert, C. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., St. Mary's Hospital.  
 — J. (S A), Bandera, Texas.  
 Robinet, Peter (Den), Fort Collins, Colo.  
 Robinson, Chas. (S Falls), Frankfort, S. Dak.  
 — H. L. (Spr), Chicopee, Mass., Holy Name Church.  
 — Henry, Very Rev. (Den), Denver, Colo., 37th and Humboldt sts.  
 — Michael, J., c.s.c. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 269 W. 8th st.  
 — Thos. V., c.s.p. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Robout, Aloys, s.j. (V Isl), Cosiorefski, Alaska.  
 Robrecht, Albert, o.s.b. (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Rocagel, F. F., s.p.m. (Tr), Vineland, N. J.  
 Roccofort, A., s.j. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 36th and O sts., N. W.  
 Rochard, Aug. M. (N O), New Roads P.O., La.  
 Roche, Ambrose F. (Bo), Quincy, Mass.  
 — B., c.s.c., Missionary to East Bengal, Asia.  
 — C. J., Very Rev. (G R), Essexville, Bay Co., Mich.  
 — Edw. F., s.j. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.  
 — H. J. (Mil), Kenosha, Wis., St. James' Church.  
 — James (Buf), Middleport, N. Y.  
 — Jos. T. (Lin), Lincoln, Nebr., Pro Cathedral.  
 — L. (Dub), Cascade, Iowa, St. Martin's Church.  
 — P. F. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind., St. Ann's Church.  
 — Robert (Mil), Janesville, Wis., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Thos. A. (Tr), Atlantic Highlands, N. J.  
 Rochead, James (U), Salt Lake City, Utah.  
 Rochford, J. A., Very Rev., o.p. (NY), New York, 869 Lexington ave.  
 Rock, F. J. (L), Louisville, Ky., 549 5th st.  
 Rockel, Adolph, o.s.f. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 123 Golden Gate ave.



- Rockliff, Jas., *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Roddan, Michael B. (Hart), Bristol, Conn.
- Rodock, John J., *s.j.* (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.
- Rodowicz, Jno. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1733 Aliceanna st.
- Victor (Det), Hilliards, Mich.
- Roduit, Jos., *s.j.* (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
- Rodiger, Edm., *o.s.f.* (St L), in China.
- Roell, Frank A. (Vin), New Albany, Ind., Annunciation Church.
- Roemer, Frs. (Lim), Steinauer, Nebr.
- Roesener, Bernard H. M. (Cin), Mt. Healthy, Ohio.
- \*Roesl, Jos. Maria, (L), Lebanon, Ky.
- Roesner, C. A., (Bel), Evansville, Ill.
- Roger, A. B. (G B), Peshtigo, Wis.
- Rogers, J. (S Fr), Tomales, Cal.
- James, *c.s.c.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 269 W. 8th st.
- John F. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., St. Mary's Church.
- John J. (Buf), Corning, N. Y.
- John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 225 N. 18th st.
- Wm. B., *s.j.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.
- William H. (Hart), Stamford, Conn.
- Rogozinsky, C. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 866 Racine st.
- Rohde, Julius (G B), Kaukauna, Wis., Holy Cross Church.
- J. (Chic), Rockefeller P.O., Ill.
- Rohden, Placidus, *o.s.b.* (Mob), Cullman, Ala.
- Rohlinger, John (Nes), Puyallup City, Wash.
- Rohowski, Casimir, *c.p.p.s.* (Det), Bronson, Mich.
- Rohr, Seb. (Mil), Monroe, Wis., St. Mary's Church.
- Rolando, Joseph (New), Madison, N. J., Columbia ave.
- Rolfus, H. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, Sacred Heart Church.
- Rom, Agnellus, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 503 Vine st.
- Roman, Jos., *s.m.* (N O), Algiers, La., Verret, bet. Alix and Eliza sts.
- Romano, Aloysius, *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 303 Elisabeth st.
- Romelfanger, J. (Pitt), Butler, Pa., St. Peter's Church.
- Romer, Charles (Ft W), Delphi, Ind.
- Joseph (Clev), North Amherst, Ohio.
- Ronan, Michael (Bo), Lowell, Mass., St. Peter's Church.
- Peter (Bo), Boston, Mass., Dorchester District, Eaton Square.
- Ronayne, Dominic (St Fr), Hutchinson, Minn.
- James (Det), Carleton, Mich.
- Maurice, *s.j.* (N Y), New York, Fordham.
- Patrick (NY), Kingston, N. Y., 94 Wall st.
- Rondeault, P. (V Isl), Quamichan, B. C., Can.
- Rooker, F. Z. (Ab), American College, Rome, Italy.
- Rooney, Antoninus, *o.p.* (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.
- Michael F. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa., St. Patrick's Church.
- Roos, Phil., *s.j.* (St L), Washington, Mo.
- Rosa, M. J., *c.m.* (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- Rose, T. (Det), Croswell, Mich.
- Rosen, Peter (St P), Fairfax, Minn.
- Rosenbauer, Charles, *c.s.s.r.* (Nes), Seattle, Wash., 2315 Sixth st.
- M. J., *c.s.s.r.* (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.
- Rosenberg, Joseph (Clev), Bucyrus, Ohio.
- Rosenberger, Boniface, *o.m.c.p.* (Pitt), Herman, Pa.
- Rosensteel, Charles O. (Bal), Rockville, Md.
- Thos. W. (Pitt), Ashville, Pa.
- Roser, John, *o.s.f.* (N Y), New York, 135 W. 31st st.
- Rosinski, Benedict (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 3 Forman st.
- Ross, Walter (Col), Mingo Junction, Jefferson Co., Ohio.
- Rossbach, Anthony (Mil), Cassville, Wis.
- Phil., *c.s.s.r.*, in Canada.
- Rossbauer, Alexis, *c.m.c.* (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. Joseph's Convent.
- Rosser, Theo., *s.m.* (U), Salt Lake City, Utah, All Hallows College.
- Rossi, Antonio J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. Columbkil's Church, Brighton.
- Rossiter, Alphonse, *c.p.* (New), West Hoboken, N. J., Passionist Monastery.
- Th. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Mary's Hospital.
- Wm., Very Rev. (Og), Malone, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.
- Rosswinkel, J. Reinhardt, *s.j.* (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
- Roth, Benedict, *o.s.b.* (St A), St. Leo, Fla.
- F. J., *c.s.s.p.* (G R), Bay City, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.
- Leander, *o.s.b.* (N O), New Orleans, La., N. Galvez cor. Lapeyrouse st.
- Rother, Aloysius, *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.
- Rothensteiner, J. (St L), Fredricktown, Mo.
- Rothent, H. J. (L), Springfield, Ky.
- Rothkegel, Francis, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.
- Rothmann, Philip, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 229 Bremen st.
- Rothureau, M. L., *s.s.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's Seminary.
- Rott, M. (Bel), Wakefield, Ill.
- Rottensteiner, Antonius, Very Rev., *o.m.c.p.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Capuchin Convent, 4th and Harmon sts.
- Rotter, C. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., 317 Hurlbut st.
- Rottländer, Didacus, *o.m.c.p.* (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va., 2111 Market st.
- Rottler, G. Ignatius (Dub), St. Donatus, Iowa.
- H. (Dub), St. Donatus, Iowa.
- Rouchy, James (Clev), Momenee, Ohio.
- Rougé, F. (NO), New Orleans, La., Mt. Carmel Asylum, Piety st.
- Rouleaux, N. J. (Natchi), Fairfield, near Shreveport, La.
- Rouquie, John (Peo), Papineau, Ills.
- Rousselon, Maurice, *s.m.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 526 Bush st.
- Roux, P., *m.s.* (Hart), Hartford, Conn.
- P. F., *s.s.* (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.
- Rouxel, Very Rev. G. A. (N O), New Orleans, La., Mandeville, corner Marais st.
- Rowan, Edward V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Lehigh ave and Leamy st.
- P. (Vin), Evansville, Ind., Assumption Church.



- Rowe, Thomas (Dub), Strawberry Point, Iowa.
- Roy, Frs. C. *s.j.*, (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Paul E. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Ann's Church.
- W. T. (Dub), Terrebonne, Minn.
- Roydhouse, Benjamin, *s.j.* (Sav), Macon, Ga., St. Joseph's Church.
- Royer, A. (Chic), Maple Park, Ill.
- Rubio, Cyprian (Mon), San Buenaventura, Cal.
- Rubly, G. (Dub), Sherrills Mound, Iowa.
- Ruby, Joseph J. (Roch), Cato, N. Y.
- Ruckengruber, M. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 469 24th st.
- Ruddy, John (E), New Bethlehem, Pa.
- M. (Sae), Weaverville, Cal.
- Rudolf, Fr. Jos. (Vin), Connersville, Ind.
- Rudroff, Alban, *o.s.b.* (Dav), Creston, Iowa.
- Rueberg, Hyacinth, *o.s.f.* (New), West Pater-son, N. J., W. 15th and 29th sts.
- Rübsaat, Gustave, *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 47 Jersey st.
- Ruesing, J., Very Rev. (Om), West Point, Neb.
- Ruesse, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1919 S. 7th st.
- Ruessmann, Fred. H. (GR), Provemont, Mich
- Fred L. (G R), Montague, Mich.
- Rütters, Dan. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 210 Franklin st.
- Rüttershoff, Fr. Jos. (Chic), High Ridge, Ill., box 211.
- Ruf, Engelbert, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Cassella, Ohio.
- Rufe, Augustine H. (Phil), Louvain, Belgium, American College.
- Ruggie, Philip, *o.s.b.* (St J), Conception, Mo.
- Rumpf, Felix, *o.s.b.* (N O), Rayne, La.
- Runnebaum, Anthony Frs. (Cin), Ripley, Ohio.
- Rupert, Frederick (Clev), Bellevue, Ohio.
- Ruprecht, Adolph, *o.s.b.* (Cov), Covington, Ky., St. Joseph's Priory, 12th st.
- Russ, Bernard, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), St. Henry's, Ohio.
- Bonifatius, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Wapakoneta, Ohio.
- William, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Celina, Ohio.
- Russell, David (L), Nazareth, Ky.
- John (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Pat-rick's Church.
- Michael (Cin), Wyanant, Ohio.
- Wm. (Bal), Hyattsville, Md.
- Russi, Henry (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Sherman ave., near Clinton st.
- Russo, Nich., *s.j.*, (N Y), New York, 303 Elisa-beth st.
- Ryan, D. J. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.
- David (Buf), Elmira, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.
- Denis A. (Man), Gorham, N. H.
- E. (Dub), West Ridge Waukon P.O., Iowa.
- E. M. (Br), Flatbush, N. Y.
- F. J. (Bo), Stoneham, Mass.
- Francis A. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 43 Lodge st.
- Frs. C. (Mil), Cedarburg, Wis.
- J. (Peo), retired.
- J. (Mil), Jefferson, Wis., St. Coletta's Con-vent.
- J. J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 361 Oak-land ave.
- J. W. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Joseph's College.
- Jas. (Dub), Walker, Iowa.
- Jas. M. (KM), Slater, Mo.
- James, *c.p.* (Buf), Dunkirk, N. Y., Passionist Monastery.
- James M. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., St. Jo-seph's Hospital.
- James P. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa, St. Mary's Church.
- Jeremiah J., *o.s.a.* (Bo), Andover, Mass.
- John (St L), Moberly, Mo., St. John's Church.
- John (N Y), New York, 457 W. 51st st.
- John F. (Buf), Lockport, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.
- John F. (New), Arlington, N. J., Boys' Protectors.
- John J. (Bo), Cambridge, Mass., 34 Holy-oke st.
- John J., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
- John J., *s.j.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.
- John P. (Det), Howell, Mich.
- Martin (Pitt), Gallitzin Pa.
- Martin (Buf), Owego, N. Y.
- N. (L), Bardstovni, Ky.
- P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Van Ness ave. and Broadway.
- P. (Win), Janesville, Minn.
- P. H. (Dub), Ryan P. O., Iowa.
- P. J. H. (Og), Cadyville, N. Y.
- Paul, *o.c.c.* (Pitt), New Baltimore, Pa.
- Peter J. (Ph), Silver Creek P. O., Pa.
- R., Very Rev. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Patrick's Church.
- R. M. (KM), Kansas City, Mo., Walnut and Mulberry sts.
- Rich. E., *s.j.* (Bal), Frederick, Md.
- S. F. (Bal), Washington, D.C., N. and 8th sts., NW.
- T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 45th st. and Wentworth ave.
- T. J. (Det), Lenox, Macomb Co., Mich.
- Thos. E. (Prov), Providence, R. I., Holy Name Church.
- Thos. F. (Ph), Phoenixville, Pa.
- Thomas (Pitt), Dudley, Pa.
- Timothy J. (G B), Maple Grove, Wis.
- W. B. (Cov), Bellevue, Ky., St. Anthony's Church.
- W. H. (Bo), Newburyport, Mass.
- Wm. A. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Dorchester District, 13 Clapp place.
- Wm. A. (Sy), Camillus, N. Y.
- Rydlowski, C., *c.s.sp.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Smallman and 22nd sts.
- Ryle, J. P. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.
- Rynda, John (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Western ave. and Superior st.
- Ryves, John (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind., St. Ann's Church.
- Rzadowolski, John (Det), Detroit, Mich., 214 Canfield st.
- S**abetti, Aloysius, *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Sack, M. A. (S Fls), Kranzburg, S. Dak.
- Sadler, Richard J. (Det), Battle Creek, Mich., 92 Maple st.
- Saettele, Matth., *o.s.b.* (L R), Altus, Ark.
- Saftig, John B., *c.ss.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.
- Sagerer, Ignatius (Col), Burkhardt P. O., Ohio.



- Salle, C. (G B), Antigo, Wis.  
 Sailer, Jos., *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), McCarthyville, Ohio.  
 Saillat, Very Rev. V. J., *s.p.m.* (N Y), New York, 120 W. 24th st.  
 Saindon, H. (Nes), Vancouver, Wash., St. James' College.  
 Saint-Laurence, Wm. (M. Om), Baneroff, Nebr.  
 Saint-Laurent, J. A., (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Epiphany Apostolic College, Highland Park.  
 Saint-Louis, Philip (G B), Green Bay, Wis.  
 Saint-Onge, E. A. G. (Spr), Ware, Mass., Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel.  
 — J. (Alb) Troy, N. Y., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 — Louis N. (Alb), retired; res. Troy, N. Y., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Saintourens, D., *o.p.* (New), West Hoboken, N. J., Dominican Convent, Hill and Morris sts.  
 Saint-Pierre, Cyr. (S Falls), Jefferson, S. Dak.  
 Salaun, J. F. (New), absent.  
 Salentine, John (Mil), Racine, Wis., St. Mary's Church.  
 Salick, August B. (Mil), Potosi, Wis.  
 Salley, Michael (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y., 46 Ball st.  
 Salter, John B. (N Y), absent on sick leave.  
 Sandaal, John Henry (Scr), Athens, Pa.  
 Sander, Geo. D. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 138 Montrose ave.  
 Sandmeyer, Bern. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 4110 8th st. S.  
 Sandri, Felice (N Y), New York, 26 Roosevelt st.  
 Sanning, Ambrose, *o.s.f.* (L), Louisville, Ky., 519 E. Green st.  
 Sanson, J. (G R), West Bay City, Mich.  
 Sansone, Francis, *s.j.* (Chey), St. Stephen's Mission, Wyo.  
 Santandreu, Anthony M. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 908 Broadway.  
 Santerre, F. X. (Lin), Campbell, Nebr.  
 Santipolo, F. (K M), Kansas City, Mo., Holy Rosary Church.  
 Santoro, John (Alb), Troy, N. Y., Italian Church, Ferry st.  
 Saponara, Peter (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 304 North 8th st.  
 Sardi, John, *s.j.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Sartori, Don Luigi (Bal), Bradshaw P.O., Baltimore Co., Md.  
 Sasse, Mathias, *o.s.f.* (Peo), Bloomington, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 Sassen, Wm. B. (Dub), Brown Station, Clinton Co., Iowa.  
 Sauer, A. J. (Bel), Belleville, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Andrew J. (N Y), Blauveltville, N. Y.  
 Sauers, Chas. I. (Ph), Lehighton, Pa.  
 Saulnier, August, *c.s.c.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Canal, near Lopez st.  
 Saunders, James T. (Dub), Cherokee, Iowa.  
 Saurel, Adolphe (Og), Trout River, N. Y.  
 Sauriol, Jos. (Mar), Groverton, Mich.  
 Sauter, Augustine (Dub), Festina, Iowa.  
 Sauvadet, Andrew (Clev), sick; res. St. Joseph's Hospital, Lorain, Ohio.  
 Sauval, Chas., *o.p.* (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Ann's Church.  
 Savage, J. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 116 Porter st.  
 — D. (Mob), Montgomery, Ala.  
 Savelsberg, Mathew, *o.m.cap.* (Con), Victoria, Kans.  
 Savey, Francis (St P), Chatham, Wright Co., Minn.  
 Seahill, Michael (N C), Wilmington, N. C.  
 Scanlan, J. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 311 Superior st.  
 — M. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 10th and Howard sts.  
 — M. J. F. (N Y), New York, 329 W. 42d st.  
 — P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 10th and Howard sts.  
 — Patrick (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 37th and Union sts.  
 — Wm. F., *s.j.* (Bal), Washington, D. C., 36th and O sts, N. W.  
 Scanlon, Dominic, *o.s.f.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 138 Seymour st.  
 — M. (S Fr), Stockton, Cal.  
 — Matthew A. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 1276 Woodland ave.  
 Scannell, Cornelius (Mon), Pasadena, Cal.  
 — Daniel P. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Centralville, 9 7th st.  
 — Denis (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Ann's Church.  
 Schaaf, Andrew (Vin), Bradford, Ind.  
 — C. (St J), Weston, Mo.  
 — George M. (Brooklyn, N. Y., 156 Jerome st.  
 — Nicolaus (Mil), Fussville, Wis.  
 Schachte, John O. (Char), Charleston, S. C., 114 Broad st.  
 Schadewell, Godfrey F. (Sav), Atlanta, Ga., 79 E. Hunter str.  
 Schaefer, A. Henry (St L), Lawrenceeton, Mo.  
 — Adolph (St J), Bayfield, Mo.  
 — Ch. H. (St L), Silver Lake City, Mo.  
 — Francis (St P), Paris, France.  
 — Francis Solanus, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Ludlow Grove P.O., Ohio.  
 — Jos. (Cov), Newport, Ky., Corpus Christi Church.  
 — Maximilian, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 42 Calhoun st.  
 Schaefer, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1827 Lucas ave.  
 — John (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 59th and School sts.  
 Schaeken, Alphonse M. H. (New), Paterson, N. J., 440 River st.  
 Schäle, Joseph (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Schaeper, Frederick, *c.p.p.s.* (Det), Bronson, Mich.  
 — Joseph, *c.p.p.s.*, Rome, Italy, Via Poli, No. 1.  
 Schaffeld, John T. (Clev), Elyria, Ohio.  
 — Joseph A. (Clev), Caraghar P.O., Ohio.  
 Schaffer, L. (Br), Breslau City, N. Y.  
 Schagemann, J. H., *c.s.s.r.* (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., 165 E. Leonard st.  
 Schalk, Francis, *c.p.p.s.* (Nash), Nashville, Tenn., Vine and Monroe sts.  
 — Fred. J., *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), absent.  
 Schaller, Ignatius (L C), Plain, Wis.  
 Schandel, John (Tr), Berkeley Heights, N. J.  
 — John J. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 6 Greenville ave.  
 Schantz, Jos., *c.s.s.r.* (E), Northeast, Erie Co., Pa., St. Mary's College.  
 \*Schapman, Henry A., *s.j.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 353 Jefferson ave.



- Scharoun, Peter W., *o.m.c.* (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind., St. Benedict's Church.
- Schäuble, Paul, *o.s.b.* (N O), New Orleans, La., N. Galvez, corn. Lapeyrouse st.
- Schauenberg, Alois (L O), Rozellville, Wis.
- Schauer, Elias Fred., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.
- Schauerte, Caspar (Bel), Murphysboro, Ill.
- Schaus, Chas. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 157 East st. — John V. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 35 Edward st.
- Schedler, Caspar, *c.p.p.s.* (Clev), Frank P. O., Ohio.
- Scheffels, V. (Buf), Lancaster, N. Y.
- Scheffold, George, *o.s.b.* (Dul), Duluth, Minn., St. Clement's Priory.
- Scheideler, Very Rev. Anthony (Vin), Indianapolis Ind., 75 E. Maryland st.
- Scheier, John B., *c.s.c.* (N O), New Orleans, La., Peters and Reynes st.
- Schellberg, W. (K K), Hanover, Kans.
- Schels, Sebastian (Dul), absent on leave.
- Schemmel, A. J. (Dub), Bancroft, Kossuth Co., Iowa.
- Schemmer, J. (G B), Colorado Springs, Colo.
- Schengber, J. Henry (Cin), Carthage, Ohio, House of the Good Shepherd.
- Schenk, A. A. (Vin), St. Joseph's, Vanderbourg Co., Ind.
- Schenkelberg, C. M. B. (Det), Marine City, Mich.
- Schepbach, Victor, *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 47 Jersey st.
- Scherer, F. X. (Buf), Cheektowaga, N. Y. — J., *c.s.c.* (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind. — Leo, *o.s.b.* (St J), Conception, Mo. — M. (St L), New Hamburg, Mo. — Polycarp, *o.s.b.* (New), Newark, N. J., 528 High st.
- Scheuren, J. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass, St. Lawrence's Church.
- Schiefen, J. H. (Mil), St. Anna, Wis.
- Schiesl, Christopher, *c.p.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., South Side, St. Michael's Church.
- Schiffer, John P. (Chic), Wilmette, Ill.
- Schiffini, B. A., *s.j.* (Den), Trinidad, Colo.
- Schiffmacher, M. T. (Dav), Neola, Iowa.
- Schiffrer, Vincent, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.
- Schikoski, Jno. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 269 W. 12th st.
- Schill, Kilian, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Carthage, Ohio.
- Schilling, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2011 Linton ave. — Godfrey, *o.s.f.* (N Y), New York, 143 W. 95th st.
- Schilio, Chas. (Buf), Springville, N. Y.
- Schilmöller, B. (Dub), Hoppers, Iowa.
- Schilpp, Chas. F. (Wh), St. Joseph's, Marshall Co., W. Va.
- Schindel, E. A. (St L), S. St. Louis, Mo., 7622 Michigan ave.
- Schinner, Aug. F. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 2224 Chestnut st.
- Schirack, L., *c.p.p.s.* (K M), Clinton, Mo. — Peter W., *c.p.p.s.* (K M), Sedalia, Mo.
- Schirr, Victor (G B), Champion, Wis.
- Schlathoelter, B. H. (St L), Moberly, Mo., 202 S. Williams st. — L. F. (St L), Moberly, Mo., 202 S. Williams st. Schlechter, Nic. L., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1220 N. 11th st.
- Schlee, Frs. (Buff), Langford, N. Y.
- Schlegel, A. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill., St. Boniface's Church.
- Schleier, P. A. (Mil), Nenno, Wis.
- Schlenke, H. (Sav), Columbus, Ga.
- Schleuter, John F. M., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Schlichter, H. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 821 E. Main str.
- Schlingmann, Eusebins, *o.s.f.* (New), West Paterson, N. J., W. 15th and 29th sts.
- Schloesser, D., *c.s.sp.* (Pit), Bennett, Pa. — Kilian, *o.s.f.* (Mon), Santa Barbara, Cal.
- Schlotmann, J. B. (Bel), Hecker, Ill.
- Schlueter, C. A. (Hbg), New Freedom, Pa. — Jos. (Dub), King's P. O., Iowa.
- Schlumpf, Wolfgang, Very Rev., *o.s.b.* (L R), Spielerville, Ark.
- Schmal, Peter J. (Peo), La Salle, Ill., 920 th st.
- Schmandt, J. W. (K K), Leavenworth, Kans., Mt. St. Mary's Academy.
- Schmaus, Raph., *c.p.p.s.* (Ft W), Pulaski, Ind.
- Schmeltzer, James, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mission, Ind. Ty.
- Schmickler, Bart. B., *o.s.a.* (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church. — M. J. (K K), Marysville, Kans.
- Schmid, Anselm, *c.p.p.s.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., St. Elisabeth's Hospital, Davis and Le Moyne sts. — Pius (St P), Ditter P. O., Hennepin Co., Minn. — Placidus, *o.s.b.* (St J), Conception, Mo. — Stephen (Cov), Dayton, Ky.
- Schmidt, Benedict, *o.s.f.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 40 Chapel st. — Chas., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548. — Eugene, *c.s.sp.* (L R), Morrilton, Ark. — Francis X. (Hbg), Lancaster, Pa., St. Joseph's Church. — Geo. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Cummins-ville. — Honoratus, *o.m.c.p.* (G B), Appleton, Wis., 924 Lawrence st. — Jerome, *o.s.b.* (Pitt) Beatty P. O., Pa. † — John (Mil), St. Kilian, Wis. — Jos. F. (Den), Denver, Colo., St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. — Joseph (St L), Taos, Mo. — Joseph V., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st. — Pancrace, *c.s.s.r.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1019 N. 5th st. — Wendelin, *c.p.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Mt. Adams. — Wm. (Ft W), Muncie, Ind. — Wm. A. (St L), Dardenne, Mo. — Winfried, *o.s.b.* (Dav), Des Moines, Iowa, N. 2d and Crocker sts.
- Schmiehausen, B. (Wich), St. Marks P. O., Kans.
- Schmitt, Hadrian, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn. — Athanase, *o.s.b.* (Vin), Jasper, Ind. — E. M. (Nat), Jordan River, Miss. — Edm. J. P. (Vin), Weltes P. O., Ind. — Eugene (L), Beech Grove, Ky. — Jos. (Cl), Ironton, Ohio, St. Joseph's Church. — John A. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Andrew's Cathedral.



- Schmitt, Macarius, *o.s.b.* (Pit), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 — Martin, *o.s.b.* (Jas), Bismarek, N. Dak.  
 — Matthew, *o.s.b.* (KM), Kansas City, Mo., St. Francis' Church, Heim ave.  
 — Peter J. (Sy), Rome, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Theodore, *o.s.b.* (Cov), Covington, Ky., St. Benedict's Church, Burnett st.  
 — V. F. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 2d and C sts., N.E.  
 Schmittlidel, B. (Det), Monroe, Mich., St. Michael's Church.  
 Schmitz, A. (Char), Aiken, S. C.  
 — Anthony (Peo), Reinhart P. O., Ill.  
 — Bernardine, *o.m.cap.* (Mil), National Home, Wis.  
 — Ed., *c.s.sp.* (Pit), Sharpsburg, Pa.  
 — Nicholas (Win), Rollingstone, Minn.  
 — Nicholas (Clev), Monroeville, Ohio.  
 — Peter (G B), Francis Creek, Wis.  
 Schneebberger, Othmar, *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Schneider, Francis X. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis. 275 Greenbush st.  
 — Fred M. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 199 Jefferson st.  
 — J. G. (Bel), Pinckneyville, Ill.  
 — Jerome, Very Rev., *o.s.f.* (G B), Pulaski, Wis.  
 — John E. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 198 E. Broad st.  
 — John, *c.s.s.r.* (E), Northeast Erie Co., Pa.  
 — Joseph A., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
 — N. F. X. (Hart), New Britain, Conn., St. Peter's Church.  
 Schnell, A. (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Schnelten, J. B. (Bel), Olney, Ill.  
 Schnitzler, Peter (L.C.), Cashton, Wis.  
 — Peter, *s.j.* (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 618 Michigan st.  
 Schnorbus, Juvenalis, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 593 Vine st.  
 Schnorr, Joseph, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 7 S. Wolfe st.  
 Schnükel, C. (Chic), Aurora, Ill., St. Nicholas' Church.  
 Schnüttgen, Frs. X., *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 234 S. 5th ave.  
 Schnyder, Maurus, *o.s.b.* (Or), Mt. Angel, Oregon.  
 Schoell, M. (G B), Darboy P. O., Calumet Co., Wis.  
 Schoelch, M. (L C), Boyd, Wis.  
 Schoenemann, G. Charles (Clev), Milan, Ohio.  
 Schoenen, P. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 344 6th st.  
 Schoener, Geo. A. M. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., S.S., 2821 Sarah st.  
 Schoenfeld, John H. (Cin), Creedville, Ohio.  
 Schoenhoef, John (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Price Hill.  
 Schoenlau, E. X. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., 6th and Reynold sts.  
 Schoenwaelder, Cornelius, *o.s.f.* (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Santee, near 12th st.  
 Schoepner, Charles B., *o.s.f.* (Mar), Escanaba, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Schofield, Edmund F. (Bo), absent, sick.  
 Scholl, P., Very Rev. (K K), Independence, Kans.  
 — Wm. (Cin), Delhi, Ohio, St. Aloysius' Church.  
 Scholter, Roman (G B), Oshkosh, Wis., 187 Merritt st.  
 Scholz, Stephen, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' College.  
 Schommer, Hyacinth, *o.m.cap.* (N Y), New York, 213 Stanton st.  
 Schoof, H. (Om), St. Helena, Nebr.  
 Schoppe, Bernard (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 63 Second ave.  
 Schorno, John Bapt., *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Schott, Adolph, *c.p.p.s.* (Ft W), New Corydon, Ind.  
 — Kilian (Vin), St. Joseph's Hill, Ind.  
 Schotthöfer, Conrad (New), Newark, N. J., 13 Grove st.  
 Schraffel, F. X. (Lin), York, Neb., Ursuline Church.  
 Schrage, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3239 S. Ninth st.  
 Schram, L., Very Rev. (Nes), Vancouver, Wash.  
 Schramm, Geo. M. (Ft W), Reynolds, Ind.  
 — John (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1363 Hamilton ave.  
 — Stephen J. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., S.S., 31st ward.  
 Schrantz, Charles, *s.s.* (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.  
 Schreiber, Frs., Bahama, Ill.  
 — Ferd. A. (Clev), Bethlehem P. O., Ohio.  
 — John M. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 373 12th st.  
 Schreiner, Augustine H. (Clev), Port Clinton, Ohio.  
 — Chrysostom, *o.s.b.* (N Y), Nassau, New Providence, Bahama Islands.  
 Schrems, Jos. (G R), West Bay City, Mich.  
 Schremps, Rudesind, *o.s.b.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 339 N. Market st.  
 Schroeder, Hyacinth, *o.s.f.* (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., Franciscan Monastery.  
 — John Bapt., *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Fairmount.  
 — John A. (St P), New Ulm, Minn.  
 — Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3519 N. 14th st.  
 — Jos., Very Rev. Mgr. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Schuchardt, John M. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio., Flint st.  
 Schülle, Rochus, *c.p.p.s.* (Clev), Glandorf P. O., Ohio.  
 Schütte, Bernard J. (Chic), Niles Centre, Ill.  
 — Clement, *c.p.p.s.* (Ft W), Collegeville, Jasper Co., Ind.  
 Schüttelhofer, A. Thos. (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa., Holy Family Church.  
 Schuetz, Benignus, *o.s.f.* (St P), Jordan, Minn.  
 Schulmann, G. W. (L), Louisville, Ky., 549 5th st.  
 Sehulack, F. X., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 Schuler, Herman, *s.j.* (Hel), St. Peter's, Mont.  
 Schulte, A. J. (Dav), Iowa City, Iowa, St. Mary's Church.  
 — A. J. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 — B. A. (Dub), Templeton, Iowa.  
 — Conrad (Dub), Breda, Iowa.  
 — F. H. (St L), Maxville, Mo.  
 — F. X. (Dub), Remsen, Plymouth Co., Iowa.  
 — Godfrey, *s.j.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 47 Jersey st.



- Schulte, Jos. A. (Dub), Arcadia, Iowa.  
 — Pancratius, *o.s.f.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3140 Meramec st.  
 Schultz, Jos., *c.s.sp.* (L R), Morrilton, Ark.  
 Schulze, Fred. (Alt), St. Francis, Wis.  
 — John H. (K K), Clay Centre, Kans.  
 Schumacher, G. H. (Dav), St. Mary's P. O., Iowa.  
 — P. A. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 252 Howell ave.  
 Schumack, Ambrose (Br), College Point, N. Y.  
 Schunk, D., *c.p.p.s.* (Ft W), Watah, Ind.  
 Schurz, J. C. (Peo), Warsaw, Ill.  
 Schuster, Edm., *c.s.sp.* (GR), Bay City, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Schwab, Frs., *c.s.sp.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 200 Monroe ave.  
 — Leo, *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Schwabl, Leonard, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 7 S. Wolfe st.  
 Schwaiger, P. (Mil), St. Lawrence, Wis.  
 Schwartz, John (Win), Adrian, Minn.  
 Schwarz, John C. (Vin), Starlight, Ind.  
 — Jos. M., Very Rev., *c.s.s.r.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1118 Grand ave.  
 — Peter (Br), Amityville, N. Y.  
 — Raphael, *o.m.cap.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 220 37th st.  
 Schwarzmeier, J. D. (GB), Cooperstown, Wis.  
 Schweitzer, Phil. (Mil), Sinsinawa, Wis.  
 Schweizer, Berardus, *o.m.c.* (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Chesnut ave.  
 Schwenniger, Anthony B. (N Y), New York, 425 W. 49th st.  
 Schwick, Jos. (Clev), Landeck, Ohio.  
 Schwingler, Athanasius, *c.p.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Paul's Monastery.  
 Schwinn, Francis (Mil), Dayton, Wis.  
 — John W. (N Y), New York, 304 E. 47th st.  
 — Seb. P. (Mil), Watford, Wis.  
 Scollia, Vincenzo (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 12 Harrison st.  
 Scollen C. (Chey), Buffalo, Wyoming.  
 Scott, W. J. (Wil), Queenstown, Md.  
 Scullan, Felix (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 429 Eagle st.  
 Seullin Felix M. (Clev), Niles, Ohio.  
 Scully, John, *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 317 Willings alley.  
 — Michael G. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2417 N. 8th st.  
 — Thomas (Bo), Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 Searle, Geo. M., *c.s.p.* (Bal), Washington, D. C., St. Thomas' College, Catholic University.  
 Sebastiani, Theodore A., *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Sebastianski, L., *s.j.* (Om), Posen, Farwell P. O., Nebr.  
 Sedlacek, Eugene, *c.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.  
 Seeber, Adam (G B), Portage City, Wis., St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 Seeberger, Cosmas, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Padua, Ohio.  
 Seepe, Very Rev. J. B. H. (Vin), Madison, Ind., St. Mary's Church.  
 Seibert, H. J. (Vin), Richmond, Ind., St. Andrews Church.  
 — William F. (Vin), St. James, Gibson Co., Ind.
- Seifert, August, *c.p.p.s.* (Ft W), Collegeville, Ind.  
 Seiler, Kasper (Vin), Evansville, Ind., St. Anthony's Church.  
 Seimetz, John A. (Ph), Catasauqua, Pa., Annunciation Church.  
 Sekenger, J. B. (Port), Brunswick, Me.  
 Selb, Ignatius, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Minster, Ohio.  
 Selbach, J. A. (G B), Sagola P. O., Wis.  
 Sele, Egidius (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.  
 Sellinger, Jos. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Seltzer, Charles (Clev), sick.  
 Selva, Louis (Peo), Odell, Ill.  
 Semmes, Alex. J. (Sav), Sharon, Ga.  
 Semple, Henry, *s.j.* (NO), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College.  
 Sènesac, J. E. (Hart), Taftville, Conn.  
 Senez, Louis D. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 219 3d st.  
 Sennefeld, Jos. (Vin), St. Croix, Perry Co., Ind.  
 Sennerich, S. (St L), Elston, Mo.  
 Septier, Gaston (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 34 Ellery st.  
 Serda, Lawrence (S Fr), Temescal, Cal.  
 Serpa, Antonio (Pro), Providence, R. I., Church of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary.  
 Servant, Rbt. (Den), Colorado Springs, Colo., St. Francis Hospital.  
 Sester, Very Rev. F. N. (Buf), Dunkirk, N. Y., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Seton, Robert, Rt. Rev. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 501 Pavonia ave.  
 Settle, Chas. (Clev), Liverpool, Ohio.  
 Setters, John, *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 Seubert, And. (G B), Menasha, Wis., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Francis (Hbg), Harrisburg, Pa., St. Lawrence's Church.  
 — J. (St P), Cologne, Carver Co., Minn.  
 Seux, Camillo (S Fé), Chamita, N. Mex.  
 Sevek, M. (StL), St. Louis, Mo., 1625 S. 11th st.  
 Sexton, Ph. F. (Bo), Malden, Mass.  
 Seymour, Wm., Very Rev. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y., Holy Family Church.  
 Shabacher, James (St A), St. Leo, Fla.  
 Shadler, Very Rev. F. J. (Char), absent; New York, St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, 89th st.  
 Shaffel, Roman A., *s.j.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 Shahan, Thos. H. (Bo), Malden Centre, Mass.  
 — Thos. J. (Hart), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Shallo, M., *s.j.* (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Shanahan, Daniel (Pitt), Altoona, Pa., St. John's Church.  
 — Edmund D. (Bo), Rome, Italy, American College.  
 — John W. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 48th st. and Lancaster ave.  
 — Philip (Win), Caledonia, Minn., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Shandelle, Henry J., *s.j.* (Bos), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.  
 Shanley, James J. (Scr), Hawley, Pa.  
 — Thomas (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Francis' Church.  
 — Walter J. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., 140 Farmington ave.  
 Shannahan, J. E. (Chic), Galena, Ill., St. Michael's Church.



- Shannessy, J. J. (New), Morristown, N. J.,  
46 Maple ave.
- Shannon, Jas. J. (Peo), Canton, Ill.  
— James D. (Bur), Underhill Centre, Vt.  
— Thos. F. (Ph), Norristown, Pa.  
— Wm. A. (Nash), Knoxville, Tenn.
- Shaw, H. J. (St L), Bonne Terre, Mo.  
— J. W. (Mob), Mobile, Ala., Cathedral.  
— John J. (Bo), Chelmsford, Mass.  
— Sebastian, Very Rev., *o.p.* (SFR), Benicia, Cal.  
— Thos. A., *c.m.* (Peo), Lasalle, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- Shea, Cornelius (Alb), Johnsonville, N. Y.  
— Ed. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1511 Todd ave.  
— F. C. (S A), Flatonia, Fayette Co., Tex.  
— J. J. (S Falls), Huron, S. Dak.  
— Jos. A. (Cin), Wyoming, Ohio.  
— Patrick (Clev), Wakemans, Ohio.
- Sheahan, John J. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Franklin and Swan sts.  
— Jos. F. (N Y), New York, 141 E. 43d st.  
— M. F. (Win), Albert Lea, Minn.  
— Patrick T. (N Y), Fishkill on-Hudson, N. Y.
- Sheedy, D. F. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
— Morgan M. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 48 3d ave.  
— P. (Peo), Mendota, Ill.  
— Patrick J. (Bo), Ayer, Mass.
- Sheehan, C. (Pitt), Hollidaysburg, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
— Daniel (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., St. Jerome's Church.  
— David (Alt), Mattoon, Ill.  
— David (Alb), absent.  
— Geo., Very Rev. (S Falls), Hurley, S. Dak.  
— John (S A), Cuero, De Witt Co., Tex.  
— James J. (New), Jersey City, N. J., Ocean and Bramhall aves.
- John T. (Spr), Ware, Mass., Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel.  
— M. (Dub), Harper's Ferry, Iowa.  
— M. A., *o.p.* (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., 84 Adams st.  
— Maurice T. (Hart), Bristol, Conn.  
— Michael J., *c.s.s.r.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.  
— Wm. F. (Alb), West Troy, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.
- Sheehy, Daniel J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 222 Tompkins ave.  
— J. (Dub), Hudson, Iowa.  
— James E., *s.p.m.* (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1875 Broadway.  
— Wm. H., *s.p.m.* (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1875 Broadway.  
— Wm. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 108 Carroll st.
- Sheeran, Frs. M., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
Sheerin, Jos. S. (Bo), Chelsea, Mass.  
— Thomas M., *s.j.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.
- Sheil, James (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 8333 North Broadway.  
Shelly, Thos. (Hart), Kensington, Conn.  
Sheppard, John A. (New), Passaic, N. J., 153 Washington place.  
Sheridan, B. J. (Dav), Red Oak, Iowa.  
— B. O'R. (Hart), Middletown, Conn.  
— E. S. (Pro), Taunton, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
— J. O'R. (Hart), Windsor Locks, Conn.
- Jno. (L), Louisville, Ky., 322 Brook, st.  
— Matt. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., Church of the Sacred Heart.  
— Peter J. (E), Clearfield, Pa.  
Sherman, Thos. E., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.  
Sherr, Geo. P. (Den), Silverton, Colo.  
Sherry, W. T. (Spr), Greenfield, Mass.  
Shiel, Dan. (Spr), Leominster, Mass.  
Shields, Jas. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1020 N. Front st.  
— Jos. T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Kennerly ave. and Sarah st.  
— Patrick (K K), Axtell, Kans.  
— Thos. E. (St P), Catholic University, Washington, D. C.
- Shine, Eugene A. (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y., 29 St. Marks' place.  
— Michael (N Y), New York, 867 Jefferson st.
- Shinnick, Wm. (Bo), Marblehead, Mass.  
Shortell, Richard (Hart), Ridgefield, Conn.  
Shorter, Jos. A. (K K), Leavenworth, Kans., Pro-Cathedral.
- Sidley, John A. (Clev), Sandusky, Ohio, 510 Columbus ave.  
— Robert A. (Clev), Sandusky, Ohio, 510 Columbus ave.  
— W. H. (Cin), Springfield, Ohio, St. Raphael's Church.
- Siebenfoercher, Anthony S. (Cin), Kenton, Ohio.  
Siedlecki, Anthony (Scr), Blossburg, Pa., St. Stanislaus Church.
- Siegelack, Francis (N Y), New York, 525 E. 17th st.  
— Francis Oswald (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 927 Herkimer st.
- Siegfried, F. P. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
Sieger, Isidore, *o.s.b.* (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 9th and Exchange sts.
- Sieker, Bernard (Mil), Waunakee, Wis.  
Sievers, Jos., *o.s.f.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3140 Meramec st.
- Sieverding, Jos. (E K), Hammett P. O., Pa.  
Sifferath, J. (Det), Adrian, Mich., St. Joseph's Hospital.
- Sigl, Chas., *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 234 S 5th ave.
- Sigg, Aloysius, *s.j.* (Win), Mankato, Minn.  
Sikorski, A. M. (Peo), Peru, Ill., St. Valentin's Church.
- Simard, A. F. (Man), Hooksett, N. H.  
Simeon, Jas., Very Rev. (Lin), Exeter, Nebr.  
— Nich., *s.j.* (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis., Sacred Heart College.
- Simmer, Michael (K K), Florence, Kans.  
Simmons, Gilbert, *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
— John V. (Sy), Pompey, N. Y.  
— William I. (Pro), Providence, R. I., 15 Academy ave.
- Simon, Magloire (N O), Geismar La.  
— N. (N O), New Orleans, La., 2d and St. David sts.  
— Paul E. (Natchi), Moreauville, La.
- Simonik, F. J. (St P), Vesely, Minn.  
Sims, Paul W. (Alt), Alton, Ill., Cathedral.
- Sinclair, F. H. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 35 E. Maple st.
- Singer, Basil, *o.s.b.* (Den), Boulder, Colo.  
— Emaran, Very Rev., *o.s.b.* (Peo), Peru, Ill., St. Bede's College.



- Singer, Martin, *o.s.b.* (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Anselm's College.  
 Singler, Jas., *o.c.c.* (Pitt), in Canada.  
 Singleton, John S. (Cin), Glynnwood, Ohio.  
 Sinkmajer, Jos. (Dav), Iowa City, Iowa, St. Wenceslaus' Church.  
 Sinn, Wm. J. (Det), sick.  
 Sinner, Frs. (Clev), Salem, Ohio, 225 E. Main st.  
 Sinnott, James P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 902 S. 20th st.  
 Sittenauer, Jos., *o.s.b.* (KK), Rome, Italy, San Anselmo's College.  
 Sixt, F. A. (Chic), Lemont, Ill., St. Alphonsus' Church, State and Custer sts.  
 Skelly, Peter (Hart), Chester, Conn.  
 Sklenar, John M. (Wich), Liebenthal, Kans.  
 Skory, Casimir (G R), Gaylord, Mich.  
 Skretny, Jos. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1733 Alicanna st.  
 Skrobecki, Rochus (S A), San Antonio, Tex., St. Michael's Church.  
 Skulik, B. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 224 Central ave.  
 Slane, Peter (Det), Hillsdale, Mich.  
 Slatinski, M. C. (St Cl), Browerville, Hartford P. O., Minn.  
 Slattery, Andrew, *o.s.f.* (Hart), Winsted, Conn.  
 — David (Dub), Farley, Iowa.  
 — E. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Joseph's College.  
 — Edw. F. (N Y), New York, 506 W. 153d st.  
 — J. R. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Joseph's Seminary, Penna ave. and St. Mary's st.  
 — John T. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. John's Church.  
 — Lawrence W. (Bo), Woburn, Mass.  
 — Maurice D. (S Fr), Napa, Cal.  
 — R. (Dub), Key West, Iowa.  
 — T. F. (Det), Lansing, Mich.  
 Slaven, Wm. H. (Sy), Chittanooga, N. Y.  
 Slevin, Ed. (S Fr), Oakland, Cal., St. Mary's Church.  
 — J. J. (Col), Wellston, Ohio.  
 — John (St P), Shieldsville, Minn.  
 — Thos., *s.j.* (Cal), Galveston, Tex., St. Mary's University.  
 Sliemers, W., *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Ft. Recovery P.O., Ohio.  
 Slinger, Very Rev. J. H., *o.p.* (N Y), New York, 869 Lexington ave.  
 Slocum, Wm. J. (Hart), Norwalk, Conn.  
 Slominski, C. (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Sluyter, Gerhard (L C), Sauk City, Wis.  
 Smelsz, Andrew (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 16 South ave.  
 Smith, B. A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. J., 250 21st st.  
 — C. H., *o.m.i.* (S A), San Antonio, Tex., St. Mary's Church.  
 — C. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Sydney and Saline sts.  
 — Denis (Alb), Amsterdam, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 — E. M., *c.m.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Webster ave. and Osgood st.  
 — Edward (Br), Great Neck, N. Y.  
 — Francis A., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, Fordham.  
 — Francis X. (Alt), Liberty, Ill.  
 — J. J. (Peo), Wenona, Ill.  
 — J. T. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., 2560 Sprague st.  
 — Jas. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 228 Queen st.  
 — Jas. L., *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 — James J. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Lawrence O'Toole's Church.  
 — James J. (New), Elisabeth, N. J., 528 Elisabeth ave.  
 — James L. (Pro), Taunton, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — James P. (New), Cranford, N. J.  
 — James T. (N Y), New York, Lexington ave. and 80th st.  
 — James W. (Cov), Covington, Ky., St. Patrick's Church, Philadelphia st.  
 — Jno. (Dub), Emmetsburg, Iowa.  
 — John Talbot (Og), New York, Convent of Mercy, 1075 Madison ave.  
 — Jos. (Lin), Elsie, Nebr.  
 — Jos. E. (Hbg), Gettysburg, Pa.  
 — Jos. F. (Clev), Shelby, Ohio.  
 — Jos. F. (N Y), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 — Joseph G. (Mil), Delavan, Wis.  
 — L. A. (Buf), Limestone, N. Y.  
 — Mathew (Col), Hanging Rock, Ohio.  
 — Michael P., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 — N. (Jas), Lisbon, S. Dak.  
 — P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 10th and Howard sts.  
 — P. W. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 501 Pavia ave.  
 — Patrick F. (Alb), Hudson, N. Y., 211 Allen st.  
 — Philip H. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 41 Adelphi st.  
 — Philip J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Richard (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 — Robert J., *s.j.* (Nes), Spokane, Wash., Gonzaga College.  
 — Sebastian B. (N), Paterson, N. J., 283 Carroll ave.  
 — T. M. (Spr), Pittsfield, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — T. W., *o.m.i.* (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Fayette st.  
 — Terence B. (Hart), East Hartford, Conn.  
 — Thos. (Chic), Central Park, Ill., Park ave. and W. 42d st.  
 — Thos. (Dav), Long Grove, Iowa.  
 — Thos. (Hart), Greenwich, Conn.  
 — Thos. J., Very Rev., *c.m.* (StL), Perryville, Mo.  
 — Thomas A. (N O), Morgan City, La.  
 — Thomas P. (Pitt), Altoona, Pa., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Wm., *s.p.m.* (N Y), New York, 120 W. 24th st.  
 — Wm. J. (Alb), Fort Edward, N. Y.  
 Smits, Anastase, *o.c.c.* (New), Englewood, N. J.  
 — Martin G. (G B), Kilbourn City, Wis.  
 Smitz, A. M. (G B), West Depere Wis., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Smulders, Aeg., *c.s.s.r.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., Dix and Junction aves.  
 Smoulder, John M. (Ser), Olyphant, Pa., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Smyth, Bernard (Mon), Hollister, Cal.  
 — Eugene (N Y), Port Ewen, N. Y.  
 — Florence (Og), Copenhagen, N. Y.  
 — H. J. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass., St. Lawrence's Church.  
 — H. P., Very Rev. (Chic), Evanston, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Hugh P. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Roxbury, 85 Regent st.



- Smyth, Lawr. (L R), Ft. Smith, Ark.  
 — M. (L R), Forth Smith, Ark.  
 — P., Very Rev. (Dav), Council Bluffs, Iowa, 620 5th ave.  
 — Patrick E. (New), Plainfield, N. J., 58 W 6th st.  
 — Thos. (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Thos. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.  
 — Thomas M. (Clev), East Liverpool, Ohio.  
 Smythe, M. J. (Win), Winona, Minn., St. John's Hospital.  
 Snyder, C. A. (Alt), Riverton, Ill.  
 Soares, Seraphino G. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1 N. Bennett st.  
 Sobry, E. (V Isl), Nanaimo, B. C., Can.  
 Soehner, Anselm, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Soemer, Jno. (Buf), Swormville, N. Y.  
 Soentgerath, G. L. (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.  
 Soer, A., *s.j.* (B C), Lapwai, Idaho.  
 Soffers, B. G. (Det), Monroe, Mich., St. Mary's Church.  
 Sollier, Jos. F., *s.m.* (Bal), Davidsonville, Md.  
 Solnce, J. M. (St P), W. St. Paul, Minn., 500 Hall ave.  
 Solon, J. (Chic), Rockford, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 Somers, Ed. F. (NY), New York, 44 E. 119th st.  
 Sommer, Aloysius (Or), Gervais, Oregon.  
 — C. (Alt), Carlinville, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Sondermann, J. F., Very Rev. (Vin), Lawrenceburg, Ind.  
 Sonntag, Eustace, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Sontheimer, Frs., *s.m.* (U), Salt Lake City, Utah, All Hallows College.  
 Sorg, Nicolas (N Y), retired; res. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1115½ Greene ave.  
 Sotis, Nicholas (New), Rockaway, N. J.  
 Sotter, Bonif., *c.p.* (Br), Dunkirk, N. Y., Passionist Monastery.  
 Souaya, B. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 346 5th ave.  
 Souchon, A. M. (Brown), Laredo, Tex.  
 Soumis, Joseph (St P), Dayton, Minn.  
 Sourde, Adolphe (Cin), Washington C. H., Ohio.  
 Southgate, Edward (Bal), Bryantown, Md.  
 Southwell, E. P., *o.c.c.* (N Y), New York, 334 E. 29th st.  
 Sovilla, Vittorio (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Michael's Church.  
 Spaeth, Gabriel, *o.m.cap.* (Con), Victoria, Kans.  
 — Jos. (Det), Port Huron, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Spalding, Edward L. (Alt), Alton, Ill., Cathedral.  
 — Louis H. (L), Knottsville, Ky.  
 — Samuel B. (Ph), West Chester, Pa.  
 Specht, F. X., V. Rev. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 684 S. 3d st.  
 Speich, Michael F., *s.j.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.  
 Speidel, Fidelis, *c.s.s.r.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1019 N. 5th st.  
 Spelman, Dominic (Chic), Braidwood, Ill.  
 — E. J. (Vin), Cambridge City, Ind.  
 Spellman, Peter W. (NY), New York, 25 Oliver st.  
 Spencer, F. A., Very Rev., *o.p.* (Col), Shepard P. O., Ohio.  
 Spinner, F., *s.m.* of Paris (S A), San Antonio, Tex., St. Mary's College.  
 Sperlein, F. M. (Mar), Manistique, Mich.  
 Spetz, Andrew, *c.r.* (L), St. Mary's, Ky.  
 Spiekers, A. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, Notre Dame Convent, Superior and Huntington sts.  
 Spielmann, Gerhard, *o.s.b.* (N Y), New York, Beach ave. and 153d st.  
 Spies, Philip, *o.m.cap.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., Mt. Elliott ave.  
 Spillane, Edw. P., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 Spillard, D. J., *c.s.c.* (FtW), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Spinneweber, Simon (Gal), Mentz, Tex.  
 Spitzberger, L. (G B), Sherwood, Wis.  
 Splaine, Daniel J. (Bo), sick.  
 Splinter, C. A., *o.p.* (Col), Somerset, Ohio.  
 Splinters, J. (S Fé), Springer, N. Mex.  
 Sproll, Bern. (Lin), Indianola, Nebr.  
 — Joseph (Clev), Loudonville, Ohio.  
 Sroka, John (Dul), Duluth, Minn., St. Mary's Church.  
 Stabenau, Thos. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Amherst and Peter sts.  
 Stack, Barth. A. (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. Francis de Sales Church.  
 — Edward (Win), Highland, Cook's Valley P. O., Minn.  
 — Maurice (Chic), absent.  
 — Robert P. (Bo), Watertown, Mass.  
 — — (Sac), Bodie, Cal.  
 Stadelman, Jos. M., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 Stader, John B., *o.s.b.* (Dav), Lenox, Iowa.  
 Stadler, Eberhard, *o.s.b.* (Vin), Ferdinand, Ind.  
 — Thos., *c.s.s.r.*, (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.  
 Stafford, D. J. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Poppleton and Hollins sts.  
 — John A. (New), S. Orange, N. J., Seton Hall College.  
 Stallo, Guido, *o.s.f.* (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind., 125 North st.  
 Stang, Wm. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Cathedral.  
 Stanowski, U. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1413 N. 20th st.  
 Stanton, Jas. F. (Bo), Norwood, Mass.  
 — John F. (Vin), New Albany, Ind., Holy Trinity Church.  
 — Louis, *o.s.f.* (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's College.  
 — M. C. (Sy), Canastota, N. Y.  
 — T. J. (Bal), Lonaconing, Md.  
 — Wm. J., *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 17th and Stiles sts.  
 Stapleton, Th. E. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Front, near Fayette st.  
 Starlha, J. N. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 657 James st.  
 Starr, W. E. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Townsend st. and Mt. Royal ave.  
 Staub J. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 378 Hudson.  
 Staudigel, Benno, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 75 Washington st.  
 Staudinger, N. (St L), St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., Mo.  
 Stauss, Joseph (Det), Jackson, Mich., St. John's Church.  
 — Leo (Det), Detroit, Mich., 437 Orleans st.  
 Stecher, Aloysius (New), Newark, N. J., 44 Belmont ave.



- Stecher, Thos. F. (S Falls), Howard, S. Dak.  
 Steffan, John L., *c.r.* (L), St. Mary's, Ky.  
 Steffen, Aloysius (Br), Woodhaven, N. Y.  
 — Aug., *s.j.* (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 618 Michigan st.  
 — Edw., *s.j.* (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Steffes, Jos. M. (G R), Manistee, Mich., Guardian Angel Church.  
 Steger, M. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill.  
 Stehle, Engelbert (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Linn and Laurel sts.  
 Steigerwald, Geo. S. (Vin), Greensburg, Ind.  
 Steil, Gregory, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), St. Cloud, Minn., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Stein, Anthony H. (New), South Orange, N. J., Academy and 4th sts.  
 Steinach, Emil, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Burkettsville, Ohio.  
 Steinbrecher, Francis X. (G B), Northport, Wis.  
 Steiner, Alfred, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 75 Washington st.  
 Steinkamp, Clement, *o.s.b.* (Peo), Bloomington, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 Steinkirchner, John (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa., St. Nicholas' Church.  
 Steinkogler, Lawrence, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Melrose, Minn., St. Boniface's Church.  
 — Wolfgang, *o.s.b.* (Nes), Tacoma, Wash., Church of Our Lady of the Rosary.  
 Steinlage, Ferdinand G. P. (Cin), Piqua, Ohio, St. Boniface's Church.  
 Stemker, B. (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.  
 Stemmmler, Jno. B. (Buf), Bennington Centre N. Y.  
 Stempel, Cyriacus, *o.s.f.* (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Stemper, Francis X. Aug., Stemper P. O., Hillsborough Co., Ela.  
 — H. T. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 — Jos., *s.m.* (Port), Van Buren, Me., College.  
 Stenger, Very Rev. Jos. (Wh), Charleston, W. Va.  
 — Stephan, *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Stephan, J. A., Very Rev. (S Falls), Washington, D. C., Indian Bureau, 941 F st., N. W.  
 — Jos. A. (St Cl), Fergus Falls, Minn.  
 — Theodore, *o.s.f.* (Peo), Peoria, Ill., St. Boniface's Church, Antoinette st.  
 Stern, Albert J., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Stetter, Chas. V. (FTW), Turkey Creek, Lottaville P. O., Ind.  
 Steurer, C. (Peo), Pesotum, Ill.  
 — Chas., *c.s.sp.* (Pitt), Tarentum, Pa.  
 Stewart, John J. (Cev), Girard, Ohio.  
 — John P. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 16 South ave.  
 Steyle, Phil. (Col), Delaware, Ohio.  
 Stick, F., Very Rev. (Alt), Pana, Ill.  
 Stiefvater, Andrew, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, Elisabeth's Hospital.  
 Still, J. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., 11th and Spruce sts.  
 Stimmler, Valentine, *o.s.b.* (N Y), New York City, 153d st. and Beach ave.  
 Stocker, Augustine, *o.s.b.* (L R), Spielerville, Ark.  
 — J. (Om), Grand Island, Nebr., St. Francis' Hospital.  
 Stockman, Polydore J. (Mon), San Bernardino, Cal.  
 Stoeckle, Chas., *o.s.b.* (K K), Atchison, Kans.  
 Stoepplmann, Jos. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 8th and Walnut sts.  
 Stoeters, P. (Mon), Salinas City, Cal.  
 Stoffel, Nicholas J., *c.s.c.* (Ft W), South Bend, Ind., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Stoltz, N. (Lin), Lakey, Minn.  
 Stolz, Denis, *o.s.b.* (Mob), Tuscumbia, Ala.  
 Stokes, James (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 16th and Dolores sts.  
 Stommel, Henry (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1400 S. 4th st.  
 Stone, Edw. R., *o.c.c.* (N Y), New York, 334 E. 19th st.  
 — P. D. (Spr), Chicopee Falls, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Stopper, Geo. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 421 Hickory st.  
 Storff, Hugolin, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's College.  
 Storp, J. (Alt), Sigel, Ill.  
 Story, Rich. J. (Roch), Brockport, N. Y.  
 Stotter, Heribert, *o.s.f.* (Om), St. Bernard, Nebr.  
 Straeten, M. (S Falls), Zell, S. Dak.  
 Straevens, M. J. (Or), Portland, Oregon, 5th and Market sts.  
 Strahan, Joseph A. (Ph), Jenkintown, Pa.  
 Strasser, Willibald, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Johnstown, Pa.  
 Strassmaier, Bernard, *o.s.b.* (S Falls), Fort Yates, N. Dak.  
 Straten, H. Jos. (Roch), Greece, N. Y.  
 Strattmann, Clement, *o.s.b.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 339 N Market st.  
 Straub, Andrew, *o.s.b.* (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 1127 4th st. N.  
 — Paschalis, *o.m.cap.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., Mt. Elliott ave.  
 Straubinger, Frs. X., *c.s.s.r.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1118 Grand ave.  
 Stremler, Jas. (Vin), Whitfield, Ind.  
 Stricker, Chas. (Vin), Floyd Knobs, Ind.  
 Strickner, Geo. (Mil), New Cassel, Wis.  
 Strigl, Wendel, *s.p.m.* (Bro), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1875 Broadway.  
 Sritch, Jos. (St P), Graceville, Minn.  
 Stroebale, Albert, *o.s.f.* (New), Butler, N. J.  
 Stromberg, Hilarius, *o.m.cap.* (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.  
 Stroombergen, J. A. (St L), sick.  
 Strueder, Anthony J. (Ft W), Portland, Ind.  
 Strumia, Joseph (N Y), New York, 26 Roosevelt st.  
 Strzelecki, Jno. H. (NY), New York, 179 Forsyth st.  
 Stuart, Francis N. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Francis' Church.  
 Stuckenkemper, Meinulph, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Meier's Grove P.O., Minn.  
 Stücker, Quirinus, *o.s.f.* (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., Franciscan Convent.  
 Stuer, Frs., *s.j.* (Om), Ashton, Nebr.  
 Stuerenberg, Francis de Sales, *o.s.f.* (L), Louisville, Ky., 519 Green st.  
 Stützer, L., *o.s.b.* (L R), Altus, Ark.  
 Stuhl, Aug., *c.s.s.r.* (Nes), Seattle, Wash., 2315 6th st.  
 Stukenborg, Liborius J. Henry (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, St. Mary's Church.



- Stulz, Wendelin M. (St P), Shakopee, Minn., St. Mark's Church.
- Stuntebeck, Francis H., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis' University.
- Stupfel, P. J. (Mil), West Bend Wis., Sturm, Edm. (L C), St. Francis, Wis., Seminary.
- Stutts, Sebastian, *c.p.* (New), W. Hoboken, N. J., Passionist Monastery.
- Stutz, Jordan (Lin), Lawrence P. O., Nebr.
- Subileau, Jos. (N O), New Orleans, La., Bayou road and St. Claude st.
- Suchy, Leo (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Scott st. and 9th ave.
- Sudeik, Jos. G. J. (St L), Old Monroe, Bals P. O., Mo.
- Suerth, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 835 W. Taylor st.
- Suhr, Joseph (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., East Liberty.
- Sulik, S. (Gal), Anderson, Tex.
- Sullivan, C. A. (Spr), Whitinsville, Mass.
- D. (St P), Marysburg, Minn.
- D. Alexander (Man), Westville, N. H.
- D. J. (St L), Monroe City, Mo.
- Daniel J., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 243 Crown st.
- Denis F. (Bo), Malden, Mass.
- Denis J. (Bo), S. Boston, Mass., 55 Broadway.
- Florence, *s.j.* (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.
- Francis (Buf), Perry, N. Y.
- Francis (Den), Colorado Springs, Colo., Glockner Institute.
- George (Det), Gaines, Mich.
- Henry (Det), Dearborn, Mich.
- Henry A. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park st.
- J. F. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Mary's Church.
- J. J. (S Fr), Alameda, Cal.
- Jas. J., *s.j.*, Oña, Spain, Europe.
- James, *c.m.* (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- Jno. P. (Bo), Marlboro, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.
- John A. (New), Ridgewood, N. J.
- John T., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va., Cathedral, 13th st.
- Lawrence M. (Cin), Urbana, Ohio.
- M. C. (Dub), Waverly, Iowa.
- M. J. F. (Chic), Dixon, Ill.
- M. P. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 2d and C sts., S. E.
- Mark J. (Bo), Revere, Mass.
- Patrick J. (Pro), ...
- Peter F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2417 N. 8th st.
- T. (Dub), Gilmore City, Iowa.
- T. J. (Dub), Cedar Rapids, Iowa, St. Patrick's Church.
- Thos. (Spr), Uxbridge, Mass.
- Timothy (Chic), Cummings, Cook Co., Ill.
- W. F. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Patrick's Church.
- Summa, M. D., *o.p.* (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Peter's Church.
- Sumner, Wm. H., *s.j.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.
- Supple, James N. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Charlestown, St. Francis de Sales Church.
- Patrick J. (Bo), S. Boston, Mass., 606 E. 4th st.
- Sustersic, Francis (Chic), Joliet, Ill., 812 N. Chicago st.
- Suszczyński, S. (E), Houtzdale, Pa., St. Ladislaus Church.
- Suter, Aloys, *s.j.* (Win), Mankato, Minn.
- Suthkatis, John (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., S. S., 68 22d st.
- Sutter, Fidelis (Mar), Stephenson, Mich.
- Sutton, Xavier, *c.p.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Mt. Adams.
- Svensson, Anthony (Det), Detroit, Mich., McDougal and Canfield sts.
- Swanson, B. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2942 Wabash ave.
- Sweeney, C. (Bel), New Design, Ill.
- Richard (G R), Saginaw, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.
- T. R. (Hart), Portland, Conn.
- Sweens, J. (Nes), White River, Wash.
- Sweeny, Edwin M., Very Rev. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y., 94 Wall st.
- Joseph V. (Ph), Mahanoy City, Pa., St. Canius Church.
- Sweere, Adrian, *s.j.* (Nes), Seattle, Wash., St. Francis' Hall.
- Swéron, Charles (Port), Frenchville, Me.
- Swift, F. J. (St P), Corcoran, Minn.
- John J. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., 764 River st.
- Swinarski, Valentine (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Cass and Adeline sts.
- Swinko, Bart. (Buf), Albion, N. Y., Assumption Church.
- Sylvain, O. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Church of N. D. de Lourdes.
- Synan, Owen (Col), Steubenville, Ohio, St. Peter's Church.
- Synnott, Jno. (Hart), Baltic, Conn.
- John (Hart), Hazardville, Conn.
- Jos. J. (New), South Orange, N. J., Seton Hall College.
- Joseph (Hart), Ansonia, Conn.
- Szabo, Avelin, *o.m.c.* (Vin), Jeffersonville, Ind., St. Anthony's Church.
- Szadzinski, Theophile (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Stanislaus ave.
- Szatala, Eugene (NY), Yonkers, N. Y., Greek Church, Ash st.
- Szczepanski, Leo, *o.s.b.* (Wil), Wilmington, Del., St. Hedwig's Church.
- Szmigiel, Alexander (Pitt), Scottsdale, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.
- Sztecavics, N. (Ser), Hazleton, Pa., Greek Church.
- Sztuczko, Casimir, *c.s.c.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 540 Noble st.
- Szukalski, John F. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., American and Windlake aves.
- Szulborski, Felleian (Tr), Camden, N. J., St. Joseph's Church.
- Szulereski, Paul (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 1st and Lincoln aves.
- Szwarcrok, J., *c.s.sp.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Smallmann and 22d sts.
- Szymanowski, Stephan (Tr), Perth Amboy, N. J., St. Stephen's Church.
- Szymkiewicz, A. (E), Punxsutawney, Pa.
- Szypkowski, Theophile, *c.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.



- Taaffe, Jas. J. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Cathedral.  
 — Jas. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 72 Manjer st.  
 — Thos. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 285 Wilmoughby ave.  
 Tabb, J. B., (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.  
 Taillant, A., s.j. (Sav), Macon, Ga., St. Stanislaus Novitiate.  
 Taken, James (Dub), Forest City, Iowa.  
 Talley, J. V., c.m. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.  
 Tallon, P. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2041 East Grand ave.  
 — Walter T. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 240 9th st.  
 Tandy, Patrick W. (N Y), New York, 230 Alexander ave.  
 Tanham, J. (Sac), Nevada City, Cal.  
 Tannrath, John (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1519 Chestnut st.  
 Tanquerey, Adolphe A., s.s. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.  
 Tappert, Henry M. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Church of the Mother of God, 6th st.  
 — Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Church of the Mother of God, 6th st.  
 Tarasciewicz, Aegidius (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 866 Racine st.  
 Tardella, Anthony, s.j. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Tarnowski, Mathias (Ph), Mahanoy City, Pa., St. Casimir's Church.  
 Tarr, H. T. B., s.j. (Sav), Macon, Ga., St. Stanislaus Novitiate.  
 Tarrillon, Peter (S A), Fredericksburg, Tex.  
 Tarro, Peter (Bal), Ellicott City, Md.  
 Taton, Fr. (K K), Easton, Kans.  
 Taugher, M. J. (Mil), Fond du Lac, Wis., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — T. (Mil), ....  
 Taylor, Casimir, c.p. (Buf), Dunkirk, N. Y., Passionist Monastery.  
 — John H. (L), Bowling Green, Ky.  
 — Matthew A. (N Y), New York, 144 W. 71th st.  
 Tearney, E. M. (Rich), West End, Va.  
 Teehan, Jas. F. X. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Paul's Church.  
 Teeling, A. J. (Bo), Lynn, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 Tegeler, John (Dav), Lacona, Iowa.  
 Tehan, J. F. X., s.j. (K K), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 Ten Brink, W. (Nat), Water Valley, Miss.  
 Tennian, J. C. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Assumption Church.  
 Te Pas, J. A. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 600 Lake st.  
 Teppe, Aloysius (Alt), Morrisville, Ill.  
 Terhorst, Gerhard (Mar), Baraga, Mich.  
 Terrien, M. (Bur), St. Albans, Vt., Holy Angels Church.  
 Terne, Anthony P. (Det), Adrian, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — M. (Chey), Rawlins, Wyo.  
 — Peter J. (Det), Manchester, Mich.  
 Teroerde, Paulus, o.s.f. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.  
 Terra, Emanuel C. (Pro), Provincetown, Mass.  
 Terrien, Joseph, o.p. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Ann's Church.  
 Terry, Edward A. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Ann's Church.  
 Ter Woert, B. Henry (New), Jersey City, N. J., 46 Nelson ave.  
 Testa, Vincent, s.j. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Tetreau, Fred. (N Y), New York, 1081 Lexington ave.  
 — John (N Y), New York, 1081 Lexington ave.  
 Tewes, Wm., c.s.s.r. (N Y), New York, 173 E. Third st.  
 Thébault, A. (N O), St. James, La.  
 — Joseph A., Very Rev. (N O), New Orleans, La., 280 Chartres st.  
 Theillon, E. (Dub), Gentilly, Minn.  
 Thein, John (Clev), Randolph, Ohio.  
 Theis, John B., s.j. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 — Peter (Buf), Alden, N. Y.  
 Thelen, L. N. (Mil), Darlington, Wis.  
 Theobald, Chrysostom, o.s.f. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 593 Vine st.  
 Therien, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 15 Sibley st.  
 Thibault, Clovis (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Thie, Jos. A. (Vin), Hayden Ind.  
 Thiebes, S. (Peo), Rapids City, Ill.  
 Thiele, A. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 247 Le Moynes st.  
 — Chas. H. (Ft W), Monterey, Ind.  
 — D. M. (Ch), Chicago, Ill., 296 W. 12th st.  
 Thien, Very Rev. H. (Cov), Alexandria, Ky.  
 Thienel, Marcus, o.s.f. (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Thies, Jos. M. (Buf), Wayland, N. Y.  
 — John A., c.s.s.r. (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
 Thill, Dominic F. (Mil), Sheboygan, Wis., Holy Name Church.  
 — Nic. A. (Mil), Jefferson, Wis., St. John's Church.  
 Thillmann, John, c.s.c. (Mil), Watertown, Wis., Sacred Heart College.  
 Thions, C. M. (Gal), Palestine, Tex.  
 Thobe, H. (St L), Glasgow, Mo.  
 Tholen, H. (Peo), Atkinson, Ill.  
 Thoma, J. (Nes), Seattle, Wash., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Thomas, Anthony A. (Og), Coopersville, N. Y.  
 — C. F. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 408 N. Charles st.  
 — Chas. (Det), Erie, Mich.  
 — Cyrine, o.s.b. (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 — George, c.s.s.r. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 234 Cleveland ave.  
 — J. (B C), Hailey, Idaho.  
 — Jos., s.m. (Bal), Brookland, D.C., Marist College.  
 Thome, A. J. (L), Louisville, Ky., 1101 Shelby st.  
 Thompson, David (Col), Glouster, Ohio.  
 — J. J. (Hart), Tazewell, Conn.  
 Thornton, Thos. A. (N Y), New York City, 308 E 37th st.  
 Thorpe, T. P., Very Rev. Mgr. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 1030 Superior st.  
 Thouvenin, M., s.m. (N O), Convent, La.  
 Thürheimer, P. T. (Col), Pomeroy, Ohio.  
 Thumel, Aug., c.s.s.r. (N Y), New York, 234 S. 5th ave.  
 Thurnes, Jos. (Tr), Trenton, N. J., 31 W. Front st.  
 Tichy, F. (St P), New Prague, Minn.



- Tieman, Louis A. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 5th between Smith and Park sts.  
 Tiernan, J. L. (Rich), Richmond, Va., 25th, bet. Broad and Grace sts.  
 — Joseph S. (Sy), Binghampton, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Tierney, D. (Mil), Calamine, Wis.  
 — John D. (Bo), Rockland, Mass.  
 — John J. (Bal), Emmitsburg, Md., Mount St. Mary's Seminary; absent in the Holy Land.  
 — M. M. (Dub), Anthon, Iowa.  
 — Matthew J. (Br), Bayside, N. Y.  
 — Michael (Hart), New Britain, Conn., St. Mary's Church.  
 — P. J. (Ph), Norristown, Pa.  
 — P. A. R. (Dub), Granville, Iowa.  
 — Thos. F., Very Rev. (L), Henderson, Ky, 435 3d st.  
 Tighe, Denis A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 264 Oakwood Boulevard.  
 — John J. (New), Boonton, N. J.  
 Tihen, J. H. (Wich), Wichita, Kans., 4th ave. and 2d st.  
 Tilek, W. A. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 16 Scott st.  
 Timmermans, P. (Ariz), Phoenix, Arizona.  
 Timmins, James. (Ph), Chester, Pa., St. Michael's Church.  
 — Joseph F. (Ph), Chester, Pa., St. Michael's Church.  
 Timon, Andrew J. (Man), Franklin Falls, N. H.  
 Timphaus, H. (K K), Wathena, Kans.  
 Tinan, P. J. (Chic), Pullman, Ill., Holy Rosary Church.  
 Tintrop, C. (St L), St. Paul P. O., Mo.  
 Tisdall, Archibald I., s.j. (Den), Denver, Colo., College of the Sacred Heart, Homer ave.  
 Tobin, Frs. L. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Mary's Church, 45th st.  
 — John (Dub), Fairbanks, Iowa.  
 — Robert, c.s.sp. (L C), Chippewa Falls, Wis., Notre Dame Church.  
 — Thos. J. (Bo), Rockport, Mass.  
 — Thos. V. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn., Cathedral.  
 Tobyn, Miles W. (St L), S. St. Louis, Mo., 6304 Minnesota ave.  
 Toennies, Gerard (Bel), Murphysboro, Ill.  
 Tofini, Scipio, p.s.m. (N Y), New York, 447 E. 115th st.  
 Toher, Eugene (Spr), South Hadley Falls, Mass.  
 Tole, Wm. H. (N Y), White Plains, N. Y., 32 Hamilton ave.  
 Tolktsdorf, Paulinus, o.s.f. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 440 S. Clark st.  
 Tolpa, Nic (Dul), Sturgeon Lake, Minn.  
 Tolton, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 448 36th st.  
 Tomassini, Francis Xavier, s.j. (Den), Conejos, Col.  
 — Paschal, s.j. (Den), Conejos, Col.  
 Tomazin, Ignatius (St Cl), Wadena, Minn.  
 Tomkiewicz, Frs. (Scr), Plymouth, Pa., Church of the Nativity.  
 Tonello, Joseph, o.c. (Peo), Galesburg, Ill., Corpus Christi Church.  
 Toner, Adam (Pitt), McKees Rocks, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Geo. H. (Wh), Montgomery, W. Va.  
 — Joseph (Pitt), Sharpsburg, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Lawrence (Br), Dutch Kills, Long Island City, N. Y.  
 Tonissi, Joachim, o.s. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 64 Illinois st.  
 Toohey, J. M., c.s.c. (Ft W), Academy P. O., Ind.  
 Toohill, J. W. (Dub), Merrill, Iowa.  
 Toolan, Francis J. (Alb), Newport, N. Y.  
 Toomey, Andrew (Sac), Smartsville, Cal.  
 — D. E. (Chic), Polo, Ill.  
 — James John (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 6th and Biddle sts.  
 — John (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, Cathedral.  
 — John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1020 N. Front st.  
 — Thos. J. (New), Newark, N. J., 39 Wallace place.  
 Topet, Hypolite, o.s.b. (Ind Ty), Lehigh, Ind. Ty.  
 Torbeck, Frs. (Vin), Washington, Ind., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Tori, John (St P), Springfield, Minn.  
 Torka, Bruno, o.s.f. (G R), Harbor Springs, Mich.  
 Tormey, Luke (Sac), Auburn, Cal.  
 — Walter (St J), Brookfield, Mo.  
 Torrey, Walter J. (Alb), Amsterdam, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 Tortel, Jos. A., o.m.i. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Fayette st.  
 Tosi, P., s.j. (V Isl), Cosiorefski, Alaska Ty.  
 Toutain, A. M., o.p. (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Peter's Church.  
 Tower, James (Bal), Sykesville, Md.  
 Towle, D. R., o.p. (New), Newark, N. J., 337 S. Orange ave.  
 Tracksler, Fr. X., o.s.b. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 75 Washington st.  
 Tracy, John (Clev), Ashtabula, Ohio, 466 Lake st.  
 — John, c.m. (Bal), Mt. Hope, Baltimore Co., Md.  
 — John A. (Wh), Weston, W. Va.  
 — Jos. V. (Bo), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.  
 — Michael (E), Crossingville, Pa.  
 — Urban, Very Rev., o.s.b. (Mob), Cullman, Ala.  
 Traenkle, Jos. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 138 Montrose st.  
 Trageser, Rupert, o.s.b. (Pitt), Nicktown, Pa.  
 \*Tragesser, Geo. H. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1427 N. Caroline st.  
 Trainor, Jas. (N O), New Iberia, La.  
 — Jas. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 228 Queen st.  
 Trant, Stephen (Mil), Racine, Wis., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Trautlein, Frs. J. (Buf), Elmira, N. Y., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Trautwein, Edward W. (Pitt), Johnstown, Pa., 16th ward.  
 Traverso, Sanctus, s.j. (S Fr), San José, Cal.  
 Traynor, M. (S Falls), Tyndall, S. Dak.  
 — Matthew (Hart), Danbury, Conn.  
 Treacy, Jas. (Chic), absent.  
 — T., Very Rev. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa, 10th and Douglas sts.  
 — Thos. F., s.j. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.  
 Treanor, Hugh (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., Sacred Heart Church.



- Treanor, J. J. (Win), Waseca, Minn.  
 Tréca, Jos., *s.j.* (V Isl), Kanilik, Alaska Ty.  
 Treiber, Clement H. (Clev), Crestline, Ohio.  
 Treis, Jos. Wm. (Scr), Matamoras, Pa.  
 Tremmel, John (Ft. W), Covington, Ind.  
 Trevis, Very Rev. A. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa,  
 630 E. 7th st.  
 Triggance, L. O. (Spr), Adams, Mass., Seven  
 Dolors' Church.  
 Trimberger, Geo. (Mil), St. Martin, Wis.  
 Trimpel, Peter, *c.s.s.r.*, in Canada.  
 Trinkel, Ed., *s.m.* (Bal), Brookland, D. C.,  
 Marist College.  
 Trivelli, Albert, *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Trobec, James (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 628  
 Kent st.  
 Troisdorf, Aug., *c.s.s.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 234  
 Cleveland ave.  
 Tromby, V. M., *s.j.* (S Fé), Albuquerque,  
 N. Mex.  
 Trost, Paulin, *c.p.p.s.* (Ft W), Collegeville, Ind.  
 — Vincent, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 593  
 Vine st.  
 Trotter, Cleophas (Bur), Island Pond, Vt.  
 — Phillips (Spr), North Brookfield, Mass., St.  
 Joseph's Church.  
 Troy, James B. (Bo), Norwood, Mass.  
 — John Edw. (G B), Grand Rapids, Mich.,  
 Cathedral.  
 Truchard, J. M. (Gal), temporarily absent.  
 Trudel, C. E. (Og), North Hudson, N. Y.  
 — F. X. (Port), Oldtown, Me.  
 Trümper, Wm., *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 371  
 Watson st.  
 Trumm, P. A. (Dub), Dyersville, Iowa.  
 Tschieder, Peter A., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill.,  
 49 W. 19th st.  
 Tubman, Thos. (Sac), Virginia City, Nev.  
 Tuhigg, Patrick J. (Br), Northport, N. Y.  
 Tuite, Jas. P. (Spr), North Brookfield, Mass.,  
 St. Joseph's Church.  
 Tully, J. (Pro), Newport, R. I., Church of Our  
 Lady of the Isle.  
 Tuohy, Edward, Very Rev., *c.p.* (Bal), Balti-  
 more, Md., Carroll Station.  
 — J. J. (K K), Holton, Kans.  
 — J. T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 4302 Fairfax  
 ave.  
 — James (Peo), Lincoln, Ill., St. Patrick's  
 Church.  
 — Jos. (Col), Little Hocking, Ohio.  
 Tureot, J. (Bur), Barton, Vt.  
 Turcotte, J. (Bur), Highgate, Vt.  
 — C. M. (Jas), Olga, N. Dak.  
 Turgeon, O. N. (Lin), Colon, Nebr.  
 Turnel, J. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., St. John's  
 Hospital.  
 Turnell, Phil., *s.j.* (Chey), St. Stephen's Mission,  
 Wyo.  
 Turner, Jas. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 242  
 S. 20th st.  
 — Wm. (St P), Rome, Italy.  
 Twomey, Murtagh E. (Bo), Newburyport,  
 Mass.  
 Tynan, Wm. J., *s.j.* (Bal), St. Inigo's, St.  
 Mary's Co., Md.  
 Tyrrell, J. J. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Sacred  
 Heart Church.  
 — William J., *s.j.* (St A), Tampa, Fla.  
 Tysza, Apollonius (Dav), Brighton, Iowa.  
 Tyszkiewicz, Ladislav (St P), Silver Lake,  
 Minn.
- Ubach, Anthony (Mon), San Diego, Cal.  
 Uelhof, Henry S. (N Y), New York, 405 W.  
 125th st.  
 Ulbrich, Bernard, *o.s.b.* (K K), Denton, Kans.  
 Ulrich, Ign., *o.m.cap.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.,  
 Capuchin Convent, 4th and Harmon sts.  
 Ulrich, Constantine (G B), Luxemburg, Wis.  
 Uncles, C. R. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Epiphany  
 Apostolic College, Highland Park.  
 Untraut, Hermann Jos. (L C), La Crosse,  
 Wis., 14th and Tayler sts.  
 Unverzagt, J. B. (Vin), St. Maurice's, De-  
 eatu Co., Ind.  
 Uphaus, Jos., *c.p.p.s.* (Nash), N. Nashville,  
 Tenn., Vine and Monroe sts.  
 Urben, Henry L., *c.s.s.r.*, in Canada.  
 Urich, Adam J. (Vin), North Vernon P. O.,  
 Ind.  
 Usanna, Z., *s.j.* (N O), Grand Coteau,  
 La.  
 Ussel, Gabriel (Den), Walsenburg, Col.
- Vaculle, Methodius (S A), Victoria, Tex.  
 Vaeth, Timothy, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), New Munich,  
 Minn.  
 Vagnier, Thomas, *c.s.c.* (Ft W), Earl Park, Ind.  
 Vahay, George (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 476  
 Superior st.  
 — J. W. (Mil), retired; Elkhorn, Wis.  
 Vaillant, F. (G B), Oconto, Wis., St. Peter's  
 Church.  
 Valéry, Joseph (S Fé), Taos, N. M.  
 Valiquette, Alfred H., *o.s.a.* (Bo), Lawrence,  
 Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 Valentini, John (S Fr), Sancelito, Cal.  
 Vallazza, Francis J., *s.j.* (St L), Florissant,  
 Mo.  
 Valley, J. P., *o.p.* (Col), Columbus, Ohio,  
 320 Nighth st.  
 Vally, Louis (Nat), Meridian, Miss.  
 Van Agt, Michael, *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill.,  
 417 W. 12th st.  
 Van Antwerp, Francis J. (Det), Detroit,  
 Mich., 26 Harper ave.  
 Van Asten, John, *c.s.s.r.* (K M), Kansas City,  
 Mo., P. O. Drawer U.  
 Van Clarenbek, F. (Hel), Helena, Mont.,  
 Cathedral.  
 Van de Bogard, Martin A. (Tr), Somerville,  
 N. J.  
 Van de Bilt, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.,  
 Burgundy and Marigny sts.  
 Vandegrift, Charles J. (Ph), Bristol, Pa.  
 Van de Laar, Martin (Chic), S. Chicago, Ill.,  
 St. Patrick's Church.  
 Van Delft, Wm. (Bel), Mound City, Ill.  
 Van den Berg, H. (Win), Heron Lake, Minn.  
 Van den Broeck, A. (Hel), Miles City, Mont.  
 Van den Driesche, Amandus (Det), retired.  
 Van den Heuvel, Francis (Hel), Lewistown,  
 Mont.  
 — Leo, *o.c.c.* (K K), Leavenworth, Kans.,  
 Broadway and Miami st.  
 Van den Noort, John (Hart), Putnam, Conn.  
 Vandepoel, L. A. (Buf), Leroy, N. Y.  
 Van der Aa, Fred. (Ind Ty), Edmond, Ind. Ty.  
 Van der Broeck, A. (N O), Glencoe, La.  
 Van der Donckt, Cyril (B C), Pocatello,  
 Idaho.  
 Van der Erden, Aloysius G., *s.j.* (St L), St.  
 Louis, Mo., St. Louis' University.



- Van der Heyde, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.,  
 State ave. and Constance st.  
 Van der Heyden, Jos. (B C), Boise City,  
 Idaho, 1133 Ninth st.  
 — R. (G R), Saginaw City, Mich., St. Andrew's  
 Church.  
 Van de Riet, John (Bel), Prairie du Rocher,  
 Ill.  
 Vanderlage, Bernard (St P), Morgan, Minn.  
 Vandermaesen, M. (Ariz), Solomonville, Ariz.  
 Van der Sanden, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3933  
 South Broadway.  
 Van der Staay, Ferd., o.c.c. (Pitt), Pittsburgh,  
 Pa., Fulton st. and Center ave.  
 Van der Velden, Aloysius, s.j. (Hel), Ashland  
 P. O., Mont.  
 Van de Ven, C. (N O), Lake Charles, La.  
 Vandeviere, Th. M. (Dal), Corsicana, Tex.  
 Yandriess, Louis (Cin), Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio.  
 Van Driss, L. (Det), absent.  
 Van Dyke, Ernest (Det), Detroit, Mich., 36  
 Washington ave.  
 Van Goethem, G. (V Isl), Quamichan, B. C.,  
 Can.  
 Van Gorp, Very Rev. L., s.j. (Nes), Spokane  
 Wash., Gonzaga College.  
 Van Grinsoen, H. (Om), Hartington, Nebr.  
 Van Heek, Richard, o.s.f. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.,  
 Franciscan Monastery.  
 Van Heyster, P. (G B), Tonet, Wis.  
 Van Holderbeke, P. (Nes), Tacoma, Wash.,  
 St. Leo's Church.  
 Van Hoornissen, A. (Det), Mt. Clemens, Mich.  
 Van Hootegem, Edw. F. (G B), Merrill,  
 Wis.  
 Van Huffel, Denis (Ind Ty), Hominy Creek,  
 Ind. Ty.  
 Van Hulst, A., s.j. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W.  
 12th st.  
 Vanier, Ch. (G B), Florence, Wis.  
 Vanino, Erhard, o.s.b. (E), St. Mary's, Elk  
 Co., Pa.  
 Van Krevel, John, s.j. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio,  
 Steamore and 7th sts.  
 Van Lin, G. B. (Or), Portland, Oregon, 620  
 Williams ave., Station B.  
 Van Lopick, Lambert A., c.s.s.r. (Alb), Sara-  
 toga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
 Van Luytelaar, Jno., c.s.s.r. (St L), Kirk-  
 wood P. O., Mo.  
 Van Ness, John G. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.,  
 St. Patrick's Cathedral.  
 Van Nevel, J. A. (V Isl), Esquimault, V. C. I.,  
 B. C., 109 Yates st.  
 Van Oppen, A. (Hart), Meriden, Conn., St.  
 Laurent's Church.  
 Van Pammel, Ed. (G R), Muskegon, Mich.,  
 St. Mary's Church.  
 Van Pelt, H. G. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2942  
 Wabash ave.  
 Van Ree, Lucas, s.j. (Hel), Ashland, Mont.  
 Van Rensselaer, Henry, s.j. (Bal), Frederick,  
 Md.  
 Van Riel, A. (Tr), Egg Harbor City, N. J.  
 Van Roosmalen, W. (G B), Greenbay, Wis.,  
 209 Adams st.  
 Van Rossum, Theodore, Very Rev., s.j. (Buf),  
 Buffalo, N. Y., 371 Watson st.  
 Vaischie, P. (Sac), Jackson, Cal.  
 Van Sever, A. (L C), Rudolf, Wis.  
 Van Straelen, L. J. (Det), Mount Morris,  
 Mich.  
 Van Susteren, P. (G B), Morrison, Wis.  
 Van Tourenhout, Chas. L. (St L), St. Gene-  
 vieve, Mo.  
 Van Treeck, J. P. (Mil), Sheboygan, Wis., 1449  
 Spruce st.  
 — Jos. A. (Mil), Plymouth, Wis.  
 Vantroostenberghe, G. A. (I.), St. Mary's, Ky.  
 Van Waesberghe, A. (Nat), Ocean Springs,  
 Miss.  
 Varelmann, Francis (Cin), Hamilton, Ohio,  
 St. Joseph's Church.  
 Varrily, J. M. (Og), Madrid, N. Y.  
 Varsl, Aloysius, s.j. (S Fr), San Francisco,  
 Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Vassal, A., c.s.p. (Bal), Washington, D. C., St.  
 Thomas College, Catholic University.  
 Vassallo, John A. (New), Summit, N. J., Mor-  
 ris ave.  
 Vasta, Achille, s.j. (He), St. Paul, Mont.  
 Vattmann, Edward J. (Clev), Fort Sheridan,  
 Ill., Chaplain U. S. Army.  
 Vaughan, Jas. E., o.s.a. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Veale, John (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., St.  
 Patrick's Church.  
 Veerkamp, Isidore, o.s.f. (K K), Emporia,  
 Kans.  
 Venn, Clement (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 78 Cor-  
 nell st.  
 — Theodore (St P), St. Henry, Minn.  
 Venneman, John G. (Cin), Marysville, Ohio.  
 Vento, D. (S A), Medina, Texas.  
 Verbeke, F. (Vsl), Alberni, V. Isl., B. C., Can.  
 Verberk, A. J. (G B), Holland, Wis.  
 Verdian, F. M. (K K), Greenbush, Kas.  
 + Vereker, Jas. (S Fr), Modocino City, Cal.  
 Verhaag, L., Very Rev. (Or), Baker City,  
 Oregon.  
 Verhagen, A. (Nes), Spokane, Wash., Church  
 of Our Lady of Lourdes.  
 Verhalen, Wm. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2964  
 Bonfield st.  
 Verheyen, Boniface, o.s.b. (K K), Atchison,  
 Kans.  
 Vermare, Anthony (Mar), Marquette, Mich.,  
 St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Vernimont, R., c.p.p.s. (Cin), Russia, Ohio.  
 Verrina, A., c.m. (N O), New Orleans, La.,  
 Napoleon ave. and Camp st.  
 Versteegen, John (G B), De Pere, Wis., Im-  
 maculate Conception Church.  
 Verweyst, Chrysostom, o.s.f. (L C), Ashland,  
 Wis.  
 Verwighen, F. (Nes), Vancouver, Wash.,  
 Cathedral.  
 Viala, A. (L), New Haven, Ky.  
 Vialleton, Anthony, s.j. (N O), New Orleans,  
 La., Immaculate Conception College.  
 Victor, H. (S Fls), Hoven, S. Dak.  
 Videlop, Alex., o.s.h. (Bur), Keeler's Bay, Vt.  
 Viger, G. E., s.s. (Bal), Elliott City, Md.,  
 St. Charles' College.  
 Vigilante, Livius, s.j. (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Vignolle, S., o.m.t. (Brown), Brownsville, Tex.  
 Vignon, Jos., m.s. (Hart), Hartford, Conn.  
 Vigroux, Eugene (N O), Raceland, La.  
 Vila, James, Very Rev. (Mon), Santa Barbara,  
 Cal.  
 Viladomat, J. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal.,  
 908 Broadway.  
 Vill, Jos., o.s.b. (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Villagomez, Francis s.j. (Bal), Woodstock,  
 Md.



- Villeneuve, Alphonse (Alb), Albany, N. Y., Assumption Church.
- Villiger, Burchard, *s.j.* (Bal), Frederick, Md.
- Villinger, Joseph, *o.s.b.* (Vin), Fulda, Ind.
- Villota, Eliseus, *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Vilman, F. (St P), New Ulm, Minn.
- Vincentini, Domenico (N Y), New York City, 26 Roosevelt st.
- Virnich, P. J. (Alt), Ste. Marie, Ill.
- Vissani, Very Rev., Chas. A., *o.s.f.* (N Y), New York, Commissariate of the Holy Land, 143 W. 95th st.
- Vitta, J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Albany and St. Mark's aves.
- Vlasak, Clement, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore Md., 1210 E. Baltimore st.
- Vleek J. C. (Om), St. Paul, Nebr.
- Vlossak, Frs. (Ph), Mahanoy City, Pa., St. Mary's Church.
- Voag, Albert, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Minster, Ohio.
- Voegden, Willibrord, *o.s.b.* (Ind Ty), Pawhuska, Ind. Ty.
- Voelhm, Chas. F. (Cov), Covington, Ky., St. Patrick's Church, Philadelphia st.
- Voet, Francis C. J. (Cin), Dry Ridge, Bevis P. O., Ohio.
- Vogedes, John H. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Flint st.
- Vogg, Phil. (Mil), Grafton, Wis.
- Vogl, Charles A. (New), absent.
- Vogt, A. (Bel), Ruma, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- Casimir, *o.s.f.* (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
- John Geo. (Clev), New Washington, Ohio.
- Jos. J. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Martin's Church, West End., Alexander and Steuben sts.
- Phil. J. (Mil), Platteville, Wis.
- Voigt, Fidelis M., *o.m.c.* (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 203 Central ave.
- Volk, Paul (L), Danville, Ky.
- Vollebregt, A. B. (Dul), Barnesville, Minn.
- F. (L C), Turtle Lake, Wis.
- Vollmayer, Michael (Clev), Custar, Ohio.
- Vollmer, Eustache, *o.s.f.* (L C), Superior City, Wis.
- Volpe, T. (Den), Cripple Creek, Colo.
- Volz, Jos. F. (L C), Neillsville, Wis.
- J. R. *o.p.* (Col), Somerset, Ohio.
- Von der Ahe, George (Cin), Bond Hill, Ohio, St. Aloysius Orphan Asylum.
- Von der Thannen, Fidelis, *o.m.cap.* (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.
- Von Frentz, Desiderius, *o.s.f.* (StL), Herman, Mo.
- Von Gudenus, Chas., *s.j.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., 21 Lucas st.
- Von Pakisch, Wm., *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 371 Watson st.
- Von Schilgen, Albert (New), Elizabeth, N. J., 52 Smith st.
- Von Schwedler, Fred. (Ft W), Monroeville, Ind.
- Von Welden, Chas. (Scr), Rochester, N. Y., 35 E. Maple st.
- Voorjan, J. W. (G B), Jericho, Wis.
- Vornholt, T. B. (Wich), Wichita, Kans., Pro-Cathedral.
- Vorwerk, Laurentius, Very Rev., *o.m.cap.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., Mt. Elliott ave.
- Voss, Theodore (Buf), Sheldon, N. Y.
- Votel, Henry J., *s.j.* (KK), St. Mary's, Kans.
- Votypka, Chas. J. (G R), Bay City, Mich., St. Stanislaus' Church.
- Vrana, Julius V. (S A), Bluff, Fayette Co., Tex.
- Vranek, John (Om), Omaha, Nebr., 1430 S. 14th st.
- Vrba, Francis I. (Dub), Protovin, Iowa.
- Vuibert, A. J. B., *s.s.* (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.
- Vullingsh, J. (V Isl), Saanitch, V.C.I., B.C., Can.
- Vychodil, Aloys (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 4th and Court sts.
- Wachter, Anselm, *o.s.b.* (Or), Mt. Angel, Oregon.
- Wm. A. (Ph), Reading, Pa., St. Paul's Church.
- Wack, J. (S A), New Braunfels, Texas.
- Wm. (Vin), Troy, Ind.
- Wade, James (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., 76 W. Georgia st.
- John (Bal), Newport, Md.
- Wadenshwylter, Dominic, *o.s.b.* (Or), Mt. Angel, Oregon.
- Waelterman, John (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2011 Linton ave.
- Wagner, A. J. (Peo), Champaign, Ill.
- Albert, *s.j.* (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
- Albert, *o.c.c.* (S A), Ft. Davis, Texas.
- Chas. (Vin), Yankee Town, Ind.
- Dominic, *o.s.b.* (St J), St. Joseph, Mo., St. Mary's Church.
- F. J. (E), McKean, Pa.
- Herman (St L), St. Mary's, Ste. Genevieve Co., Mo.
- John A. (Ph), Pottstown, Pa.
- Maurice, *o.s.b.* (Vin), Maria Hill, Ind.
- Michael N. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 651 Hicks st.
- Vincent a Paul, *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.
- Wahl, W. F. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 262 1st st.
- Wakeham, Richard K., *s.s.* (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.
- Walajtys, Casimir (Det), Parisville, Mich.
- Walburg, Anth. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Bank st., betw. Baymiller and Freeman sts.
- Wald, Jos., *o.m.cap.* (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.
- Waldmann, Phil., *o.s.f.* (N Y), New York, 135 W. 31st st.
- Waldron, James D., Very Rev., *o.s.a.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 243 Crown st.
- M. (Om), New Castle, Nebr.
- Martin A., *o.p.* (Col), Somerset, Ohio.
- Thos. A. (Wil), Easton, Md.
- Walker, A. O., Very Rev., *o.p.* (Mil), Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.
- David B., *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Wall, Frs. H. (N Y), New York, 444 E. 119th st.
- Lawrence J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Holmesburg.
- Robert (Mil), Beaver Dam, Wis., St. Patrick's Church.
- Stephen, Very Rev. (Pit), Allegheny City, Pa., 41 Sherman ave.
- Wallace, J. V. (Om), Gretna, Nebr.
- Patrick F. (Alb), Frankfort, N. Y.
- Peter (Det), Adrian, Mich., Immaculate Conception Church.



- Wallace, Thos. A. (New), S. Orange, N. J.,  
Seton Hall College.
- Thos. H. (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Joseph's Church.
- Thos. W., s.j. (N Y), New York, Fordham.
- Thos. W. (N Y), New York, 457 W. 51st st.
- W., s.j. (K K), St. Mary's, Kans.
- Walliser, John (K K), Mooney Creek, Winchester P. O., Kans.
- Wallischeck, Peter, o.s.f. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' College.
- Wallrath, Michael (Sac), Colusa, Cal.
- Walser, Ferdinand, c.p.p.s. (K M), Montrose, Mo.
- Walsh, A. J., o.p. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 515 6th st. S. W.
- D. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 35 Niagara square.
- D. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Bridget's Church, Enoch st.
- Daniel S. (Pitt), Butler, Pa., St. Paul's Church.
- David (Wh), Hinton, W. Va.
- Edward (Man), Salmon Falls, N. H.
- Eugene, c.s.s.r., in Canada.
- Frs. (Bo), Rockland, Mass.
- Frs. P. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 1412 Pittston av.
- Henry (Hart), Plainville, Conn.
- Henry A. (Bo), Randolph, Mass.
- J. (Chic), absent.
- J. (Hart), Middletown, Conn.
- J. T. (K M), Warrensburg, Mo.
- Jas. Anthony (Bo), Boston, Mass., Roxbury, Dudley st.
- Jas. Aloysius (Bo), Boston, Mass., 116 Vernon st., Roxbury.
- Jas. C. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Holy Name Church.
- James J. (Hart), Tariffville, Conn.
- James L. (Alb), Chatham, N. Y.
- James R. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.
- John (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Peter's Church.
- John (Dub), West Duluth, Minn.
- John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 48th st. and Lancaster av.
- John T. (Hart), Stamford, Conn.
- Jos., o.c.c. (K K), Scipio, Kans.
- Louis S. (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.
- M. J. (Bal), Glyndon, Md.
- M. J. (Wieb), Kingman, Kans.
- Martin R. (Pco), absent sick.
- Michael F. (Port), Calais, Me.
- Michael L. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 12 Madison place.
- Nicholas R. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park st.
- P. (Dub), Waukon, Iowa.
- P. A. (Br), Astoria, Long Island City, N. Y.
- Patrick (L), Louisville, Ky., 1219 17th st.
- Richard (Ser), Moscow, Pa.
- Richard L. (Bo), Georgetown, Mass.
- Robert (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Simon B. (Tr), Gloucester, N. J.
- Stephen (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Agnes' Church, 14th ward, 5th ave.
- Thos. (Om), Omaha, Nebr., 704 S. 27th st.
- Thos. (Pitt), Cannelton, Pa.
- Thos. (Pitt), Newry, Pa.
- Thos. A. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Roxbury, Dudley st.
- Thos. E., Very Rev. (Og), Plattsburgh, N. Y., St. John Baptist's Church.
- Thos. J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., House of the Good Shepherd, Central ave. and Boulevard.
- Thos. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1108 Jefferson ave.
- Thos. P. (Alb), Coxsackie, N. Y.
- Thomas F. (Cin), Hillsboro, Ohio.
- W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1108 N. Jefferson ave.
- Wm. (Nash), Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Schuylkill Falls, 161 James st.
- Wm. (Wh), St. Clara P. O., W. Va.
- Wm. H., s.j. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1611 Girard ave.
- Walshe, John D., s.j. (S Fr), San José, Cal.
- Edmund (Og), absent, sick.
- M. (Sac), Sacramento, Cal., Cathedral.
- Richard F. (Spr), East Hampton, Mass.
- Walter, Jacob A. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 10th, bet. F and G sts. N. W.
- Jos. (Bal), Clarksville, Md.
- Leonard, Very Rev., o.s.b. (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Anselm's College.
- Walters, E. P., Very Rev. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind., St. Mary's Church.
- R. F., c.m. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- Walz, Max, c.p.p.s. (Ft W), Collegeville, Jasper Co., Ind.
- Walworth, Clarence A. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.
- Wambold, Fred. A. (Mil), Highland, Wis., Church of St. John Nepomucen.
- Wand, John (Alt), Quincy, Ill., 715 Adams st.
- Wanner, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 164 Ambrose st.
- Ward, Daniel P. (N Y), Wilbur, N. Y., Fitch and Burnett sts.
- F. P. (Pitt), Monaca, Pa.
- Felix, Very Rev., c.p. (Buf), Dunkirk, N. Y., Passionist Monastery.
- Frs. (Dav), Ottumwa, Iowa, Church of the Humility of Mary.
- Henry F. (Tr), Washington, N. J.
- \* — Hugh B. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 90 Vansicklen ave.
- James A. (Prov), Providence, R. I., Immaculate Conception Church.
- James J. (Sy), Sherburne, N. Y.
- James T. (Pro), ....
- John (K K), Parsons, Kans.
- John (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Mercy Hospital, Stevenson st.
- John, o.s.f. (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's Seminary.
- John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1420 S. 3d st.
- M. J. (Mil), Beloit, Wis.
- Michael (Pitt), New Derry, Pa.
- Nicholas, c.p. (Buf), Dunkirk, N. Y., Passionist Monastery.
- Patrick J., s.j. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 49 W. 19th st.
- Peter J., c.s.s.r. (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.
- Roger (Alb), North Creek, N. Y.
- Thos. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 21 Sydney pl.
- Wm. J. (N Y), New York City, 125 E. 105th st.
- Warken, Nicholas, c.s.c. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Isidore's College, Peters st.



- Warluzel, Albert (Ariz), Florence, Ariz.  
 Warning, T. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa., St. Joseph's College.  
 Waringer, Peter M. J., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
 Wastl, Franz X. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa., St. John the Baptist Church.  
 Waters, John A. (N Y), Port Chester, N. Y., Pearl st.  
 — John J. (Og), Saranac Lake, N. Y.  
 — Robert (Pitt), Ehrenfeldt, Pa.  
 Watson, Geo. A. (St L), Columbia, Mo.  
 — Jos. R.C. (StL), St. Louis, Mo., 1414 O'Fallon st.  
 Watters, Bernard J. (Det), Detroit Mich., 797 Larned st.  
 Watron, F. J., Very Rev. (K K), Fort Scott, Kans.  
 Wawrzykowski, Roman (Jas), Pulaski, Minto P. O., N. Dak.  
 Wayrich, Frederick Wm., *c.s.s.r.* (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 58 Franklin st.  
 Webeler, Aloysius (G R), West Branch, Mich.  
 Weber, Ambrose A. (Clev), Warren, Ohio, 31 Park ave.  
 — Anselm, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 593 Vine st.  
 — Bernard (S Falls), Rapid City, S. Dak.  
 — Chas. (L C), West Superior, Wis.  
 — E. (Chic), Ellsabeth, Ill.  
 — Geo. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 698 Seneca st.  
 — Henry, *c.s.s.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 931 Wellington st.  
 — John B. (N Y), New York, 425 W. 49th st.  
 — Jos., *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 173 E. 3rd st.  
 — Jos. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., 76 W. Georgia st.  
 — Louis S., *s.j.* (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 — Peter (S Falls), absent on account of ill health.  
 — Peter J. (Ft W), Klaasville, Ind.  
 Webersinke, Ubalus, *o.s.f.* (Cin), St. Bernard, Ludlow Grove P. O., Ohio.  
 Weckes, W. (L C), absent.  
 Weckel, Nicholas, *c.s.s.p.* (L C) Chippewa Falls, Wis., Notre Dame Church.  
 Weckesser, Jos., *s.m.* of Paris (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, St. Mary's Institute.  
 Wedenfeller, J. J. (Char), Charleston, S. C., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Weeg, Simon, *o.c.c.* (SA), Marienfeld, Stanton P. O., Tex.  
 Wegmann, J. Aloysius Th. (Bel), Flora, Ill.  
 Wehrle, Jos. M. (Col), Wheelersburg, Ohio.  
 — Vincent, *o.s.b.* (Jas), Devil's Lake City, N. Dak.  
 Weiland, Joseph (Og), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.  
 Weibel, F. J. E. (L R), Jonesboro, Ark.  
 Weider, Peter (Bal), Westernport, Md.  
 Weigand, W. (Alt), Beardstown, Ill.  
 — Jos. (Col), Bridgeport, Ohio.  
 Weigel, Ed., *c.s.s.r.*, in Canada.  
 Weikert, Thomas Ag., *o.s.b.* (Vin), Rome, Italy, St. Anselm's College.  
 Weikmann, A. M. (KK), Meyer's Valley, Kans.  
 — Chas. A. (L O), Colby, Wis.  
 Weimer, John B., Very Rev. (Gal), Galveston, Tex., 2206 ave. K.  
 Weinhoff, John (Mil), Sullivan Wis.  
 Weinman, Ferd. L., *s.j.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 Weinzaepfel, Roman, *o.s.b.* (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Weir, John F., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University.  
 — John F. (N Y), New York, 343 W. 25th st.  
 Weis, Bernardinus, *o.s.f.* (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., Union and Palmer st.  
 — M., Very Rev. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., 117 N. 7th st.  
 Weisinger, S. (Col), New Straitsville, Ohio.  
 Weiss, Bartholomew, *o.s.f.* (K K), Emporia, Kans.  
 — F. X. (St L), St. Genevieve, Mo.  
 — Geo. A. (L), Louisville, Ky. 549 Fifth st.  
 — Geo. (Mil), Kiel, Wis.  
 — M. (S Falls), Nutley, S. Dak.  
 — Paulinus, *o.s.f.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Laflin and 51st sts.  
 Weisser, August, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Highlandtown.  
 Weissteiner, Aloysius (GR), Layton Corner, Mich.  
 Weitekamp, Henry F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y. 199 Jefferson st.  
 Weixelberger, Jos. (S Falls), Salem, S. Dak.  
 Welbers, L. (Rich), Richmond, Va., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Welbes, Matt. (G B), New Franken, Wis.  
 — P. H. (Mil), Holy Cross, Wis.  
 Welch, Edw. H., *s.j.* (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 — M. J. (Bo), Cambridge, Mass., St. John's Church, Spruce st.  
 Weldon, M., Very Rev. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill., Holy Trinity Church.  
 — Th. J., *c.m.* (Peo), La Salle, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Welling, Peter de Alcantara, *o.s.f.* (Lin), Lincoln, Nebr., 514 S. 18th st.  
 Wellinghoff, John Ev., *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Fairmount.  
 Welp, F. (St Cl), Sauk Rapids, Minn.  
 Welsh, Jno. Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 264 Oakwood Boulevard.  
 — Michael J. A. (N Y), New York, 230 E. 90th st.  
 Welté, M. (N O), New Orleans, La., Carrollton, Cambronne and Burthe sts.  
 Wendel, Aemilianus, *o.s.b.* (Peo), Rock Island, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Wendl, Emran D. (Alb), Gloversville, N. Y., St. Francis' Church.  
 — Pius, *o.m.cap.* (N Y), New York, 227 E. 112th st.  
 Wenker, Aug. (Chic) Naperville, Ill.  
 — M. (Mil), absent.  
 Wenkmann, Paulinus, Very Rev., *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 75 Washington st.  
 Wentker, Joseph (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.  
 Wenzel, Camillus, *o.s.f.* (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 40 Chapel st.  
 — Columban, *o.s.b.* (N O), Ponchatoula, La.  
 — P. A. (New) Orange, N. J., Cone and Henry st.  
 — William (Con), Tipton, Kans.  
 Wenzierski, Chas. (Or), Portland, Oregon, St. Vincent's Hospital.  
 Werners, B. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 304 Elliot st.  
 Werner, Laurence, *c.s.s.r.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 14th st. and Liberty ave.  
 — Nazarius, *o.s.b.* (Vin), absent in Europe.  
 Wernert, James, *c.s.s.r.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 14th st. and Liberty ave.



- Wernert, L. C. (St L), Arcadia, Mo.  
 Wernich, J. (S Falls), Watertown, S. Dak.  
 Werninger, J. W. (Wh), Huntington, W. Va.  
 Werr, Paulus, *o.m.cap.* (Pitt), Herman, Pa.  
 Wertebach, August A. (Pitt), Braddock's Field, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Wertz, Jacob M. (Pitt), Chartiers P. O., Pa., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Wesseling, Ignatius, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Torah, Minn.  
 Westarp, B. (Chic), Elgin, Ill., 4 Centre str.  
 Westerholt, F. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 116 Dodge str.  
 Westermann, Hy. (L), Louisville, Ky., 612 8th st.  
 Westkamp, W. J. (GB), Stevens Point, Wis., 408 Centre ave.  
 Wetzelberger, Paul, *o.s.b.* (St J), Conception, Mo.  
 Wewer, Bernard, *o.s.f.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3140 Meramec st.  
 Weyer, B. (Mil), Leroy, Wis.  
 Weyland, John (New), Jersey City Heights, N. J., 224 Central ave.  
 Weyr, Very Rev. L. (S A), Victoria, Texas.  
 Weysters, James (St Cl), Collis, Traverse Co., Minn.  
 Whalen, Kyran (G R), Cheboygan, Mich.  
 —Thos. L. (G R), Midland, Mich.  
 —Thos. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2542 Wallace st.  
 Wheeler, Jas. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 797 Larned st. E.  
 Whelan, Isaac P. (New), Paterson, N. J., Union and Albion aves.  
 —Jas. B. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 1403 Jackson st.  
 —John A., *o.s.a.* (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 —Jno. Thos. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 408 N. Charles st.  
 —Timothy J. (Bo), sick.  
 Whibbes, Fr. (S Fr), Stockton, Cal.  
 Whitaker, J. B. (Bur), Winooski Falls, Vt., St. Stephen's Church.  
 White, H. V., *c.m.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Germantown.  
 —Henry K. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 620 Vallejo st.  
 —J. C. (Dav), Williamsburg, Iowa.  
 —Jas. A. (NY), Highland Falls, N. Y.  
 —Jas. B. (N C), Asheville, N. C.  
 —John (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Brannon ave. and Reber place.  
 —Jos. S. (Or), Salem, Oregon, Box 188.  
 —Michael A., *o.s.a.* (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 —Michael J. (New), Newark, N. J., 404 Plane st.  
 —Paul (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Hamburg and Scott sts.  
 —Wm., *c.s.s.r.* in Canada.  
 —Wm. (L C), La Crosse, Wis., 319 S. 7th st.  
 —Wm. A. (Alb), Little Falls, N. Y.  
 Whitley, John E., *o.c.c.* (N Y), New York, 334 E. 29th st.  
 Whitney, John D., *s.j.* (NO), GrandCoteau, La.  
 Wholey, Denis J. (Bo), Newton Centre, Mass.  
 Whyte, Martin (S Fr), Sonoma, Cal.  
 Wibbe, J. Herman (Alb), Schenectady, N. Y., 603 State st.  
 Wibbert, Adolph (Mil), Oshkosh, Wis., St. Vincent's Church.  
 Wicart, L. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich., St. Mary's Hospital, 767 Larned st. E.  
 Wich, Benedict, *o.m.cap.* (Bal), Cumberland, Md., Capuchin Monastery.  
 Wicker, Jos. M. (L C), Tilden, Chippewa Falls P.O., Wis.  
 Wider, R. (Pitt), Braddock's Field, Pa., St. Michael's Church.  
 Widerin, George L. (Vin), North Vernon, Ind.  
 Widmann, Florian, *o.s.b.* (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Raphael's Church.  
 Widmann, Conrad M., *s.j.* (St A), Tampa, Fla.  
 —Jos. (Clev), Sandusky, Ohio, 828 Jefferson st.  
 Widmer, Joachim, *o.s.b.* (Jas), Eureka, S. Dak.  
 Wiechmann, F. C. (Ft W), Gas City, Ind.  
 Wiczoreck, Simon J. (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 115 Dexter st.  
 Wiedau, Bernard (Ft W), New Haven, Ind.  
 Wiedeman, Otto, *o.c.c.* (Pitt), New Baltimore, Pa.  
 Wiedmann, Jos. B. (L C), La Crosse, Wis., 530 Main st.  
 Wiederhold, Chas. (Cin), Reading, Ohio, SS. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 —J. (Chic), Winfield, Ill.  
 Wiederkehr, Fintan, *o.s.b.* (S Falls), Stephen, S. Dak.  
 Wieland, Raphael, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 —S. F. (Dav), St. Paul, Iowa.  
 Wieners, A. (K K), Wea, Kans.  
 Wienker, C., Very Rev. (E), Pnnxsutawney, Pa.  
 Wiesner, Paulin, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Cold Spring, Minn.  
 Wiest, D. (Hbg), Elisabethtown, Pa.  
 Wiewer, Aloysius, *o.s.f.* (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.  
 Wigger, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 8115 Church st.  
 —P. (St L), Bridgeton, Mo.  
 Wightman, Chas. (Br), Bensonhurst, N. Y.  
 Wilber, Wm. T. (Buf), Attica, N. Y.  
 Wilde, L. M. (Man), Hinsdale, N. H.  
 Wilhelm, Jos. (Jas), Valley City, N. Dak.  
 —Norbert, *o.s.f.* (G R), Harbor Springs, Mich.  
 Wilken, H. T. (Ft W), Decatur, Ind., St. Mary's Church.  
 Wilkens, Ignatius M., *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 42 Calhoun st.  
 —Wm. (St Cl), Perham, Minn., St. Joseph's Church.  
 William, *trappist* (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Williams, Edward A. (Bal), Washington, D.C., 15th and H sts., N.W.  
 —Phil. *o.s.b.* (KK), Atchison, Kans.  
 Willman, J. B. (Br), Middle Village, N. Y.  
 Willmes, F. (St L), St. Charles Mo., St. Peter's Church.  
 —Henry (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 496 Broadway.  
 Willms, Fr. X. (L C), Waumandee, Wis.  
 —John, *c.s.sp.* (Pitt), Sharpsburg, Pa.  
 Wills, H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 264 Oakwood Boulevard.  
 Willmer, Antoninus, *o.m.cap.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Capuchin Convent, 4th and Harmon sts.  
 Wilson, Ambrose, *o.p.* (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.  
 —Francis S. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 20 Savin st.  
 —Gerald, *o.m.c.* (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind., St. Joseph's Church.  
 —Thomas J. (Rich), Fredericksburg, Va.  
 Wimmer, Lucas, *o.s.b.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 339 N. Market st.



- Wimmer, Simplicius, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Winsey, F. A. (Cin), absent.  
 Windish, Francis R. (St P), Montgomery, Minn.  
 Windschiegel, Gregory, *o.s.b.* (Rich), Richmond, Va., 4th and Marshall sts.  
 Windthorst, Ernest, Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Cin), Chillicothe, Ohio, 216 7th ave., N.E.  
 Wingarter, Placidus, *o.s.b.* (STP), Minneapolis, Minn., 216 7th ave N.E.  
 Winkelried, Jos., *s.j.* (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Winkler, Geo. (E), Kane, Pa.  
 Winter, P. Chas. Alph. (Den), Durango, Colo., L. B. 220.  
 — Francis, Very Rev. (E), Meadville, Pa., St. Agatha's Church.  
 — Joseph A. (Ph), Lansdale, Pa.  
 — Leo, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Lake Henry, Minn.  
 Winterhalter, B. (Alt), Brussels, Ill.  
 Winterheld, Pacificus, *o.s.f.* (Mar), Calumet, Mich., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Winters, John T. (Hart), Mt. Carmel, Conn.  
 — Peter C. (Scr), Plymouth, Pa., St. Vincent's Church.  
 Wirth, Augustine, *o.s.b.* (New), Elizabeth, N. J., Spring st. and Magnolia ave.  
 — Jos. A., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 7 S. Wolfe st.  
 Wirtner, Anthony, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 — Boniface E., *o.s.b.* (Den), Pueblo, Colo., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Modestus, *o.s.b.* (Den), Boulder, Colo.  
 Wirtshoreck, A. (Bel), Freeburg, Ill.  
 Wirtz, Henry J. (L C) Genoa, Vernon Co., Wis.  
 — Herman, *o.s.f.* (Mon), Watonsville, Cal., Orphan Asylum.  
 Wise, Jos. L., V. Rev. (Nat), Yazoo City, Miss.  
 Wiseman, Wm. J. (New), Newark, N. J., St. Mary Magdalen's Church, Esther st.  
 Wissel, Joseph, Sr., *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
 — Joseph Raphael, Jr., *c.s.s.r.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 14th and Liberty sts.  
 Wissler, Bernardin, *o.s.f.* (L), Louisville, Ky., 519 E. Green st.  
 Withopf, K. J. (Wich), Dresden, Kans.  
 Wittauer, B. (Bel), Enfield, Ill.  
 Wittaut, F. (Alt), Meppen, Ill.  
 Wittmann, Cornelius, *o.s.b.* (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Exchange and 9th sts.  
 — Ildephonse, *o.s.b.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 704 Alport st.  
 Wittmer, Theopistus, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), Carthagena, Ohio.  
 Wochner, Henry, *s.j.* (Win), Mankato, Minn.  
 Woelfel, Louis (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., St. Leo's Church, Manchester.  
 Woelfl, Geo. (Mil), East Bristol, Wis.  
 Woemann, F. M. (Col), Marietta, Ohio.  
 Wojcik, Jas. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Church of the Transfiguration.  
 Wojtowicz, J. (S Falls), Waubey, S. Dak.  
 Wojtalowicz, Francis M. (Chic), Hammond P. O., Ind.  
 Wolf, Ferd., *o.s.b.* (Wil), Ridgeley P. O., Md.  
 — Geo. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Allegheny ave. and Gaul st.  
 — Thos., *o.s.b.* (Peo), Pork Island, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — W., Very Rev. (Om), Grand Island, Neb.  
 Wolfe, Mauritius, *s.j.* (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Wolff, Francis Seraphicus, Very Rev., *o.m.cap.* (Bal), Cumberland, Md.  
 Wolfgarten, A. Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 78 Cornell st.  
 Wolsfeld, Wm., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 7 S. Wolfe st.  
 Wolters, Henry G., *s.j.* (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1220 N 11th st.  
 Wolyniewicz, J. (St A), Yorktown, Tex.  
 Wonderly, I. J. (Clev), North Baltimore, Ohio.  
 Wood, Jas. F. (K M), Lebanon, Mo.  
 Woodman, Clarence E., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New 415 York, W. 59th st.  
 Woods, Jas. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 283 Macon st.  
 — Henry, *s.j.* (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — Jas. *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
 — John F. (N Y), New York, 351 E. 55th st.  
 — John T. (Br), Flatbush, N. Y.  
 — Patrick (St L), Richwoods, Mo.  
 Worpenberg, G. H., *s.j.* (Det), Detroit, Mich., 363 Jefferson ave.  
 Woulfe, Stephen (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 345 Walnut st.  
 Wozny, S. (G B), Stevens Point, Wis., St. Peter's Church.  
 Wrenn, Francis (Dub), Manilla, Iowa.  
 Wright, Henry L. (Ph), Media, Pa.  
 — Patrick A., *s.m.* (N O), Convent, La.  
 — W. J. (Char), Moutrieville, Sullivan's Island, S. C.  
 Wrobel, Emmanuel J. (Ft W), Michigan City Ind., St. Stanislaus' Church.  
 Wrynny, M. (Mil), Clyman, Wis.  
 Wücher, Very Rev. Theo., *s.p.m.* (N Y), New York, 120 W. 24th st.  
 Wuelfling, Gottfried (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.  
 Wuest, Jos., *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Wulf, John L. (S Falls), Starr, S. Dak.  
 Wunder, E. J. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Gorsuch ave. and Independence st.  
 Wunsch, Isidore (Br) Brooklyn, N. Y., 187 Blucker st.  
 Wurm, Joseph (Mil), Muscoda, Wis.  
 Wurst, Louis (L C), Tomah, Wis.  
 — Max (Win), Wabasha, Minn.  
 Wyman, Henry H., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Wynn, Andrew, *c.s.s.r.* (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
 Wynne, Ed. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Clara and Maffit aves.  
 — James C. (Ph), Heckscherville, Pa.  
 — John J., *s.j.* (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1611 Girard ave.  
 Wysiecki, Leo (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 392 Adelphi st.  
 Wyss, John G. (Gr R), Bay City, Mich., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Xavier, Henry F. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., 145 Ashburton ave.  
 Yazbek Jos. (N Y), New York, 8 Carlisle st.  
 Yenn, S. M. (Ft W), Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.  
 York, John B. C. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 417 Backett st.



- York, Thos. A. (L), Louisville, Ky., 1826 Jackson st.
- Yorke, Peter C. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 1100 Franklin st.
- Younan, Elias H., *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.
- Young, Alfred, *c.s.p.* (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.
- Augustus (Ft W), Garrett City, Ind.
- John B., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Yserman, Eugene (Ind Ty), Guthrie, Oklahoma Ty.
- Z**abel, Very Rev. F. H. (Alt), Bunker Hill, Ill.
- Zabler, Francis L. (L), Louisville, Ky., 1101 Shelby st.
- Zahn, John A., *a.c.s.c.* (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
- John J., *s.j.* (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Zaiser, Arthur (Dav), Davenport, Iowa, St. Ambrose's Seminary.
- Zaleski, Victor (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 48th and Pauline sts.
- Zalewski, A. (St P), Wilho, Minn.
- Zalokar, Jos. (Mar), Red Jacket, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.
- Zalud, Frs. (Lin), Crete, Nebr., St. Ludmila's Church.
- Zareczny, V. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Stanislaus st. and Rother ave.
- Zarn, Idephonse, *o.s.b.* (N O), Amite City, La.
- Placidus, *o.s.b.* (S Fil), Pierre, S. Dak.
- Sigisbert, *o.s.b.* (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, Holy Trinity Church.
- Zavadan, John (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 1610 Main st., 16th ave.
- Zawadski, L. (St P), Delano, Minn.
- Zealand, Joseph G., *s.j.* (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.
- Zebris, Jos. (Scr), Plymouth, Pa., St. Casimir's Church.
- Zechenter, E., Very Rev. (K M), Kansas City, Mo., McGee and 9th sts.
- Zeinhofner, Gregory, *o.s.b.* (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., St. Boniface's Church, Royal st.
- Zeininger, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Aug. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 2224 Chestnut.
- Zell, Bernard, *o.s.b.* (K M) Monett, Mo.
- Zeller, Anthony J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1420 S. 3d st.
- Ignatius (Br), Jamaica, N. Y., Flushing and Shelton aves.
- Thos., *c.s.s.r.* (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.
- Richard, *c.p.p.s.* (Cin), St. Henry's P. O., Ohio.
- Zentgraf, John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 90 Morgan ave.
- Ziegelmaier, Andrew, *o.s.b.* (St J), Conception, Mo.
- Ziegelmeier, Joseph Anthony, *o.m.cap.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 220 37th st.
- Ziegenfuss, James, *o.s.b.* (N O), Ponchatoula, La.
- Ziegler, Andrew, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1225 E. Eager st.
- C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2904 Clark ave.
- Jos. I., *s.j.* (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.
- Odilo, *o.s.f.* (L C), Ashland, Wis.
- Otho, *o.s.f.* (Peo), Streator, Ill., St. Anthony's Church.
- Zielenbach, Anthony Jos., *c.s.s.p.* (Pitt), Bennett P. O., Pa.
- Zielinski, Quirinus (G B), Menasha, Wis., St. John's Church.
- Zigrang, J. (Dub), Worthington, Iowa.
- Zilla, J. (Chic), Elmhurst, Ill.
- Zilles, Hubert, *c.s.s.r.* (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Highlandtown.
- Zimmer, Henry J. (Br), Far Rockaway, N. Y.
- Jos. J. (Tr), Raritan, N. J.
- N. M. (Mil), Beaver Dam, Wis., St. Peter's Church.
- Peter, *c.s.s.r.* (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 14th st. and Liberty ave.
- Zimmermann, Hubert (Mar), Marquette, Mich., Cathedral.
- Zink, Augustin (Clev), Tiffin, Ohio, St. Francis Asylum.
- Zinnen, Louis, *c.s.s.r.* (N Y), New York, 178 E. 3d st.
- Zinsmayer, Dominic (Clev), Crandall P. O., Ohio.
- Zitterl, Aloys. (Mil), Madison, Wis., Holy Redeemer Church.
- Zieverink, Basil, *o.s.f.* (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 593 Vine st.
- Zlotorzynski, J. J. (Scr), Pittston Pa., St. Casimir's Church.
- Zmijewski, B., *c.r.* (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.
- Zoeller, M., *s.j.* (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 618 Michigan st.
- Zoglmann, Jos. M. (Vin), Spades, Ind.
- Zoller, Bonaventure, *o.m.c.* (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Assumption Convent, N. Salina st.
- Zorn, P. S. (G R), Big Rapids, Mich., Mercy Hospital.
- Zubowitecz, A., *c.s.c.* (Ft W), South Bend, Ind., St. Hedwig's Church.
- Zucker, Ch. (Alb), retired; res. Canajoharie, N. Y.
- Zündt, Joseph, *o.s.b.* (St J), Conception, Mo.
- Zuercher, Edgar, *o.s.b.* (Pit), Beatty, Pa.
- Zumbuelte, M. (Ft W), Hanover Centre, Ind.
- Zumbuhl, L. (Peo), Kikapoo, Ill.
- Zumbusch, Ferd. (St Cl), Staples, Minn.
- Zupan, Cyrill, *o.s.b.* (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.
- Zurcher, Geo. N. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 3347 Main st.
- Zurbonsen, A. (Alt), Staunton, Ill.
- Zuzek, John (Win), Caledonia, Minn., St. Peter's Church.
- Zwiardowski, Felix (S A), Panna Maria, Tex.
- Zwickert, D. (Pitt), Altoona, Pa., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Zwiesler, Chas. J. (Bel), Fayetteville, Ill.
- Zwinge, Jos., *s.j.* (N Y), New York, Fordham.
- Zwissig, Pius, *o.s.b.* (LR), Ft. Smith, Ark., St. Boniface's Church.
- Zychovitz, Andrew (Scr), Glen Lyon, Pa.



# STATISTICS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS OF MEN.

### a) PRIESTS.

#### AUGUSTINIAN FATHERS (O.S.A.).

AUGUSTINIAN PROVINCE OF ST. THOMAS OF VILLANOVA.—Very Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., Provincial, Philadelphia, Pa., 243 Crown st.  
Fathers, 57; Professed Clerics, 9; Professed Novices, 4; Professed Lay Brothers, 7; Professed Lay Novices, 4; Novitiate, 1; Convents and Houses, 14; Parish Schools, 9; Missions and Stations with Churches, 14; Churches, 28.

#### BASILIAN FATHERS (C.S.B.).

CONGREGATION OF ST. BASIL.—Very Rev. V. Marijon, C.S.B., Provincial, Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College. Fathers, 5.

#### BENEDICTINE FATHERS (O.S.B.).

I. AMERICAN CASSINESE CONGREGATION. — Rt. Rev. Bishop Leo Haid, D.D., O.S.B., Belmont, N. C., President.

To this Congregation belong the following independent abbeys according to their rank:

*St. Vincent's Arch-Abbey*, Beatty P.O., Pa. — Rt. Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., Arch-Abbot; Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, D.D., O.S.B., Bishop of Kansas City, Kans.; Rt. Rev. Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B., resigned Arch-Abbot. Bishop, 1; Arch-Abbots, 2; Fathers, 100; Deacons, 3; Subdeacon, 1; Clerics, 19; Novices, 8; Lay Brothers, 96; Lay Novices, 5; Arch-Abbey, 1; Dependent Priors, 8; Congregations not Priors, 19; Stations attended, 23; Colleges, 2; Seminary, 1; Novitiate, 1; Scholasticate, 1.

*St. John's Abbey*, Collegeville, Minn. — Rt. Rev. Bernard Loeftkar, O.S.B., Abbot; Rt. Rev. E. Seidenbush, D.D., O.S.B., resigned Bishop; Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., resigned Abbot. Bishop, 1; Abbots, 2; Fathers, 65; Clerics, 21; Novices, 4; Lay Brothers, 33; Lay Novices, 7; Seminarists, regular, 21; Abbey, 1; Priors, 3; Seminary, 1; University, 1; Parishes and Missions, 35; Chaplaincies, 2; Indian Mission Houses with schools, 2.

*St. Benedict's Abbey*, Atchison, Kans. — Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., Abbot. Abbot, 1; Fathers, 35; Clerics, 15; Novices, 4; Brothers, 14.

*St. Mary's Abbey*, 528 High st., Newark, N. J. — Rt. Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, O.S.B., Abbot. Abbot, 1; Fathers, 20; Clerics, 6; Novice, 1; Lay Brothers, 4; Lay Postulants, 4; Scholastics, 25; Churches, 6; Colleges, 2.

*Maryhelp Abbey*, Belmont, N. C. — Rt. Rev. Leo Haid, D.D., O.S.B., Abbot. Abbot, 1; Fathers, 20; Clerics, 9; Novices, 3; Lay Brothers, 29; Candidates, 9; Priors, 2; Colleges, 2; High-school, 1; Novitiate, 1; Stations, 12.

*St. Bernard's Abbey*, Cullman, Ala. — Rt. Rev. Benedict Menges, O.S.B., Abbot. Abbot, 1; Fathers, 8; Clerics, 4; Novices, 10; Scholastics, 8; Lay Brothers, 7; College, 1; Stations, 6.

*St. Procopius' Independent Priory*, 700 Alport st., Chicago, Ill. — Rt. Rev. Nepomuc Jaeger, O.S.B., Canonical Prior. Fathers, 7; Deacon, 1; Clerics, 2; Novices, 3; College, 1; Stations, 3.

II. AMERICAN SWISS CONGREGATION. — Rt. Rev. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., St. Meinrad, Ind., President.

To this Congregation belong the following independent Abbeys:

*St. Meinrad's Abbey*, St. Meinrad P.O., Ind. — Rt. Rev. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., Abbot. Rt. Rev. Martin Marty, D.D., O.S.B., Bishop of Sioux Falls, S. Dakota. Bishop, 1; Abbot, 1; Fathers, 52; Clerics, 11; Lay Brothers, 14; Novices, 4; Seminary, 1; Colleges, 2; Congregations, 2; Stations, 4; Indian Missions, 2.

*New Engelberg Abbey*, Conception Mo. — Rt. Rev. Frowenus Conrad, O.S.B., Abbot. Abbot, 1; Fathers, 23; Professed Clerics, 9; Lay Brothers, 22; Novices, 3; Colleges, 3; Parishes, 8; Stations, 6; Indian Missions with schools, 3.



*New Subjaco Abbey*, Spiellerville, Ark. — Rt. Rev. Ignatius Conrad, O.S.B., Abbot. Abbot, 1; Fathers, 20; Clerics, 6; Lay Brothers, 12; Novices, 2; Congregations, 5; Stations in Arkansas and Missouri, 13.

III. COMMUNITY OF THE FRENCH BENEDICTINE FATHERS IN THE INDIAN TERRITORY. — Very Rev. Thos. Dupéron, O.S.B., prior, Sacred Heart Mission, Ind. Ty. Fathers, 20; Clerics, 5; Lay Brothers, 14; Novices, 9; Candidates, 8.

IV. COMMUNITY OF SWISS BENEDICTINE FATHERS IN OREGON. — Very Rev. Adelhelm Odermatt, O.S.B., prior, Mt. Angel, Oregon. Fathers, 12; Deacon, 1; Clerics, 1; Novices, 8; Brothers, 33; Novices, 4; Candidates, 7; Oblates, 2.

#### CAPUCHIN FATHERS (O.M.Cap.).

ST. JOSEPH'S PROVINCE OF THE CAPUCHIN ORDER. — Very Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cap., Provincial, Detroit, Mich., St. Bonaventure's Monastery, Mt. Elliott ave.

Fathers, 45; Professed Clerics, 23; Professed Brothers, 34; Clerical Novices, 4; Lay Novices, 2; Brothers of the III. Order, 8; Congregations, 8; Missions, 8; Novitiate, 1; Clericate, 1; Scholasticate, 1; College, 1.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S PROVINCE OF THE CAPUCHIN ORDER. — Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.Cap., Provincial, Pittsburgh, Pa., 220 37th st.

Fathers, 38; Professed Clerics, 12; Clerics in Novitiate, 3; Professed Brothers, 33; Novices, 11; Brothers of the III. Order, 4; Novitiate, 1; Scholasticate, 1; Clericate, 1; College, 1; Convents, 3; Hospices, 5; Missions, 19.

#### CARMELITE FATHERS (O.C.C.).

PROVINCE OF THE CARMELITE FATHERS. — Very Rev. Pius R. Mayer, O.C.C., Provincial, New Baltimore, Pa.

Fathers, 30; Clerics and Novices students, 20; Lay Brothers, 14; Oblate, 1.

COMMISSARIATE OF THE SOUTH OF THE CARMELITE FATHERS. — Very Rev. Anastasius Peters, O.C.C., Commissary General, Carmel P.O., La.

Fathers, 14; Sub-Deacons, 6; Clerics, 14; Novices, 4; Lay Brothers, 6; Monasteries, 3; Scholasticate, 1; Novitiate, 1; stations about 32.

MT. CARMEL PRIORY, New York, 334 E. 29th st. — Rev. Edw. P. Southwell, O.C.C. prior. Parent House at Whitefriar st., Dublin. Fathers, 5.

#### FATHERS OF THE ORDER OF CHARITY (O.C.)

House at Galesburg, Ill., diocese of Peoria. — Very Rev. Jos. Costa, O.C., supr. Fathers, 3.

#### DOMINICAN FATHERS (O.P.).

PROVINCE (for the eastern part of the U.S.). — Very Rev. A. V. Higgins, S.T.M., O.P., Provincial, New York City, 869 Lexington ave. Fathers, 67; Novices, 31; Lay Brothers, 17.

PROVINCE (for California and Oregon). — Very Rev. Pius Murphy, O.P., Vicar-General, San Francisco, Cal., Bush and Steiner sts. Fathers, 26; Novices, 12; Lay Brothers, 8; Postulants, 8.

PROVINCIAL HOUSE: Paris. — Fathers, 15.

#### FRANCISCAN FATHERS (O.S.F.).

PROVINCE OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. — Very Rev. Peter B. Englert, O.S.F., Provincial, Cincinnati, Ohio, 593 Vine st.

Fathers, 76; Clerics, 36; Novices, 14; Professed Brothers, 48; School-Brothers, 17; Convents, 5; Stations, 25.

PROVINCE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. — Very Rev. Michael Richardt, O.S.F., Provincial, St. Louis, Mo., 3140 Meramec st.

Fathers, 144; Clerics, 63; Brothers, 155; Missionaries in China, 4; Fathers in Indian Missions in Wisconsin, Michigan and California, 12, with Boarding Schools at Keshena, Wis., Bayfield, Wis., Red River, Wis., Harbor Springs, Mich.; Colleges, 2; Orphanage, 1; Monasteries, 5; Residences, 23; Stations about 80 (incl. institutions attended); House of theology in St. Louis, Mo., of philosophy in Quincy, Ill., of rhetoric in Indianapolis, Ind.; Novitiate in Teutopolis, Ill. For missions and retreats to be given apply to the Very Rev. Provincial.

SOCIETY OF THE FRIARS MINOR OF THE ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS. — Very Rev. Anacleto da Roccagorga, O.S.F., New York, 151 Thompson st., Provincial.



## STATISTICS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

COMMISSARIATE OF THE CUSTODY OF ST. ELISABETH OF THURINGIA.—(Motherhouse, Fulda, Germany).—Very Rev. Bonaventure Jahn, O.S.F., Commissary, West Paterson, N. J. Fathers, 19; Professed Students, 6; Novices, 2; Lay Brothers, 19; Convents, 5; Missions, 16.

COMMISSARIATE OF THE ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY (Polish).—Very Rev. Jerome Schneider, O.S.F., Commissary General, Pulaski, Wis. Fathers, 2; Clerics, 2; Lay Brothers, 13; Monastery, 1; Mission, 1.

## FRANCISCAN FATHERS (O.M.C.).

PROVINCE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION of the Minor Conventuals of St. Francis.—Very Rev. Francis M. Neubauer, O.M.C., Provincial, Syracuse, N. Y., Assumption Convent. Fathers, 43; Professed Students, 12 (at Trenton and in Rome); Novices, 7; Lay Brothers, 9; Convents and Houses, 12; Seminaries, 2; State Prisons, 3; Home Chapels, 12; Outside Stations, 8.

## FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS (C.S.C.).

CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY CROSS. — Very Rev. Wm. Corby, C.S.C., Provincial, Notre Dame, Ind. Professed Priests and Brothers, 243; Novices, 89; Postulants, 92. Total 342.

## FATHERS OF THE HOLY GHOST (C.S.Sp.).

PROVINCE OF THE FATHERS OF THE HOLY GHOST AND IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.—Very Rev. Joseph Oster, C.S.Sp., Provincial, Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College. Fathers, 42; Scholastics, 38; Lay Brothers, 25; Lay Novices, 3; College, 1; Churches, 14.

## JESUIT FATHERS (S.J.).

NEW YORK-MARYLAND PROVINCE.—Very Rev. Wm. O'Brien Pardon, S.J., Provincial, New York City, 30 W. 16th st.

MISSOURI PROVINCE.—Very Rev. John P. Frieden, S.J., Provincial, St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University, Grand ave. and Pine st.

Fathers, 150; Scholastics, 173; Lay Brothers, 116; Colleges, 7; Novitiate, 1; Scholasticate (connected with St. Louis University), 1; Residences, 9.

CALIFORNIA MISSION.—Very Rev. Henry Imoda, S.J., Superior, San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.

Fathers, 52; Scholastics, 62; Lay Brothers, 38; Churches, 3; Chapels, 6; Colleges, 3; Novitiate, 1.

MISSION IN NEW MEXICO AND COLORADO. — Very Rev. Jos. M. Marra, S.J., Superior, Sacred Heart College, Denver, Colo.

Fathers, 41; Scholastics, 30; Lay Brothers, 25; Novices, 11; College, 1; Parochial Residences, 7; Non Parochial Residence, 1; Stations, 60.

NEW ORLEANS MISSION.—Very Rev. Wm. Kennely, S.J., Superior, New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.

Fathers, 57; Scholastics, 86; Lay Brothers, 51.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN MISSION.—Very Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., Superior, Spokane, Wash., Gonzaga College.

MISSION OF THE GERMAN PROVINCE.—Very Rev. Theodore von Rossum, S.J., Superior, Buffalo, N. Y., St. Ann's Church.

Colleges, 2; Novitiate and Scholasticate, 1; Churches, 7; Indian Missions, 2.

## LAZARIST FATHERS (C.M.).

EASTERN PROVINCE OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE MISSION. — Very Rev. James McGill, C.M., Visitor and Superior, Germantown, Pa. Fathers, 46.

WESTERN PROVINCE OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE MISSION. — Very Rev. Thos. J. Smith, C.M., Visitor and Superior, Perryville, Mo.



## FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARY (S.M.).

Very Rev. B. J. Forestier, S.M., Provincial, Brookland, D.C.  
Fathers, 58; Novitiate, 1; Theological School, 1; Colleges, 3; Parochial Residences, 8.

## FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARY OF PARIS.

Very Rev. L. Beck, Provincial, Dayton, Ohio,\* St. Mary's Convent. Fathers, 10.

## FATHERS OF MERCY (S.P.M.).

Very Rev. V. J. Saillat, S.P.M., Provincial, New York, 120 W. 24th st. Fathers, 18.

## FATHERS OF THE PIOUS SOCIETY OF MISSIONS (P.S.M.).

MOTHERHOUSE: SS. Salvatore i Onda Ponte Sisto, Rome. — Very Rev. Aloysius Monselli, P.S.M., Superior, New York, 447 E. 115th st. Fathers, 8.

## OBLATE FATHERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION (O.M.I.).

Very Rev. J. M. Guillard, O.M.I., Provincial, Immaculate Conception Church, Lowell Mass.

Fathers, 46; Clerics, 8; Novices, 6; Professed Lay Brothers, 17; Churches, 11; Stations, 10; Novitiate, 1; Juniorate, 1; Scholasticate, 1 (in Canada). Parochial Schools attached to all Churches.

## OBLATE FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS (O.S.H.).

Rev. Alex. Videloup, O.S.H., Superior, Keeler's Bay, Vt. Fathers, 2; Clerical Students, 2; Brother, 1.

## PASSIONIST FATHERS (C.P.).

Very Rev. John B. Baudinelli, C.P., Provincial, West-Hoboken, N. J.  
Professed Fathers, 68; Professed Ecclesiastical Students, 50; Professed Lay Brothers, 34; Novitiate, 1; Monasteries or Retreats, 7; Preparatory College, 1;

## PAULIST FATHERS (C.S.P.).

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK. — Very Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, D.D., C.S.P., New York City, 415 W. 59th st. 30 Fathers.

## FATHERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD (C.P.P.S.).

SOCIETY OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD.—Very Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., Provincial, Carthagen, Ohio.

Fathers, 80; Novices, 30; Professed Brothers, 50; Mission Stations, 19; Convents, 11; Seminary, 1; Students, 21; College, 1; Students, 96.

## REDEMPTORIST FATHERS (C.S.S.R.).

ST. LOUIS PROVINCE.—Very Rev. Wm. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., Provincial, St. Louis, Mo., 1118 Grand ave.

Fathers, 52; Professed Students, 23; Professed Brothers, 27; Novices, 6; Students in Preparatory College, 50; Convents, 8; Studentate, 1; Novitiate, 1; College, 1.

BALTIMORE PROVINCE.—Very Rev. Ferdinand A. Litz, C.S.S.R., Provincial, Baltimore, Md., Park ave. and Saratoga st.

Fathers, 185; Professed Students, 44; Lay Brothers, 108 (not including candidates); Students in Preparatory College, 90.



## STATISTICS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

## FATHERS OF THE RESURRECTION (C.R.).

MOTHERHOUSE: Rome, Italy. Provincial House for America, Berlin, Ont., Can.  
Fathers in the United States, 16.

## MISSIONARY FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEART (M.S.H.).

MOTHERHOUSE at Issoudun, France.

Rev. F. Derichemont, M.S.H., Superior, Watertown, N. Y.  
Fathers, 7; Scholastics, 3; Lay Brothers, 3; Rev. J. F. Durin, M.S.H., director of St. Joseph's Archconfraternity, West De Pere, Wis.

## MISSIONARY FATHERS OF LA SALETTE (M. S.).

MOTHERHOUSE at the Shrine of Our Lady of La Salette, diocese of Grenoble, France.

Rev. P. Pajot, M.S., Superior., Hartford, Conn.  
Fathers, 8; Scholastics, 13; Lay Brother, 1.

## SERVITE FATHERS (O.S.).

Very Rev. B. Baldi, O.S., Vicar-General of the Order in the United States, Chicago, Ill.,  
1432 Jackson boulevard.

Fathers, 9; Novices and Postulants, 13; Students, 5; Lay Brothers, 10.

## SULPICIAN FATHERS (S.S.).

MOTHERHOUSE: Paris, France. — Each House has its Superior, who depends directly from the General Superior in Paris.

## TRAPPIST FATHERS.

GETHESEMANI ABBEY, Gefthsemani, Ky. — Rt. Rev. M. Edward, Abbot. Professed Choir Religious, 14; Novices, 3; Oblates, 2; Professed Lay-Brothers, 20; Novices, 7; Oblates, 3; In Community, 49.

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY, near Dubuque, Iowa. — Very Rev. Louis Carew, Superior. Members, 51; Priests, 11.

## CLERICS OF ST. VIATEUR (C.S.V.).

MOTHERHOUSE: Vourles, Rhone, France.

## b) LAY-BROTHERS.

## ALEXIAN BROTHERS.

MONASTERY OF THE CELLITES OR ALEXIAN BROTHERS, Provincial Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Order for the U. S., connected with the Alexian Hospital, Chicago, Ill. Brother Aloysius Schyns, provincial.

The Brothers conduct Hospitals at Chicago, St. Louis, Oshkosh and Newark.

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Professed Brothers..... | 54 |
| Novices.....            | 12 |

## BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE. — Rev. Romuald, provincial; address: Ammendale Normal Institute, Ammendale, Md.

The Brothers conduct 3 Colleges, 1 Orphan Asylum and 4 parochial schools in the archdiocese of Baltimore; 1 College, 2 Industrial Schools and 9 parochial schools in the archdiocese of Philadelphia; 3 parochial schools in the diocese of Newark.

|                                 |     |              |      |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------------|------|
| Brothers.....                   | 181 | Pupils.....  | 4730 |
| Novices.....                    | 35  | Orphans..... | 60   |
| Pupils in Industrial Schools... |     | 287          |      |



PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.—Revs. Brother Justin and Brother Quintinian, associate provincials; address: Manhattan College, New York City.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.—Rev. Brother Paulian, provincial; address: Christian Brothers College, Cote Brilliant, St. Louis, Mo.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.—Rev. Brother Betteln, provincial; address: St. Mary's College, Oakland, Cal.

The Brothers were established in California in 1868, when on August 11, they took charge of St. Mary's College. The Brothers conduct St. Mary's College, St. Joseph's Academy, St. Anthony's, St. Mary's and St. Patrick's school, Oakland; Sacred Heart College, St. Peter's and St. Francis de Sales schools, San Francisco; Novitiate at Martinez; Sacramento Institute, Sacramento; Sacred Heart school, Temescal, Cal.; St. Michael's College, Portland, Oregon.

|                 |     |                        |      |
|-----------------|-----|------------------------|------|
| Brothers.....   | 101 | Colleges.....          | 5    |
| Novices.....    | 2   | Parochial Schools..... | 6    |
| Postulants..... | 8   | Pupils.....            | 2413 |

### BROTHERS OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

MOTHERHOUSE at Oostacker, Belgium.

5 Brothers have charge of the Household Department of St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y.

### BROTHERS OF MARY.

GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE at Paris, France.

PROVINCIAL HOUSE at St. Mary's Convent, Dayton, Ohio.

The Brothers of Mary conduct 4 parochial schools in the archdiocese of Baltimore; 3 in the archdiocese of Chicago; 6 and 1 College in the archdiocese of Cincinnati; 1 in the archdiocese of New Orleans; 2 in the archdiocese of New York; 2 in the archdiocese of San Francisco; 4 in the diocese of Cleveland; 1 in the diocese of Columbus; 1 in the diocese of Covington; 1 in the diocese of Erie; 1 in the diocese of Louisville; 1 in the diocese of Peoria; 2 in the diocese of Pittsburgh; 1 in the diocese of Rochester; 1 and 1 College in the diocese of San Antonio; 3 and 1 College in the Vicariate-Apostolic of the Sandwich Islands; 1 and 1 College in the archdiocese of St. Boniface, Man.

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Brothers in Community..... | 290    |
| Colleges.....              | 3      |
| Parochial Schools.....     | 35     |
| Pupils.....                | 10 480 |

### XAVERIAN BROTHERS.

PROVINCE OF THE UNITED STATES.

NOVITIATE at Carroll Station, Baltimore, Md. Rev. Brother Alexius, provincial.

This Congregation was founded in 1839 at Bruges, Belgium, by Theodore James Ryken. The first Brothers from Europe arrived at Louisville, Ky., August 11, 1854. In 1866 the Brothers took charge of St. Mary's Industrial School, Baltimore, Md. At the General Chapter of the Congregation held in Bruges in 1875 the Order was divided into 3 provinces, viz. Belgium, England and the United States. The Novitiate of the American Province was opened Nov. 30, 1876.

The Brothers conduct Mt. St. Joseph's College, Carroll; St. Joseph's and St. Patrick's School, St. Mary's Industrial School, St. James' Home, Baltimore, Md.; St. Xavier's College, Cathedral, St. Joseph's and St. Patrick's parochial schools, Louisville, Ky.; St. John's Normal College, Danvers; Assumption School, Boston; St. Patrick's, Lowell; St. Mary's, Lawrence; St. Joseph's, Summerville, Mass.; St. Patrick's School, Richmond; St. Mary's, Norfolk; St. Paul's, Portsmouth, Va.

|                          |     |                              |      |
|--------------------------|-----|------------------------------|------|
| Brothers.....            | 130 | Pupils in Home for           |      |
| Novices.....             | 45  | Homeless Boys .....          | 450  |
| Pupils in Colleges.....  | 70  | Pupils in Industrial Schools | 500  |
| Pupils in Academies..... | 800 | Total.....                   | 1820 |



## RELIGIOUS ORDERS OF WOMEN.

## SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.

## MOTHERHOUSE at Fond du Lac, Wjs.

Founded at Fond du Lac, Wis., August 1, 1870. Rules were written by Rt. Rev. Francis Haas O.M.Cap., Def. General. The Sisters conduct 15 parochial schools in the archdiocese of Milwaukee; 1 in the archdiocese of Chicago; 2 in the archdiocese of New York; 1 in the diocese of Cleveland; 3 in the diocese of Concordia; 6 in the diocese of Fort Wayne; 2 in the diocese of Detroit; 4 in the diocese of Green Bay; 3 in the diocese of Marquette; 3 in the diocese of Pittsburgh; 1 in the diocese of Sioux Falls.

The Sisters conduct the household-department of the Leo House, New York City.

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Sisters in Community..... | 175  |
| Parochial Schools.....    | 41   |
| Pupils.....               | 5600 |

## SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

## MOTHERHOUSE at Lachine, P.Q. Founded in 1850 at Vaudreuil; transferred to Lachine in 1864.

The Sisters conduct schools at the following places in the United States: Cohoes, Troy and Oswego, N. Y.; Worcester, Webster, Holyoke, Fitchburg, Woonsocket, Ware, North Adams and Malboro, Mass.; Central Falls, R. I.; Juneau, Cosiorefski and Kanilik, Alaska Ty.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 147  |
| Pupils.....  | 7451 |

## SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

## MOTHERHOUSE at Lake ave., Cleveland, Ohio (Lakewood P.O.).

Established in 1850 by Sisters from Bouloug, Europe. The Sisters conduct St. Vincent's Hospital and Infant Asylum, House of Maternity and St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Cleveland; St. Louis Orphan Asylum, Louisville, diocese of Cleveland.

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Sisters.....  | 84  |
| Pupils.....   | 300 |
| Patients..... | 150 |

## SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION B.V.M.

## MOTHERHOUSE at Nicolet, P.Q. Founded in 1853.

The Sisters conduct parochial schools at Southbridge and Spencer, Mass., diocese of Springfield.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 15  |
| Pupils.....  | 955 |

## SISTERS OF ST. BENEDICT.

Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., after having succeeded in firmly establishing the monks of the Order of St. Benedict in the United States in the year 1846, did not remain inactive; one of the next projects was the introduction into this country of the nuns of the same Order. The efforts of the Rt. Rev. Prelate were crowned with success. In 1852 the first colony of Benedictine Sisters came to this country from Eichstaedt, Bavaria, and settled in St. Mary's, Elk Co., in the Diocese of Erie, Pa. Here the first Convent of the Order was established July 22, of the same year, and named St. Joseph's. From here a number of independent Convents were established over the United States.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa. The Sisters have an Academy at the Motherhouse, and Parochial Schools at six branch-houses in different parts of the Diocese of Erie.

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Professed Sisters..... | 62   |
| Postulants.....        | 5    |
| Pupils.....            | 1215 |



ST. BENEDICT'S CONVENT, Erie, Pa. Established June 21, 1856 (from St. Mary's). The Sisters have 3 branch-houses, 4 parochial schools and 2 Academies in the diocese of Erie.

|               |      |
|---------------|------|
| Sisters ..... | 68   |
| Novices ..... | 2    |
| Pupils .....  | 1380 |

ST. GERTRUDE'S CONVENT, Ridgely, Md. St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, N. J., was established in 1857: the Motherhouse was transferred to Ridgely in 1890.

The Sisters have branchhouses in Newark, N. J., and Wilmington, Del.

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Professed Sisters ..... | 43  |
| Novices .....           | 3   |
| Pupils .....            | 760 |

ST. BENEDICT'S CONVENT, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn., diocese of St. Cloud. Established 1857 (from St. Mary's). The Sisters have 14 branch-houses in the diocese of St. Cloud, 7 in the archdiocese of St. Paul, 4 in the diocese of Duluth, 1 in the diocese of Nesquehly, 1 in the diocese of La Crosse, 3 in the diocese of Jamestown; they conduct 27 parochial schools, 2 Academies, and an Industrial School for Indians; have also charge of 2 Orphan Asylums and 2 Hospitals.

|                  |     |               |      |
|------------------|-----|---------------|------|
| Sisters .....    | 195 | Pupils .....  | 5200 |
| Novices .....    | 16  | Orphans ..... | 130  |
| Postulants ..... | 47  |               |      |

ST. WALBURGA'S CONVENT, 12th st., Covington, Ky. Established in June 1859 (from Erie). The Sisters have 2 branch-houses, 7 parochial schools (5 in the diocese of Covington, 2 in the diocese of Mobile), 1 Academy, 1 Orphan Asylum.

|               |    |                  |      |
|---------------|----|------------------|------|
| Sisters ..... | 51 | Postulants ..... | 2    |
| Novices ..... | 16 | Pupils .....     | 1160 |

ST. BENEDICT'S AND ST. SCHOLASTICA'S CONVENT, 333 N. Market st., Chicago, Ill. Established August 1, 1869 (from Erie). The Sisters have 3 branch-houses, 5 parochial schools (2 in Chicago, 1 in Kankakee, Ill., 1 in Aspen, Colo., 1 in Baltimore, Md.), 2 Academies (1 in Chicago, 1 in Canon City, Colo.).

|               |    |                  |      |
|---------------|----|------------------|------|
| Sisters ..... | 74 | Postulants ..... | 4    |
| Novices ..... | 6  | Pupils .....     | 1291 |

MT. ST. SCHOLASTICA'S CONVENT, Atchison, Kansas. Established November 8, 1863 (from St. Joseph, Minn.). The Sisters have 6 branch-houses, 9 parochial schools (6 in the diocese of Kansas City, Kans., 1 in the diocese of Kansas City, Mo., 2 in the diocese of Davenport, Iowa), and a Seminary for young ladies.

|               |      |
|---------------|------|
| Sisters ..... | 78   |
| Novices ..... | 9    |
| Pupils .....  | 1188 |

ST. WALBURGA'S CONVENT, Elizabeth, N. J. Established 1868 (from Newark). The Sisters have 4 branch-houses, 7 parochial schools, 1 Academy.

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Professed Sisters ..... | 37  |
| Novices .....           | 8   |
| Pupils .....            | 800 |

ST. MARY'S CONVENT, 20 N. Canal st., Allegheny City, Pa. Established Sept. 29, 1870, at Carrolltown, transferred to Allegheny City 1871. The Sisters have 5 branch-houses, 7 parochial schools, 1 Academy.

|               |    |                  |      |
|---------------|----|------------------|------|
| Sisters ..... | 49 | Postulants ..... | 6    |
| Novices ..... | 2  | Pupils .....     | 1716 |

ST. BENEDICT'S CONVENT, 630 Dauphin st., New Orleans, La. Established 1871 (from Covington). The Sisters have 4 branch-houses, 4 parochial schools.

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Sisters ..... | 49  |
| Novices ..... | 8   |
| Pupils .....  | 610 |

CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAME, Nauvoo, Ill. Established 1871 (from Chicago). Independent since 1879. The Sisters have 1 parochial school, 1 Academy.

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Sisters .....    | 7   |
| Postulants ..... | 3   |
| Pupils .....     | 150 |

ST. MARY'S BENEDICTINE INSTITUTE, 4th st., Richmond, Va. Established 1874. The Sisters have 1 parochial school, 1 Academy.

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Sisters ..... | 24  |
| Pupils .....  | 250 |

HOLY NAME CONVENT, San Antonio, Fla. Established 1889 (from Allegheny City). The Sisters have 1 branch-house, 2 parochial schools, 2 Academies.

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Sisters .....    | 24  |
| Postulants ..... | 5   |
| Pupils .....     | 143 |



## STATISTICS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, Duluth, Minn. Established 1892. The Sisters have 7 parochial schools, 1 Academy, 1 Hospital.

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| Sisters .....    | 37   |
| Postulants ..... | 7    |
| Pupils .....     | 1125 |

ANNUNCIATION CONVENT, Nebraska City, Nebr. Established from Atchison. The Sisters conduct 1 Academy and 1 parochial school in the diocese of Lincoln.

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Sisters ..... | 8 |
|---------------|---|

ST. ALOYSIUS INSTITUTE, Door Co., Wis. Founded 1892 (from Elisabeth, N. J.). The Sisters have 1 Institute for First Communicants, 1 school.

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Sisters .....   | 5   |
| Candidate ..... | 1   |
| Pupils .....    | 150 |

CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION B.V.M., Ferdinand, Ind. Established Aug. 19, 1867, by the Rev. F. Chrysostom Foffa, of St. Meinrad's Abbey, Spencer Co., Ind. The Sisters conduct 16 parochial schools in the diocese of Vincennes.

|               |      |
|---------------|------|
| Sisters ..... | 66   |
| Novices ..... | 12   |
| Pupils .....  | 1540 |

ST. SCHOLASTICA'S CONVENT, Shoal Creek, Ark. Established 1879 (from Ferdinand). The Sisters conduct 9 parochial schools in the diocese of Little Rock, 1 in the diocese of Dallas, 1 in the diocese of Kansas City, Mo.

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Sisters .....    | 33  |
| Postulants ..... | 9   |
| Pupils .....     | 510 |

NAZARETH CONVENT, Sacred Heart Mission, Oklahoma. Founded in 1884 by Sisters from the Motherhouse of Our Lady of Beloe, France. The Sisters take care of the Household Department of the Sacred Heart College. Sisters, 6.

## SISTERS OF THE III. ORDER OF ST. BENEDICT.

MOTHERHOUSE at the Immaculate Conception Convent, Marie Rickenbach, Switzerland. The main occupation of these Sisters is the Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament day and night. The following independent Convents in the U. S.:

ST. SCHOLASTICA'S CONVENT, Conception, Mo. (Clyde P.O.). Established in 1874 by Sisters from Maria Rickenbach, Switzerland. The Sisters conduct 3 parochial schools, 1 Academy.

|               |    |                 |     |
|---------------|----|-----------------|-----|
| Sisters ..... | 65 | Postulant ..... | 1   |
| Novices ..... | 2  | Pupils .....    | 370 |

MARIA STEIN CONVENT, Pocahontas, Arkansas. Established from St. Scholastica's Convent. The Sisters conduct 3 Schools in the diocese of Little Rock, and 2 in the diocese of Kansas City, Mo.

|                  |    |               |     |
|------------------|----|---------------|-----|
| Sisters .....    | 31 | Pupils .....  | 320 |
| Novices .....    | 5  | Orphans ..... | 10  |
| Postulants ..... | 4  |               |     |

SACRED HEART CONVENT, Yankton, S. Dak. In 1880 Sisters from Rickenbach came to Mayville, Mo. In 1884 they bought a house at Zell, S. Dak.; in 1886 they moved to Yankton. The Sisters conduct 4 parochial schools, 1 public school, 3 Indian boarding schools and 1 hospital. Pupils, 800.

CONVENT QUEEN OF ANGELS, Mt. Angel, Oregon. The Sisters conduct an Academy and parochial school at Mt. Angel and have Mission Houses at Albany, Oregon City, Gervais, Eugene, Grand Ronde, Oregon.

|               |    |                  |     |
|---------------|----|------------------|-----|
| Sisters ..... | 63 | Postulants ..... | 5   |
| Novices ..... | 3  | Pupils .....     | 450 |

## SISTERS OF THE BL. SACRAMENT FOR INDIANS AND COLORED PEOPLE.

MOTHERHOUSE AND NOVITIATE at Saint Elisabeth, Maud P.O., Pa. Mother M. Katharine, superioress.

The Congregation was founded in 1889. The object of the Institute is the elevation and christianization of the Indians and colored races. The works of the Institute will embrace



the nursing and visitation of the sick, the charge of schools and orphanages, the instruction of adults in the principles of Christian Doctrine, The Holy Providence House attached to the Novitiate and Motherhouse shelters 118 children.

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Professed Sisters..... | 12 |
| Novices.....           | 24 |
| Postulants.....        | 13 |

## THE SISTERS OF BON SECOURS.

CONVENT at 1195 Lexington ave., New York City.

Established in 1882 by Sisters from Troyes, France, where the Motherhouse was begun by Rev. Paul Sebastian Millet, who was the founder of this religious Order in 1840. The Sisters devote themselves to the care of the sick in their own homes. They undertake any kind of nursing for physical or mental diseases, without distinction of creed. The Community has no fixed term for the Sisters services, however the families are expected to do what they can toward supporting the Institution, the poor being attended free of charge; consequently the Community has no other support than what the Sisters receive in private nursing.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Sisters..... | 28 |
|--------------|----|

## DISCALCED CARMELITES.

CONVENT at Baltimore, Md. (This Convent is the Motherhouse for the United States; but each Monastery is independent). Founded in 1790 from Antwerp and Hoogstraten, Belgium.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Sisters..... | 18 |
|--------------|----|

CONVENT at St. Louis, Mo. Founded in 1863 from Baltimore.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Sisters..... | 17 |
|--------------|----|

CONVENT at New Orleans, La., 134 Barrack st. Founded in 1877 from St. Louis.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Sisters..... | 20 |
|--------------|----|

CONVENT at Boston, Mass. Founded in 1890 from Baltimore.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Sisters..... | 10 |
|--------------|----|

## POOR CLARES.

(Independent Convents.)

CONVENT at 246 Perry st., Cleveland, Ohio. Founded in 1878 by Sisters from Germany.

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Professed Sisters..... | 14 |
| Novices.....           | 2  |
| Postulants.....        | 1  |

CONVENT at 53d and Laffin sts., Chicago, Ill. Founded May 1, 1893, by Sisters from Cleveland.

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Professed Sisters..... | 8 |
| Novices.....           | 3 |

CONVENT of St. Clare, Hamilton and 29th sts., Omaha, Neb. Founded by Sisters from Rome in 1874.

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Professed Sisters..... | 17 |
|------------------------|----|

ST. CLARE'S MONASTERY, Magazin st. and Henry Clay ave., New Orleans. Founded by Sisters from Omaha, Neb.

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Professed Sisters..... | 6 |
|------------------------|---|

## SISTERS OF CHARITY (Gray Nuns).

MOTHERHOUSE at Quebec, P.Q. Founded in 1849.

The Sisters have only one establishment in the United States: Orphan Asylum at Fall River, Mass.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 10  |
| Orphans..... | 200 |

MOTHERHOUSE at the Hospital, St. Hyacinth, P.Q. Founded 1840.

The Sisters conduct in the United States an Asylum for Orphans and the Poor at Lewiston, diocese of Portland, Me., and a parochial school and Orphans' Home at Manchester, diocese of Manchester, N. H.

|                       |     |                 |     |
|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| Sisters.....          | 37  | Old People..... | 20  |
| Orphan cared for..... | 104 | Pupils.....     | 415 |



## SISTERS OF CHRISTIAN CHARITY.

GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE at Paderborn, Germany.

MOTHERHOUSE FOR THE U. S. at Mallinerodt Convent, Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Established in 1873 by Sisters from Paderborn, Prussia, Germany. The Sisters conduct 1 Academy and 8 parochial schools in the diocese of Scranton; 2 in the diocese of Harrisburg; 7 and 1 Orphan Asylum in the archdiocese of Philadelphia; 3 in the diocese of Newark; 3 in the archdiocese of New York; 1 in the diocese of Brooklyn; 1 in the diocese of Albany; 2 in the diocese of Syracuse; 1 in the archdiocese of Baltimore; 1 in the archdiocese of Cincinnati; 3 in the diocese of Detroit; 1 Academy and 4 parochial schools in the archdiocese of Chicago; 8 parochial schools in the archdiocese of St. Paul; 1 in the archdiocese of Dubuque; 3 parochial schools and 1 Orphan Asylum in the archdiocese of St. Louis; 2 parochial schools in the archdiocese of New Orleans.

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Sisters.....    | 378 |
| Novices.....    | 65  |
| Postulants..... | 55  |
| Academies.....  | 2   |

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Parochial Schools..... | 50     |
| Pupils.....            | 12 043 |
| Orphan Asylum.....     | 2      |
| Orphans.....           | 215    |

## SISTERS OF CHARITY B.V.M.

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Joseph's Convent, Dubuque, Iowa.

The Sisters conduct 4 Academies and 18 parochial schools in the diocese of Dubuque; 4 Academies and 10 parochial schools in the diocese of Davenport; Boarding and parochial school in the diocese of Wichita; 3 parochial schools in the diocese of Peoria; 1 High school in the diocese of Lincoln; 1 Academy and 3 parochial schools in the diocese of Kansas City, Mo.; 1 Academy and 1 parochial school in the archdiocese of Milwaukee; 1 Academy and 1 parochial school in the archdiocese of San Francisco; 12 parochial schools in the archdiocese of Chicago.

Pupils.....13 784

## SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

MOTHERHOUSE at Emmitsburg, Md.

The Sisters of Charity in America were founded by the saintly Mother Seton at Emmitsburg, Md., in 1809. In 1850 the American Community was incorporated into the original Community of Sisters of Charity founded by St. Vincent de Paul, and the Motherhouse is at No. 140 Rue du Bac, Paris, France. St. Joseph's Academy, Emmitsburg, Md., is the Central-house of the Province for the United States and Canada. There are 1450 Sisters in the Community, who conduct 32 schools, 13 Asylums and schools, 26 Orphanages, 10 Infant Asylums, 29 Hospitals, 110 establishments in all, scattered throughout the archdioceses of Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Milwaukee, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis and San Francisco.

MOTHERHOUSE at Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson, New York.

As early as 1817 the Sisters of Charity of Emmitsburg, Md., were called to New York, where their first duty was the care of the orphans. But three Sisters came to form the New York branch, Sister Rose White and 2 others. When this branch numbered 33 Sisters it seemed desirable to form an independent and separate Community of which Sister Elisabeth Boyle, who succeeded Sister Rose was chosen first Mother superior in 1846. (The Academy of Mt. St. Vincent dates its origin from Sept. 13, 1847.) Mother M. Rosina, the present Mother superior is the fifth Mother.

The Sisters conduct 15 Academies, 32 parochial schools, 1 Orphan Asylum, St. Vincent's Retreat, New York Catholic Protectory, St. Vincent's Training school, St. Agatha's Home in the archdiocese of New York; 2 parochial schools and 1 Orphan Asylum in the diocese of Brooklyn; 1 Academy in the diocese of Albany; 1 Academy and 1 parochial school in the diocese of Providence; 1 Academy, 1 parochial school and 1 Orphan Asylum in the diocese of Newark; 1 parochial school in the diocese of Hartford; 1 parochial school in the diocese of Harrisburg.

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Sisters.....           | 1040   |
| Novices.....           | 100    |
| Postulants.....        | 30     |
| Academies.....         | 18     |
| Parochial Schools..... | 38     |
| Pupils.....            | 22 450 |

|                                                     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| Orphan Asylums.....                                 | 3    |
| Orphans.....                                        | 1181 |
| Girls in Homes.....                                 | 117  |
| Patients.....                                       | 60   |
| Pupils in Industrial Schools<br>and Protectory..... | 850  |

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Elisabeth's Academy, Convent Station, N. J.

Established in Newark Sept. 30, 1859, by Rt. Rev. J. R. Rayley, who applied to Mt. St. Vincent for Sisters to begin the foundation. The two members chosen for this work were Mother M. Xavier, the present superioress, and Sister M. Catherine, the Mother assistant.



The Sisters occupied first the Ward Mansion but finding it ill adapted for the purpose of a novitiate and boarding school purchased the Chegaray Mansion of which they took possession in 1860. Finding the distance from the railroad station to be a disadvantage to the schools, the Sisters built at their own expense a building at Convent Station in 1878, where the Motherhouse is located. The Sisters have charge of St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, The Home for Incurables, Ridgewood, 2 Orphan Asylums, 3 Industrial schools, 64 Select and parochial schools and the Catholic Protectory (Arlington) in the diocese of Newark. The Sisters have also Branchhouses at Boston, Salem and Newton, Mass., archdiocese of Boston; Waterbury, Conn., diocese of Hartford; Lancaster, Pa., diocese of Harrisburg; and in the diocese of Trenton.

## SISTERS OF CHARITY.

MOTHERHOUSE at Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio, archdiocese of Cincinnati.

The "Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati, Ohio", are a branch of the Community founded by Mother Seton at Emmittsburg, Md. In 1850, when the Emmittsburg Sisters affiliated with France, the Community in Cincinnati, not wishing to adopt the French dress and customs, became independent. The Sisters have Branchhouses in Ohio, Michigan, Colorado and New Mexico.

|                        |     |                           |        |
|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|--------|
| Sisters.....           | 504 | Infant Asylum.....        | 1      |
| Parochial Schools..... | 45  | Academies.....            | 2      |
| Hospitals.....         | 5   | Pupils.....               | 12 100 |
| Orphan Asylums.....    | 2   | Orphans and Foundlings... | 600    |

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Joseph's Academy, Greensburg, Pa.

Founded in 1870 by Sisters from Mt. St. Joseph, Cincinnati, Ohio. The Sisters conduct Academy and Seminary in connection with the Motherhouse, Foundling Asylum in Pittsburgh, Pa., and have 17 Branchhouses in the diocese of Pittsburgh, 1 in Liverpool, Ohio.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 210  |
| Pupils.....  | 5880 |

MOTHERHOUSE at Mt. St. Mary's Academy, Leavenworth, Kans.

The Sisters conduct 1 Academy, 1 Orphan Asylum, 1 Hospital and 3 parochial schools at Leavenworth, 2 parochial schools at Kansas City, 1 at Topeka, 1 at St. Mary's, 1 at Salina, Kans., 1 Orphan Asylum, 1 Hospital and 1 parochial school at Denver, Col.; 1 Hospital and 1 school at Leadville, Col.; 1 Hospital and 1 parochial school at Laramie, Wyoming; 1 Hospital and 1 school at Butte, 1 Hospital and 1 school at Deer Lodge, 1 Academy and 1 school, 1 Orphan Asylum and 1 Hospital at Helena, Mont.

|               |     |              |      |
|---------------|-----|--------------|------|
| Sisters.....  | 210 | Orphans..... | 359  |
| Patients..... | 350 | Pupils.....  | 3400 |

## SISTERS OF CHARITY OF NAZARETH.

MOTHERHOUSE at Nazareth, Ky., diocese of Louisville.

This Community was founded in 1812, by a few pious American ladies. The Rt. Rev. J. B. M. David, Coadjutor to the Rt. Rev. B. J. Flaget, Bishop of Bardstown, obtained for them the Rule given by St. Vincent de Paul to the Sisters of Charity in France and trained them in the practice of the same. Mother Catherine Spalding, a relative of the late Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore and of the present Bishop of Peoria, was the first Superioress.

The Sisters conduct the following establishments in the diocese of Louisville: Academy in connection with the Motherhouse; St. Helena's Home, St. Joseph's Infirmary, SS. Mary and Elizabeth's Hospital, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, St. Margaret's Retreat, 1 Academy and 9 parochial schools, Louisville; Academy, School and Orphan Asylum, Bardstown; 5 Academies and 6 parochial schools outside of the City of Louisville. The Sisters have also an Academy (Leonardtown) in the archdiocese of Baltimore, Md.; Orphan Asylum, Lowell, schools at Brocton, Hyde Park, and Home for destitute children and school at Newburyport, archdiocese of Boston, Mass.; 9 parochial schools in the diocese of Columbus, Ohio; 4 Academies, 10 parochial schools, 1 Hospital (Lexington), in the diocese of Covington, Ky.; Infirmary, 2 Academies and Industrial School in the diocese of Little Rock, Ark.; Infirmary, Orphan Asylum, Academy and 4 parochial schools in the diocese of Nashville, Tenn.; Academy in the diocese of Natchez, Miss.; Orphan Asylum and school in the diocese of Richmond, Va.

|                  |     |                        |      |
|------------------|-----|------------------------|------|
| Sisters.....     | 559 | Academies.....         | 16   |
| Novices.....     | 31  | Pupils.....            | 1718 |
| Postulants.....  | 19  | Orphan Asylums.....    | 6    |
| Homes.....       | 2   | Orphans.....           | 500  |
| Hospitals.....   | 3   | Parochial Schools..... | 45   |
| Infirmaries..... | 3   | Pupils.....            | 7795 |



## SISTERS OF CHARITY OF OUR LADY, MOTHER OF MERCY.

MOTHERHOUSE at Tilburg, Holland.

The Sisters conduct parochial schools at Willimantic, Taftville and Baltic in the diocese of Hartford.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 43   |
| Pupils.....  | 1372 |

## SISTERS OF CHARITY OF PROVIDENCE.

GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE AT MONTREAL, P.Q., 791 Rue Ste. Catherine. Founded in 1843.

PROVINCE OF THE SACRED HEART. Provincial House for the State of Washington at Vancouver, Wash. Founded Dec. 8, 1893. The Sisters conduct in the diocese of Nesqually 16 establishments: Academy, 2 Orphan Asylums, Hospital at Vancouver; Academy and Hospital at Walla Walla; Indian school at Tulalip; 2 schools (1 White, 1 Indian) and Hospital at North Yakima; school at Cowlitz Prairie; Hospital at Seattle; Hospital and Academy at Olympia; school at Sprague; Hospital at Colfax.

|                 |     |                     |      |
|-----------------|-----|---------------------|------|
| Sisters.....    | 112 | Hospitals.....      | 6    |
| Novices.....    | 16  | Orphan Asylums..... | 2    |
| Postulants..... | 3   | Academies.....      | 2    |
| Tertiaries..... | 33  | Pupils.....         | 1128 |

PROVINCIAL HOUSE for Oregon at St. Vincent's Hospital, Portland, Oregon. The Sisters conduct Hospitals at Portland and Astoria.

PROVINCIAL HOUSE for Montana and Idaho at Missoula, Mont. The Sisters conduct Hospital and Academy at Missoula, Mont.; Hospitals at Great Falls and Benton, Mont.; Indian schools at St. Ignatius Mission, Mont., and De Smet Mission, Idaho.

The Sisters conduct the following establishments dependent on Montreal House: 1 Orphan Asylum at Manchester, N. H.; 1 Orphan Asylum at Burlington; 1 parochial school at Winooski, Vt.

|                    |    |              |     |
|--------------------|----|--------------|-----|
| Sisters.....       | 29 | Orphans..... | 182 |
| Tertiaries.....    | 2  | Pupils.....  | 412 |
| Orphan Asylum..... | 2  |              |     |

## SISTERS OF DIVINE COMPASSION.

MOTHERHOUSE at Good Counsel Convent, White Plains, N. Y.

Founded in 1873 by Rt. Rev. Msgr. Preston, D.D., LL.D. The Sisters conduct the House of Nazareth at White Plains, N. Y., and the House of the Holy Family at New York City.

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Sisters.....                 | 30  |
| Girls for Reformation.....   | 100 |
| Children for Protection..... | 200 |

## SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC.

MOTHERHOUSE OF THE SISTERS OF THE III. ORDER OF ST. DOMINIC, forming the Congregation of the Holy Rosary, at St. Clara's Convent, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis. Founded in 1847 by Very Rev. S. C. Magguchelli, priest of the Order of St. Dominic.

The Sisters have the following Branchhouses in the archdiocese of Milwaukee: Milwaukee, Madison (2), Kenosha, Watertown, Shullsburg, Benton, Sinsinawa; in the archdiocese of Chicago: Chicago (4), Evanston, Rockford, Freeport, Galena, Waukegan, Lemont; in the archdiocese of St. Paul: Minneapolis, Faribault; in the archdiocese of Baltimore: Washington, D. C.; in the diocese of Peoria: Bloomington, Spring Valley; in the diocese of Denver: Denver; in the diocese of Green Bay: Oshkosh, Portage, Appleton; in the diocese of Omaha: Jackson; in the diocese of Lincoln: Plattsmouth; in the diocese of Kansas City, Mo.: Kansas City.

|                |     |                        |      |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|------|
| Sisters.....   | 322 | Parochial Schools..... | 29   |
| Academies..... | 5   | Pupils.....            | 6440 |

MOTHERHOUSE at the Holy Rosary Convent, 37-143 Second st., New York City.

Founded in 1859 by Sisters from Ratisbon, Germany. The Sisters conduct 2 Academies and 6 parochial schools in the archdiocese of New York; 2 Academies and 5 parochial schools in the diocese of Newark; 1 parochial school in the diocese of Trenton; 1 Hospital and 6 parochial schools in the diocese of Detroit; 1 Hospital and 1 parochial school in the diocese of Nesqually.



**PROVINCIALHOUSE at Traverse City, Mich.**

Founded in 1877 by Sisters from the Holy Rosary Convent, New York City. The Sisters conduct 1 Academy, 1 Orphan Asylum and 12 parochial schools in the diocese of Grand Rapids.

|              |    |                 |      |
|--------------|----|-----------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 63 | Postulants..... | 6    |
| Novices..... | 12 | Pupils.....     | 2295 |

**MOTHERHOUSE at Blauveltville, N. Y.**

Founded in 1891 by Sisters from the Convent of the Holy Rosary, 137 Second st., New York City. The Sisters have 520 children, all Orphans, who are trained in various trades and remain until their 17th year.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Sisters..... | 45 |
|--------------|----|

**MOTHERHOUSE at the St. Catherine's Convent, Racine, Wis.**

Founded in 1862 by Mother Benedicta Bauer and Sister Thomasina Gincker from the Convent of the Holy Cross, Ratisbon, Bavaria, Germany. The Sisters conduct an Academy and 5 parochial schools at Racine, Wis., parochial schools at Belgium, Caledonia, Farmersville, Holy Cross, Mazomanie, Mineral Point, Roxbury and Schleisingerville, Wis., archdiocese of Milwaukee; at Sauk City, Wis., diocese of La Crosse; at Kaukauna, Oshkosh, Sturgeon Bay and Wrightstown, Wis., diocese of Green Bay; at Centreline, Mich., diocese of Detroit; at Venice, Ill., diocese of Alton.

|                 |     |                        |      |
|-----------------|-----|------------------------|------|
| Sisters.....    | 109 | Academy.....           | 1    |
| Novices.....    | 12  | Parochial Schools..... | 21   |
| Postulants..... | 15  | Pupils.....            | 3111 |

**MOTHERHOUSE at Springfield, Ky.**

The Sisters conduct Academies at Springfield and Louisville, Ky., and Memphis, Tenn., parochial schools at Springfield and Louisville, Ky., Memphis, Tenn., Mattoon, Ill., Watertown, Lowell and Charleston, Mass.

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Sisters.....           | 117 |
| Academies.....         | 3   |
| Parochial Schools..... | 7   |

**MOTHERHOUSE AT ST. MARY'S OF THE SPRINGS, Shephard P.O., Ohio.**

Founded in 1830 by Sisters from St. Catherine's, Springfield Ky. The Sisters conduct in the archdiocese of New York; St. Vincent Ferrer's school, New York City; in the diocese of Columbus; parochial schools at Steubenville (2), Zanesville, Lancaster, Newark, Ironton, and Somerset, Ohio.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 113  |
| Pupils.....  | 2624 |

**ST. CECILIA'S CONVENT, Nashville, Tenn.**

Founded in 1860 by Sisters from St. Mary's of the Springs, Ohio. The Sisters conduct Academy, St. Columba's school and Orphanage at Nashville, Academy at Chattanooga, parochial school at Clarksville, Tenn.

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Sisters in Community..... | 40  |
| Pupils.....               | 580 |
| Orphans.....              | 100 |

**MOTHERHOUSE at Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent, West Springfield, Ill.**

Founded in 1875 at Jacksonville, Ill., by eight Dominican Sisters, formerly members of the Convent of St. Catharine of Sienna, Springfield, Kentucky. Owing to the limited dimensions of the old institution it was found necessary to establish a new Motherhouse in 1893. This is known as the Convent of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, situated little more than a mile from the City of Springfield. The Sisters conduct parochial schools at Carlinville, Carrollton, Jacksonville, Jerseyville, Litchfield, Mattoon, Mt. Sterling, New Berlin, Pana and Paris in the diocese of Alton.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 44   |
| Pupils.....  | 1973 |

**MONASTERY OF ST. DOMINIC, 13th ave., Newark, N. J. (Contemplative Order, principal duty: Perpetual Adoration of the Bl. Sacrament which is exposed day and night).**

Founded in 1880 by 4 Sisters who came from Lyons, France.

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Nuns enclôistered..... | 36 |
| Outside Sisters.....   | 5  |

**MOTHERHOUSE at 886 Madison ave., Albany, N. Y.**

In 1880 the community of Dominican Sisters, known as the American Congregation of St. Catherine de Ricci, was founded in the diocese of Albany by the Rt. Rev. Bishop McNeirny.



The object of the community is to give retreats to ladies and young girls, prepare children and converts for the Sacraments; to offer their lives in prayer and penance to God for the conversion of sinners, especially drunkards. The Sisters have a dependent House at Saratoga; N. Y.

Sisters..... 23

### SISTERS OF THE III. ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS.

MOTHERHOUSE at 505 Reed st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Founded by the late Bishop Neumann, who gave the habit to the first Sisters April 9, 1855. The Sisters conduct the following establishments: 20 parochial schools and 3 Hospitals in the archdiocese of Philadelphia, Novitiate at Glen Riddle; 4 parochial schools and 1 Hospital in the diocese of Harrisburg; 7 parochial schools, 1 Orphan Asylum and 1 Protectory in the diocese of Wilmington; 4 Indian schools and 1 parochial school in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Indian Ty.; Academy in the diocese of Boise City; 1 Hospital in the diocese of Providence; 1 Indian School in the diocese of Cheyenne; 1 Asylum in the diocese of Boston; 1 parochial school in the diocese of Natchez; 1 Indian school, 1 Orphanage, 1 Hospital, 1 Academy in the diocese of Nesquehly; 2 Academies, 1 Indian school in the diocese of Oregon City; 4 parochial Schools, 1 Hospital in the diocese of Baltimore; 4 parochial schools, 1 Hospital, 1 Orphanage in the diocese of Trenton.

|                        |      |                     |     |
|------------------------|------|---------------------|-----|
| Sisters.....           | 499  | Orphan Asylums..... | 5   |
| Novices.....           | 90   | Orphans.....        | 289 |
| Parochial Schools..... | 41   | Hospitals.....      | 7   |
| Pupils.....            | 7663 | Indian Schools..... | 7   |
| Academies.....         | 4    | Pupils.....         | 253 |
| Pupils.....            | 253  |                     |     |

MOTHERHOUSE at 337 Pine st., Buffalo, N. Y.

Established Dec. 18, 1861, by Mother M. Francis from the Motherhouse of Philadelphia. The Sisters conduct in the diocese of Buffalo 1 Asylum, 1 Orphan Asylum and 11 parochial schools.

|                            |     |                        |      |
|----------------------------|-----|------------------------|------|
| Sisters.....               | 112 | Parochial Schools..... | 11   |
| Novices.....               | 34  | Pupils.....            | 2160 |
| Candidates.....            | 4   | Orphan Asylum.....     | 1    |
| Asylum for old people..... | 1   | Orphans.....           | 145  |
| Inmates.....               | 258 |                        |      |

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Anthony's Convent, 3d and North Court sts., Syracuse, N. Y.

Founded in 1862, by Sisters from the Motherhouse, Philadelphia, Pa. The Sisters conduct 2 parochial schools and 2 Hospitals in the diocese of Syracuse; 2 parochial schools in the diocese of Albany; 1 in the diocese of Newark; 2 in the diocese of Trenton; 1 in the diocese of Louisville; 1 in the diocese of Vincennes; have 3 Convents at the Sandwich Islands: House for native girls in Honolulu, General Hospital in Wailuku, and parochial school for native children. On the Island of Molokai the Sisters take care of over 200 men, women and children. 16 Sisters at the Islands.

|                                |     |                         |      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|------|
| Professed Sisters.....         | 116 | Pupils.....             | 2745 |
| Novices.....                   | 16  | Hospitals in U. S.....  | 2    |
| Candidates.....                | 13  | Patients per annum..... | 1100 |
| Parochial Schools in U. S..... | 9   |                         |      |

MOTHERHOUSE at Pine st., 27th Ward, Pittsburgh, S.S., Pa.

Founded in 1868, by Sisters from Buffalo, N. Y. The Sisters conduct in the diocese of Pittsburgh 11 parochial schools, 1 Hospital and 1 Orphan Asylum.

|                        |     |                            |      |
|------------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|
| Professed Sisters..... | 120 | Pupils.....                | 4650 |
| Novices.....           | 16  | Orphans.....               | 25   |
| Postulants.....        | 14  | Patients in Hospitals..... | 175  |

### SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

MOTHERHOUSE AND NOVITIATE at St. Elizabeth's Convent, Allegany, N. Y.

Founded by Very Rev. Pamilo di Magliano. The Sisters conduct an Academy and parochial school in connection with the Motherhouse, St. Anthony's School and St. Elizabeth's Hospital, New York City; 2 Hospitals and Working Boys' Home, Boston; Academy and parochial school, Winsted, Conn.; House for working girls, Providence, R. I.; Academy and schools for negroes, Kingston, West Indies.

|                        |      |                |    |
|------------------------|------|----------------|----|
| Sisters in U. S.....   | 97   | Hospitals..... | 3  |
| Novices.....           | 2    | Homes.....     | 2  |
| Parochial Schools..... | 3    | Inmates.....   | 95 |
| Pupils.....            | 1261 |                |    |



**MOTHERHOUSE at St. Francis' Convent, Joliet, Ill.**

Founded 1865 by Sisters from Allegany, N. Y. The Sisters conduct 2 Academies and 12 parochial schools in the archdiocese of Chicago; 2 parochial schools in the diocese of Peoria; 1 parochial school in the diocese of St. Louis; 2 Indian schools and 1 parochial school in the diocese of La Crosse; 3 parochial schools in the diocese of Cleveland; 1 parochial school in the diocese of Columbus.

|                        |     |                     |      |
|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|
| Sisters.....           | 185 | Pupils.....         | 5555 |
| Novices.....           | 33  | Indian Schools..... | 2    |
| Academies.....         | 2   | Pupils.....         | 180  |
| Parochial Schools..... | 20  |                     |      |

**SISTERS OF THE III. ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS.****MOTHERHOUSE at Tiffin, Ohio.**

Founded in 1869 by Rev. J. L. Bihn (died August 17, 1893), a priest of the diocese of Cleveland, with the approbation of Bishops Rappé and Gilmour. Besides the Hospital, Orphan Asylum and Asylum for Aged People connected with the Motherhouse, the Sisters have charge of St. Joseph's Orphans Home, Columbus, Ohio; Hospital, Lorain, Ohio; they also teach in 8 different missions in the diocese of Cleveland.

|                     |     |                           |     |
|---------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|
| Sisters.....        | 131 | Home for Aged People..... | 1   |
| Hospitals.....      | 2   | Aged People.....          | 38  |
| Orphan Asylums..... | 2   | Parochial Schools.....    | 8   |
| Orphans.....        | 190 | Pupils.....               | 900 |

**SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.****MOTHERHOUSE at 749 Washington st., Buffalo, N. Y.**

Established in 1874 by Sisters from Nonnenwerth near Rolandseck, Rhenisch Prussia, Germany. The Sisters conduct a High School, 2 Kindergarten and 2 parochial schools at Buffalo, N. Y.; St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and parochial schools, Columbus, Ohio; Academy, Lexington, Ohio; Indian schools, Rosebud and Pine Ridge Agencies, S. Dak.

|                        |      |                     |     |
|------------------------|------|---------------------|-----|
| Sisters.....           | 153  | Orphan Asylum.....  | 1   |
| Parochial Schools..... | 3    | Orphans.....        | 230 |
| Academies.....         | 2    | Indian Schools..... | 2   |
| Pupils.....            | 3598 | Indian Pupils.....  | 270 |

**SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.****MOTHERHOUSE at St. Francis Convent, Dubuque, Iowa.**

Founded in 1875 by Sisters from Westphalia, Germany. The Sisters conduct an Orphanage, Industrial School and 29 parochial schools in the diocese of Dubuque.

|                        |     |                        |      |
|------------------------|-----|------------------------|------|
| Professed Sisters..... | 130 | Orphans.....           | 110  |
| Novices.....           | 31  | Industrial School..... | 1    |
| Postulants.....        | 14  | Parochial Schools..... | 29   |
| Orphan Asylum.....     | 1   | Pupils.....            | 4150 |

**SISTERS OF THE III. ORDER REGULAR OF ST. FRANCIS.****MOTHERHOUSE at Oldenburg, Ind., diocese of Vincennes.**

Founded in the year 1851 by Sisters who came from Vienna, Austria. The Community was incorporated in 1885 under the legal title of Sisters of St. Francis of Oldenburg, and the Constitutions were approved by the Holy See in 1892. The Community numbers at present 342 members, 288 professed Sisters, 38 novices, 16 postulants. There are 53 dependent missions or schools, of which are 33 in the diocese of Vincennes, 12 in the archdiocese of Cincinnati, one in the diocese of Covington, Ky., 3 in the archdiocese of St. Louis, 3 in the diocese of Peoria, Ill., and one in the diocese of Wichita, Kans. In these schools about 8000 children are instructed.

**MOTHERHOUSE at St. Francis Convent, Mt. St. Clare, Clinton, Iowa.**

Founded in 1869 at Mt. Olivet, Nelson Co., Ky., by Sisters from Oldenburg. In December 1890 the Community moved to Iowa and settled at Anamosa, from where the Sisters moved to Clinton, Oct. 4, 1893. The Sisters conduct in the archdiocese of Dubuque 7 parochial schools, and have a Hospital at Anamosa.

|              |    |                 |     |
|--------------|----|-----------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 25 | Postulants..... | 3   |
| Novices..... | 17 | Pupils.....     | 610 |



## SISTERS OF THE III. ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISIUM.

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Francis, Wis. Founded by Sisters from Eichstaedt, Bavaria, May 27, 1847. The Sisters have 1 Branchhouse (Jefferson, Wis.), and conduct 12 parochial schools in Wisconsin, Iowa, Ohio and Nebraska.

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Sisters in Community..... | 150  |
| Pupils.....               | 1075 |
| Orphans.....              | 127  |

## FRANCISCAN SISTERS.

GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE at Salzkotten, near Paderborn, Germany.

MOTHERHOUSE for the U. S. at 14th and O'Fallon sts., St. Louis, Mo.

Founded 1872 by Sisters from Salzkotten, Germany. The Sisters conduct 2 Hospitals and 2 Parochial Schools in the archdiocese of St. Louis; House of Providence in the archdiocese of Chicago, Ill.; Parochial School and Orphanage in the diocese of Denver, Col.; 2 Hospitals in the archdiocese of Milwaukee.

|                           |     |                          |     |
|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| Sisters in Community..... | 110 | Pupils.....              | 650 |
| Hospitals.....            | 4   | Orphanage.....           | 1   |
| Patients.....             | 255 | Orphans.....             | 45  |
| Parochial Schools.....    | 3   | House of Providence..... | 1   |

## FRANCISCAN SISTERS (for Colored Missions).

CONVENT at 2226 Maryland ave., Baltimore, Md.

Established in 1881 by Sisters from London, England. The Sisters conduct an Industrial School, also St. Elisabeth's Home and St. Francis parochial school, Baltimore, Md.

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| Sisters.....         | 18 |
| Colored Orphans..... | 80 |

## FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF CHRISTIAN CHARITY.

MOTHERHOUSE at Silver Lake, Alverno P.O., Wis.

The Sisters who founded the Motherhouse spent some time in a convent for the purpose of obtaining an education and a religious training and with the permission of the Mt. Rev. Archbishop Henni deceased, received the habit of the Third Order of St. Francis in the year 1868.

The Sisters conduct 7 parochial schools in the archdiocese of Milwaukee, 17 in the diocese of Green Bay, 1 in the diocese of Alton, 4 in the diocese of Omaha, 5 in the diocese of LaCrosse, 1 in the archdiocese of St. Louis, 4 in the diocese of St. Joseph, 1 in the diocese of Dubuque, 2 in the diocese of Marquette, 1 in the diocese of Grand Rapids, 1 in the archdiocese of Chicago and 1 in the diocese of Columbus.

|                        |      |                        |    |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|----|
| Professed Sisters..... | 166  | Candidates.....        | 25 |
| Novices.....           | 36   | Parochial Schools..... | 42 |
| Pupils.....            | 5275 |                        |    |

## FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEART.

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Joseph's Hospital, Joliet, Ill.

Established in June 1876 at Avilla, Ind., by Sisters from Tretenhof, archdiocese of Freiburg, Baden, having been compelled by the Government to leave their Convent; transferred to Joliet in 1883 by consent of Most Rev. Archbishop Feehan and Rt. Rev. Bishop Dwenger.

The Sisters conduct Hospitals in Joliet, Danville, La Salle, Freeport, Ill., and in San Francisco, Cal.; parochial schools in Avilla, Ege, Hesse Cassel, Dyer, Schererville, Klaasville and Attica, Ind.; in Peru, Troy Grove, Springfield, Lockport, Danville, Ill.

|                        |     |                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|
| Professed Sisters..... | 112 | Hospitals.....         | 5   |
| Novices.....           | 40  | Parochial Schools..... | 12  |
| Postulants.....        | 4   | Pupils.....            | 995 |



## FRANCISCAN NUNS.

## MOTHERHOUSE at Little Falls, Minn.

Established in 1891 by Sisters from Rome, Italy. The Sisters conduct Orphanage and Hospital, Little Falls, Minn., and Hospital, Rock Island, Ill.

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Professed Sisters..... | 14 |
| Novices.....           | 2  |
| Postulants.....        | 6  |

## FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF THE PERPETUAL ADORATION.

## MOTHERHOUSE at St. Rose de Viterbo's Convent, 209 S 9th st., La Crosse, Wis.

Founded and rules compiled by Rt. Rev. M. Heiss, D.D.; first Motherhouse established at Jefferson, Wis., in 1864; transferred to La Crosse in 1869. Perpetual Adoration established in 1878.

The Sisters conduct 1 Hospital, 1 Orphan Asylum and 21 parochial schools in the diocese of La Crosse; 15 in the diocese of Dubuque; 6 in the diocese of Davenport; 2 in the diocese of Peoria.

|                           |      |                    |     |
|---------------------------|------|--------------------|-----|
| Sisters in Community..... | 271  | Orphan Asylum..... | 1   |
| Schools.....              | 44   | Orphans.....       | 176 |
| Pupils.....               | 4778 | Hospital.....      | 1   |

## POOR SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS OF THE PERPETUAL ADORATION.

## GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE at Olpe, Arnsberg, Westfalia, Germany.

PROVINCIAL HOUSE at St. Francis Convent, Hartford, betw. 14th and 15th sts., Lafayette, Ind. Founded by Sisters from Olpe, Westfalia, Germany. The Province for America was established at Lafayette in 1875.

The Sisters conduct 2 Hospitals, 1 Orphanage and 5 parochial schools in the diocese of Ft. Wayne; 1 Hospital in the diocese of Vincennes; 1 Hospital in the diocese of Cleveland; 2 Hospitals, 1 parochial school in the diocese of Nashville; 1 Hospital and 1 parochial school in the diocese of Kansas City, Kans.; 1 parochial school in the diocese of St. Joseph; 1 parochial school in the Archdiocese of St. Louis; 3 Hospitals, 1 Academy, 7 parochial schools in the diocese of Omaha; 1 Hospital in the diocese of Lincoln; 2 Hospitals in the diocese of Denver.

|                        |     |                        |    |
|------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|
| Professed Sisters..... | 219 | Academy.....           | 1  |
| Novices.....           | 70  | Orphan Asylum.....     | 1  |
| Postulants.....        | 71  | Parochial Schools..... | 16 |

## HOSPITAL SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

## MOTHERHOUSE at St. Francis Hospital, Peoria, Ill. Founded in 1876 by Sisters from the House of Bethlehem, Hereford, Westfalia, Germany.

The Sisters conduct besides St. Francis Hospital 1 Hospital at Bloomington, Ill., in the diocese of Peoria; Hospitals at Marquette, Escanaba, Menominee, Mich., in the diocese of Marquette; Hospitals at Keokuk and Burlington, Iowa, in the diocese of Davenport.

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Sisters in Community..... | 94  |
| Hospitals.....            | 7   |
| Patients.....             | 245 |

## HOSPITAL SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

## GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE at Muenster, Westphalia, Germany.

PROVINCIAL HOUSE at St. John's Hospital, Springfield, Ill. Founded in 1875 by Sisters from Muenster, Westphalia, Germany.

Branch Houses: St. Elisabeth's Hospital and St. Agnes' Orphan Asylum, Belleville, Ill., St. Joseph's Hospital, Chippewa Falls, Wis., St. Mary's Hospital, Decatur, Ill., St. Anthony's Hospital, Effingham, Ill., Sacred Heart Hospital, Eau Claire, Wis., St. Mary's Hospital, E. St. Louis, Ill., St. Vincent's Hospital, Green Bay, Wis., St. Joseph's Hospital, Highland, Ill., St. Louis German Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., St. Clara's Hospital, Lincoln, Ill., St. Francis' Hospital, Litchfield, Ill., St. Anthony's Hospital, Moberly, Mo., St. Ann's Hospital, Peru, Ind., St. Mary's Hospital, Streator, Ill., St. Nicholas' Hospital, Sheboygan, Wis., St. Lucas' Hospital, Springfield, Ill.; St. John's Hospital, Springfield, Ill.

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Sisters.....                    | 191  |
| Patients during 1892 in 17 Hos- |      |
| pitals.....                     | 4915 |



## STATISTICS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

## SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST. FRANCIS.

GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE at Aachen, Germany.

PROVINCIAL-HOUSE at St. Clare's Convent, 132 E 3th st., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Founded by Sisters from Aachen, Germany. The Sisters conduct the following hospitals: Cincinnati, Ohio, 2; Dayton, Ohio, 1; Columbus, Ohio, 2; Covington, Ky., 1; Quincy, Ill., 1; Kansas City, Kans., 1; New York City, 2; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1; Newark, N. J., 1; Hoboken, N. J., 1, and Jersey City, N. J., 1.

|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Sisters in Community..... | 333    |
| Hospitals.....            | 14     |
| Patients per annum.....   | 18 600 |

## SCHOOL-SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

MOTHERHOUSE AND NOVITIATE at 22d and Washington aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

The Sisters conduct 70 parochial schools: 21 in the diocese of Milwaukee, 3 in the diocese of La Crosse, 3 in the diocese of Green Bay, 17 in the diocese of Chicago, 11 in the diocese of Peoria, 1 in the diocese of Belleville, 2 in the diocese of New York, 2 in the diocese of Detroit, 2 in the diocese of Dubuque, 4 in the diocese of Davenport, 1 in the diocese of St. Paul, 3 in the diocese of Winona.

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Sisters.....    | 280 |
| Novices.....    | 62  |
| Postulants..... | 71  |

## SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

THE GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd is at Angers, France. The Houses of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd are reformatories for fallen girls and women irrespective of creed, also an asylum for inebriates. A second class is for the preservation of young girls who are unruly or exposed to lose their virtue. A third class are the Magdalens or converted penitents, who wear a religious habit and pronounce the vows of poverty, chastity and obedience. All Houses are subject to the General Superioress, Mother Mary of St. Marine Verger, at Angers, France. For the United States a General Visitor is appointed, but she has no fixed residence. The present holder of this office is Mother Mary of the Compassion Bartley. There are 8 Provinces of the Sisters in the United States.

PROVINCE OF LOUISVILLE. Provincialhouse at Bank st., Louisville, Ky. Mother Mary of St. Anselm Wells, provincial. Branchhouses at 8th st., Louisville, Ky., and Indianapolis, Ind.

|              |    |                |     |
|--------------|----|----------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 69 | Penitents..... | 352 |
|--------------|----|----------------|-----|

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS. Provincialhouse at 17th and Pine sts., St. Louis, Mo. Mother Mary of St. Bernard Flynn, provincial. Branchhouses at N. Market st., Chicago, 49th st., Chicago, Normandy, Mo., Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo., Peoria, Ill.

|              |     |              |      |
|--------------|-----|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 221 | Inmates..... | 1276 |
|--------------|-----|--------------|------|

PROVINCE OF PHILADELPHIA. Provincialhouse at Fairmount ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Mother Mary of St. Gertrude Malloy, supr. Branchhouses at 37th st., West Philadelphia, Pa., Norristown, Pa., Scranton, Pa., Reading, Pa., Germantown, Pa.

|              |     |              |     |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 136 | Inmates..... | 698 |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI. Provincialhouse at Carthage, Ohio. Mother Mary of St. Agnes Kister, provincial. Branchhouses at Bank st., Cincinnati, Baum st., Cincinnati, Columbus, Ohio, Cleveland, Ohio, Newport, Ky., Detroit, Mich.

|                      |     |                            |     |
|----------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| Choir Religious..... | 101 | Magdalens.....             | 124 |
| Lay Sisters.....     | 38  | Penitents.....             | 512 |
| Outdoor Sisters..... | 36  | Preservation Children..... | 538 |

Colored Children..... 72

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK. Provincialhouse at East 90th st., New York City. Mother Mary of Loretto O'Brien, provincial. Branchhouses at Brooklyn, N. Y., Boston, Mass., Newark, N. J., Troy, N. Y., Albany, N. Y., Peekskill, N. Y.

|              |     |              |      |
|--------------|-----|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 300 | Inmates..... | 1591 |
|--------------|-----|--------------|------|

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE. Provincialhouse at Mound st., Baltimore, Md. Mother Mary of St. Benedict Kister, provincial. Branchhouses at Baltimore (Colored Reformatory) and Washington, D.C.

|              |    |              |     |
|--------------|----|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 69 | Inmates..... | 356 |
|--------------|----|--------------|-----|

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS. Provincialhouse at Broad and Bienville sts., New Orleans, La. Mother Mary of St. Francis de Sales Mitchell, provincial. Branchhouses at Memphis, Tenn., and Havana, Cuba. In the United States:

|              |    |              |     |
|--------------|----|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 52 | Inmates..... | 307 |
|--------------|----|--------------|-----|



PROVINCE OF ST. PAUL. Provincialhouse at Mt. Endes, St. Paul, Minn. Mother Mary of the Incarnation Crowe, provincial. Branchhouses at Milwaukee, Wis., Minneapolis, Minn., Helena, Mont., Seattle, Wash.

Sisters..... 71

Inmates..... 357

#### SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF REFUGE (Good Shepherd).

GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE at Caen, France. Founded in 1641 in France.

MOTHERHOUSE at Ottawa, Ont., Can. Founded in 1862.

Monasteries at Buffalo, N. Y., Allegheny City, Pa., Green Bay, Wis., East Portland, Oregon.

Sisters..... 10  
Inmates..... 374

#### GRAY NUNS OF THE CROSS.

MOTHERHOUSE at Ottawa, Ont., Sussex and Water sts. Founded 1845.

The Sisters conduct the following establishments in the United States: Pensionnat and parochial school at Buffalo, N. Y.; Hospital, Orphan Asylum and 2 parochial schools at Ogdensburg, N. Y.; Pensionnat and parochial school at Plattsburgh, N. Y.; 2 parochial schools at Lowell, and 1 at Haverhill, Mass.

Sisters..... 92  
Orphans..... 40  
Pupils..... 4515

#### SOCIETY OF THE HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS.

MOTHERHOUSE at Paris, France.

Convent at 25 7th ave., New York City. Established May 1892.

The work of the Sisters is to visit and nurse the sick poor in their own houses, and to give religious instruction to children and adults. The Sisters have no schools, but receive children on their leaving the public schools in the afternoon for catechism classes, both for boys and girls; have Sunday and evening meetings for older girls engaged in business houses. Many converts, or Catholics whose religious education is deficient, are instructed individually and prepared for the Sacraments. The same work is done for the colored people. All the works are undertaken with the view of helping the Souls in Purgatory, not only by prayers, but also by works of mercy spiritual and corporal; and they are entirely gratuitous, nothing being accepted either from the sick poor, the parents of children instructed, or their friends. The Sisters depend upon Divine Providence, and the free gifts of those whose devotion to the Holy Souls prompts them to aid a Society devoted to work for the living and the dead.

#### SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY.

(Colored Sisters.)

CONVENT AND NOVITIATE at 17 Orleans st., New Orleans, La.

The Sisters conduct Academy and school (connected with Novitiate), St. John Berchmans' Asylum, Old Men and Women Asylum, The Lafon Orphan Asylum, St. Bernard's, St. Louis', and St. Maurice's schools, New Orleans; schools at Opelousas and Donaldsonville, La.

Sisters ..... 38 Pupils..... 530  
Novices..... 12 Orphans..... 80  
Postulants..... 4 Old Peoples..... 35

#### SISTERS OF THE HOLY HEART OF MARY.

MOTHERHOUSE at Paris, France.

6 Sisters conduct the household at St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.

#### SISTERS OF THE HOLY HUMILITY OF MARY.

This Community was founded in the diocese of Nancy, France, in the year 1855 by Rev. John Joseph Begel, parish priest of Laitre. In 1864 the founder with the whole community immigrated to the United States and by order of the Rt. Rev. A. Rapp, Bishop of Cleveland, settled near the village of New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa. The convent grounds and vicinity

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



are now known by the name of "Villa Maria". This place, though originally in the diocese of Pittsburgh, belongs now, by special agreement, to the diocese of Cleveland. Miss Antoniette Poitiers, in religion Mother Mary Magdalene, was the foundress and first superioress, after whose death on March 7, 1864, Mother M. Anna became superioress and held that office until 1883, when Mother M. Odile was elected. Mother M. Patrick, who was elected in 1889 is the present superioress. The principal good works in which the Sisters are engaged, are teaching, the care of the sick, and the maintenance and education of orphans. They also take charge of the choirs and decorate the altars of the churches in the various parishes where they are engaged in teaching. The religious keep an Orphan Asylum at the Motherhouse, Villa Maria and they teach at present in the following places: 3 parochial schools, Cleveland, Ohio; parochial schools, Paynesville, Berea, Alliance, Doylestown, Niles and Upper Sandusky, Ohio.

|                        |    |                 |      |
|------------------------|----|-----------------|------|
| Professed Sisters..... | 94 | Postulants..... | 1    |
| Novices.....           | 9  | Pupils.....     | 1680 |

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Joseph's Convent, Ottumwa, Iowa. Founded by Sisters from New Bedford, Pa., in 1877. The Sisters conduct in the diocese of Davenport: Academy and parochial school, Ottumwa, Iowa; parochial schools at Mt. Pleasant, Neola, Ft. Madison, Marshalltown, Iowa; also domestic department of St. Ambrose's College, Davenport, Iowa.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 40  |
| Pupils.....  | 700 |

#### SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF JESUS AND MARY.

GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE at Montreal, P. Q., 99 Rue Notre Dame. Founded at Longueuil, P. Q., in 1843, transferred to Montreal, 1860.

PROVINCIAL HOUSE AND NOVITIATE at Portland, Oregon. The Sisters conduct in the State of Oregon an Academy and 2 parochial schools at Portland, Academy and parochial school at Jacksonville, Academy at Salem, Academy at St. Paul, Academy and parochial school at The Dalles; in the State of Washington an Academy and parochial school at Seattle, Academy and 2 parochial schools at Spokane.

|                                        |    |
|----------------------------------------|----|
| Professed Sisters in the Province..... | 93 |
| Novices.....                           | 8  |
| Postulants.....                        | 6  |

PROVINCIAL HOUSE AND NOVITIATE at Oakland, Cal. Parochial school at Pomona, 2 at San Francisco, parochial school at Temescal, Academy and 2 parochial schools at Oakland, Cal.

The Sisters conduct establishments dependent from Montreal in New York, Florida and Michigan.

#### SISTERS OF THE GENERAL HOSPITAL AT MONTREAL (called Gray Nuns).

MOTHERHOUSE at the General Hospital, Montreal. Founded 1694.

The Sisters conduct in the United States the following establishments: Orphan Asylum at Salem, Asylum at Lawrence, Working Girls Home at Boston, archdiocese of Boston, Mass.; Orphan Asylum at Worcester, diocese of Springfield, Mass.; Hospital and Asylum at Toledo, diocese of Cleveland, Ohio; Hospital at Morristown, diocese of Newark, N. J.; Industrial school at Fort Totten, diocese of Jamestown, N. Dak., and parochial school at Minneapolis, archdiocese of St. Paul, Minn.

|                    |     |                |     |
|--------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Sisters.....       | 106 | Pupils.....    | 370 |
| Orphan Asylum..... | 4   | Hospitals..... | 2   |
| Orphans.....       | 460 |                |     |

#### CONGREGATION OF THE SISTERS-SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.

MOTHERHOUSE at Monroe, Mich., diocese of Detroit, where this Order was established Nov. 28, 1845. Branch-houses at Detroit, Athlone, Ann Arbor, Marine City, Mt. Clemens, Flint, Jackson, Cheboygan, Marshall, Battle Creek and Wyandotte.

Pupils.....6200

MOTHERHOUSE for the Archdiocese of Philadelphia at Villa Maria, Westchester, Pa. The Sisters conduct an Academy and parochial school at Westchester, 9 parochial schools at Philadelphia, 1 each at Morristown, W. Conshohocken, Bristol, Chester, Mauch Chunk, Phoenixville, Port Carbon, Reading, Locust Gap, Bellefonte, Mt. Carmel and Kellyville.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 222  |
| Pupils.....  | 7644 |



MOTHERHOUSE at Scranton, Pa. Founded in July 1868. The Sisters conduct St. Cecilia's Academy, St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, St. Joseph's Foundling Home, St. Mary's Academy and parochial school, St. Patrick's, St. John's and St. Paul's parochial schools at Scranton, St. Rose's Academy and Novitiate at Carbondale, St. Alphonsus' Academy and parochial school at Susquehanna, St. John's Academy and parochial school at Pittston, parochial schools at White Haven, Williamsport, Dushore and Olyphant, Pa.

|                        |     |                 |      |
|------------------------|-----|-----------------|------|
| Professed Sisters..... | 168 | Pupils.....     | 4887 |
| Novices.....           | 22  | Orphans.....    | 85   |
| Postulants.....        | 10  | Foundlings..... | 40   |

MOTHERHOUSE at Pico Hights, Los Angeles, Cal. Founded by Sisters from Europe August 31, 1871. The Sisters conduct an Academy and the Cathedral parochial schools at Los Angeles, Boarding and Day-school and Orphan Asylum at San Bernardino, Boarding and Day-school at San Luis Obispo, Day-school and Orphan Asylum at San Juan Baptista, Cal., diocese of Monterey and Los Angeles.

|                 |    |              |     |
|-----------------|----|--------------|-----|
| Sisters.....    | 42 | Orphans..... | 160 |
| Novices.....    | 6  | Pupils.....  | 625 |
| Postulants..... | 4  |              |     |

#### SISTERS-SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY (Good Shepherd).

GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE at Quebec, Asylum of the Good Shepherd, rue de la Chevrotière  
PROVINCIALHOUSE for the United States at Biddeford, Me. Founded in 1885.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 34  |
| Pupils.....  | 322 |

The Sisters have also Convent and teach parochial schools at Van Buren, Me., and Lawrence, Mass., but both Convents are subject to the Motherhouse at Quebec.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 35   |
| Pupils.....  | 1600 |

#### SISTERS OF THE INCARNATE WORD.

MOTHERHOUSE at San Antonio, Tex.

The first Sisters of the Incarnate Word from the Monastery at Lyons, France, came to Galveston, Tex., in 1866. From here the House at San Antonio was founded in 1869.

|                        |    |              |     |
|------------------------|----|--------------|-----|
| Sisters.....           | 65 | Novices..... | 56  |
| Professed Novices..... | 86 | Total.....   | 207 |

#### SISTERS OF JESUS AND MARY.

MOTHERHOUSE at Sillery, near Quebec. Founded in 1811.

The Sisters conduct the following establishments in the United States: Academy and parochial schools at Fall River, Mass.; parochial schools at Manchester and Claremont, N. H., Centerville, Providence and Woonsocket, R. I.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 75   |
| Pupils.....  | 2775 |

#### SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

The Congregation of the Sisters of St. Joseph was founded in the city of Puy, France, in the year 1650, and rapidly developed itself in most of the chief cities of the land, when the French revolution of 1789 demolished all, or nearly all Convents. After the subsequent restoration of religious Orders in France, the Institute was reorganized in Lyons, which House became the General Motherhouse of the Congregation and the parent of all subsequent establishments. In 1836 six Sisters from the Motherhouse of Lyons, at the request of Bishop Rosati of St. Louis, came to found a House at Carondelet, near St. Louis, which then became the chief Motherhouse in this country, without however being dependent on Lyons. All the Houses of the Sisters of St. Joseph in the United States and Canada, except those of New Orleans, Cincinnati, St. Augustine, Fla., and Savannah, Ga., owe their origin either directly or indirectly to the Motherhouse of St. Louis. As however, in the early days the Institute was considered diocesan, it naturally followed that many Branch or Novitiate Houses should be established, until in 1861, by the authority of His Holiness, Pius IX., the Congregation



was reorganized under approved Rules and Constitutions and subjected to the immediate government of a Superioress General who resides at the Motherhouse of St. Louis, and to whose jurisdiction all the Houses thereafter founded by this House, were to be subject. These Houses are located in twenty-one dioceses of the United States, as follows: St. Louis 12 Houses, St. Joseph 5, Kansas City 5, Denver 3, Arizona 3, Los Angeles 5, San Francisco 1, Mobile 1, Belleville 1, Alton 2, Indianapolis 1, Peoria 2, Chicago 4, Green Bay 6, Marquette 5, La Crosse 1, St. Paul 9, Winona 2, Jamestown 1, Albany 18 and Syracuse 5; all kept by Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet.

|                                    |        |                            |      |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------|
| Professed Sisters.....             | 972    | Orphanages.....            | 12   |
| Novices.....                       | 125    | Orphans.....               | 1136 |
| Houses.....                        | 92     | Indian Pupils.....         | 885  |
| Academies and Schools.....         | 95     | Deaf-Mute Pupils.....      | 62   |
| Pupils attending same.....         | 25,659 | Hospitals.....             | 6    |
| Sodalities in care of Sisters..... | 115    | Average number of patients |      |
| Sodalists.....                     | 13,380 | in same.....               | 1035 |

#### INDEPENDENT HOUSES OF SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

MOTHERHOUSE AND NOVITIATE at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa. In May 1847 three Sisters were sent from St. Louis to take charge of St. John's Orphan Asylum, Philadelphia, where a Novitiate was opened. Later this was transferred to McSherrysfown, Adams Co., Pa., and finally the present Motherhouse of Mount St. Joseph was opened at Chestnut Hill, August 16, 1858. The Sisters conduct an Academy, 15 parochial schools, St. John's Asylum, Catholic Home and St. Ann's Widows' Asylum in Philadelphia; 2 parochial schools in Pottsville; 3 parochial schools in the diocese of Newark; 3 parochial schools in the archdiocese of Baltimore.

|                 |     |                         |        |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------------|--------|
| Sisters.....    | 365 | Pupils.....             | 10,872 |
| Novices.....    | 11  | Inmates in Asylums..... | 635    |
| Postulants..... | 22  |                         |        |

MOTHERHOUSE AND NOVITIATE at St. Joseph's Convent, Wheeling, W. Va. Established in 1851 by Sisters from St. Louis. The Sisters conduct an Academy, Select School, 2 parochial schools, Hospital, Orphan Asylum and Home for Boys in Wheeling; Academy in Clarksburgh, schools in Charleston, Grafton and Benwood.

|                        |    |              |      |
|------------------------|----|--------------|------|
| Professed Sisters..... | 67 | Pupils.....  | 1159 |
| Novices.....           | 9  | Orphans..... | 95   |
| Postulants.....        | 2  |              |      |

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I., N. Y. The Sisters conduct 11 Academies and Select schools, 2 Orphan Asylums, 1 Home, 1 Industrial school, 1 Hospital and 24 parochial schools in the diocese of Brooklyn.

|                 |     |              |        |
|-----------------|-----|--------------|--------|
| Sisters.....    | 318 | Pupils.....  | 11 000 |
| Novices.....    | 34  | Orphans..... | 1 248  |
| Postulants..... | 10  |              |        |

MOTHERHOUSE at Mt. Gallitzin, Ebensburg, Pa. Established in 1864 by Sisters from Flushing, L. I., N. Y. 2 Houses in Columbus, Ohio, and 1 in Cumberland, Md., are subject to the Motherhouse. The Sisters conduct Mt. Gallitzin Seminary and 8 parochial schools in the diocese of Pittsburgh.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 100  |
| Pupils.....  | 4000 |

MOTHERHOUSE at Rutland, Vt. Established in 1875 by Sisters from Flushing, L. I., N. Y. The Sisters conduct 4 parochial schools in the diocese of Burlington.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 49  |
| Pupils.....  | 965 |

MOTHERHOUSE at Mt. St. Joseph's Convent, 2064 Main st., Buffalo, N. Y. A Novitiate was established in 1854 in Canandaigua, N. Y., by Sisters from St. Louis, Mo.; transferred to Deaf-mute Asylum, Buffalo, in 1863; Mt. St. Joseph's Motherhouse established in 1891. The Sisters conduct Orphan Asylums at West Seneca and Dunkirk; Deaf-mute Institute, Sacred Heart Home and Mt. St. Joseph's Academy, Buffalo; St. John's Protectory, West Seneca, and 8 parochial schools in Buffalo City; 11 outside of the City, in the diocese of Buffalo.

|              |      |                 |     |
|--------------|------|-----------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 166  | Deaf mutes..... | 160 |
| Pupils.....  | 3279 | In Homes.....   | 281 |
| Orphans..... | 212  |                 |     |

MOTHERHOUSE at Lefevre Institute, Kalamazoo, Mich. The Sisters conduct Lefevre Institute, Borgess Hospital, Working Girls Home and 2 parochial schools, Kalamazoo, Mich. Orphan Asylum, Monroe, Mich.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 45  |
| Pupils.....  | 500 |
| Orphans..... | 110 |

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory.*



MOTHERHOUSE at St. Joseph's Convent, Brighton, Boston, Mass. The Sisters conduct an Academy and 7 parochial schools in the archdiocese of Boston.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 129  |
| Pupils.....  | 3174 |

MOTHERHOUSE at Abilene, Kans., diocese of Kansas City. Established in July, 1887, by Sisters from Erie, Pa. The Sisters conduct 3 boarding and 5 parochial schools.

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Sisters.....    | 40  |
| Postulants..... | 5   |
| Pupils.....     | 700 |

MOTHERHOUSE at Jay and Frank sts., Rochester, N. Y. The Sisters conduct an Academy, Preparatory School, 4 Orphan Asylums, Home of Industry and 25 parochial schools in the diocese of Rochester.

|                                    |      |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Pupils.....                        | 6478 |
| Orphans.....                       | 381  |
| Inmates in Industrial Schools..... | 50   |

MOTHERHOUSE AND NOVITIATE at Nazareth Convent, Concordia, Kans. Founded in 1883 by Sisters from Rochester, N. Y. The Sisters conduct an Academy and 7 parochial schools in the diocese of Concordia, Kans.; 1 parochial school in the diocese of Omaha; 1 in the diocese of Marquette; 2 in the archdiocese of Chicago; 2 in the diocese of La Crosse.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 125  |
| Pupils.....  | 2040 |

MOTHERHOUSE at Springfield, Mass. The Sisters conduct 8 parochial schools in the diocese of Springfield.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 65   |
| Novices..... | 10   |
| Pupils.....  | 4200 |

MOTHERHOUSE at McSherrystown, Pa.

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Joseph's Convent, Erie, Pa.

MOTHERHOUSE at Cleveland, Ohio.

MOTHERHOUSE at Columbus, Ohio.

MOTHERHOUSE at Bay St. Louis, Miss.

MOTHERHOUSE AND NOVITIATE at St. Augustine, Fla. Established in 1866 by Sisters from the Motherhouse of Puy, Velai, France. The Novitiate was regularly established in 1880. The Sisters conduct 8 Academies and Schools, also 1 Orphan Asylum in the diocese of St. Augustine.

|                 |    |                    |     |
|-----------------|----|--------------------|-----|
| Sisters.....    | 20 | Pupils, white..... | 838 |
| Novices.....    | 5  | Colored.....       | 183 |
| Postulants..... | 5  | Orphans.....       | 24  |

MOTHERHOUSE at New Orleans, La. Founded from France in 1878.

MOTHERHOUSE at Washington, Ga.

#### SISTERS OF LORETTO.

MOTHERHOUSE at Loretto, Ky.

The Congregation of the Sisters of Loretto, or Friends of Mary at the foot of the Cross, was founded in 1812 by Rev. Chas. Herinckx, a Flemish Missionary priest. The birth place of the society is about six miles from the present Motherhouse, to which the Sisters were transferred after the death of the saintly founder in 1824. From this center in Marion County, Kentucky, have gone forth Colonies to southern and western States principally. Having about six-hundred active members and forty-five academies and parochial schools there is considerable educational work accomplished. A Novitiate has always been at the Motherhouse, and one at Santa Fé, N. Mex., and another in Kansas are established some years ago for the convenience of applicants from those quarters. Before his death Rev. Chas. Herinckx carried the Rules of the society to Rome, and after some modification of points considered to severe for this country, had the satisfaction of seeing them approved by the Holy Father. The present ecclesiastical superior is Very Rev. C. J. O'Connell of Bardstown, Ky. The Sisters conduct 4 Academies and 6 parochial schools in the diocese of Louisville; 1 Academy in the diocese of Mobile; 2 Academies in the diocese of Kansas City, Kans.; 3 Academies in the diocese of Kansas City, Mo.; 4 Academies and 3 parochial Schools in the archdiocese of St. Louis; 6 Academies in the diocese of Denver; 5 Academies and 1 Industrial School in the archdiocese of Santa Fé; 1 Academy in the diocese of Dallas.

Parochial Schools are attended from nearly all Academies.



## SISTERS OF LORETTO.

MOTHERHOUSE at Toronto, Ont., Wellington Place. Founded in Muenich 1650, in Toronto 1847.

The Sisters conduct an Academy at Englewood, Ill., and an Academy and parochial schools at Joliet, Ill.

## SISTERS MARIANITES OF THE HOLY CROSS.

(Sisters of the Holy Cross and Seven Dolours.)

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Laurent, P.Q. Founded in Le Mans, France, in 1837.

The Sisters conduct parochial schools at the following places in the United States: Grosvenordale, Conn.; Fall River and New Bedford, Mass.; Redford, N. Y.; Vergennes and St. Albans, Vt.; 2 schools at Nashua and one at Suncook, N. H.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 72   |
| Pupils.....  | 3916 |

## SISTERS OF ST. MARY.

MOTHERHOUSE at 1536 Papin st., St. Louis, Mo.

Founded in Paris, France, and removed to St. Louis in 1872. The Sisters conduct in the archdiocese of St. Louis St. Mary's Infirmary, St. Louis, Mo.; St. Mary's Hospital, Chillothe, Mo.; St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Charles, Mo.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| Sisters.....    | 57 |
| Novices.....    | 10 |
| Postulants..... | 35 |

## SISTERS SERVANTS OF MARY.

MOTHERHOUSE AT ST. MARY'S PRIORY, Stamford Hill. London.

The Sisters have Convents at St. Michael's, Wis., and Mt. Vernon, Ind.

## SISTERS OF MERCY.

The Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy was founded by Miss Catherine McAuley, Dublin, Ireland, September 24, 1827, when the first House was opened in Baggot st., Dublin, for poor schools, reception of distressed women of good character and orphans. Mother McAuley with two companions entered the Convent of the Presentation, George's Hill, to prepare themselves for these works of mercy, and made their religious profession December 12, 1831. His Grace Most Rev. Archbishop Murray gave her his cordial cooperation. The Order of Mercy was approved by Pope Pius VIII., 1833, and confirmed by Pope Gregory XVI., 1841.

## SISTERS OF MERCY IN THE UNITED STATES.

MOTHERHOUSE AND NOVITIATE at St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Webster ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Mother M. Stanislaus Fennesy, superioress. This Convent was founded by 7 Sisters who came from Carlow, Ireland, in December 1843. It was the first House of the Order established in the United States. The Sisters have 11 Branchhouses in the diocese of Pittsburgh.

|                           |     |                            |      |
|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|
| Sisters in Community..... | 237 | Pupils.....                | 5900 |
| Novices.....              | 22  | Hospital.....              | 1    |
| Postulants.....           | 6   | Patients in Hospitals..... | 120  |
| Academies.....            | 2   | Orphan Asylum.....         | 1    |
| Parochial Schools.....    | 15  | Orphans.....               | 380  |

From this Convent the following independent Convents were established:

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CONVENT, 2834 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill., for the South Division of the City of Chicago. Founded September 24, 1846. The Sisters have 6 Convents besides the Motherhouse, conduct Mercy Hospital and House of Mercy, 2 Academies, and 8 parochial schools in the City of Chicago.

|                        |     |                 |      |
|------------------------|-----|-----------------|------|
| Professed Sisters..... | 174 | Postulants..... | 6    |
| Novices.....           | 28  | Pupils.....     | 4451 |

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CONVENT, Providence, R. I.

Founded in 1851. The Sisters have the following Branchhouses: Providence (3), Woonsocket, Valley Falls, Pawtucket (2), R. I.; Fall River (2), New Bedford (2), Mass.; have an Asylum in Providence and one in Fall River, all in the diocese of Providence. With the Convents connected are parochial schools.

|              |     |                        |      |
|--------------|-----|------------------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 166 | Academies.....         | 3    |
| Asylums..... | 2   | Parochial Schools..... | 14   |
| Orphans..... | 330 | Pupils.....            | 6750 |



**CONVENT OF MERCY, Mt. Washington, Md.**

Established in 1855. The Sisters conduct a Collegiate Institute at Mt. Washington and have the following Branchhouses: Baltimore City Hospital, St. Peter's and St. Gregory's School, St. Vincent's Home, Baltimore, Md.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 101  |
| Pupils.....  | 1210 |

**CONVENT OF MERCY, Buffalo, N. Y.**

Established in 1861. The Sisters from the Motherhouse teach St. Bridget's and Holy Name School, Buffalo, have Branchhouses and teach parochial schools at St. Stephen's, Buffalo, and Jamestown, N. Y.

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Sisters.....           | 38   |
| Parochial Schools..... | 4    |
| Pupils.....            | 1410 |

**CONVENT OF MERCY, Titusville, Pa.**

Established in 1870. The Sisters conduct 1 Boarding and 2 parochial schools at Titusville; have Branchhouses at Dubois, Brookville, Crates, Frenchville, Punxsutawny and Adrian, Pa.

|                      |    |                        |     |
|----------------------|----|------------------------|-----|
| Sisters.....         | 52 | Parochial Schools..... | 8   |
| Boarding School..... | 1  | Pupils.....            | 935 |

**CONVENT OF MERCY, Wilkesbarre, Pa.**

Founded Sept. 8, 1875. The Sisters conduct St. Mary's Academy, St. Mary's and St. Joseph's parochial schools, Wilkesbarre, Pa.; parochial schools at Freeland, Hazleton, Plymouth, Towanda, Plains and Nanticoke, Pa.

|                        |    |                        |      |
|------------------------|----|------------------------|------|
| Professed Sisters..... | 43 | Academy.....           | 1    |
| Novices.....           | 8  | Parochial Schools..... | 8    |
| Postulants.....        | 2  | Pupils.....            | 2020 |

**MT. ST. ALOYSIUS CONVENT, Loretto, Pa.**

Founded in 1879. The Sisters conduct St. Aloysius' Academy, Loretto, near Cresson, Pa., and have Branchhouses at Tyrone, Dunbar, Connellsville, Homestead, Altoona and 2 at Butler Pa.

|                        |    |                        |      |
|------------------------|----|------------------------|------|
| Professed Sisters..... | 39 | Academy.....           | 1    |
| Novices.....           | 9  | Parochial Schools..... | 7    |
| Postulants.....        | 6  | Pupils.....            | 1545 |

**MOTHERHOUSE, Mt. St. Mary's Convent, Manchester, N. H.**

Founded December 21, 1843 by Sisters from Baggott st., Dublin, Ireland. Branchhouses at Concord, Portsmouth, Laconia, Dover, Rochester, Keene, Nashua, diocese of Manchester, N. H., and East Boston and Gloucester, archdiocese of Boston, Mass.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 200  |
| Pupils.....  | 3800 |

From this Convent the following Convents were established:

**MERCY CONVENT, Broad st., Philadelphia, Pa.**

The Sisters have a Branchhouse at Merion and conduct parochial schools in Philadelphia and Academy in Merion; St. Mary's House for working girls, Philadelphia.

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Sisters.....    | 68  |
| Novices.....    | 8   |
| Postulants..... | 7   |
| Pupils.....     | 759 |

**MERCY CONVENT, 1424 Castellar st., Omaha, Nebr.**

Founded October 21, 1864. The Sisters teach St. Philomena's, Holy Family, St. Patrick's, and St. Wenceslaus' parochial schools, Omaha, Nebr.; have the following Branchhouses: St. Catherine's Academy, St. James Orphan Asylum and Protectory, Omaha; St. Joseph's Academy and district school, O'Connor; district school, Spaulding, Nebr.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 65  |
| Orphans..... | 113 |
| Pupils.....  | 900 |

**MERCY CONVENT Yreka, diocese of Sacramento, Cal.**

**MERCY CONVENT, Burlington, Vt., diocese of Burlington.**  
Founded in 1874. 2 Convents, 68 Sisters, 500 pupils.

**MERCY CONVENT, Bordentown, N. J., diocese of Trenton.**

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 107 |
|--------------|-----|

**MERCY CONVENT, Portland, Me.**

Established in 1873. Mother Mary Petronilla O'Grady, mother superior. The Sisters have the following establishments in the diocese of Portland: Kavanagh, Sacred Heart and



St. Dominic's school and Academy, Portland; St. John's school and Academy, Bangor; schools at Calais, Oldtown, Indian Island, Pleasant Point; St. Joseph's Boarding school and Day Academy, Deering; Orphanage, Portland; Hospital for aged women, Deering.

|                        |     |              |      |
|------------------------|-----|--------------|------|
| Professed Sisters..... | 110 | Pupils.....  | 1075 |
| Novices.....           | 24  | Orphans..... | 30   |

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Mary's Hospital, Bryant and First sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Founded December 3, 1854 by the Sisters from the Convent of Kinsale, Cork Co., Ireland. The Sisters conduct St. Mary's Hospital, Magdalen Asylum, Home for the Aged, Mater Misericordiae, St. Peter's and St. Brendan's parochial schools, San Francisco; St. Anthony's parochial school and Academy, East Oakland, Cal.

|              |      |                |     |
|--------------|------|----------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 88   | Patients.....  | 250 |
| Pupils.....  | 1100 | Magdalens..... | 120 |

CONVENT OF MERCY, Sacramento, Cal.

Founded October 2, 1857 by Sisters from San Francisco, Cal.

CONVENT OF MERCY, Grass Valley, Cal.

Founded by Sisters from San Francisco.

MOTHERHOUSE at Fourth st., between John and Central ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Founded in July 1858 by Sisters from the Convent of Mercy, Kinsale, Cork Co., Ireland. The Sisters teach St. Patrick's, St. Edward's and Atonement parochial schools, Cincinnati; have Branchhouses and teach parochial schools in Urbana, Bellefontaine, London, Piqua, Hamilton; have a Hospital in Hamilton, diocese of Cincinnati; have a Branchhouse at Delaware, diocese of Columbus.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 112  |
| Pupils.....  | 1810 |

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Francis Xavier's Convent, Vicksburg, Miss.

Founded in 1860 by Sisters from Baltimore, Md. The Sisters conduct parochial schools at Canton, Greenville, Jackson, Meridian, Pass Christian and Tucker, Miss., also Academy and parochial school at Vicksburg.

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Pupils..... | 950 |
|-------------|-----|

MOTHERHOUSE OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY, Park and Oakley aves., Chicago, Ill.

Founded in 1883 by Sisters from Nashville, Tenn. The Sisters conduct St. Patrick's and Mt. Carmel Academies, St. Malachy's parochial school, Chicago, Ill.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 52  |
| Pupils.....  | 800 |

MOTHERHOUSE OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY, Savannah, Ga.

The Sisters conduct St. Vincent's Academy, St. Mary's Home and St. Joseph's Infirmary, Savannah, also institutions in Atlanta and Augusta.

|              |     |               |    |
|--------------|-----|---------------|----|
| Sisters..... | 69  | Orphans.....  | 50 |
| Pupils.....  | 500 | Patients..... | 80 |

CONVENT OF MERCY, Ottawa, Ill.

Founded from St. Francis Xavier's Convent, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 20, 1859. The Sisters have Branchhouses at Streator, Lacon and Mendota.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 27  |
| Pupils.....  | 700 |

"THE INSTITUTION OF MERCY", New York City.

Founded from the Motherhouse, Dublin, Ireland. It comprises St. Catherine's Convent, St. Joseph's Home, St. Cecilia's and St. Catherine's Academy, New York City, also the Institution of Mercy in Tarrytown, N. Y.

|                  |    |                                       |     |
|------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Sisters.....     | 55 | Pupils in Academies.....              | 253 |
| Novices.....     | 7  | Inmates in Women and Girls Homes..... | 550 |
| Postulants.....  | 3  |                                       |     |
| Lay Sisters..... | 10 |                                       |     |



# STATISTICS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

693

MOTHERHOUSE AND NOVITIATE, Greenbush, East Albany, N. Y.

Founded in 1863 by Sisters from New York City. The Sisters conduct St. John's Orphan Asylum and St. John's parochial school, St. Peter's Hospital, Albany; 2 Convents at West Troy, in the diocese of Albany; Convent, North Brookfield, Mass., diocese of Springfield.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 60   |
| Pupils.....  | 1190 |
| Orphan6..... | 150  |

CONVENT OF MERCY, Silver City, N. Mex.

The Sisters conduct Academies and schools at Silver City and Mesilla, N. Mex., Yuma and Phoenix, Arizona, Hospitals at Silver City, N. Mex., and Prescott, Ariz., also school at Sapello, N. Mex., archdiocese of Santa Fé.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 34  |
| Pupils.....  | 550 |

CONVENT OF MERCY, Batavia, N. Y.

Founded in September 1862 from Rochester, N. Y. The Sisters have Branchhouses at Hornellsville, Olean, Wellsville, Corning, Owego, Leroy, Niagara Falls, Albion, N. Y.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 85   |
| Pupils.....  | 2350 |

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Alphonsus Convent, New Orleans, La.

The Sisters conduct St. Alphonsus' girls, Notre Dame, St. Michael's, St. Philip's parochial schools, also Newsboys Evening School and St. Alphonsus' Asylum, New Orleans; have Branch-houses and schools at Jeanerette, St. Martinsville, La., Biloxi, Miss., and Belize, British Honduras.

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Sisters..... | 65              |
| Pupils }     | white.....1810  |
|              | colored.....168 |

MOTHERHOUSE, Mt. St. Joseph's Convent, Hartford, Conn. Founded in 1852.

The Sisters conduct 1 Seminary for young ladies, 1 Preparatory Boarding School for boys, 3 Academies, 15 parochial schools, 3 Orphan Asylums, 1 Home for the Destitute and Aged in the diocese of Hartford.

|                        |     |                  |      |
|------------------------|-----|------------------|------|
| Professed Sisters..... | 230 | Lay Sisters..... | 29   |
| Novices.....           | 30  | Orphans.....     | 288  |
| Postulants.....        | 11  | Pupils.....      | 8672 |

## SISTERS OF MISERICORDE.

MOTHERHOUSE at Montreal, P.Q. Founded in 1848.

The Sisters have only one establishment in the United States: New York Mother's Home, 531 E 86th st., New York City.

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Sisters.....                  | 11  |
| Patients during the year..... | 246 |
| Children.....                 | 198 |

## INSTITUTE OF MISSION HELPERS FOR THE NEGRO MISSIONS.

MOTHERHOUSE at 412-414 W. Biddle st., Baltimore, Md.

Founded in 1888 in Baltimore under the direction of Rev. J. R. Slattery and with the approbation of Cardinal Gibbons. The Sisters visit the Jails, Almshouses, Penitentiary, Reform Schools, Hospitals etc., visiting the Negroes exclusively, and have Sewing Schools in City and suburbs, also Night Schools; the Sisters have a depot for distributing clothing to the poor. The Sisters have no income and depend on alms begging from door to door. The Sisters conduct St. Joseph's Guild, the Flight, and have charge of the household of St. Joseph's Seminary for Negro Missions.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Sisters..... | 18 |
|--------------|----|



## STATISTICS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

## SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

## GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE OF THE SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME AT MUNICH, BAVARIA.

The Sisters came from Europe in 1847 and on July 31, of the same year established a Motherhouse at Baltimore. August 15, 1850 the Motherhouse was removed to Milwaukee, Wis., but in 1876 owing to the increasing number of the community, it was decided to retain a Motherhouse for the Western Province, in Milwaukee, that of the Eastern Providence being returned to Baltimore. The Congregation is accordingly divided into 2 provinces, Western and Eastern. The Commissary General of the Motherhouse Milwaukee has the superior charge of all the Houses of the Congregation in America.

|                   |                                  |        |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| WESTERN PROVINCE: | Sisters.....                     | 1 530  |
|                   | Novices.....                     | 65     |
|                   | Postulants.....                  | 203    |
|                   | Parochial Schools.....           | 163    |
|                   | Pupils.....                      | 54 625 |
|                   | Institutes for Young Ladies..... | 5      |
|                   | Pupils.....                      | 514    |
| EASTERN PROVINCE: | Orphanages.....                  | 6      |
|                   | Orphans.....                     | 731    |
|                   | Sisters.....                     | 620    |
|                   | Novices.....                     | 42     |
|                   | Postulants.....                  | 96     |
|                   | Parochial Schools.....           | 50     |
|                   | Pupils.....                      | 18 551 |
|                   | Institutes for Young Ladies..... | 3      |
|                   | Pupils.....                      | 176    |
|                   | Orphanages.....                  | 8      |
|                   | Orphans.....                     | 1 382  |

## SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

## GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE AT NAMUR, BELGIUM.

CENTRAL HOUSE FOR THE UNITED STATES AND MOTHERHOUSE at the Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st., between Sycamore st. and Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio. Sister Julia, superior general of the Houses in the United States.

The Sisters conduct the following establishments: 6 Academies and 19 parochial schools; in the archdiocese of Cincinnati; 1 Academy and 1 parochial school in the archdiocese of Philadelphia; 2 Academies, 16 parochial schools and Novitiate in the archdiocese of Boston; 1 Academy and 2 parochial schools in the diocese of Columbus; 1 parochial school in the archdiocese of Baltimore; 2 in the diocese of Peoria; 6 in the diocese of Springfield; 1 in the Diocese of Providence.

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Sisters.....           | 881    |
| Academies.....         | 10     |
| Parochial Schools..... | 41     |
| Pupils.....            | 20 900 |

MOTHERHOUSE AT SAN JOSE, CAL. Established from Namur in 1851. The Sisters have Convents at San Francisco, Alameda, Santa Clara, Redwood City, and at Marysville, Cal. With the Motherhouse and each of the above Convents is an Academy and parochial school connected. They also conduct Orphanage, Training and Technical School at San Jose, Cal.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 150 |
| Orphans..... | 20  |
| Pupils.....  | 786 |

## SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

## GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE AT MUELHAUSEN, GERMANY.

MOTHERHOUSE AT CLEVELAND, OHIO. Founded in 1874 by Sisters from Coesfeld, Germany. The Sisters conduct 1 Academy, 18 parochial schools, 1 Protectory in the diocese of Cleveland; 1 Orphan Asylum and 1 parochial school in the archdiocese of Cincinnati; 1 Academy, 11 parochial schools in the diocese of Covington.

|              |            |                     |    |
|--------------|------------|---------------------|----|
| Sisters..... | 287        | Houses.....         | 13 |
| Pupils       | Boys.....  | Academies.....      | 2  |
|              | Girls..... | Orphan Asylums..... | 3  |



## CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME.

MOTHERHOUSE at Villa Maria, near Montreal. Founded Nov. 16, 1657 at Montreal, P.Q.

The Sisters conduct schools at Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee, St. Anne, Aurora and Chicago, archdiocese of Chicago; Waterbury, diocese of Hartford; St. Albans and St. Johnsbury, diocese of Burlington; Lewiston, diocese of Portland; Providence, diocese of Providence, and New York City.

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Sisters in U. S..... | 88   |
| Pupils.....          | 2688 |

## SISTERS OF THE PEACE.

MOTHERHOUSE at Nottingham, England.

Established in the U. S. in 1885. The Novitiate for the U. S. is at St. Joseph's Convent, Jersey City, N. J. The Sisters conduct 2 Homes for girls, Jersey City and Englewood, N. J.; Orphan Asylum and Home for the Blind, Jersey City, N. J.; Hospital, Fairhaven, Wash.; parochial school, New Whatcom, Wash.

|                           |     |               |     |
|---------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| Sisters in Community..... | 37  | Hospital..... | 1   |
| Orphan Asylum.....        | 1   | Patients..... | 125 |
| Orphans.....              | 180 | School.....   | 1   |
|                           |     | Pupils.....   | 85  |

## SISTERS OF THE MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD.

MOTHERHOUSE at Maria Stein, Ohio.

Established in 1844 by Sisters from Loewenberg, Canton Graubunden, Switzerland. The Sisters conduct 6 Branch Houses and 11 Mission Houses in the archdiocese of Cincinnati; 3 Branch Houses and 3 Mission Houses in the diocese of Cleveland; 3 Branch Houses in the diocese of Fort Wayne; 3 Mission Houses in the diocese of Kansas City, Mo.; 4 Mission Houses in the diocese of Nashville; 1 Mission House in the diocese of St. Joseph.

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Sisters in Community..... | 689  |
| Pupils.....               | 3795 |

MOTHERHOUSE at Ruma, Ill.

Established in 1868 at Piopolis by Sisters from Gurtweil, Baden, Germany; transferred to Ruma in 1876. The Sisters conduct 20 parochial schools in the diocese of Belleville; 1 parochial school in the archdiocese of St. Louis; 1 Orphan Asylum and 4 parochial schools in the diocese of Alton; 1 parochial school in the diocese of Davenport; 1 parochial school in the diocese of Kansas City, Kans.

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Sisters in Community..... | 99   |
| Orphans.....              | 35   |
| Pupils.....               | 2280 |

MOTHERHOUSE at O'Fallon, Mo.

Established in 1871 by Sisters from Gurtweil, Baden, Germany. The Sisters conduct 2 Academies and 7 parochial schools in the archdiocese of St. Louis; 1 parochial school in the diocese of Kansas City, Mo.; 2 parochial schools in the diocese of Omaha; 2 parochial schools in the diocese of Lincoln.

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Sisters in Community..... | 110  |
| Pupils.....               | 1675 |

MOTHERHOUSE AT SUBLIMITY, OREGON.

Established in 1886.

## SISTERS ADORERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD.

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Hyacinth, P.Q. Founded 1861.

The Sisters have Convents at Brooklyn, N. Y., and Montville, Oregon,

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| Sisters.....    | 13 |
| Novices.....    | 5  |
| Postulants..... | 3  |



## SISTERS OF THE PRESENTATION B.V.M.

MOTHERHOUSE at West Hill, Dubuque, Iowa.

Founded by Mother Vincent Hennessy from Co. Kilkenny, Ireland, in fall 1875. The Sisters have Branchhouses at Key West, West Dubuque, Farley, Lawler, Waukon, Danbury, Clare and Elkader, Iowa.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 47  |
| Pupils.....  | 920 |

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Hyacinth, P.Q. Founded in 1796.

The Sisters conduct schools at the following places in the United States: Island Pond, Vt., Berlin Falls, N. H., Holyoke, Mass., Woonsocket, R. I.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 35   |
| Pupils.....  | 1440 |

## SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE.

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Mary's, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Ind.

The Order of Sisters of Providence from Ruillé, France, opened the first Institute of their Order in America October 22, 1840, under the direction of the Venerable Mother Theodore, at St. Mary's, near Terre Haute, Indiana. Five other Sisters accompanied this venerable Mother to the then undisturbed forest of Vigo Co.; to day their labors for Christian Education are evidenced by the stately buildings of a noble Institute which has as its object the higher education of young ladies. An extensive course in music, a fully equipped art department and the study of modern languages with Latin, afford the pupils every facility to acquire a refined and solid education. The Sisters conduct 8 Academies, 19 parochial schools, 1 Industrial School and 2 Orphan Asylums in the diocese of Vincennes; 2 Academies and 6 parochial schools in the diocese of Fort Wayne; 2 parochial schools in the diocese of Peoria; 4 parochial schools in the archdiocese of Chicago; 1 parochial school in the diocese of Kansas City, Mo.; 1 Academy and 1 parochial school in the diocese of Omaha; 1 parochial school in the archdiocese of Boston; 2 Academies in the diocese of Grand Rapids; 1 Academy and 1 parochial school in the diocese of Detroit.

|                        |    |                        |   |
|------------------------|----|------------------------|---|
| Academies.....         | 14 | Orphan Asylums.....    | 2 |
| Parochial Schools..... | 35 | Industrial School..... | 1 |

## SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

MOTHERHOUSE at Castroville, Tex.

Established in 1868 by Sisters from St. Jean de Bassel, Lorraine. The Sisters conduct 1 Academy and 6 parochial schools in the diocese of Dallas; 1 Academy and 6 parochial schools in the diocese of Galveston; 5 Academies, (connected with parochial schools and colored schools) in the diocese of Natchitoches; 15 parochial schools in the diocese of San Antonio.

|                        |     |                        |      |
|------------------------|-----|------------------------|------|
| Professed Sisters..... | 108 | Academies.....         | 7    |
| Novices.....           | 67  | Parochial Schools..... | 30   |
| Postulants.....        | 25  | Pupils.....            | 3000 |

MOTHERHOUSE at Mt. St. Martin, Newport, Ky.

Established in August 1889 by Sisters from St. Jean de Bassel, Alsace-Lorraine. The Sisters conduct 1 Academy and 3 parochial schools in the diocese of Covington, 2 parochial schools in the diocese of Cincinnati; have charge of the household at St. Mary's Seminary Baltimore, Md., St. Charles College, Ellicott City, Md., the Catholic University of America, also of St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Providence, R. I.

|                        |    |                        |     |
|------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|
| Professed Sisters..... | 36 | Parochial Schools..... | 5   |
| Novices.....           | 33 | Pupils.....            | 480 |
| Postulants.....        | 7  | Infant Asylum.....     | 1   |
| Academy.....           | 1  | Inmates.....           | 40  |

MOTHERHOUSE AT ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT, Larimer ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Established in 1876 by Sisters from Mainz, Germany. The Sisters conduct 10 parochial schools in the diocese of Pittsburgh; 1 in the diocese of Columbus; 1 in the diocese of Wheeling; 1 in the archdiocese of St. Louis.

|                        |    |                        |      |
|------------------------|----|------------------------|------|
| Professed Sisters..... | 65 | Parochial Schools..... | 13   |
| Novices.....           | 17 | Pupils.....            | 3620 |
| Postulants.....        | 10 |                        |      |



## OBLATE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE.

MOTHERHOUSE, AT ST. FRANCES CONVENT, Baltimore, Md.

Founded in 1829 in Baltimore, Md. The Sisters conduct Orphanages at Baltimore, Md., St. Louis, Mo., Leavenworth, Kans.; parochial school, at Washington, D. C., and have charge of the housekeeping at the

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Orphanages..... | 60  |
| Orphans.....    | 3   |
| Orphans.....    | 126 |
| Pupils.....     | 358 |

## SISTERS OF THE PERPETUAL ADORATION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

MOTHERHOUSE at 561 Marais st., New Orleans, La.

Established in 1872 by Sisters from Bellemagny, Haute Alsace. The Sisters conduct an Academy (connected with the Motherhouse) also a Day-School for girls and boys and a Day-School for colored children at New Orleans; Day-Schools at Gretna, St. Patrick's, Breauville and St. James, La.; Day-Schools and school for colored children at Scranton, Miss.

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Sisters in Community..... | 92   |
| Pupils.....               | 1200 |

## SOCIETY OF THE SACRED HEART.

Founded by the Venerable Mother Barat, Paris, in 1800. Mother Duchesne brought the first Religious of the Sacred Heart to the United States in 1818. The first Convent was at St. Charles, Mo.

## EASTERN PROVINCE.

The first house of the Eastern Division was opened in New York (in Houston st.), by Madame Gallitzin, who came from Paris for that purpose at the request of Archbishop Hughes. She was a near relative of Prince Demetrius Gallitzin, who had preceded her in this country in his priestly work. The Convent was transferred from Houston st. to Astoria, hence to Manhattanville in 1847 by Mother Aloysia Hardey, who founded from that house the other houses of the Eastern Division.

NOVITIATE at Kenwood, Albany, N. Y. Mother S. Jones, provincial. Houses at Kenwood; Manhattanville, 49 W. 17th st. and 533 Madison ave., New York City; Eden Hall, near Philadelphia, Pa.; 1819 Arch st., Philadelphia, Pa.; Atlantic City, N. J.; Boston, Mass.; Providence, R. I.

|                          |     |                         |      |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------|------|
| Choir Religious.....     | 211 | Day Scholars.....       | 377  |
| Lay Sisters.....         | 186 | Pupils in Parochial and | 1061 |
| Pupils in Academies..... | 472 | Free Schools.....       |      |

## WESTERN PROVINCE.

Novitiate at Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio. Mother M. Garvey, provincial. Houses at Cincinnati, Ohio; Rochester, N. Y.; Detroit, Mich.; Grosse Pointe, Mich.; 2 at Chicago, Ill.

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Choir Religious..... | 146 |
| Lay Sisters.....     | 88  |

## LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE AT PARIS, FRANCE.

PROVINCIALHOUSE AND NOVITIATE, 14 Franklin st., Buffalo, N. Y.

The Community of the Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (called Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary) was founded by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus in Paris, during the French Revolution and has branch establishments subject to the Motherhouse in Paris, in nearly every country in the world. The members of this venerable Community, like the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, do not wear the religious habit, but merely the ordinary secular dress. In this Country, the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary are engaged in the following good works: Academies for the education of young ladies and Kindergartens and Preparatory



Schools for little girls, parochial schools, Industrial Schools for girls, Institutes for the improved instruction of deaf-mutes, Homes for working girls, Day Nurseries for infants, Night Refuges for homeless women and children, Orphan Asylums, Industrial and Educational Schools for Indians, and Homes for aged priests.

The Sisters conduct establishments in the dioceses of New York, St. Paul, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Burlington, Cleveland and Marquette.

Religious about..... 800

#### LA SAINTE-UNION DES SACRE-COEURS.

MOTHEEHOUSE, Douai, France.

Convents at Taunton and Fall River, Mass.

Sisters..... 25  
Pupils..... 1162

#### SISTERS OF THE SORROWFUL MOTHER.

MOTHERHOUSE, Rome, Italy.

Commissary General for the U. S.: Sister M. Johanna, res. St. Joseph's Hospital, Marshfield, Wis.

The first establishment of the Sisters was at Wichita, Kans., in 1889. The Sisters now conduct Hospitals at Marshfield, Oshkosh, Menomonie, Rhinelander and Tomahawk, Wis., Wichita, Kans., and parochial schools at Aleppo and Reno, Kans.

|                 |    |                        |   |
|-----------------|----|------------------------|---|
| Sisters.....    | 53 | Hospitals.....         | 6 |
| Novices.....    | 6  | Parochial Schools..... | 2 |
| Postulants..... | 5  |                        |   |

#### URSULINE SISTERS.

The Order of St. Ursula, existing for upwards of three centuries, was founded expressly for the education of youth; and the members of the Order receive careful training for this purpose; they endeavor to form the mind and the heart of their pupils to virtue, order and industry, by solid instruction and careful education. The health, deportment and good manners of the pupils are constantly kept in view with true maternal care and solicitude, and every endeavor is made to develop their good qualities and render them useful members of society.

MOTHERHOUSE OF THE URSULINE SISTERS, New Orleans, La.

Founded August 7, 1722 by Sisters from France.

In 1847 the Ursuline Convent of GALVESTON was founded by Sisters from New Orleans. The Sisters conduct an Academy and St. Patrick's and Sacred Heart parochial school at Galveston.

In 1874 five Sisters from Galveston founded the Convent at DALLAS, which is chartered under the title of the Ursuline Academy. 14 prof. religious, 7 lay Sisters, 4 novices. Besides the Academy (40 pupils), the Sisters conduct the Sacred Heart parochial school.

Pupils..... 200

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Martin's, Brown Co., Ohio.

Founded in 1845 by 11 Sisters from the Ursuline Convents of Boulogne-sur-mer and Beaulieu, France.

Sisters in Community..... 56  
Pupils..... 108

Founded from here:

URSULINE CONVENT, Springfield, Ohio.

URSULINE CONVENT, Columbia, S. C.

URSULINE CONVENT at Santa Rosa, Cal. Founded in 1880.

Sisters..... 17  
Pupils..... 100

MOTHERHOUSE at 2112 S 12th st., St. Louis, Mo.

Established in 1847 by Sisters from Landshut, Bavaria, Germany. The Sisters conduct Academy and Select day school at St. Louis and Arcadia, Mo., parochial schools at Charleston, De Soto, Fredericktown, Portage de Sioux, St. Clement, Millwood, Glasgow, St. Paul, Maxville, Starkenburg, Kirkwood, Perryville, Jackson, Pilot Knob, Manchester, Mo.

Sisters..... 147  
Pupils..... 660



MOTHERHOUSE at Mt. St. Ursula, Bedford Park, New York City.

Founded in 1855 by Sisters from St. Louis, Mo.

MOTHERHOUSE at Alton, Ill.

Founded in March 1859 by Sisters from St. Louis, Mo. The Sisters conduct Ursuline Academy, Cathedral and St. Patrick's parochial schools, Alton; SS. Peter and Paul's school, Collinsville, Ill.; St. Francis Convent and St. Patrick's school, Decatur, Ill.; Convent and SS. Peter and Paul's school, Springfield, Ill.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Sisters..... | 67   |
| Pupils.....  | 1070 |

MOTHERHOUSE at Louisville, Ky.

Founded in 1858 by Sisters from Bavaria, Germany. The Sisters conduct Academies at Mt. St. Joseph and Crescent Hill, St. Martin's, St. Vincent de Paul, St. Peter's and St. Joseph's parochial schools, also a day school in the diocese of Louisville; Corpus Christi parochial school, Newport, St. Francis' parochial school, Dayton, in the diocese of Covington; St. Boniface's parochial school, Evansville, St. Mary's parochial school, Madison, in the diocese of Vincennes; SS. Peter and Paul's parochial school, Cumberland, St. Michael's parochial school, Frostburgh, in the archdiocese of Baltimore.

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Professed Sisters..... | 118  |
| Novices.....           | 20   |
| Postulants.....        | 6    |
| Pupils.....            | 3070 |

MOTHERHOUSE at Mt. St. Ursula, Fifth ave., Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Founded by Sisters from Havre, Seine Inferieure, France, in 1870. The Sisters conduct Mt. St. Ursula's Academy.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 20  |
| Pupils.....  | 112 |

MOTHERHOUSE at Columbia, S. C.

Established by Sisters from Black Rock, Ireland.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Sisters..... | 15  |
| Pupils.....  | 100 |

MOTHERHOUSE at York, Neb.

The Sisters have Branchhouses at Beatrice, Lincoln and St. Stephen's, Neb.

|                 |    |                        |     |
|-----------------|----|------------------------|-----|
| Sisters.....    | 24 | Academy.....           | 1   |
| Novices.....    | 3  | Parochial Schools..... | 4   |
| Postulants..... | 3  | Pupils.....            | 380 |

MOTHERHOUSE at St. Peter's, Mont., for all Indian Missions in Montana.

Founded in 1884 by Sisters from Toledo, Ohio. The Sisters have Branchhouses at St. Ignatius', St. Berchmans' and Holy Family Missions, at Miles City, St. Paul's, St. Xavier's, St. Labris, Pryor Creek. The Sisters teach Indians of the following tribes: Blackfoot, Flathead, Gros Ventres, Cheyenne, Assiniboine, Crow etc.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Sisters..... | 80 |
|--------------|----|



## PART II.

# The Catholic Church in Canada.

### THE HIERARCHY.

#### PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Archdiocese of HALIFAX—Most Rev. Cornelius O'Brien, D.D., cons. Jan. 21, 1883.  
Diocese of ANTIGONISH—Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., cons. May 22, 1870.  
Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN—Rt. Rev. James Chas. McDonald, D.D., cons. Aug. 25, 1890.  
Diocese of CHATHAM—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1860.  
Diocese of ST. JOHN—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D., cons. April 15, 1860.

#### PROVINCE OF KINGSTON.

Archdiocese of KINGSTON—Most Rev. James Vincent Cleary, D.D., cons. Nov. 21, 1890.  
Diocese of ALEXANDRIA—Rt. Rev. Alexander MacDonell, D.D., cons. October 28, 1890.  
Diocese of PETERBOROUGH—Rt. Rev. Richard Alphonse O'Connor, D.D., cons. May 1, 1889.

#### PROVINCE OF MONTREAL.

Archdiocese of MONTREAL—Most Rev. Edouard-Charles Fabre, D.D., cons. May 1, 1873.  
Diocese of ST. HYACINTH—Rt. Rev. Louis-Zephirin Moreau, D.D., cons. Jan. 16, 1876; Rt. Rev. Maxime Decelles, D.D., cons. March 9, 1893, Coadjutor.  
Diocese of SHERBROOKE—Rt. Rev. Stanislas Larocque, D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1893.  
Diocese of VALLEYFIELD—Rt. Rev. J. M. Enard, D.D., cons. June 9, 1892.

#### PROVINCE OF OTTAWA.

Archdiocese of OTTAWA—Most Rev. Jos. Thos. Duhamel, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1874.  
Vicariate-Apostolic of PONTIAC—Rt. Rev. Narcisse-Zephirin Lorrain, D.D., cons. Sept. 21, 1882.

#### PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Archdiocese of QUEBEC—His Eminence Elzéar-Alexandre Cardinal Taschereau, D.D., cons. March 13, 1871, created Cardinal June 7th, 1886.—Most Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1888, Coadjutor Bishop.  
Diocese of CHICOUTIMI—Rt. Rev. M. T. Labrecque, D.D., cons. May 22, 1892.  
Diocese of NICOLET—Rt. Rev. Elphège Gravel, D.D., cons. Aug. 2, 1885.  
Diocese of RIMOUSKI—Rt. Rev. A. A. Blais, D.D., cons. May 18, 1890.  
Diocese of THREE RIVERS—Rt. Rev. Louis-François Lafèche, D.D., cons. Feb. 25, 1867.  
Prefect-Apostolic of ST. LAURENT—Rt. Rev. M. T. Labrecque, D.D., Bishop of Chicoutimi, Administrator.

#### PROVINCE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Archdiocese of ST. BONIFACE—Most Rev. Alexandre-Antonin Taché, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Nov. 23, 1851.  
Diocese of NEW WESTMINSTER—Rt. Rev. Paul Durlieu, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Oct. 24, 1875.  
Diocese of ST. ALBERT—Rt. Rev. Vitalis J. Grandin, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1859.  
Vicariate-Apostolic of ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE—Rt. Rev. Emile Grouard, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Aug. 1, 1891.—Rt. Rev. J. Clut, O.M.I., D.D., Coadjutor, cons. Aug. 15, 1867.  
Vicariate-Apostolic of SASKATCHEWAN—Rt. Rev. Albert Pascal, O.M.I., D.D., cons. June 28, 1891.

#### PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

Archdiocese of TORONTO—Most Rev. John Walsh, D.D., cons. Nov. 10, 1867.  
Diocese of HAMILTON—Rt. Rev. Thos. Joseph Dowling, D.D., cons. May 1, 1887.  
Diocese of LONDON—Rt. Rev. Denis O'Connor, C.S.B., D.D., cons. Oct. 19, 1890.

#### NEWFOUNDLAND.

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE—Most Rev. R. McDonald, D.D., cons. Aug. 21, 1881.  
Diocese of ST. JOHN—Rt. Rev. Thos. F. Brennan, D.D., cons. April 5, 1891.  
Vicariate-Apostolic of ST. GEORGE—Rt. Rev. M. F. Howley, D.D.



## ARCHDIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NOVA SCOTIA 1817. CREATED A DIOCESE  
MARCH 15, 1842, AN ARCHDIOCESE MAY 4, 1852.

*Comprises all but three Counties of Nova Scotia proper, and Bermuda Islands.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. CORNELIUS O'BRIEN, D.D., cons. Jan. 21, 1883. Address: Archbishop's House.

*Deceased Bishops and Archbishops*—Rt. Rev. EDMUND BURKE, D.D., cons. Bishop of Sion and Vicar-Apostolic of Nova Scotia, July 5, 1818; died Nov. 29, 1821. — Rt. Rev. WILLIAM FRAZER, D.D., cons. Bishop of Tanes, June 3, 1825; transferred to Arichat in 1844; died October 4, 1851. — Mt. Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, D.D., cons. first Bishop of Halifax, 1845; created Archbishop, May 4, 1852; died Aug. 10, 1858. — Mt. Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, O.S.F., D.D., cons. Bishop of St. John, N. B., Aug. 15, 1852; promoted to Halifax April 15, 1859; died July 27, 1876. — Mt. Rev. MICHAEL HANNAN, D.D., cons. May 20, 1877; died April 17, 1882.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. Mgr. J. CARMODY.

*Secretary*—

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF HALIFAX.

St. Mary's Cathedral, Most Rev. C. O'Brien, D.D., Rev. Edward F. Murphy, D.D., rector; Revs. Wm. J. Foley, D.D., M. Kinsella, J. B. Moriarty, C. Campbell, DD.  
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Mgr. J. Carmody, V.G., Revs. Gerald Murphy, D. F. Forbes.  
St. Joseph's, Rev. T. J. Daly.  
St. Agnes', Rev. Michael J. Driscoll.

#### CHAPELS.

Chapel of the Christian Brothers, St. Patrick's Home, attended from St. Agnes.  
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Mt. St. Vincent, Very Rev. Canon Alex. McIsaac, chaplain.  
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's, attended from Cathedral.  
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, St. Patrick's, attended from St. Patrick's.  
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Joseph's.  
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Halifax Infirmary, attended from Cathedral.  
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, House of the Angel Guardian, attended from St. Patrick's.  
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Orphanage, attended from Cathedral.  
Chapel of the Sacred Heart Convent, attended from Cathedral.  
Chapel of the Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Rev. A. Morin, Eudist, chaplain.  
Chapel of the Holy Cross Cemetery, attended from Cathedral.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF HALIFAX.

Amherst, Cumberland Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Wm. J. Mihan.  
Annapolis, Annapolis Co., St. Louis', Rev. W. J. Doody.  
Aylesford, King Co., St. Laurent's, attended from Kentville.  
Bear River, Annapolis Co., St. Ann's, attended from Annapolis.  
Bedford, Halifax Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Enfield.  
Billtown, King Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Kentville.  
Bridgetown, Annapolis Co., St. Liguori's, attended from Annapolis.  
Bridgewater, Lunenburg Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John W. Walsh.  
Caledonia, Queen Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. T. J. Butler.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly*



Chester, Lunenburg Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Bridgewater.  
 Chezzetcooke, Halifax Co., St. Anselm's, Rev. Ph. H. Labrecque.  
 Church Point, Digby Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Eudist Fathers,  
 Comeau's Hill, Yarmouth Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Tusket Wedge.  
 Cornwallis, King Co., St. Edward's, attended from Kentville.  
 Courbeni, Digby Co., St. Basil's, attended from Weymouth.  
 Dalhousie, Lunenburg Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bridgewater.  
 Dartmouth, Halifax Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Underwood.  
 Digby, Digby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Annapolis.  
 Eastern Passage, Halifax Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Dartmouth.  
 Elbrook, Yarmouth Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. Crouzier.  
 Enfield, Hants Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Wm. E. Young.  
 Ferguson's Cove, Halifax Co., Stella Maris, attended from Herring Cove.  
 Hammond Plains, Halifax Co., St. James', attended from Enfield.  
 Herring Cove, Halifax Co., St. Paul's, Rev. T. J. Grace.  
 Joggins Mines, Cumberland Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. J. D. Curry.  
 Kentville, King Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. M. Holden.  
 Ketch Harbor, Halifax Co., St. Peter's, attended from Herring Cove.  
 Kingston, King Co., St. Laurence's, attended from Kentville.  
 Liverpool, Queen Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Caledonia.  
 Lockport, Shelburne Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Pubnico.  
 Londonderry, Colchester Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. P. Walsh, D.D.  
 Lunenburg, Lunenburg Co., St. Norbert's, attended from Bridgewater.  
 Maitland, Hants Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Truro.  
 Metaghan, Digby Co., Stella Maris, Rev. James Daly.  
 Mills Village, Queen Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Caledonia.  
 Mifudie, Cumberland Co., St. Denis', attended from Joggins Mines.  
 New Ross, Lunenburg Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Bridgewater.  
 North Mountain, King Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Kentville.  
 Parsboro, Cumberland Co., Transfiguration, Rev. A. P. Desmond.  
 Plympton, Digby Co., Holy Cross, Rev. L. E. Descheneau.  
 Point Etuvé, Cumberland Co., St. Michael's, attended from Londonderry.  
 Prospect, Halifax Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. D. J. Summers.  
 Pubnico, East, Yarmouth Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from West Pubnico.  
 Pubnico, West, Yarmouth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Sullivan.  
 Pugwash, Cumberland Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Amherst.  
 Quinan, Yarmouth Co., St. Agnes', attended from Elbrook.  
 Ragged Reef, Cumberland Co., St. James', attended from Joggins Mines.  
 Salmon River, Digby Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. A. B. Côté.  
 Saulnierville, Digby Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Church Point.  
 Sheet Harbor, Halifax Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. O'Sullivan.  
 Shelburne, Shelburne Co., St. Thomas', attended from Pubnico.  
 Ship Harbor, Halifax Co., St. Denis', attended from Sheet Harbor.  
 Shubenacadie, Hants Co., St. Ann's, attended from Enfield.  
 Spring Hill, Cumberland Co., St. John's, Rev. P. Eagan.  
 Street's Ridge, Cumberland Co., St. Cornelius', attended from Amherst.  
 Surette Island, Yarmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Elbrook.  
 Tangier, Halifax Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sheet Harbor.  
 Truro, Colchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Cummaine.  
 Tusket Wedge, Yarmouth Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. M. Gay.  
 Wallace, Cumberland Co., St. Cyprian's, attended from Londonderry.  
 West Quoddy, Halifax Co., St. Michael's, attended from Sheet Harbor.  
 Weymouth, Digby Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. A. B. Parker.  
 Windsor, Hants Co., St. John's, Rev. Edmund Kennedy.  
 Windsor Junction, Halifax Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Enfield.  
 Wolfville, King Co., attended from Windsor.  
 Yarmouth, Yarmouth Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. E. J. McCarthy.

## BERMUDA ISLANDS.

Hamilton, St. Edward the Confessor's, Rev. Wm. B. Hamilton.  
 St. George's, Rev. Thos. Foran, Post Chaplain.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

HALIFAX. *House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*, at La Salle Academy.  
*House of the Christian Brothers* at St. Patrick's Home.  
*Convent of Mount St. Vincent*, Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity. Four miles from the city, on the side of Bedford Basin.—Mother Mary Bonaventura, sup.  
*St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, near Cathedral.—Sister Dolorosa, sister-servant.



*St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Mother M. Cleophas, sister-servant.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Helena, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity at the Infirmary.*—Sister M. Austen, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity at the Orphan Asylum.*—Sister M. Loyola, sister-servant.  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.* Spring Gardens, opposite of the beautiful public gardens.—Religious of the Sacred Heart (Paris, France). Supr. Mother Marson. In community, 47. A Parochial School on the grounds.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity at the House of the Guardian Angel.*  
*Monastery of the Good Shepherd.*—Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd (Montreal). Mother Mary of St. Chantal, supr. 25 religious, 2 outdoor Sisters.  
 CHURCH POINT. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Patricia, sister-servant.  
*House of the Eudist Fathers* (Congregation de Jesus et Marie) at St. Ann's College.  
 ELBROOK. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Mary Anne, sister-servant.  
 METAGHAN. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Francesca, sister-servant.  
 PROSPECT. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister M. Regina, sister-servant.  
 PUBNICO. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Alphonsus, sister-servant.  
 HAMILTON, Bermuda Islands. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Irene, sister-servant

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

HALIFAX. *La Salle Academy for Boys.*—Christian Brothers. Bro. Castoris, director.  
*Academy of Mt. St. Vincent.*—Sisters of Charity. Supr. Mother M. Bonaventura.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart,* Spring Gardens.—Boarding and Day School. Religious of the Sacred Heart.  
 CHURCH POINT. *St. Ann's College,* conducted by the Eudist Fathers. — Rev. G. Blanche (president), Rev. M. A. Cochet (vice-president and prof. of theology and philosophy), Rev. J. Haguin (prof. of 2d latin), Rev. Fr. Ozanne (treasurer), Rev. A. Morin (prof. of rhetoric), Rev. P. Chiasson (prof. of elementary Latin and 3d English); Mr. A. M. O'Hadley (prof. of 1st English); Mr. Daly J. Hogan (prof. of 2d English); Mr. A. O. Soucie (prof. of business class); Mr. Emilian Renaud (prof. of music). 80 students.  
 HAMILTON, Bermuda Islands. *Academy of Mt. St. Agnes.*—Sisters of Charity. Sister Irene, supr.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

HALIFAX. *Infirmary and Old Peoples Home.*—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Austen, sister-servant.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum.*—Sisters of Charity. Sister Loyola, sister-servant. Orphans, 120.  
*St. Patrick's Home for Boys.*—Christian Brothers. Brother Jonas, director. Boys, 45.  
*St. Patrick's House of the Angel Guardian.*—Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Benedicta, sister-servant.  
*Industrial and Reform School.*—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of St. Chantal, supr. 14 religious, 2 outdoor Sisters, 35 penitent, 25 children in reform class.

The Societies of St. Vincent of Paul, with three large Conferences—of the Living Rosary, the Apostleship of Prayer, Propagation of the Faith—two Young Men's Clubs for improvement and recreation, are established in connection with the churches in Halifax. The Lyceum is owned by the Catholic Young Men's Club. The Children of Mary, the St. Anne and the Consolers of Mary Societies, have been established for years, and meet weekly at the Sacred Heart Convent, where they are directed by one of the ladies of the convent. Societies of the Children of Mary are also established in connection with the convents of the Sisters of Charity. T. A. and B. Societies are attached to all the churches, having three large Halls.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Halifax. *St. Mary's.*—19 departments, and 18 teachers for boys and girls; 11 of the teachers are Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.  
*St. Joseph's.*—8 departments, 8 teachers, 4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 270.  
*St. Patrick's Boys' School.*—10 departments, 400 boys.  
*St. Patrick's Girls' School.*—10 departments. Sisters of Charity. 450 girls.  
*Parochial School,* connected with the Academy of Sacred Heart.—Mother Sullivan and 3 Religious. Pupils, 200.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Church Point. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Charity.  
 Elbrook. *St. Ann's*.—Sisters of Charity.  
 Meteghan. *Stella Maris*.—Sisters of Charity.  
 Prospect. *O. L. of Mt. Carmel*.—Sisters of Charity.  
 Pubnico. *St. Peter's*.—Sisters of Charity.

The teachers, both religious and secular, in all the Catholic schools in Halifax are paid by government and city commissioners, as well as rent and all other needed expenses. Four out of twelve commissioners are Catholics.

#### RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |    |                           |        |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------|--------|
| Secular Priests.....             | 38 | Theological Students..... | 9      |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 6  | Colleges for boys.....    | 2      |
| Total.....                       | 44 | Academies.....            | 3      |
| Parishes.....                    | 27 | Orphan Asylums.....       | 2      |
| Churches.....                    | 80 | Orphans.....              | 105    |
| Chapels.....                     | 13 | Catholic population.....  | 50 000 |

### ARCH-DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 27, 1826. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC July 28, 1889.

*Comprises the territory from the Eastern line of Dundas Co. to the western boundary of Hastings Co.; the Counties Addington, Dundas, Frontenac, Greenville, Hastings, Lanark, Leeds, Lennox and Prince-Edward.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. JAMES VINCENT CLEARY, D.D.; cons. in Rome Nov. 21, 1880; raised to the Archiepiscopal Dignity July 28, 1889.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER McDONNELL, D.D., cons. Dec. 31, 1820; bishop of Kingston January 27, 1826; died January 14, 1840. — Rt. Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, D.D., cons. Oct. 20, 1833; bishop of Kingston January 14, 1840; died May 8, 1857. — Rt. Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, S.S., D.D., cons. Aug. 20, 1843; administrator in 1852; bishop Mai 5, 1857; died June 6, 1857. — Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, D.D., cons. May 1, 1858; died Febr. 15, 1875. — Rt. Rev. JOHN O'BRIEN, D.D., cons. April 18, 1875; died Aug. 1, 1879.

*Archdeacon*—Ven. THOS. KELLY.

*Vicars-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. JAMES FARRELLY and Very Rev. C. H. GAUTHIER.

*Vicars-Forane*—Very Revs. J. S. O'CONNOR, C. B. MURRAY, and J. MASTERSON.

*Secretary*—Ven. THOMAS KELLY.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

##### CITY OF KINGSTON.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson st., Most Rev. J. V. Cleary, D.D.; Ven. Arch-deacon Thos. Kelly, Bishop's secretary and rector of the Cathedral; Revs. Jas. V. Neville, John Kehoe, Alex. Carson and James Collins.  
 Church of the Good Thief (in the suburb) in charge of Rev. J. V. Neville.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## CHAPELS.

Chapel of St. James Boanerges, contiguous to the Cathedral.  
 Chapel at the Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Hôtel Dieu, Rev. James V. Neville, chaplain.  
 Chapel at the Convent of the Sisters of Providence, Rev. John Kehoe, chaplain.  
 Chapel in the Provincial Penitentiary, Rev. Jas. V. Neville, chaplain.  
 Chapel in Rockwood Asylum for Catholic worship exclusively, Rev. John Kehoe.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON.

Amherst Island, Addington Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Loborough.  
 Ardoch, Addington Co., St. Kilian's, attended from Bedford.  
 Athens, St. Denis, the Areopagite, attended from Yonge.  
 Bath, Lennox Co., St. Linus', attended from Loborough.  
 Bathurst, Lanark Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Burgess.  
 Bedford, Addington Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. C. J. Killeen.  
 Belleville, Hastings Co., St. Michael the Archangel, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Jas. Farrelly, V.G., Rev. John O'Brien, assistant.  
 Blessington, Hastings Co. (Read P.O.), St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Thomas McCarthy.  
 Brewer's Mills, Frontenac Co., St. Barnaby's, Rev. Thos. Carey.  
 Brockville, Leeds Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. C. H. Gauthier, V.G., Rev. John McCarthy, assistant.  
 Burgess, Lanark Co. (Stanleyville P.O.), St. Bridget's, Rev. T. P. O'Connor.  
 Camden, Addington Co. (Centreville P.O.), St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. Patrick J. Hartigan.  
 Cardinal, Grenville Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Prescott.  
 Carleton Place, Lanark Co., Our Lady de Mercede, Rev. M. O'Rourke.  
 Chesterville, Dundas Co., Very Rev. J. S. O'Connor, V.F.  
 Chippewa, Addington Co., Annunciation, attended from Camden.  
 Cushendall, Frontenac Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Kingston.  
 Deseronto, Hastings Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Napanee.  
 Erinsville, Addington Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. G. Cicolari.  
 Ferguson's Falls, Lanark Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carleton Place.  
 Flinton, Addington Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Erinsville.  
 Frankford, Hastings Co., St. Francis Assisi's, Rev. James J. Connolly.  
 Gananoque, Leeds Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John D. O'Gorman.  
 Howe Island, Frontenac Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gananoque.  
 Hungford, Hastings Co., St. Edmund's, attended from Tweed.  
 Iroquois, Dundas Co., St. Pius', attended from Morrisburg.  
 Kemptville, Grenville Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. M. MacDonald.  
 Kitley, Leeds Co., St. Philip Neri's, Rev. M. J. Spratt.  
 Lansdowne, Leeds Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Gananoque.  
 McDonald's Corners, St. Columbanus, attended from Bedford.  
 Loborough, Addington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. A. McWilliams.  
 Madoc, Hastings Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas Davis, Rev. John McCarthy, assistant.  
 Marmora, Hastings Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Madoc.  
 Matilda, Dundas Co., St. Ann's, attended from Morrisburg.  
 Merriekville, Lanark Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. C. O'Brien.  
 Morrisburg, Dundas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Denis A. Twomey.  
 Mountain, Dundas Co., St. Daniel's, attended from Kemptville.  
 Napanee, Lennox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John T. Hogan.  
 Odessa, Lennox Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Loborough.  
 Palmerston, Addington Co., St. Leo the Great, attended from Bedford.  
 Perth, Lanark Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Charles J. Duffus.  
 Philippsville, Leeds Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Kitley.  
 Picton, Prince-Edward Co., St. Gregory the Great, Rev. J. H. McDonagh.  
 Prescott, Grenville Co., St. Mark's, Very Rev. John Masterson, Rev. John Brennan, assistant.  
 Queensboro', Hastings Co., St. Henry's, attended from Madoc.  
 Richmond, Grenville Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Blessington.  
 Rockport, Leeds Co., St. Brendan's, attended from Yonge.  
 Sharbot Lake, Leeds Co., St. James Major, attended from Bedford.  
 Smith's Falls, Lanark Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. Michael Stanton.  
 Spencerville, Grenville Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Rev. W. E. Walshe.  
 Sterling, Hastings Co., St. James minor, attended from Frankford.  
 Toledo, St. Columbkil's, attended from Kitley.  
 Trenton, Hastings Co., St. Peter in Chains, Very Rev. Charles B. Murray, V. F.  
 Throptown, Grenville Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Spencerville.  
 Tweed, Hastings Co., St. Carthagh's, Rev. John Fleming.



Tyendinaga, Hastings Co. (Maryville P.O.), Holy Name of Mary, Rev. John S. Quinn.  
 Wellington, Prince-Edward Co., St. Frances of Rome, attended from Picton.  
 Westport, Leeds Co., St. Edward's, R<sup>év</sup>. P. A. Twohey.  
 Wolfe Island, Frontenac Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. T. J. Spratt.  
 Yonge, Leeds Co., St. James Major, Rev. John J. Kelly.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

KINGSTON. *Convent of the Hospital-Sisters of St. Joseph*, at the Hôtel Dieu.—Sister Hopkins, 42 sup<sup>r</sup>. religious. Rev. Jas. V. Neville, chaplain.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria).—Mother St. Wilfrid, sup<sup>r</sup>. 16 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Notre Dame* (Villa Maria) at St. Mary of the Lake.—Sister St. Cecilia, sup<sup>r</sup>. 4 religious.  
*Convent (Motherhouse) of the Sisters of Charity* (called Sisters of Providence).—Mother Mary Edward, sup<sup>r</sup>. 50 religious. Rev. John P. Kehoe, chaplain.  
 BELLEVILLE. *Convent of the Ladies of Loreto* (Toronto).—Sister M. Eucheria, sup<sup>r</sup>. 16 religious.  
 BROCKVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria).—Sister Eugenia, sup<sup>r</sup>. 6 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (House of Providence, Kingston), in charge of St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital. 4 religious.  
 PERTH. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (House of Providence, Kingston).—Sister Berchmans, sup<sup>r</sup>. 6 religious.  
 TRENTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria).—Sister St. Henry, sup<sup>r</sup>. 4 religious.  
 WESTPORT. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria).—Sister St. Pulcheria, sup<sup>r</sup>. 4 religious.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

KINGSTON. *Academy of St. Mary of the Lake*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister St. Wilfred, sup<sup>r</sup>. Boarding and Select School. 25 boarders, 150 pupils.  
 BELLEVILLE. *Academy and Boarding School*.—Ladies of Loreto. Sister Eucheria, sup<sup>r</sup>. 80 pupils.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

KINGSTON. *Hôtel Dieu and Orphan Asylum*.—Hospital-Sisters of St. Joseph. 40 beds. 35 orphan girls.  
*House of Providence*, Asylum conducted by the Sisters of Charity. The Sisters take care of the poor, sick and infirm from all parts of the province. Also a large *male orphanage* is under their care.  
 BROCKVILLE. *St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity (Kingston, Ont.).

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Kingston. *St. Joseph's School for Girls*.—12 Sisters of Notre Dame. 180 pupils.  
*St. John's School for Girls*.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. 110 pupils.  
*School for Boys*.—Mr. James Brick, Principal; Messrs. Henderson and Shortall, assistants, and three Sisters of the House of Providence. 250 pupils.  
 Belleville.—Sisters of Loreto. 180 pupils.  
 Brockville.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 210 pupils.  
 Perth.—Sisters of Charity. 160 pupils.  
 Trenton.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 120 pupils.  
 Westport.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 50 pupils.

Catholic ("separate") schools in all the towns and villages, and in several rural districts of the Archdiocese.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                          |    |                |     |
|--------------------------|----|----------------|-----|
| Secular Priests.....     | 45 | Nuns .....     | 133 |
| Convents.....            | 10 | Churches ..... | 62  |
| Orphan Asylums.....      | 2  | Chapels .....  | 5   |
| Hospitals.....           | 2  | Parishes ..... | 31  |
| Catholic population..... |    | 65,000.        |     |



## ARCHDIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED MAY 13, 1836, CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC, JUNE 8, 1886.

*Comprises the Counties Berthier, Chambly, Deux-Montagnes, Hochelaga, Jac. Cartier, Joliette, Laprairie, l'Assomption, Laval, Napierville, St. Jean, and part of the Counties of Argenteuil, Montcalm, Terrebonne and Vercheres.*

*Archbishop of Montreal*—Most Rev. EDWARD CHARLES FABRE, D.D., cons. May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianapolis; and Coadjutor-Bishop of Montreal; Bishop of Montreal May 11, 1876; promoted June 8, 1886.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, S.S., D.D., cons. Febr. 21, 1821; Bishop of Telmessa; first Bishop of Montreal May 13, 1836; died April 19, 1840. — Most Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., cons. Juli 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessa and Coadjutor-Bishop of Montreal; Bishop of Montreal April 19, 1840; resigned May 11, 1877; promoted to Martiano-polis July 26, 1887; died June 8, 1885, at the age of 85 years.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. F. BOURGEOULT, Canon Dean of the Chapter.

*Rural Deans*—Very Rev. Ls. COLIN, Superior S.S., Revs. A. NANTÉL, F. DORVAL, PROSPER BEAUDRY, JOS. NAP. MARECHAL, J. MORIN, L. I. GUYON, J. O. DUBOIS, J. U. LECLERC, M. TAILLON, J. B. CHAMPEAU, L. J. LAFORTUNE, JOS. SALOMON THEREBERGE, F. X. LECLERC.

*Official*—Very Rev. F. BOURGEOULT, Canon, V.G.

*Assessors*—Rev. Z. RACICOT, Canon, Revs. F. DORVAL, L. G. GUYON, A. NANTÉL.

*Promotor*—Rev. P. N. BRUCHESI, D.D., Canon.

*Vice-Promotor*—Rev. F. L. T. ADAM.

*Chancellor*—Rev. ALF. ARCHAMBAULT, D.D., Canon.

*Vice-Chancellor*—Rev. LAURENT COUSINEAU, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF MONTREAL.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. JAMES. Most Rev. E. C. Fabre, D.D.; Very Rev. Florent Bourgeault, Dean of Chapter, V.G.; Rev. Canons: P. Leblanc, Z. Racicot, J. A. Vaillant, P. N. Bruchési, D.D., Alf. Archambault, D.D., chancellor, W. C. Martin; Revs. L. Cousineau, vice-chancellor, G. Dauth, A. Perron.

NOTRE DAME PARISH. Notre Dame. Place d'armes, res. 1710 Notre Dame, Very Rev. F. L. Collin, S.S., sup'r.; Rev. L. A. Sentenne, S.S., curé; Revs. F. Daniel, S.S., H. Lenoir, S.S., J. B. Larue, S.S., F. Rousseau, S.S., J. T. Tallet, S.S., V. Sorin, S.S., A. Tranchemontagne, S.S., V. H. Marre, S.S., J. Thibault, S.S., D. Chevrier, S.S., H. Bédard, S.S., J. P. Braye, S.S., J. B. Pelletier, S.S., O. Hébert, S.S., J. A. Gaudin, S.S., J. B. Brasseur, S.S., R. Labelle, S.S., W. Hébert, S.S., A. Luche, S.S., U. Lafontaine, S.S., H. Laurier.

Jésus, 182 rue Bleury, attended by Jesuit Fathers from St. Mary's College.  
ST. PATRICK'S PARISH. St. Patrick's, 527 rue Lagauchetière, res. 770 Dorchester st., Rev. J. Quinlivan, S.S., rector, Revs. J. Toupin, S.S., J. A. McCallen, S.S., M. Callaghan, S.S., J. Callaghan, S.S., J. Fahey, S.S., vics.

ST. JAMES PARISH. St. James', 127 rue St. Denis, place St. Jaques, res. 1669 Catherine st.; Rev. P. Deguire, S.S., curé; Revs. J. Palatin, S.S., R. Rousseau, S.S., Cel. Maillet, S.S., J. E. Filiatrault, S.S., N. Troie, S.S., William Duckett, S.S., H. Guibert, S.S., P. A. Fournet, S.S., J. Larue, vics.

ST. JOSEPH'S PARISH. St. Joseph's, 306 rue Richmond, Rev. J. U. Leclerc, curé; Revs. N. Gauthier, G. Bourassa, Jos. M. Landry, J. A. Foucher, vics.; Rev. F. Kavanagh, a. c.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- STE. ANNE'S PARISH. Ste. Anne's, 42 rue McCord, Rev. John Catulle, C.S.S.R., superior; Rev. H. Banckaert, C.S.S.R., rector. Revs. L. De Ridder, C.S.S.R., W. Godts, C.S.S.R., E. Sternon, C.S.S.R., G. Vermeiren, C.S.S.R., A. Billiau, C.S.S.R., E. Strubbe, C.S.S.R., P. Rioux, C.S.S.R., A. Caron, C.S.S.R., L. Savard, C.S.S.R., J. A. Mercier, C.S.S.R., vics.
- ST. BRIDGET'S PARISH. St. Bridget's, 47 rue Maisonneuve, Rev. J. Lonergan, curé; Revs. J. T. Gervais, G. Plouffe, Jos. Robillard, Jos. Picotte, vics.
- St. Peter's, 107 rue Visitation, attended by Oblate Fathers.
- ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PARISH. St. Vincent de Paul's, 138 rue Ste. Cathérine, Rev. M. Lavallée, cure; Revs. G. Charette, H. Langevin, J. M. Roux, N. L. Dubuc, vics.
- HOCHELAGA PARISH. La Nativité d'Hochelaga, Rev. H. Brissette, curé; Revs. A. Saint-Jean, E. C. Filiatrault, A. A. Dequoy, vics.; Rev. L. A. Valois, a. c.
- SACRED HEART PARISH. Sacré Cœur, 1065 rue Ontario, Rev. F. L. T. Adam, curé; Revs. E. Prieur, Chas. Laforce, J. Reid, J. A. Champoux, J. Desrosiers, vics.; Rev. A. Dubuc, a. c.
- ST. JOHN BAPTIST PARISH. St. Jean Baptiste's, 393 rue Rachel, Rev. M. Auclair, curé; Revs. N. Morin, M. G. Casey, J. A. Laliberté, B. Préfontaine, J. S. Larocque, vics.
- NOTRE DAME DU BON CONSEIL PARISH. Notre Dame du Bon Conseil, 164 rue Craig, Rev. Peter O'Donnell, curé; Rev. P. Shea, vic.
- ST. ANTHONY'S PARISH. St. Anthony's, 306 rue Richmond, Rev. J. E. Donnelly, curé; Rev. C. Guilbault, vic.
- ST. CHARLES PARISH. St. Charles', 83 rue St. Andrews, Rev. Jos. Bonin, curé; Revs. O. Lachapelle, J. Bruyère, J. Bourassa, vics.
- ST. GABRIEL'S PARISH. St. Gabriel's, 267 rue Centre, Rev. M. O'Meara, curé.
- ST. GREGORY'S PARISH. St. Gregory's, attended by Jesuit Fathers.
- ST. LOUIS PARISH. St. Louis, Rev. C. Larocque, curé; Revs. J. Proulx, Ls. Boissonneau, J. Bte. Jobin, vics.

## CHAPELS.

- NOTRE DAME PARISH. Chapel at the Hotel Dieu, 250 Pine ave., Revs. J. F. X. Léveillé, S.S., L. Callaghan, chaplains.
- Chapel of Notre Dame de Pitié, 1652 rue Notre Dame, Rev. V. Sorin, S.S., chaplain.
- Chapel at the Hospice of St. Joseph, 60 rue Cathédrale, Rev. J. A. Gaudin, S.S., chaplain.
- Chapel of Notre Dame de Bonsecours, 95 rue St. Paul, Rev. H. Lenoir, S.S., O. Hébert, S.S., chaplain.
- Chapel at the House of the Good Shepherd, 500 rue Sherbrooke, Rev. Z. Delinelle, chaplain; Rev. F. Perreault, anc. curé.
- Chapel at the Nazareth Asylum, 2021 rue St. Catherine, Rev. R. Labelle, S.S., chaplain.
- Chapel of Our Lady of Angels, 598 rue Lagachetière, Rev. V. H. Marre, S.S., chaplain.
- Chapel at Notre Dame Hospital, 1429 rue Notre Dame, Rev. H. Laurier, chaplain.
- ST. JAMES PARISH. Chapel de la Providence, 1631 rue Ste. Cathérine, Rev. H. Marsolais, chaplain.
- Chapel de la Miséricorde, 326 rue Dorchester, Rev. H. Charpentier, chaplain, res. 305 rue Lagachetière.
- Chapel de Notre Dame de Lourdes, 1668 rue St. Catherine, Rev. Célestin Maillet, S.S., chaplain.
- Chapel de la Reforme, 487 rue Mignonne, Rev. M. A. Therien, chaplain.
- Chapel de Mt. St. Louis, 441 rue Sherbrooke, Rev. C. Therien, chaplain.
- ST. JOSEPH'S PARISH. Chapel de Ste. Croix du Mont, 1075 rue Dorchester, Revs. A. Tranchemontagne, S.S., J. B. Pelletier, S.S., chaplains.
- St. Francis Chapel, 1222 rue Dorchester, Franciscan Fathers.
- ST. LOUIS PARISH. Chapel at the Asylum for Deaf-mutes, 399 rue St. Denis, Revs. F.X. Trépanier, Hon. Canon, J. A. Chaussé, chaplains, Rev. C. Martin, anc. curé.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL.

- Berthierville, Berthier Co., Ste. Geneviève's, Rev. J. B. Champeau, curé; Revs. L. Perreault, A. Morin, vics.
- Blairfauldie, see l'Acadie.
- Boucherville, Chambly Co., Ste. Famille's, Rev. J. Primeau, curé; Rev. E. Brisebois, vic., Rev. M. Piette, a. c.
- Brandon, Berthier Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. Vincelas Clément.
- Caugnawaga, Laprairie Co., St. François-Xavier's, Rev. J. G. L. Forbes, curé; Rev. A. J. Jacques, vic.
- Chambly, Chambly Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Lesage, curé; Revs. A. Dequoy, G. Fourouge, vics.
- Chertsey, Montcalm Co., St. Théodore's, Rev. O. Laferrière, curé.
- Contrecoeur, Verchères Co., Trés-St. Trinité, Rev. J. Dequoy, curé, Rev. A. Cloutier, vic.
- Côte St. Paul (banlieu Montreal), Hochelaga Co., Rev. Jos. A. Brault, curé; Rev. P. McGinniss, vic.



- Coteau St. Louis (banlieu Montreal), Hochelaga Co., l'Enfant-Jésus, Rev. G. Lesage, curé;  
 Revs. J. Duprat, Ed. J. Contant, A. J. B. Desnoyers, vics.  
 Iberville, see St. Jean de Dorchester.  
 Ile Bizard, Jacques-Cartier Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. J. Mallet, curé.  
 Ile Dupas, Berthier Co., La Visitation, Rev. P. F. Mondor, curé.  
 Joliette, Joliette Co., St. Charles', Rev. Prosper Beaudry, V.F., curé; Revs. Jos. Lafortune,  
 J. Lavalée, vics.; Revs. J. M. Martel, F. X. Geoffroy, a. cs.  
 Kildare, Joliette Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. Damien Laporte.  
 L'Acadie, St. Jean Co., Ste. Marguerite's, Rev. J. L. Gaudet, curé.  
 Lac des Deux Montagnes (Oka), Deux Montagnes Co., Annonciation (Mission of the Iroquois  
 and Algonquins), Rev. D. Lefebvre, S.S., curé; Revs. A. Cuoq, S.S., E. E. Girot, S.S., vics.  
 Lachenaie, L'Assomption Co., St. Charles', Rev. J. B. Durivage, curé.  
 Lachine, Jacques-Cartier Co., S.S. Anges', Rev. N. Piché, Canon hon., curé; Rev. A. Mande-  
 ville, vic.  
 Lachute, Argenteuil Co., Ste. Anastasie's, Rev. A. Carrière, curé.  
 Lacolle, St. Jean Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Em. Pepin, curé; Rev. E. Brien, vic.  
 Lanoraie, Berthier Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. A. Dequoy, curé.  
 Laprairie, Laprairie Co., La Nativité, Rev. A. Larose, curé; Revs. Jos. Cabana, Jos. Blais,  
 vics.; Rev. C. Duprat, a. curé.  
 L'Assomption, L'Assomption Co., Rev. F. Dorval, curé, V. F.; Rev. P. Labrèche, vic.  
 Laurentides, see St. Lin.  
 Lavaltrie, Berthier Co., St. Antoine's, Rev. C. Huet, curé.  
 L'Epiphanie, L'Assomption Co., Rev. J. T. Gaudet, curé; Rev. P. André.  
 Longue Pointe, Hochelaga Co., St. François d'Assise, Rev. H. Lecourt, curé.  
 Longueuil, Chambly Co., St. Antoine's, Rev. M. Tassé, curé; Revs. J. B. Beauchemin, J.  
 Thérien, vics.; Revs. J. M. Bourassa, T. Hurteau, a. curés.  
 Convent Chapel, Rev. Phil. Berard, chaplain.  
 Maisonneuve (banlieue Montreal), Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. George M. Le Pailleur, curé.  
 Mascouche, L'Assomption Co., St. Henri's, Rev. Jos. Lauzon, curé; Rev. P. O. Renaud, anc.  
 curé.  
 Mile End, see Coteau St. Louis.  
 Napierville, Napierville Co., St. Cyprien's, Rev. A. P. Tassé, curé; Rev. F. X. Chalfoux, vic.  
 Notre Dame de Grâce (banlieu Montreal), Hochelaga Co., Rev. Jos. Nap. Maréchal, V.F., curé;  
 Revs. J. A. Archambault, A. Daignault, vics.  
 Notre Dame de La Mer, Montcalm Co., Rev. L. J. Vignault, curé.  
 Oka, see Lac des Deux Montagnes.  
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Hochelaga Co., l'Enfant Jesus, Rev. A. Provost, curé.  
 Pointe-Claire, Jacques-Cartier Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. F. X. Laberge, curé; Rev. N. Fer-  
 land, vic.  
 Rawdon, Montcalm Co., St. Patrice's, Rev. F. A. Baillargé, curé; Rev. Frs. Labonté, vic.  
 Repentigny, L'Assomption Co., La Purification, Rev. Jos. Gaudet, curé.  
 Rivière des Prairies, Hochelaga Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. L. Bonin, curé.  
 Ste. Adèle, Terrebonne Co., Rev. J. O. Roussin, curé.  
 St. Alexis, Montcalm Co., Rev. Jos. N. Lussier, curé; Rev. J. B. Desrosiers, vic.  
 St. Alphonse de Rodriguez, Joliette Co., Rev. F. Parizeau.  
 St. Ambrose, see Kildare.  
 St. André, Argenteuil Co., Rev. A. Dugast, curé.  
 Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Jacques-Cartier Co., Rev. G. F. O. Chèvrefils, curé; Rev. M. J. Beau-  
 parant, vic.  
 Ste. Anne des Plaines, Terrebonne Co., Rev. J. E. Dugas, curé; Rev. G. Dugast, a. c.  
 St. Augustin, Deux-Montagnes Co., Rev. P. A. Laporte, curé.  
 St. Barthélemy, Berthier Co., Rev. Jos. Charette, curé; Rev. A. J. Majeu, vic.; Rev. E. Moreau,  
 Hon. Can., a. c.  
 St. Basile le Grand, Chambly Co., Rev. J. M. Matthieu, curé.  
 Ste. Beatrix, Joliette Co., Rev. A. Meunier, curé.  
 St. Benoît, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. F. Corbeil, curé.  
 St. Blaise, St. Jean Co., Rev. R. Bonin, curé; Rev. Chas. Boissonneault, a. c.  
 St. Bruno, Chambly Co., Rev. N. A. Valois, curé; Rev. D. Desroches, vic.  
 St. Calixte de Kilkenny, Montcalm Co., Rev. A. Lajeunesse, curé.  
 St. Canut, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. L. Pineault.  
 St. Cyprien, see Napierville.  
 St. Colomban, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. J. F. Forget, curé.  
 St. Côme, Joliette Co., Rev. Jos. Deschênes.  
 St. Constant, Laprairie Co., Rev. P. Bédard, curé.  
 Ste. Cunégonde (banlieue Montreal), Hochelaga Co., Rev. F. X. E. Ecrement, curé; Revs. J.  
 A. Bélanger, J. Tessier, J. U. Geoffrion, D. Côté, vics.  
 St. Cuthbert, Berthier Co., Rev. André Brien, curé; Rev. C. Robillard, vic.  
 St. Damien, Berthier Co., Rev. J. Brien, curé.  
 Ste. Dorothee, Laval Co., Rev. Jos. Gigeau, curé.  
 St. Edouard, Napierville Co., Rev. S. Maynard, curé.  
 Ste. Elizabeth, Joliette Co., Rev. D. Brien, curé; Rev. Aug. Aribour, vic.  
 St. Emile, Montcalm Co., attended from Notre Dame de la Mercy.



- Ste. Emilie, Joliette Co., Rev. S. Laporte, curé.  
 St. Esprit, Montcalm Co., Rev. O. Dubois, curé.  
 St. Eustache, Deux Montagnes Co., Very Rev. L. J. Guyon, V.F., curé, Rev. L. Gervais, vic.  
 St. Felix de Valois, Joliette Co., Rev. P. Pelletier, curé; Rev. U. Archambeault, a. c.  
 St. François de Sales, Laval Co., Rev. D. Casaubon, curé, Rev. F. X. Vézina, a. c.  
 St. Gabriel, see Brandon.  
 Ste. Geneviève, Jacques-Cartier Co., Rev. J. B. Bourget, curé.  
 St. Henri (banlieue Montreal), Hochelaga Co., Rev. R. Décarie, curé; Revs. A. Carrière, T. Décarie, F. X. Plante, A. Lacasse, J. Piette, vics.; Rev. J. B. Rioux, anc. curé.  
 St. Hermas, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. M. Mireau, curé.  
 St. Hippolite, Terrebonne Co., Rev. C. Rochon, curé.  
 St. Hubert, Chambly Co., Rev. R. Giroux, curé.  
 St. Isidore, Laprairie Co., Rev. O. Blanchard, curé.  
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Montcalm Co., Rev. T. Maréchal, curé; Rev. J. Saint-Denis, vic.  
 St. Jacques le Mineur, Laprairie Co., Very Rev. J. Morin, V.F., curé; Rev. Raphael Pelletier, vic.  
 St. Janvier, Terrebonne Co., Rev. J. B. Lemonde, curé.  
 St. Jean de Dorchester, St. Jean Co., Rev. C. Collin, curé; Rev. A. Peladeau, vic.; Rev. J. Gagnon, a. c.  
 St. Jean de Matha, Joliette Co., Rev. I. Prevost, curé.  
 St. Jérôme, Terrebonne Co., Rev. L. J. Lafortune, V.F., curé; Rev. E. Lafortune, dess.; Revs. A. Laporte, Ludger Desjardins, Arc. Magnan, vics.  
 St. Joseph du Lac, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. D. Piché, curé.  
 Ste. Julie, Verchères Co., Rev. C. Daignault, curé.  
 Ste. Julienne, Montcalm Co., Rev. A. Viau, curé.  
 St. Lambert, Chambly Co., Rev. Frs. Rabeau, dess.  
 St. Laurent, Jacques-Cartier Co., Rev. P. Beaudet, C.S.C., curé; Rev. P. Larochelle, C.S.C., vic.  
 St. Leonard de Port-Maurice, Hochelaga Co., Rev. A. Houle.  
 St. Ligouri, Montcalm Co., Rev. L. Thuyault, curé.  
 St. Lin, L'Assomption Co., Rev. J. B. Thifault, Hon. Can., curé; Revs. G. Payette, A. Martel, P. Desrosiers, vics.  
 St. Luc, St. Jean Co., Rev. C. Coallier, curé.  
 Ste. Lucie, Montcalm Co., Rev. J. Limoges, curé.  
 Ste. Marguerite, Terrebonne Co., Rev. G. Moreau, curé.  
 Ste. Marie Solomée, Montcalm Co., Rev. C. T. E. Viger, curé.  
 St. Martin, Laval Co., Rev. M. Leblanc, curé; Rev. O. Forest, vic.  
 Ste. Mélanie, Joliette Co., Rev. L. Fr. Bonin, curé; Rev. F. S. Jeannotte, a. c.  
 St. Michel de Napierville, Napierville Co., Rev. L. M. Taillon, V.F., curé; Rev. J. Forbes, vic.  
 St. Michel des Saints, Berthier Co., Rev. O. Guimond, curé.  
 Ste. Monique, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. Jos. F. Archambeault, curé.  
 St. Norbert, Berthier Co., Rev. C. Durocher, curé.  
 St. Paul, Joliette Co., Rev. J. D. Dupont, curé.  
 St. Paul l'Ermite, L'Assomption Co., Rev. J. Huot, curé; Rev. J. Richard, vic.  
 St. Philippe, Laprairie Co., Rev. G. H. Laporte, curé; Rev. W. Geoffroy, vic.  
 St. Placide, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. J. B. Beauchamp, curé.  
 St. Rémi, Napierville Co., Rev. A. Baril, curé; Rev. T. Beaudry, vic.  
 St. Roch de l'Achigan, L'Assomption Co., Rev. T. Dagenais, curé; Rev. J. Thibault, vic.  
 Ste. Rose, Laval Co., Rev. J. Aubin, curé; Rev. J. Cloutier, vic.  
 St. Sauveur, Terrebonne Co., Rev. P. S. Pierre, curé.  
 Ste. Scholastique, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. R. Hetu, curé; Rev. A. Quesnel, vic.  
 Ste. Sophie, Terrebonne Co., Rev. Jos. Lévesque, curé.  
 St. Sulpice, L'Assomption Co., Rev. F. X. Arneault, curé.  
 Ste. Thérèse, Terrebonne Co., Very Rev. A. Vaillancourt, curé; Rev. A. Carrières, vic.  
 St. Théodore, see Chertsey.  
 Ste. Théodosie, Verchères Co., Rev. L. Casaubon, curé.  
 St. Thomas, Joliette Co., Rev. J. O. Chicoine, curé; Rev. M. Vigneault, vic.  
 St. Valentin, St. Jean Co., Rev. V. Dupuis, curé; Rev. G. Gaudin, anc. curé.  
 St. Vincent de Paul, Laval Co., Rev. T. Coutu, curé; Rev. Lucien Gagnon, vic.; Rev. O. Harel, aumonier du pénitencier.  
 St. Zénon, Berthier Co., Rev. E. Joly, curé.  
 Sault-au-Récollet, Hochelaga Co., La Visitation, Rev. C. Beaubien, curé.  
 Sherrington, Napierville Co., St. Beatrice's, Rev. Jos. A. Péladeau, curé.  
 Terrebonne, Terrebonne Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. Piché, curé; Rev. L. Labrie, vic.  
 Varennes, Verchères Co., St. Anne's, Very Rev. S. Théberge, V.F., curé; Rev. Ls. M. A. Barcelo, vic.; Rev. J. F. X. Bourbonnais, anc. curé.  
 Verchères, Verchères Co., St. François Xavier's, Rev. C. Ouimet, curé.

#### ECCLIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

- MONTREAL. *Grand Séminaire de Montréal*, 1197 rue Sherbrooke. — "Les Messieurs de St. Sulpice." — Very Rev. F. L. Colin, S.S., supr.; Rev. E. S. Danguy, S.S., procureur.  
*Séminaire de Théologie*. — Rev. Chas. Lecoq, S.S., director; Revs. H. Rouxel, S.S., J. T. Parent, S.S., A. Sériès, S.S., E. S. Danguy, S.S., F. X. Duchéin, S.S., J. F. Driscoll, S.S., J. Bastien, S.S., M. E. Labrosse, S.S. 160 seminarists.



*Seminaire de Philosophie*.—Rev. Jules Delavigne, S.S., director; Revs. P. A. Urique, S.S., L. M. Lepoupon, S.S., M. A. Volbart, S.S., M. Chapin, SS. 92 seminarists.

*Petit Seminaire de Montreal (Montreal College)*, conducted by the Fathers of St. Sulpice, 1181 Sherbrooke st.—Revs. F. Lelandais, S.S., dir., P. de Foville, S.S., A. Schlickling, S.S., F. Laliberté, S.S., F. H. Dupret, S.S., R. Portier, S.S., S. Charrier, S.S., S. Tranchemontagne, S.S., L. Denis, S.S., J. Mouly, S.S., J. St. Jean, S.S., L. Dimberton, S.S., M. Simon, S.S., L. Regaudie, S.S., H. J. Gauthier, S.S., M. P. Lajoie, SS., J. C. Brophy, M. L. Desrochers. 270 students.

*College Canadian* at Rome, via delle 4 Fontane.—Rev. C. Palin d'Abonville, S.S., supr.; Revs. W. Leclair, S.S., A. Vacher, S.S. 20 students.

*Immaculate Conception College*, rue Rachel (De Lorimier P.O.), Philosophical and Theological Seminary for the scholastics of the Society of Jesus. Rev. E. Durocher, S.J., rector; Revs. E. Schmidt, S.J., A. Danel, S.J., D. Plante, S.J., Edm. Rottot, S.J., Ed. Proulx, S.J., F. X. Caisse, S.J., G. O'Bryan, S.J., J. B. Meloche, S.S., Th. Ouellet, S.J., J. Blais, S.J., J. Reimsbach, S.J., S. Proulx, S.J., A. Bellemare, S.J., T. Lord, S.J., J. Schmidt, S.J., T. Filiatrault, S.J., L. Cotter, S.J. 50 scholastics, 14 lay Brothers.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

MONTREAL. *House of the Fathers of St. Sulpice* at Notre Dame Church.—Very Rev. Louis Colin, S.S., supr. of the Fathers of St. Sulpice.—21 Fathers.

*House of Fathers of St. Sulpice* at the Seminary of Theology.—9 Fathers.

*House of the Fathers of St. Sulpice* at the Seminary of Philosophy.—5 Fathers.

*House of the Fathers of St. Sulpice* at the Montreal College.—18 Fathers.

*House of the Fathers of St. Sulpice* at St. James' Church.—9 Fathers.

*House of the Fathers of St. Sulpice* at St. Patrick's Church.—5 Fathers.

*House of the Oblate Fathers* at St. Peter's Church, rue Visitation.—Very Rev. Joseph Lefebvre, O.M.I., provincial; Rev. J. M. Jodoin, O.M.I., supr.; Revs. P. M. Lecomte, O.M.I., D. Guillet, O.M.I., Z. Lacasse, O.M.I., H. Mauroit, O.M.I., L. Gladu, O.M.I., E. L. Charles, O.M.I., J. Tranchemontagne, O.M.I., H. Perrault, O.M.I., J. Dozois, O.M.I., J. Prétot, O.M.I., P. Deguire, O.M.I., A. Guertin, O.M.I., and 4 Brothers.

*House of the Jesuit Fathers* at St. Mary's College.—Very Rev. F. X. Renaud, S.J., provincial; Rev. H. Hudon, S.J., rector. 22 Fathers, 17 scholastics.

*House of the Jesuit Fathers*, rue Rachel (De Lorimier P.O.).—12 Fathers, 30 scholastics, 14 lay Brothers.

*House of the Redemptorist Fathers* at St. Anne's Church (Motherhouse Belgium).—Rev. J. F. Catulle, C.S.S.R., supr.; Rev. H. Banckaert, C.S.S.R., curé. 13 Fathers. 8 Brothers.

*House and Novitiate of the Franciscan Fathers*, 1222 Dorchester st.—Very Rev. Andrew, provincial commissary; Rev. Fulcran, guardian; Rev. Xavier, vicar; Revs. Désiré, Bernard. 1 student, 6 lay Brothers.

*House of the Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament*, 50 Mt. Royal ave.—Rev. Is. Estévenon, supr., Revs. D. Boscher, A. Letellier, D. N. Pitre, C. Jean. 5 Fathers, 3 students in theology, 4 lay Brothers.

*House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur*, at Academy St. John Baptist.—17 religious.

*House of the Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross* (Hochelaga).—6 religious.

*Motherhouse of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at Maisonneuve (near Montreal), 50 rue Coté.—Rev. A. Faubert, chaplain. Provincial for America: Bro. Reticius, Baltimore, Md.; Visitor for Canada: Bro. Flamien; Assistant: Bro. Alphonsus; Proc.: Bro. Probatius; Bro. Maximian, director of the Grand Novitiate; Bro. Zozimus-Jerome, director of the Petit Novitiate; Bro. Siebert, director of the Scholasticate.

*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at Pensionnat Mt. St. Louis, 444 rue Sherbrooke.—Bro. Stephan, dir.; Bro. Symphorien-Louis, subdr. 36 religious. Rev. C. Thérien, chaplain.

*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Laurent's School.—12 religious.

*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Ann's School.—11 religious.

*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Bridget's School.—10 religious.

*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Joseph's School.—12 religious.

*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at Plessis School.—10 religious.

*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Anthony's School.—7 religious.

*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. James' School.—8 religious.

*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Gabriel's School.—7 religious.

*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Patrick's School.—6 religious.

*Motherhouse (for Canada) of the Brothers of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul* at the Reform School, 1189 rue Mignonne.—34 religious. Bro. Hildward, provincial. Rev. J. A. Thérien, chaplain.

*House of the Little Brothers of Mary*, 109 rue Visitation (Motherhouse Iberville, P.Q.).—12 Brothers.

*House of the Brothers of St. Gabriel* (Motherhouse St. Laurent-sur-Sèvre, France) at St. Francis Xavier's Orphan Asylum, 1961 St. Catherine St.—5 religious. Bro. Bertrand, dir.

*House of the Brothers of St. Gabriel*, at the Patronage of St. Vincent de Paul, 564 rue Douhertu.

## Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.



- House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction*, at Immaculate Conception School.—4 religious.
- House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction*, at St. Mary's College.—3 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at the Notre Dame Pensionnat, 1657 rue St. Jean Baptiste.—40 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at Mt. St. Mary's Pensionnat, rue Guy.—34 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Catherine's Pensionnat.—16 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at Visitation Academy. 12 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Ann's Academy, rue McCord.—10 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Denis' Academy, rue St. Denis.—17 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Anthony's Academy.—10 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Joseph's Academy.—17 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at Academy Notre Dame des Anges, rue Mullins.—8 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at Notre Dame du Bon Conseil Academy.—5 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at Academy Bourgeois, 1051 rue Ontario.—26 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Leo's Academy, 115 rue Cadieux.—12 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Charles' School.—2 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Agnes' School.—6 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Laurent's School, rue St. Catherine.—8 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Anthony's School, rue Guy.—4 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at Bonsecours School, rue St. Paul.—4 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Patrick's School.—10 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Urbain's Academy.—9 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Louis' School.—3 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Alphonsus' School.—4 religious.
- Convent of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph* at the "Hotel Dieu," (Mother-house for Canada). — Mother Brault, supr. 86 religious, 11 novices.
- Motherhouse of the Gray Nuns* (soeurs de l'Hopital-General or Soeurs Grises), rue Guy.— Mother M. P. Filiatrault, supr., Rev. A. Tranchemontagne, S.S., chaplain. 101 religious. 92 novices. There are 48 houses subject to the mother-house in the dioceses of Montreal and St. Boniface, Vicariate-Apostolic of Saskatchewan, Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska, diocese of Boston, U. S., diocese of Cleveland, U. S., and at Fort Totten, Dakota, U. S. Visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. In Community: 482 religious, 65 novices, 27 postulants.
- Convent of the Gray Nuns* at St. Patrick's Asylum, 774 rue Dorchester.—7 religious.
- Convent of the Gray Nuns* at St. Joseph's Hospice, rue Cathedral.—12 religious.
- Convent of the Gray Nuns* at St. Bridget's Asylum, 745 rue Lagauchetière.—6 religious.
- Convent of the Gray Nuns* at St. Joseph's Infant School, rue Bonaventure.—4 religious.
- Convent of the Gray Nuns* at Nazareth Asylum, rue St. Catherine.—16 religious.
- Convent of the Gray Nuns* at Bethlehem Asylum.—10 religious.
- Convent of the Gray Nuns* at St. Charles Asylum, rue Notre Dame.—8 religious.
- Convent of the Gray Nuns* at Notre Dame Hospital, rue Notre Dame.—20 religious.
- Convent of the Gray Nuns* at St. Camillus Hospital.—3 religious.
- Convent of the Gray Nuns*, at Notre Dame Des Neiges' School.—4 religious.
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, 1164 rue St. Catherine.—35 religious.
- Motherhouse of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* (Soeurs de Charité de la Providence), 797 rue St. Catherine.—Mother Marie Godefroy, supr. 72 religious, 54 novices, 53 postulants, 40 tertiaires. Rev. A. Bertrand, chaplain. There are houses in Canada and in the United States subject to the mother-house. The Sisters visit annually about 20,000 sick and infirm and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence*, at Providence Asylum, 1631 rue St. Catherine.—49 religious, 62 tertiaires.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* at the Asylum for Deaf-Mutes, 399 rue St. Denis.—43 religious, 9 tertiaires.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* at St. Joseph's Asylum, 793 rue Mignonne.—5 religious, 3 tertiaires.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* at the St. Alexis Orphan Asylum, 145 rue St. Denis.—25 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* at St. Vincent de Paul Asylum, rue Visitation. 14 religious.
- Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, 99 rue Notre Dame, Hochelaga.—Mother Mary St. John Baptiste, supr. general; Mother Olivier, local supr. 111 religious. Rev. T. Kavanagh, chaplain. The Sisters have 42 establishments and 19 parochial schools with 11,600 pupils in Canada and United States. 635 professed Sisters, 55 novices, 53 postulants.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* at the Academy Mary-Rose, 392 Rue Rachel.—27 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* at Immaculate Conception School, rue Rachel.—3 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, rue Lagauchetière.—9 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, rue St. Denis.—8 religious.



- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, rue Cherrier.—9 religious.
- Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, 500 rue Sherbrooke.—Rev. Mother Mary of St. Ligouri, supr., Rev. Z. Delimelle, chaplain. 78 religious, 31 novices, 10 postulants, 7 outdoor Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd* at Asylum Ste. Darie.—48 religious, 7 outdoor Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd* at St. Louis de Gonzaga Academy.—34 religious, 3 outdoor Sisters. Rev. Z. Racicot, chaplain.
- St. Ignatius' Convent of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross*, 91 rue Hubert.—7 religious.
- St. Edward's Convent of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross*, 103 rue Maissonneuve.—11 religious.
- St. John Evangelist's Convent of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross*, quartier St. Gabriel.—14 religious.
- Motherhouse of the Sisters of Mercy*, 326 rue Dorchester.—Mother M. du Sacré Cœur de Jésus, supr. gen.; 79 religious, 15 novices, 5 postulants, 58 Magdalens. Rev. H. Charpentier, resident chaplain. A Maternity hospital is connected with the mother-house.
- Carmelite Convent* (Hochelaga), 18 rue Notre Dame.—Mother Raphael de la Providence, prioress. 19 professed members, 3 novices, 3 postulants. Rev. Elz. Choquet, chaplain.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, rue Forfar.—8 religious.
- Convent of the Little Daughters of St. Joseph*.—51 Sisters; Rev. P. Deguire, S.S., chaplain.
- BERTHIERVILLE**. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur*, at St. Joseph's College.—Rev. M. T. Dugast, C.S.V., chaplain. 10 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—5 Sisters.
- BOUCHERVILLE**. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur*.—4 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—6 Sisters.
- BRANDON**. *House of Brothers of Christian Schools*.—6 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*.—6 religious.
- CAUGHNAWAGA**. *Residence of the Oblate Fathers*.
- CHAMBLY**. *House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction*.—5 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—7 religious.
- Convent of Gray Nuns* at St. Joseph's Hospital.—5 religious.
- COTEAU ST. LOUIS**. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur* at Deaf-Mute Institute.—Rev. J. B. Manseau, C.S.V., dir. 3 Fathers, 28 Brothers.
- House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur* at St. Viateur's School.—7 religious.
- House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur* at St. Louis' School.—6 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence*.—14 religious.
- COTE ST. PAUL**. *House of the Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross*.—4 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—7 Sisters.
- JOLIETTE**. *Provincial House and Novitiate of the Congregation of St. Viateur*.—Very Rev. Chas. Ducharme, C.S.V., (provincial); Bro. P. B. Demarchet, C.S.V., (procurator and visitor); Rev. Th. R. Coutu, C.S.V., (master of novices); Rev. A. Corcoran, C.S.V., (secretary). 20 professed members, 50 novices.
- House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur*, at Joliette College.—6 Fathers, 16 Brothers.
- House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur*, at St. Viateur's School.—6 religious.
- House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur*, at St. Charles' School.—1 religious.
- House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur*, at Industrial School.—4 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—11 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence*.—13 religious.
- KILDARE**. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*.—6 religious.
- LAC DES DEUX MONTAGNES (Oka)**. *House of the Fathers of St. Sulpice*.—Rev. D. Lefebvre, S.S., assisted by 2 Fathers.
- House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*.—2 religious.
- Abbey of Notre Dame du Lac*.—Trappist Fathers of the Order of Cîteaux. Rt. Rev. Dom Antoine, abbot; Rev. Augustin, prior; Revs. Jean-Marie, sub-prior; Jean de Dieu, Pie, François d'Assise, Hilaire, Pierre, Correntin. 14 professed religious, 12 choir novices, 16 professed lay brothers, 11 lay novices, 2 oblates.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—4 religious.
- LACHINE**. *House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*.—6 religious.
- Novitiate of Notre-Dame des Anges*.—Rev. E. Tourangeau, O.M.I., supr.; Rev. M. Desjardins, O.M.I., and 3 brothers.
- Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Ann*.—Mother l'Ange Gardien, gen. supr.; Sister M. Joseph, local-supr. 30 religious. Rev. E. Latulippe, chaplain. The Sisters conduct 42 establishments in Canada and United States. 499 professed Sisters, 32 novices, 53 postulants.
- LANORAIE**. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur*.—3 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence*.—7 religious.
- LAPRAIRIE**. *Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Brothers of Christian Instruction*.—Bro. Ulysses, director; Bro. Stanislaus Joseph, procurator; Bro. Simplicius, sub-director and master of novices. 5 religious. Rev. J. Cloutier, chaplain.



- House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction*, at the Academy.—Bro. Euphoria, director; 4 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence*.—7 religious, 1 tertiaire.
- L'ASSOMPTION. *House of the Brothers of St. Gabriel*.—2 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—8 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence*.—8 religious.
- L'EPIPHANIE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*.—7 religious.
- LONGUE POINTE. *Novitiate of the Brothers of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul*.—11 religious, 16 novices, 3 postulants. Bro. Candidus, director. Rev. J. T. Savaria, chaplain.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence*, at St. Jean de Dieu Asylum. — 67 religious, 94 tertiaires.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* at "Providence St. Isidore".—7 religious; 5 tertiaires.
- LONGUEUIL. *House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*.—8 religious.
- Convent of Gray Nuns*, at St. Anthony's Asylum. — 7 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*. — 44 religious.
- MASCOUCHE. *House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction*.—3 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence*.—7 religious.
- NAPIERVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*.—10 religious.
- NOTRE DAME DE GRACE. *House of the Fathers of the Holy Cross; Provincial House and Novitiate for the Dominion of Canada*.—Very Rev. P. Beaudet, C.S.C., provincial; Rev. A. Guy, C.S.C., master of novices; Revs. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C., P. Jolly, C.S.C., P. E. Lafond, C.S.C. 20 religious.
- Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame*, 40 rue St. Jean Baptiste. (Villa Maria P.O.).—Rev. Mother St. Jean Baptiste, supr. 200 religious. In Community 1000 professed Sisters, 93 novices, 50 postulants. The Sisters conduct more than 100 institutions and educate about 23,000 children in the dioceses of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Sherbrooke, Nicolet, Kingston, Alexandria, Ottawa, Peterborough, Chatham, Antigonish, Chicoutimi, Kinoussi, St. John, Charlottetown; and in the United States, at Bourbonnais, Kankakee, Chicago, Aurora, Ste. Anne, Ill., Waterbury, Conn., St. Albans, St. Johnsbury, Vt., Lewiston, Me., New York, Providence, R. I. Rev. J. Thibault, chaplain.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame*, at Pensionnat Villa Maria.—Rev. A. R. Lamarche, chaplain. 40 religious.
- Convent of the Most Precious Blood* (St. Hyacinth, P.Q.).—Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. John Evangeliste, supr. 38 religious. Rev. J. N. Maréchal, chaplain.
- POINTE-AUX-TREMBLES. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—12 religious.
- POINTE-CLAIRE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—5 religious.
- RAWDON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*.—6 religious.
- ST. ANDRE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence*.—8 religious.
- ST. ANNE DES PLAINES. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*.—8 religious.
- ST. BARTHELEMI. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur*.—3 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*.—5 religious.
- ST. BENOIT. *Convent of Gray Nuns* at Youville Asylum. — 6 Sisters.
- ST. CUNÉGONDE (near Montreal). *House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*. — 7 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*, at Academy. — 11 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*. — 24 religious.
- Convent of Gray Nuns*, at Infant School. — 8 religious.
- ST. CUTHBERT. *House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction*. — 5 Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*. — 7 religious.
- ST. ELISABETH. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence*. — 8 religious.
- ST. ESPRIT. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*. — 5 religious.
- ST. EUSTACHE. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur*. — 3 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*. — 5 Sisters.
- ST. FELIX DE VALOIS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*. — 7 religious.
- ST. GENEVIEVE. *House of the Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross*. — Rev. G. Berthiaume, C.S.C., superior. 8 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*. — 9 religious.
- ST. HENRI (near Montreal). *House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*. — 11 religious.
- Convent of Gray Nuns* at Orphan Asylum. — 7 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*. — 25 religious.
- ST. HUBERT. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*. — 14 religious.
- ST. JACQUES DE L'ACHIGAN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*. — 11 religious.
- ST. JEAN DORCHESTER. *House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*. — 8 religious.
- Convent of Gray Nuns*, at St. John's Hospital. — 8 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*. — 16 religious.
- ST. JEROME. *Convent of the Gray Nuns*. — 12 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*. — 12 religious.



- ST. LAURENT. *House of the Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross*.—40 religious.  
*Motherhouse of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross and Seven Dolors*.—Rev. Mother Mary of St. Basil, *supr.-gen.*; Sister Ste. Beatrix, *local-supr.* 24 religious. In Community: 198 professed Sisters, 47 novices, 12 postulants, 6400 pupils. Rev. J. Demers, C.S.C. chaplain. Establishments of the Sisters M. of the Holy Cross in United States and Canada, 24.
- ST. LIGOURI. *St. Joseph's Convent of the Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—4 religious.
- ST. LIN. *Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*.—7 religious.
- ST. MARTIN. *St. Michael's Convent of the Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—4 religious.
- ST. MICHAEL. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*.—5 religious.
- ST. NORBERT. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*.—5 religious.
- ST. PAUL. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence*.—5 religious.
- ST. REMI. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur*.—10 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*.—10 religious.
- ST. ROCH DE L'ACHIGAN. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur*.—3 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*.—7 religious.
- STE. ROSE. *St. Charles' Convent of the Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—8 religious.
- STE. SCHOLASTICA. *House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction*.—5 religious.  
*St. Gabriel's Convent of the Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—4 religious.
- STE. THERESE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence*.—5 religious, 3 tertiaires.  
*House of the Brothers of St. Gabriel*.—3 religious.
- ST. THOMAS. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence*.—6 religious.
- ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. *House of the Little Brothers of Mary (Iberville, P.Q.)*.—4 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence*.—10 religious.
- SAULT AU RECOLLET. *St. Joseph's Novitiate of the Jesuit Fathers*.—Rev. T. Charles Charaux, S.J., rector and master of novices. Revs. E. Lecompte, S.J., C. Caron, S.J., A. Primeau, S.J., E. Duguay, S.J., L. Roux, S.J., Jos. Brault, S.J., E. Tourangeau, S.J., H. Ferron, S.J., W. F. Gannon, S.J., G. Lebel, S.J. 50 religious.
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*.—65 religious. Rev. A. Godin, chaplain.  
*Novitiate of the Brothers of St. Gabriel (Motherhouse at St. Laurent)*.—5 brothers, 10 novices and postulants. Brother L. Bertrand, provincial.
- Residence St. Janvier, Convent of the Sisters of Providence*.—4 religious. Revs. J. Perreault, G. Jeanette, L. Piette.
- TERREBONNE. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur*.—Rev. P. E. Laporte, C.S.V. 8 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—7 Sisters.
- VARENNES. *Convent of the Gray Nuns at Lajemmerais Asylum*.—9 Sisters.
- N. D. de Sacred Heart Convent of the Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross. —6 religious.
- VERCHERES. *House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction*.—4 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*.—12 religious.

# EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- MONTREAL. *Laval University (connected with Laval University of Quebec)*. — Rev. J. B. Proulx, Hon. Canon.
- St. Mary's College*, Bleury st. — Very Rev. F. X. Renaud, S.J., superior general of the mission of Canada; Revs. H. Hudon, S.J., rector; Adolf Larcher, S.J., A. Turgeon, S.J., Almiro Pichon, S.J., A. Heroux, S.J., Arthur Jones, S.J., B. Devlin, S.J., E. Hamon, S.J., E. Desjardins, S.J., John Baptist Nolin, S.J., John Connolly, S.J., J. Forhan, S.J., John Pouliquen, S.J., J. Ruhlmann, S.J., L. Lemire, S.J., L. Côté, S.J., L. T. Garcean, S.J., Peter Point, S.J., V. Hudon, S.J., Wm. Doherty, S.J. 19 scholastics are professors and prefects. Students, about 500.
- Normal School (Jacques-Cartier)*.—Rev. H. A. Verrean, principal; Rev. Ls. Brien dit Durocher.
- Commercial College (Hochelaga)*. — Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. 300 students.
- Academy St. John Baptist*, 786 rue Sanguinet (commercial course).—Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur. Students, 1000.
- College Ste. Marie*.—Brothers of the Christian Instruction. Pupils, 200.
- Pensionnat Mt. St. Louis*, 44 rue Sherbrooke.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Stephen, director. Rev. C. Thérien, chaplain. 23 Brother teachers. 300 pupils.
- Catholic Commercial Academy*, 1909 rue St. Catharine. Lay professors. Rev. V. Sorin, S.S., spiritual director. Students, 450.
- Archbishops Commercial Academy*, 35 rue St. Marguerite. — Brothers of the Christian Schools. 250 pupils.
- Academy*, connected with the Motherhouse of the Sisters of Providence. —49 boarders, 207 day scholars.
- Pensionnat Notre Dame*, 1652 rue St. Jean Baptiste.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 50.
- Pensionnat Mt. Ste. Marie*, rue Guy.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.
- Pensionnat St. Catherine*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 800.
- Visitation Academy*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 550.



- St. Ann's Academy*, rue McCord.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 445.  
*St. Denis' Academy*, 65 rue St. Denis.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Anthony's Academy*, 856 rue LaGauchetière.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 220.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 700.  
*Academy of Notre Dame des Anges*, rue Mullins.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 216.  
*Academy Bourgeois*, rue Ontario.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 1230.  
*St. Leo's Academy*, rue Cadieux.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.  
*St. Urbain's Academy*, 456 St. Urbain.—10 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 120.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 2084 rue St. Catherine.—17 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 145.  
*Pensionnat* (Hochelaga), 99 rue Notre Dame, connected with the Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.—Pupils, 170.  
*Academy of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, 71 rue Cherrier.—Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 160.  
*Academy of Notre Dame du Bon Conseil*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.  
*Academy Mary-Rose*, 392 rue Rachel.—Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 1000.  
*Academy of St. Louis of Gonzaga*, 405 rue Sherbrooke.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 180.  
*St. Edward's Academy*, 105 rue Maisonneuve.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 240.  
*St. Ignatius' Academy*, 93 rue St. Hubert.—6 Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 110.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, 174 rue Amherst.—10 lay professors. Pupils, 275.  
*Mrs. Marchand's Academy*, 62 rue St. Hubert.—11 lay professors. Pupils, 308.  
*St. Patrick's Academy*, 79 rue St. Alexandre.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 450.  
*St. John Evangeliste Academy*, quartier St. Gabriel.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 610.  
**BERTHIERVILLE.** *St. Joseph's Commercial College*, conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—200 students. Rev. M. T. Dugast, C.S.V., chaplain.  
**BOUCHERVILLE.** *Sacred Heart Commercial Academy*, conducted by members of St. Viateur.—Pupils 135.  
**COTE ST. PAUL.** *Commercial College.* Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.—130 students.  
*Pensionnat Notre Dame du Rosaire*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 140 pupils.  
**JOLLETTE.** *College Joliette* (classical and commercial course).—Conducted by Fathers of St. Viateur. Very Rev. C. Ducharme, C.S.V., (prov.), Revs. J. Charlebois, C.S.V., (assistant dir. and prefect of studies), A. Corcoran, C.S.V., J. E. Desrochers, C.S.V., E. Geoffroy, C.S.V., M. Roberge, C.S.V., J. Bénion, A. O. Houle, F. X. Lavallée, Isaie Clairoux, J. Duffy, H. Mongeau, professors. 16 seminarians, 300 students.  
**LACHINE.** *Academy of the Sisters of St. Anne* (Pensionnat and Externat).—500 pupils.  
**LANGORAIE.** *Academy*.—Sisters of Providence. 80 day scholars, 75 boarders.  
**L'ASSOMPTION.** *College de l'Assomption.*—Rev. J. M. Légaré, sup.; Rev. N. Pauzé, dir.; Rev. A. Bérard, prefect of studies; Rev. G. V. Villeneuve, procureur; Revs. L. Casaubon, O. Guibault, A. Vaillant, F. X. de la Durantaye, H. Marsolais, E. Hébert, J. A. Lamarche, H. Gates, A. Boisseau, dean, A. Lamarche, A. Marsolais. Students, 300.  
**LAPRAIRIE.** *Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 105 scholars.  
*Academy of the Brothers of Christian Instruction.*  
**LONGUE POINTE.** *Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 60 pupils.  
**NOTRE DAME DE GRACE.** *Notre Dame College*, conducted by members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, for children from 5 to 12 years.—Very Rev. J. Rézé, C.S.C., proc., Rev. L. Geoffron, C.S.C., sup., 200 students.  
*Externat*.—Bro. Laurent, dir. 2 religious, 80 students.  
*Pensionnat de Villa Maria*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 40 religious, 270 pupils. Rev. A. R. Lamarche, chaplain.  
**ST. ANDRE.** *Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 23 day scholars, 22 boarders.  
**SIE. CUNEGONDE.** *Academy*.—Sisters of St. Ann. 880 pupils.  
**STE. GENEVIEVE.** *Commercial College.* Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.—Rev. G. Berthiaume, C.S.C. 130 students.  
**ST. HUBERT.** *Pensionnat and Externat of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—50 pupils.  
**ST. LAURENT.** *St. Laurent's College* (classical and commercial). Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.—Rev. A. Roy, C.S.C. sup. Revs. E. Guertin, C.S.C., M. McGarry, C.S.C., Ed. Meahan, C.S.C., J. Carrier, C.S.C., E. Desfossés, C.S.C., A. Renaud, C.S.C., T. Barré, C.S.C., A. Crevier, C.S.C., E. Vannier, C.S.C., J. P. Manning, C.S.C., professors. 400 students.  
*Pensionnat and Externat of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*.—250 pupils.  
**ST. LIGOURI.** *St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*.—60 pupils.  
**ST. MARTIN.** *St. Michael's Academy of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*.—80 pupils.  
*Commercial Academy*, conducted by the Little Brothers of Mary.—130 pupils.  
**ST. REMI.** *Commercial College*.—Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur. 80 students.  
**STE. ROSE.** *St. Charles' Academy of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*.—150 pupils.  
**STE. SCHOLASTICA.** *St. Gabriel's Academy of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*.—55 pupils.



- STE. THERESE. *Seminary of St. Thérèse*.—Very Rev. H. Nantel, supr. Revs. S. Rouleau, A. Vaillancourt, J. O. Labonté, A. Brumet, E. Pilon, S. Corbeil, A. Sauriol, S. Sauriol, Edw. Coursolles, E. Monette, A. Jasmin, D. Nepveu, profs. The course of studies is classical. Students, 250.
- SAULT AU RECOLLET. *Pensionnat and Externat of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, connected with it is a school for the poor. 100 pupils in pensionnat; 140 in externat.
- TERREBONNE. *St. Louis' Academy* (Commercial), conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—Rev. P. E. Laporte, C.S.V. 150 students.
- VARENNES. *N. D. de Sacred Heart Academy of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*.—105 pupils.
- Commercial College*.—Rev. J. S. Thérberge, supr., Revs. J. S. Comtois, J. Robillard, J. Forbes.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- MONTREAL. *Hôtel Dieu de St. Joseph*.—Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Brault, supr. 6 Sisters, 11 novices, 80 servants. Beds for poor sick, 176; private beds, 40; beds for sick priests, 14; total 240. Number of sick received during the year, 2238; orphans, 80. Revs. J. Léveillé, S.S., and L. Callaghan, chaplains.
- Reform School*, 1189 rue Mignonne.—27 Brothers of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. 242 inmates; 53 boarders. Rev. A. Thérien, chaplain.
- St. Patrick's Asylum*, 774 rue Dorchester, for Irish orphans, boys and girls, 18.—Gray Nuns. 150 orphans. Dispensary. The Sisters visit the sick and poor. Rev. J. Quinlivan, S.S. chaplain.
- Hospice St. Joseph*, 60 rue Cathedral, for French-Canadian orphans, 18.—Gray Nuns. Sister Reid, supr. Rev. J. Tallet, S.S., chaplain. 150 orphans. Connected with the Hospice is a Free Dispensary.
- Maternity Hospital*, 1 rue St. Hubert, connected with the Motherhouse of the Sisters of Mercy.—Rev. H. Charpentier, chaplain. Houses in Ottawa and New York.
- St. Bridget's Asylum*, 745 rue Lagachetière.—Gray Nuns. Two departments: (a) Asylum for the aged of both sexes and servants out of place. Inmates 100. (b) Asylum for the poor of the city, and poor strangers, in winter only. Received during the year about 200; poor people admitted to lodging and breakfast about 12,000. Sister St. James, supr.
- St. Francis Xavier's Orphan Asylum and Industrial School*, 1961 rue Ste. Catherine. — 5 Brothers of St. Gabriel. Bro. Louis Bertrand, dir. 50 inmates.
- Patronage of St. Vincent de Paul* (working boys home) 89 rue St. George.—2 Brothers of St. Gabriel. Boys, 26. Rev. O. Hébert, S.S., director.
- St. Joseph's Infant School*, 541 rue St. James.—Gray Nuns. 260 infants. Rev. J. Gaudin, S.S., chaplain.
- Nazareth Asylum for the Blind*, 2021 rue St. Catherine.—Gray Nuns. 75 inmates.
- Nazareth Infant School*, 2023 rue Ste Catherine.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 250.
- Ophthalmic Institute*, 2039 rue Ste Catherine.—Gray Nuns.
- Orphelinat Catholique*, 2042 rue Ste Catherine.—Gray Nuns. Orphans, 90.
- Bethlehem Orphan Asylum and Infant School*.—Gray Nuns. 75 orphans; 310 infants. The Sisters visit the poor at home.
- St. Charles' Asylum*, 1419 rue Notre Dame.—For the aged poor of both sexes. Gray Nuns. 250 inmates. Rev. R. Rousseau, S.S., prop.; Rev. H. Laurier, chaplain. Dispensary connected. Visits are made to the sick and poor. Boarders: Rev. Geo. Houle, priest; Rev. Schamy, Arabian priest.
- Notre Dame Hospital*, 1429 rue Notre Dame.—15 Gray Nuns. 120 inmates.
- St. Camillus Hospital*, Moreau and Sherbrooke sts.—For small pox. 3 Gray Nuns.
- Asylum for Deaf-Mutes*, 399 rue St. Denis.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 298 deaf-mutes, 35 poor, 55 old people. The Sisters visit the sick at home. Revs. F. X. Trépanier and J. A. Chaussé, chaplains.
- Providence Asylum*, 1631 rue St. Catherine.—51 Sisters of Providence. 171 old women. 39 lady boarders. Visits are made to the sick and poor. Dispensary. Rev. H. Marsvais, chaplain.
- St. Joseph's Asylum*, 793 rue Mignonne, for the poor.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence.
- Kindergarten*, 1204 rue Mignonne.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 640.
- St. Alexis Orphan Asylum*, 247 rue St. Denis.—Sisters of Providence. 130 orphans. Connected with the Asylum is a parochial school and kindergarten.
- St. Vincent de Paul Asylum*, rue Visitation, asylum for little children.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 725 day scholars. The Sisters visit the poor at home.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, 500 rue Sherbrooke.—78 Nuns; 31 novices; 10 postulants; 120 penitents; 42 Magdalens. Children in the Reform School, 88; children in the Industrial School, 84; children in the Preservation class, 42. Rev. F. Perrault, a. c.; Rev. Z. Delinelle, chaplain.
- St. Daria Asylum of the Good Shepherd*, "Prison les femmes," 182 Fullum st.—Religious of the Good Shepherd. 173 prisoners; 20 penitents. Rev. Philippe Brady, chaplain.
- "Prison des hommes," rue Notre Dame, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's Church.
- House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, rue Forfar.—80 poor.



- COTEAU ST. LOUIS. *Catholic Institute for Deaf-Mutes*, conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—Rev. J. B. Manseau, C.S.V., dir. Revs. J. Michaud, C.S.V., and C. R. Masse, C.S.V. 28 brothers. Classical and industrial department. 100 pupils, classical and agricultural department. 30 pupils.  
*Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 25 inmates.
- CHAMBLY. *St. Joseph's Hospital, and Orphanage*.—Gray Nuns. 42 infants. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- JOLLETTE. *Industrial School*. Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—Bro. D. Turcotte, C.S.V., dir. 4 religious, 45 boys.  
*Hospital and Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 100 poor inmates.
- L'ASSOMPTION. *Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 72 inmates. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- LANORAIE. *Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 30 inmates.
- LAPRAIRIE. *Asylum and School*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 50 poor inmates and 34 old people. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- LONGUEUIL. *St. Anthony's Asylum*, for orphans and the aged poor and *Infant School*.—Gray Nuns. 64 old people, 65 orphans, 190 infants. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- LONGUE POINTE. *Lunatic Asylum of St. Jean de Dieu*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. Inmates 1598. Revs. F. X. H. Leclerc, R. Chopiet, chaplains; Rev. Jos. O. Beland, anc. curé.  
*Asylum St. Benoit-Joseph-Labre*.—Brothers of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. 66 inmates. Rev. J. T. Savaria, chaplain.
- PROVIDENCE *St. Isidore*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- MASCOUCHE. *Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 34 poor inmates.
- ST. ANDRE. *Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- ST. BENOÎT. *Youville Asylum*, for orphans; connected is a parochial school.—Gray Nuns. 22 orphans. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- ST. CUNEGONDE. *Infant School*.—Gray Nuns. 320 infants.
- STE. ELIZABETH. *Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 46 poor inmates.
- ST. GENEVIEVE. *Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Ann.
- ST. HENRI. *Asylum for Orphans and Infant School*.—Gray Nuns. 600 infants, of whom 400 come regularly. 25 orphans. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- ST. JEAN. *Hospital St. Jean, Asylum for Aged Poor and Infant School*.—Gray Nuns. 520 infants, 30 inmates. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- ST. JEROME. *Infant School and Asylum* for aged people.—Gray Nuns. 48 inmates.
- ST. PAUL. *Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 15 poor inmates.
- ST. THOMAS. *Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 21 orphans.
- ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. *Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 38 poor inmates, 8 old people.
- ST. THERESE. *Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 46 inmates.
- SAULT-AU-RECOLLET. *Residence for sick and retired priests*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence.
- VARENNES. *Asylum Lajemmerais*, for orphans and the sick.—Gray Nuns. 90 to 100 inmates. The Sisters visit the sick at home. Rev. S. Lambert.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF MONTREAL.

- St. Agnes'*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 140 pupils.
- St. Ann's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 570 pupils.
- St. Anthony's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 225 pupils.  
 Sisters of Notre Dame. 200 pupils.
- St. Bridget's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 550 pupils.
- St. Gabriel's*.—Brothers of Christian Schools. 460 pupils.
- Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of the M. H. N. of Jesus and Mary. 230 pupils.  
 Brothers of Christian Instruction.
- St. Alphonsus*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 30 pupils.
- St. Charles*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 65 pupils.
- St. James'*, 203 rue St. Denis.—8 Brothers of the Christian Schools. 500 pupils.
- St. Joseph's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 690 pupils.
- St. Louis*.—Sisters of Notre Dame.
- La Nativity*.—Sisters of the M. H. N. of Jesus and Mary.  
 Brothers of the Holy Cross. 300 pupils.
- St. Laurent's*, Vitre st.—Brothers of the Christian Schools, (Boy's school). 600 pupils.
- St. Laurent's*, 1966 rue St. Catherine.—8 Sisters of Notre Dame, (Girl's school). 443 pupils.
- St. Margaret's*, 1 rue St. Marguerite.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.
- St. Vicent de Paul's*, 145 rue St. Denis.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 153.



*Notre Dame de Bonsecours*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 150 pupils.  
*Notre Dame des Neiges*.—Gray Nuns. 115 pupils.  
*St. Patrick's*, 622 rue LaGauchetière.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 350 pupils.  
*St. Féliz*, 5 Schoolhouse st.—Lay teachers. 80 pupils.  
*Plessis'*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 790 pupils.  
*School at St. Alexis' Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 800 pupils.  
*School at Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names*.  
*St. Mary's*.—  
*St. Peter's School*.—Little Brothers of Mary. 425 pupils.  
*Miss Dorruls School*, 165 rue Ste Elisabeth.—2 lay professors. 84 pupils.  
*Miss Paris School*, 34 rue Marie-Louise.—3 lay professors. 115 pupils.  
*Miss Desrivieres School*, 220 rue St. Christoph.—58 pupils.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL.

Berthierville.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.  
 Boucherville.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 128 pupils.  
 Brandon.—Sisters of St. Ann. 156 pupils.  
 Chambly.—Brothers of Christian Instruction.  
     Sisters of Notre Dame. 140 pupils.  
 Coteau du Lac.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 110 pupils.  
 Coteau St. Louis. *St. Viateur's School*.—Religious of St. Viateur. 260 pupils.  
     *St. Louis' School*.—Religious of St. Viateur. 350 pupils.  
     Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 575 pupils.  
 Joliette. *St. Viateur's School*.—Religious of St. Viateur. 280 pupils.  
     *St. Charles' School*.—Religious of St. Viateur. 130 pupils.  
     Sisters of Notre Dame. 350 pupils.  
 Kildare.—Sisters of St. Ann. 90 pupils.  
 Lac des Deux Montagnes.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 60 pupils.  
     Sisters of Notre Dame. 55 pupils.  
 Lachine.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 280 pupils.  
 Lanoraie.—Religious of St. Viateur. 130 pupils.  
     Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 130 pupils.  
 Laprairie.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 155 pupils.  
     Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 105 pupils.  
 L'Assomption.—Brothers of St. Gabriel. 110 pupils.  
     Sisters of Notre Dame. 215 pupils.  
 L'Epiphanie.—Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 106 pupils.  
 Longueuil.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 250 pupils.  
     Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 295 pupils.  
 Longue Pointe.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 65 pupils.  
 Mascouche.—Brothers of Christian Instruction. 80 pupils.  
     Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 130 pupils.  
 Napierville.—Sisters of St. Ann. 145 pupils.  
 Notre Dame de Grace.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 65 pupils.  
 Pointe-aux-Trembles.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 120 pupils.  
 Pointe-Claire.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.  
 Rawdon.—Sisters of St. Ann. 80 pupils.  
 St. André.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 280 pupils.  
 Ste. Anne des Plaines.—Sisters of St. Ann. 86 pupils.  
 St. Barthélemy.—Religious of St. Viateur. 50 pupils.  
     Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 140 pupils.  
 St. Benoît.—Gray Nuns. 96 pupils.  
 Ste. Cunégonde.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 585 pupils.  
     Sisters of St. Ann. 217 pupils.  
 St. Cuthbert.—Brothers of Christian Instruction.  
     Sisters of St. Ann. 126 pupils.  
 Ste. Elisabeth.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 155 pupils.  
 St. Esprit.—Sisters of St. Ann. 114 pupils.  
 St. Eustache.—Religious of St. Viateur. 120 pupils.  
     Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 pupils.  
 St. Felix de Valois.—Sisters of St. Ann. 140 pupils.  
 Ste. Genevieve.—Sisters of St. Ann. 140 pupils.  
 St. Henri.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 840 pupils.  
     Sisters of St. Ann. 1030 pupils.  
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan.—Sisters of St. Ann. 188 pupils.  
 St. Jean Dorchester.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 580 pupils.  
     Brothers of the Christian Schools. 290 pupils.  
 St. Jerome.—Sisters of St. Ann. 315 pupils.  
 St. Lin.—Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 186 pupils.  
 St. Michael d. N.—Sisters of St. Ann. 90 pupils.  
 St. Norbert.—Sisters of St. Ann. 105 pupils.



St. Paul.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 80 pupils.  
 St. Remi.—Sisters of St. Ann. 206 pupils.  
 St. Roch de l'Achigan.—Religious of St. Viateur. 80 pupils.  
 Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 120 pupils.  
 Ste. Scholastique.—Brothers of the Christian Instruction. 145 pupils.  
 Ste. Therese.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 216 pupils.  
 Brothers of St. Gabriel. 200 pupils.  
 St. Thomas.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 260 pupils.  
 St. Vincent de Paul.—Little Brothers of Mary. 110 pupils.  
 Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 190 pupils.  
 Sault-au-Recollet.—Brothers of St. Gabriel. 110 pupils.  
 Terrebonne.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 pupils.  
 Verchères.—Brothers of the Christian Instruction. 145 pupils.  
 Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 145 pupils.

All the Catholic Schools in the Montreal Archdiocese are Catholic parochial schools under the direction of the clergy, also the teachers are Catholics.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |     |                                          |         |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|---------|
| Secular Priests.....             | 355 | Colleges and High Schools for boys.....  | 23      |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 206 | Academies and High Schools for girls.... | 42      |
| Total.....                       | 561 | Parochial Schools.....                   | 1 000   |
| Churches.....                    | 285 | Orphan Asylums.....                      | 12      |
| University.....                  | 1   | Hospitals.....                           | 25      |
| Theological Seminary.....        | 1   | Charitable Institutions.....             | 54      |
| Students.....                    | 190 | Catholic Population.....                 | 400,000 |

## ARCHDIOCESE OF OTTAWA.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 25, 1847, CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE JUNE 8, 1886.

*Comprises Ottawa County, a part of Terrebonne, Argenteuil and Montcalm Counties, and the territory north of Berthier, Joliette, Montcalm, etc, counties in the Province of Quebec; the counties of Carleton, Lanark, Prescott and Russell in the Province of Ontario.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. JOSEPH-THOMAS DUHAMEL, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1874; raised to the Archiepiscopal Dignity June 8, 1886.

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH-EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, O.M.I., D.D., cons. July 30, 1848, died Feb. 9, 1874.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. J. Q. ROUTHIER.

*Procurator*—Rev. J. G. BOUILLON.

*Chancellor*—Rev. P. MCCARTHY.

*Vice-Chancellor*—Rev. J. C. W. DEGUIRE, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF OTTAWA, ONT.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. J. O. Routhier, V.G., Rev. L. N. Campeau, G. Bouillon, J. A. Plantin, A. Sauvé, J. C. W. Deguire, D.D., F. Brunette.  
 St. Ann's, Rev. F. P. Beauchamp, Rev. J. A. Myrand.



St. Bridget's, Rev. P. McCarthy.  
 St. Jean Baptiste, Revs. T. D. C. Gonthier, O.S.D., Stephen Gauvreau, O.S.D., V. Charland, O.S.D., T. Gauvreau, O.S.D., P. Charland, O.S.B.  
 St. Francis', Capuchin Fathers, Revs. Louis-Marie, Ladislas, Pacifique, Moise, Alexis, Bonaventure, Sylvestre, Victor, Cassien, Patrick.  
 St. Joseph's, Revs. A. Pallier, O.M.I., and C. McCrory, O.M.I.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. M. Whelan.  
 Notre Dame du Bon Conseil, Rev. T. Cole.  
 Sacred Heart, Revs. A. T. Valiquette, O.M.I., J. E. Jeannotte, O.M.I., and S. Brault, O.M.I.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel at the Convent of the Gray Nuns, Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I.  
 Chapel of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I.  
 Chapel at the Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. A. P. Boisramé, O.M.I.  
 Chapel at the St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. M. Whelan.  
 Chapel at the St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. C. W. Deguire, D.D.  
 Chapel at St. Charles' Home, Rev. J. C. W. Deguire D.D.  
 Chapel at Monastery of the Precious Blood, Rev. J. A. Plantin.  
 Chapel at the Sisters of Mercy Convent, Rev. T. D. C. Gonthier, O.S.D.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Angers, Ottawa Co., Guardian Angel, Rev. J. Bte. Langlais.  
 Arundel, Argenteuil Co., N. D. de la Merci, Revs. P. Vallais, S.M., A. Cesbron, S.M.  
 Aylmer, Ottawa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. A. A. Labelle.  
 Bouchette, Ottawa Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. J. F. Allard.  
 Buckingham, Ottawa Co., St. Gregory of Nazianz, Revs. F. Michel, J. L. Lortie.  
 Cantley, Ottawa Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. C. Poulin.  
 Châte-aux-Iroquois, Ottawa Co., Nativity, Rev. C. Deslauriers.  
 Clyde, Ottawa Co., Conception, attended from Chute-aux-Iroquois.  
 Duhamel, Ottawa Co., Notre Dame du Mt. Carmel, attended from Hartwell.  
 Eardly, Ottawa Co., St. Dominic's, from Aylmer.  
 East Templeton, Ottawa Co., St. Rose's, attended from Perkin's Mills.  
 Farrelton, Ottawa Co., St. Camille's, Rev. J. Foley.  
 Gatineau, Ottawa Co., St. François de Sales', Rev. I. Champagne.  
 Gracefield, Ottawa Co., Visitation, Rev. C. Gay.  
 Grenville, Argenteuil Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. J. Gascon.  
 Hartwell, Ottawa Co., St. Felix de Valois, Rev. A. Guillaume.  
 Holy Family, Ottawa Co., attended from Maniwaki.  
 Hull (near Ottawa), Ottawa Co., N. D. Grace, Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Rev. L. Lauzon, O.M.I., *supr.*, Revs. M. Prévost, O.M.I., J. B. Grandfils, O.M.I., F. M. Georget, O.M.I., H. Legault, O.M.I., L. V. Lewis, O.M.I., and 5 brothers, O.M.I.  
 Lac Ste. Marie, Ottawa Co., Rev. A. Arnould.  
 Martindale, Ottawa Co., St. Martin's, Rev. L. Blondin.  
 Maniwaki, Ottawa Co., N. D. du Desert, Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Rev. J. C. Laporte, O.M.I., *supr.*; Revs. J. M. Piau, O.M.I., J. P. Guéguen, O.M.I., O. Chevrier, O.M.I., A. Laniel, O.M.I.  
 Marchand, Ottawa Co., Annunciation, attended from St. Ignace de Nominingue.  
 Masham Mills, Ottawa Co., Ste. Cecilia's, Revs. G. Lyonnais, Isidore Garon.  
 Masson, Ottawa Co., N. D. des Neiges, Riv. L. A. Mangin.  
 Mayo, St. Malachie, Ottawa Co., Revs. F. J. McGovern, J. Leclerc.  
 Monte Bello, Ottawa Co., N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. T. Allard.  
 Montcerf, St. Philomene, Ottawa Co., Rev. F. Le Gendre.  
 Montfort, Argenteuil Co., Notre Dame, Revs. A. Bouchet, S.M., J. Gapihan, S.M., P. Bourget, S.M., J. Leclerc, S.M.  
 Nominingue, St. Ignace, Ottawa Co., Revs. L. Dunoyer, L. M. Vuaillet, E. Riou.  
 Notre Dame de la Salette, Ottawa Co., Rev. W. D. Richer.  
 Notre Dame de la Garde, Ottawa Co., attended from Notre Dame de la Salette.  
 Notre Dame de Fourrières, Ottawa Co., attended from Notre Dame du Laus.  
 Notre Dame du Laus, Ottawa Co., Rev. E. Trinquier.  
 Notre Dame de Pontmain, Ottawa Co., attended from N. D. du Laus.  
 Old Chelsea, Ottawa Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. C. Fontaine.  
 Papineauville, Ottawa Co., St. Angelica's, Revs. E. Rochon, M. Chamberland.  
 Pelcier, Ottawa Co., St. Peter's, attended from Cantley.



Perkin's Mills, Ottawa Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. U. Forget.  
 Plantagenet, Ottawa Co., St. Paul, Rev. E. C. Croteau.  
 Ponsonby, Ottawa Co., attended from Amherst.  
 Ripon, Ottawa Co., St. Casimir's, Rev. J. Guay.  
 St. Adolphe de Howard, Argenteuil Co., attended from Montfort.  
 St. Agatha, Terrebonne Co., Rev. S. Moreau.  
 St. Agricola, Terrebonne Co., attended from St. Agatha.  
 St. André Avellin, Ottawa Co., Revs. J. P. Bélanger, Albert Forget.  
 St. Boniface, Ottawa Co., attended from Maniwaki.  
 St. Cajetan, Ottawa Co., attended from Maniwaki.  
 St. Donat, Montcalm Co., Rev. P. Garon.  
 St. Faustin, Terrebonne Co., Rev. A. Corbeil.  
 St. Gerard, Ottawa Co., attended from Notre Dame du Laus.  
 St. Jovite, Terrebonne Co., Rev. S. Ouimet.  
 St. Louis de Potimore, Ottawa Co., attended from Notre Dame de la Salette.  
 St. Michael de Wentworth, Ottawa Co., attended from St. Philippe d' Argenteuil.  
 St. Philippe d' Argenteuil, Argenteuil Co., Rev. Pierre Chatillon, Rev. D. Bélanger, curate.  
 St. Rémi d' Amherst, Ottawa Co., Rev. O. Montour.  
 St. Sixte, Ottawa Co., attended from St. André Avellin.  
 Suffolk, Ottawa Co., St. Emile's, Rev. C. Proulx.  
 Thurso, Ottawa Co., St. Jean l'Evangéliste's, Rev. J. Chatelain,

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Alfred, Prescott Co., St. Victor's, Rev. P. Lombard.  
 Almonte, Carleton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. F. Foley.  
 Billing's Bridge, Carleton Co., St. Thomas Aquinos, Rev. M. Boisseau.  
 Chute à Blondeau, St. Joachim, Prescott Co., attended from St. Eugène.  
 Clarence Creek, Russell Co., Ste. Félicité's, Revs. Thos. Caron, Basil Ducharme.  
 Curran, Prescott Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. Pilon.  
 Cyrville, Revs. J. B. Bridonneau, S. M., H. Richard, S. M., P. Audrand, S. M.  
 Darling, Lanark Co., St. Declan's, attended from Almonte.  
 Dawson, Russell Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. A. Constantineau.  
 Eastman's Springs, St. Lawrence, from Billing's Bridge.  
 Embrun, Russell Co., St. Jacques', Revs. A. Phillon, O. Lemay.  
 Fallowfield, Carleton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. A. Sloan.  
 Fitzroy, Lanark Co., St. Michael's, from Pakenham.  
 Fournier, Prescott Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. E. Dacier.  
 Gloucester (South), Russell Co., Visitation of the B. V. M., Rev. J. McGuire.  
 Goulbourne, Carleton Co., St. Sylvester's, from Richmond.  
 Hawkesbury Mills, Prescott Co., St. Alphonse de Liguori, Rev. S. Philip.  
 Huntley (West), Lanark Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Corkery.  
 Lefavre, Prescott Co., St. Thomas', Rev. P. Bedard.  
 L'Original, Prescott Co., St. Jean Baptiste's, Rev. O. Bérubé.  
 Manotick, Carleton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Dawson.  
 March, Carleton Co., St. Isidorus', attended from Fallowfield.  
 Metcalf, Russell Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Gloucester (South).  
 Notre Dame de Lourdes, Russell Co., Rev. T. Joubert, S. M., and J. Pineau, S. M.  
 Orléans, Russell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. A. Lavoie.  
 Pakenham, Russell Co., St. Peter Celestin's, Rev. D. Layin.  
 Richmond, Carleton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Dunn.  
 Rockland, Russell Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Hudon.  
 South Casselman, Russell Co., St. Euphémie's, Revs. A. Beausoleil, A. Desjardins.  
 St. Albert de Cambridge, Russell Co., Rev. A. Gauthier.  
 St. Anne, Prescott Co., Rev. E. Coderre.  
 St. Eugène, Prescott Co., Revs. F. Townner, Eugène Groulx.  
 St. Isidore, Prescott Co., Rev. J. Boulay.  
 Sarsfield, Russell Co., St. Hugues', Rev. Osc. Cousineau.  
 South Indian, Russell Co., St. Viateur's, attended from Casselman.  
 The Brook, Russell Co., Sacré Cœur de Jésus, Rev. A. Larose.  
 Vankleek Hill, Prescott Co., St. Gregory of Nazianzen, Rev. P. Dussère-Telmon.  
 Wendover, Prescott Co., Rev. O. Ferron.

Retired: Rev. P. Bertrand, Masham Mills, P. Q.; Revs. J. L. Francoeur and G. Talbot, Casselman.  
 Absent: Revs. David Grenier, A. Motard.



## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

OTTAWA, ONT. *University of Ottawa*.—Very Rev. J. McGuckin, D.D., O.M.I. (rector); Rev. A. Antoine, D.D., O.M.I. (vice-rector and prof. of discipline); Rev. J. Mangin, D.D., O.M.I. (dir. of the grand seminary and prof. of moral theology); Rev. H. Constantineau, M.A., O.M.I. (secretary of the faculty and prefect of commercial law); Rev. N. Nilles, D.D., O.M.I. (prefect of classical studies); Rev. E. David, O.M.I. (vice-prefect of studies); Rev. A. Martin, O.M.I., Rev. P. Boisramé, O.M.I. (procurators); Rev. M. Froe, D.D., O.M.I. (chaplain of Gray Nuns and prof. of holy scripture); Rev. P. Chaborel, O.M.I. (prof. of French); Rev. A. E. Duhaut, O.M.I. (prof. of Latin and French); Rev. C. Gohiet, D.D., O.M.I. (prof. of philosophy); Rev. H. J. Lacoste, D.D. (prof. of dogma, canon law, history of the church); Rev. G. Gauvreau, M.A. (prof. of chemistry and greek); Rev. H. Gervais, M.A., O.M.I. (prof. of latin and greek); Rev. W. J. Murphy, M.A., O.M.I. (prof. of mathematics); Rev. W. Patton, D.D., O.M.I. (prof. of philosophy); Rev. L. Laganère, O.M.I. (prof. of French); Rev. J. Howe, O.M.I. (prof. of English); Rev. J. E. Jeannotte, O.M.I. (prof. of French and Latin); Rev. T. Murphy, M.A., O.M.I. (prof. of English); Messrs. O. Lambert, (prof. of music); A. Lajeunesse, (professeur de dessin); A. Hénault, (prof. of French); J. Duffy, (prof. of English); A. Newman, (prof. of mathematics).

*Scholasticate of the Oblate Fathers* (East Ottawa).—Rev. J. M. Duvic, D.D., O.M.I., (supr.); Rev. J. A. Poli, D.D., O.M.I., Rev. O. Valence, O.M.I., Rev. G. Charlebois, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Malmartel, O.M.I., Rev. A. Coutlée, O.M.I. 50 Scholastics, O.M.I., and 9 Brothers, O.M.I.

*Juniorate of the Sacred Heart*, 196 Wilbrod st.—Rev. M. E. Harnois, O.M.I., (director), Rev. Z. Vaillancourt, O.M.I., Rev. E. Jeannotte, O.M.I., Rev. S. Brault, O.M.I., Rev. A. T. Valliquette, O.M.I., (parish priest of the Sacred Heart), and 2 brothers.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

OTTAWA, ONT. *House of the Oblate Fathers*, at the University. 22; scholastic brothers, 4; lay brothers, 9.

*House of the Oblate Fathers*, at the Scholasticate. 6 Fathers, 50 scholastics, 2 brothers.

*House of the Oblate Fathers*, at the Juniorate. 5 Fathers, 3 brothers.

*House of the Dominican Fathers*, at St. John the Baptist Church. 5 Fathers, 3 lay brothers.

*House of the Capuchin Fathers*, at St. Francis' Church. 10 Fathers.

*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at Notre Dame School. 12 religious.

*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Joseph's School. 2 religious.

*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Ann's School. 7 religious.

*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. John the Baptist School. 8 religious.

*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at Cathedral School.

*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Patrick's School. 4 religious.

*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Bridgets. 6 religious. Bro. Patrick, director.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*. 13 Choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters, 2 postulants. Mother Aurélie of Jesus, supr. Rev. J. A. Plantin, chaplain.

*Ottawa Convent*, corner Sussex and Water sts.—Mother-house and Novitiate of the Gray Nuns of the Cross. Mother Demers, supr.-general. The Sisters conduct 34 establishments in Canada and U. S. In Community: 250 Choir Sisters, 66 lay Sisters, 68 novices, 18 postulants.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at General Hospital. 11 sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at Charles Asylum. 6 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum. 12 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum. 8 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at Bethlehem Asylum. 3 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at the Institute Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. 25 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at Notre Dame School, rue Murray. 9 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at Notre Dame School. 9 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Ann's School. 4 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Joseph's School. 3 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Patrick's School. 4 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Agnes School. 2 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at Mechanicsville School. 2 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Jean Baptist School. 2 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Roch's School. 2 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, Notre Dame of the Rosary School. 7 Sisters.

*Convent of Gray Nuns*, at Youville School. 6 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P.Q.), at St. Patrick's School. 16 Sisters.



*Monastery of Our Lady of the Charity of Refuge* (called the Good Shepherd) 411 St. Andrew st.—Mother Mary of St. Bernard (Kehoe), prioress; Sister M. of St. Joseph (Raiche), assistant; Sister Mary of St. Charles Borromeus (Vincent), mistress of novices; Sister Mary Endes of the Sacred Heart of Mary (Johnston), mistress of the class of St. Magdalen; Sister M. Mary of St. Veronica (Porcheau), mistress of the class of St. Pelagia; Sister St. Mary of the Cross Bird, mistress of the class of Mary of Egypt. Number of religious in the monastery: 22 choir nuns (professed), 9 choir novices, 1 choir postulant, 17 lay Sisters (professed), 9 fourière Sisters, 1 postulant, 58 religious, 124 penitents.

*Convent of the Sisters of Misericorde* (Montreal, P.Q.). Sister St. Leonard, supr. 10 Sisters, 8 Magdalen.

ARUNDEL, P. Q. *House of Members of the Society of Mary*.—2 Fathers, 4 Brothers.

AYLMER, P. Q. *Convent of Gray Nuns* (Ottawa, Ont.).—6 religious.

BUCKINGHAM, P. Q. *Convent of Gray Nuns* (Ottawa, Ont.).—6 religious.

CYRVILLE. *Scholasticates of the Members of the Society of Mary*.

*Convent of the Sisters de la Sagesse*.

EMBRUN, Ont. *Convent of Gray Nuns* (Ottawa, Ont.).—3 religious.

GATINEAU POINT, P. Q. *Convent of Gray Nuns* (Ottawa, Ont.).—6 religious.

HAWKESBURY, Ont. *Convent of Gray Nuns* (Ottawa, Ont.).—5 Sisters.

HULL, P. Q. *House of the Oblate Fathers*.—6 Fathers, 5 Brothers.

*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—10 religious.

*Convent of Gray Nuns* (Ottawa, Ont.).—15 religious.

MANIWAKI, P. Q. *House of the Oblate Fathers*.—5 Fathers, 6 Brothers.

*Convent of Gray Nuns* (Ottawa, Ont.).—4 religious.

MONTEBELLO, P. Q. *Convent of Gray Nuns* (Ottawa, Ont.).—5 religious.

MONTFORT, P. Q. *House of Members of the Society of Mary*.—2 Fathers, 6 Brothers.

*Novitiate of the Members of the Society of Mary*.

*House of Sisters de la Sagesse*.—10 religious.

NOTRE DAME DE LOURDES, Ont. *House of Members of the Society of Mary*.—6 Fathers, 30 Brothers.

*Convent of the Sisters de la Sagesse*.

ORLEANS, Ont. *Convent of the Gray Nuns* (Ottawa, Ont.).—2 religious.

ST. ANDRE AVELIN, P. Q. — *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* (Montreal, P. Q.). 5 religious.

ST. IGNACE, P. Q. *Convent of Marianite Sisters* (St. Laurent, P. Q.).—3 religious.

ST. JOVITE, P. Q. — *Convent of the Sisters de la Sagesse*.

VANKLEEK HILL, Ont. *Convent*.—6 Sisters.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

OTTAWA, Ont. *St. Joseph's College*.—Oblate Fathers.

*St. Patrick's Lyceum*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Mark, dir. Pupils, 120.

*Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, Rideau st.—Gray Nuns of the Cross. Pupils, 295.

*Yerville School*.—Mother-House of the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 135.

BUCKINGHAM. *Academy*.—Gray Nuns.

HULL, P. Q. *Academy*.—Gray Nuns.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

OTTAWA, Ont. *Magdalen Asylum*.—Sisters of Our Lady of the Charity of Refuge. Number of penitents: 38 in class of St. Magdalen, 30 in the class of St. Pelagia, 30 in the class of St. Mary of Egypt.

*Belhchem Asylum*, for foundlings.—3 Gray Nuns of the Cross. Inmates, 19.

*General Hospital*, Gray Nuns of the Cross. Beds, 110.

*House of Mercy*, *Lying in Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister St. Leonard, supr. 4 Novices; 15 Interns; 190 Patients received during the year.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—8 Gray Nuns of the Cross. Orphans, 135.

*St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum and Home for the Aged*.—12 Gray Nuns of the Cross. Inmates, 295, including old and infirm people admitted during the year.

*St. Charles' Asylum*, for old and infirm people.—6 Gray Nuns of the Cross. Inmates, 80.

*St. Ann's Hospital* for contagious diseases.—3 Gray Nuns of the Cross.

ARUNDEL, P. Q. *Orphan Asylum*, branch of the Asylum at Montfort. Orphans, 15.

MONTFORT, P. Q. *Orphan Asylum*, conducted by Members of Society of Mary. Sister de la Sagesse keep the Household. Orphans, 170.

ST. ANDRE AVELIN, P. Q. *Asylum for the Poor*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 12 poor inmates.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Ottawa, Ont. *Immaculate Conception School*.—Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 489.

*St. Agnes' School*.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 110.

*St. Ann's School*.—Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 250.



*St. Ann's School*.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Bridget's School*.—6 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 350.  
*St. John the Baptist's School*.—Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 280.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 140.  
*St. Patrick's School*.—Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.  
 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 234.  
 Gray Nuns of the Cross. Pupils, 200.  
*Gigu's School*, rue Murray.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 575.  
*Notre Dame School*.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 190.  
 Brothers of the Christian Schools.  
*Mechanicsville School*.—Gray Nuns of the Cross. Pupils, 170.  
*Notre Dame du Rosaire School*.—Gray Nuns of the Cross. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Roch's School*.—Gray Nuns of the Cross. Pupils, 135.  
*Ste Famille*.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 110.  
 Aylmer, P. Q.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 65.  
 Buckingham, P. Q.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 350.  
 Hawkesbury, Ont.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 390.  
 Embrun, Ont.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 120.  
 Hull, P. Q. *St. John B. School*.—Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 750.  
*Notre Dame de Grâce*.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 840.  
 Maniwaki, P. Q.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 146.  
 Monte Bello, P. Q.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 210.  
 Orleans, Ont.—Gray Nuns 100.  
*Rideau School*.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 80.  
 St. André Avelin, P. Q.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.  
 St. Ignace, P. Q.—Marianite Sisters. Pupils, 25.  
 Templeton, P. Q.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 275.

RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |          |                                    |     |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-----|
| Secular Priests.....             | 88       | Colleges.....                      | 1   |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 75       | Academies.....                     | 6   |
| Total.....                       | 163      | Orphan Asylums.....                | 3   |
| Churches and Chapels.....        | 110      | Orphans.....                       | 300 |
| Grand Seminary.....              | 1        | Hospitals.....                     | 2   |
| Students.....                    | 14       | Other Charitable Institutions..... | 5   |
| Catholic population.....         | 117,000. |                                    |     |

ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

ESTABLISHED VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC IN 1657; DIOCESE OCTOBER, 1674; ARCH-BISHOPRIC JULY 12, 1844.

*Comprises the Counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Montmorency, Kamouraska, Islet, Montmagny, Belleschasse, Dorchester, Lévis, Beauce, (except the cantons Spalding, Ditchfield and Woburn), Lothinière, Mégantic, and a part of Témiscouata in the Province of Quebec.*

*Archbishop*—His Eminence ELZEAR-ALEXANDER CARDINAL TASCHEREAU, D.D., cons. March 19, 1871; created Cardinal June 7, 1886.

*Coadjutor-Archbishop*—Most Rev. LOUIS-NAZAIRE BEGIN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Chicoutimi Oct. 28, 1888; Archbishop of Cyrene and Coadjutor *cum jure successionis* Dec. 22, 1891.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



*Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. FRANCOIS DE LAVAL DE MONTMORENCY, D.D., Bishop of Petra, and Vicar-Apostolic, Dec. 8, 1658; Bishop of Quebec 1674; resigned Jan. 24, 1688; died May 6, 1708.—Rt. Rev. JEAN-BAPTISTE DE LA CROIX CHEVRIERE DE ST. VALLIER, D.D., Bishop January 25, 1688; died December 26, 1727.—Rt. Rev. LOUIS-FRANCOIS DUPLESSIS DE MORNAY, D.D., Bishop Dec. 26, 1727; resigned 1733; died November 28, 1741.—Rt. Rev. PIERRE-HERMAN DOSQUET, D.D., Bishop Sept. 12, 1733; resigned June 25, 1739; died March 4, 1777.—Rt. Rev. FRANCOIS-LOUIS POURROY DE L'AUBE-RIVIERE, Bishop Sept. 20, 1740; died August 20, 1740.—Rt. Rev. HENRI-MARIE DUBREUIL DE PONTBRIANT, D.D., Bishop April 9, 1741; died June 8, 1760.—Rt. Rev. JEAN-OLIVIER BRIAND, D.D., Bishop March 16, 1766; died June 25, 1794.—Rt. Rev. LOUIS-PHILIPPE MARIAUCHAU D'ESGLIS, D.D., Bishop Nov. 29, 1784; died June 4, 1788.—JEAN-FRANCOIS HUBERT, D.D., Bishop June 4, 1788; died October 17, 1797.—Rt. Rev. CHARLES-FRANCOIS BAILLY DE MESSEIN, D.D., Bishop July 12, 1789; died May 20, 1740.—Rt. Rev. PIERRE DENAUT, D.D., Bishop Sept. 1797; died January 17, 1806.—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH OCTAVE PLESSIS, D.D., Bishop January 17, 1806 (named Archbishop 1819); died December 4, 1825.—Rt. Rev. BERNARD-CLAUDE PANET, Bishop April 19, 1807 (Archbishop December 4, 1825); died February 14, 1833.—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SIGNAY, D.D., Bishop February 14, 1833 (Archbishop July 13, 1844); died October 3, 1850.—Rt. Rev. PIERRE-FLAVIEN TURGEON, D.D., Bishop June, 1834 (Archbishop October 3, 1850); died August 26, 1867.—Rt. Rev. CHARLES-FRANCOIS BAILLARGEON, D.D., Bishop February 23, 1851; Archbishop August 26, 1867; died October 13, 1870.

*Vicars-General*—Mgr. T. E. HAMEL and Mgr. CYRILLE A. MAROIS.

*Secretary*—Rev. B. PH. GARNEAU.

*Sub-Secretary*—Rev. J. C. ARSENAULT.

*Official*—Mgr. C. A. MAROIS, V.G.

*Assessors*—Mgr. B. PAQUET, Revs. J. C. K. LAFLAMME, F. X. FAGUY and L. A. PAQUET.

*Promotor*—Mgr. H. TETU.

*Vice-Promotor*—Mgr. C. O. GAGNON.

*Chancellor*—Rev. B. PH. GARNEAU.

*Vice-Chancellor*—Rev. J. C. ARSENAULT.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF QUEBEC.

Archbishop's Palace, His Eminence, E. A. Cardinal Taschereau, D.D.; His Lordship L. N. Bégin, Arch. of Cyrene, Coadjutor; Mgr. C. A. Marois, V.G.; Mgr. H. Tétu, procurator and almoner; Mgr. C. O. Gagnon, secretary of the archives and master of ceremonies; Rev. B. Ph. Garneau, Secretary; Rev. J. C. Arsenault, sub-secretary; Rev. E. Poirier, missionary de l'agriculture.

NOTRE DAME PARISH. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame, Rev. F. X. Faguy, P.P.; Revs. F. Dupuis and H. De Foy, curates; Rev. L. A. Proulx, 7 Hébert st.; Rev. D. Pampalon, 23 St. John st.

Notre Dame des Victoires, attended by Rev. F. Dupuis.

ST. ROCH PARISH. St. Roch's, St. Joseph's st., Rev. F. H. Bélanger, P.P.; Revs. L. P. Delisle, J. O. Guimont, A. Taschereau, A. Lachance, C. Samson and Ph. Roy, curates; Revs. J. B. Plamondon, N. Gauvin, retired.

St. Zéphirin of Stadacona, attended by Rev. L. P. Delisle.

ST. SAUVEUR PARISH. St. Sauveur, Massue st., Rev. F. A. Grenier, O.M.I., supr. and P.P.; Revs. M. J. Royer, O.M.I., P. M. Drouet, O.M.I., N. V. Burtin, O.M.I., C. Lagier, O.M.I., J. O. Pelletier, O.M.I., A. Des Ilets, O.M.I., C. Boissonnault, O.M.I., X. Portelance, O.M.I., J. W. Perron, O.M.I.

Notre Dame de Lourdes, attended by the Oblate Fathers from St. Sauveur's Church.

NOTRE DAME DE LA GARDE PARISH. Notre Dame de la Garde, Cap Blanc, Rev. Art. Bouchard P.P.



- ST. JEAN BAPTISTE PARISH. St. John the Baptist's, St. John st., Rev. F. X. Plamondon, P.P.; Revs. H. Lessard, F. X. Tessier-Laplante and D. Garon, curates; Rev. C. Pouliot, 374 St. John Str.
- ST. PATRICK'S PARISH. St. Patrick's, Haute Ville, St. Stanislaus st., Rev. Philipp Roszbach, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Jer. McCarthy, C.S.S.R., James Rein, C.S.S.R., Eugene Walsh, C.S.S.R., Wm. White, C.S.S.R., Mart. Maloney, C.S.S.R., Archibald Anderson, C.S.S.R.
- Notre Dame du Perpetuel Secours, Cap Diamant, attended from St. Patrick's.

CHAPELS.

- Men's Sodality Chapel, D'Auteuil st., Rev. E. Désy, S.J., supr.; Revs. M. Martineau, S.J., T. French, S.J., Th. Caisse, S.J., E. M. Carré, S.J., P. Bellivau, S.J., 14 Dauphine st.
- Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. E. Désy, S.J., director; Rev. J. D. Beaudoin, chaplain.
- Chapel at the House of the Christian Brothers Rev. W. O. Plaisance, chaplain.
- Chapel at the House of the Brothers of St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. M. E. Lasfargues, supr.; Rev. P. Degesne, chaplain, Rev. A. Nunesvais.
- Chapel of St. Joseph, Ursuline Convent, Donnacona st., Rev. L. L. Paradis, chaplain.
- Chapel at Convent the of Sisters of Charity, Rev. Ad. Godbout, chaplain; Rev. J. Lavoie, assistant.
- Chapel at the Bellevue Convent, Rev. A. E. Maguire, chaplain.
- Chapel at McKay Asylum, Rev. A. E. Maguire, chaplain.
- Chapel at Good Shepherd's Asylum, Lachevrotière st., Rev. B. Bernier, chaplain; Rev. H. R. Casgrain.
- Chapel at St. Bridget's Asylum, Rev. Jer. McCarthy, C.S.S.R., chaplain.
- Chapel of the Holy Blood, Hôtel-Dieu, Charlevoix st., Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, chaplain. Rev. A. J. Legare, retired.
- Chapel of Our Lady of Angels at the General Hospital, St. Ours st., Rev. C. E. Gagné, chaplain; Revs. A. Beaudry, E. Hallé, J. R. L. Hamelin, L. A. Martel, M. Dowling, A. Pelletier, retired.
- Chapel at Sacred Heart Hospital, St. Valier st., Rev. Chs. Trudelle, chaplain.
- Chapel at the Prison, Mgr. H. Tétu, chaplain.
- Chapel at St. Charles Asylum, Sisters of Good Shepherd, Rev. A. Lachance, chaplain.
- Chapel at Misericordia Asylum, Sisters of Good Shepherd, Rev. E. Nadeau, chaplain.
- Chapel at the House of Christian Brothers, St. Rochs Parish, Rev. L. P. Delisle, chaplain.
- Chapel at the House of Christian Brothers, -St. Sauveur Parish, Rev. P. Drouet, O.M.I., chaplain.
- Chapel at the House of Christian Brothers, St. Jean Baptiste Parish, Rev. F. X. Laplante, chaplain.
- Chapel at the Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Mgr. C. O. Gagnon, chaplain.
- Chapel at the Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame, St. Roch's Parish, Rev. F. H. Belanger, chaplain.
- Chapel at the Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame, St. Sauveur's Parish, Rev. F. A. Grenier, O.M.I., chaplain.
- Chapel at the Motherhouse of the Franciscaines Missionaires de Marie, Rev. F. Pelletier, chaplain.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF QUEBEC.

- Ancienne Lorette, Quebec Co., l'Annonciation, Rev. J. O. Faucher, P.P.; Rev. J. Morin, curate.
- Ange Gardien, Montmorency Co., Rev. H. A. Vaillancourt, P.P.
- Armagh, Bellechasse Co., St. Cajétan, Rev. B. Dionne, P.P.
- Beaumont, Bellechasse Co., St. Etienne, Rev. N. H. Leclerc, P.P.
- Beaumont, Quebec Co., N. D. de la Nativité, Rev. L. A. Deziel, P.P.; Rev. H. Michand, curate.
- Chapel at the Insane Asylum, Rev. L. A. Rousseau, chaplain.
- Beaurivage, Lotbinière Co., St. Patrice, Rev. A. H. Vaillancourt, P.P.
- Berthier, Montmagny Co., l'Assomption, Rev. M. Hudon, P.P.
- Broughton, Megantic Co., St. Pierre, Rev. A. Fortin, P.P.
- Buckland, Bellechasse Co., Notre Dame de Bon Secours, Rev. P. Roy, P.P.
- St. Damien, Rev. J. O. Brousseau, P.P.
- Cap Rouge, Quebec Co., St. Félix, Rev. Od. Marois, P. P.
- Cap St. Ignace, Montmagny Co., Rev. N. J. Sirois, P.P.; Rev. G. Lavoie, curate.
- Cap-Santé, Portneuf Co., Ste. Famille, Rev. D. Gosselin, P.P.
- Charlesbourg, Quebec Co., St. Charles Borromée, Rev. J. Hoffman, P.P.; Rev. S. Richard, curate; Rev. J. B. Villeneuve, retired.
- Château Richer, Montmorency Co., Notre Dame, Rev. A. Gingras, P.P.
- Chaudière-Station, Lévis Co., St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. A. Rouleau, P.P.
- Cranbourne, Dorchester Co., St. Odilon, Rev. Geo. Guy, P.P.
- Deschambault, Portneuf Co., St. Joseph, Rev. U. Rousseau, P.P., Rev. Ls. Garon, curate.
- East Broughton, Beauce Co., S. Coeur de Jésus, Rev. B. C. Guy, P.P.



- Elgin Road, Islet Co., Ste. Perpétue, Rev. Jos. Richard, P.P.  
 Fortierville, Lotbinière Co., Ste. Philomène, Rev. A. A. Beaudet, P.P.  
 Fossambault, see Ste. Catherine.  
 Frampton, Dorchester Co., St. Edouard, Rev. J. O'Farrell, P.P.  
 Fraserville, Temiscouata Co., St. Patrice, Rev. Ludger Blais, P.P.; Rev. A. Coté, curate.  
 Grondines, Portneuf Co., St. Charles, Rev. J. S. Martel, P.P.; Rev. P. Vincent, curate.  
 Grosse-Ile, Montmagny Co., Rev. H. Dorion.  
 Ile aux Grues, Montmagny Co., St. Antoine, Rev. A. O. Godin, P.P.  
 Inverness, Mégantic Co., St. Athanase, Rev. J. Ballantyne, P.P.  
 Jeune-Lorette, see Lorette.  
 Kamouraska, Kamouraska Co., St. Louis, Rev. F. N. Fortier, P.P.  
 Kennébec, Beauce Co., St. Côme, Rev. J. Elie Breton, P.P.  
 La Beauce, Beauce Co., Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon, P.P.; Rev. P. Godbout, curate.  
 Lac Etchemin, Dorchester Co., Ste. Germaine, Rev. Thos. Lauzé, P.P.  
 Lac Noir, Mégantic Co., St. Désiré de Coleraine, Rev. P. Ouellet, P.P.  
 Lambton, Beauce Co., St. Vital, Rev. A. Belleau, P.P.; Rev. Ls. Belleau, curate.  
 Langevin, Dorchester Co., Ste. Justine, Rev. T. Trudel, P.P.  
 Laval, Quebec Co., Ste. Brigitte, Rev. H. Fréchette, P.P.  
 Leclercville, Lotbinière Co., Ste. Emmélie, Rev. P. Dubé, P.P.  
 Leeds, Mégantic Co., St. Jacques, attended from Inverness.  
 Les Ecureuils, Portneuf Co., St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Jos. B. Soulard, P.P.  
 Lévis, Lévis Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Ant. Gauvreau, P.P.; Revs. L. Gauvreau, G. Rémillard, U. Brunet, curates.  
 Hospice St. Joseph de la Délivrance, Rev. J. E. Feuiltault, chaplain; Revs. J. B. Coté, F. Dumontier, G. Drolet, J. Hudon, F. McDonell and J. P. Colfer.  
 Chapel at the Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Rev. C. Lemieux, chaplain.  
 Chapel at the House of the Little Brothers of Mary, Rev. T. Lachance, chaplain.  
 Bienville Chapel, Rev. P. Plante, chaplain.  
 Chapel at Hôtel Dieu, Rev. A. Gauvreau, chaplain; Rev. J. Bourassa, retired.  
 L'Islet, Islet Co., Notre Dame de Bon Secours, Rev. C. Bacon, P.P.; Rev. F. X. A. Dulac, curate.  
 Lorette, Quebec Co., St. Ambroise, Rev. G. Giroux, P.P.; Rev. A. Hudon, curate.  
 Lotbinière, Lotbinière Co., St. Louis, Rev. B. Demers, P.P.; Rev. E. Coté, curate.  
 Lyster, Mégantic Co., Ste. Anastasie de Nelson, Rev. R. Labbé.  
 Mt. Carmel, Kamouraska Co., N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. M. Moreau, P.P.  
 Montmagny, Montmagny Co., St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau, P.P.; Revs. S. Turcotte and B. Leclerc, curates.  
 Newbois, Lotbinière Co., St. Narcisse, Rev. F. Rouleau, P.P.  
 New Ireland, Mégantic Co., St. Adrien, Rev. J. O. Langlois, P.P.  
 New Liverpool, Lévis Co., St. Romuald, Rev. P. Lessard, P.P.; Rev. C. Picher, curate.  
 Notre Dame des Anges de Montauban, Portneuf Co., Rev. J. B. Gosselin, P.P., Rev. N. Bellenger, retired.  
 Notre Dame des Laurentides, Quebec Co., attended from Charlesbourg.  
 Notre Dame de Lourdes, Mégantic Co., Rev. A. Gagnon, P.P.  
 Notre Dame du St. Rosaire, Montmagny Co., Rev. A. Talbot, P.P.  
 Notre Dame du Portage, Temiscouata Co., Rev. J. Z. A. Girard, P.P., Rev. E. Cloutier, curate.  
 Plessisville, see Somerset.  
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf Co., St. François de Sales, Rev. A. Boucher, P.P.  
 Pont-Rouge, Portneuf Co., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. E. Hudon, P.P.  
 Portneuf, Portneuf Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Nap. Cinqmars, P.P.; Rev. A. Bourassa, curate.  
 Rivière Boisclair, Lotbinière Co., St. Edouard, Rev. H. Gagnon, P.P.  
 Rivière-à-Pierre, Portneuf Co., (see St. Bernardin de Siègne).  
 Rivière Ouelle, Kamouraska Co., l'Assomption, Rev. J. E. Pagé, P.P.  
 Sacré Cœur de Marie, Mégantic Co., Rev. G. Auclair, P.P.  
 St. Achille, Montmorency Co., attended from Château Richer.  
 St. Adolphe, Quebec Co., attended from Stoneham.  
 St. Adrien, see New Ireland.  
 St. Agapit de Beauvillage, Lotbinière Co., Rev. A. Pouliot, P.P.  
 Ste. Agathe de Lotbinière, Lotbinière Co., Rev. P. Kelly, P.P.  
 St. Alban d'Aiton, Portneuf Co., Rev. E. F. Casault, P.P.  
 St. Alexandre, Kamouraska Co., Rev. Chs. Bourque, P.P., Rev. C. Roy, retired.  
 St. Alphonse de Thetford, Mégantic Co., Rev. J. A. D'Auteuil, P.P., Rev. T. Soucy, curate.  
 St. Ambroise, Quebec Co., (see Lorette).  
 St. Anastasie de Nelson, see Lyster.  
 St. André, Kamouraska Co., Rev. L. Hallé, P.P.; Rev. E. Roy, retired.  
 Sts. Anges de Beauce, Beauce Co., Rev. F. Pelletier, P.P.  
 Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Montmorency Co., Rev. J. Tielen, C.S.S.R., P.P.; Revs. R. Allard, C.S.S.R. minister; L. Fiévez, C.S.S.R., P. Pampalon, C.S.S.R., Ed. Flynn, C.S.S.R., Cl. Leclerc, C.S.S.R., Adélar Barolet, C.S.S.R., L. Fortier, C.S.S.R., J. Hoyois, C.S.S.R. Ls. St. Pierre, C.S.S.R., E. Lamontagne, C.S.S.R., P. Girard, C.S.S.R., Rev. N. M. Huot, retired.  
 Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Kamouraska Co., Mgr. C. E. Poiré, P.P.; Rev. G. Fraser, pro rector; Rev. R. Morissette, curate. Rev. G. Beaulieu, retired.  
 St. Anselme, Dorchester Co., Rev. F. Morisset, P.P.



- St. Antoine, Lotbinière Co., Rev. B. Robin, P.P.  
 St. Antonin, Témiscouata Co., Rev. B. Desjardins, P.P.  
 St. Apollinaire, Lotbinière Co., Rev. C. N. Paquet, P.P.  
 Ste. Apolline, Montmagny Co., attended from N. D. du St. Rosaire.  
 St. Aubert, Islet Co., Rev. C. Leclerc, P.P.  
 St. Augustin, Portneuf Co., Rev. F. X. Bélanger, P.P.; Rev. J. Jobin, curate.  
 St. Basile, Portneuf Co., Rev. A. Gauthier, P.P.; Rev. L. B. Chabot, retired.  
 St. Béatrice de Daquam, Bellechasse Co., attended from St. Magloire.  
 St. Benoit Labre, Beauce Co., Rev. J. Th. Turcotte, P.P.  
 St. Bernard, Dorchester Co., Rev. L. O. Moisan, P.P.  
 St. Bernardin de Sienne, Portneuf Co., Rev. F. X. Couture, P.P.  
 St. Bruno, Kamouraska Co., Rev. P. Grondin, P.P.  
 St. Camille, Bellechasse Co., attended from St. Magloire.  
 St. Casimir, Portneuf Co., Rev. A. H. Paquet, P.P., Rev. E. Bossé, curate.  
 Ste. Catherine, Portneuf Co., Rev. J. O. E. Verret, P.P.  
 St. Charles, Bellechasse Co., Rev. Chs. F. Cloutier, P.P.; Rev. H. Hudon, curate.  
 Ste. Christine, Portneuf Co., attended from Portneuf.  
 Ste. Claire, Dorchester Co., Rev. W. H. Couture, P.P.  
 St. Come, see Kennébec.  
 St. Croix, Lotbinière Co., Rev. G. Côté, P.P.; Rev. C. Lévesque, curate.  
 St. Cyrille, Islet Co., Rev. M. Fillion, P.P.  
 St. Damase, Islet Co., Rev. L. Dion, P.P.  
 St. Damien, Bellechasse Co., (see Buckland).  
 St. David de l'Aube-Rivière, Lévis Co., Rev. H. Desjardins, P.P.; Rev. Onesime Cantin, retired.  
 St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, Kamouraska Co., Rev. C. S. Brochu, P.P.  
 St. Désiré de Coleraine (see Lac Noir).  
 St. Edouard de Lotbinière, see Rivière Boisclair.  
 St. Eleuthère, Kamouraska Co., Rev. A. Caron, P.P.  
 St. Elzéar, Beauce Co., Rev. J. E. Roy, P.P.; Rev. E. Paquet curate.  
 Ste. Emmélie, see Leclerville.  
 St. Ephrem de Tring, Beauce Co., Rev. L. M. Morisset, P.P., Rev. O. Dupuis, curate.  
 St. Etienne de Lauzon, see Chaudière Station.  
 St. Eugène, Islet Co., Rev. A. Michaud, P.P.  
 St. Evariste de Forsyth, Beauce Co., Rev. N. Proulx, P.P.  
 Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orléans, Montmorency Co., Rev. L. J. Gagnon, P.P.  
 St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Mégantic Co., Rev. L. Gagné, P.P.  
 St. Ferréol, Montmorency Co., Rev. G. A. Lemieux, P.P.  
 St. Flavien, Lotbinière Co., Rev. Ach. Vallée, P.P.  
 Ste. Foye, Quebec Co., Notre Dame, Rev. A. Scott, P.P.  
 St. François, Beauce Co., Rev. L. Z. Lambert, P.P., Rev. S. Chénard, curate.  
 St. François, Ile d'Orléans, Montmorency Co., Rev. J. E. Leclerc, P.P.  
 St. François de Sales, Riv. du Sud, Montmagny Co., Rev. F. A. Oliva, P.P.; Rev. T. Thibaut, curate.  
 St. Frédéric, Beauce Co., Rev. J. E. Martin, P.P.; Rev. A. Vezina, curate.  
 St. Georges, Beauce Co., Rev. Th. Montminy, P.P., Rev. O. Martin, curate.  
 St. Germain, Kamouraska Co., Rev. F. Bégin, P.P.  
 St. Gervais, Bellechasse Co., Rev. Chas. Richard, P.P.  
 St. Gilbert, Portneuf Co., Rev. L. Coulombe, P.P.  
 St. Gilles, Lotbinière Co., Rev. S. Garon, P.P.  
 St. Grégoire, see Sault Montmorency.  
 Ste. Hélène, Kamouraska Co., Rev. L. E. Grondin, P.P.  
 Ste. Hénédine, Dorchester Co., Rev. A. Paquet, P.P.  
 St. Henri de Lauzon, Lévis Co., Rev. F. Laliberté, P.P., Rev. J. F. Gagnon, curate.  
 St. Hilaire de Dorset, Beauce Co., attended from St. Evariste de Forsyth.  
 St. Honoré de Shenley, Beauce Co., Rev. J. A. Feuiltaut, P.P.  
 St. Isidore, Dorchester Co., Rev. P. Da Sylva, P.P.; Rev. O. Grenier, retired.  
 St. Jean-Chrysostôme, Lévis Co., Rev. P. V. Legaré, P.P.  
 St. Jean Deschailions, Lotbinière Co., St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. P. O. Drolet, P.P.; Rev. E. Hudon, curate.  
 Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, see Pont Rouge.  
 St. Jean Port Joli, Islet Co., Rev. E. Frenette, P.P., Rev. H. Dubé, assistant.  
 St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans, Montmorency Co., Rev. L. Mayrand, P.P., Rev. J. B. Blouin, retired.  
 St. Joachim, Montmorency Co., Rev. G. McCrea, P.P.  
 St. Joseph, Beauce Co., Rev. F. X. Gosselin, P.P.; Rev. L. Rochette, curate; Rev. Ls. Sanfaçon, a.c.  
 St. Joseph, Lévis Co., Rev. E. S. Fafard, P.P.; Revs. G. D. and A. A. Faucher, curates.  
 Ste. Julie de Somerset, Mégantic Co., Rev. P. P. Dubé, P.P.; Rev. E. Pelletier, curate.  
 Ste. Justine, see Langevin.  
 St. Lambert, Lévis Co., Rev. F. X. Méthot, P.P.  
 St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, Montmorency Co., Rev. W. Blais, P.P.  
 St. Lazare, Bellechasse Co., Rev. D. Lemieux, P.P., Rev. P. Théberge, curate.



St. Louis de Gonzague, Dorchester Co., attended from Langevin.  
 Ste. Louise, Islet Co., Rev. J. R. Desjardins, P.P.  
 St. Ludger, Beauce Co., attended from St. Samuel.  
 St. Magloire de Roux, Bellechasse Co., Rev. J. Boulet, P.P.  
 St. Malachie, Dorchester Co., Rev. P. Bégin, P.P.  
 St. Marcel, Islet Co., attended from St. Cyrille.  
 Ste. Marguerite, Dorchester Co., Rev. E. Laliberté, P.P.  
 Ste. Marie, see La Beauce.  
 St. Martin, Beauce Co., Rev. A. Lafrance, P.P.  
 St. Maxime de Scott, Beauce Co., Rev. H. A. Dionne, P.P.  
 St. Méthode, Beauce Co., Rev. Jos. Valin, P.P.  
 St. Michel, Bellechasse Co., Rev. J. A. Bureau, P.P.; Rev. Th. Mercier, curate.  
 St. Narcisse, see Newbois.  
 St. Nazaire, Dorchester Co., attended from St. Malachie.  
 St. Nérée, Bellechasse Co., Rev. Geo. T. Pelletier, P.P.  
 St. Nicolas, Lévis Co., Rev. J. Marquis, P.P.; Rev. F. X. Garneau, curate.  
 St. Onésime, Kamouraska Co., Rev. P. Quellet, P.P.  
 St. Pacôme, Kamouraska Co., Rev. C. Galerneau, P.P., Rev. F. X. Bégin.  
 St. Pamphile (Elgin Road), Islet Co., Rev. Ad. Blanchet, P.P.  
 St. Pascal, Kamouraska Co., Rev. Chs. Baillargeon, P.P.  
 St. Patrice, see Beaurivage.  
 St. Paul du Buton, Montmagny Co., Rev. J. E. Galerneau, P.P.  
 Ste. Perpétue, see Elgin Road.  
 Ste. Pétronille, Ile d'Orléans, Montmorency Co., Rev. E. O. Corriveau, P.P.  
 St. Philémon, Bellechasse Co., Rev. D. Guilmont, P.P.  
 St. Philippe de Néri, Kamouraska Co., Rev. A. Boissinot, P.P.  
 St. Philomène, see Fortierville.  
 St. Pierre-Baptiste, Mégantic Co., Rev. J. B. Thiboutot, P.P.  
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Montmagny Co., Revs. T. Delagrave, P.P.  
 St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, Montmorency Co., Rev. C. Hallé, P.P.  
 Ste. Praxède de Prie, attended from Garthby, Sherbrooke diocese.  
 St. Prosper, Beauce Co., Rev. A. Grenier, P.P.  
 St. Raphael, Bellechasse Co., Rev. F. I. Paradis, P.P.; Rev. M. Bernard, curate.  
 St. Raymond, Portneuf Co., Rev. F. A. Bergeron, P.P.; Rev. J. B. Derome, curate.  
 St. Roch des Aulnaies, Islet Co., Rev. F. Garneau, P.P.  
 St. Romuald, see New Liverpool.  
 Ste. Rose de Watford, Dorchester Co., Rev. J. U. East, P.P.  
 St. Samuel, Beauce Co., Rev. L. P. M. Deschênes, P.P.  
 St. Sébastien d'Aylmer, see Valletort.  
 St. Severin de Beaurivage, Beauce Co., Rev. D. O. Naud, P.P.  
 Ste. Sophie d'Halifax, Mégantic Co., Rev. C. S. Richard, P.P.  
 St. Stanislas de Beauré, attended from Petite Rivière, Chicoutimi diocese.  
 St. Sylvestre, Lotbinière Co., Rev. P. Savoie, P.P.  
 St. Tite des Caps, Montmorency Co., Rev. L. Pérusse, P.P.  
 St. Théophile, Beauce Co., attended from Kennébec.  
 St. Thomas, see Montmagny.  
 St. Ubald, Portneuf Co., Rev. J. E. Rouleau, P.P.  
 St. Valier, Bellechasse Co., Rev. J. A. Rainville, P.P.  
 St. Victor de Tring, Beauce Co., Rev. C. Bérubé, P.P.  
 St. Zacharie, Beauce Co., Rev. H. Bouffard, P.P.  
 Saulx Montmorency, Quebec Co., St. Gregoire, Rev. J. B. Ruel, P.P.  
 Sillery, Quebec Co., St. Colomb, Rev. R. Casgrain, P.P.; Rev. P. O'Reilly, curate.  
 Somerset, Mégantic Co., St. Calixte, Rev. D. Matte, P.P.; Revs. J. F. Dumais and A. Simard, curates.  
 Standon, Dorchester Co., St. Léon, Rev. A. Gouin, P.P., Rev. Chs. Gouin, assistant.  
 Stoneham, Quebec Co., St. Edmond, Rev. S. Jolicoeur, P.P.  
 Tewkesbury, Quebec Co., attended from Valcartier.  
 Valcartier, Quebec Co., St. Gabriel, Rev. H. McGratty, P.P.  
 Valletort, Beauce Co., St. Sébastien d'Aylmer, Rev. P. M. Meunier, P.P.

## INDIAN MISSION OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

*Jeune Lorette*, near Quebec.—Huron Indians of mixed blood. Rev. G. Giroux, P.P. of St. Ambrose, Lorette.

At Rome: Revs. J. Gignac and J. Kérouac.

In United States: Revs. A. Casgrain, J. M. Rioux, L. Marceau, J. B. C. Dupuis, C. Boulay, L. A. Langlois, G. Brousseau, T. Blais, J. E. Laberge, P. E. Roy, F. X. Casgrain, C. Langlois, J. Levasseur.

In Ottawa Archdiocese: Mgr. Tanguay; Revs. G. Talbot, J. Maguire and P. S. Hudson-Beaulieu.



In Halifax Archdiocese: Rev. P. H. Labrecque.  
 In Sherbrooke Diocese: Revs. L. A. Lévesque, A. Bégin, A. Castonguay, and P. Leclerc.  
 In Chicoutimi Diocese: Revs. R. Boily, Ths. Marcoux, A. Vincent and D. Chénard.  
 In the Prefecture of the Golfe of St. Laurent: Revs. P. Lemay, C. Nadeau and C. Simard.

# ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

QUEBEC. *Seminary of Quebec*, dedicated to the Holy Family.—Rev. J. C. K. Laflamme, D.D. (supr. and rector of Laval University), Mgr. T. E. Hamel, V.G., Mgr. B. Paquet (dir. of the Grand Seminary) Revs. P. Roussel, L. H. Paquet, D.D., N. A. Rhéaume, F. C. Gagnon (procurator), E. Nadeau, O. E. Mathieu, D.D., (dir. of the Minor Seminary), P. M. O'Leary, C. E. Paradis, A. Marchand, L. A. Paquet, D.D., T. Paquet, T. Trepanier, A. Dion, Ald. Boilard, J. E. Gingras, R. Lagueux, A. Gosselin, A. Morissette, Frs. Pelletier, O. Cloutier, H. Simard, J. Cinq-Mars, P. Hébert, N. Gariépy, A. Lortie, A. Paré, O. Plante and Ph. Fillion.  
*University Laval*, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception.—His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Quebec (apostolic chancellor and visitor), Rev. J. C. K. Laflamme, DD. (rector), Rev. C. E. Paradis (secretary).

# RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

QUEBEC. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*, 14 Dauphine str.—Rev. J. Edward Déry, S.J., supr. Revs. Marcellus Martineau, S.J., T. French, S.J., Th. Caisse, S.J., E. M. Carré, S.J., P. Belliveau, S.J.  
*House of the Oblate Fathers of the Immaculate Conception*, at St. Sauveur's Church, Massue st.—Rev. F. A. Grenier, O.M.I., supr. 10 Fathers; 4 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Redemptorist Fathers*, at St. Patrick's Church (Haute-Ville).—Rev. M. Oates, C.S.S.R., supr. 6 Fathers; 4 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Brothers of St. Vincent de Paul* (Motherhouse Paris, France).—Rev. E. Lasfargues, supr., Rev. P. Dégese, chaplain. Rev. A. Nunesvais.  
*House (Main House) of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, rue S. Anne.—12 religious. Rev. W. O. Palsance, chaplain.  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Roch's Church. 17 religious.  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. John's Church. 7 religious.  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Patrick's Church. 8 religious.  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Sauveur's Church. 10 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the III. Order of St. Dominic*. 28 Religious.  
*Bellevue Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Two miles from Quebec. 16 Sisters. Rev. A. E. Maguire, chaplain.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at Bellevue School.—16 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at St. Roch's Church.—38 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at St. Sauveur's Church.—19 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Augustin* (called *Hospitalière de la Miséricorde de Jesus*), at the Hôtel Dieu.—Mother Anathalie Lachance, de St. Eugène, supr. 47 prof. Sisters, 4 novices, 13 postulants; 15 lay Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants. Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, chaplain.  
*Motherhouse and Convent of the Sisters de la Miséricorde de Jesus*, at the General Hospital.—Mother Celina de St. Joseph, supr. 45 Sisters, 3 novices, 9 postulants, 14 lay Sisters. Rev. C. E. Gagné, chaplain.  
*Convent of the Sisters de la Miséricorde de Jesus*, at the Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.—Rev. Chs. Trudelle, chaplain.  
*Motherhouse of the Sisters of Charity* (Soeurs Grises), at the Charity Asylum, rue St. Olivier.—Mother Ste. Hélène, supr. 128 professed Sisters, 23 novices, 34 postulants; The whole community, 297 religious, 23 novices, 34 postulants, 29 establishments. Rev. Ad. Godbout, chaplain. Rev. Jos. Lavoie, assistant.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Soeurs Grises), at St. Bridget's Asylum. 15 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Soeurs Grises), at Notre Dame de la Garde. 4 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Soeurs Grises), at Notre Dame du Perpetual Secours Cap Diamond.—3 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Soeurs Grises), at Notre Dame des Victoires.—2 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Soeurs Grises), at the Palais.—2 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Soeurs Grises), St. Patrick's School. 5 religious.  
*Motherhouse of the Sister Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Good Shepherd), rue Lachevrotière.—In Community 194 religious, 38 novices, 14 postulants, 20 establishments. Mother Mary St. Louis, supr. Rev. B. Bernier, chaplain.  
*Motherhouse of "Les Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie"*, Grande Allée st.—9 religious novices.—Rev. F. Pelletier, chaplain.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, at St. Charles Asylum.—10 religious, Rev. A. Lachance, chaplain.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, at Misericordia Asylum.—5 religious. Rev. J. E. Nadeau, chaplain.
- Motherhouse of the Ursuline Sisters*, Donnacona st. — Mother St.-Marie de l'Assomption, supr. 59 choir Sisters, 7 novices, 21 lay Sisters, 3 lay novices, 1 postulant. Rev. L. L. Paradis, chaplain.
- BEAUPORT. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—7 religious.
- CAPE ROUGE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sœurs Grises).—4 religious.
- CHARLESBOURG. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—6 religious.
- DESCHAMBAULT. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sœurs Grises).—8 religious.
- FRASERVILLE. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—7 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—9 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* (Montreal, P. Q.).—6 religious.
- KAMOURASKA. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—4 religious.
- LA BEAUCE. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—6 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—6 religious.
- LEVIS. *House of the Little Brothers of Mary*.—7 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sœurs Grises), at the Academy.—16 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sœurs Grises), at St. Joseph's Asylum.—20 religious.
- L'ISLET. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—5 religious.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—7 religious.
- LOTHINIERE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—5 religious.
- MONTMAGNY. *House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart*.—Bro. Theophile, dir., 5 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—7 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sœurs Grises), at the Asylum.—5 religious.
- NEW LIVERPOOL. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—8 religious.
- NOTRE DAME DES LAURENTIDES.—Our Lady of Laurentides *Convent of the Sisters of Good Shepherd*.—4 religious.
- POINT-AUX-TREMBLES. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—4 religious.
- RIVIERE OUELLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—4 religious.
- ST. ALEXANDRE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sœurs Grises).—5 religious.
- STE. ANNE DE BEAUPRE. *House of the Redemptorist Fathers* (Belgian Province).—Rev. J. Tielen, C.S.S.R., supr. 12 Fathers, 8 professed Brothers, 6 Brothers, not yet professed.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sœurs Grises).—5 religious.
- STE. ANNE DE LAPOCATIERE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sœurs Grises).—7 religious.
- ST. ANSELME. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sœurs Grises).—5 religious.
- ST. AUBERT. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—3 religious.
- ST. AUGUSTIN. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—4 religious.
- ST. CASIMIR. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence*.—7 religious.
- ST. CHARLES. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sœurs Grises).—8 religious.
- STE. CROIX. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—5 religious.
- ST. EPHREM. *Convent of the Sisters Servantes du Cœur de Marie*.—4 religious.
- STE. FAMILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—4 religious.
- ST. FERDINAND D'HALIFAX. *House of the Brothers of St. Vincent de Paul*.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sœurs Grises).—10 religious.
- STE. FOYE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—4 religious.
- ST. FRANCOIS (Riv. du Sud). *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—5 religious.
- ST. GEORGES. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—8 religious.
- ST. GERVAIS. *Convent of the Sisters of Jésus-Marie* (Sillery, P. Q.).—8 religious.
- ST. ISIDORE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—4 religious.
- ST. JOSEPH DE BEAUCE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sœurs Grises).—9 religious.
- ST. JOSEPH DE LEVIS. *House of the Clercs of St. Viateur*.—7 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Jésus-Marie* (Sillery, P. Q.).—38 religious.
- ST. LAURENT. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—5 religious.
- ST. MICHEL DE BELLECHASSE. *Convent of the Sisters of Jésus-Marie* (Sillery, P. Q.).—8 religious.
- ST. NICHOLAS. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sœurs Grises).—4 religious.
- ST. PIERRE (Rivière du Sud). *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—4 religious.
- ST. SYLVESTRE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—5 religious.
- SILLERY. *Motherhouse of the Sisters of Jésus-Marie*.—Mother St. Cyrille, supr. 51 professed members, 24 novices, 18 postulants. In Community in United States and Canada: 190 professed members, 11 establishments, 3,925 pupils. General Motherhouse at Lyons, France. Rev. M. O. Audet, chaplain.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—3 religious.
- SOMERSET. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sœurs Grises).—8 religious.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- QUÉBEC. *Laval Normal School, Male Department*, Laval University. — *Female Department* at the Ursuline Convent. 80 pupils. Principal of both departments: Rev. T. G. Rouleau; Rev. Alphonse Caron, assistant. Rev. B. Paradis.
- Commercial Academy of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Haute-Ville.—370 students. Rev. W. O. Plaisance, chaplain.



- Select School*, conducted by the Brothers of St. Vincent de Paul.—6 teachers. 275 pupils.  
*Academy*, connected with the Motherhouse of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart.—500 pupils.  
*Pensionnat of the Ursuline Sisters*.—200 boarders. 195 day scholars.  
*Day School of the Ursuline Sisters*.—157 pupils.  
*Externat of the Sisters of Charity* (Soeurs Grises), connected with the Charity Asylum.—550 pupils.  
*Select Boarding School*, connected with the Bellevue Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 FRASERVILLE. *Academy of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—160 pupils.  
 LEVIS. *College of Notre Dame*.—Revs. C. E. Carrier (supr. and procurator), P. Beaulieu (director of the ecclesiastics), A. Beaulieu, A. Pampalon, P. Plante, Célestin Lemieux, A. Magnan, Ir. S. Lecours, (dir. of the students), G. Turgeon, C. Onés. Cloutier, P. Turcotte, A. Marcoux, El. Roy, E. Sirois, G. Laverdière, (professors). 300 students.  
*Academy*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises).—335 pupils.  
 L'ISLET. *Academy*, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.—130 pupils.  
 MONTMAGNY. *Academy*.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 170 pupils.  
 NEW LIVERPOOL. *Externat of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—214 pupils.  
 SILLERY. *Academy*, connected with the Motherhouse of the Sisters of Jésus-Marie.—149 pupils.  
 STE. ANNE DE LAPOCATIERE. *St. Ann's College*.—Mgr. C. E. Poiré (supr.), Revs. C. A. Collet (vice-supr. and director), E. Dionne, L. O. Tremblay, L. N. Lessard, A. Têtu (proc.), Fred. Chabot, Dom. Pelletier, D. D. (dir. of the ecclesiastics), F. Têtu (prefect of studies for the English course), J. G. Goudreau, G. Miville, Ed. Richard, L. M. Desrois, L. Dumais (prefect of studies for the Latin course), L. Vezina and E. E. Dionne.  
 ST. CASIMIR. *Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 10 boarders, 110 day-scholars.  
 S. FERDINAND. *St. Joseph's Academy*, conducted by the Brothers of Charity. 400 pupils.  
 ST. GEORGE. *Academy*, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.—140 pupils.  
 ST. GERVAIS. *Academy of the Sisters of Jésus-Marie*.—125 pupils, boarders and day-scholars.  
 ST. JOSEPH DE LEVIS. *Commercial Academy*, conducted by the Clercs of St. Viateur. Bro. Th. Royer, C.S.V., dir. 330 students.  
*Academy of Sisters Jésus-Marie*.—360 pupils, boarders and day-scholars.  
 ST. MICHEL. *Academy of the Sisters of Jésus-Marie*.—135 pupils, boarders and day-scholars.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- QUEBEC. *Hôtel Dieu*, Palais and Charlevoix sts.—Directed by the Sisters of the Order of St. Augustine, called "De la Miséricorde de Jésus," founded in 1639 by Mme. la Duchesse d'Aiguillon. Rev. Thomas E. Beaulieu, chaplain.  
*General Hospital*, St. Ours st.—Founded by Bishop de St. Vallier in 1693, and under nuns from the Hôtel Dieu de Quebec. Rev. C. E. Gagné, chaplain, Revs. A. Beaudry, E. Hallé, J. R. L. Hamelin, L. A. Martel, M. Dowling, and A. Pelletier, retired. 33 old men, 144 old ladies, 7 boarders.  
*Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*, St. Vallier st.—Opened Sept. 8, 1873, under the Sisters sent by the General Hospital. Rev. Chas. Trudelle, chaplain.  
*Charity Asylum*.—Motherhouse of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises). 183 orphan girls, 176 orphan boys. The Sisters give board to about 190; also 72 aged poor, 70 members of III. order of St. Francis. Rev. A. Godbout, chaplain; Rev. J. Lavoie, assistant. Connected herewith is an *Infant Asylum*. Inmates, about 100, infants of both sexes.  
*St. Bridget's Asylum*.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises). Inmates, 110.  
*Misericordia Asylum*, rue Couillard.—Conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother St. John de Chantal. Penitents, 30. Rev. J. E. Nadeau, chaplain.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, Motherhouse of the Order of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, (called Good Shepherd), Lachevrotière st.—Sister St. Louis, supr. Rev. B. Bernier, chaplain.  
*St. Charles' Asylum*, (reform and industrial school).—Pupils. 178. Rev. A. Lachance, chaplain.  
 BEAUPORT. *Insane Asylum*.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Rev. L. A. Rousseau, chaplain.  
 FRASERVILLE. *Hospital of the Precious Blood*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 60 inmates.  
 LEVIS. *Asylum St. Joseph de la Délivrance*.—Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises). Patients, 50. Orphans of both sexes, 350. Rev. J. E. Feuiltaut, chaplain; Revs. J. B. Coté, G. Drolet, F. Dumontier, J. Hudon, F. McDonnell and J. P. Colfer.  
 MONTMAGNY. *Asylum*.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises).—Orphans, 16. Patients, 25.  
 STE. ANNE DE BEAUPRE. *Asylum*.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises).  
 STE. ANNE DE LAPOCATIERE. *Asylum*.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises). 6 inmates.  
 ST. CASIMIR. *Asylum for the Poor*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. The Sisters visit the sick and poor at home.  
 ST. FERDINAND D'HALIFAX. *Hospital and Asylum*.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises). Old people, 5. Patients, 104.



## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF QUEBEC.

- Cathedral Schools.*—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 112.  
*Charity Asylum.*—Pupils, 50.  
*Au Palais.*—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 224.  
*Notre Dame du Perpetuel Secours Cap Diamant.*—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 137.  
*Bellevue School.*—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Jean the Baptist's.*—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 550.  
*House of the Good Shepherd.*—Pupils, 450.  
*Notre Dame de la Garde.*—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 140.  
*Notre Dame des Victoires.*—Sisters of Charity. 2 Lay teachers. Pupils, 106.  
*St. Patrick's.*—6 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 290.  
*Sisters of Charity.* (lay Sisters). Pupils, 210.  
*St. Roch's.*—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 1200.  
 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 1160.  
*St. Sauveur's.*—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 700.  
 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 810.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF QUEBEC.

- Beauport.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 224.  
 Cap Rouge.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.  
 Charlesbourg.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 140.  
 Deschambault.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.  
 Fraserville.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 260.  
 Kamouraska.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 105.  
 La Beauce.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.  
 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 175.  
 Levis.—Little Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 400.  
 L'Islet.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 110.  
 Lotbinière.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 130.  
 Montmagny.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
 New Liverpool.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 285.  
 Notre Dame des Laurentides.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd.—Pupils, 100.  
 Pointe-aux-Trembles.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 80.  
 River Ouelle.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.  
 Sillery.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 150.  
 St. Alexandre.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 102.  
 Ste. Anne de Beaupré.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 50.  
 St. Anne de Lapocatière.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 121.  
 St. Anselme.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.  
 St. Aubert.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 80.  
 St. Augustin.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 90.  
 St. Casimir.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 200.  
 St. Charles.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 216.  
 Ste. Croix.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.  
 St. Ephrem.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils 75.  
 Ste. Famille.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 95.  
 St. Ferdinand d'Halifax.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 70.  
 Ste. Foye.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 100.  
 St. Francois (Riv du Sud).—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 105.  
 St. Georges.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 240.  
 St. Isidore.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 132.  
 St. Joseph de Beauce.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.  
 St. Laurent.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 80.  
 St. Nicholas.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 65.  
 St. Pierre (Riv. du Sud).—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 40.  
 St. Sylvestre.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 140.  
 Somerset.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 205.

There are Catholic Schools in all of the parishes of the diocese (about 800 schools).

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |     |                                    |         |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|---------|
| Secular Priests.....             | 394 | Academies.....                     | 57      |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 35  | University.....                    | 1       |
| Total.....                       | 429 | Orphan Asylums.....                | 4       |
| Parishes and Missions.....       | 204 | Orphans.....                       |         |
| Colleges.....                    | 3   | Hospitals.....                     | 12      |
| Theological Seminary.....        | 1   | Other Charitable Institutions..... | 5       |
| “ Students.....                  | 64  | Catholic population.....           | 320,000 |



## ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

ESTABLISHED 1847, CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC SEPT. 22, 1871.

*Comprises the Province of Manitoba, the portion of the district of Assiniboia east of the 109th degree of longitude, the portion of the District of Kewatin east of River Nelson, and the portion of the Province of Ontario, west of the 91st degree of longitude.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. ALEXANDRE ANTONIN TACHE, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Bishop of Arath and Coadjutor-Bishop of St. Boniface Nov. 23, 1851; Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of erection of the Metropolitan See, Sept. 22, 1871.

*Former Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. N. PROVENCHER, D.D., cons. Bishop of Juliopolis and Coadjutor-Bishop of Quebec May 12, 1822; appointed Vicar-Apostolic of the Northwest in 1844; first Bishop of St. Boniface in 1847; died June 7, 1853.

*Vicar General*—Very Rev. J. ALLARD, O.M.I.

*Secretary*—Rev. ELIE B. ROCAN.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### MANITOBA.

##### CITY OF ST. BONIFACE.

St. Boniface's Cathedral, Rev. J. U. Poitras, O.M.I., agent for Rt. Rev. Bishops of N. W. T., Rev. J. Messier, rector; Rev. A. Lemieux, curate; Revs. G. Cloutier, J. G. Lajeunesse, E. B. Rocan, E. Gauthier.

##### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. BONIFACE.

Brandon, Selkirk Co., Revs. O. R. Bourdeau, C. A. Poissant.  
Bruxelles, Rev. G. Willems.  
Deloraine and Missions, Rev. F. A. Turcotte.  
Fannystelle and St. Daniel, Rev. F. Perquis.  
Fort Alexander and Missions, Lisgar Co., Rev. L. Lebre, O.M.I.  
Fort Ellice and Missions.  
Lake Dauphin, Rev. J. Decorby, O.M.I.  
Lorette, Selkirk Co., Rev. Joseph Dufresne.  
Minnedosa, attended from Brandon.  
N. D. de Lourdes, the Revs. Canons of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Dom Paul Benoit, sup., Rev. Dom Marie Antoine Straube and Brother Felix.  
St. Patrick's (Selkirk), and Peguis, Very Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I., Rev. S. Perreault, O.M.I.  
Portage la Prairie, St. Cuthbert's, attended from St. Boniface's College.  
Rivière aux Epinettes, Revs. P. St. Germain, O.M.I., and P. Dupont, O.M.I.  
Rivière aux Rats (Jolys P.O.), Provencher Co., St. Pierre, Rev. J. M. A. Jolys.  
Ste. Agathe, Provencher Co., Rev. A. Bourret.  
St. Alphonse, Provencher Co., Rev. T. Campeau.  
Ste. Anne (des Chênes), Provencher Co., Rev. L. R. Giroux.  
St. Athanase, Lake des Chênes, attended from St. Boniface.  
St. Charles, Selkirk Co., Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I.  
St. Eustache, Rev. A. Martin.  
St. Francis Xavier and Missions, Lisgar Co., Rev. F. X. Kavanagh.  
St. Hyacinthe, La Salle P. O., attended from St. Boniface.  
St. Joachim, La Broquerie Co., Rev. Alex. R. Giroux.  
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. D. Fillion.  
St. Joseph, Marquette Co., Rev. N. Pelletier.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



St. Laurent and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Lisgar Co., Revs. C. T. Camper, O.M.I., Z. Gascon, O.M.I., J. Chaumont, O.M.I., Brother Mulvihill, O.M.I.  
 St. Leon, Marquette Co., Dom Cotet and two brothers of the Order of the Revs. Canons of the Immaculate Conception.  
 St. Malo, Rev. A. LaRivière  
 St. Norbert, Provencher Co., Rev. J. N. Ritchot.  
 St. Pie (Letellier) and Emerson, Provencher Co., Revs. J. N. Jutras, E. Beguet.  
 Winnipeg, Winnipeg Co., St. Mary's, Revs. A. D. Langevin, O.M.I., L. C. Fox, O.M.I., Jos. McCarthy, O.M.I., C. O'Dwyer, O.M.I., Bro. J. B. Doyle.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. A. Cherrier.

## NORTHWEST TERRITORY.

Balgonie and other Missions, Rev. E. Proth.  
 La Montagne des bois, Rev. A. Leuret.  
 Lac Qu'Appelle, Revs. Frisque Magnan, O.M.I., T. Campeau, O.M.I., J. Magnan, O.M.I., P. Favreau, O.M.I.  
 Industrial School, Revs. F. Hugonnard, O.M.I., A. Comeau, O.M.I.  
 Moosomin, attended from St. Andrews.  
 Qu'Appelle Station, Rev. J. A. Roy.  
 Regina and missions, Rev. J. Caron.  
 St. Andrews, Rev. D. Gillies.  
 St. Hubert (Whitewood), Rev. —

## KEWATIN DISTRICT.

Keewatin, St. Louis, attended from Portage du Rat.  
 Portage du Rat, Revs. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I., C. Cahill, O.M.I., J. B. Dorais, O.M.I.  
 Rainy Lake and other Missions, East Lake Winnipeg, attended from Portage du Rat.

Retired: Revs. P. Pelletier and H. Nayrolles.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTION.

ST. BONIFACE. *St. Joseph's Theological Seminary and College.*—Rev. H. Hudon, S.J. (rector), Rev. Isidor Kavanagh, S.J. (minister), Rev. L. Drummond, S.J., (prefect of studies), Rev. P. Lamarche, S.J., (prefect of discipline), Revs. Alfred Larue, S.J., John Sinnett, S.J., Messrs. N. Paré, S.J., Louis Charron, S.J., Alderic Thiot, S.J., Sévère Veilleux, S.J., Th. Desautels, S.J., Henry Adams, S.J. 6 scholastics and 3 ecclesiastics. Course of studies: Theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French. Pupils, 105.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ST. BONIFACE. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*, at the Seminary. Rev. H. Hudon, S.J., supr. 19 religious.  
*Convent (Motherhouse) of the Gray Nuns* (Montreal, P. Q.), at the General Hospital. — Sister Hamel, supr. Sister Letellier, mistress of novices. Rev. G. J. Lajeunesse, chaplain. 29 religious, 14 novices, 36 helpers.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns* (Montreal, P. Q.), at the Pensionnat.—Sister McDougall, supr. 11 religious, 12 helpers.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns* (Montreal, P. Q.), at St. Boniface Hospital.—Sister Mary Joseph, supr. 8 religious, 10 helpers.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns* (Montreal, P. Q.), at the Orphan Asylum.—2 religious, 2 helpers.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns* (Montreal, P. Q.), at the Industrial School.—3 religious.  
 BRANDON. *St. Joseph's Convent.*—Sisters "Faithful Companions of Jesus." 9 religious.  
 STE. ANNE DES CHENES. *Convent of the Gray Nuns* (Montreal, P. Q.).—6 religious.  
 ST. JEAN BAPTISTE. *Convent of the Gray Nuns.* 3 religious.  
 ST. FRANCIS XAVIER. *Convent of the Gray Nuns* (Montreal, P. Q.).—3 religious.  
 LAKE QU'APPELLE. *Convent of the Gray Nuns* (Montreal, P. Q.).—Industrial School. 8 religious.  
 ST. NORBERT. *Monastery of Notre Dame des Prairies.*—Trappist Fathers. Rev. Louis, supr. Rev. Paul, Rev. Cleophas. Brothers: Antoine, Alphonse and Urbain.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—3 religious.  
 RAT PORTAGE. *Sisters "Faithful Companions of Jesus."* 3 religious.  
 RIVIERE AUX RATS. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Montreal, P. Q.).—5 religious.  
 WINNIPEG. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*  
*House of the Brothers of Mary.*—3 Brothers. Bro. John, director.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Montreal, P. Q.).—Sister Mary Leontine, supr. 18 religious.



EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

ST. BONIFACE. *St. Boniface's Academy*, for young ladies. — Gray Nuns. 200 day-scholars, 75 boarders.  
*Académie Provencher*.—3 Sisters from the Motherhouse. 160 pupils.  
 BRANDON. *St. Augustin's Academy*.—Sisters "Faithful Companions of Jesus." 90 pupils.  
 WINNIPEG. *St. Mary's Institute of Winnipeg*.—Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Bro. John, dir. 200 pupils.  
*St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Names. Sister Mary Leontine, supr. 200 pupils.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ST. BONIFACE. *General Hospital and Asylum for Old People*.—Gray Nuns.  
*St. Boniface Hospital*.—Gray Nuns. 75 beds.  
*Orphan Asylum*.—Gray Nuns. 50 orphans.  
*Industrial School of St. Boniface*.—Gray Nuns. 85 pupils.  
 LAKE QU'APPELLE. *Industrial School*.—Indian children, 190.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Ste. Anne des Chènes.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 170.  
 St. Francis Xavier.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 90.  
 St. Norbert.—Gray Nuns. Day-scholars, 140.  
 Rivière aux Rats.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mercy. Pupils, 130.  
 WINNIPEG. *School of Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 80.  
*School of the Holy Angels*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 75.

RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |         |                                         |       |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Secular Priests.....             | 34      | Children attending Paroch. Schools..... | 4 000 |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 39      | Orphan Asylum.....                      | 1     |
| Total.....                       | 73      | Orphans.....                            | 50    |
| Churches and Chapels.....        | 78      | Baptisms.....                           | 1 260 |
| Stations.....                    | 12      | Infants, white.....                     | 1 150 |
| Theological Seminaries.....      | 1       | Indians.....                            | 105   |
| Students.....                    | 8       | Adults, white.....                      | 20    |
| Colleges.....                    | 1       | Indians.....                            | 30    |
| Academies.....                   | 11      | Marriages.....                          | 177   |
| Parochial Schools.....           | 100     | Burials.....                            | 440   |
| Population.....                  | 25,000. |                                         |       |

ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

ERECTED DEC. 17, 1841. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC MARCH 18, 1870.

*Comprises the Counties of Cardwell, Lincoln, Ontario, Peel, Simcoe, Welland and York, in the Province of Ontario.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. JOHN WALSH, D.D., cons. Bishop of Sandwich, Nov. 10, 1867, transferred to London Oct. 3, 1869; transferred to Toronto, and raised to Archiepiscopal dignity, July 25, 1889.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL POWER, D.D., elected Dec. 17, 1841; cons. May 8, 1842; died Oct. 1, 1847.—Rt. Rev. ARMAND FRANÇOIS-MARIE DE CHARBONNEL, D.D., cons. May 26, 1850; resigned April 26, 1860. Entered the Order of Capuchins, Province of Lyons, France; made titular Bishop of Sozopolis, 1869; Archbishop in 1881; died in France, March 25, 1891.—Most Rev. JOHN JOSEPH LYNCH, D.D., elected Titular Bishop of Echinus, and Coadjutor of Toronto, Aug. 26, 1859; cons. Nov. 20, 1859; succeeded to the See of Toronto, April 26, 1860; first Archbishop of Toronto, March 18, 1870; died May 12, 1888.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



*Archdeacon*—Ven. K. A. CAMPBELL, Orillia, Ont.

*Secretary*—Rev. JAS. WALSH, St. John's Grove, Toronto.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Revs. Vicars-General and Deans.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, pastor of St. Mary's, Toronto, and Very Rev. J. J. McCANN, rector of St. Michael's Cathedral.

*Deans*—Very Rev. W. R. HARRIS, St. Catherine; Very Rev. E. J. CASSIDY, Brocton-Toronto; Very Rev. J. J. EGAN, Barrie.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city of Toronto, also Adjala, Brock-Caledon, Dixie, Duffin's Creek, Gore of Toronto, Newmarket, Orangeville, Oshawa, Schomberg, Thornhill, Uxbridge, and Whitby (21).

The Deanery of St. Catherine's comprises the parishes of Fort Erie, Merritton, Niagara Falls, Port Colborne, Smithville, St. Catherine's, St. Mary's (in St. Catherine's), and Thorold (9).

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the parishes of Alliston, Barrie, Brentwood, etc., Breechin, Collingwood, Flos, Mara, Midland, Orillia, Penetanguishene, Stayner, and Ste. Croix (12).

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF TORONTO.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church st., Very Rev. J. J. McCann, V.G., rector; Revs. F. F. Rohleder, F. Ryan, assistants.

St. Basil's, St. Joseph st., in charge of Community of St. Basil.

St. Helen's, Brockton, Very Rev. E. J. Cassidy, dean; Rev. J. Carberry.

St. Joseph's, Leslie st., Rev. W. Bergin.

St. Mary's, Bathurst st., Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G.; Revs. J. M. Cruise, P. Coyle and A. O. Malley.

Our Lady of Lourdes, cor. Shelbourne and Earl sts., Rev. Jas. Walsh.

St. Patrick's, 141 McCaul st., in charge of Redemptorist Fathers, Rev. P. H. Barrett, C.S.S.R., rector.

St. Paul's, Power st., Rev. J. L. Hand, Revs. J. Redden, J. Lynch and Jas. Tracey, DD.

St. Peter's, Bathurst st., attended from St. Mary's, every Sunday.

Sacred Heart, 428 rue King E., Rev. P. Lamarche.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF TORONTO.

Achill, Simcoe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Adjala every Sunday.

Adjala (Colgan P.O.), Simcoe Co., St. James', Revs. J. Kilcullen and S. Kearney.

Albion, Cardwell Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Caledon every Sunday.

Alliston, Simcoe Co., St. Paul's, Rev. H. Gibney.

Barrie, Simcoe Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Very Rev. J. J. Egan, dean, Rev. L. Gibra.

Beaverton, Ontario, St. Joseph's, attended from Brock every three weeks.

Belle Ewart, Simcoe Co., Assumption B. V. M., attended from Barrie every two weeks.

Black Creek, Ontario Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niagara Falls every Sunday.

Bradford, Ontario Co., Japanese Martyrs', attended from Newmarket every two weeks.

Brampton, Welland Co., Angels Guardian, attended from Orangeville every two weeks.

Breechin, Ontario Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. K. J. McRae.

Brentwood (Barrie P.O.), Simcoe Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Barrie.

Brock (Vroomant P.O.), Ontario Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. P. Kiernan.

Caledon (Caldwell P.O.), Cardwell Co., St. Cornelius', Rev. P. Whitney.

Christian Island, St. Francis Xavier's, attended by a Jesuit Father occasionally.

Church's Falls, Cardwell Co., Our Lady and St. Patrick's, attended from Caledon once a month.

Clareville, St. Clare's.

Clifton, Lincoln Co., attended from Niagara Falls daily.

Collingwood, Simcoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Kiernan.

Dixie, Peel Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Trayling.

Duffin's Creek (Pickering P.O.), Ontario Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. E. F. Gallagher.

Falls View, Lincoln Co., Our Lady of Peace, Revs. A. J. Kreidt, O.C.C., Philip Best, O.C.C., Dionysius Best, O.C.C., James W. Singler, O.C.C.

Fifth Line of Etobicoke, Peel Co., S. Heart of Jesus, attended from Dixie every two weeks.

Flos (Apto P.O.), Simcoe Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. M. J. Gearin, C. Cantillon.

Fort Erie, York Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. McColl.



Georgina, Ontario Co., St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock every two weeks.  
 Gore of Toronto (Gribbin P.O.), Peel Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. McSpirit.  
 Grimsby, Welland Co., Patronage of St. Joseph, attended from Smithville every three weeks.  
 Highland Creek, Ontario Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Duffin's Creek every Sunday.  
 King, York Co., St. Patrick's and St. Mary's, attended from Schömburg every two weeks.  
 Lambton, Peel Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Dixie every two weeks.  
 Mara (Uptergrove P.O.), Ontario Co., St. Columbkil's, Rev. J. Hogan.  
 Markham, Ontario Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge every two weeks.  
 Medonte, Simcoe Co., St. Louis', attended from Flos every two weeks.  
 Merriton, Lincoln Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. F. Lynett.  
 Midland, St. Margaret's, Rev. J. Colin.  
 Mono West, Welland Co., St. Cyprian's, attended from Orangeville once a month.  
 New Germany (Snyder P. O.), Lincoln Co., attended from Falls View.  
 Newmarket, Ontario Co., St. John Chrysostom's, Rev. D. Morris.  
 Niagara, Lincoln Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. P. J. Harold.  
 Niagara Falls, Lincoln Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Dominic O'Malley, O.C.C., rector.  
 North Adjalla, Simcoe Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Alliston every Sunday.  
 Orangeville, Welland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. J. McPhillips.  
 Orillia, Simcoe Co., Holy Angels' Guardian, Revs. K. A. Campbell and F. W. Duffy.  
 Oshawa, Ontario Co., St. Gregory the Great, Rev. M. J. Jeffcott.  
 Penetanguishene, Simcoe Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Th. F. Laboureau.  
 Chaplaincy, Provincial Reformatory, Rev. J. Gibbons.  
 Perkinsfield, Simcoe Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Croix every two weeks.  
 Port Colborne, Welland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. McEntee.  
 Port Credit, Peel Co., "Star of the Sea," attended from Dixie every two weeks.  
 Port Dalhousie, Lincoln Co., "Star of the Sea," attended from St. Mary's (in the city of St. Catherine) every Sunday.  
 Port Perry, Ontario Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Uxbridge every two weeks.  
 Port Robinson, Welland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Thorold every two weeks.  
 Port Severn, Simcoe Co., St. Francis', attended from Penetanguishene once a month.  
 Queenstown, Lincoln Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Niagara every two weeks.  
 Rama, Ontario Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mara (Uptergrove P.O.) every month.  
 Richmond Hill, York Co., St. Mary's, attended from Thornhill every Sunday.  
 Schomberg, York Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Minehan.  
 Smithville, Welland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. A. E. Lafontaine.  
 Stayner, Simcoe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Moyna.  
 Streetsville, Peel Co., St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie every two weeks.  
 St. Catherine's, Lincoln Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, Very Rev. Dean W. R. Harris, Rev. F. Smyth St. Joseph's, attended from St. Catherine's every Sunday.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. L. A. H. Allain.  
 St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's every Sunday.  
 Ste. Croix (Lafontaine P.O.), Simcoe Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. J. F. Beaudoin.  
 Tecumseh, York Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Schomberg every two weeks.  
 Thornhill, York Co., St. Luke Ap., Rev. P. McMahon.  
 Thorold, Welland Co., Our Lady of the Holy Rosary, Rev. T. Sullivan.  
 Tottenham, Simcoe Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Adjalla every Sunday.  
 Uxbridge, Ontario Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. P. J. Keane.  
 Victoria Harbor, St. Mary's, attended from Midland every three weeks.  
 Vigo, Simcoe Co., Our Lady of Purity, attended from Flos every two weeks.  
 Waubashene, St. John's, attended from Midland once a month.  
 Warminster, Simcoe Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Orillia once a month.  
 Welland, Welland Co., Japanese Martyrs', attended from Port Colborne every Sunday.  
 Weston, St. John Evangelist's, attended from —  
 Whitby, Ontario Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Oshawa.

Rev. F. A. Voisard, invalid, Fort Erie, Ont.

# RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

TORONTO. *House of the Fathers of the Community of St. Basil*, at St. Michael's College. —  
 V. Rev. V. Marijon, C.S.B., provincial, Rev. J. R. Teefy, C.S.B., supr. 11 priests.  
*Novitiate of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary*, St. Clair ave. — Basilian Fathers. Rev. J. B. Collins, C.S.B., master of novices; Rev. M. P. Christian, C.S.B., assistant. 7 Novices.  
*House of the Redemptorist Fathers* at St. Patrick's Church, 141 McCaul st. — Rev. P. H. Barrett, C.S.S.R., supr. Revs. J. B. Hayden, C.S.S.R., Stephen Krein, C.S.S.R., Simon Grogan, C.S.S.R., Wm. Hogan, C.S.S.R. 2 lay brothers.



- Motherhouse of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at De La Salle Normal College.—Here is the Novitiate for the Province, comprising three departments: preparatory novitiate, in which boys of fourteen years of age are received, provided they have a desire to become members of the order; the senior novitiate for youths of sixteen years of age and upwards; the scholasticate in which the novices are formed to teaching. Each department has its own director. The director-in-chief is brother Halward. Novices, 54; staff of professors, 8 brothers.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Mary's School.—Bro. Orbanus, dir.
- Loretto Abbey*, Wellington pl.—Motherhouse of the Ladies of Loretto. Rev. Mother Ignatia, sup. 40 nuns, 30 novices.
- Convent of St. Ignatius*, Bond st.—Ladies of Loretto. Mother Mary of the Angels, sup. 12 nuns.
- Convent of St. John*,—Wellesley Place. Ladies of Loretto. Sister M. Loyola, sup. Nuns, 14.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (St. Hyacinth, P. Q.), 107 St. Joseph st.—Sister Euphrasia of St. Joseph, sup. 13 professed Sisters, 6 lay Sisters, 2 novices and 10 postulants.
- Monastery of Our Lady of Charity of Refuge*.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. (Motherhouse Caen, France). 20 choir Sisters, 3 lay Sisters, 2 novices, 7 out-door Sisters, 21 Magdalens, 24 penitents.
- St. Joseph's Motherhouse and Novitiate*, St. Alban st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother M. de Pazzi, sup. 77 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at the House of Providence, rue Power.—30 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Nicholas' Institute. 6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Michael's Hospital. 11 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at the Orphan Asylum, Sunnyside (Parkdale P.O.).—Mother Bernard, sup.
- St. Mary's Convent*, 126 Bathurst st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother de Chantel, sup. 15 Sisters, who conduct separate and select schools.
- BARRIE.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother M. Anastasia, sup. 6 Sisters. The Sisters visit the sick and poor, and teach separate schools.
- FALLS VIEW.** *Carmelite Monastery*.—Rev. Anastasius Kreidt, O.C.C. (prior); 5 Fathers, 2 Brothers.
- NIAGARA FALLS.** *Convent of the Ladies of Loretto*.—Mother M. Stanislaus, sup. 20 Sisters.
- OSHAWA.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother M. Dosithea, sup. 6 Sisters. The Sisters visit the sick and poor, and teach separate schools.
- ST. CATHERINE.** *House of the Christian Brothers*. 5 Brothers. Bro. Sulpicius, dir.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother M. Antoinette, sup. 16 Sisters. The Sisters visit the sick and poor, teach separate and select schools.
- STE. CROIX** (Lafontaine P. O.). *Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross* (St. Laurent P. Q.).—Sister M. St. Raphael, sup. 6 religious.
- THOROLD.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother M. Josephine, sup. 7 Sisters. The Sisters visit the sick and poor, and teach separate schools.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- TORONTO.** *St. Michael's College*, St. Joseph st.—Fathers of the Community of St. Basil. Very Rev. V. Marijon, C.S.B., (provincial of the community of St. Basil); Rev. J. R. Teefy, C.S.B., (superior of college and prof. of philosophy); Rev. R. McBrady, C.S.B., (director of studies); Rev. J. J. Guinane, C.S.B., (treasurer and prof. of 1st commercial); Rev. J. F. R. Frachon, C.S.B., (prof. of theology); Mr. W. D. Heenan, (prof. of rhetoric); Rev. A. P. DuMouchel, C.S.B., (prof. of belles-lettres); Mr. F. P. Duffy, (prof. of 3d Latin); Mr. J. P. FitzGerald, (prof. of 2d Latin); Rev. A. Martin, C.S.B., (prof. of elementary Latin); Mr. N. Roche, (prof. of 2d commercial); Mr. M. J. Ryan, (prof. of 3d commercial); Mr. W. O'Gorman, (prof. of elementary English); Rev. F. Walsh, C.S.B., (prof. of French); Rev. E. F. Murray, C.S.B., (prof. of music); Mr. M. E. Loftus, (prefect of study); Mr. P. H. McLaughlin, (prefect of recreation); Rev. L. Brennan, C.S.B., (pastor of St. Basil's Church); Mr. M. J. Perry, (sacristan); Rev. L. Cherrier, C.S.B., (chaplain Sacred Heart Orphanage); Revs. J. Crespin, C.S.B., T. Hayes, C.S.B., Mr. M. J. McGuire (student of theology); Rev. J. J. McEvoy, C.S.B., 277 2nd st., Jersey City, N. J.
- De la Salle Institute*.—A High School (free) for the Catholic boys of Toronto. The most advanced boys of the Parochial Schools every year in June undergo examination for entrance into De La Salle Institute. Teachers: 6 brothers; pupils, 150. Bro. Odo Baldwin.
- Academy*, connected with the Loretto abbey. 90 boarders. 110 day-pupils.
- Academy*, connected with St. Joseph's Convent. 80 boarders. 120 day-pupils.
- NIAGARA FALLS.** *Academy of Our Lady of the Most Blessed Sacrament*.—Ladies of Loretto. Mother M. Stanislaus, sup. Pupils, 70.
- ST. CATHERINE.** *Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100.



CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- TORONTO. *House of Good Shepherd*.—Connected with Monastery of Our Lady of Charity of Refuge.  
*House of Providence*, Asylum for the poor and orphans, Power st. — Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Louisa, supr. 135 orphan girls; 500 infirm, blind, lame and incurable, Rev. John Kelly.  
*St. Nicholas' Institute* for working boys, 62 Lombard st. — Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Stanislaus, supr. Boys in the Home, 70.  
*St. Michael's Hospital*. — Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Assumption, supr. 12 Sisters. Patients 80.  
*Sacred Heart Male Orphanage*, Sunnyside (Parkdale P. O.).—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Bernard, supr. Orphans, 250. Rev. F. Cheriére, chaplain.
- *St. Vincent de Paul Society*, Toronto. — 9 Conferences: St. Catherine's, Orillia, Collingwood, Stayner, Newmarket.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

CITY OF TORONTO.

- St. Michael's Boys' School*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of Loretto. Boys, 250.  
*St. Michael's Girl's School*.—Sisters of Loretto. Girls, 165.  
*St. Mary's Boy's School*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 375.  
*St. Mary's Girl's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 240.  
*St. Paul's Boys' School*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 350.  
*St. Paul's Girl's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 303.  
*St. Patrick's Boys' School*.—Christian Brothers and Sister of St. Joseph. Boys, 275.  
*St. Patrick's Girl's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 208.  
*St. Basil's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 177.  
*St. Peter's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 113.  
*St. Francis' School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 213.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 105.  
*St. Helen's School*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Sisters of St. Loretto. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Cecilia's School*.—Pupils, 37.  
*House of Providence School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 119; girls, 91.  
*St. John's School*.—Sisters of Loretto. Boys, 40. girls, 33.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF TORONTO.

- Barrie. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 230; music pupils, 28.  
Oshawa. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.  
St. Catherine. Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 225.  
Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 220.  
Ste. Croix. Sisters Marianites. Pupils, 170.  
Thorold. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 130.

RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |        |                                         |     |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Secular Priests.....             | 56     | Academies.....                          | 6   |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 23     | Parochial Schools.....                  | 43  |
| Total.....                       | 79     | Children attending Paroch. Schools..... | —   |
| Churches and Chapels.....        | 95     | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 350 |
| Theological Seminaries.....      | 1      | Orphans.....                            | 1   |
| Students.....                    | 29     | Hospitals.....                          | 2   |
| Colleges.....                    | 1      | Other charitable institutions.....      | —   |
| Catholic Population.....         | 60,000 |                                         |     |



# DIocese OF ALEXANDRIA.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 21, 1890.

*Comprises the Counties of Cornwall, Glengarry and Stormont in the Province of Ontario.*

Bishop—Rt Rev. ALEXANDER MACDONELL, D.D., cons. Oct. 28., 1890.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alexandria, Glengarry Co., St. Finnan's, Rt. Rev. Alexander MacDonell, D.D., Rev. D. R. Macdonald, Rev. R. A. McDonald,  
 Cornwall, Cornwall Co., St. Columban's, Rev. George Corbett, pastor, Rev. D. A. Campbell, assistant.  
 Cornwall East (French Church), Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Paul de Saunhae, pastor, Rev. A. Xoual, assistant.  
 Crysler, Stormont Co., St. Mary Immaculate, Rev. Wm. McKinnon, pastor.  
 Dickinson's Landing, Stormont Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cornwall.  
 Glennevis, Stormont Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. Donald C. MacRae.  
 Glen Robertson, Glengarry Co., St. Martin of Tours, attended from Glennevis.  
 Greenfield, Glengarry Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Lochiel.  
 Kenyon, Glengarry Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Alexandria.  
 Lancaster, Glengarry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Williamstown.  
 Lochiel, Glengarry Co., St. Alexander's, Rev. William Fox.  
 Martintown, Glengarry Co., St. Ita's, attended from Williamstown.  
 Moose Creek, Stormont Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. M. J. Leahy.  
 Munroe's Mill, Glengarry Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from St. Raphael's.  
 Roxboro, Our Lady of Angels, attended from St. Andrews.  
 South Finch, Stormont Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Crysler.  
 St. Andrews, Cornwall Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. W. MacDonell.  
 St. Raphael, Glengarry Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Terence Fitzpatrick.  
 Williamstown, Glengarry Co., Nativity V.B.M., Rev. John Twomey.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ALEXANDRIA. *St. Margaret's Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross* (St. Laurent, P. Q.).—6 religious.  
 CORNWALL. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Montreal, P.Q.).—6 religious.  
 ST. ANDREWS. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Montreal, P.Q.).—3 religious.  
 WILLIAMSTOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Montreal, P.Q.).—6 religious.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.

ALEXANDRIA. *St. Margaret's Academy*.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. 200 pupils.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Alexandria. *R. C. Separate School*, for boys.—185 pupils.  
 Cornwall.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 370 pupils.  
 St. Andrew's—Sisters of Notre Dame. 60 pupils.  
 Williamstown.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 78 pupils.

Catholic ("separate") schools in all the towns and villages, and in several rural districts of the Archdiocese.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                          |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|--------|
| Secular Priests.....                 | 14 | Academy .....            | 1      |
| Churches } with resident priest..... | 10 | Convents.....            | 4      |
| } without resident priest .....      | 8  | Catholic population..... | 22,000 |



## DIOCESE OF ANTIGONISH.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844 AS DIOCESE OF ARICHAT; SEE TRANSFERRED TO  
ANTIGONISH AUG. 23, 1886.

*Comprises the Counties of Antigonish, Pictou, Guysborough, Inverness, Richmond, Cape  
Breton and Victoria, in the Province of Nova Scotia.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., cons. Bishop of Titopolis and Coadjutor Bishop  
of Arichat, May 22, 1870; Bishop of Arichat July 17, 1877; transferred to Antigonish  
Aug. 23, 1886.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. WM. FRASER, D.D., in 1827 cons. Bishop of Tanes and Vicar-  
Apostolic of Nova Scotia, first Bishop of Arichat, Sept. 21, 1844; died in 1851.—Rt. Rev.  
COLIN FRANCIS MACKINNON, cons. Feb. 27, 1852, resigned and appointed Archbishop  
of Amida, July 17, 1877; died Sept. 26, 1879.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. J. M. Quinan.

*Secretary*—Rev. A. THOMPSON, D.D.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, Antigonish Co., St. Ninian's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D.; Rev. Hugh  
Gillis, rector.  
Acadiaville, Richmond Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. McPherson.  
Arichat, Richmond Co., Assumption, Very Rev. James M. Quinan, V.G.  
Arisaig, Antigonish Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. Roderic McKenzie.  
Baddeck, Victoria Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Iona.  
Basin, Richmond Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Hawkesbury.  
Bayfield, Antigonish Co., St. Ann's, attended from Heatherton.  
Bay St. Lawrence, Victoria Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. W. McPherson.  
Big Pond, Cape Breton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Red Islands.  
Boisdale, Cape Breton Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Alex. F. McGillivray.  
Boulardele, Cape Breton Co., St. Francis', attended from Boisdale.  
Bridgeport, Cape Breton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. M. McGregor, D.D.  
Bridgeville, Pictou Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Ferrona.  
Broad Cove, Inverness Co., St. John's, Rev. D. Chisholm.  
Canso, Guysborough Co., Star of the Sea, Rev. D. V. Phelan.  
Chapel Island, Richmond Co., St. Ann's, attended from St. Peter's.  
Charlo's Cove, Guysborough Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Torbay.  
Cheticamp, Inverness Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Fiset.  
Christmas Island, Cape Breton Co., St. Barra's, Rev. A. Cameron, D.D.  
Cow Bay, Cape Breton Co., St. Paul's, attended from Little Glace Bay.  
Creignish, Inverness Co., St. James', Rev. Joseph Chisholm.  
Descousse, Richmond Co., St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Neil McNeil, D.D.  
East Bay, Cape Breton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. McKenzie.  
Eskisoni, Cape Breton Co., St. Ann's, attended from Christmas Island.  
Ferrona, Pictou Co., Rev. Rodk. McDonald.  
French Vale, Cape Breton Co., Assumption, attended from Petit Bras d'Or.  
Friar's Head, Inverness Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Theoph. Richard.  
Georgeville, Antigonish Co., St. George's, Rev. Dougal Cameron.  
Giant's Lake, Guysborough Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from St. Andrew's.  
Glencoe, Inverness Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Hood.  
Glendale, Inverness Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. McIsaac.  
Goldenville, Guysborough Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from St. Joseph's.  
Grand Mira, Cape Breton Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. John J. McNeil.  
Guysborough, Guysborough Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. Tompkins.  
Guysborough Intervale, Guysborough Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Guysborough.  
Havre-à-Bouché, Antigonish Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Alex. Beaton.  
Heatherton, Antigonish Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Roderic Grant.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Indian Island, Pictou Co., St. Ann's, attended from Ferrona.  
 Ingonish, Victoria Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Duncan McDonald.  
 Iona, Victoria Co., St. Columban's, Rev. R. McNeil.  
 Judique, Inverness Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Arch. Chisholm.  
 Keppoch, Antigonish Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Lake Ainslie, Inverness Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. McRae.  
 Lakevale, Antigonish Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Alex. L. Macdonald.  
 L'Ardoise, Richmond Co., Holy Guardian Angel's, Rev. L. McPherson.  
 Lingan, Cape Breton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Low Point.  
 Lismore, Pictou Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Andrew McGillivray.  
 Little Glace Bay, Cape Breton Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. Finlay Chisholm.  
 Lochaber, Antigonish Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Louisburg, Cape Breton Co., St. Richard's, attended from Mainadieu.  
 Lourdes, Pictou Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. W. B. McDonald.  
 Low Point, Cape Breton Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Arch. McKenzie.  
 Lower River Inhabitants, Inverness Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Port Hawkesbury.  
 Mabou, Inverness Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. I. McDonald.  
 Mainadieu, Cape Breton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Kiely.  
 Margaree, Inverness Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. R. McDougall.  
 Northwest, St. Patrick's, attended from Margaree.  
 Southwest, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Chisholm.  
 Marivale, Antigonish Co., St. Mary's, attended from Georgeville.  
 Merigonish, Pictou Co., St. Peter's, attended from Thorburn.  
 Mira Ferry, Cape Breton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mainadieu.  
 New Glasgow, Pictou Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Shaw.  
 Petit Bras d'Or, Cape Breton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. McPherson.  
 Pictou, Pictou Co., Star of the Sea, Rev. J. J. Chisholm.  
 Point Edward's, Cape Breton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Sydney.  
 Pomquet, Antigonish Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Joseph Macdonald.  
 Port Felix, Guysborough Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Neil Macdonald.  
 Port Hawkesbury, Inverness Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ronald McDonald.  
 Port Hood, Inverness Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. C. Chisholm.  
 Port Mulgrave, Guysborough Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. B. Mullins.  
 Princeville, Inverness Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Port Hawkesbury.  
 Rear Tracadie, Antigonish Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Tracadie.  
 Red Islands, Richmond Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Roderic McInnes.  
 Reserve Mine, Cape Breton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bridgeport.  
 River Bourgeois, Richmond Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. E. Monbrouquette.  
 River Denis, Inverness Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Glendale.  
 Sand Point, Guysborough Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Francis' Harbor.  
 Salmon River, Guysborough Co., St. Thomas, attended from Guysborough.  
 Salmon River, Richmond Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Peter's.  
 St. Andrew's, Antigonish Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. James Fraser.  
 St. Francis' Harbor, Guysborough Co., St. Francis, Rev. A. G. McAulay.  
 St. Joseph's, Antigonish Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Fraser.  
 St. Peter's, Richmond Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John C. Chisholm.  
 Sydney, Cape Breton Co., The Sacred Heart, Rev. James Quinan.  
 North Sydney, St. Joseph's, Rev. D. J. McIntosh.  
 Sydney Mines, Cape Breton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. F. McKinnon.  
 Thorburn, Pictou Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. Coady.  
 Torbay, Guysborough Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Chatillon.  
 Tracadie, Antigonish Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Laffin.  
 Westville, Pictou Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Lourdes.  
 White Point, Victoria Co., Star of the Sea, attended from Bay St. Lawrence.  
 Wine Harbor, Guysborough Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ANTIGONISH. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Montreal P.Q.).—Sister St. Maurice, supr. Religious, 8.  
 ACADIAVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Marx, supr. Religious, 3.  
 ARCHAT. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister Ste. Pelagie. Religious, 5.  
 HAVRE-A-BOUCHE. *Immaculate Conception Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Religious 3.  
 Sister Mary Anne, supr.  
 LOURDES. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Halifax, N.S.).—Sister M. Josephine, supr. Religious, 6.  
 MABOU. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Susan, supr. Religious, 4.  
 NEW GLASGOW. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Alexandrine, supr. Religious, 4.  
 PICTOU. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Pamphile, supr. Religious, 4.



PORT HOOD. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Eusebia, supr. Religious, 3.  
 SYDNEY. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. John, supr. Religious, 5.  
*Convent of Sisters of Charity* (Halifax, N. S.), North Sydney.—Sister M. Regis, supr. Religious, 7.  
 TRACADIE. *Abbey of Petit Clabreaux*.—Rt. Rev. Dominic, abbot, Rev. Columba, prior; Rev. Placid, sub.prior; Revs. Stephen, Bernard, Patrick, Augustin, Thomas, and 20 brothers,

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

ANTIGONISH. *St. Francis Xavier's College and Seminary*.—Revs. Dan. Chisholm, D.D. Alex. Chisholm, D.D., Alex. McDonald, D.D., Alex. Thompson, D.D., D. McAdam and Messrs. H. McPherson, T. F. Horrigan and T. M. Phalen.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Antigonish.—*School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 220.  
*School*, conducted by 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 230.  
 Acadiaville.—*School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 100.  
 Arichat.—*School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 100.  
 Havre-à-Bouché.—*School*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils 140.  
 Lourdes.—*School*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 160.  
 Mabou.—*School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 40.  
 New Glasgow. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 175.  
*School* conducted by one lay-teacher.  
 Pictou.—*School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 95.  
 Port Hood. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 60.  
 Sydney. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 95.  
 North Sydney. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.—Pupils, 235.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |    |                                         |      |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|------|
| Secular Priests.....             | 62 | Theological Students.....               | 12   |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 8  | Colleges.....                           | 1    |
| Total.....                       | 70 | Academies.....                          | 2    |
| Churches.....                    | 92 | Parochial Schools.....                  | 11   |
| Chapels.....                     | 13 | Children attending Parochial Schools... | 1581 |
| Population, about.....           |    | 73,000                                  |      |

## DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 11, 1829.

*Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES CHARLES McDONALD, D.D., cons. Bishop of Irina and Coadjutor-Bishop of Charlottetown, Aug. 23, 1890; Bishop of Charlottetown, May 1, 1891.  
*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. B. Angus McEachern, D.D., cons. Bishop of Rosen, June 17, 1821; Bishop of Charlottetown August 11, 1829; died April 23, 1835.—Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., cons. Oct. 15, 1837; died Dec. 30, 1859.—Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1860; died April 30, 1891.  
*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. Mgr. JAMES McDONALD.  
*Secretary*—Rev. J. C. MACMILLAN, D.D.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Charles McDonald, D.D., Revs. D. B. Reid, A. McAulay, P. J. Hogan.

Hospital, Rev. J. C. McMillan, D.D.

Alberton, Sacred Heart, Prince Co., Rev. Alfred E. Burke.

Baldwin's Road, St. Theresa's, Rev. Michael J. McMillan.

Bloomfield, St. Anthony's, Prince Co., Rev. F. X. Gallant.

Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Bloomfield.

Cardigan Bridge, King Co., All Saints', attended from Georgetown.

Coran Ban Bridge, Queen Co., St. Michael's, attended from Tracadie.

Cove Head, Queen Co., St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.

De Sable, Kelly's Cross, Queen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick A. McElmeel.

East Point, St. Columba's, King Co., Rev. A. J. McIntyre.

Egmont Bay, Prince Co., St. James', Rev. Stanislas Boudreault.

Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, Rev. J. P. McGrath.

Fort Augustus, Queen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Allan J. McDonald.

Freetown, Prince Co., Holy Magi, attended from Indian River.

Georgetown, King Co., St. James', Rev. Stephen T. Phelan.

Grand River, Lot 14, Prince Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Laughlin J. McDonald.

Grand River, Lot 55, Prince Co., St. George's, Rev. J. C. McLean.

Hope River, Prince Co., St. Ann's, Rev. James Eneas McDonald.

Indian River, Prince Co., St. Mary's, Mgr. D. J. Gillis.

Kinkora, Prince Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. John James McDonald.

Lennox Island, Prince Co., St. Ann's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14. Indian mission of 60 families (Micmac tribe), who make a living by farming, fishing and basket making.

Little Pond, King Co., St. Francis', attended from Grand River Lot 55.

Lot 7, Prince Co., St. Mark's, attended from Alberton.

Lot 11, Prince Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14.

Lot 65, Queen Co., St. Ann's, attended from De Sable.

Miscouche, Prince Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. John A. McDonald.

Montague Bridge, King Co., St. Mary's, attended from Sturgeon.

Montague, West, King Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Phelan.

Morell, Queen Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.

Palmer Road, Prince Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Chaisson, D.D.

Rollo Bay, King Co., St. Felix's, Rev. Edward Walker, D.D.

Rustico, Queen Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Ronald B. McDonald.

St. Andrew's, Queen Co., St. Andrew's, V. Rev. Mgr. James McDonald, V.G.

St. Margaret's, King Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. A. P. McLellan.

St. Peter's Bay, King Co., St. Peter's, Rev. R. J. Gillis.

Seven Mile Bay, Prince Co., attended from St. Malachy's, Kinkora.

Souris, St. Mary's, King Co., Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.

South Shore, Lot 65, St. Martin's, attended from Charlottetown.

Sturgeon, King Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William Phelan.

Summerside, Prince Co., St. Paul's, Rev. D. J. G. McDonald.

Tignish, Prince Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald; Rev. P. P. Arsenaault, assistant.

Tracadie, Queen Co., St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Peter Curran.

Vernon River, Prince Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Patrick Doyle, D.D.

Wellington, Prince Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Miscouche.

## MAGDALEN ISLANDS.

Amherst, Notre Dame de la Visitation, attended from St. Francis Xavier's, Bassin.

Bassin, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Alphonsus Pouliot.

Etang du Nord, St. Peter's, Rev. Girard DeFinance.

Havre aux Maisons, St. Magdalen's, Rev. Jeremiah A. Blacquiere.

Retired: Rev. R. P. McPhee and Francis J. McDonald.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

CHARLOTTETOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.). — Sister St. Peter, supr. 12 religious.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.). — Mother St. Anastatia, supr. 6 religious.

*Convent of the Gray Nuns*. — Sisters of Charity (Quebec, P. Q.), at the Hospital. Sister St. Peter, supr. 6 religious, 3 helpers.



HAVRE AUX MAISONS (Magdalen Islands). *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—Sister St. Eudoxia, *supr.* 4 religious.  
 MISCOCHE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—Sister St. Mary Arthur, *supr.* 4 religious.  
 RUSTICO. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—Sister Isabelle, *supr.* 3 religious.  
 SOURIS. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—Sister St. Mary of the Holy Ghost, *supr.* 4 religious.  
 SUMMERSIDE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—Sister St. Joseph de Nazareth, *supr.* 4 religious.  
 TIGNISH. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—Sister Incarnation, *supr.* 4 religious.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

CHARLOTTETOWN. *St. Dunstan's College*.—Rev. James Morrison, D.D., rector; Revs. A. J. McDougal, Ignatius R. B. McDonald. Messrs. J. C. Mac Kinnon, B. Pratt, G. Gaudet, A. Fraser, J. Gallant, R. Hughes, (prefects and teachers.)  
*St. Joseph's School*, for girls.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 239.  
*St. Ann's School*, for girls.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 192.  
 HAVRE AUX MAISONS. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—113 pupils.  
 MISCOCHE. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—105 pupils.  
 RUSTICO. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—54 pupils.  
 SOURIS. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—84 pupils.  
 SUMMERSIDE. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—102 pupils.  
 TIGNISH. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—90 pupils.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

CHARLOTTETOWN. *Hospital*.—Under the management of the Gray Nuns (Sisters of Charity), 6 religious and 3 Franciscan helps. Sister St. Peter, *supr.* About 125 patients received during a year. Free medicaments for the poor.  
*Hospital Boarding House at the Esplanade*, directed from the Hospital.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                       |    |                         |              |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|--------------|
| Priests.....                          | 41 | College.....            | 1            |
| Churches { with resident priest ..... | 30 | Academies (female)..... | 8            |
| { without resident priest.....        | 18 | Orphan Asylums.....     | —            |
| Stations.....                         | 10 | Orphans .....           | —            |
| Chapels.....                          | 11 | Hospitals .....         | 2            |
| Theological Students.....             | 16 | Population.....         | about 48,000 |

## DIOCESE OF CHATHAM.

ESTABLISHED BY AN APOSTOLIC BRIEF OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX., MAY, 8. 1860.

Comprises the Northern Half of the Province of New Brunswick; the Counties Gloucester, Madawaska, Northumberland, Restigouche, Victoria and Kent, north of Rishibucto River.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., first Bishop of Chatham, cons. at Charlottetown, P. E. I., Aug. 15, 1860.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN S. KNIGHT.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, Northumberland Co., St. Michael's Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D.,  
 Rev. Thomas J. Bannon, rector; Revs. Henry Joyner, John S. Knight,  
 Acadiaville, Kent Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Andrew Berubé.  
 Andover, Victoria Co., attended from Grand Falls.  
 Baker's Lake, Madawaska Co., St. Thomas of Aquin, attended from St. Francis of Assisi.  
 Balmoral, Restigouche Co., attended from Charlo.  
 Bass River, Kent Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from St. Charles.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Boiestown, Northumberland Co., attended from Renous Bridge.  
 Barnaby River, Northumberland Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Edw. P. Wallace.  
 Bartibogue, Northumberland Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. William A. Morrissey.  
 Bathurst (Town), Gloucester Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Very Rev. Thomas F. Barry.  
 Bathurst Village, Gloucester Co., Holy Family, Rev. William Varrilly.  
 Belledune, Gloucester Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Theophilus Van de Moortel.  
 Big Cove, Kent Co., (Indian Mission), St. Ann's, attended from Richibucto.  
 Black Brook, Northumberland Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Bartibogue.  
 Black Point, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jacquet River.  
 Blackville, Northumberland Co., attended from Renous Bridge.  
 Blissfield, Northumberland Co., attended from Renous Bridge.  
 Burnt Church, Northumberland Co., St. Ann's (Indian Mission), attended from Bartibogue.  
 Cain's River, Northumberland Co., attended from Renous Bridge.  
 Campbelltown, Restigouche Co., Our Lady of the Snows, Rev. John L. McDonald, Rev. Francis C. P. Campbell.  
 Caraquet, Gloucester Co., St. Peter-in-Chains, Revs. Theophilus Allard, John J. Nugent.  
 Charlo, Restigouche Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. A. A. Boucher.  
 Clifton, Gloucester Co., St. Columban's, attended from Grand Anse.  
 Dalhousie, Restigouche Co., Decollation of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Simon J. Crumley.  
 Derby, Northumberland Co., attended from Red Bank.  
 Drummond, Victoria Co. (Grand Falls P. O.), attended from Grand Falls.  
 Edmondston, Madawaska Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cosmas D'Amour.  
 Eel Ground, Northumberland Co., (Indian Mission), St. Joachim's, attended from Red Bank.  
 Eusemeinae, Northumberland Co., Stella Maris, attended from Upper Bay du Vin.  
 Flatlands, Restigouche Co., attended from Campbellton.  
 Grand Anse, Gloucester Co., SS. Simon and Jude App., Rev. Joseph Trudelle.  
 Grand Falls, Victoria Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael O'Keefe and Rev. Wm. A. Lawlor.  
 Green Point, Gloucester Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Belledune.  
 Kouchibouguac, Northumberland Co., St. James', attended from Upper Bay du Vin.  
 Jacquet River, Restigouche Co., Rev. Hilarion Doucet.  
 L'Amec, Gloucester Co., St. Urban's, and missions on the Island of Miscou, Rev. Joseph R. Doucet.  
 Negauc, Northumberland Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph Théberge.  
 Nelson, Northumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Nicholas Power.  
 Newcastle, Northumberland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick W. Dixon.  
 Pacquet-Ville, Gloucester Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. Joseph Levasseur.  
 Patrick's Landing, Gloucester Co., attended from St. Therese.  
 Petit Rocher, Gloucester Co., St. Polycarp's, Rev. John Carter.  
 Pokemouche, Gloucester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas J. Fitzgerald.  
 Pokemouche Island, Inkerman, Gloucester Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Azade Trudelle.  
 Point aux Sapins, Northumberland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Upper Bay du Vin.  
 Red Bank (Northwest Miramichi), Northumberland Co., St. Thomas' Ap., Rev. Peter V. Duffy.  
 Renous Bridge, Northumberland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Edward S. Murdoch.  
 Richibucto, Kent Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Edw. J. Bannon.  
 Rogersville, Northumberland Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. F. Richard.  
 Shippegan, Gloucester Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. S. J. Doucet.  
 St. Ann, Madawaska Co., Rev. Maximus Babineau.  
 St. Basil, Madawaska Co., Rev. L. N. Dugal.  
 St. Charles Borromeo, Kent Co., Rev. W. W. Venner.  
 St. Francis Xavier, Madawaska Co., Rev. J. N. Dumont.  
 St. Francis of Assisi, Madawaska Co., (P. O. Claim Station), Rev. Jos. Leonard.  
 St. Hilaire, Madawaska Co., Rev. Anthony Comeau.  
 St. Isidore, Gloucester Co., Rev. Louis Gagnon.  
 St. Ignatius of Loyola, Kent Co., attended from Acadiaville.  
 St. Jacques, near Trout River, Madawaska Co., Rev. F. Regis Gagnon.  
 St. Leonard, Madawaska Co., Rev. Felix Dugal.  
 St. Louis des Français, Kent Co., Rev. Joseph Pelletier.  
 St. Theresa, Gloucester Co., Rev. Wilfred E. Sormany.  
 The Forks, Northumberland Co., attended from Renous Bridge.  
 Tobique, Victoria Co., (Indian Mission), St. Ann's, attended from Grand Falls.  
 Tracadie, Gloucester Co., St. John the Baptist and St. Joseph, Revs. Joseph A. Babineau, G. B. Gauvin.  
 Upper Bay du Vin, Northumberland Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. Edmond Pattenaude.  
 Retired: Rev. L. A. Launière, Hotel-Dieu, St. Basil, N. B.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

CHATHAM. *Convent of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph* (Montreal, P. Q.).—Sister Kane, *supr.*  
 27 professed Nuns, 6 novices.  
 BATHURST. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.* 4 religious.



- BATHURST VILLAGE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, 4 religious.  
 CAMPBELLTOWN. *Convent of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph* (Montreal, P. Q.). — Sister Gendron, *supr.* 8 professed Nuns, 3 novices.  
 CARAQUET. *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.). — Sister St. Peter Celestine, *supr.* 4 religious.  
 NEWCASTLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.). — Sister Beatrix, *supr.* 5 religious.  
 ST. BASIL. *Convent of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph* (Montreal, P. Q.). — Sister Maillet, 27 professed Nuns, 6 novices.  
 ST. LOUIS DES FRANCAIS. *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.). — Sister St. Dorothée, *supr.* 4 religious.  
 TRACADIE. *Convent of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph* (Montreal, P. Q.). — Sister Doucet, *supr.* 17 professed Nuns, 2 novices.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- CHATHAM. *St. Michael's College*.  
*St. Michael's Academy*.—Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.  
 BATHURST. *Academy of St. Bridget*.—Sisters of Charity.  
 BATHURST VILLAGE. *Academy of the Holy Family*.—Sisters of Charity.  
 CAMPBELLTOWN. *Academy*.—Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Mother Gendron, *supr.*  
 CARAQUET. *Academy*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. 75 pupils.  
 NEWCASTLE. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Boarders and externs. Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, 105 pupils.  
 ST. BASIL. *Academy*.—Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. 93 pupils.  
 ST. LOUIS DES FRANCAIS. *Academy*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. 65 pupils.  
 TRACADIE. *Academy*.—Connected with the Hospitals Nun of St. Joseph. 28 boarders, 117 day scholars.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- CHATHAM. *Hospital for the sick*.—Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Mother Kane, *supr.*  
 CAMPBELLTOWN. *Hospital for the sick*.—Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.  
 ST. BASIL. *Hospital for the sick, and Orphan Asylum*.—Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. 40 orphans.  
 TRACADIE. *Government Hospital for lepers*.—Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                           |    |                             |        |
|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------|--------|
| Priests, Secular.....     | 47 | Academies, for females..... | 9      |
| Churches and Chapels..... | 70 | Orphan Asylums.....         | 2      |
| Convents.....             | 9  | Hospitals.....              | 4      |
| College.....              | 1  | Population.....             | 50,000 |

## DIOCESE OF CHICOUTIMI.

ESTABLISHED MAY 28, 1878.

*Comprises the Counties of Chicoutimi, Charlevoix and Lac St. Jean, and part of Saguenay west of River Portneuf in the Province of Quebec.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL THOMAS LABRECQUE, D.D., cons. Mai 22, 1892.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. DOMINIQUE RACINE, D.D., cons. August 4, 1873; died Jan. 28, 1888; Rt. Rev. Louis Nazaire BEGIN, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1888, at Quebec; appointed Coadjutor to the Archbishop of Quebec December 22, 1891.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. B. E. LECLERC, Malbaie, Charlevoix Co.; Very Rev. F. GENDRON, Point aux Esquimaux.

*Vicars-Forane*—Rev. A. FAFARD, Baie St. Paul; Rev. C. L. PARENT, St. Alexis; Rev. F. X. Délage, Chambord, L. St. J.

*Secretary*—Rev. F. X. EUGENE FRENETTE. Res. at Bishop's Palace, Chicoutimi.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicoutimi, Cathedral of St. François Xavier, Rev. F. X. Belley; Rev. Elz. Lavoie, vicar.  
 Eglise du Sacré-Cœur du Bassin de Chicoutimi, Rev. Elz. Lavoie, chaplain.  
 Convent of the Good Shepherd, Rev. F. X. Belley, chaplain.  
 Hotel Dieu, Rev. Elz. Delamarre, chaplain.  
 Albanaie, Lac St. Jean Co., attended from St. Cyrille and St. Methode.  
 Anse St. Jean, Saguenay Co., Rev. Jean S. Pelletier.  
 Bagotville, Chicoutimi Co., St. Alphonse, Rev. Jos. Sirois.  
 Baie St. Paul, Charlevoix Co., St. Paul, Rev. A. Fafard, V. F.; Rev. Elz. Bergeron, vicar, Rev. R. Bolly, a. c.  
 Bergeronnes, Saguenay Co., Ste. Zoé's, Rev. A. Guay.  
 Eboulements, Charlevoix Co., Assomption, Rev. Jos. Dumas, Rev. Louis Boily, vicar.  
 Escoumains, Saguenay Co., St. Marcellin's, Rev. On. Lavoie, vicar.  
 Grande-Baie, Chicoutimi Co., St. Alexis', Rev. Thos. Roberge, Rev. Ed. Boily, vicar.  
 Hébertville, Lac St. Jean Co., Notre Dame, Rev. L. W. Barabé, Rev. Abr. Villeneuve, vicar.  
 St. Bruno, Rev. Almas Larouche.  
 Ile aux Coudres, Charlevoix Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. Alph. Pelletier.  
 Jonquiére, Chicoutimi Co., St. Dominique's, Rev. H. Kérourack.  
 Laterrière, Chicoutimi Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Ed. Roy.  
 Malbaie, Charlevoix Co., St. Etienne's, Very Rev. B. E. Leclerc, V.G., Rev. Eugene Hébert, vicar, and Rev. Eugene Lapointe.  
 Metabetchouan, Lac St. Jean Co., St. Louis', Rev. F. X. Déloge, V.F.  
 Mille Vaches, Saguenay Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Jos. Perron.  
 Petite Rivière, Charlevoix Co., St. François Xavier's, Rev. A. L. Danglade.  
 Roberval, Lac St. Jean Co., Notre Dame du Lac St. Jean, Rev. Jos. Lizotte.  
 Sacré Cœur de Jésus, Saguenay Co., Rev. M. Tremblay.  
 Sacré Cœur de Marie, Lac St. Jean Co., Rev. Jos. Renaud.  
 Ste. Agnes, Charlevoix Co., Rev. L. E. Lauriot, Rev. Ern. Gauthier, desservant.  
 St. Ambroise, Chicoutimi Co., attended from St. Charles.  
 Ste. Anne, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. D. Roussel, Rev. G. Bilodeau, vicar.  
 St. Charles, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. Ov. Larouche.  
 St. Cyriaque, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. H. Gaudreault.  
 St. Cyrille and St. Methode, Lac St. Jean Co., Rev. Ls. Tremblay.  
 St. Etienne, Saguenay Co., Rev. Geo. Gagnon.  
 St. Félicien, Lac St. Jean Co., Rev. Jos. Girard.  
 St. Fidèle, Charlevoix Co., Rev. N. Parant.  
 St. Firmin, Saguenay Co., attended from Tadoussac.  
 St. Francis de Sales, Lac St. Jean Co., attended from St. Thomas d'Aquin.  
 St. Fulgence, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. L. Gagnon.  
 St. Gédéon, Lac St. Jean Co., Rev. Jos. Paradis.  
 St. Henri, Lac St. Jean Co., attended from Sacred Heart of Mary.  
 St. Hilarion, Charlevoix Co., Rev. Et. Simard.  
 St. Irénée, Charlevoix Co., Rev. M. Tremblay.  
 St. Jérôme, Lac St. Jean Co., Rev. J. B. Vallée; Rev. Louis G. Leclerc, vicar.  
 St. Joseph d'Alma, Lac St. Jean Co., Rev. H. Lavoie.  
 St. Leonard, Chicoutimi Co., attended from St. Charles.  
 St. Placide and St. Joseph, Charlevoix Co., Rev. Ernest P. Hervieux.  
 St. Prime, Lac St. Jean Co., Rev. Ad. Girard.  
 St. Siméon, Charlevoix Co., Rev. M. Hudon.  
 St. Thomas d'Aquin, Lac St. Jean Co., Rev. J. F. Roy.  
 St. Urbain, Charlevoix Co., Rev. Elz. Auclair.  
 Tadoussac, Saguenay Co., Rev. Jos. E. Lemieux.  
 Très-Ste-Trinité, Charlevoix Co., attended from St. Agnès.

## INDIAN MISSION.

Indian Mission, Notre Dame du Lac Saint-Jean, Lac St. Jean Co. (about 200 Montagnais Indians), Revs. L. Babel, O.M.I., J. Baron, O.M.I.

Absent: Rev. D. O. R. Dufresne, invalid.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

CHICOUTIMI. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.*—Mother Ste. Marthe, supr. 7 religious. Rev. M. F. X. Belley, chaplain.  
*Convent of the Religieuses Hospitalières de la Miséricorde* (Quebec, P. Q.).—Mother St. Elzéar, supr. 18 Sisters. Rev. Elz. Delamarre, chaplain.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



BAIE ST. PAUL. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—Sister St. Zeinon. 6 religious. Rev. M. A. Fafard, chaplain.  
*Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Little Franciscan Sisters of Mary.*—Sister Mary Ann de Jesus, supr. 10 religious. Very Rev. A. Fafard, chaplain.  
MALBAIE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Soeurs Grises (Quebec, P. Q.) Sister St. Pascal, supr. 6 Sisters. Rev. B. E. Leclere, V.G., chaplain.  
ROBERVAL. *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters* (Quebec, P. Q.).—Mother St. Francois de Paule. 14 religious, 4 novices. 4 lay Sisters, 3 novices. Rev. Thos. Marcoux, chaplain.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

CHICOUTIMI. *Seminary of Chicoutimi*, dedicated to the Holy Family, erected Aug. 15, 1873.—Supr., the Rt. Rev. Bishop; Rev. A. H. Marceau (director of grand seminary); Rev. Elz. Delamarre (director of the petit seminaire); Rev. N. Desgagne (prefect of studies); Rev. V. Huart (pref.); Rev. Leon Parent (procurator); Rev. Richard Tremblay (assistant procurator); Revs. T. A. Tremblay, Ant. Vincent, H. Cimon, S. Chenard, (professors). Boarders in the Seminary, 70. Students, 115.  
*Academy of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.*—Pupils, 262.  
BAIE ST. PAUL. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—150 pupils.  
MALBAIE. *Academy of the Sisters of Charity.*—135 pupils.  
ROBERVAL. *Academy of the Ursuline Sisters.*—50 boarders, 100 day scholars.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

CHICOUTIMI. *Hotel Dieu St. Vallier.*—Religieuses Hospitalières de la Miséricorde. 8 Sisters. Rev. Elz. Delamarre, chaplain.  
BAIE ST. PAUL. *Hospice St. Anne.*—Little Franciscan Sisters of Mary. Rev. A. Tafard, chaplain.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |    |                           |        |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------|--------|
| Secular Priests.....             | 64 | Theological Students..... | 15     |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 2  | Colleges.....             | 1      |
| Total.....                       | 66 | Academies.....            | 3      |
| Churches.....                    | 47 | Parochial Schools.....    | 220    |
| Chapels.....                     | 12 | Population.....           | 57 900 |

## DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED FEBRUARY 17, 1856.

Comprises the Counties of Brant, Bruce, Grey, Haldimand, Halton, Waterloo, Wellington, and a portion of Wentworth Co., in the Province of Ontario.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH DOWLING, D.D., cons. Bishop of Peterborough, Ont., May 1, 1887; transferred to Hamilton January 11, 1889.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first bishop, cons. May 11, 1856; died Sept. 26, 1873. — Rt. Rev. P. F. CRINNON, D.D., cons. April 19, 1874; died Nov. 1882. — Rt. Rev. JAMES JOSEPH CARBERY, O.P., S.T.M., D.D., cons. in Rome, Nov. 11, 1883; died Dec. 19, 1887.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. Mgr. E. I. HEENAN, Very Rev. J. KEOUGH, Very Rev. E. ELENA.

Chancellor—Rev. J. J. CRAVEN.

Secretary—Rev. J. H. COTY.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. I. HEENAN, V.G., Very Rev. J. KEOUGH, V.G., Very Rev. E. ELEFA, V.G., Very Rev. W. G. KENNY, S.J. and Rev. DR. KOEPFER, C.R.

Inspector of Schools—Rev. J. H. COTY.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF HAMILTON.

Cathedral of St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park st., Rt. Rev. Mgr. McEvay, administrator; Revs. J. H. Coty, G. Murphy.  
 St. Patrick's, King st. and Victoria ave., Revs. John J. Craven, L. M. Lynch.  
 St. Laurence's, cor. of Picton and Mary sts., Rev. R. E. Brady.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Hinchey,

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF HAMILTON.

Acton, Halton Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. P. Haley.  
 Arthur, Wellington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. Doherty, pastor; Rev. H. Dubé.  
 Ayton, Grey Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. S. Owens.  
 Berlin, Waterloo Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, (German and English), Rev. W. Kloefer, C.R., D.D., rector, assisted by the Fathers of the Resurrection.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel for the Poles, Rev. Jos. Halter, C.R., chaplain.  
 Beverly, Wellington Co., attended from Dundas.  
 Block, Grey Co., St. Michael's, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Brant, Bruce Co., St. Michael's, attended from Walkerton.  
 Brantford, Brant Co., St. Basil's, Rev. P. Lennon, pastor; Rev. J. J. Feeny.  
 Burlington, Halton Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Oakville.  
 Caledonia, Haldimand Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. J. O'Reilly.  
 Cape Croker, Grey Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Carlsruhe, Bruce Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. M. Halm.  
 Cayuga, Haldimand Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. F. Keough, *p.t.*  
 Chatsworth, Haldimand Co., St. Stanislas', attended from Owen Sound.  
 Chepstow, Bruce Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Stephen Wadel.  
 Deemerton, Bruce Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Mildmay.  
 Drayton, Brant Co., St. Peter's, attended from Macton.  
 Dundalk, Grey Co., Rev. P. Cassin.  
 Dundas, Wentworth Co., St. Augustine's, Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. I. Heenan, V.G., Rev. P. J. Madigan.  
 Dunville, Haldimand Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. Cinnion.  
 Durham, St. Joseph's, Rev. R. Maloney.  
 Elora, Wellington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Cosgrove.  
 Elmira, Waterloo Co., attended from St. Clement.  
 Eramosa, Wellington Co., attended from Acton.  
 Fergus, Wellington Co., Holy Family, attended from Elora.  
 Formosa, Bruce Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Brohmann.  
 Freelon, Wentworth Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. S. O'Leary.  
 Galt, Waterloo Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. P. Slavin.  
 Georgetown, Halton Co., Holy Cross, attended from Acton.  
 Glenelg, St. Peter's, attended from Durham.  
 Griffin's Corners, Grey Co., St. Paul's, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Guelph, Wellington Co., Our Lady Immaculate, Rev. G. Kenny, S.J., rector; Revs. J. O'Loane, S.J., Fr. Dumortier, S.J., and Fr. Kavanagh, S.J.  
 Hamburg, Waterloo Co., Holy Family, attended from St. Agatha.  
 Harrisburg, Brant Co., attended from Paris.  
 Hespeler, Wellington Co., attended from Guelph.  
 Holyrood, Bruce Co., attended from Teeswater.  
 Invermay, Haldimand Co., attended from Owen Sound.  
 Kenilworth, Wellington Co., attended from Mount Forest.  
 Kincardine, Bruce Co., attended from Teeswater.  
 Lucknow, Bruce Co., attended from Teeswater.  
 Macton, Brant Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Dean Laussier.  
 Meaford, Grey Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Melancthon, Grey Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Dundalk.  
 Mildmay, Bruce Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Jos. Wey.  
 Milton, Halton Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Oakville.  
 Morristown, Wentworth Co., attended from Freelon.  
 Mount Forest, Wellington Co., Purification, Very Rev. Dean B. J. O'Connell.  
 Neustadt, Bruce Co., attended from Carlsruhe.  
 New Germany, Waterloo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Stephan Foerster, Very Rev. E. Elena, V.G.  
 Nichol, Wellington Co., attended from Elora.



Oakville, Holton Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. R. T. Burke.  
 Orchardville, Wellington Co., attended from Mount Forest.  
 Osprey, Grey Co., attended from Owen Sound.  
 Owen Sound, Grey Co., Assumption, Rev. Fr. Granottier, C.S.B., supr.; Rev. M. Kelly, B.A., C.S.B., Rev. P. Buckley, C.S.B.,  
 Paris, Brand Co., Sacred Heart, Very Rev. J. Keough, V.G.  
 Peel, Wellington Co., attended from Arthur.  
 Preson, Waterloo Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Berlin by Rev. A. Weiler, C.R. Ph. D.  
 Priceville, Grey Co., attended from Durham.  
 Proton, St. Patrick's, attended from Dundalk.  
 Riversdale, Bruce Co., attended from Teeswater.  
 Rockwood, Wellington Co., attended from Guelph.  
 Shelbourne, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Southampton, Bruce Co., St. Agnes', attended from Chepstow.  
 St. Agatha, Waterloo Co., St. Agatha's (German), Revs. Francis Breitkopf, C.R., and Edward Glowacki, C.R.  
 St. Clement, Waterloo Co., St. Clement's, Rev. J. Gehl.  
 Teeswater, Bruce Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Corcoran.  
 Thornburg, Grey Co., attended from Owen Sound.  
 Trafalgar, Holton Co., St. Peter's, attended from Oakville.  
 Walkerton, Bruce Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. T. J. Kelly.  
 Walpole, Haldimand Co., St. Ann's, attended from Cayuga.  
 Waterloo, Waterloo Co., St. Louis, Rev. Theo. Spetz, C.R. D.D.  
 Watertown, Wentworth Co., St. Francis', attended from Freulton.  
 Wyarton, Grey Co., attended from Owen Sound.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

HAMILTON. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.*

*Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, for the diocese of Hamilton.—Mother Celestine, supr. 100 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 7 postulants. The Sisters conduct parochial schools in Hamilton.

*Loretto Convent*, Mount St. Mary. — Ladies of Loretto (Toronto, Ont.). Sister M. Patricia, supr. 18 religious.

ARTHUR. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—4 religious. The Sisters visit the poor and sick at home.

BERLIN. *House of the Fathers of the Resurrection*.—Very Rev. Wm. Kloepper, C.R., D.D., supr., Revs. Theo. Spetz, C.R., D.D., Jos. Schweitzer, C.R., B.A., Anthony Weiler, C.R., Ph.D., D.D., Jos. Halter, C.R., Hubert Aymans, C.R., John Kosinski, C.R. 2 lay brothers.  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.)—8 religious. Sister Mary Clotilde, supr.

BRANTFORD. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—5 religious. The Sisters visit the poor and sick at home.

DEEMERTON. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). — 3 religious. Sister M. Amabilis, supr.

DUNDAS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—16 religious.

FORMOSA. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). — 6 religious. Sister M. Casimira, supr.

GUELPH. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.—Rev. G. Kenny, S.J., supr. 4 Fathers.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—9 religious.

*Convent of the Ladies of Loretto* (Toronto, Ont.).—20 religious.

MILDMAY. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—4 religious. Sister M. Agapita, supr.

NEW GERMANY. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). — 3 religious. Sister Mary Michael, supr.

OAKVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—3 religious. The Sisters visit the poor and sick at home.

OWEN SOUND. *House of the Fathers of St. Basil*.—Rev. Fr. Granottier, C.S.B., supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—3 religious. The Sisters visit the poor and sick at home.

PARIS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—4 religious.

ST. AGATHA. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). — 13 religious. Sister M. Joachima, supr.

ST. CLEMENT. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—5 religious. Sister Mary Concordia, supr.

WALKERTON. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.). — 6 religious. Sister Mary Humilitas, supr.

WATERLOO. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame* (Milwaukee, Wis.).—2 religious,



## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- HAMILTON. *Academy*.—Conducted by the Ladies of Loretto. 120 pupils.  
*De La Salle Academy*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 50 pupils.  
*Classical School*.—25 pupils. Rev. J. H. Coty, prof.  
 BERLIN. *St. Jerome's College*.—Rev. Theo. Spetz, C.R., D.D., (pres.); Rev. Anthony Weiler, C.R., D.D., Ph. D., (vice-pres), Rev. Jos. Schweitzer, C.R., B.A., Rev. W. Kloepler, C.R., D.D., Rev. Jos. Halter, C.R., Rev. Hubert Aymans, C.R., Mr. Hugh McPhee, Mr. Jos. Ferguson, Mr. John Mahony, Mr. F. Mayrhofer. 2 lay brothers, 4 lay professors. Students, 100.  
 GUELPH. *Academy and Day-School*.—Ladies of Loretto. Boarders and day-pupils, 85.  
 WALKERTON. *Academy and Day-School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boarders, 15; day-scholars, 118.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- HAMILTON. *Orphan Asylum*.—Connected with the Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 102 orphans.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 35 patients.  
 DUNDAS. *House of Providence and Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 110.  
 GUELPH. *Hospital and House of Providence*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Aged and infirm, 50; 30 patients.  
 ST. AGATHA. *Orphan Asylum*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Rev. Francis Breitkopf, C.R., chaplain. 42 orphans.

Conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul in St. Mary's, St. Lawrence's, St. Joseph's and St. Patrick's parishes, Hamilton. The League of the Cross for the Suppression of Intemperance recently established in the city and many parishes.

## SEPARATE SCHOOLS.

- HAMILTON. *St. Mary's*.—Christian Brothers. 500 pupils.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 250 pupils.  
*St. Lawrence's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 pupils.  
*St. Vincent's*.—Ladies of Loretto. 195 pupils.  
*Sacred Heart School*, for girls.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 160 pupils.  
*St. Thomas' School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.  
 ARTHUR.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 pupils.  
 BRANTFORD.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 210 pupils.  
 BERLIN.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 410 pupils.  
 DEEMERTON.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.  
 DUNDAS.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 170 pupils.  
 FORMOSA.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 164 pupils. 1 secular teacher, 60 pupils.  
 GUELPH. *Schools for Girls*.—Ladies of Loretto. 150 pupils.  
*Schools for Boys*. Under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. 117 pupils.  
 MILDMEY.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 170 pupils.  
 NEW GERMANY.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 110 pupils.  
 OAKVILLE.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 75 pupils.  
 OWEN SOUND.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils.  
 PARIS.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils.  
 ST. AGATHA.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 139 pupils.  
 ST. CLEMENT.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 140 pupils.  
 WALKERTON.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 155.  
 WATERLOO.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. 70 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |    |                                    |        |
|----------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|--------|
| Secular Priests.....             | 36 | Academies.....                     | 3      |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 13 | Parochial Schools.....             | 45     |
| Total.....                       | 39 | Hospitals.....                     | 2      |
| Churches.....                    | 75 | Orphan Asylums.....                | 3      |
| Theological Seminaries.....      | —  | Orphans.....                       | 222    |
| Students.....                    | 16 | Other Charitable Institutions..... | 1      |
| Colleges.....                    | 1  | Population, about.....             | 50 200 |



## DIÖCESE OF LONDON.

ESTABLISHED FEBRUARY 29, 1856; TRANSFERRED TO SANDWICH FEBRUARY, 2, 1859;  
TRANSFERRED AGAIN TO LONDON OCTOBER 3, 1869.

*Comprises the following Counties in the southwestern section of Ontario, viz: Bothwell, Middlesex, Elgin, Norfolk, Oxford, Perth, Huron, Lambton, Kent and Essex.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. DENIS O'CONNOR, C.S.B., D.D., cons. Bishop of London, Oct. 19, 1890.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., cons. May 18, 1856, Bishop of London, transferred to Sandwich Feb. 2, 1859; resigned Dec. 18, 1866; died Jan. 30, 1883. — Rt. Rev. JOHN WALSH, D.D., cons. Bishop of Sandwich, Nov. 10, 1867; transferred to London, Oct. 3, 1869; transferred to Toronto and raised to the Archiepiscopal dignity July 25, 1889.

*Chancellor*—Rev. M. J. TIERNAN.

*Secretary*—Rev. T. NOONAN.

*Bishop's Council*—Revs. J. MURPHY, J. T. WAGNER, JOSEPH BAYARD, E. B. KILROY, D.D., D. CUSHING, C.S.B.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF LONDON.

St. Peter's Cathedral, Rev. M. J. Tiernan, rector; Revs. Thos. Noonan, N. Gahan.  
St. Mary's, rue Hill, Rev. M. McCormick.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF LONDON.

Aldboro, attended from St. Thomas.  
Alvinston, attended from St. Thomas.  
Amherstburg, Essex Co., Revs. P. Ryan, C.S.B., L. Renaud, C.S.B.  
Ashfield (Kingsbridge P.O.), Huron Co., Rev. N. Dixon.  
Belle River, Essex Co., Rev. J. E. Meunier.  
Betheme (Hesson P. O.), vacant.  
Biddulph (Lucan P.O.), Rev. John Connolly.  
Big Point, Kent Co., Rev. C. Parent.  
Blenheim, attended from Chatham.  
Blythe, attended from Wawanosh.  
Bothwell, Bothwell Co., Rev. M. Cummins.  
Brussels, attended from Seaforth.  
Chatham, Kent Co., St. Mary's Rev. Paul Alf, O.S.F., supr. and rector; Revs. Henry Berberich, O.S.F., Leopold Ostermann, O.S.F.  
Clinton, attended from Goderich.  
Corunna, Lambton Co., Rev. J. Mugar.  
Courtright, Lambton Co., attended from Corunna.  
Dresden, attended from Wallaceburg.  
Dunwich, attended from St. Thomas.  
Essex, Essex Co., attended from Maidstone.  
Exeter, attended from Mt. Carmel.  
Forest, attended from Parkhill.  
French Settlement (Drysdale P. O.), Huron Co., Rev. J. E. Courtois.  
Goderich, Huron Co., Rev. P. West.  
Kinkora, Perth Co., Rev. John O'Neil.  
Ingersoll, Oxford Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Jos. Molphy.  
Irishtown (Dublin P.O.), Perth Co., Very Rev. J. Murphy, dean; Rev. J. A. Kealy.  
La Salette, Norfolk Co., Rev. P. Corcoran.



Listowel, attended from Stratford.  
 Logan, attended from Kinkora.  
 Maidstone, Essex Co., Rev. C. McGee.  
 McGilvrey, attended from Mount Carmel.  
 McGregor's, Essex Co., Rev. A. Bechard.  
 Metcalf, attended from Strathroy.  
 Mitchell, attended from Irishtown.  
 Mount Carmel, Middlesex Co., Rev. H. Traher.  
 Mount Brydges, attended from Strathroy.  
 Norwich, attended from Woodstock.  
 Oil Springs, attended from Wyoming.  
 Oxford East, attended from Woodstock.  
 Paincourt (Dover South P.O.), Kent Co., Rev. P. Andrieux.  
 Parkhill, Rev. Donald McRae.  
 Petrolia, attended from Wyoming.  
 Port Burwell, attended from Simcoe.  
 Port Dover, attended from Simcoe.  
 Port Lambton, Bothwell Co., Rev. J. Aylward.  
 Port Ryerse, attended from La Salette.  
 Port Stanley, attended from St. Thomas.  
 Princeton, attended from Woodstock.  
 Ridgetown, attended from St. Patrick.  
 Ruscom River, Rev. A. Lorian.  
 Sandwich, Assumption, Essex Co., Basilan Fathers, Rev. F. Simande, C.S.B.  
 Sarnia, Lambton Co., Rev. Joseph Bayard.  
 Seaforth, Huron Co., Rev. Jos. Kennedy.  
 Simcoe, Norfolk Co., Rev. D. P. McMenamin.  
 Sombra, attended from Port Lambton.  
 St. Anne (Tecumseh P.O.), Rev. A. D. Villeneuve.  
 St. Antoine, attended from Paincourt.  
 St. Francis (Tilbury P.O.), Essex Co., Rev. P. Langlois.  
 St. Joseph (Canard River P.O.), Essex Co., Rev. P. Marseilles.  
 St. Mary, Perth Co., Rev. P. Brennan.  
 St. Patrick (Fletcher P.O.), Rev. P. McCabe.  
 St. Peter, attended from Big Point.  
 St. Thomas, Elgin Co., Revs. W. Flannery, P. Quinlan.  
 Stony Point, Essex Co., Rev. N. B. Saint-Cyr.  
 Stratford, Perth Co., Rev. E. B. Kilroy, D.D., Rev. J. Gnam.  
 Strathroy, Middlesex Co., Rev. A. McKeon.  
 Thamesville, attended from Bothwell.  
 Tilsonburg, attended from La Salette.  
 Vienna, attended from La Salette.  
 Walkerville, Rev. L. A. Beaudoin.  
 Wallaceburg, Bothwell Co., Rev. John Ronan.  
 Wardsville, attended from Bothwell.  
 Warwick, attended from Strathroy.  
 Watford, attended from Strathroy.  
 Wawanosh (St. Augustine P.O.), Rev. T. Quigley.  
 West Lorne, attended from St. Thomas.  
 Williams, attended from Parkhill.  
 Windsor, Essex Co., Rev. J. T. Wagner, dean; Revs. J. Scanlan, J. A. Loiselle.  
 Wingham, attended from Wawanosh.  
 Woodslee, Rev. E. Hodgkinson.  
 Woodstock, Rev. M. T. Brady.  
 Wyoming, Lambton Co., Rev. Philip Gnam.  
 Zurich, attended from French Settlement.

Rev. A. Schneider, B. Boubat, P. Fauteux, C. Duprat, sick.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

LONDON. *Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.*—Madame Foley, *supr.* 46 religious.  
*Convent* (Motherhouse for the diocese) *of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Ignatia, *supr.*  
 68 religious.  
 AMHERSTBURG. *House of the Fathers of St. Basil.*—2 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Montreal, P. Q.).—Sister M.  
 Laurent, *supr.* 9 religious.  
 BELLE RIVER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.* 5 religious.



- CHATHAM. *House of the Franciscan Fathers.*—Rev. Paul Alf, O.S.F. 3 Fathers and 2 Brothers.  
*Motherhouse of the Ursuline Sisters.*—Mother Mary Berchmans, supr. 32 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph,* at St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 GODERICH. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.* 5 religious.  
 INGERSOLL. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.* 5 religious.  
 SANDWICH. *House of the Fathers of St. Basil.*—Very Rev. D. Cushing, C.S.B., supr. 10 Fathers.  
 SARNIA. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Montreal, P. Q.).  
 — Sister Mary of Jesus, supr. 9 religious.  
 STRATFORD. *Convent of the Ladies of Loretto* (Toronto, Ont.).—14 religious.  
 ST. THOMAS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.* 6 religious.  
 WINDSOR. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Montreal, P. Q.). — Sister Mary Immaculate, supr. 22 religious.  
*Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph* (Montreal, P. Q.). — Sister Paquette, supr. 11 Sisters, 4 postulants.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- LONDON. *Academy and Boarding School,* conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.  
*St. Peter's.*—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Mary's.*—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 AMHERSTBURG. *Select and Boarding School.*—Sisters of the Holy Names.  
 CHATHAM. *Academy and Boarding School.*—Ursuline Sisters.  
 ST. THOMAS. *Select and Free Schools.*—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 INGERSOLL. *Select and Free Schools.*—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 SANDWICH. *Assumption College.*—Very Rev. D. Cushing, C.S.B., (supr.); Revs. M. Mun-  
 govan, C.S.B., M. J. Ferguson, C.S.B., T. Hayden, C.S.B., A. J. Côté, C.S.B., B. Granot-  
 tier, C.S.B., G. B. Northgraves, C.S.B., M. McGrath, C.S.B., and a large number of ecclesi-  
 astics.  
 SARNIA. *Select and Free Schools.*—Sisters of the Holy Names.  
 STRATFORD. *Academy and Free School of the Ladies of Loretto.*  
 ST. THOMAS. *Select and Free Schools.*—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 WINDSOR. *Boarding, Select and Free Schools.*—Sisters of the Holy Names.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- LONDON. *Orphan Asylum.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 orphans.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. 5 Sisters.  
 CHATHAM. *St. Joseph's Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. 5 Sisters.  
 WINDSOR. *Hospital.*—Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph (Montreal, P. Q.).

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Each parish has its separate School.

There are Catholic schools in nearly all the missions of the diocese.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                      |    |                                               |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Secular Priests.....                 | 51 | Colleges.....                                 | 1      |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....     | 14 | Academies.....                                | 5      |
| Total.....                           | 65 | Parochial Schools.....                        | 40     |
| Churches } with resident priest..... | 42 | Children attend Paroch. Schools, about 14,000 |        |
| } without resident priest.....       | 32 | Orphan Asylums.....                           | 1      |
| Stations.....                        | 5  | Orphans.....                                  | 200    |
| Chapels.....                         | 5  | Hospitals.....                                | 3      |
| Theological Students.....            | 10 | Catholic Population.....                      | 60,000 |



## DIOCESE OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

ERECTED VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC, DEC. 14. 1863; DIOCESE, SEPT. 2. 1890.

*This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east from the forty-ninth degree of latitude by the summit of the Rocky Mountains till it strikes the sixtieth parallel of northern latitude; on the north by the sixtieth degree of latitude; on the west by the frontier of Alaska, and by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands adjacent, and finally by the Gulf of Georgia.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. PAUL DURIEU, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Bishop of Marcopolis and Coadjutor of Bishop Herbomez Oct. 24, 1875, Bishop of New Westminster, Sept. 2, 1890.

*First Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS-JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Bishop of Melitopolis, Oct. 9, 1864, died June 3, 1890.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. Paul Durieu, O.M.I., D.D., Revs. J. M. Fayard, O.M.I., F. Jayol, O.M.I., N. Ouellette, O.M.I., A. Dontenville, O.M.I., W. Morgan, O.M.I.

St. Charles' (Indian), attended from the Cathedral.  
 Adams Lake, Holy Cross, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Agoulgate, St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Alkali Lake, St. Peter's, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Bear Lake, St. Ann's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Black Water, Ascensio D. N. J., attended from Williams Lake.  
 Bonaparte, St. Louis', attended from Kamloops City.  
 Boston Bar, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Burrard's Inlet, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from New Westminster.  
 Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel's, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Cariboo, St. Patrick's, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Cheam, St. Joseph's, attended from Matsqui.  
 Chilcotin, Indian tribe, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Clinton, Assumption B.V.M., attended from Kamloops City.  
 Deadman Creek, St. Mary's, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Dog Creek, St. Paul's, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Douglas, Indian tribe of 12 villages, attended from New Westminster.  
 Fort Alexander, St. James', attended from Williams Lake.  
 Fort George, St. Joseph's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Fort St. James, Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Revs. G. Blanchet, O.M.I., A. G. Morice, O.M.I.  
 Frazer Lake, St. Peter's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Harbledown Island, St. Michael's, attended from New Westminster.  
 Head Lake, attended from Okanagan Mission.  
 Honok, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Matsqui.  
 Hope, St. John the Baptist's, attended from Matsqui.  
 Hostat, St. Mary's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Kamloops City, St. Louis', Revs. J. M. Lejeune, O.M.I., Fred. Guertin, O.M.I., Al. Carion O.M.I.  
 Kamloops, Indian Reserve, St. Joseph's, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Karameous, attended from Okanagan Mission.  
 Ketsy, attended from Matsqui.  
 Kokwapel, St. Peter's, attended from Matsqui.  
 Kootenay, St. Eugene's, Revs. N. Coccola, O.M.I., J. Jacob, O.M.I.  
 Kwantlen, St. Martin's, attended from Matsqui.  
 Lafontaine, Holy Trinity, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Lillooet, Indian tribe of 7 villages, attended from New Westminster.  
 Lytton, attended from Kamloops City.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory.*



- Maple Ridge, attended from New Westminster.  
 Matsqui, Mary Immaculate, Revs. O. Cornellier, O.M.I., Ed. Peytavin, O.M.I., E. C. Chirouse, O.M.I., E. Buno, O.M.I., P. Dommeau, O.M.I.  
 McCleod's Lake, St. Louis', attended from Fort St. James.  
 Mud Bay, attended from New Westminster.  
 Mulke Lake, St. Charles', attended from Fort St. James.  
 Natle, St. Patrick's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Nattau, St. Michael's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Nelson, Rev. Joseph Accorsini.  
 Nicolas, attended from Kamloops City.  
 North Fork Thompson, St. John the Baptist's, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Okanagan Mission, Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Revs. Ch. Marchal, O.M.I., P. Richard, O.M.I., W. Walsh, O.M.I.  
 Pavillon, St. Mary's, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Pinchy, Holy Cross, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Pintecten, attended from Okanagan Mission.  
 Poulgachik, St. Matthew's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Quesnelle, St. Michael's, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Seashell, Indian tribe of 4 villages, attended from New Westminster.  
 Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Skwa, St. Paul's, attended from Matsqui.  
 Skwamish, Indian tribe of 12 villages, attended from New Westminster.  
 Soda Creek, St. Ann's, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Soyoos, attended from Okanagan Mission.  
 Spallmehin, attended from Okanagan Mission.  
 Spence Bridge, attended from Kamloops City.  
 St. Gabriel, Indian Church, attended from Matsqui.  
 Tachy, St. Cecil's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Tachy Lake, Holy Trinity, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Tli-te-naï-ten, St. Laurent's, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Tloos, Indian tribe of 5 villages, attended from New Westminster.  
 Tsalis, Compassion of B.V.M., attended from Matsqui.  
 Vancouver, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. H. Emmelin.  
 Vermillion, attended from Okanagan Mission.  
 Williams Lake, St. Joseph's, Revs. J. M. Lejacq, O.M.I., D. Chiapini, O.M.I., Jul. Bédard, O.M.I., Chas. De Vriendt, O.M.I.  
 Yale, St. Michael's, attended from Matsqui.  
 Ywawas, St. Raphael's, attended from Matsqui.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- NEW WESTMINSTER. *House of the Oblate Fathers* at St. Louis College.—Rev. J. M. Fayard, O.M.I., *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann* (Montreal, P. Q.)—5 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* (Montreal, P. Q.)—7 religious, 5 helpers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity* (Ottawa, Ont.)—Rev. Mother Mary of the Good Shepherd, *supr.* 13 religious.  
 FORT ST. JAMES. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*  
 KAMLOOPS. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*—Rev. J. Bédard, O.M.I., *supr.* 3 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*—4 religious.  
 KOOTENAY. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*—2 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* (Montreal, P. Q.)—4 religious.  
 MATSQUI. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*—Rev. O. Cornellier, O.M.I., *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*—5 religious.  
 OKONAGON MISSION. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*  
 VANCOUVER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*  
 WILLIAMS LAKE. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*—Rev. J. M. Lejacq, O.M.I., *supr.*

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- NEW WESTMINSTER. *St. Louis College.*—Rev. J. M. Fayard, O.M.I., *pres.*; Rev. A. Dontenville, O.M.I., *director*; Revs. W. Whelan, O.M.I., John Whelan, O.M.I., Bro. P. Allen, O.M.I., *profs.*  
*Young Ladies' Academy and Parochial School.*—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 110.  
 KAMLOOPS. *Academy and Boarding School*, for girls.—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 60.  
*Day and Boarding School*, for boys.—Oblate Fathers.  
 VANCOUVER. *Young Ladies' Academy and Parochial School.*—Sisters of St. Ann.



## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

NEW WESTMINSTER. *Hospital*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the Providence (Montreal, P. Q.).—340 patients.

*Orphanage and Refuge*, conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity.—25 inmates.

KAMLOOPS. *Indian Industrial School*.—Sisters of St. Ann. 80 children.

KOOTENAY. *Indian School*.—Sisters of Charity of Providence. 35 children, 5 orphans.

MATSQUI. *School*, for Indian girls—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 25.

WILLIAMS LAKE. *Industrial School*, for Indian boys.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |    |                                         |    |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|----|
| Secular Priests.....             | 2  | Academies.....                          | 4  |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 23 | Parochial Schools.....                  | 22 |
| Total.....                       | 25 | Children attending Parochial Schools... | 50 |
| Churches.....                    | 15 | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 5  |
| Stations.....                    | 8  | Orphans.....                            | 1  |
| Chapels.....                     | 63 | Indian Industrial Schools.....          |    |
| Theological Students.....        | 2  | Hospitals.....                          |    |
| Colleges.....                    | 1  |                                         |    |

Catholic population, white and Indian, about 50,000

## DIOCESE OF NICOLET.

ESTABLISHED JULY 10, 1885.

*Comprises the Counties Arthabaska, Drummond, Nicolet, Yamaska and portions of Shefford and Bagot in the Province of Quebec.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ELPHEGE GRAVEL, D.D., cons. at Rome Aug. 2, 1885.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. Mgr. ISAAC GÉLINAS, P.R., L. VICTOR THIBAUDIER.

*Secretary*—Very Rev. L. V. THIBAUDIER

*Assistant Secretary*—Rev. F. A. SAINT-GERMAIN.

*Officiality*—Mgr. ISAAC GELINAS, Official; Revs. M. MARCHAND, V.F., A. H. B. LASSISERAYE, H. ALEXANDRE, L. POTHIER, assessors; Rev. J. A. IR. DOUVILLE, promotor; Rev. A. DESAULNIERS, vice-promotor; Very Rev. L. V. THIBAUDIER, chancellor; Rev. EDM. GRENIER, vice-chancellor.

*Examiners*—Mgr. IS. GELINAS, Very Rev. L. V. THIBAUDIER, V.G., and Rev. M. G. PROULX.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Rev. A. N. BELLEMARE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF NICOLET.

Bishop's Palace, Rt. Rev. Elphege Gravel, D.D., Very Rev. L. V. Thibaudier, V.G., Rev. F. A. St. Germain.

Cathedral, Rev. P. A. Gouin, rector; Rev. B. Morin, vicar.

St. Joseph Residence, Very Rev. Ph. H. Suzor, V.G.H.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption of Nicolet, Rev. H. Alexandre, chaplain.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NICOLET.

- Arthabaskaville, Arthabaska Co., St. Christophe's, Rev. E. Grenier; Rev. S. Béliveau, vicar.  
 Rev. O. Milot, chaplain to the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.  
 Rev. E. Bérard, chaplain to the Hotel Dieu.
- Béancourt, Nicolet Co., Rev. E. Raiche; Rev. P. O. Cardin, vicar.
- Blandford, Arthabaska Co., St. Louis', Rev. Ch. Ed. Mailhot.
- Chester, Arthabaska Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. B. H. Bellemare.
- Drummondville, Drummond Co., St. Frederic's, Rev. T. Quinn, Rev. D. Boucher, vicar.
- Gentilly, Nicolet Co., St. Edward's, Rev. M. Marchand, V.F., Rev. L. Gagnon, vicar.
- Kingsey, Drummond Co., St. Felix's, Rev. A. Blondin.
- Kingsey Falls, Drummond Co., St. Aimé's, Rev. G. E. Caron.
- La Baie du Febvre, Yamaska Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. J. N. Héroux; Rev. G. Carignan, vicar.
- Maddington Falls, Arthabaska Co., Ste. Anne du Sault, Rev. P. G. Béliveau.
- Notre Dame du Rosaire, Arthabaska Co., Rev. A. Manseau.
- Notre Dame de Pierreville, Rev. L. E. Boisvert.
- Pierreville, St. Thomas', and Indian Village, Yamaska Co., Rev. M. Roy; Rev. R. Joyal, vicar.
- Rivière David, Yamaska Co., St. David's, Rev. A. Paquin; Rev. Jos. De Gonzague, vicar.
- St. Albert de Warwick, Arthabaska Co., Rev. Thomas Boucher.
- St. Angèle de Laval, Nicolet Co., Rev. V. S.—de Carufel.
- St. Bonaventure d'Upton, Drummond Co., Rev. E. Buisson.
- St. Brigitte des Saults, Nicolet Co., Rev. F. Connolly.
- St. Célestin, Nicolet Co., Rev. Jos. Tessier; Mgr. J. C. Marquis, retired.
- St. Christine, Drummond Co., Rev. L. Tourigny.
- St. Clotilde de Horton, Arthabaska Co., Rev. E. P.—de Courval.
- St. Cyrille de Wendover, Drummond Co., Rev. E. Bellemare, Rev. L. Comeau, vicar.
- St. Elizabeth de Warwick, Arthabaska Co., Rev. C. Lafond.
- St. Elphège, Yamaska Co., Rev. Ph. Bourassa.
- St. Eugène de Grantham, Drummond Co., Rev. Jos. Forcier.
- St. Eulalie, Nicolet Co., Rev. B. Prince.
- St. François du Lac, Yamaska Co., Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye; Rev. O. Melancon, vicar.
- St. Fulgence de Durham, Drummond Co., Rev. I. Béland.
- St. Germain de Grantham, Drummond Co., Rev. P. A. Lebrun.
- St. Gertrude, Nicolet Co., Rev. N. O. Larue.
- St. Grégoire, Nicolet Co., Rev. J. E. Panneton. Rev. Th. Lemire, vicar.
- St. Guillaume d'Upton, Drummond Co., Rev. J. A. Blais; Rev. E. Roberge, vicar; Rev. E. Blais, retired.
- St. Hélène de Chester, Arthabaska Co., Rev. M. Laperrière.
- St. Leonard, Nicolet Co., Rev. E. Dauth, Rev. V. Saint-Germain, vicar.
- St. Marie de Blandford, Nicolet Co., Rev. A. Longval.
- St. Monique, Nicolet Co., Rev. P. A. A. Bellemare, Rev. S. Poirier, vicar.
- St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Arthabaska Co., Rev. L. A. Buisson.
- St. Patrick de Tingwick, Arthabaska Co., Rev. V. P. Jutras.
- St. Perpétue, Nicolet Co., Rev. E. Tessier.
- St. Pie de Guire, Yamaska Co., Rev. L. A. Coté.
- St. Pierre de Durham, Drummond Co., Rev. O. Manseau.
- St. Pierre les Becquets, Nicolet Co., Rev. C. Z. Gareau, Rev. A. Savoie, vicar.
- St. Remi de Tingwick, Arthabaska Co., Rev. O. Is. Hamel.
- St. Samuel, Arthabaska Co., Rev. Ant. P. de Courval.
- St. Sophie de Lévrard, Nicolet Co., Rev. G. Brunel.
- St. Sylvere, Nicolet Co., Rev. N. Descoteaux.
- St. Valère de Balstrode, Arthabaska Co., Rev. E. Brunel.
- St. Wenceslas, Nicolet Co., Rev. F. X. Lessard.
- St. Zephirin de Courval, Yamaska Co., Rev. N. E. Ricard.
- Stanford, Arthabaska Co., St. Eusèbe's, Rev. A. Desaulniers, Rev. A. Desilets, vicar; Rev. F. Baillargeon, retired.
- Victoriaville, Arthabaska Co., St. Victoire's, Rev. U. Tessier.
- Warwick (East), Arthabaska Co., St. Médard's, Rev. L. Pothier, Rev. H. Dubois, vicar.
- Wickham (West), Drummond Co., St. John's, Rev. G. Landry.
- Yamaska, Yamaska Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. Smith, Rev. J. B. Pinard, vicar.

Priests out of the diocese for a while—Rev. B. Burke, Milwaukee, Wis.; Rev. J. Desaulniers, Putnam, Conn.; Rev. E. Devoy, Manchester, N. H.; Rev. J. Tetreault, New York; Rev. J. Dubois, Manchester, N. H.; Rev. J. B. Papillon, Waterbury, Conn.; Rev. P. Gravel, New York; Rev. T. Lynch, Port Hope, Canada; Rev. E. Gravel, Mac Leod, Alberta; Rev. P. A. Lajoie, Montreal; Rev. A. O. Papillon, Canadian College, Rome.



## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

NICOLET. *Seminary of Nicolet*.—Rev. M. G. Proulx (supr. and procurator); Mgr. Isaac Gelinas, P.R., V.G. (director of the ecclesiastics); Rev. A. N. Bellemare, Rev. Ir. Douville (pref. of studies); Rev. Z. Lahaye (prof.), Rev. J. S. H. Brunault (prof.), Rev. Ed. Baril (prof.), Rev. L. Lavalée (director), Rev. C. Coté (economist), Revs. A. Jutras, F. Cautin and G. Desllets (profs.); 13 ecclesiastics (professors and tutors). Students, 285.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

NICOLET. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Brother Regis (director). Brothers, 9. Pupils, 233.

*Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Assumption*.—Mother St. Joseph, supr. gen. 163 professed Sisters; 19 novices; 35 postulants; 21 missions, of which 11 are in the diocese of Nicolet, 4 in the diocese of Three Rivers, 2 in the diocese of Sherbrooke, 2 in the diocese of St. Albert, 1 in Southbridge, Mass., 1 in Spencer, Mass., and 1 in Mariden, Conn. Rev. H. Alexandre, chaplain. Pupils, 260.

ARTHAASKAVILLE. *Brothers of the Sacred Heart*.—Brother Athanasius (provincial); Brother Osmond, assistant. In Community: 221 Brothers, 19 Houses in the U. S., 10 in Canada.

*Notliate*.—Brother Theodule (director). 8 brothers, 41 novices, 9 scholastics.

*House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart*, at the Commercial College.—Brothers, 13. Brother Julius (director). Pupils, 170.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Montreal, P.Q.).—Sisters, 5. Sister Ste. Syncretique, supr. Pupils, 127.

*Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Joseph* (Montreal, P.Q.), at the Hospital.—Sister Montbleau, supr. Rev. E. Bérard, chaplain. Religious, 12; Poor, 20; Orphans, 4; Boarders, 4.

DRUMMONDVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation* (St. Hyacinth, P.Q.).—Sister Ste. Catherine, supr. Sisters, 10. Pupils, 170.

*Marist Brothers*.—Brother Parménar, director. Brothers, 3. Pupils, 120.

GENTILLY. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P.Q.).—Sister St. Veronique, supr. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 108.

LA BAIE DU FEBVRE. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Brother Gedeon (director). Brothers, 6. Pupils, 97.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P.Q.).—Sister S. André, supr. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 105.

PIERREVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P.Q.).—Sister M. de Carmel, supr. Sisters, 9. Pupils, 260.

RIVIERE DAVID. *Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation* (St. Hyacinth, P.Q.).—Sister M. Ste. Croix. Sisters, 7. Pupils, 88.

ST. CELESTIN. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P.Q.).—Sister de la Nativité, supr. Sisters, 5. Pupils, 68.

ST. FRANCOIS DU LAC. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Soeurs Grises (Ottawa, Ont.).—Sister St. Alexis, supr. Sisters, 7. Pupils, 69.

STE. GERTRUDE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P.Q.).—Sister Jean de la Croix, supr. Sisters, 5. Pupils, 49.

ST. GREGOIRE. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Brother S. Lue (director). Brothers, 4. Pupils, 110.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P.Q.).—Sister Ste. Julia, supr. Sisters, 9. Pupils, 162.

ST. GUILLAUME D'UPTON. *Convent of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart*.—Brother Sidonius, director. Brothers, 8. Pupils, 110.

□ *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P.Q.).—Sister S. Alphonse, supr. Sisters, 8. Pupils, 152.

STE. MONIQUE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P.Q.).—Sister St. Francis Xavier, supr. Sisters, 5. Pupils, 112.

STANFOLD. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P.Q.).—Sister de la Presentation, supr. Sisters, 10. Pupils, 285.

VICTORIAVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Montreal, P.Q.).—Sisters, 6. Sister S. Lucien, supr. Pupils, 188.

WARWICK. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P.Q.).—Sister de la Immaculate Conception, supr. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 125.

YAMASKA. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P.Q.).—Sister Ste. Pierre, supr. Sisters, 5. Pupils, 46.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

NICOLET. *Academy of St. John of the Baptist*.—Brothers of Christian Schools. Brother Regis, dir. 8 Brothers. Pupils, 300.

ARTHAASKAVILLE. *Commercial College*.—Brothers of Sacred Heart. Brother Julius, dir. Brothers, 26. Pupils, 170.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



DRUMMONDVILLE. *Academy*.—Brothers of Mary. Brother Farmonar, director. Brothers, 3.  
 LA BAIE. *Academy*.—Brothers of Christian Schools. Brother Gedéon, dir. 5 Brothers.  
 Pupils 100.  
 ST. GREGOIRE. *Academy*.—Brothers of Christian Schools. Rev. Luc, director. 4 Brothers.  
 Pupils 110.  
 ST. GUILLAUME D'UPTON. *St. Joseph's College*.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 125.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

NICOLET. *Hospital of Nicolet*.—Founded in 1886 as a General Hospital for old men, infirm-women, orphans, boys and girls, and for the sick and poor. Mother Youville, supr. 21 Sisters. 10 Novices. 5 postulants. 59 poor. 7 boarders. Rev. T. A. Ir. Douville, chaplain. 1 mission at Balley River in the diocese of St. Albert.  
*Orphan Asylum*.  
 ARTHABASKAVILLE. *Hospital*, conducted by the Hospital Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Orphan Asylum*, connected with the Hospital.  
 ST. FRANCOIS DU LAC. *Asylum*, for the sick and poor.—Sisters of Charity. 80 inmates.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Nicolet. *Schools*.—Conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.  
*Schools*.—Conducted by the Sisters of the Assumption.  
 Arthabaskaville.—Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Drummondville.—Presentation Sisters.  
 Gentilly.—Sisters of the Assumption.  
 La Baie du Febvre.—Brothers of the Christian Schools.  
 Sisters of the Assumption.  
 Pierreville.—Sisters of the Assumption.  
 Riviere David.—Presentation Sisters.  
 St. Celestin.—Sisters of the Assumption.  
 Ste. Gertrude.—Sisters of the Assumption.  
 St. Gregoire.—Brothers of the Christian Schools.  
 Sisters of the Assumption.  
 St. Guillaume d'Upton.—Sisters of the Assumption.  
 Ste. Monique.—Sisters of the Assumption.  
 Stanfold.—Sisters of the Assumption.  
 Victoriaville.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart.  
 Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Warwick.—Sisters of the Assumption.  
 Yamaska.—Sisters of the Assumption.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                            |        |                                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| Priests .....              | 93     | Parochial Schools .....                    | 405    |
| Churches .....             | 55     | Children attending Parochial Schools ..... | 16,386 |
| Theological Seminary ..... | 1      | Orphan Asylums .....                       | 3      |
| Students .....             | 17     | Hospitals .....                            |        |
| Population .....           | 86,728 |                                            |        |



## DIOCESE OF PETERBOROUGH.

ERECTED JULY 14, 1882.

*Comprises the Counties of Peterborough, Durham, Northumberland, Victoria, and the Districts of Muskoka, Parry Sound, Algoma, and that portion of the district of Nipissing north and west of Lake Nipissing in the Province of Ontario.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD ALPHONSUS O'CONNOR, D.D., cons. May 1, 1889.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, D.D., cons. Bishop of Sarepta and Vicar-Apostolic of Northern Canada, Feb. 24, 1874; Bishop of Peterborough July 11, 1882; died May 4, 1886. — Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH DOWLING, D.D., cons. May 1, 1887; transferred to Hamilton, January 11, 1889.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. P. D. LAURENT, Lindsay, and Very Rev. JOSEPH BROWNE, Douro.  
*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. D. J. SCOLLARD.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF PETERBOROUGH.

St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. R. A. O'Connor, D.D.; Revs. D. J. Scollard, T. Collins, D. O'Connell, A. F. Kelly.  
Notre Dame Convent, attended from Cathedral.  
St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Cathedral.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PETERBOROUGH.

Algoma Mills, Algoma district, attended from Garden River.  
Alsace, Parry Sound district, St. John Evangelist's, attended from North Bay.  
Beaver Mines, attended from Port Arthur.  
Bobcaygeon, Victoria Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fénélon Falls.  
Bowmanville, Durham Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Peterborough.  
Bracebridge, Muskoka district, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. McGuire, Rev. T. Fleming.  
Brighton, Northumberland Co., Holy Angels, Rev. W. J. McCloskey.  
Bruce Mines, Algoma district, attended from Garden River.  
Burnley, Northumberland Co., St. Peter Apostle, Rev. James Sweeney.  
Byng Inlet, Parry Sound district, Holy Family, Rev. S. Dufresne, S.J.  
Callander, Parry Sound district, St. Alphonsus, attended from North Bay.  
Campbellford, Northumberland Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. D. J. Casey.  
Cartier, Algoma district, attended from Sudbury.  
Chandos, Peterborough Co., Purification B.V.M., attended from Peterborough.  
Chapleau, Algoma district, attended from Sudbury.  
Chelmsford, Algoma district, St. Joseph's, attended from Sudbury.  
Cobourg, Northumberland Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Edward H. Murray.  
Cockburn Island, Algoma district, attended from Wickwemikong.  
Codrington, Northumberland Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Brighton.  
Cook's Mills, Algoma district, attended from Garden River.  
Douro, Peterborough Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Joseph Browne, V.G., Rev. W. J. Keilty.  
Emily (Downeyville P.O.), Victoria Co., St. Luke's, Rev. Michael Connolly.  
Ennismore, Peterborough Co., St. Martin's, Rev. W. J. McCall.  
Fénélon Falls, Victoria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. T. B. O'Connell.  
Fort Neepegon, Algoma district, Immaculate Heart of Mary, attended from Fort William.  
Fort William, West, Algoma district, Immaculate Conception (Indian Mission), Revs. Wm. Gagnieur, S.J., Joseph Specht, S.J.  
Fort William, East, Rev. L. Arpin, S.J.  
French River, Parry Sound district, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Byng Inlet.  
Galway, Victoria Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Fénélon Falls.



- Garden River, Algoma district, Immaculate Heart of Mary (Indian Mission), Revs. V. Artus, S.J., supr., J. Macdonald, S.J., H. Caron, S.J., P. Nadeau, S.J.
- Goulais Bay, Algoma district, St. Peter Apostle, attended from Sault Ste. Marie.
- Grafton, Northumberland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Larkin.
- Graven-Hurst, Muskoka district, St. Paul Apostle, attended from Bracebridge.
- Hastings, Northumberland Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John Quirk.
- Kearney, Muskoka district, St. Patrick's, attended from Bracebridge.
- Keene, Peterborough Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Douro.
- Killarney, Algoma district, St. Joseph's, attended from Wickwemikong.
- Lakehead, St. Paul's, attended from Peterborough.
- Lindsay, Victoria Co., Purification of the B.V.M., Very Rev. P. D. Laurent, V.G., Rev. Thos. F. Scanlan, assistant.
- Little Current, Algoma district, St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from Wickwemikong.
- Massey Station, Algoma district, attended from Garden River.
- Michipicoton River, Algoma district (Indian Mission), St. Ignatius Loyola, attended from Fort William.
- Mississauga, Algoma district, attended from Garden River.
- Needing, attended from Port Arthur.
- North Bay, Nipissing district, St. Mary of the Lake, Rev. Eugene Bloem and Rev. John Nolan.
- Norwood, Peterborough Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Conway.
- Old Fort, Algoma district, attended from Port Arthur.
- Parry Sound, Parry Sound district, St. Peter Apostle, attended from Bracebridge.
- Pick River, Algoma district (Indian Mission), St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Fort William.
- Port Arthur, Algoma district, St. Andrew's, Revs. R. Chartier, S.J., Edw. Devine, S.J.
- Port Hope, Durham Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. M. Lynch.
- Powassin, Parry Sound district, St. Joseph's, attended from North Bay.
- Red Rocks, Algoma district, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Fort William.
- Sault Ste. Marie, Algoma district, Sacred Heart of Jesus (Indian Mission), Rev. O. Neault, S.J.
- Schreiber, Algoma district, attended from Port Arthur.
- Sheshengunung, Algoma district, Sacred Heart of Jesus (Indian Mission), attended from Wickwemikong.
- Silver Islet, Algoma district, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Fort William.
- Silver Mines, attended from Port Arthur.
- South Bay, Algoma district (Indian Mission), attended from Wickwemikong.
- St. Joseph's Island, Algoma district, St. Joseph's, attended from Garden River.
- Sturgeon Falls, Nipissing district, Revs. Thos. Ferron, A. L. Desaulniers.
- Sudbury, Nipissing district, St. Ann's, Revs. T. Lussier, S.J., E. Lefebvre, S.J., Jos. Grenier, S.J.
- Thessalon River, Algoma district, St. Ann's, attended from Garden River.
- Trout Creek, Parry Sound district, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from North Bay.
- Verner, Nipissing district, attended from Sturgeon Falls.
- Victoria Road, Victoria Co., Our Lady Help of Christians, Rev. C. S. Bretherton.
- Walford, Algoma district, attended from Garden River.
- Warkwork, Northumberland Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Campbellford.
- Warren, Nipissing district, attended from Sturgeon Falls.
- Webbwood, Algoma district, attended from Garden River.
- West Bay, Algoma district (Indian Mission), Immaculate Conception, attended from Wickwemikong.
- White Fish Lake, Algoma district (Indian Mission), attended from Massey.
- White River, Algoma district, attended from Port Arthur.
- Wickwemikong, Algoma district, Manitoulin Island, Finding of the Holy Cross (Indian Mission), Rev. A. Baudin, S.J., supr., Revs. D. Du Ranquet, S.J., J. Richard, S.J., J. Faquin, S.J.
- Wickwemikong, Algoma district (Indian Mission), attended from Wickwemikong.
- Wooler, Northumberland Co., St. Alphonsus, attended from Brighton.
- Young's Point, Peterborough Co., Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from Douro.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- PETERBOROUGH. *Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame.*—Mother Veronica, supr. Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph,* at the Hospital.—Mother Vincent, supr. 6 Sisters.
- COBOURG. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother M. Annunciation supr. 9 Sisters. The Sisters visit the poor and the sick.
- FORT WILLIAM (West). *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers.*—2 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Incarnation, supr. 6 Sisters.
- GARDEN RIVER. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers.*—2 Fathers.
- LINDSAY. *Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Austin, supr. 9 Sisters.



PORT ARTHUR. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers.*—2 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Clothilde, supr. 9 Sisters. The Sisters visit the sick and the poor and attend the Hospital.  
 SAULT STE. MARIE. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers.*—2 Fathers.  
 SUDBURY. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers.*—3 Fathers.  
 WICKWEMIKONG. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers.*—Rev. A. Baudin, S.J., supr. 5 Fathers, 5 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of the Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Buffalo, N. Y.).—Madame Miller, supr. 6 Religious.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

PETERBOROUGH. *Free Schools.*—Sisters of Notre Dame. 250 pupils.  
 COBURG. *Free School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.  
 FORT WILLIAM. *Free School for Boys.*—Under Jesuit lay Brothers. Average attendance, 55.  
 GARDEN RIVER. *Free School.*—Average attendance, 60.  
 PORT ARTHUR. *Free School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. 130 pupils.  
 LINDSAY. *Free School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.  
 WICKWEMIKONG. *Free School for Boys.*—Under Jesuit lay Brothers. Average attendance, 115.  
*Free School for Indian Girls.*—Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. 150 children.

There are also separate schools in Peterborough, Lindsay and Coburg, for boys; Hastings, Emily, Ennismore, Douro, Otonabee, Galway, Alsace, North Bay, Barrett, Sturgeon Falls, Verner, and Sault Ste. Marie, for boys and girls, most of them well attended.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

PETERBOROUGH. *St. Joseph's Hospital*, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Vincent, supr.  
 FORT WILLIAM. *School for Indians and Orphan Asylum.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, about 72 children. 24 orphans.  
 PORT ARTHUR. *Hospital.*—Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 25 patients.  
 WICKWEMIKONG. *Industrial School for Boys*, in which Indian children, principally of Manitoulin Island, learn farming and various trades, such as carpentering and shoemaking. Boarders, 50; boys who stay with their parents and learn the trades, 30.  
*Industrial School for Indian Girls*, in which, besides reading and writing, are taught various useful branches, as sewing, knitting, and every kind of housework. Number of boarders, 44; of girls who stay with their parents, but who attend school during the day, 30.  
*Orphan Asylum.*—Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. 60 orphans.  
 Other Catholic Indian schools under the Catholic clergy at Wickwemikong: Wickwemikong, average attendance, 15; South Bay, attendance, 20; West Bay, attendance, 25; Shegwenning, attendance, 15; Mississauga, attendance, 24; White Fish Lake, average attendance, 18; Serpent River, attendance, 20; Manitowaning, attendance, 25.

*Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul* at Peterborough and Lindsay.  
 Various sodalities and temperance societies in several places.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                                   |        |                                |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|
| Bishop.....                                       | 1      | Theological Students.....      | 10  |
| secular Priests.....                              | 26     | Religious Orders (male).....   | 1   |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....                  | 18     | do. do. (female).....          | 2   |
| Total.....                                        | 44     | Separate and Free Schools..... | 22  |
| Churches with resident priest.....                | 26     | Schools for Indians.....       | 3   |
| without resident priest.....                      | 30     | Pupils, about.....             | 300 |
| Stations, besides the Jesuit missions, about..... | 50     | Hospitals.....                 | 2   |
| Jesuits Missions.....                             | 30     | Orphan Asylums.....            | 2   |
|                                                   |        | Orphans.....                   | 84  |
| Population.....                                   | 40,000 |                                |     |



## DIOCESE OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

*Comprises the Counties of Rimouski, Bonaventure and Gaspé—except the Magdalen Islands—and the greater part of Temiscouata County in the Province of Quebec.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ANDRÉ-ALBERT BLAIS, D.D., cons. May 18, 1890, Bishop of Germanicopolis and Coadjutor *cum jure successionis* to Bishop Langevin; succeeded February 6, 1891.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., cons. May 1, 1867 Bishop of Rimouski; resigned Febr. 6, 1891 and nominated Archbishop of Léontopolis; died January 26, 1892.

*Vicars-Forane*—Rev. F. Ad. BLOUIN in Co. of Bonaventure; Rev. T. C. DURET in Co. of Gaspé.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. L. J. LANGIS, S.T.D., parish priest at Ile Verte.

*Canons*—Revs. J. B. BLANCHET, M. R. BILODEAU, D. VEZINA, C. A. CARBONNEAU, Very Rev. L. J. LANGIS, Revs. P. J. SAUCIER, P. AUDET, F. M. FOURNIER, L. ROULEAU, L. N. BERNIER, R. PH. SYLVAIN.

*Honorary Canons*—Revs. F. A. BLOUIN, N. THIVIERGE, M. BOLDOC.

*Official*—Very Rev. L. J. LANGIS, S.T.D., V.G.

*Assessors*—Revs. J. B. BLANCHET, P. J. SAUCIER, P. AUDET, F. A. BLOUIN.

*Promotor*—Rev. C. A. CARBONNEAU.

*Vicpromotor*—Rev. J. O. NORMANDIN.

*Chancellor*—Rev. PH. R. SYLVAIN.

*Procurator and Economist*—Rev. PHIL. COTE.

*Secretary*—Rev. F. X. ROSS, Subdiacon.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF RIMOUSKI.

Bishop's Palace, Rt. Rev. André-Albert Blais, D.D.; Revs. Phil. Côté, F. X. Ross.

Cathedral of St. Germain, Rev. L. Rouleau, rector; Revs. Jos. Perron, vicar.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF RIMOUSKI.

Amqui, Rimouski Co., St. Benoît Labre's, Rev. L. D'Anteuil.

Anse au Griffon, Gaspé Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. A. Lamontagne.

Bic, Rimouski Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. C. A. Carbonneau.

Cacouna, Temiscouata Co., St. George's, Rev. Maj. Bolduc.

Cap aux Os, Gaspé Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Gaspé.

Cap Chat, Gaspé Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. P. C. Saindon.

Cap d'Espoir, Gaspé Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. Chaffour.

Cap des Rosiers, Gaspé Co., St. Alban's, Rev. F. X. Delage.

Caplan, Bonaventure Co., St. Charles', Mgr. F. X. Bossé, C.S.S.S.

Carleton, Bonaventure Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. F. A. Blouin, V. F.

Casapédia, (New Richmond), Bonaventure Co., Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. N. Canuel.

Cedar Hall, Rimouski Co., St. Pierre du Lac, Rev. P. Brillant.

Cloridorme, Gaspé Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. Elz. Dufour.

Douglstown, Gaspé Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. Gillis.

Gaspé Basin, Gaspé Co., St. Albert's, Rev. F. Gauthier.

Grande Grève, Gaspé Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Cap des Rosiers.

Grande Rivière, Gaspé Co., Notre Dame, Very Rev. T. C. Duret, V. F., Rev. F. X. Dumais, vicar.

Grande Vallée, Gaspé Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Cloridorme.

Grosses-Roches, Rimouski Co., St. Seven Brothers, attended from Ste. Félicité.

Ile Bonaventure, Gaspé Co., Guardian Angels, attended from Percé.

Ile Verte, Temiscouata Co., St. John the Baptist's, Very Rev. L. J. Langis, S.T.D., V.G., Rev.

G. W. Frère, vicar.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Lac Temiscouata, Temiscouata Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Ph. Moreault.  
 McNider, Rimouski Co., Assumption, Rev. D. Morisset.  
 Magdeleine, Gaspé Co., St. Magdalen's, attended from Mont Louis.  
 Maria, Bonaventure Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jacob Gagné.  
 Marsouis, attended from Ste. Anne des Monts.  
 Matane, Rimouski Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. N. Lévesque.  
 Matapédia, Bonaventure Co., St. Alexis', Rev. Jos. Pelletier.  
 Méchins, Rimouski Co., St. Edward's, Rev. J. B. Ruest.  
 Métis, Rimouski Co., St. Octavius', Rev. Ant. Chouinard.  
 Mont Louis, Gaspé Co., St. Maxime's, Rev. Jos. Dubé.  
 Massé, (township), Rimouski Co., attended from St. Gabriel.  
 New Carlisle, Bonaventure Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Theo. Landry.  
 Newport, Gaspé Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Jos. St. Laurent.  
 N. D. de Lourdes, Rimouski Co., Rev. J. D. Rioux.  
 N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Ile Verte, Temiscouata Co., Rev. Eug. Elz. Pelletier.  
 N. D. du Sacré Coeur, Rimouski Co., Rev. J. A. Pérusse.  
 Pabos, Gaspé Co., St. Adélaïde's, Rev. Jos. Dechamplain.  
 Paspébiac, Bonaventure Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Cyp. Larrivière.  
 Percé, Gaspé Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. C. Lavoie.  
 Pointe au Père, Rimouski Co., St. Ann's, Rev. P. J. Saucier.  
 Port Daniel, Bonaventure Co., St. George's, Rev. Aug. Gagnon.  
 Ristigouche, Bonaventure Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Theod. Smith.  
 Rivière à la Martre, Gaspé Co., St. Martial's, attended from St. Anne des Monts.  
 Rivière au Renard, Gaspé Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Elias Morris.  
 St. Anaclet, Rimouski Co., Rev. M. R. Bilodeau.  
 Ste. Angèle de Mériel, Rimouski Co., Rev. Cyp. Gagné.  
 Ste. Anne des Monts, Gaspé Co., Rev. J. H. Lavoie, Rev. J. A. Verrault, vicar.  
 St. Arsène, Temiscouata Co., Rev. F. M. Fournier.  
 Ste. Blandine, Rimouski Co., Rev. D. Lebel.  
 St. Bonaventure, Bonaventure Co., Rev. N. Thivierge, Rev. J. R. Sasseville, vicar.  
 St. Clément, Temiscouata Co., Rev. J. R. Cayouette.  
 St. Cyprien, Temiscouata Co., attended from St. Clément.  
 St. Damase, Rimouski Co., Rev. Aug. Duval.  
 St. Donat, Rimouski Co., Rev. S. Maheu.  
 St. Eloi, Temiscouata Co., Rev. Th. Gravel.  
 St. Epiphane, Temiscouata Co., Rev. L. N. Bernier.  
 St. Eusebe, (Cabano), Temiscouata Co., attended from Lac Temiscouata.  
 St. Evagre, Gaspé Co., attended from Mont Louis.  
 St. Fabien, Rimouski Co., Rev. Pierre Audet.  
 Ste. Félicité, Rimouski Co., Rev. Alf. Prémont; Rev. L. Arth. Lamontagne, vicar.  
 Ste. Flavie, Rimouski Co., Rev. Charles G. Fournier.  
 St. François d'Assise, attended from St. Alexis of Matapédia.  
 Ste. Françoise, Temiscouata Co., Rev. Z. Jean.  
 St. Gabriel, Rimouski Co., Rev. Arth. LeBlanc.  
 St. George de Malbaie, Gaspé Co., attended from St. Pierre de Malbaie.  
 St. Godefroi, Bonaventure Co., Rev. P. Beaulieu.  
 St. Honoré, Temiscouata Co., attended from St. Louis du Ha-Ha.  
 St. Hubert, Temiscouata Co., Rev. Ph. A. Bérubé.  
 St. Jacques Causapscal, Bonaventure Co., attended from St. Laurent.  
 St. Jean de Dieu, Temiscouata Co., Rev. A. D. Jobin.  
 St. Jean l'Evangéliste, Bonaventure Co., Rev. J. O. Drapeau.  
 St. Joseph de Lépage, Rimouski Co., Rev. N. Gagnon, Rev. J. C. Berubé, a. c.  
 St. Luc, Rimouski Co., Rev. G. Gagnon.  
 St. Lawrence, Matapédia, Bonaventure Co., Rev. L. H. Langlais.  
 St. Louis de Gonzague, Bonaventure Co., attended from Carleton.  
 St. Louis des Sauvages, Bonaventure Co., attended from Maria.  
 St. Louis du Ha-ha, Temiscouata Co., Rev. A. A. Soucy.  
 Ste. Luce, Rimouski Co., Rev. J. B. Blanchet.  
 St. Majorique, Gaspé Co., attended from Gaspé.  
 St. Marcelin, Rimouski Co., attended from St. Gabriel.  
 St. Mathieu, Rimouski Co., Rev. Ch. H. Tremblay.  
 St. Modeste, Temiscouata Co., Rev. J. H. Bernier. Rev. E. B. Gauvreau, vicar, Rev. N. H. Therriault, a. c.  
 St. Moïse, Rimouski Co., Rev. P. Chouinard.  
 St. Paul de la Croix, Temiscouata Co., Rev. J. Ouellet.  
 St. Pierre de Malbaie, Gaspé Co., Rev. P. F. Sirois.  
 Ste. Rose du Dégel, Temiscouata Co., Rev. Ach. Thibault.  
 St. Simon, Rimouski Co., Rev. Lud. Rioux.  
 St. Ulric, Tessierville, Rimouski Co., Rev. J. O. Drapeau.  
 St. Valerien, Rimouski Co., Rev. Jules Amiot.  
 Trois Pistoles, Temiscouata Co., Our Lady of Snows, Rev. D. Vézina, Rev. J. A. Ouellet, vicar.



*Absent or sick.*—Revs. C. A. P. Winter, J. O. Béland, J. Monge, Pol. Moreau, J. J. Lepage, P. A. Phillips, Ant. Bérubé, Eug. Martin, F. X. Cloutier, D. E. Delage, A. Perron, Alph. Belles-Iles, C. W. Cullen in U. S.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

RIMOUSKI. *Diocesan Seminary*, under the Patronage of St. Anthony.—Rev. Ph. R. Sylvain, supr.; Rev. J. O. Normandin, dir. of Grand Seminary and prof. of moral theology; Rev. J. R. Roy, dir. of Petit Seminary and prefect of studies; Rev. J. B. A. Bélanger, prof. of sciences; Rev. J. A. Larivée, doctor in philosophy, prof. of philosophy; Rev. J. F. A. Lavoie, prof. of literature; Rev. M. Belzile, prof. of dogm. theology; Rev. A. Poirier, procurator; Rev. J. C. Saindon, prefect of discipline, and 12 other professors.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

RIMOUSKI. *The Sisters of Charity*, Motherhouse at Québec.—Sister Ste. Catherine de Sienne, supr., 20 religious; 15 auxiliary sisters; 5 novices. Rev. Phil. Côté, chaplain.  
*Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Holy Rosary.*—Sister Marie de la Victoire, supr. Sister M. de St. Benoît, assistant. Total: 44 religious, 7 novices, 10 postulants, 7 missions. Rev. J. O. Normandin, chaplain.  
*St. John Evangeliste Mission.*—Sisters of the Holy Rosary.—3 Sisters.  
CACOUNA. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Rimouski).—Sister Marie de la Conception. 5 religious.  
CARLETON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Rimouski).—Sister Ste. Ursule. 5 religious.  
MATANE. *Convent of the Sisters of Good Shepherd* (Québec).—Sister St. Genevieve. 4 relig.  
ST. ANACLET. *St. Edmond's Mission.*—Sisters of the Holy Rosary (Rimouski).—Sister M. du Sacré Cœur, dir. 4 religious.  
N. D. DE LOURDES. *St. Francois d'Assise Mission.*—Sisters of the Holy Rosary. Sister de Ste. Gertrude, dir. 6 religious.  
McNider. *Mission de Notre Dame du Perpétuel Secours.*—Sisters of the Holy Rosary. Sister M. de St. Alexandre, dir. 4 religious.  
ST. GABRIEL. *St. Joseph's Mission.*—Sisters of the Holy Rosary (Rimouski). Sister M. of St. Adolphe, director. 2 religious.  
ST. GODEFROI. *Immaculate Conception Mission.*—Sisters of the Holy Rosary (Rimouski). Sister Mary St. Francois d'Assise, dir. 2 religious.  
ST. LUCE. *Guardian Angel Mission.*—Sisters of the Holy Rosary (Rimouski).—Sister M. de St. Jean l'Evangéliste, dir. 3 religious.  
TROIS PISTOLES. *Convent of the Sisters of Jesus-Mary* (Sillery, Québec).—Sister Ste. Euphémie, supr. 8 religious.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

RIMOUSKI. *Academy and Boarding School.*—Sisters of Charity. 53 pupils.  
CACOUNA. *Academy and Boarding School.*—Sisters of Charity. 100 pupils.  
CARLETON. *Academy and Boarding School.*—Sisters of Charity. 80 pupils.  
TROIS PISTOLES. *Academy and Boarding School.*—Sisters of Jesus-Mary. 140 pupils.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

RIMOUSKI. *Orphan Asylum.*—Sisters of Charity. 58 orphans, 15 infirms.  
*Hospital.* Sisters of Charity.  
*Infant Asylum.*—Sisters of Charity. 90 pupils.  
MATANE. *House of the Good Shepherd.* 100 Infants.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Rimouski. *School* connected with Orphan Asylum.—Sisters of Charity. 148 pupils.  
Sisters of the Holy Rosary. 70 pupils.  
McNider.—Sisters of the Holy Rosary. 110 pupils.  
St. Anaclet.—Sisters of the Holy Rosary. 100 pupils.  
St. Flavie Station.—Sisters of the Holy Rosary. 230 pupils.  
St. Gabriel.—Sisters of the Holy Rosary. 45 pupils.  
St. Godefroi.—Sisters of the Holy Rosary. 45 pupils.  
St. Luce.—Sisters of the Holy Rosary. 65 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                        |    |                                    |        |
|------------------------|----|------------------------------------|--------|
| Clergymen.....         | 97 | Pupils.....                        | 130    |
| Clerical students..... | 16 | Convents.....                      | 11     |
| Parishes.....          | 63 | Catholic schools, 396; pupils..... | 14,131 |
| Missions.....          | 29 | Catholic population.....           | 90,300 |
| College.....           | 1  | Protestant population.....         | 8,857  |



## DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT.

ESTABLISHED 1871. DIVIDED 1891.

*Comprises the Territory of Alberta, and part of Saskatchewan and Assiniboia Territories, with the 109th degree of longitude for limit on the east, in the N. W. T. of Canada.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. VITALIS J. GRANDIN, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1853, Bishop of Satala, and Coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface; transferred to the see of St. Albert on the day of its erection, Sept. 22, 1871.

*Vicars-General*—Very Revs. A. LACOMBE, O.M.I., H. LEDUC, O.M.I.

*Ecclesiastical Districts*—District of ST. ALBERT, district of FORT PITT, district of CALGARY.

### DISTRICT OF ST. ALBERT.

St. Albert, Cathedral of St. Albert, Rt. Rev. V. J. Grandin, D.D., Very Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., V.G., supr.; Revs. R. Rémas, O.M.I., V. Végréville, O.M.I., M. Mérier, O.M.I., B. Desroches, O.M.I.

Cunningham School, Rev. Th. Quévillon.

Duhamel, St. Thomas, Rev. H. Beillevaire.

Edmonton, St. Joachim, Rev. Leo Fouquet, O.M.I.

Fort Saskatchewan, Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. E. Dorais.

Lac La Biche, Revs. H. Grandin, O.M.I., Christopher Tissier, O.M.I.

Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. V. Gabillon, O.M.I.

St. Alexander, Rev. A. Blanchet, O.M.I.

St. Anne, Rev. Z. Lizée, O.M.I.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. J. B. Morin.

Stoney Plain, Rev. Oscar Perreault, O.M.I.

### DISTRICT OF FORT PITT.

Cold Lake, St. Raphael, Rev. L. Le Goff, O.M.I.

Onion Lake, Revs. L. Dauphin, O.M.I. and Ed. Cunningham, O.M.I.—Missions: Moose Lake,

St. Charles, Frog Lake, Our Lady of Good Counsel.

Saddle Lake (St. Paul), Rev. Cyprian Boulenc, O.M.I.

### DISTRICT OF CALGARY.

Calgary, Rev. J. J. M. Lestane, O.M.I., supr.; Rev. W. Comiré, O.M.I.

Banff, visited from Calgary.

Belly River (Pieganese), Rev. Don. Foisy, O.M.I.

Blackfoot Crossing, Rev. Leo Doucet, O.M.I.

Blood Indians (Reserve), Rev. Em. Legal, O.M.I.

Fort Mac Cleod, Rev. E. Gravel.

High River (Industrial school), Rev. Albert Naessens, O.M.I., Rév. L. Lefevre, O.M.I.

Lethbridge, Rev. Leonard Van Tighem, O.M.I., Rev. Ant. Thérien, O.M.I.

Maple Creek, visited by Rev. A. Lacombe, O.M.I.



Medicine Hat, visited by Rev. A. Thérien, O.M.I.  
 Pincher Creek, Ermitage of St. Michael, Very Rev. A. Lacombe, O.M.I., V.G.  
 The ports along the railway, attended by Rev. W. Comiré, O.M.I.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ST. ALBERT. *House of the Oblate Fathers*.—5 Fathers, 8 Brothers. The Oblate Fathers attend to all missions of the diocese, except four.  
 St. Albert's Convent of the Sisters of Charity.—Gray Nuns. 15 Sisters. Sister Brassard, *supr.*  
 CALGARY. *Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus*.—Mother Green, *supr.* 12 religious.  
 EDMONTON. *Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus*.—Mother Hannah O'Neil, *supr.* 6 religious.  
 HIGH RIVER. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Gray Nuns. Sister Cleary, *supr.* 5 Sisters.  
 LAC LA BICHE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Gray Nuns. Sister Niquette, *supr.* 7 Sisters.  
 UNION LAKE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P. Q.).—Sister St. Ignace, *supr.* 3 Sisters.  
 BLOOD INDIAN RESERVE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Nicolet, P. Q.).—4 Sisters.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

ST. ALBERT. *Day School*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Gray Nuns of Montreal. 120 pupils.  
 EDMONTON. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*.—The Faithful Companions of Jesus. 75 pupils.  
 CALGARY. *Calgary Academy*.—The Faithful Companions of Jesus. Mother Mary Green, *supr.* 132 pupils, 25 boarders.  
 LAC LA BICHE. *Academy of Our Lady of Victories*.—Gray Nuns. 25 pupils.  
 UNION LAKE. *Boarding School*.—Sisters of the Assumption. 30 pupils.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ST. ALBERT. *Asile Youville* (Hospital and Orphan Asylum).—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 60.  
 HIGH RIVER. *Industrial School and Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Cleary, *supr.*  
*Industrial School*.—Sisters of Charity. 80 pupils.  
 LAC LA BICHE. *Orphan Asylum and School*.—Sisters of Charity.  
 BLOOD INDIAN RESERVE. *Indian Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity (Nicolet, P. Q.).—5 Sisters.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                       |    |                                          |        |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bishop.....                           | 1  | Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns of Mon-    |        |
| Priests Oblates of Mary Immaculate... | 26 | tréal).....                              | 32     |
| Priests, secular.....                 | 5  | Faithful Companions of Jesus.....        | 17     |
| Scholastic Brothers.....              | 1  | Sisters of the Assumption.....           | 5      |
| Lay Brothers.....                     | 18 | Sisters of Charity (Nicolet, P. Q.)..... | 4      |
| Ecclesiastical Student.....           | 1  | Catholic Schools.....                    | 38     |
| Orphan Asylums.....                   | 2  | "    Indians.....                        | 15,000 |
| Catholic Population.....              |    |                                          | 30,000 |





RT. REV. MAXIME DECELLES, D.D.,  
Coadjutor-Bishop of St. Hyacinth.

## DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 8, 1852.

*Comprising the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Bagot, Iberville and a part of the Counties of Brome, Shefford and Verchères in the Province of Quebec.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS-ZEPHIRIN MOREAU, D.D., cons. Bishop of St. Hyacinth Jan. 16, 1876.  
*Coadjutor-Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MAXIME DECELLES, D.D., cons. March 9, 1893, Bishop of Druzipara and Coadjutor-Bishop of St. Hyacinth.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN CHAS. PRINCE, cons. Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadj. of Montreal July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852; died May 5, 1860.—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, cons. Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal Oct. 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth Sept. 3, 1860; resigned Aug. 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis Jan. 15, 1867; died Nov. 18, 1886.—Rt. Rev. CHAS. LA ROCQUE, cons. Bishop of St. Hyacinth July 29, 1866; died July 15, 1875.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



*Vicars General*—Very Revs. A. X. BERNARD, J. A. GRAVEL.

*Secretary*—Rev. P. Z. DECELLES; Rev. A. M. DAoust, sub-secretary.

*Procurator*—Very Rev. C. A. BEAUDRY.

*Canons*—Very Rev. A. X. BERNARD, V.G., Prévot; Revs. J. A. GRAVEL, V.G., J. BEAUREGARD, L. M. ARCHAMBAULT, A. O'DONNELL, R. OUELLETTE, *Theological*; F. X. JEANNOTTE, J. B. DUPUY, A. DUMESNIL, L. H. DUHAMEL, C. A. BEAUDRY.

*Honorary Canons*—Revs. O. DESORCY, C. ST. GEORGES, M. GODARD.

*Diocesan Officiality*—Very Rev. A. X. BERNARD, V.G., *Official*; Revs. J. A. GRAVEL, V.G., J. R. OUELLETTE, F. X. JEANNOTTE, O. DESORCY, *Assessors*; Rev. P. LAROCHELLE, *Promotor*; Rev. C. N. LEDUC, *Vice-Promotor*; Rev. P. Z. DECELLES, *Chancellor*; Rev. C. A. BEAUDRY, *Vice-Chancellor*.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF ST. HYACINTH.

Bishops Palace, Rt. Rev. L. Z. Moreau, D.D., Rt. Rev. M. Decelles, D.D.; Rev. A. X. Bernard, V.G.; Rev. C. A. Beaudry, procurator; Rev. P. Z. Decelles, secretary; Rev. A. M. Daoust, sub-secretary; Rev. J. Beauregard, a. c.  
St. Hyacinth's Cathedral, Rev. L. H. Duhamel, pastor; Revs. J. Benoit, N. C. Maynard, P. Darche, assistants.  
Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Ange Côté, O.S.D., pastor, assisted by Fathers of the Dominican Convent.

### CHAPELS.

Chapel at the Hotel Dieu, Rev. J. Chaffers, chaplain.  
Chapel at the Presentation Convent, Rev. G. C. Richard, chaplain.  
Chapel at the Convent of the Precious Blood, Rev. J. M. Laffamme, chaplain.  
Chapel at the Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Rev. A. X. Bernard, V.G., chaplain.  
Chapel at the Novitiate of the Marist Brothers, Rev. J. A. Balhazard, chaplain.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. HYACINTH.

Abbotsford, St. Paul's, Rev. A. Dupuy.  
Acton Vale, St. André's, Rev. L. L. Boivin, pastor; Rev. C. Sicard, a. c.  
Adamsville, St. Vincent's, Rev. C. L. Angers, pastor.  
Ange Gardien de Rouville, Rev. J. B. Durocher, pastor; Rev. G. S. Derome, assistant.  
Bedford, St. Damien's, Rev. R. Desnoyers, pastor.  
Belœil, St. Mathieu's, Very Rev. J. A. Gravel, V.G., pastor; Rev. J. B. E. Decelles, assistant.  
Clarenceville, St. James', Rev. P. Boulay, pastor.  
Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. J. A. Archambault, pastor.  
Farnham, St. Romuald's, Rev. J. P. Dupuy, pastor; Rev. J. A. Laurence, assistant.  
Frelighsburg, St. Francis d'Assise, Rev. P. A. St. Pierre, pastor.  
Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. M. Gill, pastor.  
Henryville, St. George's, Rev. Isidore Bessette, pastor.  
Knowlton, St. Edouard's, Rev. J. H. Messier, pastor.  
La Presentation, Rev. P. L. Paré, pastor.  
Milton, Ste. Cecile's, Rev. J. U. Charbonneau, pastor.  
Mt. Johnson, St. Grégoire's, Rev. J. Jodoin, pastor.  
North Stanbridge, St. Ignace's, Rev. J. C. Blanchard, pastor.  
Pike River, St. Peter's of Verona, Rev. P. Cardin, pastor.  
Richelieu, N. D. de Bonsecours, Rev. J. C. Cormier, pastor.  
Rougemont, St. Michael's, Rev. E. Fillatrault, pastor.  
Roxton Falls, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. F. Santenac, pastor; Rev. N. Latraverse, assistant.  
Roxton Pond, Ste. Pudentienne, Rev. J. A. Foisy, pastor.  
Sabrevois, Ste. Anne's, Rev. J. B. Tetreau.  
St. Aimé, Rev. M. Godard, pastor; Rev. E. Caron, assistant.  
St. Alexandre, Rev. V. Gatiéau, pastor; Rev. Z. Mondor, assistant.  
St. Alphonsus, Rev. F. Coderre, pastor.  
Ste. Angèle, Rev. J. D. Meunier, pastor.  
Ste. Anne de Sorel, Rev. F. X. Vanasse, pastor.  
St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, pastor, Rev. J. A. Gatié, assistant.  
St. Armand, Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. E. Rivard, pastor.  
St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, pastor; Revs. J. S. Caron and A. Vézina, assistants.  
St. Barnabé, Rev. A. St.-Louis, pastor.



Ste. Brigide, Rev. H. Balthazard, pastor.  
 St. Césaire, Rev. Th. Boivin, pastor; Rev. J. P. Laberge, assistant.  
 St. Charles, Rev. J. S. Taupier, pastor.  
 St. Damasc, Rev. N. Gauthier, pastor; Rev. A. D. Limoges, a. c.  
 St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor; Rev. G. Dion, assistant.  
 St. Dominique, Rev. F. Larochelle, pastor.  
 St. Ephrem, Rev. E. Lessard, pastor; Rev. C. A. Guillet, assistant.  
 Ste. Hélène, Rev. M. N. Bélanger, pastor; Rev. F. N. Bélanger, assistant.  
 St. Hilaire, Rev. L. C. Blanchard, pastor; Rev. A. Allaire, assistant.  
 St. Hugues, Rev. G. Browne, pastor; Rev. J. O. Gadbois, assistant; Rev. L. M. Archambault, anc. curé.  
 St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. J. B. Véronneau, pastor; Rev. L. A. Dutilly, assistant.  
 St. Joachim, Rev. L. A. Sénécal, pastor.  
 St. Joseph de Sorel, Rev. A. Bouvier, pastor.  
 St. Jude, Rev. J. A. Nadeau, pastor; Rev. G. A. Demers, assistant.  
 St. Liboire, Rev. F. X. Bertrand, pastor; J. E. Létourneau, assistant.  
 St. Louis, Rev. P. U. Brunellé, pastor.  
 Ste. Madeleine, Rev. V. Chartier, pastor.  
 St. Marc, Rev. A. Lemay, pastor; Rev. L. L. Dupré, assistant.  
 St. Marcel, Rev. J. Beaudry, pastor.  
 Ste. Marie de Monnoir, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, pastor; Revs. A. Benoît and F. Labonté, assistants.  
 St. Mathias, Rev. J. H. Nadeau, pastor.  
 St. Nazaire, Rev. J. Marcotelles, pastor.  
 St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. O. Désorey, pastor; Rev. L. J. H. Larivière, assistant.  
 St. Pius, Rev. I. Hardy, pastor; Rev. J. H. Beaudry, assistant.  
 St. Robert, Rev. O. Leduc, pastor; Rev. O. Pelletier, a. curé.  
 St. Roch, Rev. J. Courtemanche, pastor; Rev. N. Hardy, anc. curé.  
 Ste. Rosalie, Rev. O. Guy, pastor; Rev. M. Beaudry assistant.  
 Ste. Sabine, Rev. A. V. Roy, pastor.  
 St. Sébastien, Rev. G. Gaudreau, pastor.  
 St. Simon, Rev. F. Pratte, pastor; Rev. L. M. Létourneau, assistant.  
 St. Théodore, Rev. E. H. Guilbert, pastor.  
 St. Thomas d'Aquin, Rev. Z. Vincent, pastor.  
 St. Valérien, Rev. F. P. Côté, pastor; Rev. J. R. Lussier, assistant.  
 Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. Noisieux, pastor.  
 Sorel, St. Peter's, Rev. J. C. Bernard, pastor; Revs. J. Bonin, P. E. Noisieux, L. E. Cormier, assistants.  
 Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. J. B. Michon; Rev. F. X. Boulais, assistant.  
 Sweetsburg, Ste. Rose de Lima, Rev. A. Hogue, pastor.  
 Waterloo, St. Bernardin's, Rev. L. Beauregard, pastor; Rev. M. Beauregard, assistant.  
 West Shefford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. A. Petit, pastor.

Absents: Revs. J. A. Saint Amour and C. H. Rosconi, Rome, Italy.

#### ECCLÉSIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

ST. HYACINTH. *Seminary of St. Hyacinth*—Very Rev. A. Dumesnil (pres.); Revs. J. B. Chartier (vice-pres. and procurator), F. Tétreau, J. R. Ouellette, L. Girard, S. Gendron (économé), C. P. Choquet, C. N. Leduc, J. A. Balthazard, J. O. Blanchard, L. Guertin, J. G. Roy, T. Proulx, L. Pratte, (director), J. A. Dubreuil, J. P. O'Gara, J. E. A. Blais, and 12 ecclesiastics (profs.). Students, 278. Rev. I. Soly, a. curé.  
 STE. MARIE DE MONNOIR. *Petit Séminaire*.—Revs. F. X. Jeannotte (supr.), J. A. Lemieux, (vice-pres.), A. Benoît, V. Larose (procurator), J. A. Robert, J. M. Cadieux, J. B. Houle, R. Lamoureux, H. Bergeron, F. Labonté, and 9 ecclesiastics (profs.). Students, 214.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ST. HYACINTH. *Convent of the Dominican Fathers*.—Very Rev. P. Duchaussoy, O.S.D. (prior Very Rev. A. Plessis, D.D., O.S.D., (sub-prior and rector of studies), Rev. A. Rondot, O.S.D., D.D., (master of novices), Rev. T. Morard, O.S.D. (sub-master of novices), Rev. D. Jacques, O.S.D. (procurator); Rev. J. Ant. Dallaire, O.S.D. (choir master and director of the rosary); Rev. A. Côté, O.S.D. (parish priest); Rev. J. Bellemare, O.S.D. (vicar); Rev. C. Dier, O.S.D., D.D., Rev. F. Delber, O.S.D., Rev. L. Archambault, O.S.D., Rev. J. D. Brosseau, O.S.D., Rev. T. M. Gill, O.S.D., Rev. J. Bacon. 15 novices, 10 lay brothers.  
*Motherhouse of the Gray Nuns*.—Mother Archambault, supr. Professed religious, 98. Novices and Postulants, 50. Rev. J. Chaffers, chaplain; Rev. L. A. Bourque, a. c.  
*Motherhouse of the Presentation Sisters*.—Mother Mary of the Good Shepherd, supr. Religious, 60; novices, 12; postulantes, 25. Rev. G. C. Richard, chaplain.



- Mondstery of the Precious Blood.*—A community erected by the Rt. Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth, particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, supr. Professed Sisters, 43; Novices, 2; Postulants, 9. Rev. J. M. Laflamme, chaplain.
- Motherhouse of Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Rev. Mother du St. Nom de Jésus, supr. Professed Sisters, 44; Novices, 7; Postulants, 6; Rev. A. X. Bernard, V.G., chaplain.
- Motherhouse of the Sisters Servants of Ste. Marthe.*—Sister St. Rémi, supr.; 27 religious, 1 novice, 3 postulants.
- Novitiate of the Little Brothers of Mary.*—Brother Come, master of novices. Religious, 3. Novices, 7. Postulants, 12.
- Presentation Convent.*—Sister M. of the Holy Angels, supr., and 13 Sisters. Pupils, 100.
- ACTON VALE. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister Mary Angel Guardian, supr., and 11 Sisters. Pupils, 123.
- BELOEIL. *Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—Sister Marie Pierre d'Yédo supr., and 8 Sisters. Pupils, 96.
- FARNHAM. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister St. Esprit, supr. 16 Sisters. Pupils, 302.
- GRANBY. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister Mary Stanislas, supr., and 8 Sisters. Pupils, 150.
- HENRYVILLE. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister Mary St. Léon, supr., and 9 Sisters. Pupils, 72.
- ROXTON FALLS. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister St. Olivier, supr. Religious, 8. Pupils, 120.
- ST. AIME. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister Marie du Nom de Jésus, supr., and 7 Sisters. Pupils, 112.
- ST. ALEXANDRE. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister St. Luc, supr., and 9 Sisters. Pupils, 109.
- ST. ATHANASE. *Provincial House and Juvenile of the Little Brothers of Mary.*—Brother Cesidius (prov.); Brother Saintain, director of the Juvenile; religious, 14.
- Convent of Congregation N. D.*—Sister St. Hubert, supr., and 10 Sisters. Pupils, 170.
- ST. CESAIRE. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister Mary St. Charles, supr., and 16 Sisters. Pupils, 261.
- ST. DENIS. *Convent of Congregation N. D.* Sister St. Aimée, supr., and 7 Sisters. Pupils, 100.
- Home of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—1 Father, 5 brothers.
- ST. EPHREM D'UPTON. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister Mary du Coeur de Jesus, supr., and 8 Sisters. Pupils, 83.
- ST. HILAIRE. *Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—Sister Marie Eudoxie, supr., and 8 Sisters. Pupils, 67.
- ST. HUGUES. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister Mary de l'Incarnation, supr., and 10 Sisters. Pupils, 87.
- ST. MARIE DE MONNOIR. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister St. Alphonse, supr., and 16 Sisters. Pupils, 200.
- ST. OURS. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister Mary St. Romuald, supr., and 9 Sisters. Pupils, 141.
- ST. PIE. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister Mary des Sept Douleurs, supr., and 9 Sisters. Pupils, 126.
- SOREL. *Convent of the Congregation N. D.*—Sister St. Louise, supr., and 19 Sisters. Pupils, 531.
- WATERLOO. *Maple Wood Convent.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister St. Martin de l'Ascension, supr., and 13 Sisters. Pupils, 103.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- ST. HYACINTH. *Academy of the Holy Angels.*—Sisters of the Presentation. For the education of poor girls. Sister Mary of St. Paul, supr., and 6 Sisters. Pupils, 420.
- Loretto Day School.*—Sisters of the Presentation. Sister de l'Annonciation, and 11 Sisters. Pupils, 171.
- Academy Girouard.*—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Edward (dir.). Brothers, 12. Pupils, 510.
- FARNHAM. *Commercial College.*—Revs. B. Lecavalier, C.S.C., J. B. Doucet, C.S.C., H. Leblanc, C.S.C., G. Berthiaume, C.S.C., and 8 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Students, 309.
- GRANBY. *Academy of Granby.*—Little Brothers of Mary. Brother Camélien (dir.), and 5 Brothers. Students, 133.
- HENRYVILLE. *Little Brothers of Mary.*—Brother Alfrid (dir.) and 3 brothers. Students, 82.
- ROXTON FALLS. *Little Brothers of Mary.*—Brother Chrystofèle (dir.) and 6 Brothers. Students, 83.
- ST. AIME. *Academy.*—Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Alexis (pres.) and 5 Brothers. Students, 127.
- ST. ATHANASE. *Academy of St. Athanase.*—Little Brothers of Mary. Brother Louis Félix, (pres.) and 11 Brothers. Students, 255.
- Parochial School.*—Brother Nivard and 3 Brothers. Pupils, 120.
- ST. CESAIRE. *Commercial College.*—Fathers of the Holy Cross. Revs. T. Léonard, C.S.C., (pres.), A. Masse, C.S.C., and 9 Brothers. Students, 265. Rev. H. Lasalle, a. curé, (dir.) and 5 Brothers. Students, 120.
- ST. DENIS. *Commercial College of St. Denis.*—Clerics of St. Viateur. Rev. C. C. Forest, C.S.V. (dir.) and 5 Brothers. Students, 120.
- ST. EPHREM. *Academy of St. Ephrem.*—Little Brothers of Mary. Brother Generalis, and 5 Brothers. Students, 89.
- ST. OURS. *Brothers of the Christian Instruction.*—Brother Théonas (dir.), and 3 Brothers. Students, 130.



**SOREL.** *Commercial College.*—Fathers of the Holy Cross. Rev. J. B. L'Anglais, C.S.C. (supr.); Rev. E. Desfosses, C.S.C. Brothers, 9. Pupils, 488.  
**WATERLOO.** *Academy of Waterloo.* Little Brothers of Mary.—Brother Celestius (dir.) and 3 Brothers. Students, 86.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

**ST. HYACINTH.** *Hospital and Orphan Asylum of St. Hyacinth.*—Gray Nuns. Rev. Mother Archambault, supr. Poor, 135. Orphans, 107. Boarders, 12. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they also visit the sick and dying. Rev. J. Chaffers, chaplain.  
*St. Genevieve's Workhouse.*—Gray Nuns. Sister Charbonneau, supr. Sisters, 8. Poor, 76. Orphans, 16.  
*St. Joseph's Farm (Métairie).*—Gray Nuns. Sister Goddu, supr. Poor, 29. Boarders, 8. Orphans, 5, employed in farmwork. Revs. C. E. Fortin, A. Bouthier, P. O. Allaire, J. A. Labelle.  
**BELOEIL.** *Asylum of the Sisters of Providence.*—Sister Marie Léandre, supr., and 8 Sisters for the sick. Boarders, 8. Poor, 36. Rev. T. Bérard, chaplain.  
**FARNHAM.** *Asylum St. Elizabeth.*—Gray Nuns. Sister Vincelette, supr., and 9 Sisters. Poor, 29. Orphans, 37. Boarders, 3.  
**ST. DENIS.** *St. Louis Hospital and Asylum of the Gray Nuns.*—Sister McDuff, supr., and 6 Sisters. Poor inmates, 22. Orphans, 9. Rev. E. Springer, a. c.  
**ST. HILAIRE.** *Orphans' House.* Sisters of Mercy. Sister St. Léonard, (supr.), and 4 religious.  
**STE. MARIE DE MONNOIR.** *Asylum Ste. Croix.*—Gray Nuns. Sister Lajemmerais, supr., and 13 Sisters. Poor, 35. Orphans, 39. Rev. A. Archambeault, anc. curé.  
**SOREL.** *Hospital of Richelieu.*—Gray Nuns. Sister Tanguay, supr., and 12 Sisters. Poor, 47. Orphans, 44. Boarders, 5.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

**St. Hyacinth.** Our Lady of the Rosary.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils 34.  
**Bedford.** Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 190.  
**St. Antoine.** Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 146.  
**St. Dominique.** Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 90.  
**St. James of Clarenceville.** Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.  
**St. Roch de Richelieu.** Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 140.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |         |                                      |        |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Secular Priests.....             | 159     | Colleges (commercial).....           | 4      |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 24      | Academies.....                       | 11     |
| Total.....                       | 183     | Parochial Schools.....               | 427    |
| Churches.....                    | 73      | Children attending Paroch. Schools.. | 18 120 |
| Chapels.....                     | 40      | Orphan Asylums.....                  | 9      |
| Colleges (classical).....        | 2       | Orphans.....                         | 250    |
| Theological Students.....        | 25      | Hospitals.....                       | 3      |
| Population.....                  | 120,000 |                                      |        |

## DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 30, 1842.

*Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick, the Counties of Albert, Carleton, Charlotte, Kent, King, Queen, St. John, Westmoreland, York.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENEY, D.D., cons. April 15, 1860.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM DOLLARD, D.D., cons. June 11, 1843, died August 29, 1851.—Rt. Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, D.D., O.S.F., cons. August 15, 1852, promoted to Halifax April 15, 1859, died July 27, 1876.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. Monsignor THOMAS CONNOLLY.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory.*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF ST. JOHN.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeny, D.D.; Rev. T. Casey, pro-rector; Revs. F. McMurray, A. J. O'Neill.  
 St. John the Baptist, Rtt. Rev. Monsignor T. Connolly, V. G., rector; Rev. D. Corbett, assistant.  
 St. Peter's, North End, Rev. Edw. Weigel, C.S.S.R., rector, Revs. Peter Trimpel, C.S.S.R., Henry Urban, C.S.S.R., Thomas Donohoe, C.S.S.R.  
 Holy Trinity, Rev. John J. Walsh.  
 Assumption of the B. Virgin, West End, Rev. J. O'Donovan.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. JOHN.

Albert (Riverside P.O.), Albert Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. John Carson.  
 Barachois, Westmoreland Co., St. Henry's, Rev. P. Belliveau.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from St. Henry's.  
 Black River, St. John Co., St. Mary's, attended from Quaco.  
 Buetoche, Kent Co., St. John Baptist's, Revs. F. X. Michaud, P. Achêveque.  
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Joseph Ouellet.  
 St. Paul Ap., Rev. J. Hebert.  
 Cape Bald, Westmoreland Co., St. Teresa's, Revs. P. Bradley, Theodore Martineau.  
 Cape Tormentine, Westmoreland Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Cape Bald.  
 Central Kingsclear, York Co., St. Ann's, Rev. W. O'Leary.  
 Chipman, Queen Co., attended from Norton.  
 Chockfish, Kent Co., St. Ann's, attended from Kingston.  
 Cocagne, Kent Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. X. Cormier.  
 Cork Settlement, York Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fredericton.  
 Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., Rev. A. D. Cormier, C.S.C.  
 Dumbarton, Charlotte Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Andrew.  
 Dutch Valley, King Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sussex.  
 Fairville, St. John Co., St. Rose's, Rev. C. Collins.  
 Florencheville, Carleton Co., Rev. Francis Bradley.  
 Fox Creek, Westmoreland Co., St. Anselm's, Rev. D. Leger.  
 Fredericton, York Co., St. Dunstan's, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. E. Savage.  
 Golden Grove, St. John Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Silver Falls.  
 Grand Digne, Kent Co., Visitation B. V. M., Rev. Napoléon Massé, C.S.C.  
 Grand Lake, Queen Co., St. Joseph's and St. Columba's, attended from Norton.  
 Hammond, St. John Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Quaco.  
 Hampton, King Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from the Cathedral, St. John.  
 Johnville, Carleton Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. John Murray.  
 St. Bartholomew's, Rev. F. Bradey.  
 Kingston, Kent Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Louis LeBlanc.  
 Memramcook, Westmoreland Co., St. Thomas Ap., Very Rev. C. Lefebvre, C.S.C., attended by Fathers of the Holy Cross from St. Joseph's College.  
 Milltown, Charlotte Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. E. Doyle.  
 Milkish, attended from St. Peter's Church, St. John, North End.  
 Moncton, Westmoreland Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. H. A. Meahan.  
 Musquash, Charlotte Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. George.  
 Norton, King Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. E. Byrne.  
 Notre Dame, Kent Co., Rev. H. Ouellet.  
 Oromocto, Sunbury Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from Petersville.  
 Petersville, Queen's Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. P. Farrell.  
 Quaco, St. John Co., St. Martin's, Rev. F. X. Collette.  
 Richibucto Village, Kent Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. A. C. Hudon.  
 Rosary, St. John Co., Our Lady of Help, attended from the Cathedral, St. John.  
 Sackville, Westmoreland Co., attended from Memramcook.  
 St. Aloysius, Albert Co., attended from Albert.  
 St. Andrew's, Charlotte Co., Rev. J. O'Flaherty.  
 St. Anthony's, attended from Notre Dame.  
 St. George's, Charlotte Co., Rev. T. Lavery.  
 St. Isidore, King Co., attended from Albert.  
 St. Luke Evangeliste, St. John Co., attended from Quaco.  
 St. Mary's, York Co., Rev. J. P. Kiernan.  
 St. Michael's, King Co., attended from Sussex.  
 St. Stephen's, Charlotte Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. W. Dollard.  
 St. Thomas of Canterbury, Richmond, Carleton Co., Rev. F. L. Carney.  
 Scoudac, Westmoreland Co., St. James Ap., attended from Shediac.  
 Shediac, Westmoreland Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. A. Ouellet, Paul Dufour.



Silver Falls, St. John Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. J. Ryan.  
 Stanley, York Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. P. Kiernan, of St. Mary's.  
 Sussex, King Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Revs. James McDevitt, W. Gagnon.  
 Woodstock, Carleton Co., St. Gertrude's, Rev. E. Wm. Chapinan.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ST. JOHN. *House of the Redemptorist Fathers.*—Rev. Edw. Weigel, C.S.S.R., supr. 4 Fathers, 3 brothers.  
*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Mount Pleasant.—Rev. Mother Plamondon, supr. 35 religious.  
*Motherhouse of the Sisters of Charity*, Cliff st.—Mother Mary Augustin, supr. 35 religious.  
*St. Peter's Convent*, North End.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Urbana, supr.  
 BOUCTOUCHE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Julian, supr.  
 CARLETON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister M. Teresa, supr.  
 FREDERICTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister M. Genevieve, supr.  
 MEMRAMCOOK. *House of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.*—Very Rev. C. Lefebvre, C.S.C., supr. 19 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Mary Ann, supr.  
 MONCTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister M. John, supr.  
 SHEDIAK. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister M. Josephine, supr.  
 SILVER FALLS. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* at the Industrial School. — Sister M. Patrick, supr.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

MEMRAMCOOK. *College of St. Joseph.* Classical and Commercial Course.—Fathers of the Holy Cross. Very Rev. C. Lefebvre, C.S.C., supr. Revs. M. Bazoges, C.S.C., J. O. Lecours, C.S.C., A. LeBlanc, C.S.C., J. Girard, C.S.C., A. Cormier, C.S.C., G. Guertin, C.S.C., E. Labbé, C.S.C., P. Choinier, C.S.C., O. Rochon, C.S.C., J. Tessier, C.S.C., S. J. Arsenaault, C.S.C., A. B. O'Neil, C.S.C. 200 students.  
*Academy and Boarding School of the Sisters of Charity.*

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOHN. *Orphan Asylum for Girls and Industrial School.*—Sisters of Charity.  
*Mater Misericordiae Hospital and Home*, under the Sisters of Charity.—Sister M. Philomene, supr.—50 inmates.  
 SILVER FALLS. *Orphan Asylum and Industrial School for Boys.*—Sisters of Charity. 62 orphans. Rev. J. J. Ryan, chaplain.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

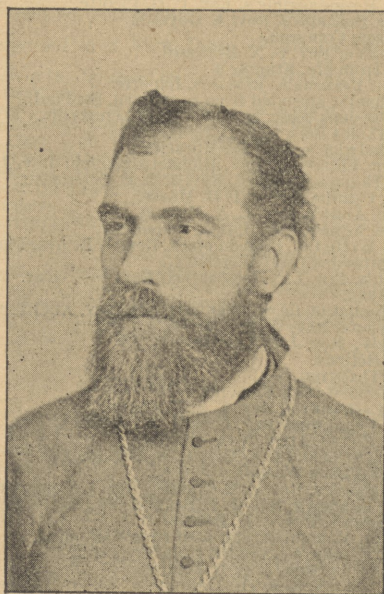
St. John. *St. Joseph's.*—Sisters of Charity. 400 pupils.  
*School*, connected with Convent of Sacred Heart.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart.  
*St. Vincent's.*—Sisters of Charity. 300 pupils.  
*St. Peter's.*—Sisters of Charity. 2 lay sisters; 652 pupils.  
 Bouctouche.—Sisters of Charity. 90 pupils.  
 Carleton.—Sisters of Charity. 160 pupils.  
 Fredericton.—Sisters of Charity. 150 pupils.  
 Memramcook.—Sisters of Charity. 50 pupils.  
 Moncton.—Sisters of Charity.  
 Shediac.—Sisters of Charity. 150 pupils.

Large schools at St. John, Carleton, Fredericton, and in most of the missions, conducted by lay teachers.

### RECAPITULATION.

|                                     |               |                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----|
| Secular Priests.....                | 43            | College.....        | 1   |
| Priests of Religious Orders.....    | 19            | Academy.....        | 2   |
| Total.....                          | 62            | Orphan Asylums..... | 130 |
| Churches, Stations and Chapels..... | 62            | Orphans.....        | 1   |
| Ecclesiastical Students.....        | 9             | Hospitals.....      | 1   |
| Population.....                     | about .60 000 |                     |     |





RT. REV. PAUL STANISLAS LAROCQUE, D.D.,  
Bishop of Sherbrooke, P. Q.

## DIOCESE OF SHERBROOKE.

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 18, 1874.

*Comprises the Counties Sherbrooke, Compton, Richmond, Stanstead, Wolfe and a portion of the Counties of Brome and Schefford in the province of Quebec.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. PAUL STANISLAS LAROCQUE, D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1893.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ANTOINE RACINE, D.D., cons. Oct. 10, 1874, died July 17, 1893.

*Bishop's Counsellors*—Very Rev. H. O. CHALIFOUX, V.G., Rev. H. CASIMIR HAMELIN, arch-priest; Revs. M. MCAULEY, P. QUINN, L. A. MASSON, P. J. A. LEFEBVRE.

*Secretary*—Rev. —

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF SHERBROOKE.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Very Rev. H. O. Chalifoux, pastor; Rev. E. St. Jean, Rev. P. P. Leclerc.

St. Jean-Baptiste's, Rev. J. A. Lefebvre; Rev. V. Dodier, vicar.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. C. Fisette.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SHERBROOKE.

Auckland, Compton Co., St. Malo's, Rev. L. E. Gendron.  
 Barford, Stanstead Co., Ste. Herménégilde's, Rev. P. D. Picotte.  
 Barnston, Stanstead Co., Ste. Suzanne's, Rev. A. Goyette.  
 St. Wilfrid's, attended from Compton.  
 Bolton, Brome Co., St. Etienne's, Rev. F. X. Brassard.  
 St. Edouard's, attended from Ste. Etienne's.  
 Brompton, Richmond Co., St. Praxedes', Rev. Jos. Laporte.  
 Bury, Compton Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Scotstown, St. Paul.  
 Capelton, Sherbrooke Co., Precieux Sang, attended from Lenoxville.  
 Chesham, Compton Co., N. D. des Bois, Rev. D. Bellemare.  
 Clifton, Compton Co., Ste. Hedwige's, Rev. W. Morache.  
 Coaticooke, Stanstead Co., St. Edmond's, Rev. Michael McAuley; Rev. J. E. Gosselin, vicar.  
 Compton, Compton Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. J. E. E. Choquette.  
 Cookshire, Compton Co., St. Camille's, Rev. T. H. Masse.  
 Danville, Richmond Co., Ste. Anne's, Rev. L. A. Masson.  
 Ditchfield, Compton Co., Ste. Agnès', Rev. J. B. A. Cousineau.  
 Dudswell (Marbleton P.O.), Wolfe Co., St. Adolphe's, Rev. J. R. Ars. Plamondon.  
 East Angus, Compton Co., attended from Westbury.  
 Ely, Shefford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. T. Descarries; Rev. —, vicar.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. L. H. Nicol.  
 Emberton, Compton Co., Décollation de St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Abel Tremblay.  
 Garthby, Wolfe Co., St. Olivier's, Rev. W. J. Carrier.  
 Ham, Wolfe Co., Holy Angels', Rev. J. C. Lemire.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. P. T. Gélinas.  
 St. Adrien's, Rev. P. L. Théberge.  
 Hampden, Compton Co., attended from Piopolis.  
 Hatley, Stanstead Co., Ste. Catherine's, Rev. L. A. N. Caron.  
 Hereford, Compton Co., St. Venantius', Rev. L. M. T. Hamelin.  
 La Patrie, Compton Co., St. Pierre's, Rev. N. A. Gariépy.  
 Lennoxville, Sherbrooke Co., St. Antoine's, Rev. F. N. Seguin.  
 Lingwick, Wolfe Co., attended from Weedon.  
 Magog, Stanstead Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. E. Milette; Rev. L. Castonguay, vicar.  
 Mansonville, Brome Co., St. Cajetan's, Rev. J. E. Brunelle de Beaufort.  
 Marston, Compton Co., St. Léon's, Rev. J. D. Bernier.  
 Melbourne, Richmond Co., St. Malachie's, attended from Richmond.  
 Newport, Compton Co., Ste. Famille's, attended from Sayerville.  
 Orford, Sherbrooke Co., St. Elie's, Rev. J. D. O. Godin.  
 Oxford, Sherbrooke Co., St. Roch's, Rev. Th. Hannan.  
 Piopolis, Compton Co., St. Zénon's, Rev. J. S. Simard.  
 Richmond, Richmond Co., Ste. Bibiane's, Rev. Patrick Quinn; Rev. L. J. N. Mercier, vicar.  
 St. Camille, Wolfe Co., Rev. L. A. Leveque.  
 St. Francis Xavier de Brompton, Richmond Co., Rev. Frs. Desrosiers.  
 Sayerville, Rev. J. A. Lavallée.  
 Scotstown, St. Paul's, Rev. A. Rousseau.  
 Stanstead, Stanstead Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Cordeau; Rev. J. U. Baron, vicar.  
 Stoke, Richmond Co., St. Philémon's, Rev. E. A. Martel.  
 Stratford, Wolfe Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. L. N. Franceur.  
 Ste. Lucie's, Rev. J. A. Hamel.  
 Sutton, Brome Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. A. Dufresne.  
 Stukeley, (South), Shefford Co., Ste. Anne's, Rev. J. Elz. Lessard.  
 (North), N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Deschamps.  
 Weedon, Wolfe Co., St. Janvier's, Rev. P. Brassard; Rev. F. V. Charest, vicar.  
 Westbury, Compton Co., St. Louis', Rev. E. T. Boudreau.  
 Whitton, Compton Co., Ste. Cécile's, Rev. N. H. G. Gaulin.  
 Windsor, Richmond Co., St. George's, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.  
 Windsor Mills, Richmond Co., St. Philippe's, Rev. F. P. Dignan.  
 Winslow, Compton Co., St. Romain's, Rev. J. O. Bernier.  
 Wolfestown, Wolfe Co., St. Julien's, Rev. Paul Coté.  
 St. Fortunat's, Rev. E. O. Plante.  
 Woburn, Compton Co., St. Augustin's, attended from Piopolis.  
 Wotton, Wolfe Co., St. Hippolyte's, Rev. H. C. Hamelin, Rev. J. A. Bussièrès, vicar.

Absent: Revs. D. P. McMenamin, J. Durocher, E. C. Ouellet, J. C. F. Corriveau, A. LeBel, L. Geoffroy, (retired), N. E. Malhiot.

Revs. J. B. Ponton, F. X. Michon and E. W. Dufresne retired at the Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sherbrooke.

Revs. A. Maltais and J. A. H. Gignac at Rome, Italy.



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- SHERBROOKE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (St. Hyacinth, P. Q.). — Sister St. Edward, supr. 21 Sisters. Rev. A. O. Gagnon, chaplain.  
*House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart* (Arthabaskaville, P. Q.). — Brother Octavius, dir. 14 brothers.  
*Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Montreal P. Q.). — Sister St. Adolphe, supr. 20 Sisters.  
COATICOOKE. *House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart* (Arthabaskaville, P. Q.). — Brother Francis, dir. 6 Brothers.  
*Presentation Convent*. — Sister St. Louis, supr. 14 Sisters. Rev. M. McAuley, chaplain.  
HEREFORD. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P. Q.). — Sister Ste. Eulalie, supr. 5 Sisters. Rev. L. M. Hamelin, chaplain.  
MAGOG. *Convent of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross* (St. Laurent, P. Q.). — Sister St. Emile, supr. 5 Sisters. Rev. C. E. Milette, chaplain.  
RICHMOND. *House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart* (Arthabaskaville, P. Q.). — Brother Henry, dir. 5 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Montreal, P. Q.). — Sister St. Thomas, supr. 8 Sisters. Rev. P. Quinn, chaplain.  
STANSTEAD. *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*. — Mother of the Immaculate Conception, supr. 14 Sisters. Rev. M. Cordeau, chaplain.  
WINDSOR MILLS. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Montreal, P. Q.). — Sister St. Joseph, supr. 4 Sisters. Rev. F. P. Dignan, chaplain.  
WOTTON. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P. Q.). — Sister St. Josephine, supr. 5 Sisters. Rev. H. C. Hamelin, chaplain.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- SHERBROOKE. *St. Charles Borromeo's Seminary*. — Revs. J. L. H. Roy, (supr. and principal of business class), Rev. P. J. A. Lefebvre, (prof. of philosophy and dir. of the Petit Séminaire); Rev. Alphonse Osias Gagnon (prof. of rhetoric and of theology), Rev. P. C. Bégin, (prof. of science); Rev. Ed. Chs. Tanguay (procureur and director of the Grand Seminary); Revs. A. Castonguay, Th. O'Neil, H. A. Simard, D. Mesirier, U. C. Gariepy, (profs.).  
*Academy*, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. — Bro. Octavius, dir., 14 brothers. 650 students. Rev. Ed. Th. O'Neil, chaplain. Parochial School connected with the Academy.  
COATICOOKE. *Academy*, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 213.  
*Academy*, conducted by the Sisters of the Presentation. — Bro. Francis, dir., 6 Brothers. Pupils, 213. Parochial School connected with the Academy.  
RICHMOND. *Academy*, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. — Bro. Henry, dir., 5 Brothers; 150 students. Parochial School connected with the Academy.  
STANSTEAD. *Academy and Boarding School*, conducted by the Ursuline Sisters. — Mother of the Immaculate Conception, supr. 60 boarders, 80 day scholars.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- SHERBROOKE. *Asylum of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*. — Sisters of Charity. Sister St. Edouard, supr. 17 Sisters. Rev. A. O. Gagnon, chaplain. 60 poor inmates. 50 Orphans.  
*Maison St. Charles*. — Sisters of Charity. 4 Sisters, 130 boarders.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Sherbrooke. *Schools*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. — Pupils, 500.  
East Sherbrooke. *Schools*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. — Pupils, 63.  
Hereford. *Schools*, conducted by the Sisters of the Assumption. — Pupils, 63.  
Magog. *Schools*, conducted by the Marianite Sisters. — Pupils, 135.  
Richmond. *Schools*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. — Pupils, 170.  
Windsor Mills. *Schools*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. — Pupils, 120.  
Wotton. *Schools*, conducted by Sisters of the Assumption. — Pupils, 65.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                     |    |                         |        |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|--------|
| Priests .....                       | 85 | Parochial Schools ..... | 244    |
| Churches with resident priest ..... | 55 | Academies .....         | 2      |
| Chapels .....                       | 10 | Orphan Asylums .....    | 1      |
| Theological Seminary .....          | 1  | Orphans .....           | 1      |
| Theological Students .....          | 16 | Hospitals .....         | 1      |
| Colleges .....                      | 3  | Population .....        | 60,000 |



## DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 18, 1852.

*Comprising the Counties of Champlain, Maskinongé and St. Maurice, in the Province of Quebec.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS FRANCOIS LAFLECHE, D.D., cons. Feb. 25, 1867, Bishop of Anthon and Coadjutor-Bishop of Three Rivers; Administrator of the diocese April 11, 1869; Bishop of Three Rivers April 31, 1870.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., cons. Oct. 18, 1852; died April 30, 1870.

*Chancellor*—Rev. J. F. BELAND.

*Vice-Chancellor*—Rev. E. A. BELAND.

*Canons*—Revs. J. O. PRINCE, LS. S. RHEAULT, LS. RICHARD, J. B. COMEAU, F. X.

CLOUTIER, B. C. BOCHET, R. A. NOISEUX, TH. MARTEL, N. CARON, J. N. TESSIER.

*Honorary Canons*—Very Rev. Mgr. J. BOUCHER, Rev. J. A. MAYRAND.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF THREE RIVERS.

Bishop's Palace, Rt. Rev. L. F. Lafêche, D.D.; Rev. L. S. Rheault, procurator; Rev. J. F. Béland, chancellor; Rev. E. A. Béland, vice-chancellor.

Cathedral of the Assumption, Rev. F. X. Cloutier, curé; Revs. F. Boulay, Ls. Lafêche, C. Leblanc, vicars.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Lamothe.

#### CHAPELS.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. L. S. Rheault, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Rev. C. Leblanc, chaplain.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, Commissariate of the Holy Land, Rev. Father Frédéric de Ghyvelde.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Rev. J. F. Béland, chaplain.

Prison, attended by Rev. A. Moreau, chaplain.

Church of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Rev. H. Baril, chaplain.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF THREE RIVERS.

Batiscan, Champlain Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. T. Lafêche, curé; Rev. H. Thibodeau (retired).

Cap de la Magdeleine, Champlain Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. E. Duguay.

Champlain, Champlain Co., Visitation, Rev. P. H. Marchand, curé; Rev. Arthur Béland, vicar.

Louiseville, Maskinongé Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. J. N. Tessier, curé; Rev. Thos. Caron, vicar; Very Rev. Mgr. J. Boucher (retired).

Maskinongé, Maskinongé Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Caron, curé; Rev. N. Villeneuve, vicar.

Pointe du Lac, St. Maurice Co., Rev. J. F. X. Desaulniers, curé; Rev. D. Comeau (retired).

St. Adelphe, Champlain Co., Rev. A. Gouin.

St. Alexis, Maskinongé Co., Rev. A. O. Savoie.

Ste. Anne de Lapérade, Champlain Co., Rev. B. C. Bochet, curé; Rev. H. Brousseau, vicar; Rev. Ed. Lafêche, (retired).

St. Barnabe, St. Maurice Co., Rev. T. Martel, curé; Rev. Jos. Garceau, vicar.

St. Didace, Maskinongé Co., Rev. Th. Joyal.

St. Elie de Caxton, St. Maurice Co., Rev. A. A. Bellemare.

St. Etienne des Grès, St. Maurice Co., Rev. P. Cloutier, curé; Rev. Jos. Cloutier,

Ste. Flore, Champlain Co., Rev. F. Verville.



Ste. Gèneviève, Champlain Co., Rev. R. A. Noiseux.  
 St. Jacques des Piles, Champlain Co., Rev. A. Beliveau.  
 St. Justin, Maskinongé Co., Rev. D. Gérin.  
 St. Léon, Maskinongé Co., Rev. D. Houde, curé; Rev. F. Gauthier, vicar.  
 St. Maurice, Champlain Co., Rev. J. Prince, curé; Rev. E. Héroux, vicar.  
 St. Mathieu, St. Maurice Co., Rev. E. Poirier.  
 St. Narcisse, Champlain Co., Rev. J. B. Chrétien, cure; Rev. C. E. Pintal, vicar.  
 St. Paulin, Maskinongé Co., Rev. J. E. Laffèche.  
 St. Prosper, Champlain Co., Rev. O. H. Lacerte.  
 St. Sévère, St. Maurice Co., Rev. H. Trahan.  
 St. Séverin, Champlain Co., Rev. P. Froulx.  
 St. Stanislas, Champlain Co., Rev. J. E. R. Caisse, curé; Rev. G. Laquerre, vicar.  
 Ste. Thècle, Champlain Co., Rev. M. E. Janelle.  
 St. Théophile, Champlain Co., Rev. P. Boulay.  
 St. Théodore of the Grande Anse, Rev. P. Lamy, missionary.  
 St. Tite, Champlain Co., Rev. J. B. Grenier, curé; Rev. F. Beaudet.  
 Ste. Ursule, Maskinongé Co., Rev. E. Béliveau, cure; Rev. Ph. Hébert, vicar; Rev. A. Mayrand (retired).  
 Shawanegan, St. Maurice Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Ch. T. Bellemare, curé.  
 Valmont, Champlain Co., N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. O. Carufel, cure; Rev. Chas. Carufel, vicar.  
 Vincennes, Champlain Co., St. Luc's, Rev. T. Gravel.  
 Yamachiche, St. Maurice Co., Rev. J. B. Comeau, curé; Rev. N. Comeau, vicar; Rev. D. Gélinas and A. Milot; Rev. J. B. Leclair, chaplain of the Sisters of Charity.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

THREE RIVERS. *Seminary of Three Rivers*. — Rev. L. Richard, (supr.), Rev. H. Baril, Rev. E. Mayrand (purveyor), Revs. E. Déguise, Chas. Beaudet, (director of Minor Seminary), Al. Moreau, Ls. Denoncourt, A. Landry, E. Fanneton, O. Lacroix and U. Marchand (profs.). 16 ecclesiastics, professors and tutors. Students, 230.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

THREE RIVERS. *Brothers of the Christian Schools*. — Bro. Victorian Peter (director). 15 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* (Montreal P. Q.). — Sister Philippe de Jesus, prov. supr., and Sister M. Stéphanie, local supr. 21 Sisters. Tertiary Sisters, 11.  
*Motherhouse of the Ursuline Sisters*. — Mother Ste. Philomène, supr. 67 professed Nuns, 9 novices.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood* (St. Hyacinth, P. Q.). — Mother Seraphine de Jesus, supr. 12 professed Nuns, 3 novices, 2 postulants.  
 CHAMPLAIN. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd* (Quebec, P. Q.). — Sister Ste. Marie des Neiges, supr. 4 Sisters.  
 LOUISEVILLE. *Brothers of the Christian Instruction*. — Brother Antoine, director. 4 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P. Q.). — Sister Ste Agnès, supr. 11 Sisters.  
 POINTE DU LAC. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Soeurs Grises de la Croix, (Ottawa, P. Q.). — Sister McMillan, supr. 5 Sisters.  
 STE. ANNE DE LAPERADE. *House of Brothers of the Sacred Heart*. — Brother Théodomir (director). 4 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.). — Sister St. Ildephonse, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 ST. BARNABE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P. Q.). — Sister Ste Bibiane Sacrement. 5 Sisters.  
 ST. MAURICE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P. Q.). — Sister l'Enfant-Jesus, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 ST. PAULIN. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption* (Nicolet, P. Q.). — Sister Marie du Rosaire, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 ST. TITE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* (Montreal, P. Q.). — Sister Anaclel, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 STE. URSULE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* (Montreal, P. Q.). — Sister Jean Climaque, supr. 7 Sisters.  
 YAMACHICHE. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools* — Bro. Nereus (director). 7 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.). — Sister Ste. Marie de la Salette, supr. 7 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* (Montreal, P. Q.). — Sister Marie Anne, supr. 5 Sisters.



## DIOCESE OF VALLEYFIELD.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

THREE RIVERS. *Academy and Boarding School*, connected with the Ursuline Convent.—125 boarders, 345 day scholars.

*St. Ursula's School*, 9 Brothers of the Christian Schools.—300 pupils.

*St. Phillip's School*, 4 Brothers of the Christian Schools.—200 pupils.

*Notre Dame School*, 2 Brothers of the Christian Schools.—80 pupils.

CHAMPLAIN. *Academy*, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.—124 pupils.

LOUISEVILLE. *School*, conducted by the Brothers of Christian Instruction. 178 pupils.

*School*, conducted by the Sisters of the Assumption.—249 pupils.

POINTE DU LAC. *Academy and Boarding School*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Socets Grises).—50 pupils.

STE. ANNE DE LAPERADE. *Academy*, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.—113 pupils.

*School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. 130 pupils.

ST. BARNABE. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of the Assumption.—60 pupils.

ST. MAURICE. *School*, connected with the Sisters of the Assumption.—83 pupils.

ST. PAULIN. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of the Assumption.—35 pupils.

ST. TITE. *Academy*, conducted by the Sisters of Providence.—31 boarders, 97 day-scholars.

ST. URSULE. *Academy*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.—35 boarders, 42 day scholars.

YAMACHICHE. *School*, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 187 pupils.

*School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. 135 pupils.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

THREE RIVERS. *Hospital and Asylum for the Poor*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 45 poor inmates, 9 boarders, 32 beds. The Sisters visit the sick at home.

*Orphan Asylum*, connected with the Hospital. 87 orphans.

ST. TITE. *Asylum for the Poor*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 12 poor inmates.

STE. URSULE. *Asylum for the Poor*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 50 poor inmates. The Sisters visit the sick at home.

YAMACHICHE. *Asylum for the Poor*.—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 9 orphans, 15 poor inmates, boarders 5.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                |    |                            |        |
|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------|--------|
| Secular Priests.....           | 76 | Academies.....             | 15     |
| Priest of Religious Order..... | 1  | Parochial Schools.....     | 243    |
| Total.....                     | 77 | Orphan Asylums.....        | 3      |
| Churches.....                  | 35 | Orphans.....               | 97     |
| Chapels.....                   | 5  | Hospitals.....             | 1      |
| Students.....                  | 20 | Catholic population.....   | 60,568 |
| Seminary.....                  | 1  | Protestant population..... | 525    |

## DIOCESE OF VALLEYFIELD.

ESTABLISHED APRIL 5, 1892.

*Comprises the Counties Beauharnois, Chateauguay, Huntingdon, Soulanges and Vaudreuil in the Province of Quebec.*

*First-Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. M. EMARD, D.D., cons. June 9, 1892.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. C. A. SANTOIRE.

*Secretary*—Rev. Jos. C. ALLARD.

*Rural Deans*—Rev. P. E. LUSSIER; Rev. E. DESMARAIS; Rev. L. Z. CHAMPOUX.

*Official*—Rev. E. DESMARAIS, V. F., cure de St. Louis de Gouzague.

*Assessors*—Revs. P. E. LUSSIER, V. F., curé de Beauharnois; F. X. SAURIOL, curé de Ste-

Marthe; J. O. GODIN, curé de Vaudreuil; L. Z. CHAMPOUX, V. F., curé de St-Polycarpe.

*Promotor*—Rev. M. MAINVILLE, curé de St-Régis.

*Vice-Promotor*—Rev. N. AUBRY, curé de Ste-Martine.

*Chancellor*—Rev. C. DUGAS, curé de Ste-Barbe.

*Vice-Chancellor*—Rev. J. C. ALLARD, secrétaire à l'évêché de Valleyfield.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Valleyfield, Ste. Cécile's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. M. Emard, D.D.; Very Rev. C. A. Santoire, V.G., curé; Revs. J. A. Castonguay, J. A. Lippé, vics.; Rev. Jos. C. Allard, secretary; Rev. T. Pepin, anc.; Rev. P. X. Tisseur.

Beauharnois, Beauharnois Co., St. Clement's, Rev. P. E. Lussier, V.F., curé; Revs. A. Perreault, O. Lagacé, vics.

Chateauguay, Chateauguay Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. R. Chaput, curé, Rev. D. Cécyre, chaplain.

Coteau du Lac, Soulanges Co., St. Ignace's, Rev. A. Faubert, curé.

Hemmingford, Huntingdon Co., St. Romain's, Rev. J. A. Ducharme, curé.

Hinchinbrooke, Huntingdon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Chas. B. O'Hara, curé.

Howick, Chateauguay Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. J. T. Théoret, curé.

Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Nepveu, curé.

Ile Perrot, Vaudreuil Co., Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, Rev. J. Duhamel, curé.

Les Cèdres, Soulanges Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Chagnon, curé; Rev. F. X. Goyette, vic.; Rev. J. G. Watier.

Ormstown, Chateauguay Co., St. Malachie's, Rev. Jos. Quesnel, curé.

Rigaud, Vaudreuil Co., Ste. Madeleine's, Revs. N. E. Demers, curé., J. A. Primeau, vic.

Ste. Agnès de Dundee, Huntingdon Co., Rev. R. H. Loberge.

St. Anicet, Huntingdon Co., Rev. Z. Auclair, curé.

St. Antoine Abbé, Huntingdon Co., Rev. T. Z. Allard, curé, Rev. J. Toupin, desservant.

St. Barbe, Huntingdon Co., Rev. Chs. A. Dugas, curé.

St. Clot, Soulanges Co., Rev. G. Bérard, curé.

St. Clotilde, Chateauguay Co., Rev. J. Desrosiers, curé.

St. Etienne, Beauharnois Co., Rev. F. X. Birtz, curé.

St. Jean Chrysostôme, Chateauguay Co., Rev. W. N. Seers, curé.

Ste. Justine de Newton, Vaudreuil Co., Rev. O. Dufault, curé.

St. Lazare, Vaudreuil Co., Rev. A. Desautels, curé.

St. Louis de Gonzague, Beauharnois Co., Rev. E. Desmarais, V.F., curé; Rev. M. Alph. Lig. Laporte, vic.

Ste. Marthe, Vaudreuil Co., Rev. F. X. Sauriol, curé.

Ste. Martine, Chateauguay Co., Rev. N. Aubry, curé; Rev. E. Blyth, a. c.

Ste. Philomène, Chateauguay Co., Rev. J. F. Duprat, curé.

St. Polycarpe, Soulanges Co., Revs. L. Z. Champoux, V.F., curé, N. Rémillard, vic.

St. Régis, Huntingdon Co., Revs. Moïse Mainville, curé, P. J. Bourget, vic.

St. Stanislas de Kostka, Beauharnois Co., Rev. S. O. Perreault, curé.

St. Télesphore, Soulanges Co., Rev. Frs. Reid, curé.

St. Timothée, Beauharnois Co., Rev. J. L. Charbonneau, curé.

St. Urbain, Chateauguay Co., Rev. M. Laporte, curé.

St. Zotique, Soulanges Co., Rev. A. Coallier, curé.

Très-St. Redempteur, Vaudreuil Co., Rev. E. Lachapelle, curé.

Vaudreuil, Vaudreuil Co., Rev. J. O. Godin, curé, Rev. J. A. Derome, vic.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

VALLEYFIELD. *House of the Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.*—13 religious.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* (Montreal, P. Q.).—7 religious.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Montreal P. Q.).—19 religious.

BEAUHARNOIS. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—7 religious.

*Convent of the Gray Nuns.*—6 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Montreal, P. Q.).—11 religious.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, "La Solitude"* (Montreal, P. Q.).—6 religious.

CHATEAUGUAY. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—4 Sisters.

*Convent of the Gray Nuns.*—8 Sisters.

COTEAU DU LAC. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Providence* (Montreal, P. Q.).—10 religious.

HEMMINGFORD. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—4 religious.

HUNTINGDON. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—4 Sisters.

LES CÈDRES. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Villa Maria, P. Q.).—6 Sisters.

RIGAUD. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur*, at Bourget College.—3 Fathers, 3 secular priests, 16 brothers, 5 seminarians.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann* (Lachine, P. Q.).—8 religious.

ST. ANICET. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—5 religious.

ST. LOUIS DE GONZAGUE. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—4 religious. Bro. L. A. d'Anjou, C.S.V., director.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* (Montreal, P. Q.).—5 religious.



## DIOCESE OF VALLEYFIELD.

- STE. MARTINE. *House of the Little Brothers of Mary.*—5 religious.  
 ST. POLYCARPE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann* (Lachine, P. Q.).—8 religious.  
 ST. TIMOTHEE. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—4 religious. Bro. A. Martel, C.S.V., director.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—7 religious.  
 VAUDREUIL. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*—6 religious.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- VALLEYFIELD. *Commercial College*, conducted by members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.—Rev. P. Blais, C.S.C., director. 450 students.  
*Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 100 pupils.  
 BEAUHARNOIS. *Academy St. Clement* (commercial), conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—Bro. L. B. Dufort, C.S.V., director. 200 students.  
*Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 80 pupils.  
 COTEAU DU LAC. *Academy.*—Sisters of Providence. 80 day scholars. 20 boarders.  
 RIGAUD. *College Bourget*, conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—Classical and commercial (english) course. Rev. J. A. Charlebois, C.S.V., (dir. and prefect of studies); Rev. A. Boucher, C.S.V., (assistant director); Rev. J. E. Foucher, C.S.V., Revs. N. Prévile, F. X. Pelland, M. Marleau, professors. 260 students.  
 ST. LOUIS DE GONZAGUE. *Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 100 pupils.  
 STE. MARTINE. *Commercial College.*—Little Brothers of Mary. 80 students.  
 ST. TIMOTHEE. *Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 80 pupils.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- VALLEYFIELD. *Asylum.*—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. 20 orphans. The Sisters visit the sick at home.  
 BEAUHARNOIS. *St. Joseph's Hospital and Orphan Asylum.*—Gray Nuns. The Sisters visit the sick at home.  
 COTEAU DU LAC. *Hospital and Asylum.*—Sisters of Charity of the Providence. The Sisters visit the sick at home. 50 poor inmates.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Beauharnois.—Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 136 pupils.  
 Chateauguay.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.  
 Gray Nuns. 120 pupils.  
 Huntingdon.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 80 pupils.  
 Les Cedres.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 110 pupils.  
 Rigaud.—Sisters of St. Ann. 100 pupils.  
 St. Louis de Gonzague.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 100 pupils.  
 St. Louis School.—Religious of St. Viateur. 150 pupils.  
 St. Polycarpe.—Sisters of St. Anne. 100 pupils.  
 St. Timothée. *St. Joseph's School.*—Religious of St. Viateur. 120 pupils.  
 Vaudreuil.—Sisters of St. Ann. 130 pupils.

All the Catholic Schools in the Valleyfield diocese are Catholic parochial schools and under the direction of the clergy and Catholic lay teachers.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |    |                                         |        |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Secular Priests.....             | 56 | Parochial Schools.....                  | 200    |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 4  | Children attending Parochial Schools... | 9 500  |
| Total .....                      | 60 | Orphan Asylums.....                     | 3      |
| Churches.....                    | 36 | Orphans.....                            | 75     |
| Theological Students.....        | 16 | Hospitals.....                          | 2      |
| Colleges and Academies.....      | 9  | Catholic Population.....                | 55 086 |



## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE.

ESTABLISHED 1862.

*The Vicariate comprises that part of the Northwest Territory lying between the Arctic Ocean north; the Apostolic-Vicariate of Saskatchewan, east and south-east; the Diocese of St. Albert, south; and the Diocese of New Westminster and Alaska, west.*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. EMILE GROUARD, O.M.I., D.D., Titular-Bishop of Ibora, cons. August 1, 1891.

*Coadjutor*—Rt. Rev. I. CLUT, O.M.I., D.D., Titular-Bishop of Arindele, cons. Aug. 15, 1867.  
Residence: Athabaska (via Edmonton), N. W. T.

### MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Athabaska Lake, Nativity, Rt. Rev. E. Grouard, O.M.I., Rt. Rev. I. Clut, O.M.I., Revs. L. Le Doussal, O.M.I., A. H. de Chambreuil, O.M.I., G. Breynat, O.M.I., and 5 brothers.  
Fond du Lac, Our Lady of Seven Dolours, attended from Athabaska.  
Fort Dunvégan, St. Charles', Revs. P. Leserrec, O.M.I., P. Letreste, O.M.I., and 2 Brothers.  
Fort Lavolette, attended from Liards River.  
Fort McMurray, St. John Baptist's, attended from Athabaska.  
Fort Nelson, attended from Liards River.  
Fort Norman, St. Thérèse's, Rev. X. G. Ducot, O.M.I., and 1 brother.  
Fort Rae, St. Michael's, Rev. B. C. Roure, O.M.I., V. F. Ladet, O.M.I., 1 brother.  
Fort Simpson, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Liards River.  
Fort Smith, St. Isidore, Rev. P. Laity, O.M.I.  
Fort Wrigley, attended from Liards River.  
Good Hope, Notre Dame de Bonne-Espérance, Revs. J. Séguin, O.M.I., P. Lefebvre, O.M.I., 2 brothers.  
Grand Prairie, attended from Fort Dunvégan.  
Great Slave Lake, St. Joseph's, Revs. L. F. Dupire, O.M.I., C. J. Audemard, O.M.I., 2 brothers.  
Lac Brochet, attended from Fort Rae.  
Lac-la-Martre, attended from Fort Rae.  
Lesser Slave Lake, St. Bernard's, Revs. P. Desmarais, O.M.I., J. M. Dupé, O.M.I., P. Falher, O.M.I., 1 brother.  
Liards River, St. Raphael's, Revs. N. de Kerangue, O.M.I., C. Gourdon, O.M.I., 1 brother.  
Mackenzie River, Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from Good Hope.  
Notre Dame des Neiges, attended from Fort Dunvégan.  
Peel's River, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. P. Giroux, O.M.I.  
Petite Rivière Bouge, attended from Good Hope.  
Poisson Blanc, attended from Lesser Slave Lake.  
Providence, Rev. A. L. Lecorre, O.M.I., supr.; Rev. C. Brochu, O.M.I., Edward Gouy, O.M.I., 6 brothers.  
Rivière-au-Sel, attended from Great Slave Lake.  
Rivière-aux-Fouines, attended from Vermillion.  
Rivière Bataille, Rev. A. Husson, O.M.I.  
Rivière Boucané, attended from Fort Dunvégan.  
St. Anne, attended from Great Slave Lake.  
St. Paul, attended from Liards River.  
St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Great Slave Lake.  
Vermillion, St. Henry's, Revs. C. H. Joussard, O.M.I., C. Dupin, O.M.I., 2 brothers.

N. B.—Address to all parts of the Vicariate: via Edmonton, N. W. Ty.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ATHABASKA LAKE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Gray Nuns).—Sister Martin, supr. 4 religious.  
PROVIDENCE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Gray Nuns).—Sister Ward. 7 religious.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF PONTIAC.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

ATHABASKA LAKE. *Holy Angels' Academy*.—Sisters of Charity.  
 PROVIDENCE. *Providence Academy*.—Sisters of Charity.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ATHABASKA LAKE. *Orphan Asylum and Hospital*, conducted by Sisters of Charity.—20 orphans.  
 PROVIDENCE. *Orphan Asylum and Hospital*, conducted by Sisters of Charity.—35 orphans.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                              |    |                     |   |
|------------------------------|----|---------------------|---|
| Priests, Oblate Fathers..... | 27 | Academies.....      | 2 |
| Lay Brothers.....            | 28 | Orphan Asylums..... | 2 |
| Convents (Gray Nuns),.....   | 2  | Hospitals.....      | 2 |

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF PONTIAC.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII, JULY 11, 1882.

*Comprising all the County of Renfrew, and parts of the Counties of Frontenac, Lennox, Hastings, and Haliburton, and part of the Districts of Nipissing and Parry Sound, in the Province of Ontario; the territory between 91° west and 72° east, the Height of Land at the south, the Hudson Bay, James' Bay, the Great Whale River and Apiokacumish Lake, at the north, in the Province of Quebec.*

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. NARCISSE-ZEPHIRIN LORRAIN, D.D., cons. Sept. 21, 1882, Bishop of Cythera and Vicar-Apostolic of Pontiac. Res. Pembroke.

Secretary—Rev. J. P. DONOVAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Pembroke, St. Columbàs, Rt. Rev. N. Z. Lorrain, D.D., Rev. J. P. Donovan, Rev. L. D. Guerin.  
 Arnprior, Renfrew Co., St. Chrysostome's, Rev. A. M. Chaine.  
 Black Donald Creek, attended from Mt. St. Patrick.  
 Brudenell (Opeongo Road), Renfrew Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. McCormack.  
 Calabogie, attended from Renfrew.  
 Chalk River, St. Anthony's, attended from Pembroke.  
 Cobden, Sacred Heart, attended from Oseola.  
 Coulouge, attended from Gower Point.  
 Curry's Settlement, St. Joseph's, attended from Mt. St. Patrick.  
 Deux Rivières, St. Laurence's, attended from Mattawa.  
 Douglas, Renfrew Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. S. Marion.  
 Eganville, Renfrew Co., St. James', Rev. P. S. Dowdall, Rev. H. Martel.  
 Golden Lake attended from Eganville.  
 Gower Point (La Passe), Renfrew Co., N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. T. N. Le Moyne.  
 Griffith, Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Mt. St. Patrick.  
 Hagarty (Emmet), Renfrew Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. B. Jankowski.  
 Lake Tallon, attended from Mattawa.  
 Mattawa, Nipissing District, St. Ann's, Rev. P. E. Gendreau, O.M.I., supr., Revs. L. Simonet, O.M.I., S. N. Dozois, O.M.I., G. Lemoine, O.M.I.  
 Maynooth, Haslings Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. A. Motard.  
 Mount St. Patrick, Renfrew Co., Rev. Ronald J. McEachen.  
 Nosbonsing Lake, Nipissing District, St. Philomena's, Rev. T. G. Gagnon.  
 Oseola, Renfrew Co., St. Pius', Rev. F. M. Devine.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



Point Alexander, attended from Pembroke.  
 Renfrew, Renfrew Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. T. Ryan.  
 Renton, attended from Mattawa.  
 Rockcliff, attended from Mattawa.  
 Round Lake, attended from Eganville.  
 Sand Point, St. Alexander's, attended from Arnprior.  
 Sebastopol, attended from Brudenell.  
 Springtown, St. Raphael's, attended from Renfrew.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abbittibi (Hudson Bay), St. George's, attended from Témiskaming.  
 Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon's, Revs. F. X. Fafard, O.M.I., J. Guénard, O.M.I.  
 Aldfield, attended from Masham Mills in the Archdiocese of Ottawa.  
 Bristol, Pontiac Co., St. Edward's, attended from Portage-du-Fort.  
 Calumet Island, St. Anne's, Rev. G. A. Picotte.  
 Chapeau (Allumettes Island), Pontiac Co., St. Alphonsus Mary, Rev. D. Ledue.  
 Coulonge, attended from Gower Point.  
 Deux-Joachims, attended from Mattawa.  
 Grand Lac, St. Clotilde's, attended from Témiskaming.  
 Grasse Lake, St. John's, attended from Témiskaming.  
 Lake Barrière, St. Nazaire's, attended from Témiskaming.  
 Leslie, St. Charles, attended from Vinton.  
 Long Sault, attended from Témiskaming.  
 Montachin, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Témiskaming.  
 Onslow, St. Bridget's, attended from Quyon.  
 Pointe-Fract, St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Gower Point.  
 Pontiac, attended from Quyon.  
 Portage-du-Fort, Pontiac Co., St. Melonie, Rev. A. Brunet.  
 Quyon, Pontiac Co., Rev. B. J. Kiernan, Rev. A. Nolin, a. c.  
 Sheenboro, St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. M. Shalloe.  
 Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), Pontiac Co., St. Claude's, Rev. F. X. Thérien, O.M.I., supr.;  
 Revs. M. C. Mourier, O.M.I., J. M. Nédélec, O.M.I.  
 Thorn, attended from Vinton.  
 Vinton, Pontiac Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Vinc. Ferreri.  
 Waswanipi, St. Augustin's, attended from Témiskaming.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

PEMBROKE., ONT. *Convent of Mary Immaculate of the Gray Sisters of the Cross* (Ottawa, Ont.).—Sister Mary of the Nativity, supr. Religious, 12.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns at the Hospital*.—Sister St. Ann, supr. Religious, 3.  
 ALBANY. *House of the Oblate Fathers*.—Rev. F. X. Fafard, O.M.I., supr.—2 Fathers, 1 Brother.  
 EGANVILLE, ONT. *Convent of the Gray Nuns* (Ottawa, Ont.).—Sister St. Thomas, supr. Religious, 5.  
 MATTAWA, ONT. *House of the Oblate Fathers*.—Rev. P. E. Gendreau, O.M.I., supr. Fathers, 4, Brothers, 2.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns* (Ottawa, Ont.).—Sister St. Basil, supr. Religious, 6.  
 RENFREW, ONT. *St. Ann's Convent of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—Sister Adelaide, supr. Religious, 6.  
*Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Brother Timothy, supr. Brothers 3.  
 TÉMISKAMING, ONT. *House of the Oblate Fathers*.—Rev. F.X. Thérien, O.M.I., supr. Fathers, 3, Brothers, 2.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns* (Ottawa, Ont.).—Sister St. Martine, supr. Religious, 3.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

PEMBROKE, ONT. *Academy*, conducted by the Gray Nuns.—Boarders, 38. Day scholars, 45.  
 RENFREW, ONT. *Academy of St. Ann*.—Conducted by the Marianite Sisters.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

PEMBROKE, ONT. *Hospital*, Gray Nuns.—Sister St. Ann, supr.  
 MATTAWA, ONT. *Hospital*, Gray Nuns.—Sister St. Basile, supr.  
 TÉMISKAMING, ONT. *Hospital*, Gray Nuns.—Sister St. Martine, supr.  
*Orphan Asylum and School for Indian Children*, connected with the Hospital.



## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Arnprior, Ont.—  
 Connaught Settlement, Ont., in parish of Osceola.  
 Pembroke, Ont.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 450.  
 Eganville, Ont.—School conducted by the Gray Nuns.—Pupils, 125.  
 Mattawa, Ont.—School conducted by the Gray Nuns.—Pupils, 225.  
 Mattawatchan, Ont., in parish of Mt. St. Patrick.  
 Nosbonsing, Ont. —  
 Renfrew, Ont.—*Girls School*, conducted by the Marianite Sisters.—Pupils, 180.  
*Boys School*, conducted by Christian Brothers.  
 Stafford, Ont.—

## RECAPITULATION,

|                                       |    |                                          |       |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|-------|
| Secular Priests .....                 | 21 | Chapels .....                            | 28    |
| Priests of Religious Orders .....     | 9  | Theological Students .....               | 3     |
| Total .....                           | 30 | Academies .....                          | 2     |
| Churches { with resident priest ..... | 21 | Parochial Schools .....                  | 10    |
| { without resident priest .....       | 30 | Children attending Parochial Schools ... | 1 125 |
| Total .....                           | 51 | Orphan Asylum .....                      | 1     |
| Stations .....                        | 27 | Hospitals .....                          | 3     |

Population, 29,000 civilized, 3,500 Indians, total, 32,500.

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF SASKATCHEWAN.

ESTABLISHED 1890.

*Comprising the eastern and northeastern part of the old diocese of St. Albert.*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. ALBERT PASCAL, O.M.I., D.D., bishop of Mosynopolis, cons.  
 June 28, 1891. Residence: Prince Albert.

*General Assistant*—Rev. H. BIGONESSE, O.M.I.

*Ecclesiastical Districts*—District of PRINCE ALBERT, District of BATTLEFORD, District of  
 ÎLE A LA CROSSE, District of CUMBERLAND.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Prince Albert, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rt. Rev. Albert Pascal, O.M.I., D.D., Rev. M. Blais  
 O.M.I., and 3 brothers, O.M.I.  
 Batoche, St. Antoine de Padoue, Rev. J. Moulin, O.M.I.  
 Battleford, St. Vital, Rev. H. Bigonnesse, O.M.I.  
 Fort Cumberland, St. Joseph, Rev. O. Charlebois, O.M.I.  
 Ile à la Crosse, St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. A. Rapet, O.M.I., J. M. Pénard, O.M.I., and 3  
 brothers, O.M.I.  
 Lac Canard, St. Coeur de Marie, Rev. V. Pineau, O.M.I., and 1 brother, O.M.I.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



Lac Caribou, St. Pierre, Revs. M. J. Gasté, O.M.I., F. J. Ancel, O.M.I., and 3 brothers, O.M.I.  
 Lac Maskeg, N. D. de Pontmain, Rev. M. Paquette, O.M.I.  
 Lac Pélican, St. Gertrude, Rev. L. Bonald, O.M.I., and 1 brother, O.M.I.  
 Lac des Prairies, Blessed Marg. Mary, Rev. J. Teston, O.M.I.  
 Pound Maker, Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. Cochin, O.M.I.  
 St. Laurent (Grandin P. O.), Rev. L. A. Vachon, O.M.I.  
 St. Louis de Langevin (Boucher P. O.), Rev. P. Lecoq, O.M.I.

## MISSIONS AND STATIONS.

Carlton, attended from Lac Canard.  
 Devils Lake and other reservations, attended from Lac Maskeg.  
 Esquimaux, attended from Lac Caribou.  
 Fort La Corne, Fister Creek and other reservations, attended from St. Louis de Langevin.  
 Grand Portage, attended from Ile à la Crosse.  
 Grand Rapids, attended from Fort Cumberland.  
 Green Lake, St. Julien, attended from Ile à la Crosse.  
 Lac Eturgeon Reserve, attended from Prince Albert.  
 Le Pas, attended from Fort Cumberland.  
 Montagne d'aigle, attended from Battleford.  
 River Churchill, attended from Lac Pelican.  
 Saskatoon, attended from Prince Albert.  
 Sweet Grass Reserve, attended from Pound Maker.  
 Thunder Child's Reserve, attended from Pound Maker.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

PRINCE ALBERT. *Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus*.—Mother Louisa Collings, supr. 15 religious.  
 ILE A LA CROSSE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Gray Nuns. Sister Lajoie, supr. 6 Sisters.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

PRINCE ALBERT. *Prince Albert Academy*.—The Faithful Companions of Jesus. Mother Louisa Collings, supr. 18 boarders and 95 day scholars.  
 ILE A LA CROSSE. *Ile a la Crosse Academy*.—Gray Nuns. Sister Lajoie, supr. 45 pupils.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ILE A LA CROSSE. *Orphan Asylum*, connected with the Academy. Day scholars and Orphans, 45.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                        |    |                                                 |       |
|----------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Bishop.....                            | 1  | Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns of Montreal)..... | 6     |
| Priests Oblate of Mary Immaculate..... | 15 | Faithful Companions of Jesus.....               | 15    |
| Lay Brothers.....                      | 9  | Catholic Population.....                        | 7 500 |
| Orphan Asylum.....                     | 1  |                                                 |       |



# PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.

ERECTED MAY 29, 1882.

*Comprises the north-eastern part of the Province of Quebec, east of the diocese of Chicoutimi.*

*Administrator*—Rt. Rev. M. T. LABRECQUE, D.D., Bishop of Chicoutimi.  
*Vicar General*—Very Rev. F. GENDRON.

## MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Point of Esquimaux, St. Peter's, Very Rev. F. Gendron, V.G.  
Betsiamits, Notre Dame, Revs. C. O. Arnaud, O.M.I., Jos. Chaumont, O.M.I., who attend the Montagnais Indian Stations.  
Bonne Esperance, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Dyd. Tremblay, who attends Tabaguer, St. Joseph's, Gethsemani, Romaine, Lourdes, St. Ann, Belles-Annours, Brador and other Missions.  
English Bay, St. Alfred's, Rev. Jean Gauthier, who attends St. Ludger's, Strawberry Cove, Anticosti Island.  
Nataskouan, Notre Dame, Rev. Cleophas Simard, who attends Kashka, Napissipi, and other Missions.  
River Magpie, St. Octave's, Rev. Condé Nadeau, who attends Sheldrake, River St. John, Thunder River, Mingan and other Missions.  
River Pentecost, St. Patrick's, Rev. Philogone LeMay, who attends Goudbout, Pointe des Monts, Pointe aux Anglais and other Missions.  
Sault-au-Cochon, St. Louis', Rev. Sam. Bouchard, who attends Ste Elisee de Betsiamits, Manicouagan and other Missions.  
Sept Isles, Rev. Th. A. Maltais, who attends Moisie and other Missions.

## INSTITUTIONS.

POINTE-AUX-ESQUIMAUX. *Convent of St. Joseph of Labrador of the Sisters of Charity* (Gray Nuns).—5 religious, 14 boarders, 125 pupils. Sister Ste. Germain, supr. Rev. F. Gendron, V.G., chaplain.  
*Reform School*.—Gray Nuns. 74 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                  |    |                                          |      |
|----------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|------|
| Secular Priests.....             | 8  | Convents.....                            | 1    |
| Priests of Religious Orders..... | 2  | Reform School.....                       | 1    |
| Total.....                       | 10 | Pupils at the Convent.....               | 124  |
| Sisters of Charity.....          | 5  | "      "      Reform School.....         | 74   |
| Stations with priests.....       | 9  | Parochial Schools.....                   | 12   |
| Stations visited.....            | 28 | Pupils, boys.....                        | 235  |
| Chapels.....                     | 17 | "      girls.....                        | 360  |
| Oratories.....                   | 8  | Population (including 2000 Indians)..... | 7000 |



# NEWFOUNDLAND.

## DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

*Diocese subject to the Holy See.*

*Present Bishop*—Mt. Rev. RONALD McDONALD, D.D., cons. in Pictou, Aug. 21, 1881.

*Former Prelates*—Rt. Rev. Bishop DALTON, cons. in 1856; d. in 1869. Rt. Rev. Bishop CAR-FAGNINI, cons. in 1870; translated to Gallipoli, Italy, in 1880.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. E. F. WALSH, res. at Brigus.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Cathedral, Mt. Rev. R. McDonald, D.D., Rev. J. March,  
 Bay de Verds, Rev. J. V. Donnelly P.P.  
 Bonavista, Rev. R. Walker, P.P.  
 Brigus, Very Rev. Mgr. E. F. Walsh, V.G., Rev. J. Murphy.  
 Carbonear, Rev. F. McCarthy.  
 Coachman's Cove, Rev. M. Sheehan.  
 Conception Harbor, Rev. W. Veitch, P.P.  
 Cottle's Island, Rev. J. G. Battcock, P.P.  
 Fortune Harbor, Revs. R. Walsh, W. Tarahan.  
 Harbor Main, Rev. P. O. Donnell, P.P.  
 Holyrood, Rev. M. Hanly, P.P.  
 Indian Missions, Labrador, Rev. G. Lemoine.  
 King's Cove, Rev. T. E. Lynch, P.P.  
 La Couche, Rev. John J. Lynch.  
 Little Bay Mines, Rev. S. O'Flynn, P.P.  
 Northern Bay, Rev. J. Roe, P.P.  
 Tilton Harbor, Rev. J. Finn.  
 Trinity, Rev. P. Carolan, P.P.  
 Whitbourne, Rev. P. W. Browne.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Roman Catholic Academy.*  
 3 *Convents of the Sisters of the Presentation.*  
 2 *Convents of the Sisters of Mercy.*

### RECAPITULATION.

|               |    |                           |        |
|---------------|----|---------------------------|--------|
| Priests.....  | 22 | Convents.....             | 5      |
| Churches..... | 44 | Catholic Schools.....     | 90     |
| Stations..... | 85 | Catholic Population ..... | 29 000 |



## DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F. L.

*Diocese immediately subject to the Holy See.*

SEE VACANT.

*Assistant Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. BRENNAN, late of the Diocese of Dallas, Tex., U.S.A.

*Former Prelates*—Bishop O'DONNELL, D.D. who arrived in 1784, and d. 1811; Dr. LAMBERT, d. 1817; Dr. SCALLAN d. 1830; Dr. FLEMING, d. 1850; Dr. MULLOCK, d. 1869; Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, D.D., d. 1893.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. WM. FORRISTAL, archdeacon.

*Dean of the Diocese*—Very Rev. JOHN RYAN.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### ST. JOHN'S CITY.

Cathedral of St. John Baptist, Rt. Rev. Thos. F. Brennan, D.D.; Very Rev. William Forristal, V.G., archdeacon; Revs. John Scott, Charles H. O'Neil, J. O'Reilly, D.D. and W. McCarthy. St. Patrick's, Very Rev. John Ryan, Revs. Edmund Crook, P. O'Brien and W. Jackman.

#### OUTSIDE OF ST. JOHN'S CITY.

Bay Bulls, attended from Witless Bay.  
Bell Isle, attended from Kelligrews.  
Blackhead, attended from Petty Harbor.  
Burin, Rev. P. M. O'Connor, P.P.  
Cape Broyle, attended from Ferryland.  
Chance Cove, attended from Kelligrews.  
Fermuse, attended from Renewes.  
Ferryland, Rev. Lawrence Vereker, P.P.  
Goulds, attended from Petty Harbor.  
Holyrood, attended from St. Mary's.  
Kelligrews, Rev. J. J. McGrath.  
Lamalline, attended from St. Lawrence's.  
Little Placentia, Rev. Robt. Brennan, P.P.  
Mobile, attended from Witless Bay.  
Oderin, attended from Burin.  
Petty Harbor, Rev. R. Tierney, P.P.  
Placentia, Rev. M. A. Clancy, P.P.  
Portugal Cove, Rev. John Walsh, P.P.  
Pouch Cove, attended from Torbay.  
Renewes, Rev. J. W. Walsh, P.P.  
Salmonier, Rev. John F. St. John, P.P.  
St. Bride's, Rev. Stephen O'Driscoll.  
St. Kyran's, Rev. W. P. Doutney, P.P.  
St. Lawrence's, Rev. James Whelan, P.P.  
St. Mary's, Rev. Vincent F. Reardon, P.P.  
Topsail, Rev. M. Ryan, Ph.D.  
Torbay, Rev. M. J. Clarke, P.P.  
Tor's Cove, attended from Witless Bay.  
Trepassey, Rev. William Born, P.P.  
Witless Bay, Rev. N. F. Roach, P.P., and Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ST. JOHN'S. *Monastery of St. Francis de Sales*.—10 Brothers of Christian Schools,  
*Two Convents of the Presentation Nuns*,  
*Two Convents of Sisters of Mercy*.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOHN'S. *St. Bonaventure's College* (under a board of directors).—Directors: The Bishop of the diocese, the Hon. Judge Little, Rev. J. Ryan, Hon. T. Talbot, W. P. Walshe, and D. J. Greene, Esqrs. Principal, Rev. Br. Slattery; professors, Brothers Crane, Burke and four others.

*St. Patrick's Schools*, Christian Brothers.

*Holy Cross Schools*, Riverhead, Christian Brothers.

*St. Bride's School for boarders*, at Littledale. Sisters of Mercy.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOHN'S. 2 Hospitals, 1 Asylum.

*St. Thomas Home*.

*St. Michael's Orphanage for girls* (Belviadere).

TOPSAIL. *Orphanage for boys* (Villanova).

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

In each parish are Schools under the care of the parochial Clergy and supported by Government Grant.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                         |    |                                       |        |
|-----------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Priests.....                            | 29 | Convents of the Sisters of Mercy..... | 6      |
| Convents of the Presentation Order..... | 10 | Population.....                       | 45 000 |

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. GEORGE'S.

*By a decree of May 9, 1870, the western portion of the island of Newfoundland was erected into a Prefecture-Apostolic.*

*By Letters Apostolic of Our Holy Father Pope Leo XIII. dated April 28, 1892, the Prefecture Apostolic of St. George's was raised to the dignity of a Vicariate-Apostolic. The Boundary line of the old Prefecture was removed as far Eastward as Garnish, thus including Burgeo, Bay D'Espoir and Fortune Bay.*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. M. F. HOWLEY, D.D., nominated Vicar-Apostolic of St. George's and titular Bishop of Amastris.

*First Prefect-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. SEARS, appointed by a decree of December 17, 1871; died November 7, 1885.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## DISTRICT OF ST. GEORGE'S.

Sandy Point, Bay St. George, Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. M. F. Howley, D.D., V.A.,  
 Rev. M. M. O'Brien, who attends:  
 Bank Head, St. Patrick's.  
 Red Brook.  
 Fishel's.  
 Highlands, St. Columbkil's.  
 Main River.  
 Seal Rocks.  
 Southside, St. John the Evangelist's.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. GEORGE'S.

## DISTRICT OF STEPHENVILLE.

Stephenvale, St. Stephen's, attended from Porte à Porte.  
Romain's Brook.

## DISTRICT OF PORTE A PORTE.

Gravels, Holy Cross, Rev. M. O'Rourke, who attends:  
Black Duck Brook, St. Francis Xavier's.  
Campbell's Creek, St. Ninian's.  
Cape St. George, St. George's.  
Clambank Cove.  
Fox River.  
Grande Terre.  
Lower Cove.  
Marche's Point.  
Pie Denys.  
Trois Cailloux.

## DISTRICT OF BAY OF ISLANDS.

Mount Cecilia, Sacred Heart, Rev. Andrew Sears, who attends :  
Benoit's Cove, Our Lady of Mercy.  
Blomedon.  
Bottle Cove.  
Chateaux, St. Brendan's.  
Middle Arm.  
Summer Side, Holy Family.  
Woods Islands, St. Patrick's.  
York Harbor.

## DISTRICT OF BONNE BAY.

Bonne Bay, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. W. Brown, who attends :  
Bric Bay.  
Cowhead.  
Daniel's Harbor.  
Dog Island.  
Ferrolle.  
Port-aux-Choix, Assumption.  
Port Saunders.  
River of Ponds.  
Trout River.

## DISTRICT OF CODROY VALLEY.

Grand River, St. Anne's, Rev. D. McInnes, who attends :  
Block.  
La Polle.  
Burgeo.  
Cape Ray, St. Martin's.  
Channell, St. Michael's.  
Codroy, (church.)  
Little River, St. Joseph's.  
Ramea Islands.  
Rose Blanche.

## DISTRICT OF HARBOR BRETON.

Harbor Breton, Rev. W. J. Browne, who attends :  
Bay Du Nord.  
Brunette.  
Conn River, (church.)  
Fox Island.  
Galtois, (church.)  
Grand Jervais, (church.)  
Harbor Galet.  
Little Bay.  
Millar's Passage, (church.)  
Sagona, (church.)  
Ship Cove, (church.)  
Stanley's Cove.



# GENERAL SUMMARY.

797

## DISTRICT OF ST. JACQUES.

St. Jacques, St. James', attended from Harbor Breton.

Bay du Nord, church.  
Belloram Barré.  
Bottom.  
Corbin.  
English Harbor (West), church.  
English Harbor (East), church.  
Fox Cove, church.  
Harbor Millieu.  
Lalley Cove.  
Long Harbor.  
Lingue à Cerf.  
Rencontre, church.  
St. John's.

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                           |    |                                        |       |
|-------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------|-------|
| Priests.....                              | 6  | One Convent of the Sisters of Mercy at |       |
| Churches.....                             | 34 | Sandy Point, Bay St. George, Sisters.. | 4     |
| Stations.....                             | 69 | Ecclesiastical Students.....           | 4     |
| Parochial Schools.....                    | 20 | Children attending Parochial Schools,  |       |
| One Convent of the Sisters of the Presen- |    | about.....                             | 600   |
| tation, Sisters.....                      | 5  | Population.....                        | 6 500 |

# GENERAL SUMMARY.

| Archdioceses and Dioceses. | Archbishops. | Bishops. | Clergy. |         |       | Churches and Chapels. | Seminaries. | Secular Students. | High Schools. |        | Charitable Institutions. | Population. |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------|
|                            |              |          | Regular | Secular | Total |                       |             |                   | Boys.         | Girls. |                          |             |
| HALIFAX.....               | 1            | ..       | 6       | 38      | 44    | 93                    | ..          | 9                 | 2             | 3      | 5                        | 50 000      |
| Antigonish.....            | ..           | 1        | 8       | 62      | 70    | 105                   | 1           | 12                | 1             | 2      | ..                       | 73 000      |
| Charlottetown.....         | ..           | 1        | ..      | 41      | 41    | 59                    | ..          | 16                | 1             | 8      | 2                        | 48 000      |
| Chatham.....               | ..           | 1        | ..      | 47      | 47    | 70                    | ..          | ..                | 1             | 9      | 6                        | 50 000      |
| St. John.....              | ..           | 1        | 19      | 43      | 62    | 62                    | ..          | 9                 | 1             | 1      | 3                        | 60 000      |
| KINGSTON.....              | 1            | ..       | ..      | 45      | 45    | 67                    | ..          | ..                | ..            | 2      | 3                        | 65 000      |
| Alexandria.....            | ..           | 1        | ..      | 13      | 13    | 18                    | ..          | ..                | ..            | 1      | ..                       | 22 000      |
| Peterborough.....          | ..           | 1        | 18      | 26      | 44    | 56                    | ..          | 10                | ..            | ..     | 6                        | 40 000      |
| MONTREAL.....              | 1            | ..       | 206     | 355     | 561   | 285                   | 1           | 190               | 23            | 42     | 54                       | 400 000     |
| St. Hyacinth.....          | ..           | 2        | 24      | 159     | 183   | 113                   | 2           | 25                | 14            | 20     | 12                       | 120 000     |
| Sherbrooke.....            | ..           | 1        | ..      | 85      | 85    | 65                    | 1           | 16                | 3             | 2      | 2                        | 60 000      |
| Valleyfield.....           | ..           | 1        | ..      | 56      | 4     | 60                    | 36          | ..                | 16            | 4      | 5                        | 55 086      |
| OTTAWA.....                | 1            | ..       | 9       | 78      | 88    | 163                   | 110         | 1                 | 15            | 2      | 6                        | 117 000     |
| V.-A. Pontiac.....         | ..           | 1        | ..      | 21      | 30    | 79                    | ..          | 3                 | ..            | 2      | 4                        | 32 500      |
| QUEBEC.....                | 2            | ..       | 35      | 394     | 429   | 204                   | 1           | 64                | 7             | 57     | 21                       | 320 000     |
| Chicoutimi.....            | ..           | 1        | 2       | 64      | 66    | 59                    | ..          | 15                | 1             | 4      | 2                        | 57 900      |
| Nicolet.....               | ..           | 1        | ..      | 93      | 93    | 55                    | 1           | 17                | 6             | 18     | 5                        | 86 728      |
| Rimouski.....              | ..           | 1        | ..      | 97      | 97    | 95                    | 1           | 16                | ..            | 4      | 4                        | 90 390      |
| Three Rivers.....          | ..           | 1        | 2       | 76      | 77    | 40                    | 1           | 20                | 6             | 11     | 5                        | 60 568      |
| P.-A. St. Laurent.....     | ..           | ..       | ..      | 8       | 10    | 25                    | ..          | ..                | ..            | ..     | 1                        | 7 000       |
| P.-A. St. Boniface.....    | 1            | ..       | 39      | 34      | 73    | 78                    | 1           | 8                 | 1             | 11     | 5                        | 25 000      |
| New Westminster.....       | ..           | 1        | 23      | 2       | 25    | 78                    | ..          | 2                 | 2             | 3      | 7                        | 50 000      |
| St. Albert.....            | ..           | 1        | 26      | 5       | 31    | 30                    | ..          | 1                 | ..            | 4      | 5                        | 30 000      |
| V.-A. Athabaska-Mackenzie  | ..           | 2        | 27      | ..      | 27    | 18                    | ..          | ..                | ..            | 2      | 4                        | 7 000       |
| V.-A. Saskatchewan.....    | ..           | 1        | 15      | ..      | 15    | ..                    | ..          | ..                | ..            | 2      | 1                        | 7 500       |
| TORONTO.....               | 1            | ..       | 23      | 56      | 79    | 95                    | 1           | 20                | 2             | 6      | 5                        | 60 000      |
| Hamilton.....              | ..           | 1        | 13      | 36      | 49    | 75                    | ..          | 16                | 1             | 3      | 5                        | 50 200      |
| London.....                | ..           | 1        | 14      | 51      | 65    | 79                    | ..          | 10                | 1             | 5      | 4                        | 60 000      |
| Vancouver's Island.....    | ..           | 1        | ..      | 14      | 14    | 22                    | ..          | 2                 | 1             | 3      | 5                        | 6 300       |
| TOTAL.....                 | 8            | 23       | 641     | 1 957   | 2 598 | 2 171                 | 12          | 512               | 80            | 237    | 192                      | 2 111 382   |



# LIST OF CATHOLIC PAPERS.

## MANITOBA.

|                   |                       |             |         |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|
| St. Boniface..... | Le Manitoba.....      | weekly..... | French  |
| Winnipeg.....     | Northwest Review..... | ".....      | English |

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

|              |                          |             |        |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Shediac..... | Le Moniteur Acadien..... | weekly..... | French |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------|

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

|                    |                           |  |         |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--|---------|
| Charlottetown..... | Charlottetown Herald..... |  | English |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--|---------|

## ONTARIO.

|                 |                             |              |         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Falls View..... | Carmelite Review.....       | monthly..... | English |
| Kingston.....   | Canadian Freeman.....       | weekly.....  | "       |
| London.....     | Catholic Record.....        | ".....       | "       |
| Ottawa.....     | United Canada.....          | ".....       | "       |
|                 | Owl.....                    | monthly..... | "       |
|                 | Le Canada.....              | daily.....   | French  |
| Toronto.....    | Catholic Weekly Review..... | weekly.....  | English |
|                 | Irish Canadian.....         | ".....       | "       |
|                 | Catholic Register.....      | ".....       | "       |

## QUEBEC.

|                           |                                                    |              |                |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Cap de la Magdeleine..... | Annales du Très-Sainte Rosaire.....                | monthly..... | French         |
| Chicoutimi.....           | Progrès du Saguenay.....                           | weekly.....  | "              |
| Hull.....                 | Le Spectateur.....                                 | daily.....   | "              |
| Joliette.....             | Le Couvent.....                                    | monthly..... | "              |
|                           | L'Étudiant.....                                    | ".....       | "              |
|                           | La Gazette de Joliet.....                          | ".....       | "              |
|                           | L'Etoile du Nord.....                              | ".....       | "              |
| Lévis.....                | Le Quotidien.....                                  | daily.....   | "              |
|                           | Annales de la Bonne Ste. Anne de Beaupré.....      | monthly..... | Engl. & French |
| Montreal.....             | True Witness.....                                  | weekly.....  | English        |
|                           | L'Étendard.....                                    | daily.....   | French         |
|                           | La Minerve.....                                    | ".....       | "              |
|                           | La Presse.....                                     | ".....       | "              |
|                           | Le Monde.....                                      | ".....       | "              |
|                           | La Patrie.....                                     | ".....       | "              |
|                           | Le Berthier.....                                   | ".....       | "              |
|                           | Le Franco-Canadien.....                            | ".....       | "              |
|                           | La Semaine Religieuse.....                         | weekly.....  | "              |
|                           | La Revue Canadienne.....                           | monthly..... | "              |
|                           | Revue du Tiers-Ordre et de La Terre<br>Sainte..... | ".....       | "              |
|                           | Monde Illustré.....                                | weekly.....  | "              |
|                           | Samedi.....                                        | ".....       | "              |
| Quebec.....               | Le Courrier du Canada.....                         | daily.....   | "              |
|                           | La Vérité.....                                     | weekly.....  | "              |
|                           | La Justice.....                                    | daily.....   | "              |
|                           | Le Canadian.....                                   | ".....       | "              |
|                           | L'Union Libérale.....                              | weekly.....  | "              |
|                           | L'Événement.....                                   | ".....       | "              |
|                           | L'Électeur.....                                    | ".....       | "              |
|                           | La Semaine Religieuse.....                         | weekly.....  | "              |
| Sherbrooke.....           | Le Progrès de l'Est.....                           | ".....       | "              |
|                           | Le Pionnier.....                                   | ".....       | "              |
| Sorel.....                | Le Sorelois.....                                   | ".....       | "              |
|                           | Le Sud.....                                        | ".....       | "              |
| St. Hyacinthe.....        | Le Courrier de St. Hyacinthe.....                  | daily.....   | "              |
|                           | L'Union.....                                       | weekly.....  | "              |
|                           | L'Artisan.....                                     | ".....       | "              |
|                           | La Tribune.....                                    | ".....       | "              |
| Waterloo.....             | Le Journal de Waterloo.....                        | ".....       | "              |
|                           | L'Indépendant.....                                 | ".....       | "              |
| Three Rivers.....         | Le Journal des Trois Rivières.....                 | ".....       | "              |
|                           | Le Trifluvien.....                                 | ".....       | "              |
|                           | La Paix.....                                       | ".....       | "              |

## NOVA SCOTIA.

|                 |                 |  |         |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|---------|
| Antigonish..... | The Casket..... |  | English |
|                 | Evangeline..... |  | French  |

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



# ABBREVIATIONS.

---

## ARCHDIOCESES.

|               |       |                   |        |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|--------|
| Halifax.....  | (Hal) | Quebec.....       | (Q)    |
| Kingston..... | (K)   | St. Boniface..... | (St B) |
| Montreal..... | (M)   | Toronto.....      | (To)   |
| Ottawa.....   | (Ott) |                   |        |

## DIOCESES.

|                      |        |                   |         |
|----------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| Alexandria.....      | (A)    | Peterborough..... | (Pet)   |
| Antigonish.....      | (An)   | Rimouski.....     | (Rim)   |
| Charlottetown.....   | (Char) | St. Albert.....   | (St A)  |
| Chatham.....         | (Chat) | St. Hyacinth..... | (St Hy) |
| Chicoutimi.....      | (Chic) | St. John.....     | (St J)  |
| Hamilton.....        | (Ham)  | Sherbrooke.....   | (Sher)  |
| London.....          | (Lon)  | Three Rivers..... | (T R)   |
| New Westminster..... | (N W)  | Valleyfield.....  | (V)     |
| Nicolet.....         | (Nic)  |                   |         |

## VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

|                          |       |                   |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| Athabaska-Mackenzie..... | (A-M) | Saskatchewan..... | (Sas) |
| Pontiac.....             | (Pon) |                   |       |

## PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| St. Laurence..... | (St L) |
|-------------------|--------|

---



# ALPHABETICAL LIST

## OF THE

### ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, ABBOTS, ADMINISTRATORS,

### SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

### IN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

#### CARDINAL.

His Eminence Elzéar-Alexandre Cardinal Taschereau, Archbishop of Quebec, Quebec, P. Q.,  
Archbishop's Palace.

#### ARCHBISHOPS.

|                                    |                                          |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Mt. Rev. Bégin, Louis-Nazaire..... | Quebec, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.      |
| Cleary, James Vincent .....        | Kingston, Ont., Archbishop's Palace.     |
| Duhamel, Joseph-Thomas.....        | Ottawa, Ont., Archbishop's Palace.       |
| Fabre, Edouard-Charles.....        | Montreal, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.    |
| O'Brien, Cornelius .....           | Halifax, N. S., Archbishop's Palace.     |
| Taché, Alexandre-Antoine.....      | St. Boniface, Man., Archbishop's Palace. |
| Walsh, John.....                   | Toronto, Ont., Archbishop's Palace.      |

#### BISHOPS.

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Rt. Rev. Blais, André-Albert..... | Rimouski, P. Q.                           |
| Brennan, Thos. F.....             | St. John's, N. F. L.                      |
| Cameron, John.....                | Antigonish, N. S.                         |
| Clut, Isidore.....                | Athabaska, <i>via</i> Edmonton, N. W. Ty. |
| Decelles, Maxime.....             | St. Hyacinth, P. Q.                       |
| Dowling, Thomas Joseph.....       | Hamilton, Ont.                            |
| Durieu, Paul.....                 | New Westminster, B. C.                    |
| Emard, Joseph-M.....              | Valleyfield, P. Q.                        |
| Grandin, Vital-Justin.....        | St. Albert, N. W. Ty.                     |
| Gravel, Elphège.....              | Nicolet, P. Q.                            |
| Grouard, Emile.....               | Athabaska, <i>via</i> Edmonton, N. W. Ty. |
| Howley, M. F.....                 | Sandy Point, N. F. L.                     |
| Labrecque, Michael Thomas.....    | Chicoutimi, P. Q.                         |
| Lafèche, Louis-François.....      | Three Rivers, P. Q.                       |
| Larocque, Paul-Stanislas.....     | Sherbrooke, P. Q.                         |
| Lemmens, John Nicholas.....       | Victoria, B. C., Can., 109 Yates st.      |
| Lorrain, Narcisse-Zéphirin.....   | Pembroke, Ont.                            |
| McDonald, James Charles.....      | Charlottetown, P. E. I.                   |
| McDonald, Ronald.....             | Harbor Grace, N. F. L.                    |
| MacDonell, Alexander.....         | Alexandria, Ont.                          |
| Moreau, Louis-Zéphirin.....       | St. Hyacinth, P. Q.                       |
| O'Connor, Denis.....              | London, Ont.                              |
| O'Connor, Richard Alphonse.....   | Peterborough, Ont.                        |
| Pascal, Albert.....               | Prince Albert, N. W. Ty.                  |
| Rogers, James.....                | Chatham, N. B.                            |
| Sweeny, John.....                 | St. John, N. B.                           |

#### ABBOTS.

|                                         |                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Rt. Rev. Antoine, <i>trappist</i> ..... | Abbey of Notre Dame du Lac, Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q. |
| Dominic, <i>trappist</i> .....          | Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie, N. S.                 |

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS.

### ABBREVIATIONS.

*c.r.*, Congregation of the Resurrection.  
*c.s.b.*, Congregation of St. Basil.  
*c.s.c.*, Congregation of the Holy Cross.  
*c.s.s.r.*, Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, Redemptorist Fathers.  
*c.s.v.*, Congregation of St. Viateur.  
*o.c.c.*, Order of Calced Carmelites.

*o.m.cap.*, Order of Capuchin Fathers.  
*o.m.i.*, Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate.  
*o.p.*, Order of Preachers, Dominican Fathers.  
*o.s.f.*, Order of St. Francis.  
*s.j.*, Society of Jesus.  
*s.m.*, Society of Mary, Marist Fathers.  
*s.s.*, Sulpician Fathers.

The letters in parenthesis designate the diocese.

Accorsini, Joseph (N.W.), Nelson, B. C.  
 Achevéque, P. (St. J.), Buctouche, N. B., St. John the Baptist Church.  
 Adam, F. L. T. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1065 rue Ontario.  
 Alban, *trappist* (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Alexandre, H. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Assumption Convent.  
 Alexis, *o.m. cap.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Francis' Church.  
 Alf, Paul, *o.s.f.* (Lon), Chatham, Ont.  
 Allain, L. A. H. (To), St. Catherine's, Ont., St. Mary's Church.  
 Allaire, A. (St Hy), St. Hilaire, Rouville Co., P. Q.  
 — P. O. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Mètairie St. Joseph.  
 Allard, J., Very Rev., *o.m.i.* (St B), Selkirk, Manitoba.  
 — J. C. (V), Valleyfield, P. Q.  
 — J. F. (Ott), Bouchette, P. Q.  
 — R. *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Ste Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 — T. (Ott), Monte Bello, P. Q.  
 — T. Z. (V), St. Antoine Abbé, Huntingdon Co., P. Q.  
 — Theoph. (Chat), Caracquet, N. B.  
 Aloysius, *trappist* (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Amiot, J. (Rim), St. Valerien, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 Anceel, Fr., *o.m.i.* (Sas), Lac Caribou, N.W. Ty.  
 Anderson, Archibald, *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Haute Ville, St. Stanislaus st.  
 André, P. (M), L'Epiphanie, P. Q.  
 Andrew, Very Rev., *o.s.f.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1222 Dorchester st.  
 Andrieux, P. (Lon), Dover South P. O., Ont.  
 Angers, C. L. (St Hy), Adamsville, P. Q.  
 Antoine, A., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Archambault, Alf. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Archambeault, A. (St Hy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 — J. A. (St Hy), Dunham, P. Q.  
 — J. A. (M), Notre Dame de Grâce, P. Q.  
 — J. F. (M), Ste. Monique, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 — L., *o.p.* (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 — L. M. (St Hy), St. Hugues, P. Q.  
 — Urgele (M), St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.

Aribour, Aug. (M), Ste Elisabeth, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 Arnaud, C. O., *o.m.i.* (St L), Betsiamits, P. Q.  
 Arnauld, Alph. (Ott), Lac Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 Arneault, F. X. (M), St. Sulpice, L'Assomption Co., P. Q.  
 Arpin, L., *s.j.* (Pet), Fort William, East, Ont.  
 Arsenault, J. C. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.  
 — P. F. (Char), Tignish, P. E. I.  
 — S. J., *c.s.c.* (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Artus, Vidaste, *s.j.* (Pet), Garden River, Ont.  
 Aubin, J. (M), Ste. Rose, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 Aubry, N. (V), Ste. Martine, Chateaugay Co., P. Q.  
 Auclair, Elzear (Chic), St. Urbain, Charlevoix Co., P. Q.  
 — G. (Q), Sacré Coeur de Marie, Megantic Co., P. Q.  
 — M. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 393 Rue Rachel.  
 — Z. (V), St. Anicet, Huntingdon Co., P. Q.  
 Audemard, J., *o.m.i.* (A-M), Great Slave Lake (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Audet, M. O. (Q), Sillery, P. Q.  
 — P. (Rim), St. Fabien, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 Audrand, P., *s.m.* (Ott), Cyrille, Ont.  
 Augustine, *trappist* (An), Tracadie, N.S.  
 — *trappist* (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Aylward, John T. (Lon), Port Lambton, Ont.  
 Aymans, Hubert, *c.r.* (Ham), Berlin, Ont.

Babel, L., *o.m.i.* (St L), Notre Dame du Lac St. Jean, P. Q.  
 Babineau, J. A. (Chat), Tracadie, N. B.  
 — Maximus (Chat), St. Ann, Madawaska Co., N. B.  
 Bacon, C. (Q), L'Islet, P. Q.  
 — J. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 Baillairge, F. A. (M), Rawdon, P. Q.  
 Baillargeon, Charles (Q), St. Pascal, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — F. (Nic), Stanfold, P. Q.  
 Ballantyne, J. D. (Q), Inverness, P. Q.  
 Balthazard, H. (St Hy), Ste. Brigide, Iberville Co., P. Q.  
 — J. A. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Bancaert, Henry, *c.s.s.r.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 rue McCord.  
 Bannon, E. J. (Chat), Richibucto, N. B.



- Bannon, T. J. (Chat), Chatham, N. B.  
 Barabé, L. W. (Chic), Hébertville, P. Q., Notre Dame Church.  
 Barcelo, L. M. A. (M), Varennes, P. Q.  
 Baril, A. (M), St. Rémi, Napierville Co., P. Q.  
 — Ed. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — H. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Barolet, Adelard, *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Ste. Anne de Beauré, P. Q.  
 Baron, J., *o.m.i.* (Chic), Lac St. Jean, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 — J. U. (Sher), Stanstead, P. Q.  
 Barré, T., *c.s.c.* (M), St. Laurent, Jacques-Cartier Co., P. Q.  
 Barrett, P. H. *c.s.s.r.* (To), Toronto, Ont., 141 McCaul st.  
 Barry, Thos. F., Very Rev. (Chat), Town Bathurst, N. B.  
 Bastien, J. A., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 Sherbrooke st.  
 Batcock, J. G., Cotel's Island, N. F. L.  
 Baudin, A., *s.j.* (Pet), Wickwemikong, Ont.  
 — J. B., *o.m.i.* (St B), Portage du Rat, Kewatin District, N. W. Ty.  
 Baxter, R., *s.j.*, in U. S.  
 Bayard, Joseph (Lon), Sarnia, Ont.  
 Bazoges, M., *c.s.c.* (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Beaton, Alex. (An), Havre-à-Bouché, N. S.  
 Beaubien, C. (M), Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.  
 Beauchamp, F. P. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Ann's Church.  
 — J. B. (M), St. Placide, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 Beauchemin, J. B. (M), Longueuil, P. Q.  
 Beaudet, A. A. (Q), Fortuville, P. Q.  
 — Chas. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — F. (T R), St. Tite, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 — P., *c.s.c.* (M), St. Laurent, Jacques-Cartier Co., P. Q.  
 — P., Very Rev., *c.s.c.* (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 Beaudoin, J. D. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Roch's Chapel.  
 — J. F. (To), Lafontaine, Ont.  
 — L. A. (Lon), Walkerville, Ont.  
 Beaudry, A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., General Hospital, St. Ours st.  
 — Cyrille, Very Rev., *c.s.c.*, Joliette, P. Q.  
 — C. A. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — J. (St Hy), St. Marcel, Richelieu Co., P. Q.  
 — J. H. (St Hy), St. Pius, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 — M. (St Hy), Ste Rosalie, P. Q.  
 — Prosper (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — T. (M), St. Rémi, Napierville Co., P. Q.  
 Beaulieu, A. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., Collège.  
 — G. S. (Q), Ste Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 — P. (Rim), St. Godefroi, Bonaventure Co., P. Q.  
 — P. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., Collège.  
 — T. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Hotel Dieu, Charlevoix st.  
 Beauparlant, M. (M), Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P. Q.  
 Beauregard, J. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — L. (St Hy), Waterloo, P. Q.  
 — M. (St Hy), Waterloo, P. Q.  
 Beausoleil, A. (Ott), Casselman, Ont.  
 Bechard, A. (Lon), McGregor, Ont.  
 Bédard, H., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 — Jul., *o.m.i.* (N W), Williams Lake, B. C.  
 — P. (M), St. Constant, Laprairie Co., P. Q.  
 — P. (Ott), Lefavre, Ont.  
 Bégin, P. C. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — F. (Q), St. Germain, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — F. X. (Q), St. Pacôme, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — P. (Q), St. Malachie, Rochester Co., P. Q.  
 Beguet, E. (St B), St. Pie, Man.  
 Bellevalère, H. (St A), Duhamel, N. W. Ty.  
 Béliand, Arthur (T R), Champlain, P. Q.  
 — E. A. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — Is. (Nic), St. Fulgence de Durham, P. Q.  
 — J. F. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — J. O. (Rim), Longue Pointe, P. Q.  
 Bélanger, Dieudonné (Ott) St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, P. Q.  
 — J. B. A. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — F. H. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Joseph's st.  
 — F. X. (Q), St. Augustin, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 — J. A. (M), Ste Camégonde, banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. P. (Ott), St. André Avellan, Ottawa Co., P. Q.  
 — M. N. (St Hy), St. Hélène, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 — P. N. (St Hy), Ste. Hélène, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 Béliveau, A. (T R), St. Jacques des Piles, P. Q.  
 — E. (T R), Ste. Ursule, Maskinongé Co., P. Q.  
 — P. G. (Nic), Maddington Falls, P. Q.  
 — S. (Nic), Arthabaskaville, P. Q.  
 Belleau, A. (Q), Lambton, P. Q.  
 — Louis (Q), Lambton, P. Q.  
 Bellemare, A. (T R), St. Elie de Caxton, P. Q.  
 — A. N. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — Alb., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., De Lorimier P.O.  
 — C. T. (T R), Shawenegan, P. Q.  
 — D. (Sher), Chesham, P. Q.  
 — E. (Nic), St. Cyrille de Wendover, P. Q.  
 — J. B. H. (Nic), St. Paul de Chester, P. Q.  
 — J., *o.p.* (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 — P. A. A. (Nic), Ste. Monique, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 Bellenger, Narcisse (Q), Notre Dame des Anges de Montauban, P. Q.  
 Bellesiles, Alph. (Rim), Montegut, La., U. S.  
 Belley, F. X. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 Belliveau, P., *s.j.* (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 14 Dauphine st.  
 — P. (St J), Barachois, N. B.  
 Belzile, Méd. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Bénion, J. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 Benoit, A. (St Hy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 — J. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — Paul (St B), Notre Dame de Lourdes, Man.  
 Bérard, A. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q., Collège.  
 — E. (Nic), Arthabaskaville, P. Q.  
 — G. (V), St. Clet, Soulanges Co., P. Q.  
 — Phil. (M), Longueuil, P. Q.  
 — T. (St Hy), Bevil, P. Q.  
 Berberich, Henry, *o.s.f.* (Lon), Chatham, Ont.  
 Bergeron, Elzéar (Chic), Baie St. Paul, P. Q.  
 — F. A. (Q), St. Raymond, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 — H. (St H), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 Bergin, Wm. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Joseph's Church, Leslie st.  
 Bernard, A. X., Very Rev. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — J. C. (St Hy), Sorel, P. Q.  
 — M. (Q), St. Raphaël, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — *trappist* (An), Tracadie, N. S.  
 — *o.s.f.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1222 Dorchester st.



- Bernier, B. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Good Shepherd's Asylum, Lachevrotière st.  
 — J. D. (Sher), Marston, P. Q.  
 — J. H. (Rim), St. Modeste, Temiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 — J. O. (Sher), Winslow, P. Q.  
 — L. N. (Rim), St. Epiphane, Temiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 Berthiaume, G., c.s.c. (M), St. Genéviève, P. Q.  
 Bertrand, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 797 rue Ste. Catherine.  
 — F. X. (St Hy), St. Liboire, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 — P. (Ott), Masham Mills, P. Q.  
 Bérubé, Andrew (Chat), Acadiaville, N. B.  
 — Ant. (Rim) in U. S.  
 — C. (Q), St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.  
 — J. C. (Rim), St. Joseph de Lepage, P. Q.  
 — O. (Ott), L'Original, Ont.  
 — P. A. (Rim), St. Hubert, Temiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 Best, Dionysius, o.c.c. (To), Falls View, Ont.  
 — Philip, o.c.c. (To), Falls View, Ont.  
 Bessette, Isidore (St Hy), Henryville, P. Q.  
 Bigonnesse, A., o.m.i. (Sas), Battleford, N. W. Ty.  
 Billiou, A., c.s.s.r. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 rue McCord.  
 Bilodeau, G. (Chic), Ste Anne, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 — M. R. (Rim), St. Anaclet, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 Birtz, F. X. (V), St. Etienne, Beauharnois Co., P. Q.  
 Blacquiére, Jeremiah A. (Char), Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands.  
 Blais, E. (Nic), St. Guillaume d'Upton, Drummond Co., P. Q.  
 — J. A. (Nic), St. Guillaume d'Upton, Drummond Co., P. Q.  
 — J. E. A. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — Jos., s.j. (M), Montreal, P. Q., De Lormier P. O.  
 — Jos. (M), Laprairie, P. Q.  
 — Ludger (Q), Fraserville, P. Q.  
 — Moise, o.m.i. (Sas), Prince Albert, N.W. Ty.  
 — P., c.s.c. (V), Valleyfield, P. Q., College.  
 — T. (Q), in U. S.  
 — W. (Q), St. Laurent, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.  
 Blanchard, J. C. (St Hy), North Stanbridge, P. Q.  
 — J. O. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — L. C. (St Hy), St. Hilaire, Rouville Co., P. Q.  
 — Olympe (M), St. Isidore, Laprairie Co., P. Q.  
 Blanche, G., eudist (Hal), Church Point, N. S.  
 Blanchet, A., o.m.i. (St A), St. Alexander, N. W. Ty.  
 — Ad. (Q), St. Pamphile, Islet Co., P. Q.  
 — G., o.m.i. (N W), Fort St. James, B. C.  
 — J. B. (Rim), Ste. Lucie, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 Bloem, Eugene (Pet), North Bay, Ont.  
 Blondin, A. (Nic), Kingsley, P. Q.  
 — L. (Ott), Martindale, P. Q.  
 Blouin, F. A., V. Rev. (Rim), Carleton, P. Q.  
 — J. B. (Q), St. Jean, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.  
 Blyth, E. (M), Ste. Martine, Chateauguay Co., P. Q.  
 Bochet, B. C. (T R), Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.  
 Bolland, Aldéric E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Bolly, Ed. (Chic), Grand-Baie, P. Q.  
 — Ls. (Chic), Eboulements, P. Q.  
 — Roger (Q & Chic), Baie St. Paul, P. Q.  
 Boisramé, P., o.m.i. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Boisseau, A. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q.  
 — M. (Ott), Billings Bridge, Ont.  
 Boissinot, A. (Q), St. Philippe de Néri, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 Boissonnault, Charles (M), St. Blaise, St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
 — Chas., o.m.i. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.  
 Boissonneau, Ls. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Louis' Church.  
 Boisvert, Henry, c.s.v. (V), Rigaud, P. Q.  
 — L. E. (Nic), Notre Dame de Pierreville, P. Q.  
 Boivin, L. L. (St Hy), Acton Vale, P. Q.  
 — T. (St Hy), St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 Bolduc, Major (Rim), Cacouna, P. Q.  
 Bonald, L., o.m.i. (Sas), Lac Pelican, N.W. Ty.  
 Bonaventura, o.m.cap. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Francis' Church.  
 Bonin, J. (St Hy), Sorel, P. Q.  
 — J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 83 rue St. Andrews.  
 — L. F. (M), Ste. Mélanie, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 — R. (M), St. Blaise, St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
 — S. L. (M), Rivière des Prairies, P. Q.  
 Born, Wm., Trepassey, N. F. L.  
 Boscher, D., bl. sacrement (M), Montreal, P. Q., 50 Mt. Royal ave.  
 Bossé, Edm. (Q), St. Casimir, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 — F. X., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Rim), Caplan, P. Q.  
 Boubat, B. (Lon), .....  
 Bouchard, Art. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Cap Blanc.  
 — Sam. (St L), Sault-au-Cochon, P. Q.  
 Boucher, A. (Q), Pointe-aux-Trembles, P. Q.  
 — A., c.s.v. (V), Rigaud, P. Q., College.  
 — A. A. (Chat), Charlo, N. B.  
 — D. (Nic), Drummondville, P. Q.  
 — J., Very Rev. Mgr. (T R), Louiseville, P. Q.  
 — Thomas (Nic), St. Albert, Arthabaska Co., P. Q.  
 Bouchet, A., s.m. (Ott), Montfort, P. Q.  
 Boudreau, E. F. (Sher), Westbury, P. Q.  
 Boudreau, Stanislas (Char), Egmont Bay, P. E. I.  
 Bouffard, H. (Q), St. Zacharie, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 Bouillon, G. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Boulais, F. X. (St Hy), Stanbridge, P. Q.  
 Boulay, Chas. (Q), in U. S.  
 — F. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — J. (Ott), St. Isidore, Prescott Co., Ont.  
 — P. (T R), St. Théophile, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 — P. (St Hy), Clarenceville, P. Q.  
 Boulenc, Cyprien, o.m.i. (St A), Saddle Lake, N. W. Ty.  
 Boulet, J. (Q), St. Magloire de Roux, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 Bourassa, A. (Q), Portneuf, P. Q.  
 — G. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306 rue Richmond.  
 — J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 83 rue St. Andrews.  
 — (Q), Lévis, P. Q., Hôtel Dieu.  
 — J. M. (M), Longueuil, P. Q.  
 — P. (Nic), St. Elphège, Yamaska Co., P. Q.  
 Bourbonnais, J. P. X. (M), Varennes, P. Q.  
 Bourdeau, O. R. (St B), Brandon, Man.  
 Bourgeault, Florent Very Rev. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Bourget, J. B. (M), Ste. Geneviève, Jacques-Cartier Co., P. Q.  
 — P., s.m. (Ott), Montfort, P. Q.  
 — P. J. (V), St. Régis, Huntingdon Co., P. Q.



- Bourque, Chas. (Q), St. Alexandre, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — L. A. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Convent of Gray Nuns.  
 Bourret, A. (St B), Ste. Agathe, Man.  
 Bouthier, A. (StHy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q. Métairie, St. Joseph.  
 Bouvier, A. (St Hy), St. Joseph de Sorel, P.Q.  
 Bradey, F. (St J), Johnville, N. B.  
 Bradley, F. (St J), Florenceville, N. B.  
 — P. (St J), Cape Bald, N. B.  
 Brady, M. T. (Lon), Woodstock, Ont.  
 — Philippe (M), Montreal, P. Q., 182 Fullum st.  
 — R. E. (Ham), Hamilton, Ont., St. Lawrence's Church, Picton and Mary st.  
 Brault, Jos., s.j. (M), Sault-au-Recollet, P. Q.  
 — Jos. A. (M), Côte St. Paul, P. Q.  
 — S., o.m.i. (Ott) Ottawa, Ont., 196 Wilbrod st.  
 Brassard, F. X. (Sher), Bolton, P. Q.  
 — P. (Sher), Weedon, P. Q.  
 Brasseur, J. B., s.s. (M), Montreal, P.Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Braye, J. P., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Breitkopf, F. X., c.r. (Ham), St. Agatha, Ont.  
 Brennan, John (K), Prescott, Ont.  
 — L., c.s.b. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College.  
 — P. (Lon), St. Mary, Perth Co., Ont.  
 — Robert, Little Placencia, N. F. L.  
 Bretherton, C. S. (Pet), Victoria Road, Ont.  
 Breton, J. Elie (Q), Kennébec, P. Q.  
 Breynt, G., o.m.i. (A-M), Athabaska, N.W.Ty.  
 Brien, André (M), St. Cuthbert, Berthier Co., P. Q.  
 Bridonjeau, J. B., s.m. (Ott), Cyrville, Ont.  
 — D. (M), Ste. Elizabeth, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 — E. J. (M), Lacolle, P. Q.  
 — J. (M), St. Damien, Berthier Co., P. Q.  
 Brien dit Durocher, Ls. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Jacques-Cartier Normal School.  
 Brilliant, P. (Rim), Cedar Hall, P. Q.  
 Brisebois, E. (M), Boucherville, P. Q.  
 Brissette, H. (M), Montreal, P.Q., Hochelaga.  
 Brochu, C., o.m.i. (A-M), Providence (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 — C. S. (Q), St. Denis de la Boutellerie, P. Q.  
 Brohmman, Geo. (Ham), Formosa, Ont.  
 Brophy, J. C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Brousseau, G. (Q), in U. S.  
 — H. (T R), Ste Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.  
 — J. A. M. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — J. O. (Q), Buckland, P. Q., St. Damien's Church.  
 — J. D., o.p. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 Brown, P. W., Bonne Bay, N. F. L.  
 Browne, G. J. (St Hy), St. Hugues, P. Q.  
 — Joseph, Very Rev. (Pet), Douro, Ont.  
 — P. W. Whitbourne, N. F. L.  
 — Wm. J., Harbor Breton, N. F. L.  
 Bruchési, P. N. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Brunault, J. S. H. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Brunel, E. (Nic), St. Valère, Arthabaska Co., P. Q.  
 — G. (Nic), St. Sophie de Lévard, P. Q.  
 Brunelle, P. U. (St Hy), St. Louis, Richelieu Co., P. Q.  
 Brunelle de Beaufort, J. E. (Sher), Mansonville, P. Q.  
 Brunet, A. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — A. (Pon), Portage du Fort, P. Q.  
 Brunette, F. (O H), Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral.  
 — Ul. (Q), Lévis, P. Q.  
 Bruyère, J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 83 rue St. Andrews.  
 Buckley, P. L., c.s.b. (Ham), Owen Sound, Ont.  
 Buisson, E. (Nic), Bonaventure d'Upton, P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Nic), St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, P. Q.  
 Buno, E., o.m.i. (NW), Matsqui, B. C.  
 Bureau, J. A. (Q), St. Michel, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 Burke, Alf. E. (Char), Alberton, P. E. I.  
 — B. (Nic), archdiocese of Milwaukee, U. S.  
 — R. T. (Ham), Oakville, Ont.  
 Burtin, N. Victor, o.m.i. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.  
 Bussièrès, J. A. (Sher), Wotton, P. Q.  
 Butler, T. J. (Hal), Caledonia, N. S.  
 Byrne, Edw. (St J), Norton, N. B.  
 Cabana, Joseph (M), Laprairie, P. Q.  
 Cadieux, J. M. (StHy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 Cahill, G., o.m.i. (St B), Portage du Rat, Keewatin district, N. W. Ty.  
 Caisse, F. X., s.j. (M), Montreal, P. Q., De Lorimier P. O.  
 — J. E. R. (T R), St. Stanislas, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 — Th., s.j. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 14 Dauphine st.  
 Callaghan, J., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 770 Dorchester st.  
 — L. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Hotel Dieu.  
 — M., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 770 Dorchester st.  
 Cameron, A. (An), Christmas Island, N. S.  
 — Dougald (An), Georgeville, N. S.  
 Campbell, C. (Hal), Halifax, N. S., Cathedral.  
 — Frs. C. P. (Chat), Campbelltown, N. B.  
 — D. A. (A), Cornwall, Ont.  
 — K. A. (To), Orillia, Ont.  
 Campeau, L. N. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral.  
 — P. A., s.s. (Bur), Vergennes, Vt., U. S.  
 — T., o.m.i. (St B), Lac Qu'appelle, N. W. Ty.  
 — T. (St B), St. Alphonse, Manitoba.  
 Camper, C. T., o.m.i. (St B), St. Laurent, Manitoba.  
 Cantillon, C. (To), Apto, Ont.  
 Cantin, O. (Q), St. David de l'Aube Rivière, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 Canuel, N. (Rim), Cascapédia, P. Q.  
 Carberry, J. (To), Toronto, Ont., Brockton.  
 Carboneau, C. A. (Rim), Bic, P. Q.  
 Cardin, P. (St Hy), Pike River, P. Q.  
 — P. O. (Nic), Bécancourt, P. Q.  
 Carey, Thos. (K), Brewer's Mills, Ont.  
 Carignan, G. (Nic), La Baie du Febvre, P. Q.  
 Carion, A. o.m.i. (NW), Kamloops City, B. C.  
 Carmody, Very Rev. Canon J. (Hal), Halifax, N. S., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Carney, F. L. (St J), St. Thomas of Canterbury, Richmond, N.E.  
 Carolan, P., Trinity, N. F. L.  
 Caron, Alphonse (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Laval Normal School.  
 — Arthur, c.s.s.r. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 Rue McCord.  
 — A. (Q), St. Eleuthère, P. Q.  
 — C., s.j. (M), Sault-au-Recollet, P. Q.



- Caton, E. (St Hy), St. Aimé, P. Q.  
 — G. E. (Nic), Kingsley Falls, P. Q.  
 — H., s.j. (Pet), Garden River, Ont.  
 — J. (St B), Regina, N. W. Ty.  
 — J. S. (St Hy), St. Athanase, P. Q.  
 — L. A. N. (Sher), Hatley, P. Q.  
 — N. (T R), Maskinonge, P. Q.  
 — Th. (Ott), Clarence Creek, Ont.  
 — Thos. (T R), Louiseville, P. Q.  
 Carré, E. M., s.j. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 14 Dauphine st.  
 Carrier, C. E. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., Collège.  
 — J., c.s.c. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 — Wm. J. (Sher), Garthby, P. Q.  
 Carrière, A. (M), Lachute, P. Q.  
 — A. (M), St. Henri, banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 Carrières, A. (M), Ste. Thérèse, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 Carson, A. (K), Kingston, Ont., Archbishop's Palace.  
 — John (St J), Riverside, N. B.  
 Carter, John (Chat), Petit Rocher, N. B.  
 Carufel, Chas. (T R), Valmont, P. Q.  
 — O. (T R), Valmont, P. Q.  
 Casaubon, B. (M), St. François de Sales, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 — L. (M), Ste. Théodosie, Vercheres Co., P. Q.  
 — L. (M), l'Assomption, P. Q., Collège.  
 Casault, E. F. (Q), St. Alban, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 Casey, Dom. J. (Pet), Campbellford, Ont.  
 — M. G. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 393 rue Rachel.  
 — T. (St J), St. John, N. B., Cathedral.  
 Casgrain, A. (Q), in U. S.  
 — F. X. (Q), in U. S.  
 — H. R. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., La Chevrotière st., Good Shepherd Asylum.  
 — R. (Q), Sillery, Quebec Co., P. Q.  
 Cassidy, E. J., V. Rev. (To), Brockton, Toronto, Ont.  
 Cassien, o.m.c. cap. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Francis' Church.  
 Cassin, P. (Ham), Dundalk Ont.  
 Castonguay, A. (Q & Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — J. A. (V), Valleyfield, P. Q.  
 — Lucien (Sher), Magog, P. Q.  
 Catulle, John, c.s.s.r. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 Rue McCord.  
 Cautin, F. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Cayouette, J. R. (Rim), St. Clément, Temiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 Cécure, D. (V), Chateauguay, P. Q.  
 Cesbron, A., s.m. (Ott), Arundel, P. Q.  
 Chaborel, P., o.m.i. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Chabot, F. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., Collège.  
 — L. B. (Q), St. Basile, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 Chaffers, J. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Hotel Dieu.  
 Chagnon, J. (V), Les Cèdres, P. Q.  
 Chaine, A. M. (Pon), Arnprior, Ont.  
 Chaisson, John (Char), Palmer Road, P.E.I.  
 Chalifoux, J. A. (Rim), St. Joseph, Cap d'Espoir, P. Q.  
 Chalifoux, F. X. (M), Napierville, P. Q.  
 — H. O., Very Rev. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Chamberland, M. (Ott), Papineauville, Ont.  
 Chambon, C. F., s.j., in U. S.  
 Champagne, I. (Ott), Gatineau, P. Q.  
 Champeau, J. B. (M), Berthierville, P. Q.  
 Champoux, J. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1065 rue Ontario.  
 — L. Z. (V), St. Polycarpe, Soulanges Co., P. Q.  
 Chaperon, J. (Q), La Beauce, P. Q.  
 Chapman, E. W. (St J), Woodstock, N. B.  
 Chaput, R. (V), Chateauguay, P. Q.  
 Charaux, T. C., s.j. (M), Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.  
 Charbonneau, J. L. (V), St. Timothée, Beauharnois Co., P. Q.  
 — J. U. (St Hy), Milton, P. Q.  
 Charest, F. V. (Sher), Weedon, P. Q.  
 Charette, George (M), Montreal, P. Q., 138 rue Ste Catherine.  
 — J. (M), St. Barthélemy, Berthier Co., P. Q.  
 Charland, P., o.p. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St John the Baptist's Church.  
 — V., o.p. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Charlebois, G., o.m.i. (Ott), East Ottawa, Ont. Scholasticate.  
 — J., c.s.v. (V), Rigaud, P. Q., Collège.  
 — O., o.m.i. (Sas), Fort Cumberland, N. W. Ty.  
 Charles, E. L., o.m.i. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 107 rue Visitation.  
 Charpentier, H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 305 rue Lagauchetière.  
 Charrier, S., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Chartier, J. B. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — R., s.j. (Pet), Port Arthur, Ont.  
 — V. (St Hy), Ste. Madeleine, P. Q.  
 Chatelain, J. (Ott), Thurso, P. Q.  
 Chatillon, L. (An), Torbay, N. S.  
 — Pierre (Ott), St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, P. Q.  
 Chaumont, J., o.m.i. (St B), St. Laurent, Manitoba.  
 — Jos., o.m.i. (St L), Betsiamits, P. Q.  
 Chaussé, J. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 399 rue St. Denis.  
 Chauvin, W. J. (M), Verchères, P. Q.  
 Chenard, S. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — S. (Q), St. Francois, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 Cherrier, A. A. (St B), Winnipeg, Man.  
 — L., c.s.b. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College.  
 Cheriére, F. (To), Toronto, Ont., Parkdale, P. O.  
 Chèvrefils, G. F. O. (M), Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P. Q.  
 Chevrier, D., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 — O., o.m.i. (Ott), Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Chiapini, D., o.m.i. (N W), Williams Lake, B. C.  
 Chiasson, P., cudest (Hal), Church Point, N. S.  
 Chicoline, J. O. (M), St. Thomas, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 Chirouse, E. C., o.m.i. (N W), Matsqui, B. C.  
 Chisholm, Alex. (An), Antigonish, N. S., St. Francis Xavier's Seminary.  
 — Arch. (An), Judique, N. S.  
 — C. (An), Port Hood, N. S.  
 — D. (An), Antigonish, N. S., St. Francis Xavier's Seminary.  
 — D. (An), Broad Cove, N. S.  
 — F. (An), Southwest Margaree, N. S.  
 — Finlay (An), Little Glacé Bay, N. S.  
 — J. W. (An), Pictou, N. S.  
 — John C. (An), St. Peter's, N. S.  
 — Jos. (An), Creignish, N. S.



- Choinière, P., *c.s.c.* (St J), Memramcook, N.C.  
 Choquet, C. P. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q.,  
 Seminary.  
 — R. (M), Longue Pointe, P. Q.  
 — Elzeur (M), Montreal, P. Q., Hochelaga, 18  
 rue Notre Dame.  
 Choquette, J. E. E. (Sher), Compton, P. Q.  
 Chouinard, A. (Rim), Métis, P. Q.  
 — P. (Rim), St. Moise, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 Chrétien, J. B. (T R), St. Narcisse, Champlain  
 Co., P. Q.  
 Christian, Michael P., *c.s.b.* (To), Toronto,  
 Ont., Novitiate of Our Lady of the Holy  
 Rosary.  
 Cicolari, G. (K), Erinsville, Ont.  
 Cimon, M. H. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Se-  
 minary.  
 Cinq-Mars, F. (Rim), in U.S.  
 — J. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — N. (Q), Portneuf, P. Q.  
 Clairoux, Isale (M), Joliette, P. Q. College.  
 Clancy, M. A., Placentia, N. F. L.  
 Clapin, M., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197  
 rue Sherbrooke.  
 Clarke, M. J., Torbay, N. F. L.  
 Clément, V. (M), Brandon, P. Q.  
 Cléophas, *trappist* (St B), St. Norbert, Man.  
 Cloutier, A. (M), Contrecoeur, P. Q.  
 — C. Onésime (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 — C. F. (Q), St. Charles, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — E. (Q), Notre Dame du Portage, P. Q.  
 — F. X. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — F. X. (Rim), in U. S.  
 — G. (St B), St. Boniface, Manitoba, Cathedral.  
 — J. (M), Ste. Rose, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 — J. (M), Laprairie, P. Q.  
 — Jos. (T R), St. Etienne des Grès, P. Q.  
 — Owen (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — P. (T R), St. Etienne des Grès, P. Q.  
 Coady, M. (An), Thorburn, N. S.  
 Coallier, A. (V), St. Zotique, Soulanges Co., P. Q.  
 — C. (M), St. Luc, St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
 Coccola, N. A., *o.m.i.* (N W), Kootenay, B. C.  
 Cochet, M. A., *eudist* (Hal), Church Point, N.S.  
 Cochin, L., *o.m.i.* (Sas), Ste. Angèle, Pound  
 Maker, N. W. Ty.  
 Coderre, E. (Ott), St. Anne de Prescott, Ont.  
 — F. (St Hy), St. Alphonsus, P. Q.  
 Cole, T. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Church of Notre  
 Dame du Bon Conseil.  
 Colfer, J. P. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., Hospice St. Joseph.  
 Collin, J. (To), Midland, Ont.  
 — F. L., *s.s.*, Very Rev. (M), Montreal, P. Q.,  
 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Collette, F. X. (St J), Quaco, N. B.  
 Collet, C. A. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière,  
 P. Q., College.  
 Collin, C. (M), St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.  
 Collins, C. (St J), Fairville, N. B.  
 — J., *c.s.b.* (To), Toronto, Ont., Novitiate of  
 Our Lady of the Holy Rosary.  
 — James (K), Kingston, Ont., Cathedral.  
 — T. (Pet), Peterborough, Ont.  
 Columbia, *trappist* (An), Tracadie, N. S.  
 Comeau, Ant. (Chat), St. Hilaire, Madawaska  
 Co., N. B.  
 — A., *o.m.i.* (St B), Lac Qu'appelle, N. W. Ty.  
 — D. (T R), Pointe du Lac, P. Q.  
 — J. B. (T R), Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 — L. (Nic), St. Cyrille de Wendover, P. Q.  
 — N. (T R), Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 Comiré, W., *o.m.i.* (St A), Calgary, N. W. Ty.
- Comtois, J. S. (M), Varennes, P. Q., College.  
 Connolly, F. (Nic), Ste. Brigitte, Nicolet Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 — Jas. J. (K), Frankford, Ont.  
 — John (Lon), Lucan, Ont.  
 — John, s.j. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's  
 College, Bleury st.  
 — Michael (Pet), Downeyville, Ont.  
 — T. Rt. Rev. Mgr. (St J), St. John, N. B.,  
 St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Constantineau, A. (Ott), Dawson, Ont.  
 — H. A., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Contant, E. J. (M), Coteau St. Louis, P. Q.  
 Conway, P. (Pet), Norwood, Ont.  
 Corbeil, A. (M), Longue Pointe, P. Q., St.  
 Jean de Dieu Asylum.  
 — A. (Ott), St. Faustin, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 — F. (M), St. Benoît, Deux Montagnes Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 — S. (M), St. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Corbett, D. (St), St. John, N. B., St. John  
 the Baptist's Church.  
 — Geo. (A), Cornwall, Ont.  
 Corcoran, Andre, *c.s.v.* (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — J. (Ham), Teeswater, Ont.  
 — P. (Lon), La Salette, Ont.  
 Cordeau, M. (Sher), Stanstead, P. Q.  
 Corkery, P. (Ott), West Huntley, Ont.  
 Cormier, A., *c.s.c.* (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 — A. D., *c.s.c.* (St J), Dorchester, N. B.  
 — F. X. (St J), Cocagne, N. B.  
 — J. C. (St Hy), Richelieu, P. Q.  
 — L. E. (St Hy), Sorel, P. Q.  
 Cornellier, O., *o.m.i.* (N W), Matsqui, B. C.  
 Correntin, *trappist* (M), Lac des Deux Mon-  
 tagnes, P. Q.  
 Corriveau, J. C. F. (Sher), .....  
 Corriveau, Etienne O. (Q), Ste. Pétronille, Ile  
 d'Orleans, P. Q.  
 Cosgrove, P. (Ham), Elora, Ont.  
 Côte, A., *c.s.b.* (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 — A. B. (Q), (Hal), Salmon River, N. S.  
 — Albert (Q), Fraserville, P. Q.  
 — Aloysius, s.j. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St.  
 Mary's College, Bleury st.  
 — Ange, o.p. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q.,  
 Dominican Convent.  
 — Callixte (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — Didier J. (M), Ste. Cunégonde, banlieue  
 Montreal, P. Q.  
 — Emile (Q), Lotbinière, P. Q.  
 — F. P. (St Hy), St. Valerien, P. Q.  
 — George (Q), Ste. Croix, Lotbinière Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 — J. B. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., St. Joseph's Hospice.  
 — L. A. (Nic), St. Pie de Guire, Yamaska Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 — Paul (Sifr), Wolfestown, P. Q., St. Julien's  
 Church.  
 — Phil (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q.  
 Cotter, Is., s.j. (M), Montreal, P. Q., De  
 Lorimier P. O.  
 Cotet, Dan. (St B), St. Leon, Man.  
 Coty, J. H. (Ham), Hamilton, Ont., Ca-  
 thedral.  
 Coulombe, L. (Q), St. Gilbert, Portneuf Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 Coursolles, Edw. (M), Ste. Thérèse, Terrebonne  
 Co., P. Q.  
 Courtemanche, J. (St Hy), St. Roche, Riche-  
 lieu Co., P. Q.  
 Courtois, J. E. (Lon), Drysdale, Ont.



- Cousineau, J. B. A. (Sher), Ditchfield, P. Q.  
 — L. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.  
 — O. (Ott), Sarsfield, Ont.  
 Coutlée, A., *o.m.i.* (Ott), East Ottawa, Ont., Scholasticate.  
 Coutu, T. (M), St. Vincent de Paul, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 — T. R., *c.s.c.* (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 Couture, F. X. (Q), St. Bernard de Sienne, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 — W. H. (Q), Ste. Clair, Dorchester Co., P. Q.  
 Coyle, P. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Mary's Church, Bathurst st.  
 Craven, J. J. (Ham), Hamilton, Ont., King st. and Victoria ave.  
 Crespin, J., *c.s.b.* (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College.  
 Crevier, A., *c.s.c.* (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Crinnon, E. (Ham), Dunville, Ont.  
 Crook, Edm., St. John's, N.F.L., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Croteau, E. C. (Ott), Plantagenet, P. Q.  
 Crouzier, F. X. (Q), Elbrook, N. S.  
 Cruise, J. M. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Mary's Church, Bathurst st.  
 Crumley, Simon J. (Chat), Dalhousie, N. B.  
 Cullen, C. Wm. (Rim), in U. S.  
 Cummaïne, J. D. (Hal), Truro, N. S.  
 Cummins, M. (Lon), Bothwell, Ont.  
 Cunningham, Ed., *o.m.i.* (St A), Onion Lake, N. W. Ty.  
 Cuog, A., *s.s.* (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Curran, Peter (Char), Tracadie, P. E. I.  
 Curry, J. D. (Hal), Joggins Mines, N. S.  
 Cushing, Very Rev. D., *c.s.b.* (Lon), Sandwich, Ont., Assumption College.  
 Dacier, E. (Ott), Fournier, Ont.  
 Dagenais, T. (M), St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.  
 Daignault, A. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 — C. (M), Ste. Julie, Verchères Co., P. Q.  
 Dallaire, J. Ant., *o.p.* (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 Daly, Jas. (Hal), Metagan, N. S.  
 — T. J. (Hal), Halifax, N. S., St. Joseph's Church.  
 d'Amour, Cosmas (Chat), Edmonston, N. B.  
 Dandurand, D., *o.m.i.* (St B), St. Charles, Manitoba.  
 Danel, Achille *s.j.* (M), Montreal P. Q., De Lorimier P. Q.  
 Dangleade, Alph. L. (Chic), Petite Rivière, P. Q.  
 Danguy, E. S., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 Sherbrooke st.  
 Daniel, F., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Darche, P. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Da Sylva, P. (Q), St. Isidore, Dorchester Co., P. Q.  
 Dauphin, L., *o.m.i.* (St A), Onion Lake, N. W. Ty.  
 Daoust, A. M. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 D'Auteuil, J. A. (Q), St. Alphonse de Thetford, P. Q.  
 — Léon (Rim), Amqui, P. Q.  
 Dauth, E. (Nic), St. Leonard, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 — G. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.  
 David, E., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Davis, Thos. (K), Madoc, Ont.  
 Décarie, R. (M), St. Henri, banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 — T. (M), St. Henri, banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 De Carufel, V. S. (Nic), Ste. Angèle de Laval, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 Decelles, J. B. E. (St Hy), Belœil, P. Q.  
 — P. Z. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 De Chambreuil, A. H., *o.m.i.* (A-M), Athabaska (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Dechamplain, Jos. (Rim), Pabos, P. Q.  
 Decorby, J., *o.m.i.* (St B), Lake Dauphin, Manitoba.  
 De Courval, A. P. (Nic), St. Samuel, Arthabaska Co., P. Q.  
 — E. P. (Nic), Ste. Clotilde, Arthabaska Co., P. Q.  
 De Finance, Girard (Char), Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands.  
 De Foville, P., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Defoy, H. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Square Notre Dame.  
 Degesne, P. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., House of the Brothers of St. Vincent of Paul.  
 De Ghyvelde, Fred., *o.s.f.* (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 De Gonzague, Jos. (Nic), Rivière David, P. Q.  
 Deguire, J. C. Wm. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral.  
 — P., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catharine st.  
 — Pierre, *o.m.i.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 107 rue Visitation.  
 Deguise, E. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Deiber, F., *o.p.* (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 De Kérangue, Nouel, *o.m.i.* (A-M), Liards River (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 De la Durantaye, F. X. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q.  
 Delage, D. E. (Rim), in U. S.  
 — F. X. (Chic), Metabetchouan, P. Q.  
 — F. X. (Rim), Cap des Rosiers, P. Q.  
 Delagrave, T. (Q), St. Pierre, Montmagny Co., P. Q.  
 Delamarre, Elz. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Delavigne, Jules, *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 Sherbrooke st.  
 Délisle, Z. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 500 rue Sherbrooke.  
 Delisle, L. P. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Joseph's st.  
 Demers, B. (Q), Lotbinière, P. Q.  
 — G. A. (St Hy), St. Jude, P. Q.  
 — J., *c.s.c.* (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 — N. E. (V), Rigaud, P. Q.  
 Denis, L., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Denoncourt, L. (TR), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Dequoy, A. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Hoche-laga.  
 — A. (M), Chambly, P. Q.  
 — J. (M), Contrecoeur, P. Q.  
 — L. A. (M), Lanoraie, P. Q.  
 De Ridder, Leopold, *c.s.s.r.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 rue McCord.



- Derome, J. A. (V), Vaudreuil, P. Q.  
 — G. S. (St Hy), Ange Gardien de Rouville, P. Q.  
 — J. B. (Q), St. Raymond, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 Désaulniers, A. (Nic), Stanfold, P. Q.  
 — A. L. (Pet), Sturgeon Falls, Ont.  
 — J. (Nic) diocese of Hartford, U. S.  
 — J. F. X. (Tr), Pointe du Lac, P. Q.  
 De Saunhac, P. A. (A), East Cornwall, Ont.  
 Desautels, A. (M), St. Lazare, Vaudreuil Co., P. Q.  
 Descarries, L. T. (Sher), Ely, P. Q.  
 Deschamps, M. (Sher), North Stukeley, P. Q.  
 Descheneau, L. E. (Hal), Plympton, N. S.  
 Deschênes, Jos. (M), St. Come, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 — L. P. M. (Q), St. Samuel, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 Descoteaux, N. (Nic), St. Sylvere, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 Desfossés, E., c.s.c. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Desgagné, N. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Désilets, Aldéric, o.m.i. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.  
 Desilets, A. (Nic), Stanfold P. Q.  
 — G. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Désiré, o.s.f. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1222 Dorchester st.  
 Desjardins, A. (Ott), Casselman, Ont.  
 — B. (Q), St. Antonin, Témiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 — E., s.j. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury st.  
 — H. (Q), St. David de l'Aube-Rivière, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 — J. R. (Q), Ste. Louise, Islet Co., P. Q.  
 — L. (M), Jérôme, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 — Moysse, o.m.i. (M), Lachine, P. Q.  
 Deslauriers, C. (Ott), Chute-aux-Iroquois, P. Q.  
 Desmarais, E. (V), St. Louis de Gonzague, Beauharnois Co., P. Q.  
 — P., o.m.i. (A-M), Lesser Slave Lake (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Desmond, A. P. (Hal), PARSBORO, N. S.  
 Desnoyers, A. J. B. (M), Coteau, St. Louis, P. Q.  
 — R. (St Hy), Bedford, P. Q.  
 Desorcy, O. (St Hy), St. Ours, P. Q.  
 Desrochers, J. E., c.s.v. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — M. L. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Desroches, B., o.m.i. (StA), St. Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 — Delphis (M), St. Bruno, Chambly Co., P. Q.  
 Desrosiers, Francis (Sher), St. Francis Xavier de Brompton, P. Q.  
 — J. (V), St. Clotilde, Chateauguay Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B. (M), St. Alexis, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 — J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1065 rue Ontario.  
 — Placide (M), St. Lin, L'Assomption Co., P. Q.  
 Destroismaisons, M. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 Désy, E., s.j. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 14 Dauphinest.  
 Devine, Edw., s.j. (Pet), Port Arthur, Ont.  
 — F. M. (Pon), Osceola, Ont.  
 Devlin, B., s.j. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury st.  
 Devoy, E. (Nic), diocese of Manchester, U. S.  
 De Vriendt, Chas., o.m.i. (N W), Williams Lake, B. C.  
 Déziel, L. Ans. (Q), Beauport, P. Q.  
 Dier, C., o.p. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 Dignan, F. P. (Sher), Windsor Mills, P. Q.  
 Dimberton, Leon, s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Dion, A., c.s.c. (M), (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 — A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — G. (StHy), St. Denis, St. Hyacinth Co., P. Q.  
 — Ls. (Q), St. Damase, Joliet Co., P. Q.  
 Dionne, Benj. (Q), Armagh, P. Q.  
 — E. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 — E. E. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 — H. A. (Q), St. Maxime de Scott, P. Q.  
 Dixon, N. (Lon), Kingsbridge P. O., Ont.  
 — P. W. (Chat), Newcastle, N. B.  
 Dodier, V. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., St. John the Baptist's church.  
 Doherty, J. (Ham), Arthur, Ont.  
 — Wm., s.j. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury st.  
 Dollard, W. (St J), St. Stephen's, Charlotte Co., N. B.  
 Dommeau, P., o.m.i. (N W), Matsqui, B. C.  
 Donnelly, J. E. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306 rue Richmond.  
 — J. V., Bay de Verds, N. F. L.  
 Donohoe, Thos., c.s.s.r. (St J), St. John, N. B., St. Peter's Church.  
 Donovan, Daniel, s.j., in U. S.  
 — J. P. (Pon), Pembroke, Ont.  
 Dontenville, A., o.m.i. (N W), New Westminster, B. C.  
 Doody, Wm. J. (Hal), Annapolis, N. S.  
 Dorais, E. (M & St A) Fort Saskatchewan, N. W. Ty.  
 — J. B., o.m.i. (St B), Portage du Rat, Kewatin district, N. W. Ty.  
 Dorion, Hégesip (Q) Groce-Ile, P. Q.  
 Dorval, F. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q.  
 Doucet, Hilarion (Chat), Jacques River, N. B.  
 — J. B., c.s.c. (St Hy), Farnham, P. Q.  
 — Jos. R. (Chat), L'Amec, N. B.  
 — Leo, o.m.i. (St A), Blackfoot Crossing, N. W. Ty.  
 — S. J. (Chat), Shippegan, N. B.  
 Doutney, W. P., St. Kyrans, N. F. L.  
 Douville, Ir. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Dowdall, P. S. (Pon), Eganville, Ont.  
 Dowling, M. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., General Hospital, St. Ours st.  
 Doyle, E. (St J), Milltown, N. B.  
 — P. (Char), Vernon River, P. E. I.  
 Dozois, J., o.m.i. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 107 rue Visitation.  
 — S. N., o.m.i. (Pon), Mattawa, Ont.  
 Drapeau, J. O. (Rim), St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Bonaventure Co., P. Q.  
 — Jos. Oct. (Rim), St. Ulric, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 Driscoll, J. F., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 Sherbrooke st.  
 — M. J. (Hal), Halifax, N. S., St. Agnes' Church.  
 Drolet, G. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., St. Joseph's Hospice.  
 — P. O. (Q), St. Jean Deschaillons, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 Drouet, P., o.m.i. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.  
 Drummond, Louis, s.j. (St B), St. Boniface, Man., Seminary.  
 Dubé, H. (Ham), Arthur, Ont.  
 — H. (A), St. Jean Port-Joli, P. Q.  
 — Jos. (Rim), Mt. Louis, P. Q.  
 — P. P. (Q), St. Julie de Somerset, P. Q.



- Dubé, Paul (Q), Niclerville, P. Q.  
 Dubois, Jos. (Nic), diocese of Manchester, N. Y.  
 — O. (M), St. Esprit, Montclair Co., P. Q.  
 — H. (Nic), East Warwick, P. Q.  
 Dubreuil, J. A. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Dubuc, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1065 rue Ontario.  
 — N. Ls. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 138 rue Ste Catherine.  
 Ducharme, Basil (Ott), Clarence Creek, Ont.  
 — C., Very Rev., c.s.v. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — J. A. (V), Hemmingford, P. Q.  
 Duchaussoy, P., Very Rev., o.p., (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 Duchin, F. X., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 Sherbrooke st.  
 Duckett, W., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catherine st.  
 Ducot, X. G., o.m.i. (A-M), Fort Norman (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Dufault, O. (V), Ste Justine de Newton, Vaudreuil Co., P. Q.  
 Duffus, Charles J. (K), Perth, Ont.  
 Duffy, F. W. (To), Orillia, Ont.  
 — J. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — Peter V. (Chat), Red Bank, N. B.  
 Dufour, Elz. (Rim), Cloridorme, Gaspé Co., P. Q.  
 — Paul (St J), Shediac, N.B.  
 Dufresne, D. O. R. (Chic), absent, sick.  
 — E. W. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Sacred Heart Hospital.  
 — J. A. (Sher), Sutton, Brome Co., P. Q.  
 — Joseph (St B), Lorette, Man.  
 — S., s.j. (Pet), Byng Inlet, Ont.  
 Dugal, F. (Chat), St. Leonard, Madawaska Co., P. Q.  
 — L. N. (Chat), St. Basil, Madawaska Co., N.B.  
 Dugas, Chas. A. (V), St. Barbe, Huntingdon Co., P. Q.  
 — J. E. (M), Ste. Anne des Plaines, P. Q.  
 Dugast, A. M. (M), St. André, Argenteuil Co., P. Q.  
 — G. (M), Ste. Anne des Plaines, P. Q.  
 — M. T., c.s.v. (M), Berthierville, P. Q.  
 Duguay, E., s.j. (M), Sault-au-Recollet, P. Q.  
 — E. (T R), Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.  
 Duhamel, J. (V), Ile Perrot, P. Q.  
 Duhamel, J. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Duhaute, A. E., o.m.i. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont. University.  
 Dulac, F. X. Ad. (Q), L'Islet, P. Q.  
 Dumais, F. X. (Rim), Grand Rivière, P. Q.  
 — J. F. (Q), Somerses, P. Q.  
 — Ludger (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 Dumas, Jos. (Chic), Eboulements, P. Q.  
 Dumesnil, A., Very Rev. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Dumont, J. N. (Chat), St. Francis, Madawaska Co., N. B.  
 Dumontier, F. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., St. Joseph's Hospice.  
 Dumortier, F., s.j. (Ham), Guelph, Ont.  
 Du Monchel, A. P., c.s.b. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College.  
 Dunn, J. (Ott), Richmond, Ont.  
 Dunoyer, L. (Ott), St. Ignace de Nominingue, P. Q.  
 Dupé, J. M., o.m.i. (A-M), Lesser Slave Lake (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Dupin, C., o.m.i. (A-M), Vermillion (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Dupire, L. F., o.m.i. (A-M), Great Slave Lake (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Dupont, J. D. (M), St. Paul, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 — P., o.m.i. (St B), Rivière aux Epinettes, Man.  
 Duprat, C. (M), Lapraire, P. Q.  
 — C. (Lon), .....  
 — J. (M), Coteau St. Louis, P. Q.  
 — J. F. (V), Ste. Philomène, Chateauguay Co., P. Q.  
 Dupré, L. L. (St Hy), St. Marc, P. Q.  
 Dupret, F. A., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Dupuis, F. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Square Notre Dame.  
 — J. B. C. (Q), in U. S.  
 — Odilon (Q), St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.  
 — Vit. (M), St. Valentin, St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
 Dupuy, A. (St Hy), Abbotsford, P. Q.  
 — J. B. (St Hy), St. Antoine, Verchères Co., P. Q.  
 — J. P. (St Hy), Farnham, P. Q.  
 Du Ranquet, D., s.j. (Pet), Wickwemikong, Ont.  
 Duret, T. C., Very Rev. (Rim), Grande Rivière, P. Q.  
 Durivage, J. B. C. (M), Lachenaie, P. Q.  
 Durocher, C. (M), St. Norbert, Berthier Co., P. Q.  
 — E., s.j. (M), Montreal, P. Q., De Lormier P. O.  
 — J., (Sher).  
 — J. B. (St Hy), Ange Gardien de Rouville, P. Q.  
 Dusserre-Telmon, P. (Ott), Vancleeck Hill, Ont.  
 Dutilly, L. A. (St Hy), St. Jean Baptiste, Rouville Co., P. Q.  
 Duval, Aug. (Rim), St. Damase, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 Duvic, J. M., o.m.i. (Ott), East Ottawa, Ont., Scholasticate.  
 Eagan, P. (Hal), Spring Hill, N. S.  
 East, J. U. (Q), Ste Rose de Watford, P. Q.  
 Ecurement, F. X. E. (M), Ste. Cunégonde, banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 Egan, J. J., Very Rev. (To), Barrie, Ont.  
 Elena, E., Very Rev. (Ham), New Germany, Ont.  
 Emmelin, H. (N W), Vancouver, B. C.  
 Estévenon, Ls. bl. sacrement (M), Montreal, P. Q., 50 Mt. Royal ave.  
 Ethier, J. U. (M), St. Jérôme, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 Fafard, A. (Chic), Baie St. Paul, P. Q.  
 — E. S. (Q), St. Joseph, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 — F. X., o.m.i. (Pon), Albany, Hudson Bay, P. Q.  
 Faguy, F. X. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Square Notre Dame.  
 Fahey, J., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 770 Dorchester st.  
 Falher, P., o.m.i. (A-M), Lesser Slave Lake (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Farrel, Peter (St J), Petersville, N. B.  
 Farrelly, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Jas. (K), Belleville, Ont.



- Faubert, A. (V), Coteau du Lac, P. Q.  
 Faucher, A. A. (Q), St. Joseph, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 — G. D. (Q), St. Joseph, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 — J. O. (Q), Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.  
 Fauteux, P. (Lon), .....  
 Favreau, P., *o.m.* (St B), Lac Qu'Appelle.  
 N. W. Ty  
 Fayard, J. M., *o.m.i.* (NW), New Westminster, B. C.  
 Feeny, J. J. (Ham), Brantford, Ont.  
 Ferguson, M., *c.s.b.* (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 Ferland, N. (M), Pointe-Claire, P. Q.  
 Ferreri, Vincent (Pon), Vinton, P. Q.  
 Ferron, H., *s.j.* (M), Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.  
 — O. (Ott), Wendover, Ont.  
 — Thos. (Pet), Sturgeon Falls, Ont.  
 Feultault, J. A. (Q), St. Honoré de Shenley, P. Q.  
 — J. E. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., St. Joseph's Hospice.  
 Fiévez, L., *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Filiatrault, E. (St Hy), Rougemont, P. Q.  
 — E. C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Hochelaga.  
 — J. E., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catherine st.  
 — T. F., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., De Lorimier P. Q.  
 Fillion, D. (St B), St. John Baptist, Man.  
 — M. (Q), St. Cyrille, Islet Co., P. Q.  
 — Philéas (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Finn, J., Tilton Harbor, N. F. L.  
 Fiset, Peter (An), Cheticamp, N. S.  
 Fisette, E. C. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Fitzgerald, T. J. (Chat), Pokemouche, N. B.  
 Fitzpatrick, Terence (A), St. Raphael, Glengarry Co., Ont.  
 Flannery, W. (Lon), St. Thomas, Elgin Co., Ont.  
 Fleming, John (K), Tweed, Ont.  
 — T. (Pet), Bracebridge, Ont.  
 Flynn, Edmund, *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Foerster, Stephan (Ham), New Germany, Ont.  
 Foisy, Don, *o.m.i.* (St A), Belly River, N. W. Ty.  
 — J. A. (St Hy), Roxton Pond, P. Q.  
 Foley, D. F. (Ott), Almonte, Ont.  
 — Wm. J. (Hal), Halifax, N. S., Cathedral.  
 — J. (Ott), Farretton, P. Q.  
 Fontaine, J. C. (Ott), Old Chelsea, P. Q.  
 Foran, Thos. (Hal), St. George's, Bermuda Islands.  
 Forbes, D. F. (Hal), Halifax, N. S., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — J. (M), Varennes, P. Q.  
 — J. (M), St. Michel de Napierville, P. Q.  
 — J. G. L. (M), Coughnawaga, P. Q.  
 Forcier, Jos. (Nic), St. Eugene de Grantham, P. Q.  
 Forest, C., *c.s.v.* (St Hy), St. Denis du Richelieu, P. Q., College.  
 — O. (M), St. Martin, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 Forget, Albert (Ott), St. André Avellan, Ottawa Co., P. Q.  
 — J. F. (M), St. Colomban, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 — J. U. (Ott), Perkin's Mills, P. Q.  
 Forhan, J., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury st.  
 Forristal, Wm., Very Rev. St. John's, N. F. L., Cathedral.  
 Fortier, F. N. (Q), Kamouraska, P. Q.  
 — Louis, *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Ste Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Fortin, A. (Q), Broughton, P. Q.  
 — C. E. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Métairie St. Joseph.  
 Foucher, J. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306 rue Richmond.  
 — J. E., *c.s.v.* (V), Rigaud, P. Q.  
 Fournet, P. A., *s.s.* (M), Montreal P. Q., 1669 Catherine st.  
 Fournier, C. G. (Rim), Ste. Flavie, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 — F. M. (Rim), St. Arsène, Temiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 Fouquet, Leo, *o.m.i.* (St A), Edmonton, N. W. Ty.  
 Fourouge, G. A. (M), Chambly, P. Q.  
 Fox, Wm. (A), Lochiel, Ont.  
 — L. C., *o.m.i.* (S B), Winnipeg, Man.  
 Frachon, J. F. Regis, *c.s.b.* (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College.  
 Francœur, J. L. (Ott), Casselman, Ont.  
 — L. N. (Sher), Stratford, P. Q., St. Gabriel's Church.  
 François d'Assisi, *trappist* (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Fraser, George (Q), Ste Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 — J. J. (An), St. Joseph's, N. S.  
 — James (An), St. Andrew's, N. S.  
 French, T., *s.j.* (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 14 Dauphine st.  
 Fréchette, H. (Q), Laval, P. Q.  
 Frenette, E. (Q), St. Jean Port-Joli, Islet Co., P. Q.  
 — F. X. Eugene (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Bishop's House.  
 Frève, G. W. (Rim), Ile Verte, P. Q.  
 Froe, M., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Fuleran, *o.s.f.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1222 Dorchester st.  
 Gabillon, V., *o.m.i.* (St A), Our Lady of Seven Dolors, N. W. Ty.  
 Gadbois, J. O. (St H), St. Hugues, P. Q.  
 Gagné, C. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., General Hospital, St. Ours st.  
 — Cyp. (Rim), Ste. Angèle de Mérici, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 — Jacob (Rim), Maria, Bonaventure Co., P. Q.  
 — L. (Q), St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, Megantic Co., P. Q.  
 Gagnieur, W., *s.j.* (Pet), Fort Williams, West, Ont.  
 Gagnon, A. O. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — Adélard (Q), Notre Dame de Lourdes, Mégantic Co.  
 — Aug. (Rim), Port Daniel, P. Q.  
 — C. O., Mgr. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.  
 — F. C. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — F. Regis (Chat), St. Jacques, Trout River, N. B.  
 — G. (Rim), Ste Luc, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 — Geoffroy (Chic), St. Etienne, P. Q., Saguenay Co.  
 — H. (Q), Rivière Boisclair, P. Q.  
 — J. (M), St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.  
 — Jos. F. (Q), St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.  
 — L. (Nic), Gentilly, P. Q.  
 — L. J. (Q), Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.



- Gagnon, Ls. (Chic), St. Fulgence, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 — Louis (Chat), St. Isidore, Gloucester Co., N. B.  
 — Lucien (M), St. Vincent de Paul, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 — N. (Rim), St. Joseph de Lepage, P. Q.  
 — T. G. (Pon), Nosbonsing Lake, Ont.  
 — W. (St J) Sussex, N. B.  
 Gahan, N. (Lon), London, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Galarneau, C. (Q), St. Pacôme, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — J. E. (Q), St. Paul, Montmagny Co., P. Q.  
 Gallagher, E. F. (To), Pickering Ont.  
 Gallant, F. X. (Char), Bloomfield, P. E. I.  
 Gapihan, J., s.m. (Ott), Montfort, Ont.  
 Gannon, W. F., s.j. (M), Sault-au-Recollet, P. Q.  
 Garceau, C. Z. (Nic), St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.  
 — Jos. (T R), St. Barnabe, St. Maurice Co., P. Q.  
 — L. T., s.j. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury st.  
 Gariépy, N. A. (Sher), La Patrie, P. Q.  
 — Nap. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — U. C. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Garneau, B. Ph. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.  
 — F. (Q), St. Roch des Aulnaies, Islet Co., P. Q.  
 — F. X. (Q), St. Nicholas, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 Garon, D. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 — I. (Ott), Masham Mills, P. Q.  
 — Ls. (Q), Deschambault, P. Q.  
 — P. (Ott), St. Donat, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 — S. (Q), St. Gilles, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 Gascon, Joseph (Ott), Grenville, Ont.  
 — Z., o.m.i. (St B), St. Laurent, Manitoba.  
 Gaste, M. J., o.m.i. (Sas), Lake Caribou, N. W. T.  
 Gatién, J. A. (St Hy), St. Antoine, Verchères Co., P. Q.  
 Gatiéneau, V. (St Hy), St. Alexandre, Iberville Co., P. Q.  
 Gaudet, J. L. (M), L'Acadie, P. Q.  
 — J. T. (M), L'Epiphanie, L'Assomption Co., P. Q.  
 — Jos. (M), Repentigny, P. Q.  
 Gaudin, G. (M), St. Valentin, St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
 — J. A., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Gaudreau, G. (St Hy), St. Sebastien, P. Q.  
 Gaudreault, H. (Chic), St. Cyriaque, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 Gaulin, N. H. G. (Sher), Whitton, P. Q.  
 Gauthier, A. (Q), St. Basile, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 — A. (Ott), St. Albert de Cambridge, Russell Co., Ont.  
 — C. H., Very Rev. (K), Brockville, Ont.  
 — E. (St B), St. Boniface, Man., Cathedral.  
 — Ern. (Chic), Ste Agnes, Charlevoix Co., P. Q.  
 — F. (T R), St. Léon, Maskinongé Co., P. Q.  
 — Ferdinand (Rim), Gaspé Basin, P. Q.  
 — Henry J., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 — Jean (St L), English Bay, P. Q.  
 — N. (St Hy), St. Damase, St. Hyacinth Co., P. Q.  
 — N. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306 rue Richmond.  
 Gauvin, Geo. B. (Chat), Tracadie, N. B.  
 — N. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Joseph's st.  
 Gauvreau, Ant. (Q), Lévis, P. Q.  
 — E. B. (Rim), St. Modeste, Temiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 — Etienne, o.p. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 — G., o.m.i. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 — L. (Q), Lévis, P. Q.  
 — T., o.m.i. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. John the Baptist Church.  
 Gay, C. (Ott), Graciefeld, P. Q.  
 — J. M. (Hal), Tusket Wedge, N. S.  
 Gearin, M. J. (To), Apto, Ont.  
 Gehl, J. (Ham), St. Clement, Ont.  
 Gelinias, D. (T R), Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 — Is., Very Rev. Mgr. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — P. T. (Sher), Ham, P. Q., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Gendreau, P. E., o.m.i. (Pon), Mattawa, Ont.  
 Gendron, Felix, Very Rev. (St L), Point of Esquimaux, P. Q.  
 — L. E. (Sher), Auckland, P. Q.  
 — S. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Genest, J. M. A. (Q) in U. S.  
 Geoffrion, J. U. (M), Ste. Cunégonde, banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 — L., c.s.c. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 Geoffroy, E., c.s.r. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — F. X. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — L. O. (Sher).  
 — Wilfrid X. (M), St. Philippe, La Prairie Co., P. Q.  
 Georget, F. M., o.m.s. (Ott), Hull, P. Q.  
 Gérin, D. (T R), St. Justin, Maskinongé Co., P. Q.  
 Gervais, H., o.m.i. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 — L. (M), St. Eustache, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 — J. T. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 47 rue Maisonneuve.  
 Gibbons, J. (To), Penetanguishene, Ont., Provincial Reformatory.  
 Gibney, H. J. (To), Alliston, Ont.  
 Gibra, L. (To), Barrie, Ont.  
 Gignac, J. A. H. (Sher), Rome, Italy.  
 Gigeau, Joseph (M), Ste. Dorothee, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 Gill, M. (St Hy), Granby, P. Q.  
 — T. M., o.p. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 Gillies, D. (St B), St. Andrews, Man.  
 Gillis, D. (Rim), Douglastown, P. Q.  
 — D. J., Mgr. (Char), Indian River, P. E. I.  
 — Hugh (An), Antigonish, N. S.  
 — R. J. (Char), St. Peter's Bay, P. E. I.  
 Gingras, Ap. (Q), Château Richer, P. Q.  
 — J. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Girard, A. (Chic), St. Prime, Lac St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
 — J., c.s.c. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 — J. Z. A. (Q), Notre Dame du Portage, P. Q.  
 — Joseph (Chic), St. Felicien, Lac St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
 — L. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — Pierre, c.s.r. (Q), Ste Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Girot, E. E., s.s. (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.,



- Giroux, Alex R. (St B), St. Joachim, Man.  
 — G. (Q), Lorette, P. Q.  
 — L. R. (St B), Ste Anne des Chênes, Manitoba.  
 — P., *o.m.i.* (A-M), Peel's River (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 — R. (M), St. Hubert, Chambly Co., P. Q.  
 Gladu, Aloys, *o.m.i.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 107 rue Visitation.  
 Glowacki, Edward, *c.r.* (Ham), St. Agatha, Ont.  
 Gnam, John (Lon), Stratford, Ont.  
 — Phil. (Lon), Wyoming, Ont.  
 Godard, M. (St Hy), St. Aimé, P. Q.  
 Godbout, A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Convent of Sisters of Charity.  
 — Pierre (Q), La Beauce P. Q.  
 Godin, A. (M), Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.  
 — A. O. (Q), Ile aux Grues, P. Q.  
 — J. D. O. (Sher), Orford, P. Q., St. Elie's Church.  
 — J. O. (V), Vaudreuil, P. Q.  
 Godts, William, *c.ss.r.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 rue McCord.  
 Gohiet, Chas., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Gonthier, T. D. C., *o.p.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Jean Baptiste Church.  
 Gosselin, Amédée (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — D. (Q), Cap Santé, P. Q.  
 — F. X. (Q), St. Joseph, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B. (Q), Notre Dame des Anges de Mountauban, P. Q.  
 — J. E. (Sher), Coaticook, P. Q.  
 Goudreau, J. G. (Q), Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.  
 Gouin, A. (T R), St. Adelphe, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 — Arthur (Q), Standon, P. Q.  
 — Chas. (Q), Standon, P. Q.  
 — P. Antoine (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Gourdon, C., *o.m.i.* (A-M), Liards River (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Gouy, Edward, *o.m.i.* (A-M), Providence (via Edmonton) N. W. Ty.  
 Goyette, A. (Sher), Barnston, P. Q.  
 — F. X. (V), Les Cèdres, P. Q.  
 Grace, Thos. J. (Hal), Herring Cove, N. S.  
 Grandfils, J. B., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Hull, P. Q.  
 Grandin, H., *o.m.i.* (St A), Lac La Biche, N. W. Ty.  
 Granottier, Benoit, *c.s.b.* (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 — F. X., *c.s.b.* (Ham), Owen Sound, Ont.  
 Grant, R. (An), Heatherton N. S.  
 Gravel, E. (Nic & St A), Fort McLeod, N. W. Ty.  
 — J. A., Very Rev. (St Hy), Belœil, P. Q.  
 — P. (Nic), Archdiocese of New York, U. S.  
 — T. (T R), Vincennes, P. Q.  
 — Thos. (Rim), St. Eloi, Temiscanata Co., P. Q.  
 Grenier, A. (Q), St. Prosper, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — David (Ott), absent.  
 — E. (Nic), Arthabaskaville, P. Q.  
 — F. A., *o.m.i.* (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.  
 — J., *s.j.* (Pet), Sudbury, Ont.  
 — J. B. (T R), St. Tite, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 — O. (Q), St. Isidore, Dorchester Co., P. Q.  
 Grogan, Simon, *c.ss.r.* (To), Toronto, Ont., 141 McCaul st.  
 Grondin, L. E. (Q), Ste. Hélène, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — P. (Q), St. Bruno, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 Groulx, Eugène (Ott), St. Eugène, Prescott Co., P. Q.  
 Guay, Arthur (Chic), Bergeronnes, P. Q.  
 — J. (Ott), Ripon, P. Q.  
 Guéguen, J. P., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Guénard, J., *o.m.i.* (Pon), Albany, Hudson Bay, P. Q.  
 Guerin, Louis D. (An), Pembroke, Ont.  
 Guertin, Arthur, *o.m.i.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 107 rue Visitation.  
 — G., *c.s.c.* (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 — E., *c.s.c.* (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 — Fred., *o.m.i.* (N W), Kamloops City, B. C.  
 — L. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Guibert, H., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catherine st.  
 Guilbault, C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306<sup>e</sup> rue Richmond.  
 — O. (M), l'Assomption, P. Q., College.  
 Guilbert, E. H. (St Hy), St. Theodore, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 Guilaume, A. (Ott), Hartwell, P. Q.  
 — trappist (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Guillet, C. A. (St Hy), St. Ephrem, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 — D., *o.m.i.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 107 rue Visitation.  
 Guimond, D. (Q), St. Philomène, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — O. (M), St. Michel des Saints, Berthier Co., P. Q.  
 Guilmont, Jos. O. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Joseph's st.  
 Guinane, J. J., *c.s.b.* (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College.  
 Guy, A., *c.s.c.* (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 — B. C. (Q), East Broughton, P. Q.  
 — George (Q), Cranbourne, P. Q.  
 — O. (St Hy), Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.  
 Guyon, L. J., Very Rev. (M), St. Eustache, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.
- H**aguin, Jos., *eudist* (Hal), Church Point, N. S.  
 Haley, P. (Ham), Acton, Ont.  
 Hallé, C. (Q), St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.  
 — E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., General Hospital, St. Ours st.  
 — L. (Q), St. André, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 Halm, M. (Ham), Carlsruhe, Ont.  
 Halter, Joseph, *c.r.* (Ham), Berlin, Ont.  
 Hamel, J. A. (Sher), Stratford, P. Q., Ste. Lucie's Church.  
 — O. Is. (Nic), St. Rémi de Tingwick, P. Q.  
 — P., *s.j.* in U. S.  
 — T. E., Mgr. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Hamelin, H. C. (Sher), Wotton, P. Q.  
 — J. R. L. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., General Hospital, St. Ours st.  
 — L. M. T. (Sher), Hereford, P. Q.  
 Hamilton, W. B. (Hal), Hamilton, Bermuda Islands.  
 Hamon, E., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury st.  
 Hand, J. L. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Paul's Church, Power st.  
 Hanley, M., Holyrood, N. F. L.  
 Hannan, Thos. (Sher), Oxford, P. Q., St. Roch's Church.



- Hardy, I. (St Hy), St. Pius, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 — N. (St Hy), St. Roch, Richelieu Co., P. Q.  
 Harel, O. (M), St. Vincent de Paul, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 Harnois, M. E., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., 196 Wilbrod St.  
 Harold, J. (To), Niagara, Ont.  
 Harris, W. R., Very Rev. (To), St. Catherine, Ont., St. Catherine's Church.  
 Harigan, P. J. (K), Centerville, Ont.  
 Hayden, John, *c.s.s.r.* (To), Toronto, Ont., 141 McCaul St.  
 — Thos., *c.s.b.* (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 Hayes, T. *c.s.b.* (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College.  
 Hébert, E. (M), l'Assomption, P. Q., College.  
 — Eugene (Chic), Malbale, P. Q.  
 — J. (St J), Buctouche, N. B., St. Paul's Church.  
 — O., (s.w), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 — P. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — Ph. (T R), St. Ursule, Maskinongé Co., P. Q.  
 — W., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Heenan, Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. I. (Ham), Dundas, Ont.  
 Héroux, A., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury St.  
 — E. (T R), St. Maurice, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 — J. N. (Nic), La Baie du Febvre, P. Q.  
 Hervieux, P. Ernst (Chic), St. Placide and St. Joseph, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 Hétu, R. (M), Ste. Scholastique, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 Hilaire, *trappist* (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Hinchey, John J. (Ham), Hamilton, Ont., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Hodgkinson, E. (Lon), Woodslee, Ont.  
 Hoffman, J. (Q), Charlesbourg, P. Q.  
 Hogan, James (To), Upter Grove, Ont.  
 — John T. (K), Napanee, Ont.  
 — Patrick J. (Char), Charlottetown, P. E. I., Cathedral.  
 — Wm., *c.s.s.r.* (To), Toronto, Ont., 141 McCaul St.  
 Hogue, A. (St Hy), Sweetsburg, P. Q.  
 Holden, P. M. (Hal), Kentville, N. S.  
 Houde, D. (T R), St. Léon, Maskinongé Co., P. Q.  
 Houle, A. (M), St. Léonard de Port Maurice, Hochelaga Co., P. Q.  
 — A. O. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — G. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1419 Notre Dame.  
 — J. B. (St Hy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 Howe, J., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Hoyois, J. B., *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Huart, V. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Hudson, A. C. (St J), Richibucto Village, N. B.  
 — Arsène (Q), Lorette, P. Q.  
 — E. (Q), St. Jean Deschallons, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 — E. (Q), Pont Rouge, P. Q.  
 — Henry, *s.j.* (St B), St. Boniface, Manitoba, Seminary.  
 — Hyacinth, *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury St.  
 — Honoré (Q), St. Charles, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — J. (Ott), Rockland, Ont.  
 — T. (Q), in U. S.  
 — Joseph (Q), Lévis, P. Q., St. Joseph's Hospice.  
 — M. (Q), Berthier, P. Q.  
 — M. (Chic), St. Siméon, Charlevoix Co., P. Q.  
 — V., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury St.  
 Hudon-Beaulieu, P. S. (Q & Ott).  
 Huet, C. (M), Lavaltrie, P. Q.  
 Hugonnard, F., *o.m.i.* (StB), Lac Qu' Appelle, N. W. Ty.  
 Huot, J. (M), St. Paul l'Ermite, L'Assomption Co., P. Q.  
 — N. M. (Q), Ste Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Hurteau, T. (M), Longueuil, P. Q.  
 Husson, A., *o.m.i.* (A-M), Rivière Bataille (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Jacob, J., *o.m.i.* (N.W), Kootenay, B. C.  
 Jackman, W., St. John's, N. F. L., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Jacques, D., *o.p.* (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 — A. J. (M), Caughnawaga, P. Q.  
 Janelle, M. (T R), Ste. Thècle, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 Jankowski, B., (Pon), Hagarty, Ont.  
 Jansin, A. (M), St. Thérèse, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 Jayol, F., *o.m.i.* (N W), New Westminster, B. C.  
 Jean-Baptiste, *trappist* (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Jean, C., *bl. sacrament* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 50 Mt. Royal ave.  
 — Z. (Rim), Ste. Françoise, Temiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 Jean de Dieu, *trappist* (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Jean-Marie, *trappist* (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Jeannotte, F. S. (M), Ste. Mélanie, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 — F. X. (St Hy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 — G. (M), Sault-au-Recollet, P. Q., Résidence St. Janvier.  
 — J. E., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Jeffcott, M. J. (To), Oshawa, Ont.  
 Joachim, *trappist* (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Jobin, A. D. (Rim), St. Jean de Dieu, Temiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 — Jean B. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Louis Church.  
 — Joseph (Q), St. Augustine, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 Jodoin, J. M., *o.m.i.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 107 rue Visitation.  
 — J. (St Hy), Mt. Johnson, P. Q.  
 Jolicoeur, S. (Q), Stoneham, P. Q.  
 Jolly, P., *c.s.c.* (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 Joly, Ed. (M), St. Zénon, Berthier Co., P. Q.  
 — O., *c.s.v.* (V), Rigaud, P. Q.  
 Jolys, J. M. A. (St B), Jolys, P. Q., Manitoba.  
 Jones, A., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury St.  
 Joubert, T., *s.m.* (Ott), Notre Dame de Lourdes, Russell Co., Ont.



- Joussard, C. H., *o.m.i.* (A-M), Vermillion (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Joyal, Roch. (Nic), Pierreville, P. Q.  
 — T. (T R), St. Didace, Maskinongé Co., P. Q.  
 Joyner, H. (Chat), Chatham, N. B.  
 Jutras, Albert (Nic), Nicolet, P.Q., Seminary.  
 — J. N. (St B), St. Pie, Man.  
 — V. P. (Nic), St. Patrick de Tingwick, Arthabaska Co., P. Q.
- Kavanagh, F. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306 rue Richmond.  
 — Fr., *s.j.* (Ham), Guelph, Ont.  
 — Is., *s.j.* (St B), St. Boniface, Man., Seminary.  
 Kavanagh, F. X. (St B), St. Francis Xavier, Manitoba.  
 — T. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Hochelaga, 99 rue Notre Dame.  
 Kealy, J. A. (Lon), Dublin, Ont.  
 Keane, P. J. (To), Uxbridge, Ont.  
 Kearney, S. (To), Colgan, Ont.  
 Kehoe, John (K), Kingston, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Keilty, Wm. J. (Pet), Douro, Ont.  
 Kelly, A. F. (Pet), Peterborough, Ont.  
 — J. J. (K), Yonge, Ont.  
 — Michael, *c.s.b.* (Ham), Owen Sound, Ont.  
 — P. (Q), Ste. Agathe, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 — T. J. (Ham), Walkerton, Ont.  
 — Thos., Ven. (K), Kingston, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Kennedy, Ed. (Hal), Windsor, N. S.  
 — Jos. (Lon), Seaforth, Ont.  
 Kenny, G., *s.j.* (Ham), Guelph, Ont.  
 Keough, Frs. (Ham), Cayuga, Ont.  
 — John, Very Rev. (Ham), Paris, Ont.  
 Kérouack, H. (Chic), Jonquière, P. Q.  
 — J. (Q) Rome, Italy.  
 Kiely, Wm. (An), Mainadieu, N. S.  
 Kiernan, B. J. (Pon), Quyon, P. Q.  
 — E. J. (To), Collingwood, Ont.  
 — J. P. (St J), St. Mary's Ferry, York Co., N.B.  
 — P. (To), Vroomantou, Ont.  
 Kilcullen, J. (To), Colgan, Ont.  
 Killeen, C. (K), Bedford, Ont.  
 Kilroy, E. B. (Lon), Stratford, Ont.  
 Kinsella, Michael (Hal), Halifax, N. S. Cathedral.  
 Klopfer, W., Very Rev., *c.r.* (Ham), Berlin, Ont.  
 Knight, John S. (Chat), Chatham, N. B., Bishop's Residence.  
 Kosinski, John, *c.r.* (Ham), Berlin, Ont., St. Jerome's College.  
 Kreidt, Anastasius J., *o.c.c.* (To), Falls View, Ont.  
 Krein, Stephen, *c.s.s.r.* (To), Toronto, Ont., 141 McCaul st.
- Labbé, E., *c.s.c.* (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 — René (Q), Lyster, P. Q.  
 Labelle, A. A. (Ott), Aylmer, Ont.  
 — J. A. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Métairie St. Joseph.  
 — R., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Laberge, F. X. (M), Pointe Claire, P. Q.  
 — J. E. (Q) in U. S.  
 — J. P. (St Hy), St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 — R. H. (V), St. Agnès de Dundee, P. Q.  
 Labonté, F. X. (M), Pointe-Claire, P. Q.  
 — Felix (St Hy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P.Q.  
 — Frs. (M), Rawdon, P. Q.  
 — J. O. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
- Laboureau, T. F. (To), Penetanguishene, Ont.  
 Labreche, P. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q.  
 Labrecque, P. H. (Q and Hal), Chezzetcooke, N. S.  
 Labrie, L. (M), Terrebonne, P. Q.  
 Labrosse, M. E., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.  
 Lacasse, A. (M), St. Henri, banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 — Z., *o.m.i.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 107 rue Visitation.  
 Lacerte, O. H. (TR), St. Prosper, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 Lachance, A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Joseph st.  
 — T. (Q), Lévis, P. Q.  
 Lachapelle, Ed. (V), Très-St. Redempteur, Vaudeuil Co., P. Q.  
 — O. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 83 rue St. Andrew's.  
 Lacombe, Albert, Very Rev., *o.m.i.* (St A), Ermitage of St. Michael, Pincher Creek, N. W. Ty.  
 Lacoste, H. J., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Lacroix, O. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Ladet, V. F., *o.m.i.* (A-M), Fort Rae (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Ladislav, *o.m. cap.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Francis Church.  
 Laferrière, O. (M), Chertsey, P. Q.  
 Lafan, M. (An), Tracadie, N. S.  
 Lafamme, J. C. K. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — J. M. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Convent of the Precious Blood.  
 Lafèche, Ed. (TR), Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.  
 — J. E. (TR), St. Paulin, Maskinongé Co., P. Q.  
 — L. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — T. (T R), Batiscan, P. Q.  
 Lafond, C. (Nic), Ste. Elisabeth de Warwick, P. Q.  
 — P. E., *c.s.c.* (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 Lafontaine, A. E. (To), Smithville, Ont.  
 — U., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Laforce, C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1065 rue Ontario.  
 Lafortune, E. (M), St. Jérôme, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 — J. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — L. J. (M), St. Jérôme, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 Lafrance, A. (Q), St. Martin, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 Lagacé, O. (V), Beauharnois, P. Q.  
 Laganière, Lucien, *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Lagier, C., *o.m.i.* (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.  
 Lagueux, R. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Lahaye, Z. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Laity, F., *o.m.i.* (A-M), Fort Smith (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Lajeunesse, A. (M), St. Calixte, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 — J. G. (St B), St. Boniface, Man., Cathedral.  
 Lajoie, M. P., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 — P. A. (Nic), ....  
 Laliberté, E. (Q), Ste. Marguerite, Dorchester Co., P. Q.  
 — F., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.



- Lalliberté, F. (Q), St. Henri de Lauzon, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 — J. Alfred (M), Montreal, P. Q., 393 rue Rachel.  
 Lamarche, A. R. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, Villa Maria.  
 — J. A. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q., Collège.  
 — P. (To), Toronto, Ont., 428 rue King E.  
 — P., s.j. (St B), St. Boniface, Man., St. Joseph's College.  
 Lambert, L. Z. (Q), St. François, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — S. (St H), Varennes, P. Q., Asylum Lajemmerais.  
 Lamontagne, Edw., c.s.s.r. (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Rim), Ste Félicité, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Rim), Anse au Griffon, P. Q.  
 Lamothe, L. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Lamoureux, R. (St Hy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 Lamy, P. (T R), St. Théodore of the Grande Anse, P. Q.  
 Landry, A. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — G. (Nic), West Wickham, P. Q.  
 — J. M. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306 rue Richmond.  
 — Theo. (Rim), New Carlisle, P. Q.  
 Langevin, A. D., o.m.i. (Man), Winnipeg, Man.  
 — H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 138 rue Ste. Catherine.  
 L'Anglais, J. B., c.s.c. (Ste Hy), Sorel, P. Q.  
 Langis, Very Rev. L. J. (Rim), Ile Verte, P. Q.  
 Langlais, J. B. (Ott), Angers, P. Q.  
 — L. H. (Rim), St. Lawrence de Matapédia, P. Q.  
 Langlois, Chas. (Q), in U. S.  
 — J. O. (Q), New Ireland, P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Q), in U. S.  
 — P. (Lon), Tilbury, Ont.  
 Laniel, A., o.m.i. (Ott), Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Laperche, J., c.s.c. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Laperrière, M. (Nic), Ste. Hélène de Chester, P. Q.  
 Lapointe, E. (Chic), Malbaie, P. Q.  
 Laporte, A. (M), St. Jérôme, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 — C., o.m.i. (Ott), Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 — Damien (M), Kildare, P. Q.  
 — G. H. (M), St. Philippe, Laprairie Co., P. Q.  
 — Joseph (Sher), Brompton, P. Q.  
 — M. (V), St. Urbain, Chateauguay Co., P. Q.  
 — M. A. L. (V), St. Louis de Gonzague, Beauharnois Co., P. Q.  
 — P. A. (M), St. Augustin, Deux-Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 — P. E., c.s.c. (M), Terrebonne, P. Q.  
 — S. (M), Ste Emilie, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 Laquerre, G. (T R), St. Stanislas, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 Larcher, A., s.j. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury st.  
 La Rivière, Alph. C. (St B), St. Malo, Manitoba.  
 Larivière, H. (St Hy), St. Ours, P. Q.  
 Larkin, Michael (Pet), Grafton, Ont.  
 Laroche, P. (St Hy), St. Dominique, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 — P., c.s.c. (M), St. Laurent, Jacques-Cartier Co., P. Q.  
 Larocque, C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Louis' Church.  
 — J. S. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 393 rue Rachel.  
 Larose, A. (M), Laprairie, P. Q.  
 — A. (Ott), The Brook, Ont.  
 — V. (St Hy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 Larouche, A. (Chic), Hébertville, P. Q., St. Bruno's Church.  
 — Ov. (Chic), St. Charles de Saguenay, P. Q.  
 Larivée, J. A. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — Cyprian (Rim), Paspébiac, P. Q.  
 Larue, A., s.j. (St B), St. Boniface, Manitoba, Seminary.  
 — J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catherine st.  
 — J. B., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 — N. O. (Nic), Ste. Gertrude, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 Lasalle, L. H. (St Hy), St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 Lasfargues, M. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., House of the Brothers of St. Vincent de Paul.  
 Lassiseray, A. H. B. (Nic), St. François du Lac, P. Q.  
 Latraverse, N. (St Hy), Roxton Falls, P. Q.  
 Latulippe, E. (M), Lachine, P. Q.  
 Launière, L. A. (Chat), St. Basil, N. B., Hôtel Dieu.  
 Laurence, J. A. (St Hy), Farnham, P. Q.  
 Laurent, Very Rev. P. D. (Pet), Lindsay, P. Q.  
 Laurier, H. C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame st.  
 Lauriot, L. E. (Chic), St. Agnes, Charlevoix Co., P. Q.  
 Laussier, Very Rev. E. (Ham), Macton, Ont.  
 Lauzé, Th. (Q), Lac Etchemin, P. Q.  
 Lauzon, Jos. (M), Mascouche, P. Q.  
 — L., o.m.i. (Ott), Hull, P. Q.  
 Lavallée, F. X. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — J. A. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — J. A. (Sher), Sayerville, P. Q.  
 — L. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — M. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 138 rue St. Catherine.  
 Laverdière, G. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., Collège.  
 Lavery, T. (St J), St. George's, Charlotte Co., N. B.  
 Lavin, D. (Ott), Pakenham, Ont.  
 Lavoie, J. F. A. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — Elz. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — George (Q), Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.  
 — H. (Chic), St. Joseph d'Alma, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 — J. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Convent of Sisters of Charity.  
 — J. H. (Rim), Ste Anne des Monts, P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Ott), Orléans, Ont.  
 — L. C. (Rim), Percé, P. Q.  
 — On. (Chic), Escoumins, P. Q.  
 Lawlor, Wm. A. (Chat), Grand Falls, N. B.  
 Leahy, M. J. (A), Moose Creek, Ont.  
 Le Bel, A. (Sher),  
 — G., s.j. (M), Sault-au-Recollet, P. Q.  
 Lebel, D. (Rim), Ste. Blandine, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 Le Blanc, A. (Rim), St. Gabriel, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 — A., c.s.c. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 — C. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — H., c.s.c. (St Hy), Farnham, P. Q.



- Le Blanc, Louis (St J), Kingston, N. B.  
 — M. (M), St. Martin, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 — P. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Lebret, L., *o.m.i.* (St B), Fort Alexander, Man.  
 Le Brun, P. A. (Nic), St. Germain, Drummond Co., P. Q.  
 Lecavalier, B., *c.s.c.* (St Hy), Farnham, P. Q.  
 Leclair, J. B. (T R), Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 — Wm., *s.s.*, Rome, Italy, 117 rue des 4 Fontaines.  
 Leclerc, B. (Q), Montmagny, P. Q.  
 — B. E., Very Rev. (Chic), Malbaie, P. Q.  
 — Chas. (Q), St. Aubert, Islet Co., P. Q.  
 — Cl., *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 — F. X. H. (M), Longue Pointe, P. Q.  
 — J., *s.m.* (Ott), Montfort, P. Q.  
 — J. (Ott), Mayo, P. Q.  
 — J. E. (Q), St. François, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.  
 — J. U. (M), Montréal, P. Q., 306 rue Richmond.  
 — Louis G. (Chic), St. Jerome, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 — N. H. (Q), Beaumont, P. Q.  
 — Pierre (Q & Sher), Sherbrooke, Cathedral.  
 Lecompte, Ed., *s.j.* (M), Sault-au-Recollet, P. Q.  
 Lecomte, M. P., *o.m.i.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 107 rue Visitation.  
 Lecoq, C., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 Sherbrooke st.  
 — P., *o.m.i.* (Sas), Boucher, N. W. Ty.  
 Lécroix, A. L., *o.m.i.* (A-M), Providence (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Lecours, I. S. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., Collège.  
 — J. O., *c.s.c.* (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Lecourt, H. (M), Longue Pointe, P. Q.  
 Le Doussal, L., *o.m.i.* (A-M), Athabaska (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Leduc, C. N. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — D. (P), Chapeau, Allumettes Island, P. Q.  
 — H., Very Rev. *o.m.i.* (St A), St. Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 — O. (St Hy), St. Robert, P. Q.  
 Lefebvre, C., Very Rev., *c.s.c.* (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 — L., *o.m.i.* (St A), High River, N. W. Ty.  
 — D., *s.s.* (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 — E., *s.j.* (Pet), Sudbury, Ont.  
 — J. A. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 — Jos., Very Rev., *o.m.i.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 107 rue Visitation.  
 — P. J. A. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Lefevre, P., *o.m.i.* (A-M), Good Hope (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Legal, Em., *o.m.i.* (St A), Blood Indian Reservation, N. W. Ty.  
 Legaré, A. J. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Hôtel Dieu, Charlevoix st.  
 — J. Magloire (M), L'Assomption, P. Q., Collège.  
 — P. V. (Q), St. Jean Chrysostome, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 Legault, H., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Hull, P. Q.  
 Le Gendre, F. (Ott), Montcerf, P. Q.  
 Leger, D. (St J), Fox Creek, N. B.  
 Le Goff, L., *o.m.i.* (St A), Cold Lake, N. W. Ty.  
 Lejacq, J. M., *o.m.i.* (N W), Williams Lake, B. C.  
 Lejeune, J. M., *o.m.i.* (N W), Kamloops City, B. C.  
 Lelandais, F., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Lemay, A. (St Hy), St. Marc, P. Q.  
 — O. (Ott), Embrun, Ont.  
 — Philogene (Q & St L), River Pentecost, P. Q.  
 Lemieux, Alph. (St B), St. Boniface, Man.  
 — Celestin (Q), Lévis, P. Q., Collège.  
 — D. (Q), St. Lazare, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — G. A. (Q), St. Ferréol, P. Q.  
 — J. A. (S Hy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 — Jos. E. (Chic), Tadousac, P. Q.  
 Lemire, L., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury st.  
 — N. J. C. (Sher), Ham, P. Q., Holy Angels Church.  
 — Th. (Nic), St. Grégoire, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 Lemoine, G., *o.m.i.* (Pon), Mattawa, Ont.  
 — G., Labrador, N. F. L.  
 Lemonde, J. B. (M), St. Janvier, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 LeMoyné, T. N. (Pon), Gower Point, Ont.  
 Lennón, P. (Ham), Brantford, Ont.  
 Lenoir, H., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Leonard, Jos. (Chat), Clain Station, N. B.  
 — T., *c.s.c.* (St Hy), St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 Lepage, J. J. (Rim), in U. S.  
 Le Paillieur, George M. (M), Maisonneuve, banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lepoupon, L. M., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 Sherbrooke st.  
 Lesage, G. (M), Coteau St. Louis, P. Q.  
 — M. (M), Chambly, P. Q.  
 Leserrec, P., *o.m.i.* (A-M), Fort Dunvénan (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Lessard, E. (St Hy), St. Ephrem, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 — F. X. (Nic), St. Wenceslas, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 — H. (Q), Québec, P. Q., St. John the Baptist Church.  
 — J. E. (Sher), South Stukeley, P. Q.  
 — L. N. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., Collège.  
 — P. (Q), New Liverpool, P. Q.  
 Lestanc, J. J. M., *o.m.i.* (St A), Calgary, N. W. Ty.  
 Letellier, A., *bl. sacrament* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 50 Mt. Royal ave.  
 Létourneau, J. E. (St Hy), St. Liboire, P. Q.  
 — L. M. (St Hy), St. Simon, P. Q.  
 Letreste, P., *o.m.i.* (A-M), Fort Dunvénan (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Leuret, A. (St B), La Montagne des Bois, N. W. Ty.  
 Levasseur, J. B. (Q), in U. S.  
 — Joseph (Chat), Paquetville, N. B.  
 Léveillé, Albert, *c.s.c.* (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — J. F. X., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., Hôtel Dieu.  
 Lévêque, L. A. (Q & Sher), St. Camille, Wolfe Co., P. Q.  
 Lévesque, C. (Q), Ste. Croix, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 — J. (Sher), (M), St. Sophie, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Q & Sher), ....  
 — N. (Rim), Matale, P. Q.



- Lewis, L. V., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Hull, P. Q.  
 Limoges, A. D. (St Hy), St. Damase, P. Q.  
 — Jos. (M), Ste. Lucie, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 Lippé, Joseph A. (V), Valleyfield, P. Q.  
 Lizée, Z., *o.m.f.* (St A), St. Anne, N. W. Ty.  
 Lizotte, Jos. (Chic), Roberval, P. Q.  
 Loiselle, J. A. (Lon), Windsor, Ont.  
 Lombard, P. (Ott), Alfred, Ont.  
 Loneragan, J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 47 Rue  
 Maisonneuve.  
 Longval, A. (Nic), Ste. Marie de Blandford,  
 P. Q.  
 Lord, Tel., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., De  
 Lorimier P.O.  
 Lorton, A. (Lon), Ruscom River, Ont.  
 Lortie, A. S. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — J. (Ott), Buckingham, P. Q.  
 Louis-Marie, *o.m. cap.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St.  
 Francis' Church.  
 Louis, *trappist* (St B), St. Norbert, Man.  
 Luehe, Amans, *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710  
 Notre Dame.  
 Lussier, J. N. (M), St. Alexis, Montcalm Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 — J. R. (St Hy), St. Valérien, P. Q.  
 — P. E. (V), Beauharnois, P. Q.  
 — T., *s.j.* (Pet), Sudbury, Ont.  
 Lynch, John J. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Paul's  
 Church, Power st.  
 — John J., La Conche, N. F. L.  
 — L. M. (Ham), Hamilton, Ont., King st. and  
 Victoria ave.  
 — M. (Nic and Pet), Port Hope, Ont.  
 — T. E., King's Cove, N. F. L.  
 Lynett, J. F. (To), Merriton, Ont.  
 Lyonnais, G. (Ott), Masham Mills, P. Q.
- M**  
 McAdam, D. (An), Antigonish, N. S., St.  
 Francis Xavier's College.  
 McAulay, A. G. (An), St. Francis' Har-  
 bor, N. S.  
 — Alexandre (Char), Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
 McAuley, Michael (Sher), Coaticook, P. Q.  
 McBrady, R., *c.s.b.* (To), Toronto, Ont., St.  
 Michael's College.  
 McCabe, Peter (Lon), Fletcher, Ont.  
 McCallen, J. A., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 770  
 Dorchester st.  
 McCann, Very Rev., J. J. (To), Toronto, Ont.,  
 St. Michael's Cathedral, Church st.  
 McCarthy, E. J. (Hal), Yarmouth, N. S.  
 — F., Carbonear, N. F. L.  
 — Jermiah, *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Quebec, P. Q.,  
 Haute Ville, St. Stanislaus st.  
 — John (K), Brockville, Ont.  
 — John (K), Madoc, Ont.  
 — Joseph, *o.m.i.* (St B), Winnipeg, Man.  
 — P. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Bridget's Church.  
 — Wm., St. John's, N. F. L., Cathedral.  
 — Thos. (K), Read, Ont.  
 McCloskey, Wm. J. (Pet), Brighton, Ont.  
 McColl, P. (To), Port Erie, Ont.  
 — W. J. (Pet), Ennismore, Ont.  
 McCormack, James (Pon), Brudenel, Ont.,  
 Oneongo Road.  
 McCormick, M. (Lon), London, Ont., St.  
 Mary's Church, rue Hill.  
 McCrea, G. (Q), St. Joachim, Montmorency  
 Co., P. Q.  
 McCrory, C., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St.  
 Joseph's Church.  
 McDavitt, J. (St J), Sussex, N. B.
- J. C. (St J), Fredericton, N. B.  
 McDonagh, J. H. (K), Picton, Ont.  
 McDonald, Alexander L. (An), Antigonish,  
 N. S., St. Francis Xavier's Seminary.  
 — Allan J. (Char), Fort Augustus, P. E. I.  
 — D. J. G. (Char), Summerside, P. E. I.  
 — D. M. (Char), Tignish, P. E. I.  
 — Donald F. (Char), Souris, P. E. I.  
 — Duncan, (An), Ingonish, N. S.  
 — Francis J. (Char), retired.  
 — Ignatius R. B. (Char), Charlottetown,  
 P. E. I., St. Dunstan's College.  
 — James, Very Rev. Mgr. (Char), St. Andrew's,  
 P. E. I.  
 — James E. (Char), Hope River, P. E. I.  
 — John A. (Char), Miscouche, P. E. I.  
 — John James (Char), Kinkora, P. E. I.  
 — John L. (Chat), Campbellton, N. B.  
 — K. I. (An), Mabou, N. S.  
 — Laughlin J. (Char), Grand River, Lot 14,  
 P. E. I.  
 — R. A. (A), Alexandria, Ont.  
 — Roderic (An), Ferrona, N. S.  
 — Ronald (An), Port Hawkesburg, N. S.  
 — Ronald B. (Char), Rustico, P. E. I.  
 — W. B. (An), Lourdes, N. S.  
 McDowell, F. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., St. Joseph's  
 Hospice.  
 McDougal, A. J. (Char), Charlottetown,  
 P. E. I., St. Dunstan's College.  
 — R. (An), Margaree, N. S.  
 McEachen, Ronald J. (Pon), Mt. St. Patrick,  
 Ont.  
 McElmeel, Patrick A. (Char), De Sable, Kelly's  
 Cross, P. E. I.  
 McEntee, J. J. (To), Port Colborne, Ont.  
 McEvay, Rt. Rev. Mgr. F. P. (Ham), Hamilton,  
 Ont., Cathedral.  
 McEvoy, J. J., *c.s.b.* (To), invalid, res. 277  
 2d st., Jersey City, N. J.  
 McGarry, M., *c.s.c.* (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 McGee, C. (Lon), Maldstone, Ont.  
 McGillivray, A. F. (An), Boisdale, N. S.  
 — Andrew (An), Lismore, N. S.  
 McGinnis, P. (M), Côte St. Paul, P. Q.  
 McGovern, F. J. (Ott), Mayo, P. Q.  
 McGrath, M., *c.s.b.* (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 — J. J., Kelligrews, N. F. L.  
 — John P. (Char), Fifteen Point, P. E. I.  
 McGratty, H. (Q), Valcartier, P. Q.  
 McGregor, D. M. (An), Bridgeport, N. S.  
 McGuckin, J. M., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont.,  
 University.  
 McGuire, J. (Ott), South Gloucester, Ont.  
 — Peter J. (Pet), Bracebridge, Ont.  
 Melnes, D., Grand River, N. F. L.  
 — Roderic (An), Red Islands, N. S.  
 McIntosh, D. J. (An), North Sydney, N. S.  
 McIntyre, A. J. (Char), East Point, P. E. I.  
 McIsaac, Canon Alex., Very Rev. (Hal), Hali-  
 fax, N. S., Mt. St. Vincent.  
 — D. (An), Glendale, N. S.  
 McKenzie, Archibald (An), Low Point, N. S.  
 — M. (An), East Bay, N. S.  
 — Roderic (An), Arisaig, N. S.  
 McKeon, A. (Lon), Strathroy, Ont.  
 McKinnon, C. F. (An), Sydney Mines, N. S.  
 — Wm. (A), Chrysler, Ont.  
 McLean, Jos. C. (Char), Grand River, Lot  
 55, P. E. I.  
 McLellan, A. P. (Char), St. Margaret's,  
 P. E. I.



- McMahon, P. (To), Thornhill, Ont.  
 McMenamin, D. P. (Sher & Lon), Simcoe, Ont.  
 McMillan, John C. (Char), Charlottetown,  
   P. E. I., Hospital.  
 — M. J. (Char), Baldwin's Road, P. E. I.  
 McMurray, Fr. (St J), St. John, N.B., Cathed-  
   ral.  
 McNeill, John J. (An), Grand Mira, N. S.  
 — N. (An), Descoussé, N. S.  
 — Roderic (An), Iona, N. S.  
 McPhee, R. P. (Char), retired.  
 McPherson, H. (An), Acadiaville, N. S.  
 — L. (An), L'Ardoise, N. S.  
 — M. A. (An), Petit Bras d'Or, N. S.  
 — Wm. (An), Bay St. Lawrence, N. S.  
 McPhillips, H. J. (To), Orangeville, Ont.  
 McRae, Donald (Lon), Parkhill, Ont.  
 — Francis (An), Lake Ainslie, N. S.  
 — K. J. (To), Brechin, Ont.  
 McSpirit, F. (To), Gribbin, Ont.  
 McWilliams, C. A. (K), Loberough, Ont.  
 Macdonald, Alex. L. (An), Lakevale, N. S.  
 — D. R. (A), Alexandria, Ont.  
 Macdonald, J. A., s.j. (Pet), Garden River,  
   Ont.  
 — M. (K), Kemptville, Ont.  
 Macdonald, Jos. (An), Pompquet, N. S.  
 — Neil (An), Port Felix, N. S.  
 Mac Donell, W. (A), St. Andrews, Cornwall  
   Co., Ont.  
 MacRae, Donald C. (A), Glennevis, Ont.  
 Madigan, P. J. (Ham), Dundas, Ont.  
 Magnan, A. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 — Arcade (M), St. Jerome, Terrebonne Co.,  
   P. Q.  
 — J., *o.m.i.* (St B), Lac Qu'appelle, N. W. Ty.  
 — P., *o.m.i.* (St B), Lac Qu'appelle, N. W. Ty.  
 Maguire, A. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Bellevue  
   Convent.  
 — J. (Q & Ott).  
 Mahen, Ser. (Rim), St. Donat, Rimouski Co.,  
   P. Q.  
 Mailhot, Chas. Ed. (Nic), Blandford, P. Q.  
 Maillet, C., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Ca-  
   therine st.  
 Mainville, Moise (V), St. Régis, Huntingdon  
   Co., P. Q.  
 Majeau, A. J. (M), St. Barthélemy, Berthier  
   Co., P. Q.  
 Malhiot, N. E. (Sher), .....  
 Mallet, Joach. (M), P'te Bizard, P. Q.  
 Malmartel, J. M., *o.m.i.* (Ott), E. Ottawa, Ont.,  
   Scholasticate.  
 Maloney, M., *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Haute  
   Ville, St. Stanislas st.  
 — Richard (Ham), Durham, Ont.  
 Maltais, Alex. (Sher), Rome, Italy.  
 — Thos. A. (St L), Sept Isles, P. Q.  
 Mandeville, A. (M), Lachine, P. Q.  
 Mangin, J. L., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont.,  
   University.  
 — L. A. (Ott), Masson, P. Q.  
 Manning, J. P., *c.s.c.* (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Manseau, A. (Nic), Notre Dame du Rosaire,  
   Arthabaska Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B., *c.s.c.* (M), Coteau St. Louis, P. Q.  
 — O. (Nic), St. Pierre de Durham, P. Q.  
 Many, V., s.s. (M), in France.  
 Marceau, A. H. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Se-  
   minary.  
 — L. (Q), in U. S.  
 March, J., Harbor Grace, N. F. L.  
 Marchal, Ch., *o.m.i.* (N W), Okanagan Mission,  
   B. C.  
 Marchand, A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — M. (Nic), Gentilly, P. Q.  
 — P. H. (T R), Champlain, P. Q.  
 — U. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Marcorelles, J. (St Hy), St. Nazaire, P. Q.  
 Marcoux, A. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 — Thos. (Q and Chic), Roberval, P. Q.  
 Maréchal, Jos. N. (M), Notre Dame de Grace,  
   P. Q.  
 — T. (M), St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Mont-  
   calm Co., P. Q.  
 Marion, H. S. (Pon), Douglas, Ont.  
 Marijon, V., Very Rev., *c.s.b.* (To), Toronto,  
   Ont., St. Michael's College.  
 Marleau, M. (V), Rigaud, P. Q., College.  
 Marois, Mgr. O. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Arch-  
   bishop's Palace.  
 — Od. (Q), Cape Rouge, P. Q.  
 Marquis, J. (Q), St. Nicolas, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 — J. C., Very Rev. Mgr. (Vin), St. Celestin,  
   Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 Marre, V. H., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710  
   Notre Dame.  
 Marseilles, P. (Lon), Canard River, Ont.  
 Marsolais, A. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q.  
 — H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1631 rue Ste  
   Catherine.  
 — H. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q., College.  
 Martel, Arthur (M), St. Lin, L'Assomption  
   Co., P. Q.  
 — E. A. (Sher), Stoke, P. Q.  
 — Henry (Pon), Eganville, Ont.  
 — J. M. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — J. S. (Q), Grouindines, P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., General Hospital,  
   St. Ours st.  
 — T. (T R), St. Barnabé, St. Maurice Co., P. Q.  
 Martin, A. (St B), St. Eustache, Manitoba.  
 — A., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 — A., *c.s.b.* (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's  
   College.  
 — C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 399 rue St. Denis.  
 — Eugene (Rim), in U. S.  
 — J. E. (Q), St. Frédéric, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — Olivier (Q), St. George's, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — W. C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Martineau, M., s.j. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 14 Dau-  
   phine st.  
 — Theodore (St J), Cape Bald, N. B.  
 Massé, A., *c.s.c.* (St Hy), St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 — C. R., *c.s.c.* (M), Coteau St. Louis, P. Q.  
 — Nap., *c.s.c.* (St J), Grand Digue, N. B.  
 — T. H. (Sher), Cookshire, P. Q.  
 Masson, L. A. (Sher), Danville, P. Q.  
 Masterson, John, Very Rev. (K), Prescott,  
   Ont.  
 Mathieu, O. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Matte, D. (Q), Somerset, P. Q.  
 Mathieu, J. M. (M), St. Basile le Grand,  
   Chambly Co., P. Q.  
 Mauroit, H., *o.m.i.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 107  
   rue Visitation.  
 Maynard, S. (M), St. Edouard, Napierville  
   Co., P. Q.  
 — N. C. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Cathed-  
   ral.  
 Mayrand, A. (T R), Ste. Ursule, Maskinongé  
   Co., P. Q.  
 — E. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — L. (Q), St. Jean, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.



- Meahan, E., *c.s.c.* (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 — H. A. (St. J), Moncton, N. B.  
 Melancon, Omer (Nic), St. François du Lac,  
 Yamaska Co., P. Q.  
 Meloche, J. B., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., De  
 Lorimier P. Q.  
 Mercier, J. A., *c.s.s.r.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42  
 rue McCord.  
 — L. J. N. (Sher), Richmond, P. Q.  
 — Theod. (Q), St. Michel, Bellechasse Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 Mérier, M., *o.m.i.* (St A), St. Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 Mesirier, D. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Semi-  
 nary.  
 Messier, J. (St B), St. Boniface, Man., Cathed-  
 ral.  
 — J. H. (St Hy), Knowlton, P. Q.  
 Méthot, F. X. (Q), St. Lambert, Lévis Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 Meunier, A. (M), Ste. Beatrix, Joliette Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 — J. D. (St Hy), Ste. Angèle, Rouville Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 — J. E. Edw. (Lón), Belle River, Ont.  
 — P. M. (Q), Valletort, P. Q.  
 Michaud, A. (Q), St. Eugène, Islet Co., P. Q.  
 — F. X. (St J), Buétouche, N. B., St. John  
 the Baptist Church.  
 — H. (A), Beauport, P. Q.  
 — J., *c.s.r.* (M) Coteau St. Louis, P. Q.  
 Michel, F. (Ott), Buckingham, P. Q.  
 — G., *o.m.i.* (Sas), Prince Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 Michon, F. X. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q.,  
 Sacred Heart Hospital.  
 — J. B. (St Hy), Stanbridge, P. Q.  
 Mihan, W. J. (Hal), Amherst, N. S.  
 Millette, C. E. (Sher), Magog, P. Q.  
 Milot, A. (T R), Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 — O. (Nic), Arthabaskaville, P. Q.  
 Minehan, L. (To), Schomberg, Ont.  
 Mireau, M. (M), St. Hermas, Deux Montagnes  
 Co., P. Q.  
 Miville, Geo. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière,  
 P. Q., College.  
 Moisan, L. O. (Q), St. Bernard, Dorchester  
 Co., P. Q.  
 Moise, *o.m. cap.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St.  
 Francis' Church.  
 Molphy, J. (Lon), Ingersoll, Ont.  
 Monboursquette, A. (An), River Bourgeois,  
 N. S.  
 Mondor, P. F. (M), Ile Dupas, Berthier Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 — Z. (St Hy), St. Alexandre, Iberville Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 Monette, E. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Monge, J. (Rim), in U. S.  
 Mongeau, H. (M), Joliette, P. Q., College.  
 Montminy, Th. (Q), St. Georges, Beauce Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 Montour, O. (Ott), St. Rémi d'Amherst, P. Q.  
 Morache, W. (Sher), Clifton P. Q.  
 Morard, T., *o.p.* (St. Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q.,  
 Dominican Convent.  
 Moreau, Al. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Sém-  
 inary.  
 — E. (M), St. Barthélemy, Berthier Co., P. Q.  
 — G. (M), Ste. Marguerite, Terrebonne Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 — M. (Q), Mt. Carmel, P. Q.  
 — P. (Rim), in U. S.  
 — S. (Ott), Ste. Agathe, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 Moreault, P. (Rim), Lac Témiscouata, P. Q.  
 Morgan, W., *o.m.i.* (N W), New Westminster,  
 B. C.  
 Moriarty, J. B. (Hal), Halifax, N. S., Cathedral.  
 Morice, A. G., *o.m.i.* (N W), Fort St. James,  
 B. C.  
 Morin, A. (M), Berthierville, P. Q.  
 — A., *audist* (Hal), Church Point, N. S.  
 — B. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — Joseph (Q), Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.  
 — Jos., Very Rev. (M), St. Jacques le Mineur,  
 P. Q.  
 — J. B. (St A), St. Jean Baptiste, N. W. Ty.  
 — N. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 393 rue Rachel.  
 Morisset, D. (Rim), McNider, P. Q.  
 — F. (Q), St. Anselme, Dorchester Co., P. Q.  
 — L. M. (Q), St. Ephrem de Tring, Beauce Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 Morissette, Alfred (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Sém-  
 inary.  
 — R. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 Morris, Denis (To), Newmarket, Ont.  
 — E. (Rim), Rivière au Renard, P. Q.  
 Morrissey, William A. (Chat), Bartibogue, N. B.  
 Morrison, Jas. (Char), Charlottetown, P. E. I.,  
 St. Dunstan's College.  
 Motard, A. (Pon), Maynooth, Ont.  
 Moulin, J., *o.m.i.* (Sas), Batoche, N. W. Ty.  
 — P. M. (M), St. Esprit, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 Mourier, M. C., *o.m.i.* (Pon), Témiskaming,  
 P. Q.  
 Mouly, J. B., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181  
 Sherbrooke st.  
 Moyna, M. (To), Stayner, Ont.  
 Mugan, James (Lon), Corunna, Ont.  
 Mullins, B. (An), Port Mulgrave, N. S.  
 Mungovan, M., *c.s.b.* (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 Murdoch, E. S. (Chat), Renous Bridge, N. B.  
 Murphy, Edward F. (Hal), Halifax, N. S.,  
 Cathedral.  
 — George (Ham), Hamilton, Ont., Cathedral.  
 — Gerald (Hal), Halifax, N. S., St. Patrick's  
 Church.  
 — J., Very Rev. (Lon), Dublin, Ont.  
 — Joseph, Brigus, N. F. L.  
 — T., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 — Wm. J., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Univer-  
 sity.  
 Murray, C. B. (K), Trenton, Ont.  
 — E. F., *c.s.b.* (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's  
 College.  
 — E. H. (Pet), Coburg, Ont.  
 — John (St J), Johnville, N. B.  
 Murtagh, Thos. (K), Madoc, Ont.  
 Myrand, J. A. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Ann's  
 Church.

Nadeau, Condé (Q & St L), River Magpie, St.  
 Octave's, P. Q.

- E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — J. A. (St Hy), St. Jude, P. Q.  
 — J. H. (St Hy), St. Mathias, P. Q.  
 — Paul, *s.j.* (Pet), Garden River, Ont.  
 Naessens, Albert, *o.m.i.* (St A), High River,  
 N. W. Ty.  
 Nantel, H. Very Rev. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Naud, D. O. (Q), St. Severin de Beauvillage,  
 Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 Nayrolles, H. (St B), retired.  
 Neault, Ol., *s.j.* (Pet), Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont.  
 Nédélec, J. M., *o.m.i.* (Pon), Témiskaming,  
 P. Q.



- Nepeven, Dolphis (MD), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — T. (V), Huntingdon, P. Q.  
 Neville, Jas. V. (K), Kingston, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Nicol, L. H. (Sher), Ely, P. Q.  
 Nilles, N., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Noiseux, J. (St Hy), Ste. Victoire, P. Q.  
 — P. E. (St Hy), Sorel, P. Q.  
 — R. A. (T R), Ste. Genevieve, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 Nolan, John (Pet), North Bay, Ont.  
 Nolin, A. (Pon), Quyon, P. Q.  
 — J. B., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury st.  
 Noonan, T. (Lon), London, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Normandin, J. O. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Northgraves, G. B., *c.s.b.* (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 Nugent, J. J. (Chat), Caraquet, N. B.  
 Nunesvais, A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Home of the Brothers of St. Vincent de Paul.  
**O'Brien, John (K), Belleville, Ont.**  
 — M. C. (K), Merrickville, Ont.  
 — M. M., Sandy Point, N. F. L.  
 — P., St. John's, N. F. L., St. Patrick's Church, Riverhead.  
**O'Bryan, Gregory, *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., De Lorimier P. O.**  
**O'Connell, B. J., Very Rev. (Ham), Mount Forest, Ont.**  
 — Daniel (Pet), Peterborough, Ont.  
 — T. B. (Pet), Fénélon Falls, Ont.  
**O'Connor, John S., Very Rev. (K), Chesterville, Ont.**  
 — P. M., Burin, N. F. L.  
 — T. P. (K), Stanleyville, Ont.  
**O'Donnell, A. (St Hy), St. Denis, P. Q.**  
 — P., Harbor Mahn, N. F. L.  
 — Peter (M), Montreal, P. Q., 164 rue Craig.  
**O'Donovan, J. J. (St J), St. John, N. B., Assumption Church.**  
**O'Driscoll, M. P., Witley Bay, N. F. L.**  
 — Stephen, St. Bride's, N. F. L.  
**O'Dwyer, C., *o.m.i.* (St B), Winnipeg, Man.**  
**O'Farrell, J. (Q), Frampton, P. Q.**  
**O'Flaherty, J. (St J), St. Andrew's, Charlotte Co., N. B.**  
**O'Flynn, S., Little Bay Mines, N. F. L.**  
**O'Gara, J. P. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.**  
**O'Gorman, John D. (K), Gananoque, Ont.**  
**O'Hara, Ch. B. (V), Hinchinbrooke, P. Q.**  
**O'Keefe, Michael (Chat), Grand Falls, N. B.**  
**O'Leary, J. S. (Ham), Freeton, Ont.**  
 — P. M. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — W. (St J), Central Kingsclear, N. B.  
**Oliva, F. A. (Q), St. François, Montmagny Co., P. Q.**  
**O'Loane, J., *s.j.* (Ham), Guelph, Ont.**  
**O'Malley, A. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Mary's Church, Bathurst st.**  
 — Dominic, *o.c.c.* (To), Niagara Falls, Ont.  
**O'Meara, M. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 267 rue Centre.**  
**O'Neil, A. B., *c.s.c.* (St J), Memramcook, N. B.**  
 — A. J. (St J), St. John, N. B., Cathedral.  
 — Chas. H., St. John's, N. F. L., Cathedral.  
 — John (Lon), Kinkora, Ont.  
 — Th. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
**O'Reilly, F. J. (Ham), Caledonia, Ont.**  
 — J., St. John's, N. F. L., Cathedral.  
 — Patrick (Q), Sillery, P. Q.  
**O'Rourke, M. (K), Carleton Place, Ont.**  
 — M., Gravels, N. F. L.  
**Ostermann, Leopold, *o.s.f.* (Chat), Chatham, Ont.**  
**O'Sullivan, D. (Hal), Sheet Harbor, N. S.**  
**Ouellet, A. (St J), Shediac, N. B.**  
 — E. C., (Sher).  
 — H. (St J), Notre Dame, N. B.  
 — Joseph (Rim), St. Paul de la Croix, Temiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 — Joseph (St J), Buétouche, N. B., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church.  
 — Joseph Ant. (Rim), Trois Pistoles, P. Q.  
 — P. (Q), Lac Noir, P. Q.  
 — P. A. (Q), Ste Onésime, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — Thos., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., De Lorimier, P. Q.  
**Ouellette, J. R. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.**  
 — N., *o.m.i.* (N W), New Westminster, B. C.  
 — Ouimet, C. (M), Verchères, P. Q.  
 — S. (Ott), St. Jovite, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 — Owens, P. S. (Ham), Aytton, Ont.  
**Ozanne, Frs., *eudist* (Hal), Church Point, N. S.**  
**Pacifique, *o.m.cap.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Francis' Church.**  
**Page, J. E. (Q), Rivière Ouelle, P. Q.**  
**Palatin, J., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catherine str.**  
**Palin d'Abonville, Clem., *s.s.* Rome, Italy, 117 rue des 4 Fontaines.**  
**Pallier, A., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Joseph's Church.**  
**Pampalon, A. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.**  
 — D. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 23 St. John st.  
 — P., *c.ss.r.* (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
**Panneton, E. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.**  
 — J. E. (Nic), St. Grégoire, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
**Papillon, A. O. (Nic), Rome, Italy, Canadian College.**  
 — J. B. (Nic), diocese of Hartford, U. S.  
**Pâquet, A. (Q), Ste Hénédine, Dorchester Co., P. Q.**  
 — And. H. (Q), St. Casimir, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 — Benjamin, Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — C. N. (Q), St. Apollinaire, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 — Edouard (Q), St. Elzéar, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — L. H. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — T. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
**Paquette, M., *o.m.i.* (Sas), Lake Maskeg, N. W. Ty.**  
**Paquin, A. (Nic), Rivière David, P. Q.**  
 — J., *s.j.* (Pet), Wickwemikong, Ont.  
**Paradis, C. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.**  
 — B. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Laval Normal School.  
 — F. L. (Q), St. Raphael, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — Joseph (Chic), St. Gédéon, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 — L. L. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Ursuline Convent, Donnacona st.



- Parant, N. (Chic), St. Fidèle, Charlevoix Co., P. Q.  
 Paré, Alfred (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — Jos., s.j. (St B), St. Boniface, Man., St. Joseph's College.  
 — P. L. (St Hy), La Presentation, P. Q.  
 Parent, C. (Lon), Big Point, Ont.  
 — J. T., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 Sherbrooke st.  
 — Leon (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Parizeau, F. (M), St. Alphonse de Rodriguez, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 Parker, Alphonsus B. (Hal), Weymouth, Digby Co., N. S.  
 Patrick, o.m. cap. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Francis' Church.  
 — trappist (An), Tracadie, N. S.  
 Pattenau, Edmund (Chat), Upper Bay du Vin, N. B.  
 Patton, W., o.m.i. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Paul, trappist (St B), St. Norbert, Man.  
 Pauzé, N. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q.  
 Payette, G. (M), St. Lin, l'Assomption Co., P. Q.  
 Pélaude, A. (M), St. Jean Dorchester, St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
 — J. A. (M), Sherrington, P. Q.  
 Pelland, F. X. (V), Rigaud, P. Q., College.  
 Pelletier, Achille (Q), Quebec, P. Q., General Hospital, St. Ours st.  
 — J. B., s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 — Dom. (Q), St. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 — Eugène (Q), Ste Julie de Sommerset, P. Q.  
 — F. (Q), Sts. Anges de Beauce, P. Q.  
 — François (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — George T. (Q), St. Nérée, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — J. A. (Chic), Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.  
 — Eugene Elzea (Rim), Notre Dame des Sept Douleurs, Ile Verte, P. Q.  
 — Jean S. (Chic), Anse St. Jean, P. Q.  
 — Jos., o.m.i. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.  
 — Jos. E. (Rim), Matapédia, P. Q.  
 — Joseph (Chat), St. Louis, Kent Co., N. B.  
 — N. (St B), St. Joseph, Man.  
 — O. (St Hy), St. Robert, P. Q.  
 — P. (M), St. Felix de Valois, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 — P. (St B), retired.  
 — Raphael (M) St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.  
 Penard, J. M., o.m.i. (Sas), l'Île-a-la-Crosse N. W. Ty.  
 Pepin, E. (M), Lacolle, P. Q.  
 — T. (V), Valleyfield, P. Q.  
 Perquis, F. (St B), Fannystelle, Man.  
 Perreault, Adélard (V), Beauharnois, P. Q.  
 — F. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 500 rue Sherbrooke.  
 — H., o.m.i. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 107 rue Visitation.  
 — J. (M), Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q., Residence St. Janvier.  
 — L. (M), Berthierville, P. Q.  
 — Oscar, o.m.i. (St A), Stoney Plain, N. W. Ty.  
 — S. O. (V), St. Stanislas Kostka, Beauharnois Co., P. Q.  
 — Simeon, o.m.i. (St B), Selkirk, Man.  
 Perron, A. (Rim), absent.  
 — A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — J. (Chic), Mille Vaches, P. Q.  
 — Jos. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — Jos. W., o.m.i. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.  
 Pérusse, J. A. (Rim), Notre Dame du Sacré Coeur, P. Q.  
 — L. (Q), St. Tit des Caps, Montmorency Co., P. Q.  
 Petit, A. (St Hy), West Shefford, P. Q.  
 Peytavin, Edw., o.m.i. (N W), Matsqui, B. C.  
 Phelan, D. V. (An), Canso, N. S.  
 — James (Char), Montague West, P. E. I.  
 — St. T. (Char), Georgetown, P. E. I.  
 — William (Char), Sturgeon, P. E. I.  
 Philloo, A. (Ott), Embrun, Ont.  
 Phillip, S. (Ott), Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.  
 Phillips, P. A., (Rim), in U. S.  
 Pian, J. M., o.m.i. (Ott), Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Piché, D. (M), St. Joseph du Lac, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 — J. (M), Terrebonne, P. Q.  
 — N. (M), Lachine, P. Q.  
 Picher, C. (Q), New Liverpool, P. Q.  
 Pichon, A., s.j. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury st.  
 Picotte, G. A. (Pon), Calumet Island, P. Q.  
 — J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 47 rue Maison-neuve.  
 — P. D. (Sher), Barford, P. Q.  
 Pie, trappist (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Pierre, trappist (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 — P. S. (M), St. Sauveur, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 Piette, J. V. (M), St. Henri, banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 — L. (M) Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q., Residence St. Janvier.  
 — M. (M), Boucherville, P. Q.  
 Filon, E. (M), Ste Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — J. (Ott), Curran, Ont.  
 Pinard, J. B. (Nic), Yamaska, P. Q.  
 Pineau, J., s.m. (Ott), Notre Dame de Lourdes, Russell Co., Ont.  
 — Victor, o.m.i. (Sas), Lac Canard, N. W. Ty.  
 Pineault, L. (M), St. Canut, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 Pintal, C. E. (T R), St. Narcisse, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 Pitre, D. N., bl. sac. ament (M), Montreal, P. Q., 50 Mt. Royal ave.  
 Placid, trappist (An), Tracadie, N. S.  
 Plaisance, W. O. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., House of the Christian Brothers, St. Anne st.  
 Plamondon, F. X. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. John's Church.  
 — J. B. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Joseph's st.  
 — J. R. A. (Sher), Marbleton, P. Q.  
 Plante, D., s.j. (M), Montreal, P. Q., De Lormier P. O.  
 — E. O. (Sher), Wolfestown, P. Q., St. Fortunat's Church.  
 — F. X. (M), St. Henri, banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 — Omer (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — P. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 Plantin, J. A. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Plessis, A., Very Rev., o.p. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 Plouffe, G. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 47 rue Maisonneuve.



- Point, Peter, *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P.Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury st.
- Poiré, Mgr. C. E. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
- Poirier, A. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Seminary.
- E. (T R), St. Mathieu, St. Maurice Co., P. Q.
- E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.
- Séverin (Nic), Ste Monique, Nicolet Co., P. Q.
- Poissant, C. A. (St B), Brandon, Man.
- Poitras, J. U., *o.m.i.* (St B), St. Boniface, Man.
- Poli, J. A., *o.m.i.* (Ott), East Ottawa, Ont., Scholasticate.
- Ponton, J. B. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Sacred Heart Hospital.
- Portelance, X., *o.m.i.* (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.
- Portier, R. M., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P.Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.
- Pothier, L. (Nic), East Warwick, P. Q.
- Poulin, C. J. (Ott), Cantley, P. Q.
- Pouliot, A. (Char), Bassin, Magdalen Islands.
- A. (Q), St. Agapit de Beauvillage, P. Q.
- Chas. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 374 St. John st.
- Pouliquen, J., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury st.
- Power, Nicholas (Chat), Nelson, N. B.
- Pratte, F. (St Hy), St. Simon, Bagot Co., P. Q.
- L. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.
- Préfontaine, B. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 333 rue Rachel.
- Prémont, A. (Rim), Ste. Félicité, Rimouski Co., P. Q.
- Prétot, J., *o.m.i.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 107 rue Visitation.
- Prévile, N. (V), Rigaud, P. Q., College.
- Prevost, I. (M), St. Jean de Matha, Joliette Co., P. Q.
- M., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Hull, P. Q.
- Prieur, E. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1065 rue Ontario.
- Primeau, A., *s.j.* (M), Sault-au-Recollet, P. Q.
- J. (M), Boucherville, P. Q.
- J. A. (V), Rigaud, P. Q.
- Prince, B. (Nic), Ste. Eulalie, Nicolet Co., P. Q.
- J. (Tr), St. Maurice, St. Maurice Co., P. Q.
- Proth, E. (St B), Balgonie, N. W. Ty.
- Proulx, C. (Ott), Suffolk, P. Q.
- E., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., De Lorimier P. Q.
- J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Louis Church.
- J. B. (M), St. Lin. L'Assomption Co., P. Q.
- J. B. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Laval University.
- L. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 7 Hebert st.
- M. G. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.
- N. (Q), St. Evariste de Forsyth, P. Q.
- P. (T R), St. Séverin, Champlain Co., P. Q.
- Stephen, *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., De Lorimier P. Q.
- St. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q. Seminary.
- Provost, Aug. (M), Pointe-aux-Trembles, P. Q.
- Prud'homme, R. (Ott), in U. S.
- Quesnel, A. (M), Ste. Scholastique, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.
- Jos. (V), Ormstown, P. Q.
- Quévillon, Th. (St A), St. Albert, Cunningham School, N. W. Ty.
- Quigley, T. (Lon), St. Augustine P. O., Ont.
- Quinan, James (An), Sydney, N. S.
- James M., Very Rev. (An), Arichat, N. S.
- Quinlan, P. (Lon), St. Thomas, Elgin Co., Ont.
- Quinlivan, John, *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 770 Dorchester st.
- Quinn, John S. (K), Maryville, Ont.
- Patrick (Sher), Richmond, P. Q.
- T. (Nic), Drummondville, P. Q.
- Quirk, John (Pet), Hastings, Ont.
- Rabeau, F. (M), St. Lamberi, Chambly Co., P. Q.
- Racicot, Z. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Cathedral.
- Raiche, E. (Nic), Bécancourt, P. Q.
- Rainville, J. A. (R), St. Valier, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.
- Rapet, A., *o.m.i.* (Sas), l'Île-a-la-Croise, N. W. Ty.
- Reardon, Vin. F., St. Mary's, N. F. L.
- Redden, J. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Paul's Church, Power st.
- Regaudie, L., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.
- Reld, D. B. (Char), Charlottetown, P. E. I.
- F. (V), St. Téléphore, Soulanges Co., P. Q.
- J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1065 rue Ontario.
- Reimsbach, John, *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., De Lorimier P. O.
- Rein, James, *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Haute Ville, St. Stanislaus st.
- Rémas, R., *o.m.i.* (St A), St. Albert, N. W. Ty.
- Remi, *trappist* (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.
- Rémillard, Gustave (Q), Lévis, P. Q.
- Noe (V), St. Polycarpe, Soulanges Co., P. Q.
- Renaud, A., *c.s.c.* (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.
- F. X., Very Rev., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.
- Joseph (Chic), Sacré Cœur de Marie, P. Q.
- L., *c.s.b.* (Lon), Amherstburg, Ont.
- P. O. (M), Mascouche, P. Q.
- Reze, J., *c.s.c.* (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.
- Rhéaume, N. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.
- Rheault, L. S. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Bishop's Palace.
- Ricard, N. E. (Nic), St. Zéphirin, Yamaska Co., P. Q.
- Richard, C. S. (Q), Ste. Sophie d'Halifax, Mégantic Co., P. Q.
- Chas. (Q), St. Gervais, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.
- Edward (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.
- G. C. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q. Presentation Convent.
- H., *s.m.* (Ott), Cyrville, Ont.
- J., *s.j.* (Pet), Wickwemikong, Manitoulin Island, P. Q.
- Jos. (Q), Elgin Road, P. Q.
- Joseph (M), St. Paul l'Ermite, L'Assomption Co., P. Q.
- L. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.
- M. F. (Chat), Rogersville, N. B.
- P., *o.m.i.* (N W), Okanagan Mission, B. C.
- S. (Q), Charlesbourg, P. Q.
- Theoph. (An), Friar's Head, N. S.
- Richer, W. D. (Ott), Notre Dame de la Salette, Ottawa Co., P. Q.
- Riou, E. (Ott), St. Ignace de Nominingue, P. Q.



Rioux, J. B. (M), St. Henri, banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. D. (Rim), Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 — J. M. (Q), in U. S.  
 — Lud. (Rim), St. Simon, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 — Paul, *c.s.s.r.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 rue McCord.  
 Ritchot, J. N. (St B), St. Norbert, Manitoba.  
 Rivard, E. (St Hy), St. Armand, Missiquoy Co., P. Q.  
 Roach, N. F., Witless Bay, N. F. L.  
 Roberge, Eugene (Nic), St. Guillaume d'Upton, Drummond Co., P. Q.  
 Robert, J. A. (St Hy), Ste Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 — M., *c.s.v.* (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — Thos. (Chic), Grand-Baie, P. Q.  
 Robillard, C. (M), St. Cuthbert, Berthier Co., P. Q.  
 — J. (M), Varennes, P. Q.  
 — Jos. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 47 rue Maisonneuve.  
 Robin, B. (Q), St. Antoine, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 Rocan, É. B. (St B), St. Boniface, Man., Cathedral.  
 Rochette, L. (Q), St. Joseph, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 Rochon, C. (M), St. Hippolyte, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 — E. (Ott), Papineauville, P. Q.  
 — O., *c.s.c.* (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Roe, J., Northern Bay, N. F. L.  
 Rohleder, F. F. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's Cathedral.  
 Roman, John (Lon), Wallaceburg, Ont.  
 Rondot, A., *o.p.* (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 Rooney, F. P., Very Rev. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Mary's Church, Bathurst st.  
 Rosconi, J. H. C. (St Hy), Canadian College, Rome, Italy.  
 Rossbach, Philipp, *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Haute Ville, Stanislaus st.  
 Rottot, Ed., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., De Lormier P. O.  
 Rouleau, A. (Q), Chaudière Station, P. Q.  
 — F. (Q), Newbois, P. Q.  
 — J. E. (Q), St. Ubalde, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 — L. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — S. (M), St. Thérèse, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 — Th. G. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Laval Normal School.  
 Roure, B. C., *o.m.i.* (A M), Fort Rae (via Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Rousseau, A. (Sher), Scotstown, P. Q.  
 — L. (Q), Montmagny, P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Q), Beaufort, Chaplain at Insane Asylum, Villa Mastai P. O., P. Q.  
 — P., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 — R., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catherine st.  
 — U. (Q), Deschambault, P. Q.  
 Roussel, D. (Chic), Ste. Anne, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 — P. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Roussin, J. O. (M), Ste Adèle, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 Routhier, J. O., Very Rev. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral.

Roux, J. M. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 138 rue St. Catherine.  
 — L., *s.j.* (M), Sault-au-Recollet, P. Q.  
 Rouxel, H., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 Sherbrooke st.  
 Roy, A., *c.s.c.* (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 — A. V. (St Hy), Ste. Sabine, Missiquoi Co., P. Q.  
 — C. (Q), St. Alexandre, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — E. (Q), St. André, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — Ed. (Chic), Laterrière, P. Q.  
 — Elias (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 — J. A. (St B), Qu'Appelle Station, N. W. Ty.  
 — J. E. (Q), St. Elzéar, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — J. F. (Chic), St. Thomas d'Aquin, Lac St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
 — J. G. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — J. L. H. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — J. R. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — M. (Nic), Pierreville, P. Q.  
 — P. (Q), Buckland, P. Q., Church of Notre Dame de Bon Secours.  
 — P. E. (Q), in U. S.  
 — Phileas (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Joseph's st.  
 Royer, M. J., *o.m.i.* (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.  
 Ruel, J. B. (Q), Sault Montmorency, P. Q.  
 Ruest, J. B. (Rim), Méchins, P. Q.  
 Ruhlmann, Jos., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury st.  
 Ryan, Francis (To), Toronto, Ont., Cathedral.  
 — J. (St J), Silver Falls, N. B.  
 — John, Very Rev. St. John's, N. F. L., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — M., Topsail, N. F. L.  
 — P., *c.s.b.* (Lon), Amherstburg, Ont.  
 — P. T. (Pon), Renfrew, Ont.  
 Saindon, J. C. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — P. C. (Rim), Cap Chat, P. Q.  
 Saint-Amour, J. A. (St Hy), Rome, Italy, Canadian College.  
 Saint-Arnault, J. E., *c.s.c.* (St Hy), St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 Saint-Cyr, N. D. (Lon), Stony Point, Ont.  
 Saint-Denis, J. (M), St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.  
 Saint-Georges, C. (St Hy), St. Anthanase, P. Q.  
 Saint-Germain, A. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Bishop's Palace.  
 — P., *o.m.i.* (St B), Rivière aux Epinettes, Man.  
 — V. (Nic), St. Leonard, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 Saint-Jean, Alex. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Hochelaga.  
 — Eugene (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — Jos. Stanislaus, *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Saint-John, J. F., Salmonier, N. F. L.  
 Saint-Laurent, Joseph (Rim), Newport, P. Q.  
 Saint-Louis, A. (St Hy), St. Barnabé, P. A.  
 Saint-Pierre, Louis, *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré P. Q.  
 — P. A. (St Hy), Fréligsburg, P. Q.  
 Samson, C. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Joseph's st.  
 Sanfaçon, L. (Q), St. Joseph, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 Santenac, F. (St Hy), Roxton Falls, P. Q.  
 Sautoire, C. A., Very Rev. (V), Valleyfield, P. Q.



- Sasseville, J. (Rim), St. Bonaventure, P. Q.  
 Saucier, P. J. (Rim), Pointe au Père, P. Q.  
 Sauriol, A. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — F. X. (V), Ste. Marthe, Vaudreuil Co., P. Q.  
 — S. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Sauvé, A. (Ott), Ottawa, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Savage, E. (St J), Fredericton, N. B.  
 Savard, Louis, *c.s.s.r.* (M), Montreal, P. Q.,  
 42 rue McCord.  
 Savaria, J. T. (M), Longue Pointe, P. Q.,  
 Asylum St. Benoit Joseph Labre.  
 Savoie, A. (Nic), St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.  
 — A. O. (T R) St. Alexis, Maskinongé Co., P. Q.  
 — P. (Q), St. Sylvester, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 Scanlan, J. (Lon), Windsor, Ont.  
 — Thos. F. (Pet), Lindsay, Ont.  
 Schamy, — (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1419 Notre  
 Dame.  
 Schickling, P., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181  
 Sherbrooke st.  
 Schmidt, E., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., De Lorimier  
 P. O.  
 — J., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., De Lorimier  
 P. O.  
 Schneider, A. (Lon), in U. S.  
 Schweitzer, Joseph, *c.r.* (Ham), Berlin,  
 Ont.  
 Scollard, D. J. (Pet), Peterborough, Ont.  
 Scott, A. (Q), Ste Foyé, Quebec Co., P. Q.  
 — John, St. John's, N. F. L., Cathedral.  
 Sears, A., Mount Cecilia, N. F. L.  
 Seers, W. N. (V), St. Jean - Chrysostôme, Cha-  
 teauguay Co., P. Q.  
 Séguin, F. N. (Sher), Lennoxville, P. Q.  
 — J., *o.m.i.* (A M), Good Hope (via Edmon-  
 ton), N. W. Ty.  
 Sénécal, L. A. (St Hy), St. Joachim, Shef-  
 ford Co., P. Q.  
 Sentenne, L. A., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710  
 Notre Dame.  
 Serieys, A., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue  
 Sherbrooke.  
 Shalloe, M. (Pon), Sheenboro, P. Q.  
 Shaw, John (An), New Glasgow, N. S.  
 Sheehan, M., Coachman's Cove, N. F. L.  
 Shea, P. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 164 rue Craig.  
 Sicard, C. (St Hy), Acton Vale, P. Q.  
 Simande, F., *c.s.b.* (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 Simard, Art. (Q), Somerseset, P. Q.  
 — C. (Q & St L), Nataskouan, P. Q.  
 — Etienne (Chin), St. Hilarien, Charlevoix  
 Co., P. Q.  
 — H. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — H. A. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — J. S. (Sher), Piopolis, P. Q.  
 Simonet, L., *o.m.i.* (Pon), Mattawa, Ont.  
 Singler, James W., *o.c.c.* (To), Falls View,  
 Ont.  
 Sinnett, J., *s.j.* (St B), St. Boniface, Man.,  
 Seminary.  
 Sirois, Eugène (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 — Joseph (Chic), St. Alphonse, Bagotville,  
 P. Q.  
 — N. J. (Q), Cape St. Ignace, P. Q.  
 — P. F. (Rim), St. Pierre de Malbaie, P. Q.  
 Slaven, E. P. (Ham), Galt, Ont.  
 Sloan, J. A. (Ott), Fallowfield, Ont.  
 Smith, A. (Nic), Yamaska, P. Q.  
 — Theod. (Rim), Ristigouche, P. Q.  
 Smyth, F. (To), St. Catherine, Ont., St. Cath-  
 erine's Church.  
 Soly, I. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.
- Sorin, V., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre  
 Dame.  
 Sormany, Wilfred (Chat), St. Theresa, Glou-  
 cester Co., N. B.  
 Soucy, A. A. (Rim), St. Louis du Haha,  
 P. Q.  
 — T. (Q), St. Alphonse de Thetford, P. Q.  
 Soulard, J. B. (Q), Les Ecuireils, P. Q.  
 Specht, Jos., *s.j.* (Pet), Fort William, West,  
 Algoma district, Ont.  
 Spetz, Theobald, *c.r.* (Ham), Berlin, Ont.  
 Spratt, M. J. (K), Kitley, Ont.  
 — T. J. (K), Wolfe Island, Ont.  
 Springer, E. (St Hy), St. Denis, P. Q., Hospi-  
 tal St. Louis.  
 Stanton, Michael (K), Smith's Falls, Ont.  
 Stephen, *trappist* (An), Tracadie, N. S.  
 Sternon, E., *c.s.s.r.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42  
 rue McCord.  
 Straube, Marie Antoine (St B), Notre Dame  
 de Lourdes, Man.  
 Strubbe, Edw., *c.s.s.r.* (M), Montreal, P. Q.,  
 42 rue McCord.  
 Sullivan, J. J. (Hal), West Pubnico, N. S.  
 — T. (To), Thorold, Ont.  
 Summers, Donald J. (Hal), Prospect, N. S.  
 Suzor, Very Rev. Ph. H. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q.,  
 St. Joseph's Residence.  
 Sweeney, James (Pet), Burnley, Ont.  
 Sylvain, Ph. R. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Semi-  
 nary.  
 Sylvester, *o.m. cap.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St.  
 Francis' Church.
- Taillon, L. M. (M), St. Michel de Napierville,  
 P. Q.  
 Talbot, A. (Q), Notre Dame du St. Rosaire,  
 Montmagny Co., P. Q.  
 — G. (Q and Ott), Casselman, Ont.  
 Tallet, J. T., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710  
 Notre Dame.  
 Tanguay, E. C. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q.,  
 Seminary.  
 — Mgr. C. (Q), in Ottawa diocese.  
 Tarahan, W., Fortune Harbor, N. F. L.  
 Taschereau, Aug. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St.  
 Joseph's st.  
 Tassé, A. P. (M), Napierville, P. Q.  
 — M. (M), Longueuil, P. Q.  
 Taupier, J. S. (St Hy), St. Charles, St. Hyacinth  
 Co., P. Q.  
 Teefy, J. R., *c.s.b.* (To), Toronto, Ont., St.  
 Michael's College.  
 Tessier, Ed. (Nic), Ste. Perpétue, Nicolet Co.  
 P. Q.  
 — J. (Nic), St. Célestin, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 — J., *c.s.c.* (St J), Memramook, N. B.  
 — J. (M), Ste Cunégonde, banlieue Montreal,  
 P. Q.  
 — J. N. (T R), Louiseville, P. O.  
 — U. (Nic), Victoriaville, P. Q.  
 Tessier-Laplanche, F. X. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St.  
 John the Baptist Church.  
 Teston, J., *o.m.i.* (Sas), Lac des Prairies,  
 N. W. Ty.  
 Tétreau, F. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q.,  
 Seminary.  
 — J. B. (St Hy), Sabrevois, P. Q.  
 Tétrault, J. (Nic), archdiocese of New York,  
 U. S.  
 Tétu, A. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.,  
 College.



- Tétu, F. (Q), St. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 — Mgr. H. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.  
 Théberge, J. S., V. Rev. (M), Varennes, P. Q.  
 — Jos. (Chat), Néguaac, N. B.  
 — P. (Q), St. Lazare, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — P. L. (Sher), Ham, P. Q., St. Adrien's Church.  
 Théoret, J. T. (V), Howick, P. Q.  
 Thérien, Ant., *o.m.i.* (St A), Lethbridge N. W. Ty.  
 — C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Pensionnat du Mt. St. Louis.  
 — F. X., *o.m.i.* (Pon), Témiskaming, P. Q.  
 — Jos. (M), Longueuil, P. Q.  
 — M. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 487 rue Mignonne.  
 Theriault, N. H. (Rim), St. Modeste, Temiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 Thibaudeau, J. (M), St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.  
 — T. (Q), St. Francois du Sales, Montmagny P. Q.  
 Thibaudier, L. V., Very Rev. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Bishop's Palace.  
 Thibault, Ach. (Rim), St. Rose du Dégelé, P. Q.  
 — J. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 — J. s.s. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Thibodeau, H. (T R), Batiscan, P. Q.  
 Thiboutot, J. B. (Q), St. Pierre-Baptist, Megantic Co., P. Q.  
 Thivierge, N. (Rim), St. Bonaventure, Bonaventure Co., P. Q.  
 Thomas, *trappist*, (An), Tracadie, N. S.  
 Thompson, A. (An), Antigonish, N. S., St. Francis Xavier's College.  
 Thyfault, Louis (M), St. Ligouri, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 Tielen, J., *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Tiernan, M. J. (Lon), London, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Tierney, R., Petty Harbor, N. F. L.  
 Tissier, Christopher, *o.m.i.* (St A), Lac La Biche, N. W. Ty.  
 Tisseur, F. X. (V), Valleyfield, P. Q.  
 Tompkins, M. (An), Guysborough, N. S.  
 Toupin, J., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 770 Dorchester st.  
 — J. (V), St. Antoine Abbé, Huntingdon Co., P. Q.  
 Tourangeau, E., *o.m.* (M), Lachine, P. Q.  
 — E., *s.j.* (M), Sault au Recollet, P. Q.  
 Tourigny, L. (Nic), Ste. Christine, Drummond Co., P. Q.  
 Townier, F. (Ott), St. Eugène, Prescott Co., Ont.  
 Tracey, Jos. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Paul's Church, Power st.  
 Trahan, H. (T R), St. Sévère, St. Maurice Co., P. Q.  
 Traher, H. (Lon), Mt. Carmel, Ont.  
 Tranchemontagne, A., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 — Jos., *o.m.i.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 107 rue Visitation.  
 — Stanislaus, *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Traying, Jas. (To), Dixie, Ont.  
 Tremblay, A. (Sher), Emberton, P. Q.  
 — Ch. H. (Rim), St. Mathieu, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 — Dyd. (Chic), Bonne Esperance, P. Q.  
 — L. O. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 — Louis (Chic), St. Méthode St. Cyrille, Lac St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
 — M. (Chic), Sacré Cœur, P. Q.  
 — M. (Chic), St. Irénée, Charlevoix Co., P. Q.  
 — R. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — T. A. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Trépanier, F. X. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 399 rue St. Denis.  
 — T. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Trimpel, Peter, *c.s.s.r.* (St J), St. Peter's Church, St. John, N. B., North End.  
 Trinquier, E. (Ott), Notre Dame du Laus, Ottawa Co., P. Q.  
 Troie, N., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catherine st.  
 Trudel, T. (Q), Langevin, P. Q.  
 Trudelle, Azade (Chat), Pokemouche Island, Inkerman, N. B.  
 — Chas. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Sacred Heart Hospital, St. Valier st.  
 — Joseph (Chat), Grand Anse, N. B.  
 Turcotte, F. A. (St B), Deloraine, Man.  
 — J. Th. (Q), St. Benoit Labre, P. Q.  
 — Ph. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 — Sauver (Q), Montmagny, P. Q.  
 Turgeon, A., *s.j.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College, Bleury st.  
 — G. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 Twohey, P. A. (K), Westport, Ont.  
 Twomey, Denis A. (K), Morrisburg, Ont.  
 — John (A), Williamstown, Ont.  
 Underwood, Chas. (Hal), Dartmouth, N. S.  
 Urben, Henry, *c.s.s.r.* (St J), St. John, N. B., St. Peter's Church, North End.  
 Urique, P. A., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 Sherbrooke st.  
 Vacher, Athanase, *s.s.* Rome, Italy, 117 rue des 4 Fontaines.  
 Vachon, L. A. *o.m.i.* (Sas), Grandin P. O., N. W. Ty.  
 Vaillancourt, A., Very Rev. (M), Ste. Thérèse, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 — A. H. (Q), Beaurivage, P. Q.  
 — G. (Sher), Windsor, P. Q.  
 — H. A. (Q), Ange Gardien, P. Q.  
 — Z., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., 196 Wilbrod st.  
 Vaillant, A. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q., College.  
 — J. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Valence, O., *o.m.i.* (Ott), East Ottawa, Ont., Scholasticate.  
 Valés, Philippe, *o.m.i.* (Ott), East Ottawa, Ont., Scholasticate.  
 Valin, Joseph (Q), St. Méthode, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 Valliquette, A. T., *o.m.i.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Vallais, P. s.m. (Ott), Arundel, P. Q.  
 Vallée, Achille (Q), St. Flavien, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B. (Chic), St. Jérôme, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 Valois, N. A. (M), St. Bruno, Chambly Co., P. Q.  
 — L. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Hochelaga.  
 Vanasse, F. X., (St H), Ste. Anne de Sorel, P. Q.  
 Van de Moortel, T. (Chat), Belledune, N. B.



- Vannier, E., *c.s.c.* (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Van Tighem, Leonard, *o.m.i.* (St A), Lethbridge, N. W. Ty.  
 Varrilly, William (Chat), Bathhurst Village, N. B.  
 Végréville, Val., *o.m.i.* (St A), St. Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 Veitch, W., Conception Harbor, N. F. L.  
 Venner, W. W. (Chat), St. Charles Barromeo, Kent Co., N. B.  
 Vereker, Lawr., Ferryland, N. F. L.  
 Vermeiren, G., *c.s.s.r.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 rue McCord.  
 Veronneau, J. B. (St H), St. Jean Baptiste, Rouville Co., P. Q.  
 Verreau, H. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Jacques Cartier, Normal School.  
 Verrault, J. A. (Rim), Ste Anne des Monts, P. Q.  
 Verret, J. O. E. (Q), Ste. Catherine, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 Verville, F. (T R), Ste. Flore, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 Vézina, A. (Q), St. Frédéric, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — A. (St Hy), St. Athanase, P. Q.  
 — D. (Rim), Trois Pistoles, P. Q.  
 — F. X. (M), St. François de Sales, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 — L. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatlère, P. Q., College.  
 Viau, A. (M), Ste. Julienne, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 Victor, *o.m. cap.* (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Francis' Church.  
 Viger, C. T. E. (M), Ste. Marie Solomée, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 Vigneault, L. J. (M), Notre Dame de la Mercl, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 — Michel (M), St. Thomas, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 Villeneuve, A. D. (Lon), Tecumseh, Ont.  
 — Abraham (Chic), Hebertville, P. Q., Notre Dame Church.  
 — J. B. (Q), Charlesbourg, P. Q.  
 — G. V. (M), l'Assomption, P. Q., College.  
 — N. (T R), Maskinongé, P. Q.  
 Vincent, A. A. (Q & Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — P. (Q), Grondines, P. Q.  
 — Z. (St H), St. Thomas d'Aquin, P. Q.
- Voisard, A. (To), Fort Erie, Ont.  
 Volbart, A., *s.s.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.  
 Vuaillet, L. M. (Ott), Nominigüe, P. Q.
- W**adel, Stephen (Ham), Chepstow, Ont.  
 Wagner, J. T. (Lon), Windsor, Ont.  
 Walker, Ed. (Char), Rollo Bay, P. E. I.  
 — R. M., Bonavista, N. F. L.  
 Wallace, Edw. P. (Chat), Barnaby River, Northumberland Co., N. B.  
 Walsh, E. F., Very Rev., Brigus, N. F. L.  
 — Eugene, *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Haute Ville, St. Stanislaus st.  
 — Frs., *c.s.b.* (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College.  
 — J. W., Renewes, N. F. L.  
 — James (To), Toronto, Ont., St. John's Grove.  
 — John, Portugal Cove, N. F. L.  
 — John J. (St J), St. John, N. B., Moore st. and Rockland road, Holy Trinity Church.  
 — John W. (Hal), Bridgewater, N. S.  
 — P. (Hal), Londonderry, N. S.  
 — R., Fortune Harbor, N. F. L.  
 — W., *o.m.i.* (N W), Okanagan Mission, B. C.  
 Walshe, W. E. (K), Spencerville, Ont.  
 Wattier, J. G. (V), Les Cèdres, P. Q.  
 Weigel, Edw., *c.s.s.r.* (St J), St. John, N. B., St. Peter's Church, North End.  
 Weiler, Anthony, *c.r.* (Ham), Berlin, Ont.  
 Wey, Joseph (Ham), Mildmay, Ont.  
 West, P. (Lon), Goderich, Ont.  
 Whelan, J. M. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Jas., St. Lawrence, N. F. L.  
 — John, *o.m.i.* (N W), New Westminster, B. C.  
 — W., *o.m.i.* (N W), New Westminster, B. C.  
 White, Wm., *c.s.s.r.* (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Haute Ville, St. Stanislaus st.  
 Whitney, P. (To), Caldwell, Ont.  
 Winter, C. A. P. (Rim) in U. S.  
 Willems, G. (St B), Bruxelles, Man.
- X**avier, *o.s.f.* (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1222 Dorchester st.  
 Xoual, A. (A), East Cornwall, Ont.
- Y**oung, Wm. E. (Hal), Enfield, N. S.

## STATISTICS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

## BASILIAN FATHERS (C.S.B.).

GENERAL-MOTHERHOUSE: Annonay, France.

PROVINCE OF CANADA: Very Rev. V. Marifon, C.S.B., Provincial, Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College, St. Joseph st.—Fathers, 33 (5 in U. S.)

## CONGREGATION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

Established at Montreal in 1890. Rev. P. Estevenon, supr., Montreal, P. Q., 50 Mt. Royal avenue. 6 Fathers; 3 students in theology; 8 lay brothers.

## CAPUCHIN FATHERS (O.M.Cap.).

GENERAL-MOTHERHOUSE: Rome, Italy. Convent at Ottawa, 9 Fathers.

## CARMELITE FATHERS (O.C.C.).

Very Rev. Pius R. Mayer, O.C.C., Provincial, New Baltimore, Pa. Convent at Niagara Falls, Ont.



## DOMINICAN FATHERS (O.P.).

GENERAL-MOTHERHOUSE: Rome, Italy.

PROVINCIAL HOUSE: Paris, France. Convents at St. Hyacinth and Ottawa.

## CONGREGATION OF JESUS AND MARY (EUDIST FATHERS).

MOTHERHOUSE: Séminaire St. Gabriel, Roche du Theil, France. Convent at Church Point, N. S., Rev. G. Blanche, sup.

## FRANCISCAN FATHERS (O.S.F.).

PROVINCE OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST.—V. Rev. Peter B. Englert, O.S.F., Provincial, Cincinnati, Ohio, 543 Vine st. Convent at Chatham, N. B.

PROVINCE OF THE FRANCISCAN FATHERS of the Regular Observance, France. Provincial: Very Rev. Peter Baptiste, Paris. 1 House at Montreal, Very Rev. Andrew, provincial Commissary. 5 Fathers, 1 Student, 6 lay brothers.

## FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS (C.S.C.).

PROVINCIAL: Very Rev. P. Beaudet, C.S.C., Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.

## JESUIT FATHERS (S.J.).

MISSION OF CANADA.—Very Rev. F. X. Renaud, S.J., Superior General of the Mission, Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College. Fathers, 90 Scholastics, 86; Novices, 15; Brothers, 66; Novices, 7; Colleges, 2; Scholasticate, 1; Noviciate, 1; Residences, 6; Missions, 7; Stations, 16.

## FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARY (S.M.).

MOTHERHOUSE: St. Laurent sur Sèvre, France. 6 Houses in the diocese of Ottawa.

## OBLATE FATHERS (O.M.I.).

GENERAL MOTHERHOUSE: Paris, France, 26 Rue St. Petersburg.

THE PROVINCE OF CANADA for the Oblates is composed of the civil Provinces of Quebec and Ontario. Very Rev. Jos. Lefevre, O.M.I., Provincial Superior, Montreal, P. Q., 107 rue Visitation. 83 Fathers; 54 Scholastics; 48 Lay Brothers.

Each of the dioceses of St. Boniface, St. Albert, New Westminster, the Vicariate of Athabaska and the Vicariate of Saskatchewan, in the North West, form a distinct Province for the Oblate Order.

## REDEMPTORIST FATHERS (C.S.S.R.).

GENERAL-MOTHERHOUSE: Rome, Italy.

MOTHERHOUSE: Baltimore, Md.—Very Rev. F. A. Litz, C.S.S.R., Provincial, Baltimore, Md., Park ave. and Saratoga st. Convents at Quebec, Toronto and St. John, N. B.

MOTHERHOUSE: Brussels, Belgien. Convents at Ste. Anne de Beaupré and Montreal.

## FATHERS OF THE RESURRECTION (C.R.).

MOTHERHOUSE: Rome, Italy.

PROVINCIAL HOUSE FOR NORTH AMERICA: Berlin, Ont.

## SULPICIAN FATHERS (S.S.).

GENERAL-MOTHERHOUSE: Paris, France.—Very Rev. L. Colin, S.S., Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame, Superior. 78 Members; 3 at Rome; 2 in France; 1 in U. S.; 8 Auxiliaires.

## TRAPPIST FATHERS.

ABBAY OF NOTRE DAME DU PETIT CLAIRVAUX.—Rt. Rev. Dominic, Abbot, Tracadie, N. S. 8 Fathers, 20 Brothers.

ABBAY OF NOTRE DAME DU LAC, Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.—Rt. Rev. Antoine, Abbot, Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q. 9 Fathers, 60 religious.

MONASTERY OF NOTRE DAME DES PRAIRIES, St. Norbert, Man. Rev. Paul, sup.

## CLERICS OF ST. VIAEUR (C.S.V.).

GENERAL-MOTHERHOUSE: Vourles, Rhone, France.—Very Rev. P. D. Lajoie, C.S.V., Superior General.

PROVINCE OF JOLIETTE.—Very Rev. C. Ducharme, C.S.V., Provincial, Joliette, P. Q. Fathers, 22; Professed Brothers, 210; Novices, 35; Juvenistes, 25; Noviciate, 1; Juvenate, 1; Colleges, (classical, [Joliette and Bourget Colleges]), 2; Colleges (commercial), 8; Parochial Schools, 12; Industrial School, 1; Deaf-mute Asylum, 1; Number of Pupils, 4,600.



## THE HIERARCHY IN GERMANY.

### PRUSSIA.

**ARCHDIOCESE OF COLOGNE.**—His Eminence Philipp Cardinal Kremetz, Archbishop of Cologne; cons. Bishop of Ermland May 3, 1868; transferred to the Archbishopric of Cologne July 30, 1885; created Cardinal January 16, 1893.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. Hubert Anthony Fischer, D.D., *præc.* Feb. 14, 1889.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. Herm. J. Schmitz, D.D.

#### *Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of TRIER.—Rt. Rev. Michael Felix Korum, D.D., cons. August 14, 1881.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. Schrod, D.D.

Diocese of MUENSTER.—Rt. Rev. Hermann Joseph Dingelstad, D.D., cons. Febr. 24, 1890.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. William Cramer, D.D., cons. Dec. 21, 1884.

Diocese of PADERBORN.—Rt. Rev. Hubert Theophil Simar, D.D., cons. Febr. 25, 1892.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. August Gockel, D.D., *præc.* March 2, 1890.

**ARCHDIOCESE OF GNESEN-POSEN.**—Mt. Rev. Florian von Stablewski, D.D., cons. Jan. 17, 1892.

Auxiliary Bishop in Gnesen—Rt. Rev. Anthony Andrzejewicz, D.D., cons. Aug. 3, 1890.

Auxiliary Bishop in Posen—Rt. Rev. Edward Likowski, D.D., cons. May 1, 1887.

#### *Suffragan Diocese:*

Diocese of CULM.—Rt. Rev. Leo Redner, D.D., cons. Jan. 9, 1887, *res.* at Pelpin.

### DIOCESSES IMMEDIATELY SUBJECT TO THE HOLY SEE:

Diocese of BRESLAU.—His Eminence George Cardinal Kopp, Prince-Bishop of Breslau; cons. Bishop of Fulda Dec. 27, 1881; transferred to Breslau Aug. 9, 1887; created Cardinal January 16, 1893.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. Hermann Gleich, D.D., cons. Sept. 21, 1875.

Auxiliary Bishop in Teschen, Austria (for the Austrian part of the diocese).—Mgr. C. Ferdinandski, Vicar-General.

Army-Bishop—Rt. Rev. John B. Assmann, D.D. cons. Oct. 15, 1888, *res.* at Berlin.

Diocese of ERMLAND.—Rt. Rev. Andreas Thiel, D.D., cons. May 9, 1886, *res.* at Frauenburg.

Diocese of HILDESHEIM.—Rt. Rev. Daniel William Sommerwerck, D.D., cons. Dec. 31, 1871.

Diocese of OSNABRUECK.—Rt. Rev. Bernard Hoeting, D.D., cons. May 3, 1882.

### SUFFRAGAN DIOCESES OF FRIBURG (Grand Duchy of Baden):

Diocese of FULDA.—Vacant.

Diocese of LIMBURG.—Rt. Rev. Charles Klein, D.D., cons. Nov. 4, 1886.

**PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.**—The Rt. Rev. Bishop of Osnabrück, Administrator.

### BAVARIA.

**ARCHDIOCESE OF MUNICH-FREISING.**—Mt. Rev. Anthony von Thoma, D.D., cons. Bishop of Passau July 28, 1889; transferred to the Archbishopric of Munich Dec. 30, 1889, *res.* at Munich.

#### *Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of AUGSBURG.—Rt. Rev. Pancratius von Dinkel, D.D., cons. Nov. 21, 1858.

Diocese of EGENSBURG.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius von Senestréy, D.D., cons. May 2, 1858.

Diocese of PASSAU.—Rt. Rev. Michael Ferdinand von Rampf, D.D., cons. July 28, 1889.

**ARCHDIOCESE OF BAMBERG.**—Mt. Rev. Joseph von Schork, D.D. cons. May 24, 1891.

#### *Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of WUERZBURG.—Rt. Rev. Franz Joseph von Stein, D.D., cons. May 18, 1879.

Diocese of EICHSTAETT.—Rt. Rev. Franz Leopold von Leonrod, D.D., cons. March 19, 1867.

Diocese of SPEYER.—Rt. Rev. Joseph George von Ehrler, D.D., cons. Oct. 6, 1878.



## ALSACE-LORRAIN.

## DIOCESES IMMEDIATELY SUBJECT TO THE HOLY SEE:

Diocese of STRASSBURG.—Rt. Rev. Adolph Fritzen, D.D., cons. Sept. 21, 1891.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. Charles Marbach, D.D., cons. Sept. 21, 1891.

Diocese of METZ.—Rt. Rev. Francis Louis Fleck, D.D., cons. July 25, 1881, succeeded August 18, 1886.

## BADEN.

ARCHDIOCESE OF FRIBURG.—Mt. Rev. John Christ. Roos, D.D., cons. Bishop of Limburg May 17, 1885; transferred to the Archbishopric of Friburg Sept. 21, 1886.

*Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of FULDA.—(see Prussia.)

Diocese of LIMBURG.—(see Prussia.)

Diocese of MAINZ.—(see Hessen.)

Diocese of ROTTENBURG.—(see Württemberg.)

## WUERTTEMBERG.

Diocese of ROTTENBURG (suffragan to Friburg, Baden).—Rt. Rev. William von Reiser, D.D., Titular-Bishop of Enos, cons. Nov. 14, 1860; Bishop of Rottenburg June 5, 1893.

## HESSEN.

Diocese of MAINZ (suffragan to Friburg, Baden).—Rt. Rev. Paul Leopold Haffner, D.D., cons. July 25, 1886.

## SAXONY.

Vicariate-Apostolic of SAXONY.—Rt. Rev. Louis Wahl, D.D., Vicar-Apostolic, appointed in 1890.

Prefecture-Apostolic of MEISSEN-LAUSITZ.—Rt. Rev. Vicar-Apostolic of Saxony, Administrator.

## MISSIONS IN NORTHERN GERMANY.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTHERN GERMANY.—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Osnabrück, Administrator.

Vicariate-Apostolic of ANHALT.—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Paderborn, Administrator.

## HIERARCHY OF THE AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN MONARCHY.

## I. AUSTRIA.

ARCHDIOCESE OF VIENNA.—His Eminence Anthony Joseph Cardinal Gruscha, Prince Archbishop of Vienna, cons. Titular-Bishop of Carriæ April 28, 1878; appointed Prince Archbishop January 24, promoted June 23, invested with the Pallium July 6, 1890; created Cardinal June 1, 1891.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. Edward Angerer, D.D., Titular Archbishop of Selimbria; cons. Titular Bishop of Alalia June 26, 1876; promoted June 25, 1890.

Resident at Vienna: Rt. Rev. Coloman Belopotoczky, D.D., Titular Bishop of Tricala, Apostolic Army Bishop, prae. July 18, 1890.

*Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of ST. POELTEN.—Vacant.

Diocese of LINZ.—Rt. Rev. Francis Maria Doppelbauer, D.D., prae. Febr. 11, cons. March 10, 1889.



ARCHDIOCESE OF SALZBURG.—Most Rev. John Ev. Haller, D.D., Prince Archbishop, Legatus natus, Germaniae Primas, cons. Titular Bishop of Adraha, Aug. 14, 1874; promoted June 25, 1890.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. John Katschthaler, D.D., Titular Bishop of Cibistra, *præc.* June 4, 1891.

*Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of BRIXEN.—Rt. Rev. Simon Aichner, D.D., Prince Bishop, cons. Titular Bishop of Sebaste Sept. 25, 1882, transferred Nov. 10, 1884.

Vicar-General for Vorarlberg—Rt. Rev. John Nep. Zobl, D.D., Titular Bishop of Evaria, *præc.* March 27, 1885.

Diocese of GURK.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Kahn, D.D., Prince Bishop, *præc.* March 18, 1887. Res. Klagenfurt.

Diocese of LAVANT.—Rt. Rev. Michael Napotnik, D.D., Prince Bishop, cons. Oct. 27, 1889. Res. Marburg.

Diocese of SECKAU.—Vacant. Res. Graz.

Diocese of TRIENT.—Rt. Rev. Eugene Charles Valussi, D.D., Prince Bishop, *præc.* June 7, 1886.

ARCHDIOCESE OF GOERZ AND GRADISCA.—Most Rev. Aloysius Zorn, D.D., Prince Archbishop; cons. Bishop of Parenzo-Pola, Sept. 25, 1882; promoted Aug. 9, 1883.

*Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of LAIBACH.—Rt. Rev. James Missia, D.D., Prince Bishop, *præc.* Nov. 10, 1884.

Diocese of PARENZO-POLA.—Rt. Rev. John Bapt. Flapp, D.D. *præc.* Nov. 13, 1884.

Diocese of TRIEST-CAPO D'ISTRIA.—Rt. Rev. John Nep. Glavina, D.D., cons. Bishop of Parenzo-Pola, Sept. 13, 1878, transferred July 3, 1882.

Diocese of VEGLIA.—Vacant.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ZARA.—Most Rev. Gregory Rajcevic, D.D., *præc.* Dec. 17, 1891.

*Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of CATTARO.—Rt. Rev. Tryphon Radonich, D.D., *præc.* June 1, 1888.

Administrator—Rt. Rev. Joseph Gregory Marcell, D.D., Titular Bishop of Tanis, *præc.* Jan. 16, 1893.

Diocese of LESINA.—Rt. Rev. Fulgentius Czarev, D.D., O.S.F., cons. Archbishop of Scopia (Serbien) March 28, 1879, transferred June 1, 1888.

Diocese of RAGUSA.—Vacant.

Diocese of SERENICO.—Rt. Rev. Anthony Joseph Fosco, D.D., *præc.* April 7, 1876.

Diocese of SPALATO-MACARSCA.—Rt. Rev. Philipp Francis Nakic, D.D., *præc.* Dec. 30, 1889.

Auxiliary Bishop at Macarsca.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Benedict Pavlovich-Lucich, D.D., Titular Bishop of Nikopolis, *præc.* Dec. 13, 1880.

ARCHDIOCESE OF PRAG.—His Eminence Francis de Paula Cardinal Count Schönborn-Buchheim-Wolfsthal, Prince Archbishop, cons. Bishop of Budweis, Sept. 28, 1883, promoted July 27, 1885, created Cardinal May 24, 1889.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. Ferdinand Kalous, D.D., Titular Bishop of Gratianopolis, *præc.* Oct., 1, 1891.

*Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of BUDWEIS.—Rt. Rev. Martin Joseph Riha, D.D., *præc.* July 27, 1885.

Diocese of KÖNIGGRÄTZ.—Rt. Rev. Edward Brynych, D.D., *præc.* Jan. 16, 1893.

Diocese of LEITMERITZ.—Rt. Rev. Emanuel John Schoebel, D.D., *præc.* July 3, 1882.

ARCHDIOCESE OF OLMUETZ.—Most Rev. Theodore Kohn, D.D., Prince Archbishop, *præc.* Jan. 16, 1893.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. Gustave Count Belrupt-Tyssac, D.D., Titular Bishop of Germanicia, *præc.* Dec. 13, 1880.

*Suffragan Diocese:*

Diocese of BRUNN.—Rt. Rev. Francis Sal. Bauer, D.D., *præc.* July 3, 1882.

ARCHDIOCESE OF LEMBERG (*Rit. Latin.*).—Most Rev. Severin v. Morawski, D.D., Prince Archbishop, cons. Titular-Bishop of Trapezopolis, May 13, 1881, promoted March 27, 1885.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. John Kniaz de Kozielsco Puzyna, D.D., Titular Bishop of Memphis, *præc.* June 10, 1886.

*Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of PRZEMYSL.—Rt. Rev. Lucas v. Solecki, D.D., *præc.* March 27, 1882.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. James Glazer, D.D., Titular Bishop of Gabala, *præc.* Oct. 23, 1887.

Diocese of TARNOW.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Lobos, D.D., cons. Titular Bishop of Leuca March 27, 1882, transferred Jan. 15, 1886.



ARCHDIOCESE OF LEMBERG (*Rit. Armen.*).—Most Rev. Isaac Isakowicz, D.D., *præc.* July 3, 1882.

ARCHDIOCESE OF LEMBERG-HALICZ (*Rit. Græco-Ruthen.*).—Most Rev. Sylvester Sembratowicz, D.D., *cons.* Titular Bishop of Julipolis Febr. 28, 1879, promoted March 27, 1885.

*Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of PRZEMYSŁ, SANEC AND SAMBOR.—Rt. Rev. Julian Pelesz, D.D., *cons.* Bishop of Stanisław March 27, 1885, transferred Dec. 17, 1891.

Diocese of STANISŁAW.—Rt. Rev. Julian R. von Kuilowski, D.D., Titular Bishop of Hephæstus June 26, 1890, transferred Sept. 22, 1891.

DIOCESSES IMMEDIATELY SUBJECT TO THE HOLY SEE:

Diocese of KRAKAU.—His Eminence Albin Cardinal v. Dunajewski, D.D., Prince Bishop. *præc.* May 15, 1879, created Cardinal June 23, 1893.

Diocese of BRESLAU.—Vicar-General for the Austrian Part of the diocese: Mgr. C. Findinski, Protonot-Apostolicus ad instar part.

II. HUNGARY.

ARCHDIOCESE OF GRAN.—His Eminence Claudius Francis Cardinal Vaszary, D.D., O.S.B., Prince Primate, Archbishop, Archabbot 1885, *præc.* Dec. 17, 1891, created Cardinal Jan. 16, 1893.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. Paul Palastay, D.D., Titular Bishop of Sarapta, *præc.* June 10, 1886.

Auxiliary Bishop (at Budapest)—Rt. Rev. Ferdinand Cselka, D.D., Titular Bishop of Carthæ, *præc.* Jan. 16, 1893.

Auxiliary Bishop (at Tynau)—Rt. Rev. Joseph von Boltizar, D.D., Titular Bishop of Mylasi, *præc.* Aug. 24, 1875.

*Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of STUHLWEISSENBURG.—Rt. Rev. Philipp Steiner, D.D., *præc.* June 26, 1890.

Diocese of FÜENFKIRCHEN.—Rt. Rev. Ferdinand Dulianszki, D.D., *cons.* Bishop of Stuhlweissenburg Sept. 17, 1875, transferred June 25, 1877.

Diocese of RAAB.—Rt. Rev. John Zalka de Gomba et Maros a Magyar, D.D., *præc.* March 27, 1867.

Diocese of NEUSOHL.—Rt. Rev. Charles Rimely, D.D., *præc.* June 19, 1893.

Diocese of NEUTRA.—Rt. Rev. Emmerich Bende, D.D., *cons.* Bishop of Neusohl March 17, 1887, transferred Jan. 16, 1893.

Diocese of STEINAMANGER.—Rt. Rev. Cornelius Hidassy, D.D., *præc.* March 15, 1883.

Diocese of WAITZEN.—Rt. Rev. Constantin Schuster, D.D., *cons.* Bishop of Kaschau June 25, 1877, transferred March 17, 1887.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. John Jung, D.D., Titular Bishop of Rosalia, *præc.* Jan. 16, 1893.

Diocese of VESZPRIM.—Rt. Rev. Charles Baron v. Hornig, D.D., *præc.* June 2, 1888.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. Stephen Pribeck de Ville, D.D., Titular Bishop of Loryma, *præc.* Dec. 23, 1872.

Diocese of EPERIES (*Rit. Græco-Ruthen.*).—Rt. Rev. John Valy, D.D., *præc.* March 15, 1883.

Diocese of MUNKACS (*Rit. Græco-Ruthen.*).—Rt. Rev. Julius Firczak, D.D., *præc.* Dec. 17, 1891.

ARCHDIOCESE OF KALOCSA-BACS.—Most Rev. George Csaszka, D.D., *cons.* Bishop of Zips June 25, 1864, promoted Dec. 17, 1891.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. Francis Lichtensteiger, D.D., Titular Bishop of Tipasa, *præc.* May 13, 1881.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. John Majorosy, D.D., Titular Bishop of Tnin, *præc.* July 27, 1885.

*Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of CSANAD (Res. at Temesvar).—Rt. Rev. Alex. de Csernek Dessewffy, D.D., *præc.* June 26, 1890.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. Joseph Nemeth, D.D., Titular Bishop of Isaura, *præc.* Jan. 16, 1874.

Diocese of GROSSWARDEIN (*Rit. Latin.*).—His Eminence Lawrence Cardinal Schlauch, D.D., *cons.* Bishop of Szathmar July 25, 1873; transferred May 27, 1887; created Cardinal June 12, 1893.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. John Bapt. Nogall, D.D., Titular Bishop of Pergamus, *præc.* Febr. 25, 1880.

Diocese of SIEBENBURGEN (Res. at Karlsburg).—Rt. Rev. Francis Löenhart, D.D., Titular Bishop of Gratianopolis April 5, 1881, transferred July 3, 1882.



ARCHDIOCESE OF ERLAU.—Most Rev. Joseph Samassa, D. D., cons. Bishop of Zips June 26, 1871, promoted July 25, 1873.  
Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. Gabriel Szele, D.D., Titular Bishop of Areopolis, prae. June 1, 1888.

*Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of KASCHAU.—Rt. Rev. Sigmund Bubics, D.D., prae. Nov. 25, 1887.  
Diocese of ROSENAU.—Rt. Rev. George Schopper, D.D., prae. May 6, 1872.  
Diocese of ZIPS.—Rt. Rev. Paul Szmrecsanyi, D.D., prae. Dec. 17, 1891.  
Diocese of SZATHMAR.—Rt. Rev. Julius Meszlenyi, D.D., prae. Nov. 25, 1887.

ARCHDIOCESE OF AGRAM (Kroatien).—Vacant.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. John Pavlesic, D.D., Bishop of Belgrad and Semendria, prae. July 4, 1871.

*Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of BOSNIA AND SYRMIA. (Res. at Diakovar, Slavonia)—Rt. Rev. Joseph George Strossmayer, D.D., Apostolic Administrator of Serbien, prae. May 10, 1850.  
Diocese of ZENGG-MODRUS.—Rt. Rev. George Posilovic, D.D., prae. June 26, 1876.  
Diocese of KREUTZ (*Rit. Gracco-Ruthen.*).—Rt. Rev. Julius Drohobeczki, D.D., prae. Dec. 17, 1891.

ARCHDIOCESE OF FOGARAS AND ALBA-JULIA (*Rit. Gracco-Rum.*).—Vacant. (Res. at Blasendorf, Siebenbuergen).

*Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of SZAMOS-UJVAR.—Rt. Rev. John Szabo, D.D., prae. May 15, 1879.  
Diocese of GROSSWARDEIN (*Rit. Gracco-Rum.*).—Rt. Rev. Michael Pavelu, D.D., cons. Bishop of Szamos-Ujvar Dec. 23, 1872, transferred May 15, 1879.  
Diocese of LUGOS.—Rt. Rev. Victor Michalyi de Apsia, D.D., prae. Dec. 31, 1874.

### III. BOSNIA AND HERZOGEWINA.

ARCHDIOCESE OF VRHBOSSNA.—Most Rev. John Stadler, D.D., prae. Nov. 18, 1881. (Res. at Sarajero).

*Suffragan Dioceses:*

Diocese of BANJALUKA.—Apostolic Administrator: Rt. Rev. Marian Markovic, D.D., O.S.F., Titular Bishop of Danaba, prae. March 27, 1884.  
Diocese of MARCANA AND TREBINJE.—Apostolic Administrator: Bishop of Ragusa.  
Diocese of MOSTAR AND DUVNO.—Rt. Rev. Pascalis Buconjic, D.D., O.S.F., cons. Titular Bishop of Maydus Febr. 28, 1890, transferred Nov. 18, 1881.



— THE —

**CHICAGO,  
MILWAUKEE &  
ST. PAUL R'Y.**

With its 6,100 miles of thoroughly equipped road  
reaches all principal points in

**Northern Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa,  
Minnesota, South Dakota, North Dakota  
and Northern Michigan.**

---

**THE ONLY LINE**

Running Electric Lighted and Steam Heated  
Vestibuled Trains.

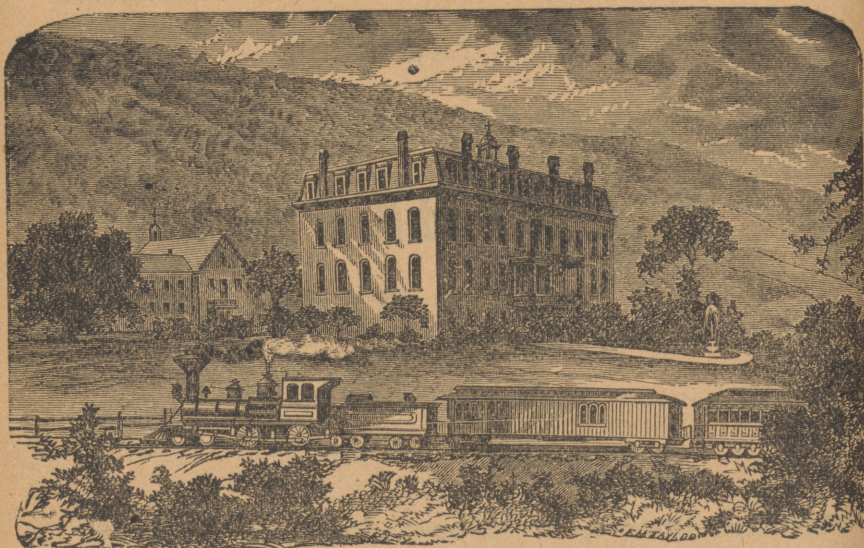
All Coupon Ticket Agents in the United States and Canada  
sell tickets via the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y.

**GEO. H. HEAFFORD,**

*Gen. Pass. Agent,*

*Chicago, Ill.*





# ARCADIA COLLEGE & ACADEMY

## — OF THE —

### URSULINE SISTERS FOR YOUNG LADIES.

This Institution is delightfully situated in the beautiful Valley of Arcadia, nestling amid the surrounding heights of the Ozark Mountains, and elevated, according to the United States survey, about 700 feet above St. Louis. The air is pure and invigorating, the scenery is simply enchanting, while for health it cannot be excelled in the West. Arcadia is now the great summer resort of the better class of St. Louis people.

The system of education pursued is designed to develop the moral, intellectual and physical powers of the pupils, to make them refined, accomplished and useful members of society.

Pupils of all denominations are equally received—all interference with their convictions being carefully avoided.

Terms, \$90 per session of five months, which includes washing, bedding, tuition and instruction in all kinds of plain and ornamental sewing.

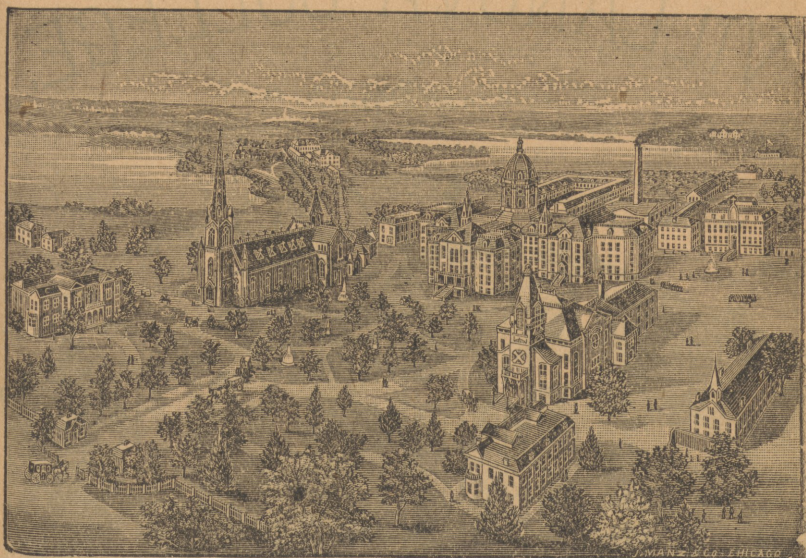
For further information apply to

MOTHER MARIAN,

ARCADIA, IRON COUNTY, MO.



## UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME.



The spacious and elegant College Buildings — ten in number — afford ample accommodations for 500 resident students, distributed among three Departments, under separate and careful management. The above cut shows the Notre Dame buildings, including the main or central structure, which is 320 feet in length, by a maximum depth of 155. Since the destruction of the old College in 1879, Notre Dame has been rebuilt on an entirely new plan. The buildings are supplied with all the modern improvements and conveniences and no effort or expense has been spared to meet all the requirements suggested by the experience of the previous forty years. Every facility is afforded students for acquiring a knowledge of Classics, Mathematics, Science, Law, Music, Fine Arts, and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

Thorough Preparatory and Commercial Courses (including Phonography and Telegraphy) are among the distinguishing features of the Institution.

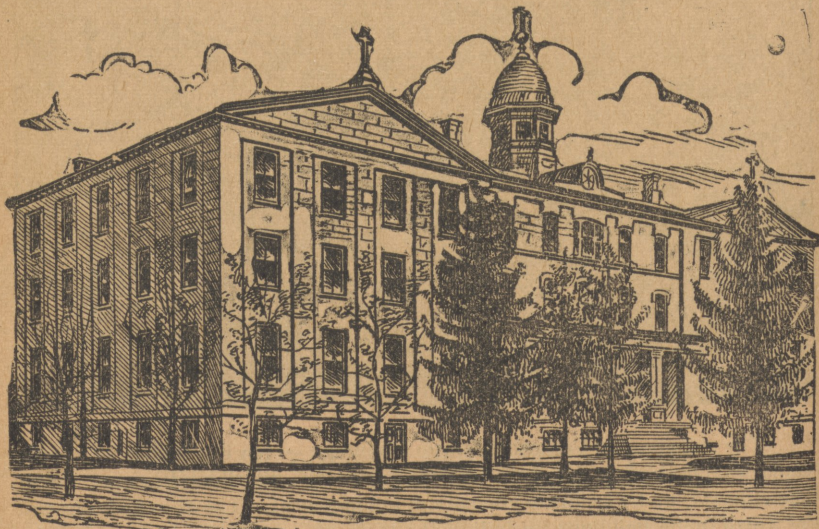
The grounds are unsurpassed in extent and beauty, more than twenty acres being set aside for the students' play-grounds alone.

The Minim Department, for boys under 13, is entirely separate from the other departments of the College, and is probably unique in design and in the completeness of its equipments. Catalogues sent free on application to

Rev. ANDREW MORRISSEY, C.S.C., President, Notre Dame, Indiana.



# VILLANOVA COLLEGE.



Conducted by the Augustinian Fathers.

It is situated 12 miles from Philadelphia, on the Pennsylvania Central Railroad.

A thorough Classical, Scientific and Commercial Course.

For further particulars apply to

**V. Rev. C. A. M'Evoy O.S.A.,**  
**VILLANOVA, DEL. CO., PA.**



# Mt \* St. Joseph's \* College,

CONDUCTED BY THE

**XAVERIAN BROTHERS,**

**CARROLL STATION, BALTIMORE, MD.**

This Institution, situated in one of the most delightful and healthy portions of Baltimore County, offers every inducement to parents who desire their children to receive a thorough classical or commercial education.

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin, English, French, and German Languages, Rhetoric, Elocution, Natural Philosophy, Mathematics, Book-keeping, History, Geography, and Penmanship.

**TERMS:** Boarders, per session of five months, \$115.  
Day students according to grade.

For further particulars, etc., address

**BROTHER JOSEPH, Director,**  
Carroll Station, Baltimore, Md.

## Xaverian Brothers' Novitiate

*A Card from His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons, Archbishop of Baltimore.*

BALTIMORE, March 26, 1885.

The Xaverian Brothers, whose Novitiate is established in this diocese, are doing much good, especially in the cause of Christian education. They have need of more laborers to co-operate with them in their work of charity and religion. I earnestly exhort the reverend pastors to aid the Brothers by encouraging vocations to their community.

JAMES GIBBONS, Archbishop of Baltimore.

We sincerely thank the reverend clergy for their kindness in recommending young men to enter our congregation. A continuance of like favors is very respectfully solicited.

BRO. ALEXIUS, Prov., Carroll Station, Baltimore, Md.

## St. John's Normal College,

**DANVERS, MASS.**

*Conducted by the Xaverian Brothers, under the auspices of*

**MOST REV. JOHN J. WILLIAMS, D. D. ARCHBISHOP OF BOSTON.**

This Institution is established to educate and train young men for teachers in Parochial and other Schools—with a view to join the Xaverian Brothers.

*A Card from His Grace, John J. Williams, D. D., Archbishop of Boston.*

BOSTON, MASS., Sept. 8, 1891.

To the Clergy of the Diocese of Boston:

The Xaverian Brothers open their Normal College in Danvers this week and I recommend this work to your esteem and sympathy. The more good subjects they obtain for their Brotherhood, the more they will be able to furnish good teachers for our schools, and your assistance will be invaluable in enabling them to find good subjects.

JOHN J. WILLIAMS, Archbishop of Boston.

For further particulars apply to the Director.

**BROTHER CAJETAN, St. John's Normal College,**  
BEAVER BROOK, DANVERS, MASS.



# ST. JOSEPH'S SOCIETY FOR THE . . . NEGRO MISSIONS.

ST. JOSEPH'S SEMINARY, Baltimore, Md.

EPIPHANY APOSTOLIC COLLEGE, Highland Park, Baltimore, Md.

**EIGHT MILLIONS OF THE AFRICAN RACE** Are in this country, less than two hundred thousand of whom are members of the True Church. More than half do not profess any sort of Christianity, and of those who do, a great proportion follow but low and superstitious forms of the more vulgar Protestants sects. Yet the colored people are naturally intelligent, have admirable moral qualities, and are remarkably gifted by nature with the religious sense, being fond of participating in public worship, easily lead to accept the truths of revelation, and have a bright perception of the beauties of a moral and religious life.

**THE HARVEST IS GREAT** In one word, there is a ripe harvest of converts ready at our very door. A whole race of men, newly elevated to the dignity of American citizenship, whose career in the world is barely beginning, are willing to hear the Word of Life, and whose future depends on Holy Church's success among them.

## The Epiphany Apostolic College.

Into this college youths are received for their college course, receiving a good classical and scientific education. It is called apostolic to express its purpose of fostering the missionary spirit among its students.

### THE CONDITIONS FOR ADMISSION.

- 1st. A decided inclination for the colored mission.
- 2d. Recommendation from a priest.
- 3d. A sound preparatory course in a good school.
- 4th. Good health and not less than fifteen years of age.
- 5th. Love of study and discipline, together with a docile and cheerful disposition.
- 6th. Besides supplying their own clothing and books, students are expected to pay as much as possible toward the expenses of tuition. The annual pension is fixed at \$150, which will be modified as circumstances demand.

All these students are in preparation for

**St. Joseph's Seminary** Which provides the aspirants for the negro missions with their course of divinity. Its students attend the lectures in philosophy, theology, natural sciences, liturgy, canon law, and Sacred Scriptures at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, receiving, together with the diocesan clergy, the superior training imparted by the Sulpician Fathers, who are specially devoted to the training of priests. At St. Mary's, the young men are thrown in contact with the future pastors of a great part of the land. Friendships will be formed which are sure to tend, in one way or another, to the evangelization of the negroes and the spread of the missionary spirit.

### RULES FOR ADMISSION.

- 1st. Students on entering become postulants for membership in St. Joseph's Society, as members of which they intend to devote their lives to the salvation of the negroes.
- 2d. Previous noviceship or profession in any religious order or congregation, or dismissal from any missionary society, prevents admission.
- 3d. They must be fit to enter upon the study of philosophy, at least, and be able to follow the lectures at St. Mary's Seminary.
- 4th. Every postulant, if able, shall pay an entrance fee, and also provide himself with clothing, books and stationery until he becomes a full member of the society.

### ST. JOSEPH'S SOCIETY IS ALSO COMPOSED OF LAITY.

"All persons contributing prayers and an annual alms, or giving substantial aid for the education of the missionaries, or for their work upon the mission, are affiliated members of St. Joseph's Society, and participate in all its merits and good works." The laity become members of St. Joseph's Society by means of our annual paper, "THE COLORED HARVEST." It is issued every October, at 25 cents yearly subscription. All of its subscribers are affiliated members of St. Joseph's Society, and thus, besides the special favors offered for themselves, are in touch with the whole missionary work of the society.

**REV. J. R. SLATTERY,**  
St. Joseph's Seminary,  
BALTIMORE, MD.

**REV. J. A. ST. LAURENT,**  
Epiphany Apostolic College,  
HIGHLAND PARK, BALTIMORE, MD.



# CATHOLIC NORMAL SCHOOL

## FOR THE EDUCATION OF TEACHERS.



— AND —

# PIO NONO COLLEGE,

## ST. FRANCIS, WIS.

The course of studies in the Normal School comprises four years. The programme of studies embraces Christian Doctrine, Exegeses, Liturgy, Church History, Pedagogy, Music (vocal and instrumental), English, German, Latin, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Natural Science (political and physical), U. S. History and Government, Penmanship and Drawing.

In the College Department the course of studies comprises Religious Instruction, English, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Commercial Law, Book-keeping, U. S. History and Government, Penmanship, Drawing, and the Optional Studies, viz: German, Latin, Music and Natural Science.

For particulars address,

**Rev. M. M. GEHREND, President.**

# Mt. St. Mary's College,

## EMMITSBURG, MD.

This Institution continues to give that thorough Classical, Scientific, and Commercial Education for which it has long been celebrated.

Small boys enter the Junior Department where they receive that special care and attention which their age demands.

Situated in a very healthy locality at the foot of the Blue Ridge Mountains, and far away from the distractions and dangers of a city, this College offers peculiar advantages to students.

For catalogue address

**Rev. EDW. P. ALLEN, D. D. President.**



# The New York Conservatory

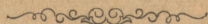
— OF —

## CATHOLIC - CHURCH - MUSIC,

139 East 43d Street.

ESTABLISHED UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP M. A. CORRIGAN, D. D.



The object of the Conservatory is to *train practical Organists and Choirmasters*, by imparting a thorough knowledge of all the branches of *Vocal and Instrumental Music* which are necessary to conduct effectively the musical portion at the various services of the Catholic Church, throughout the liturgical year.

The Staff includes the leading Catholic Organists and Composers of New York: Professors OSCAR BRUNO KLEIN, FREDERICK BREUER, BERNARD HAMMA, Signor G. NARBERTI and others.

Tuition for the full course \$100.

Students will be admitted at any time for a *Private Course* in any special branch.

Board will be provided for the Students in good Catholic families at moderate terms.

Further Particulars may be had on Application.

**REV. JOSEPH GRAF, Director.**

139 East 42d Str., near Central Depot.

# Commercial Text Books

**BOOKS  
THAT  
TEACH.**

**WILLIAMS & ROGERS' COMMERCIAL PUBLICATIONS,**  
POPULAR, PRACTICAL AND FASCINATING.

The best and only complete series published. Adapted to schools of all grades.

|                                                        |        |                                           |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Complete Bookkeeping.....                              | \$2.50 | Commercial Law.....                       | \$2.00 |
| Bookkeeping.....                                       | 2.00   | Business Law.....                         | 1.25   |
| Introductory Bookkeeping.....                          | 1.25   | Practical Grammar and Correspondence..... | .75    |
| First Lessons in Bookkeeping.....                      | .75    | Civil Government.....                     | 1.50   |
| Commercial Arithmetic.....                             | 2.00   | Seventy Lessons in Spelling.....          | .30    |
| Business Arithmetic.....                               | 1.25   | Descriptive Economics.....                | \$1.25 |
| Pen-Written Copies (Reproduced), complete edition..... | 1.00   |                                           |        |
| Pen-Written Copies (Reproduced), abridged edition..... | .50    |                                           |        |

Business Practice for Commercial Schools, Blank Books, Business College Currency, Commercial and Shorthand Diplomas and other Commercial School Supplies.

Sample copies will be sent to teachers for examination at half price. Specimen pages, and Catalogue giving wholesale prices, introduction rates, and one thousand testimonials, sent free to teachers on application. Address, WILLIAMS & ROGERS, Publishers, Rochester, N. Y., or 334 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



## ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE, PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WIS.

This Institution, situated in the most delightful location in Prairie du Chien, and furnished with all modern Improvements, is under the supervision of the

### SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

It offers to young ladies every advantage for obtaining a thorough education, including both the useful and ornamental.

TERMS—Board, Tuition, Washing and Bedding, payable in advance, \$85 per session of five months. French, German, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, Free. Music, Painting, Drawing, Phonography, Typewriting, etc., form extra charges.

**SUPERIORESS, St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis.**

## Alexian Brother's Asylum for Insane, NERVOUS AND IDIOTS.

Patients, without reference to their creed or nationality, will find here repose, kind treatment, skillful physicians, proper medicaments, and — not the least — an invigorating, healthy climate.

The hospital is an elegant building, constructed on the best sanitary principles, and has all the modern improvements of a first-class hospital.

Persons of old age, who desire to spend the evening of their lives in comfort and repose, will be admitted at a corresponding remuneration.

For particulars and admittance of patients apply to the

**Rector of the Alexian Brothers' Asylum, Oshkosh, Wis.**

## Franciscan Poor Clare Nuns

☆ MAKE TO ORDER ☆

### VESTMENTS, EMBROIDERY, ALTAR LINENS, FLAGS, BANNERS, BADGES AND REGALIA

For ☆ Catholic ☆ Societies ☆ and ☆ Catholic ☆ Purposes.

ADDRESS — ♦ — ♦ —

**Monastery of St. Clare,**

**29th and Hamilton Sts.**

**OMAHA, NEB.**

## ST. MARY'S ACADEMIC INSTITUTE,

**ST. MARY OF THE WOODS, VIGO CO., INDIANA.**

This noble Institution was founded in 1840 by the Sisters of Providence from Ruillé, France. The object of the Institution being the higher education of young ladies, every means tending to facilitate this end has been adopted. A curriculum, founded on the ancient classics, is specially arranged, with a view to the development of a refined and elegant English style, to which the closest attention is paid.

For further information, address

**SISTER-SUPERIOR,  
ST. MARY'S, VIGO CO., INDIANA.**



## ST. XAVIER'S ACADEMY, BEATTY, PA.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Xavier's Academy offers special advantages to Young Ladies who wish to receive a solid and refined Christian Education, without any sacrifice of health.

It is situated three miles from Latrobe and two miles from Beatty, on the Pennsylvania Railroad, in one of the most healthful sections of Western Pennsylvania, sufficiently elevated to command from every point an extensive view of the delightful country which surrounds it.

The Buildings are elegant and spacious, capable of accommodating one hundred and fifty boarders.

For further particulars address

**SISTERS OF MERCY,  
ST. XAVIER'S ACADEMY, BEATTY, PA.**

## A. ERTLE, CHURCH DECORATOR IN OIL & FRESCO, 164 PRINCE STREET, NEW YORK.

**ECCLESIASTICAL WORK OF THE HIGHEST ORDER.**

Altar Pieces, Emblematial and Allegorical Characters and Figures for Churches, Libraries, Dining Halls, Etc.

Among the many Churches I have done of late I refer to St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh, Pa.; St. John's Cathedral, Syracuse, N. Y.; St. Mary's Cathedral, Ogdensburg, N. Y.; Church of the Immaculate Conception, E. 14th St., N. Y.; St. Mary's, Grand St., N. Y.; Church St. John Evangelist, E. 55th St. and First Ave.; St. Bridget's Church, Ave. B, New York City; Church of the Redemptorist Fathers, South Fifth Ave., N. Y. City; Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, Chicopee, Mass.; St. Mary's Church, Auburn, N. Y.; St. Mary's Church, Massillon, O.

Non but *First-Class Artists* employed. All work guaranteed.

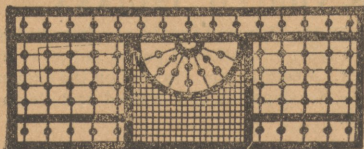
## SOUND BOARDS FOR PULPITS

On trial, at cost of handling.

**J. J. HOLWELL,**  
505 EAST 15TH STREET,  
NEW YORK.

J. W. BOUGHTON, 1207 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., Largest Manufacturer

**PARQUET FLOORS**  
Plain and Ornamental, Thick and Thin.



For Parlors, Halls, Libraries, Sitting, Bath, and Dining Rooms, Offices, Stores &c. and **BORDERS FOR RUGS.** Also Manufacturer of Egyptian and Moorish Fret Works, Grilles, Folding Screens, Fire Screens, &c.

Branches: — **BOUGHTON & TERWILLIGER,** 23d St. under 5th Ave. Hotel, N. Y., 286 Fulton St., Brooklyn. **BOUGHTON & LINVILLE,** 201 Tremont St., Boston.

Send for 48 page book of designs. No charge for estimates.

We took five awards at the Col. Exposition for the largest variety and best goods.



# St. John's Institute for Deaf Mutes, ST. FRANCIS, WIS.

The course embraces all those studies usually taught in elementary schools, such as Catechism, Bible History, Arithmetic, Geography, English, etc.

Tuition per month \$10.00.

The inmates of this institution are given an opportunity of learning a useful trade, as this institution manufactures all kinds of

## CHURCH FURNITURE,

such as

ALTARS, PULPITS, PEWS, CONFESSIONALS, Etc.

First class workmanship guaranteed. Estimates cheerfully furnished. The patronage of the Rev. Clergy for this really charitable institution is respectfully solicited.

Girls are trained in all kinds of domestic work, such as needlework, cooking, baking, washing, etc., under the supervision of Sisters.

For particulars address,

Rev. M. M. GEREND, President.




J. & R. LAMB  
59 CARMINE ST.  
NEW  
YORK

## CHURCH FURNITURE

EVERY QUESTION  
ANSWERED FOR  
THE CHURCH  
INTEREST.

SEND FOR NEW ELA-  
BORATELY ILLUSTRATED  
HAND-BOOKS FREE BY  
MAIL.

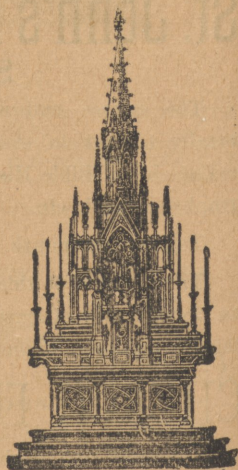


**E. HACKNER,**  
 Designer \* and \* Builder

— OF —  
**ALTARS,**  
 IN MARBLE & WOOD,  
 Pulpits, Confessionals, Communion Rails,

Stations of the Cross in Relief or Painting

Baptismal-Fonts, Candlesticks, Crosses, Etc.



**STATUES**

carefully made in wood, or imported free of duty from the best European Firms. Finely decorated plaster statues at same prices as those of other firms.

**It will pay, to ask for plans and price-list.**

I have a fine and large selection of my own designs for this kind of Church Furniture, and if they do not suit I will make new ones free of charge. For more expensive altars the table can be ordered in marble and the tabernacle arranged with an iron box with gold plated doors.

Fine taste, solid and best workmanship, and the best material, excellent gilding, equal to the best done in any European Institution, and reasonable prices.

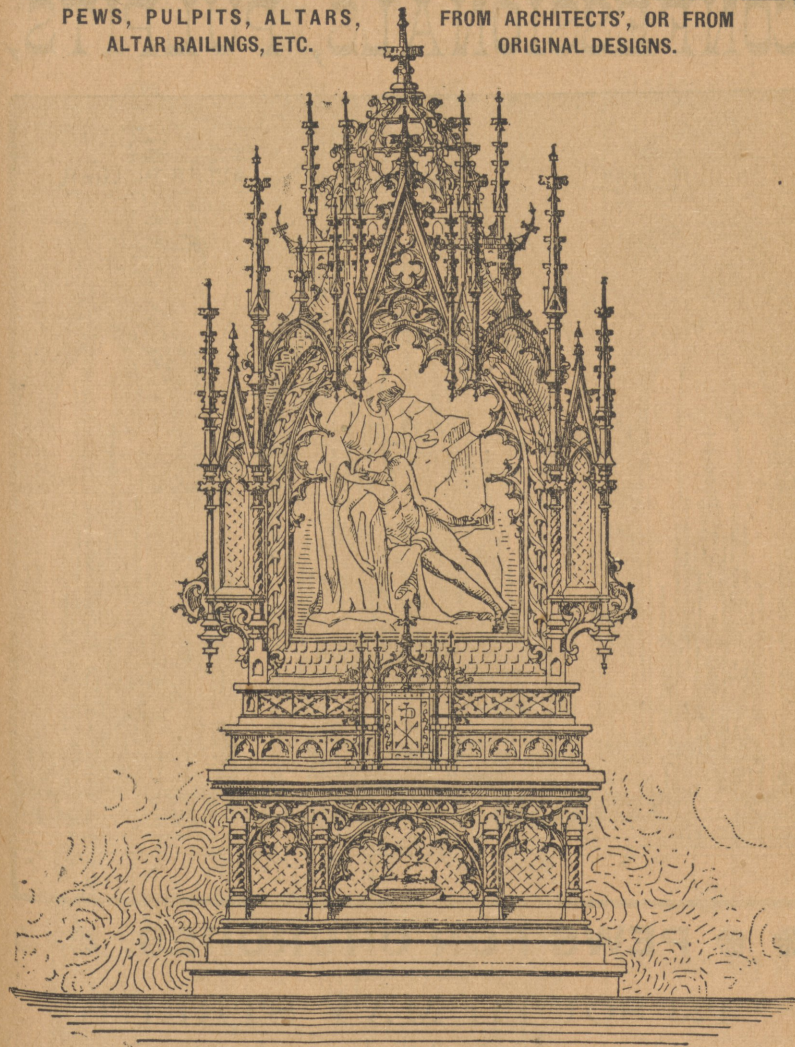
When writing, please state size and style of Church.

Best References from Bishops and Priests from all parts of the Union.

Office and Shop Cor. 13th and Ferry Streets,  
**LA CROSSE, - WISCONSIN.**



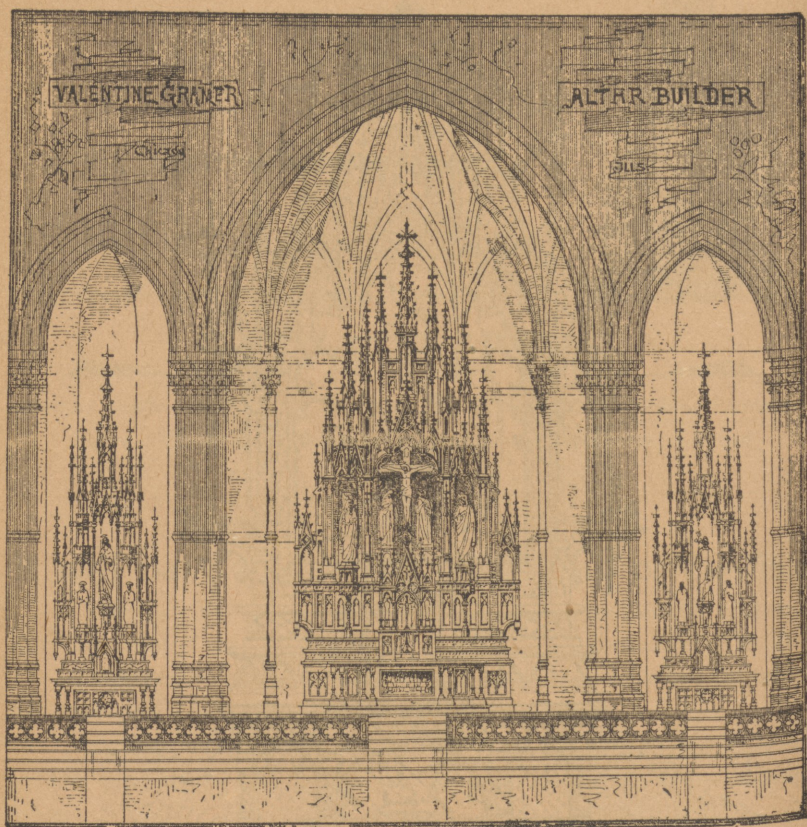
**TIFFIN MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Manufacturers and Builders.  
**CHURCH FURNITURE,**  
PEWS, PULPITS, ALTARS, FROM ARCHITECTS', OR FROM  
ALTAR RAILINGS, ETC. ORIGINAL DESIGNS.



SKETCHES AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.  
OFFICE AND FACTORY:  
Cor. Melmore & Jefferson Sts. **TIFFIN, OHIO.**



VALENTINE GRAMER,  
—: BUILDER OF :—  
CONFESSIONALS, PULPITS,



❁ ❁ PEWS FOR CHURCHES. ❁ ❁

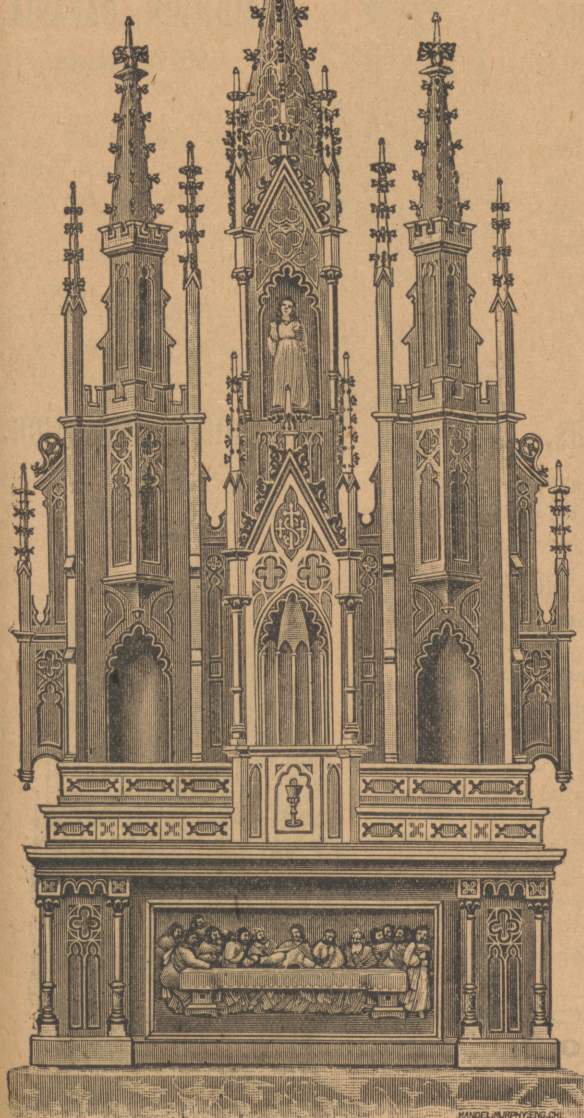
423 SOUTH MAY STREET,

At the place of the late A. Busher, near Jesuit Church,

**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.**



# VALENTINE GRAMER, ALTAR BUILDER.



Communion  
Railings.

---

Stations of  
the Cross.

---

Mission  
Crosses.

---

Kneelers.

---

Baptismal  
Fonts.

---

Statues in  
Wood,  
Plaster and  
Composition.



423 South May St.,  
At the place of the  
late A. Bushner, near  
Jesuit Church,  
CHICAGO, ILL.



# BUSCHER BROTHERS,

## Studio of Christian Art

**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,**

103 11th Street.

★ ★ ★

We wish to call your attention to the various requirements of the Church, such as Statues, Altars, Stations of the cross, in wood, sandstone, marble, etc.

★ ★ ★

**BUSCHER BROTHERS,**



**MUNICH, BAVARIA,**

36 Carlstrasse.

★ ★ ★

Also decorated windows of any size which we execute in the most artistic manner.

We shall be pleased to send you plan or sketch of desired work upon application.

★ ★ ★

**CHICAGO & MUNICH.**

## ANTON DESCHERMEIER,

BUILDER AND MANUFACTURER OF

### Altars, Pulpits, Confessionals,

**COMMUNION RAILS,**

**BAPTISMAL FONTS, MISSION CROSSES,**

**Prie-Dieus, Station Frames,**

**Brackets and Canopies for Statues,**

**CARVED CANDLESTICKS,**

**Statues in Wood, Plaster, Etc.**

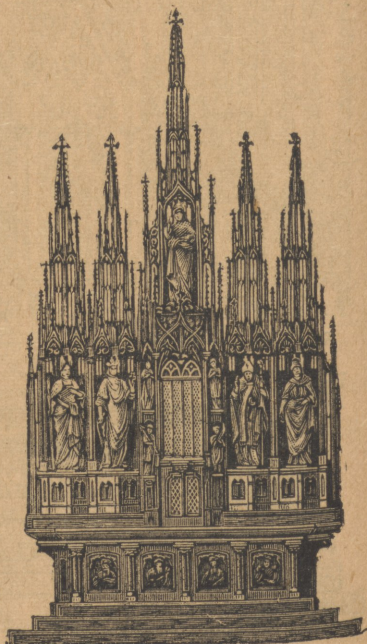
Agent for M. Schneider's celebrated Institute for Stained Glass, and for the Ecclesiastical Art Works of J. Deplaz, Ratisbon, manufacturers of Church Vessels and Utensils, both of which have received highest awards at the World's Columbian Exposition Chicago.

Designs and Prices Furnished on Application. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

**159 HUDSON AVE.**

**CHICAGO, ILL.**

The best of Recommendations and References can be given.





# FARRAND & VOTEY

## ORGAN COMPANY

BUILDERS OF HIGH GRADE

CHURCH, CHAMBER AND CONCERT

PIPE ORGANS



BUILDERS OF THE  
GREAT CONCERT PIPE ORGAN  
USED AT THE COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

★ ★ ★

EXCLUSIVE OWNERS OF  
FARRAND & VOTEY  
AND ROOSEVELT PATENTS.

FARRAND &  
VOTEY  
ORGAN  
WORKS,

1256 to 1296 12th St.  
DETROIT, MICH.

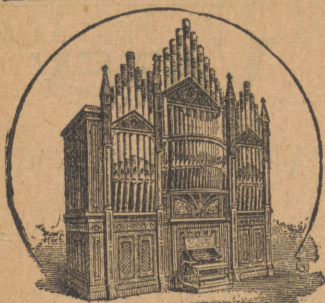
BRANCH OFFICES:

NEW YORK, 1945 Park Ave.

CHICAGO, 269 Dearborn St.

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE THE  
BEST REED ORGANS ON THE MARKET.





The Great Organ in the LIBERAL  
ARTS BUILDING, CHICAGO.

## HENRY PILCHER'S SONS,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

BUILDERS OF THE GREAT ORGAN

— AT —

World's Columbian Exposition,

CHICAGO.

*Highest Award given by the World's  
Fair Judges.*

### TEXT OF OUR DIPLOMA.

1. For originality of construction, especially as regards the Wind Chests, which are distinguished by absence of slides, and by valves with neither springs nor bellows.
2. For absence of all mechanical parts usually found in pipe organs, such as trackers, rollers, etc.
3. For a new key and combination action, invented and patented by the manufacturers.
4. For adjustable combination pistons for setting different combinations of stops, and bringing them into operation at any desired moment.
5. For a novel method in producing *Crescendo* effects.
6. For perfection of workmanship and finish.
7. For responsive touch, and great variety and purity of tone.
8. The instrument exhibited contains 37 speaking stops, 12 mechanical registers, and 25 other accessories and pedal movements. It is a masterpiece of the organ builder's skill, and a good representation of the stage to which the art has progressed.

A. B. FELGEMAKER,

MANUFACTURER

## CHURCH ORGANS

MAIN OFFICE AND NEW WORKS, 153, 155, 157,  
159, 161 & 163 W. 19th St.,

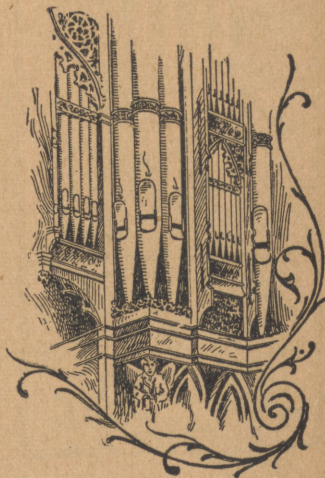
— ERIE, PA. —

BRANCH OFFICES: CHARLESTON, S. C.. 47 PITT ST.,  
CHICAGO, 103 EAST RANDOLPH ST.

Our instruments are of the highest possible standard, in all details of tone, mechanism and finish, with all modern improvements. Our facilities are unsurpassed, and we manufacture all component parts of our organs ourselves.

**IMPROVED TRACKER ACTION, or ENTIRELY  
NEW SYSTEM OF TUBULAR PNEUMATIC ACTION,**  
which insures the utmost promptitude of speech and a perfection of touch and repetition hitherto unobtainable. Correspondence solicited. Descriptive catalogue furnished upon application.

ESTABLISHED 1862.



*Water Motors, for blowing  
Organs, furnished.*



# Concert, Church and Chapel Organs.

**WM. SCHUELKE,  
BUILDER,**

2219—2221 Walnut Street,

**Milwaukee, - Wisconsin.**

Every Organ warranted for five years. Organs tuned and repaired.

## TESTIMONIAL.

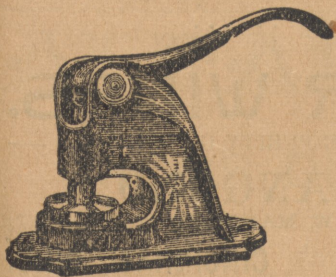
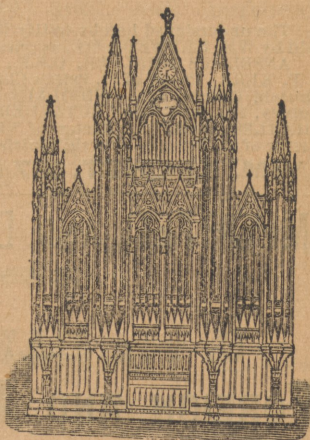
New Engleberg Abbey  
Conception P. O., Mo., Aug. 26th 1891.

Dear Sir:—

The new organ you put up in our Abbey-Church during July 1891 gives us full satisfaction in every regard.

Material and workmanship: first-class. Special superiority is shown in the playing desk. Force and mild splendor of tone, favorable proportions between the single registers as well as the manuals, make the instrument an excellent one. We can but heartily recommend your factory to everyone.

Yours very truly  
FR. GREGORY HUGLE, O.S.B.



## CHURCH SEALS.

— 10TH YEAR. —

**JOHN Q. ADAMS STAMP WORKS,**  
SUCCESSOR TO DIETRICH & ADAMS.

— ALSO —

**RUBBER TYPE AND DATING STAMPS.  
DOOR PLATES TO ORDER.**

Send for Sample impression of Seals and Catalogue.

**406 East Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.**

## Webster's International Dictionary

The New "Unabridged."

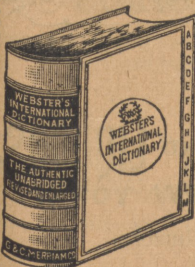
Ten years were spent in revising, a numerous staff of editors being employed, and more than \$300,000 expended in the preparation of the work before the first copy was printed.

**A Library in Itself. A Grand Family Educator.**

The "International" is invaluable in the household, in the schoolroom, and to the teacher, scholar, professional man, and self-educator.

Ask your Bookseller to show it to you.

**G. & C. Merriam Co., Publishers,  
Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.**



Send for free prospectus containing specimen pages, etc.  
Do not buy cheap photographic reprints of ancient editions.



## **ALTAR WINE** by **WM. KREWET & CO.,**

Successors to A. J. LUBBE, Quincy, Ill.

We keep constantly on Hand from twenty to thirty thousand gallons of pure **White Altar Wines** which has been pressed and brought to maturity under our own care and supervision. We can therefore guarantee it to be pure and unadulterated Vinum de Vite.

### **References.**

The undersigned hereby testify that they do not hesitate to recommend the Altar Wines sold by WM. KREWET & CO., as pure and unadulterated.

ANSELMUS MUELLER, O.S.F., Joliet, Ill. MICHAEL WEIS, Dean of Quincy, Ill. J. P. KERR, Pastor of St. Peter's Church, Quincy, Ill. JOS. STILL, Rector of St. John's Church, Quincy, Ill. NICOLAUS LEONARD, O.S.F., President of St. Francis College, Quincy, Ill. ANDREAS BUTZKUEBEN, O.S.F., Rector of St. Francis Church, Quincy, Ill. CHARLES MANUEL, Rector of Visitation Church, Iliopolis, Ill. CHARLES KREWET, Rector of St. Joseph's Church, Prairie du Rocher, Illinois.

**WM. KREWET, 217 & 219 N. 8th St., QUINCY, ILL.**

**IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC ALTAR WINES**  
**A SPECIALTY.**

**C. von DANNENBERG & CO.,**  
**FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC WINES, ETC.**  
**65 Barclay Street, NEW YORK.**

..... ESTABLISHED 1852. ....

**CALIFORNIA**  
**AND OHIO** **ALTAR WINES.**

— LARGE ASSORTMENT AND ABSOLUTE PURITY GUARANTEED. —

**STETTER & MANGOLD,**

SUCCESSORS TO MATTHEW MANGOLD.

**254 West Sixth Street, - CINCINNATI, OHIO.**

SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICE LIST.

**ALTAR WINES.**

PURITY GUARANTEED.

**FRANCIS C. NEALE.**

**IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC WINES AND LIQUORS,**  
**40 DEY STREET, - - NEW YORK.**

REFERENCE: His Eminence, JAMES CARDINAL GIBBONS.





We call the attention of the Reverend Clergy to our large and well matured Stock of

GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY PURE

☼ Altar ☼ Wines ☼

AT PRICES LOWER THAN SAME QUALITY CAN BE PURCHASED ANYWHERE ELSE.

**The Aug. Greulich Co.**

342, 344 & 346 Fourth St., and 445 East Water St.,

MILWAUKEE,

WISCONSIN.

**ALTAR WINES.**

**JACOB DUDENHOEFER,**

339 GROVE ST.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

I constantly keep on hand a very large Stock of

**Rhine, Mosel, French, and Hungarian Wines,**

Imported direct from the Vineyards and known to be positively pure, and which therefore can be recommended to the Reverend Clergy for Mass Wines.

I also have a large Stock of

**California, Missouri, and Kelley Island Wines,**

for the same purpose, which I can guarantee to be perfectly pure and free from any adulteration.



# ✱ PURE ALTAR WINES. ✱

PIRONI & SLATRI,

P. O. Box 1077, Sta. C,  
LOS ANGELES, - - CALIFORNIA.

Office and Salesroom Removed to

340 N. Main st., (Baker Block).

PROPRIETORS

West Glendale Winery and Vineyards.

We take pleasure in calling the attention of the Rev. Clergy to the fact, that we are Manufacturers of WHITE ALTAR WINES and wish furthermore to call attention in particular to our SPECIAL CUCAMONGA BRAND, which is made from the MISSION GRAPE. This grape was originally brought from Spain and introduced and planted at the Mission in this part of the State by the early Franciscan Fathers. The grapes are allowed to mature and ripen thoroughly before pressing, and after fermentation is over a small percentage of the grape sugar remains which gives an admirable taste to the finished wine. We then keep it for three years in our cellars before placing it on the market. We are selling this brand to the Rev. Clergy all over the Union, and it has given entire Satisfaction. We also keep in stock CLARETS, BRANDIES, PORT, ANGELICA, SHERRY, ORANGE and MUSCATE — at prices lower than they can be purchased at anywhere else — We will state that we manufacture every article here mentioned, and we guarantee them all to be absolutely pure and unadulterated.

We refer by permission to the RIGHT REV. FRANCIS MORA, D.D., Bishop of Monterey Los Angeles; REV. CHAS. HOOGESTEEL, Tomahawk, Wis.

ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

1, 2, 5 & 10 GAL.  50 GALLON  
SHIPPING CANS. **SANCTUARY OIL,** BARRELS.  
FOR BURNING WITH 8 DAY TAPERS OR FLOATS.

**PRIDE OF LUCCA - CREAM OLIVE OIL**

PURE AND OF DELICIOUS FLAVOR,  
FOR TABLE USE.

 **VIRGIN OLIVE GREEN**   
and  
**WHITE CASTILE SOAPS**  
FOR TOILET AND FINE LAUNDRY USE.

**JOSEPH C. BUTLER Co.,** Sole Importers.

281 PEARL ST., NEW YORK.

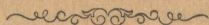
PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

NO AGENTS.

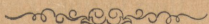


# ALTAR WINES.

PURITY GUARANTEED.



PETER WALZEM,  
WARSAW, ILL.



REFERENCES: Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D. D., Bishop of Peoria.

Rev. J. C. Schurz, Pastor of Warsaw, Ill.

## The Standard Altar Wines

† † † LYNCH & CO., † † †

Sole proprietors of the famous

"MISSION" AND "VINO SANTA MADRE" ALTAR WINES,  
OLD, PURE AND RELIABLE.

206 SOUTH FOURTH ST., — ST. LOUIS.

## Fresco Painting for Churches

Executed in the most approved Style and strictly according to the Technical School, in  
Byzantine, Roman, Gothic and Renaissance.

Repairing of Altars, Statues, Pictures, Etc., done promptly and carefully. Sketches  
and plans cheerfully furnished. Best of References furnished.

The Patronage of the Rev. Clergy Respectfully Solicited.

**LIEBIG & COMPANY,**

Rooms 22 and 23, 107 Wisconsin St.,

MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.



# THE ANDREW MESSMER CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO,

## ☆ MANUFACTURERS ☆

— of —

Ostensoriums, Chalice, Ciborium,  
Candlesticks, Candelabres, Sanctuary  
Lamps and all Church Ornaments  
in Brass, Silver or Gold.

(OUR EXHIBIT in the Chicago World's  
Fair was rewarded with ONE MEDAL AND  
4 DIPLOMAS.

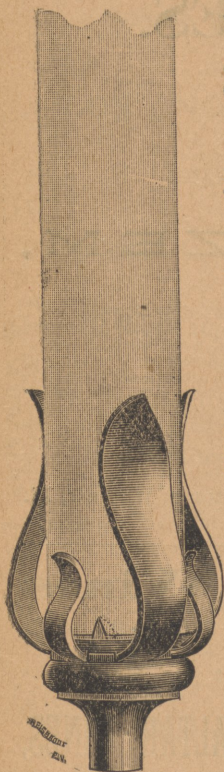
## SOLE MANUFACTURERS

— of the —

Patent Candlesocket,  
Patent Bread Irons,  
Combination Candlesticks of  
Brass or Wood,  
Host Cutting Presses etc.

Fine Communion Railings of Brass  
and Bronze, ornam. with Marble and  
Onyx and Ornamental Fixtures for  
Illumination for Churches a specialty.

Repairing, Revarnishing and  
Replating done at reasonable  
prices and perfect.



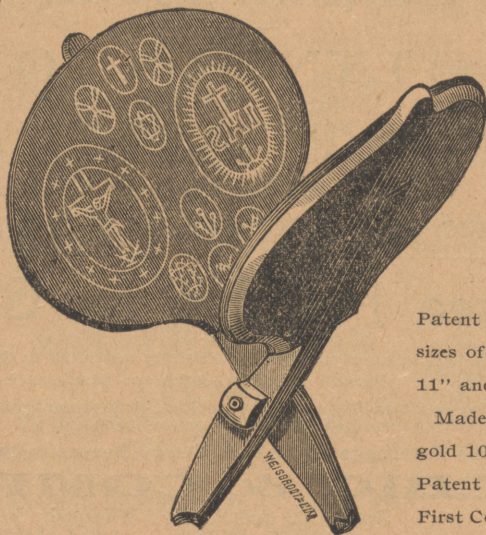
Made in 2 sizes.

The small one fits  
any candle from 8 to 3  
to a lb.

The large one fits  
any 1/2 lb and 1 lb  
Candle.

Burns out clean.

No trimmings of  
Candles any more.



Made  
in  
Walnut,  
Maple,  
Cherry  
and  
Ebony,  
with or  
without

Patent Sockets in  
sizes of 8", 9", 10",  
11" and 12".

Made in white and  
gold 10" only, with  
Patent Sockets for  
First Communicants



# DIEPENBROCK & UCHTMANN

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CHURCH-ORNAMENTS

— AND —

### RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.



Designers and Embroiderers of Vestments,

✠ ✠ and Regalias. ✠ ✠

Our exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition Chicago has been awarded  
two medals for embroidery and manufacture of Vestments,  
Banners, Flags, etc.

AGENTS FOR DELIN FRÈRES, PARIS.

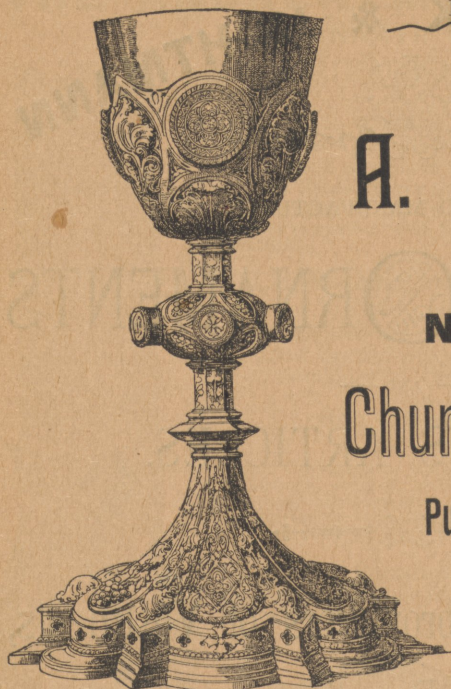
(MAISON RAFFL-VERREBOUT.)

— STATUARIES. —

9 Barclay Street, - NEW YORK.



ESTABLISHED 1816.

**A. RIFFARTH,**

42 BARCLAY ST.,

**NEW YORK.****Church Furnisher,****Publisher, Bookseller.**

**Vestments.** Chasubles, Copes, Dalmatics, Veils, Albs, Surplices.

**Statuary.** Statues, Stations of the Cross, Cribs.

**Church Ornaments.** Ostensoriums, Ciboriums, Chalices, Sanctuary Lamps, Candelabra, Candlesticks, Censers, Processional Crosses, Holy Water Pots, etc. etc.

**Religious Articles.** Crucifixes, Crosses, Medals, Rosary Beads, Chromos, Lace Pictures, Communion-Remembrances, etc. etc.

**Prayerbooks** in 9 different Languages.

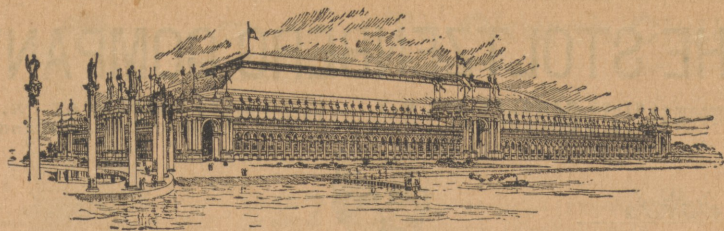
*Sole Agent for the PAPAL ART EMPORIUM of F. X. Dutzenberg, Crefeld,*

—: MANUFACTURER OF :—:

**VESTMENTS, BANNERS, Hand made SACRED VESSELS, and ORNAMENTS.**

**MISSION-SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY.**





MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS  
AWARDED TO  
**BENZIGER BROTHERS,**  
AT THE  
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION,  
CHICAGO, 1893.

Our Exhibits in Section United States, consisting of **Our New York Manufactures:**

Gold and Silversmith's Art in Chalice, Etc.  
Ecclesiastical Metal Work, as Candelabra, Etc.  
Art Embroideries and Regalia.

MEDAL AND DIPLOMA AWARDED FOR THIS EXHIBIT.

Our Exhibits in German Section:

The Royal Bavarian Art Institute for Stained Glass.  
F. X. Zettler, Munich. Benziger Brothers, Sole Agents for the  
United States.

MEDAL AND DIPLOMA AWARDED FOR THIS EXHIBIT.

Our Exhibits in French Section:

Vestments and Embroideries made in Lyons.  
Statues of Froc Robert, Paris.  
Benziger Brothers, Sole Agents for the United States.

*Owing to the differences between the French Commissioners and the World's  
Fair authorities, all French exhibits were withdrawn from competition.*

**BENZIGER BROTHERS,**

Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.

Pontifical Institute of Christian Art.

|                                                  |                                                   |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| CINCINNATI:<br>143 Main Street.<br>FOUNDED 1860. | NEW YORK:<br>36 & 38 Barclay St.<br>FOUNDED 1853. | CHICAGO:<br>178 Monroe Street.<br>FOUNDED 1887. |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

FACTORY: BROOKLYN, N. Y.

The Publications of Benziger Brothers were included in the General Catholic Exhibit.



# THE STOLTZENBERG COMPANY

Salesrooms { 51-53 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.  
1, 3, 5 COLLEGE PL., N. Y.

Factories { 56 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.  
ROERMOND, Holland.

Church Goods,  
Statuary,  
— and —  
Vestments.



Statues of any  
saint, in all sizes  
artistic in pose and  
decoration, low in  
price.



A-51. St. Peter.

Altars,  
Brass Goods  
— and —  
Art Stained Glass



N. B.—Terra-Cotta  
Statues are the  
ONLY artistic fig-  
ures, that will  
stand OUT-  
DOORS. Entire  
satisfaction guar-  
anteed in all cases.

|                 | From<br>Stock. | Imp. to<br>Order. |                 | From<br>Stock. | Imp. to<br>Order. |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 ft. 6 in..... | \$ 9.00        |                   | 4 ft. 4 in..... | \$48.00        | \$39.50           |
| 2 " ".....      | 13.00          | \$11.50           | 5 " 4 ".....    | 76.00          | 62.00             |
| 3 " ".....      | 26.00          | 22.00             | 6 " ".....      | 96.00          | 78.00             |
| 3 " 9 ".....    | 39.00          | 32.00             | 6 " 8 ".....    | 136.00         | 110.00            |

We make a specialty of extra fine Statues Carved in Stone or Wood.

*Prices by far the LOWEST in the trade.*

SEND FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.





Farley

**TAILOR & CLOTHIER**

227  
GRAND ST.  
NEW YORK  
CASSOCKS  
A SPECIALTY

We make Cassocks to order from the best imported material, as follows:

|                                        |         |
|----------------------------------------|---------|
| From Serge (heavy or light weight).... | \$15.00 |
| From Serge " " " " .....               | 18.00   |
| From Drap-d'Ete.....                   | 20.00   |
| From Fine Drap-d'Ete.....              | 25.00   |
| From Finest Drap-d'Ete.....            | 28.00   |

Also Cloaks, Circulars and Capes. from beaver  
and other cloths, \$30.00, \$35.00, \$40.00—\$45.00.

Send for samples and self-measurement.


## To Church Choirs

New Music — New Music

with

## Violin Obligato.

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Ave Maria (Abt) Solo.....          | 40 |
| Ave Maria (Alard).....             | 40 |
| Ave Maris Stella (Proch) Solo..... | 40 |
| Ave Verum (Frotere) Solo.....      | 40 |
| O Salutaris (Faure) Solo.....      | 40 |
| O Salutaris (Braga) Solo.....      | 40 |

 One Each mailed on receipt of \$1.00.

## Junior Choir Collection

by A. Barley

is the latest Book for **Schools** and  
Choirs.

Sample sent on receipt of 25 Cts.

GEO. WILLIG & CO.,

10 N. Charles St.,

**BALTIMORE, MD**

**THE W. J. FEELEY CO.**

# ECCLESIASTICAL WARES

— IN —

## GOLD AND SILVER.

## CHALICES

CIBORIUMS

## OSTENSORIUMS

PECTORAL CROSSES

## ALTAR CRUCIFIXES

EWERS

ROSARY BEADS

PYXES and OILSTOCKS

EPISCOPAL RINGS

RELIGIOUS MEDALS

REWARD MEDALS

## GRADUATING MEDALS

## CLASS PINS

SOCIETY EMBLEMS

AND

# MEMORIAL TABLETS

IN BRASS AND BRONZE.

SALESROOM :

SALESROOM:  
71 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY:

185 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.



~~~~~  
**PURE BEESWAX CANDLES.**  
~~~~~

— • —  
**MOOSBRUGGER CANDLE CO.,**  
**SYRACUSE, N. Y.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**BEESWAX \* CANDLES**  
**FOR ALTAR USE.**

— • —  
PLAIN OR SELF FITTING ALTAR CANDLES,  
ORNAMENTED ALTAR CANDLES,  
TRIPLE CANDLES,  
PASCHAL CANDLES,  
TAPERS, ETC.

— • —  
For Sale by Dealers in General. Ask for MOOSBRUGGER'S CANDLES.

Price List and Samples on Application.

— • —  
**MOOSBRUGGER \* CANDLE \* CO.,**  
**SYRACUSE, N. Y.**



FOR CONVENTS, BOARDING SCHOOLS, COLLEGES,  
UNIVERSITIES, ACADEMIES, SEMINARIES, HOSPITALS,  
ASYLUMS, INFIRMARIES, ETC.



THE

FISCHER

STEEL

RANGES,

THE "WORLD'S BEST" COOKING APPARATUS.

THE

FISCHER

STEEL

SAFES,

THE "WORLD'S BEST" FIRE PROOF PROTECTION.

IN SIZES, VARIETY, AND PRICES FOR ALL  
REQUIREMENTS AND TO MEET EVERY  
OCCASSION.

THE WILLIAM G. FISCHER

MANUFACTURING COMPANY,  
CINCINNATI,

NOS. 9—19 CHURCH PLACE,

OHIO, U. S. A.

CATALOGUES FREE ON APLPICATION.







Painted  
Plain & Decor-

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |        |         |                            |   |       |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------------------------|---|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| St. Joseph with the Lily                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3 ft. | in.   | \$5.00 | \$10.00 | Sacred Heart of Jesus,     | 2 | Feet. | In.    | White, | ated. |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3     | 10    | 4.50   | 9.00    | do do                      | 1 | 9     | 1.25   | 4.00   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2     |       | 2.00   | 4.00    | do do                      | 1 | 6     | 1.00   | 3.00   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1     | 6     | 1.00   | 3.00    | do do                      | 1 | 5     | 1.00   | 3.00   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1     |       | .75    | 2.00    | do do                      | 1 |       | .75    | 2.00   |       |
| St. Jos. with the Infant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4     |       | 9.00   | 1.00    | Resurrection.....          | 3 | 9     | 9.00   | 18.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3     | 6     | 7.00   | 14.00   | Crucifix (body's length)   | 3 | 4     | 14.00  | 20.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3     |       | 5.00   | 10.00   | do do                      | 2 | 6     | 5.00   | 10.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2     | 10    | 4.50   | 9.00    | do do                      | 2 |       | 3.00   | 5.00   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2     | 6     | 3.50   | 7.00    | do do                      | 1 | 5     | 1.50   | 3.50   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2     | 2     | 2.50   | 5.00    | do do                      | 1 |       | 1.00   | 2.50   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2     |       | 2.00   | 4.00    | do do                      |   | 9     | .75    | 2.00   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1     | 5     | 1.00   | 3.00    | do do                      |   | 7     | .65    | 1.75   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1     |       | .75    | 2.00    | Christ dead, from the      |   |       |        |        |       |
| Sacred Heart of Jesus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5     | 4     | 20.00  | 35.00   | Cross.....                 | 3 |       | 12.00  | 20.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4     | 6     | 15.00  | 25.00   | Our Lady of Lourdes        | 5 | 3     | 20.00  | 35.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4     | 3     | 9.00   | 18.00   | do do                      | 4 |       | 9.00   | 17.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4     |       | 9.00   | 17.00   | do do                      | 3 | 6     | 7.00   | 14.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3     | 6     | 7.00   | 14.00   | do do                      | 3 | 1     | 5.00   | 10.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3     |       | 5.00   | 10.00   | do do                      | 2 | 8     | 3.50   | 6.00   |       |
| Sacred Heart of Jesus,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3     |       | 5.00   | 10.00   | do do                      | 2 | 6     | 2.50   | 5.00   |       |
| different style.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2     | 10    | 4.50   | 9.00    | do do                      | 2 |       | 1.50   | 4.00   |       |
| Sacred Heart of Jesus,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2     | 6     | 3.50   | 7.00    | do do                      | 1 | 9     | 1.25   | 3.50   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2     | 2     | 2.50   | 5.50    | do do                      | 1 | 5     | 1.00   | 3.00   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2     |       | 2.50   | 5.50    | do do                      | 2 | 9     | 5.00   | 10.00  |       |
| Grotto, with our Lady of Lourdes and Bernadette                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 2 | 3     | 4.00   | 6.00   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 3 | 6     | 10.00  | 20.00  |       |
| St. Anne and Child Mary—group                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 2 | 9     | 7.00   | 13.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | St. Bridget.....           | 1 | 5     | 1.00   | 3.00   |       |
| St. Bridget.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 ft. | 2 in. | \$9.00 | \$18.00 | St. Aloysius.....          | 2 | 6     | 3.50   | 7.00   |       |
| St. Theresa.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4     |       | 9.00   | 18.00   | do do                      | 1 | 5     | 1.00   | 3.00   |       |
| St. Philomena.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3     | 6     | 7.00   | 14.00   | St. Stanislaus Kostka..... | 2 | 6     | 3.50   | 7.00   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1     | 8     | 1.25   | 4.00    | do do                      | 1 | 5     | 1.00   | 3.00   |       |
| St. Aloysius.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4     | 4     | 12.00  | 20.00   | St. Patrick.....           | 4 |       | 10.00  | 20.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3     | 8     | 8.00   | 14.00   | do do                      | 2 |       | 2.00   | 4.00   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2     | 6     | 3.50   | 7.00    | St. Francis of Assisum     | 2 | 6     | 4.50   | 9.00   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1     | 8     | 1.25   | 4.00    | do do                      | 2 | 4     | 3.00   | 5.00   |       |
| St. Anthony of Padua, with the Infant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 1 | 9     | 1.25   | 3.50   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 3 | 9     | 7.00   | 14.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 2 | 10    | 5.00   | 11.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 2 | 2     | 25.00  | 5.00   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 1 | 4     | 1.00   | 3.00   |       |
| St. John the Baptist.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 3 | 6     | 7.00   | 14.00  |       |
| St. Vincent de Paul.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 3 |       | 5.00   | 10.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 2 |       | 3.00   | 6.00   |       |
| St. Dominic.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 3 | 3     | 7.00   | 14.00  |       |
| St. Michael.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 3 |       | 8.00   | 15.00  |       |
| St. Roch.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 1 |       | .75    | 2.00   |       |
| S. S. Peter and Paul.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |        |         | each                       | 2 | 6     | 4.00   | 8.00   |       |
| The Four Evangelists.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |        |         | do                         | 2 | 1     | 2.00   | 5.00   |       |
| Two Standing Angels.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |        |         | a pair                     | 3 | 10    | 22.00  | 40.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 2 | 4     | 7.00   | 14.00  |       |
| Two Kneeling do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 5 |       | 60.00  | 90.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 3 | 3     | 28.00  | 45.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 2 | 6     | 14.00  | 24.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 1 | 10    | 6.50   | 13.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 1 | 9     | 6.00   | 12.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 1 |       | 1.50   | 4.00   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      |   |       | .75    | 2.50   |       |
| Guardian Angel and Child—Group                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 3 | 6     | 12.00  | 20.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 2 | 8     | 8.00   | 15.00  |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 2 | 2     | 3.00   | 6.00   |       |
| do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         | do do                      |   | 0     | .75    | 2.00   |       |
| Bust of Christ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 1 |       | 1.00   | 2.00   |       |
| do Mary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |        |         | do do                      | 1 |       | 1.00   | 2.00   |       |
| The fourteen stations of the way of the Cross, in high relief with frame of Composition Plaster, Gothic style; height, 5 feet; width, 2 feet 1 in.....                                                                                                                     |       |       |        |         |                            |   |       | 130.00 | 200.00 |       |
| Roman Style; height, 4 feet 1 in.; width, 2 feet 1 in.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |        |         |                            |   |       | 110.00 | 175.00 |       |
| Bas relief—Last Supper, 27 X 15 in.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |        |         |                            |   |       | 1.50   |        |       |
| do St. Cecilia, 21 X 14 in.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |        |         |                            |   |       | 1.00   |        |       |
| Column, fluted, 3 feet, \$4.00; column, fluted, 7 in., 25 cents; column, square top, square base, 2 feet 6 in., \$4.00; column, plain round, 1 foot 6 in., \$1.50; column, gothic, 3 feet, \$4.00; column, gothic, 2 feet 1 in., \$2.00; column, gothic, 11 in., 50 cents. |       |       |        |         |                            |   |       |        |        |       |
| Brackets, according to size, from 50 cents to \$3.00.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |        |         |                            |   |       |        |        |       |



**BOLLE ★ ART ★ CLASS ★ WORKS,**  
 SUCCESSORS TO CHARLES C. BOLLE,  
 IMPORTERS ☆ AND ☆ MANUFACTURERS ☆ OF  
**ARTISTIC STAINED GLASS,**  
**MEMORIAL WINDOWS.**

Designs and Estimates cheerfully furnished on application.

**ESTABLISHED 1885.**

No. 11 EAST 10TH STREET, NEAR FIFTH AVE.,

◀ **NEW YORK.** ▶

All work entrusted to us will be done under the personal supervision of Mr. CHAS. C. BOLLE and his former experience and practical knowledge of the business will ensure as heretofore the success of any work he may undertake.

By the preparation of artistic designs and prompt execution of orders, together with lowest scale of prices compatible with sound material and best workmanship, we trust to merit your attention and patronage.

From the many testimonials received by Mr. Bolle we give the following:

St. Pauli's Cathedral, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 8th, 1890.

Dear Mr. Bolle:

I thank you for the excellent Stained Glass windows lately placed by you in St. Paul's Cathedral. Every one is pleased with them and those competent to judge pronounce them to be equal to any windows they have seen anywhere. I am myself entirely pleased with the character of the work and the satisfactory manner in which you have put it in place.

**Your terms are very reasonable.**

I have no hesitation in recommending your work to any who may be thinking of putting in windows of a high artistic order.

Yours sincerely

S. WALL, V. G.

(Signed)

The following list gives a few of the many cathedrals and churches where specimens of work executed by Mr. Bolle alone can be seen:

St. Joseph's Cathedral, La Crosse, Wis.  
 St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 St. John's Church, Hot Springs, N. C.  
 St. Patrick's Church, Belvedere, N. J.  
 St. Agnes Church, Atlantic Highlands, N. J.  
 Church of Precious Blood of Jesus, Monmouth Beach, N. J.  
 Church of Immac. Concep., Montclair, N. J.  
 St. Anthony's Church, Jersey City, N. J.  
 St. Anthony's Church, Butler, N. J.  
 St. Mary's Church, Rahway, N. J.

St. Matthew's Church, Forest, Conn.  
 St. Cecilia's Church, East 106 St., N. Y. City.  
 St. Brigid's Church, Ave. B & 8. St., N. Y. City.  
 St. Nicholas' Church, 2nd St. near Ave. A, New York City.  
 Church of the Holy Innocents, 37th Str. and Broadway, N. Y. City.  
 St. James' Church, James St., N. Y. City.  
 College of St. Francis Xavier, 16th St. near 6th Ave., N. Y. City.  
 And many others.

**Correspondence solicited.**



# The Manitowoc Seating Co.,

Manufacturer

— of —

Pews, Pew Fronts,

Kneelers, Altar Rails,

Baptismal Fonts,

Pulpits, Alms Boxes,

Collection Plates

and Bags,

Book-racks,

Credence Shelves,

Lecturns,

Chairs,

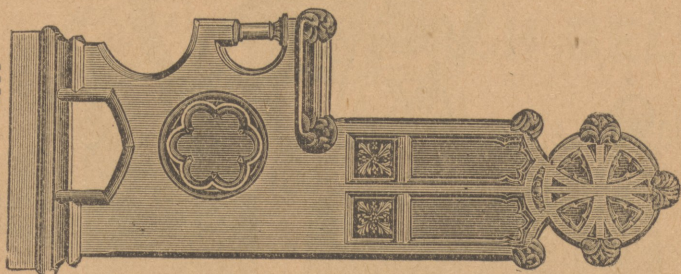
and all kinds of

Church, School and

Hall Furniture.

Manitowoc,

Wisconsin.



EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOLROOM

**UNITED STATES SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.**

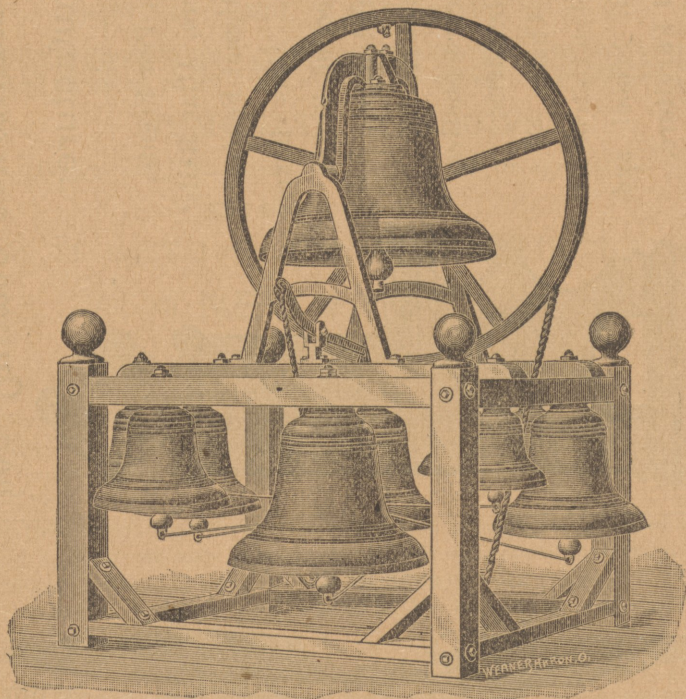
74 FIFTH AVENUE  
NEW YORK

SIDNEY OHIO

307-309 WABASH AVE.  
CHICAGO



THE OLD ESTABLISHED  
**BUCKEYE BELL FOUNDRY,**



FOUNDERS OF BEST GRADE, SUPERIOR  
**CHIMES, PEALS AND BELLS,**

MADE STRICTLY OF BEST INGOT COPPER AND BLOCK TIN.

Hung in the Most Reliable Manner with

— Best Rotary Yoke, Best Friction Rollers, Best Made Wheel for —  
 Churches, Universities, Tower Clocks, Colleges, City Halls, Court Houses, &c. &c.

Also Westminster Clock Chimes.

Satisfaction and First class Workmanship Guaranteed.

FOUNDERS OF THE FAMOUS WORLDS FAIR CHIMES.

For Prices, Terms etc., Address, naming this book.

**THE VANDUZEN & TIFT CO., Proprietors,**

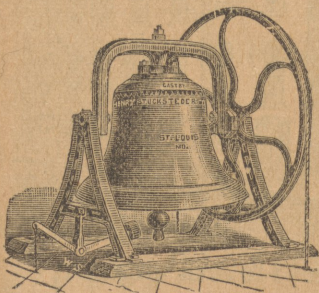
Nos. 98 to 108 E. Second St.

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.



# THE H. STUCKSTEDE BELL FOUNDRY CO. BELL FOUNDERS.

1312 and 1314 South Second St., - ST. LOUIS, MO.



MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CHURCH BELLS.**

**PEALS AND CHIMES A SPECIALTY**

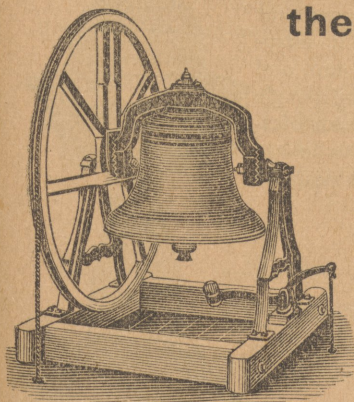
OF GENUINE BELL METAL.

CATALOGUE MAILED FREE.

## **THE MENEELY BELLS**

that have been before

the Public since 1826.



**GENUINE BELL - METAL BELLS**

**FOR CHURCHES,**

**CHAPELS, SCHOOLS, ETC.**

**ALSO, CHIMES AND PEALS.**

**Satisfaction Guaranteed.**

**68 YEARS EXPERIENCE.**

100 Sets of Attuned Bells and more than 5,000 single Bells have been furnished by us for Catholic Cathedrals, Churches, etc. Illustrated Catalogues, Estimates, Prices, and full particulars on application.

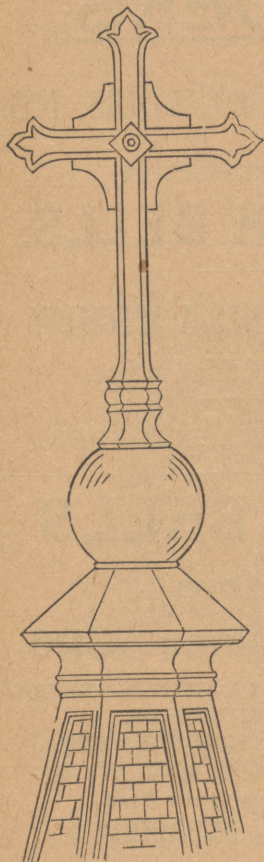
*Post-Office Address,*

**MENEELY & CO., West Troy, N. Y.**



# H. J. SULLIVAN.

Galvanized Iron Works, Slate Roofing, Metallic Skylights.



138 & 140 7th STREET,  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

## A \$25.00 Baptismal Font of Metal.

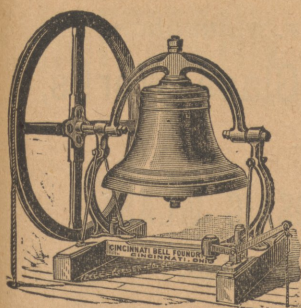
The Baptismal Font shown in annexed cut, I have sold to Clergymen throughout the country, since its introduction, six years ago, and I have never received a single expression of disappointment from those who are using it. Send for descriptive circular.



If you contemplate building a Church, School, Residence, or any Building requiring sheet-metal of any kind, let me have an opportunity of submitting estimates for the work. Send me your plans; they will be returned without delay.

**H. J. SULLIVAN.**





# "BLYMYER" BELLS

We are the sole makers of these Celebrated Bells  
**For CHURCHES and CHAPELS,**  
also PEALS.

LOWEST PRICES.

LIBERAL TERMS.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Thousands of references.

**THE CINCINNATI BELL FOUNDRY CO.,**

*Mention this book.*

**CINCINNATI, OHIO.**

**WISCONSIN FIRE PLACE CO**  
**Wood Mantels.** TILES, GRATES & BRASS GOODS.  
 421 Broadway  
 MILWAUKEE.

## General European Steam Ship and Banking Business.

⚡ Tickets to and from any part of Europe. ⚡

Deutscher Notar.

FINANCIAL AGENT.

Consularische Beglaubigungen.

**MONEY TO LOAN.**

Money forwarded to any part of Europe at the cheapest rates.

Special Attention given to Clergymen.

**LOUIS BOHNE, General Agent,**  
 CORNER EAST WATER & WISCONSIN ST.,  
**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

**H. F. FEHR,**  
**LAWYER,**

65 Oneida Street, Opp. Opera House, MILWAUKEE, Wis.

*Specialties: Collections and Probate Business.*



**A. F. MUELLER.****F. W. INBUSCH.****Milwaukee Mirror and Art Glass Works,**

---

**— MANUFACTURERS OF —****ARTISTIC STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS,**

For Churches, Public Buildings and Dwellings.

**MEMORIAL WINDOWS AND FIGURE WORK A SPECIALTY.**

---

Can refer to nearly 200 Churches for which we have furnished Windows. Designs and Prices sent on application. Satisfaction guaranteed.

**203, 205 & 207 Broadway,****MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.**

---

**FRED. SPRINKMANN,****OFFICE AND FACTORY:****131—133 SYCAMORE STREET,  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

---

**PATENT BOILER AND PIPE COVERING.**

---

**AGENT FOR  
THE MAGNESIA SECTIONAL AND PLASTIC COVERING  
AND THE  
AINSWORTH COVERING.**

---

**SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE LISTS.**



# HOFFMANN BROTHERS COMPANY,

Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.

413 EAST WATER ST



MILWAUKEE, WIS.

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

Importers and Manufacturers of

**Church Ornaments, \* Vestments, \* Statues,**

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES, CRUCIFIXES, ROSARIES,

MISSION-CROSSES, MEDALS, PICTURES, SCAPULARS OF ALL KINDS, ETC.


We constantly keep on hand a large stock of

**Dalmatics, Chasubles, Copes, Benediction Veils, Surplices, Albs, Stoles, School and College Text Books, Etc.**

*Our Chalices, Ciboriums, and Ostensoriums are of elaborate finish and heavily plated in gold and silver.*

Special attention given to the Importation of extra rich, full suits of Vestments which if imported to order for churches, *free of duty, are sold at greatly reduced prices.* All Catholic publications are kept on hand and supplied by us at publisher's prices. Our store being more centrally located, *a great saving is made in freight rates by entrusting orders to us—and orders can be filled much faster than from the East—a fact that our patrons have found out to their satisfaction and pleasure.*

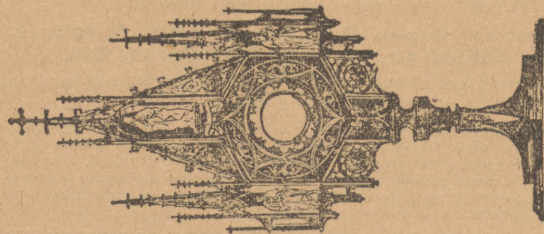
**STATUES IN COMPOSITION, WOOD, ZINC AND PLASTER OF PARIS, RICHLY AND ARTISTICALLY DECORATED.**

 We quote in the pages following, a few only, of our many and elaborate Articles of Church Furniture. Our stock is one of the most complete in the United States, and owing to our superior facilities, orders can be filled better than from any other house in America.

**When in need of goods, send for our prices.**

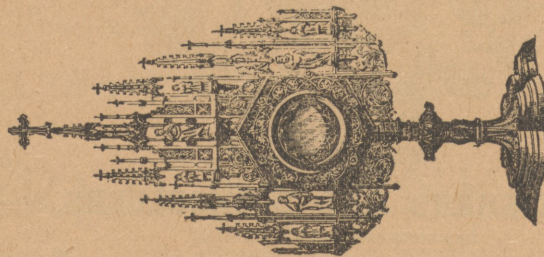


## OSTENSORIA IN EXTRA RICH DESIGNS.



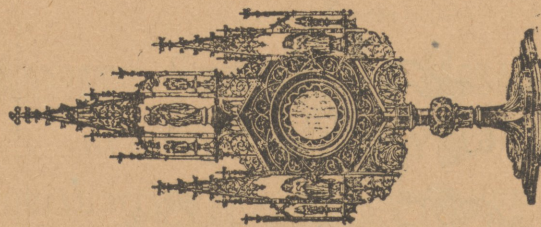
No. 453.  
OSTENSORIUM. Gothic Style.  
All gilt.

24 inches high, . . . e . e . e \$95.00



No. 494. OSTENSORIUM. Gothic Style.  
*Extra rich design and elaborate execution on Figures silver-plated both sides. With seven silver-plated Statuettes, all other parts gilt, or all gilt.*

29 inches high, . . . 3 . 8 . 8 \$150.00



No. 491. OSTENSORIUM. Gothic Style.  
*Extra rich design and elaborate execution on Figures silver-plated, all other parts gilt, or all gilt.*

25 1/4 inches high, . . . 8 . 8 . 8 \$120.00

HOFFMANN BROTHERS COMPANY, Manufacturers and Importers, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

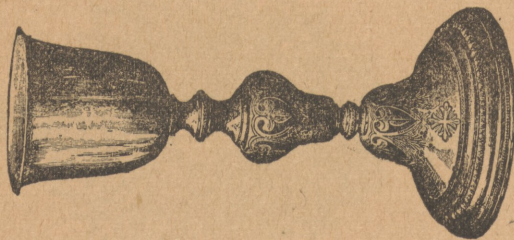
HOFFMANN BROTHERS COMPANY, Manufacturers and Importers, MILWAUKEE, WIS.







# EXTRA FINE CHALICES.



No. 470. CHALICE.

*Finely chased.*

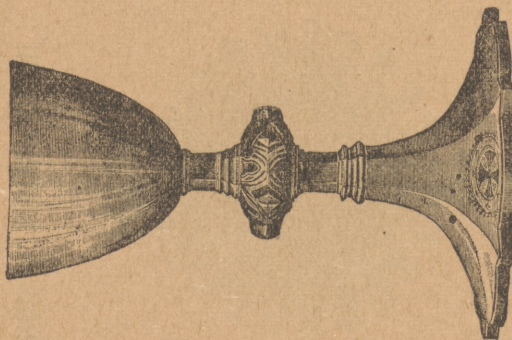
9½ inches high.

Solid silver,

" " all gilt,

24.00

29.00



No. 65. CHALICE. Gothic Style.

8 inches high.

Cup and Patin silver, all gilt,

Solid silver, all gilt,

9½ inches high.

Cup and Patin silver, all gilt,

Solid silver, all gilt

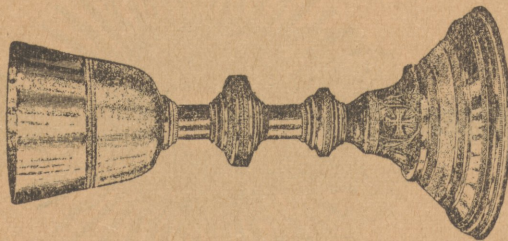
30.00

35.00

35.00

35.00

35.00

*Prices in solid gold will be sent on application*

No. 507. CHALICE.

9 inches high.

Cup and Patin silver, all gilt,

Solid silver, all gilt,

30.00

35.00

35.00

35.00

35.00

35.00

35.00

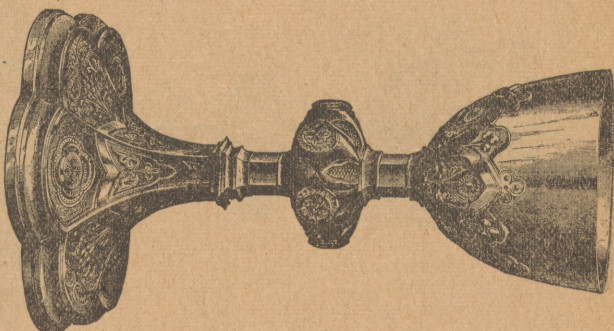
35.00

*Prices in solid gold will be sent on application*

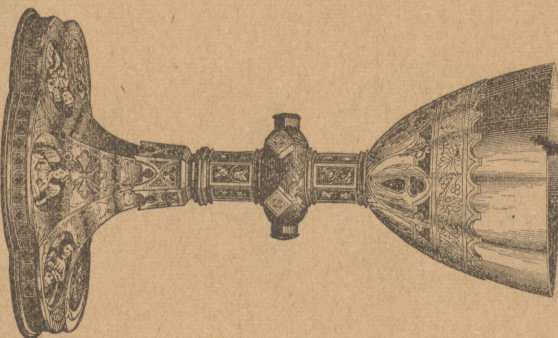
HOFFMANN BROTHERS COMPANY, 413 East Water St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



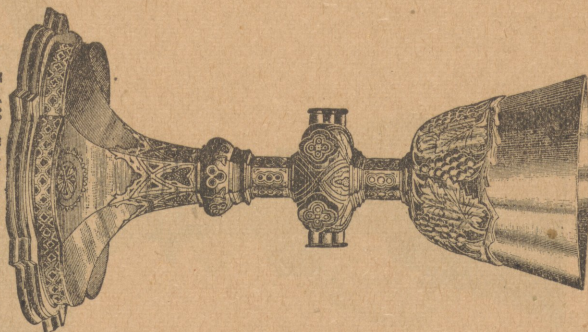
# EXTRA FINE CHALICES.



- No. 64. Chalice, Gothic Style.
- |       |            |                                             |          |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| 9 1/2 | in., high. | Cup and Paten silver, all gilt.             | \$ 55.00 |
| 9 1/2 | "          | Solid silver, all gilt.                     | 55.00    |
| 9 1/2 | "          | " " " with enameled metalwork               | 55.00    |
| 9 1/2 | "          | " " " with precious stones                  | 130.00   |
| 9 1/2 | "          | " " " on iron and steel.                    | 130.00   |
| 9 1/2 | "          | " " " Cup of solid gold, 16 kt., 210.00     | 210.00   |
| 9 1/2 | "          | " " " Cup and Paten gold, 16 kt., 200.00    | 200.00   |
| 9 1/2 | "          | " " " Solid gold throughout, 16 kt., 600.00 | 600.00   |



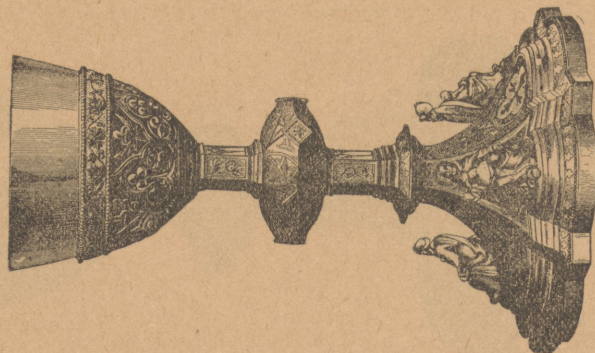
- No. 262. Chalice, Gothic Style.
- Enamel pattern, with six Gilt Relief Medallions on base.*
- |       |            |                                                               |          |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 9 1/2 | in., high. | Cup and Paten silver, all gilt.                               | \$ 70.00 |
| 9 1/2 | "          | Solid silver, all gilt.                                       | 70.00    |
| 9 1/2 | "          | " " " with precious stones.                                   | 110.00   |
| 9 1/2 | "          | " " " Cup of solid gold, 16 kt., 255.00                       | 255.00   |
| 9 1/2 | "          | " " " Cup and Paten gold, 16 kt., 255.00                      | 255.00   |
| 9 1/2 | "          | " " " Solid gold throughout, 16 kt., previous to 1890, 475.00 | 475.00   |
- (See Mayer's Catalogue No. 262.)



- No. 168. Chalice, Gothic Style.
- Cup enameled with Trinité, four stars and Medallions; figures work on base.*
- |       |            |                                |          |
|-------|------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 9 1/2 | in., high. | Cup and Paten of silver, gilt. | \$ 70.00 |
| 9 1/2 | "          | Solid silver, all gilt.        | 70.00    |



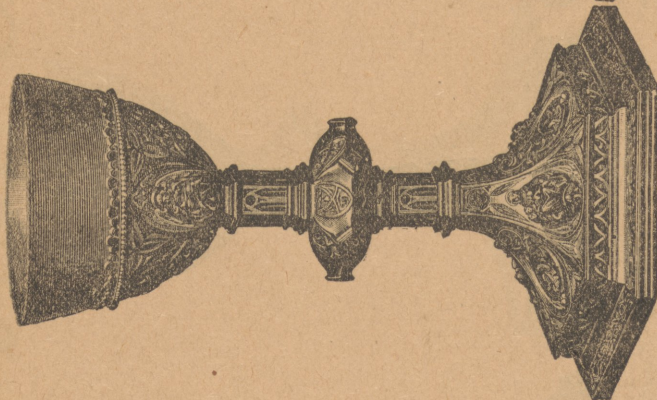
# EXTRA FINE CHALICES.



No. 395.  
Chalice, Gothic Style.

*Three figures on base and richly ornamented cup and knob.*

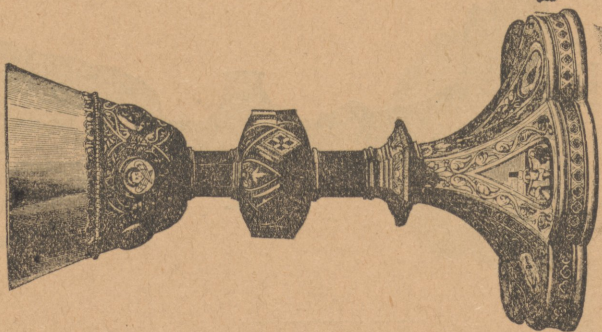
10 inches high. Cup and Patin silver, all gilt, . \$165.00  
10 " " " Solid silver, all gilt, . . . . 145.00



No. 393.  
Chalice, Gothic Style.

*Very elaborate pattern, with six medallions, and work on base and cup.*

10 1/2 inches high. Cup and Patin silver, all gilt, . \$170.00  
10 1/2 " " " Solid silver, all gilt, . . . . 150.00



No. 396. Chalice, Gothic Style.

*Base with three large enamel, knob and cup ornamented with twelve enamel medallions, of exquisite workmanship and elaborate design.*

\$200.00

10 1/2 in. High. Solid silver, all gilt, . . . . 200.00

10 1/2 " " " Cup of solid gold, 16 kt. 300.00

10 1/2 " " " Cup and Patin, 16 kt. 300.00

10 1/2 " " Solid gold throughout, 16 kt., . . . . 750.00

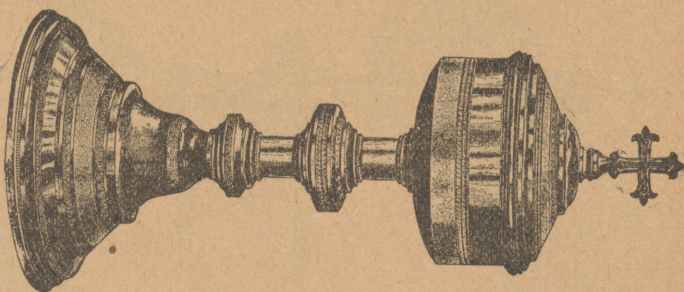
HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

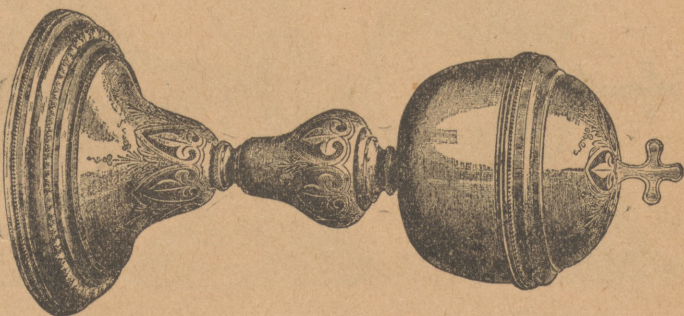


# CIBORIUMS.

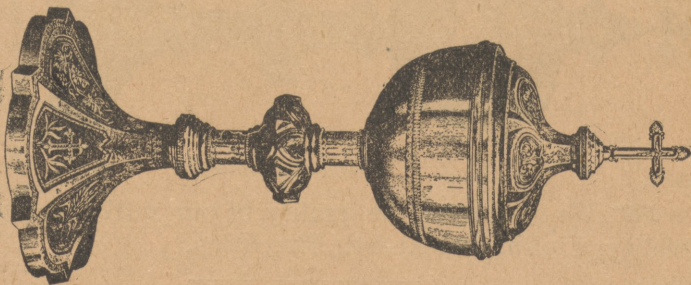
No. 508. CIBORIUM.  
10 inches high, silver cup, all gilt. \$15.00  
20 " " solid silver. 24.00  
30 " " all gilt. 28.00



No. 471. CIBORIUM.  
9 1/2 inches high, solid silver. \$14.00  
9 1/2 " " all gilt. 22.00



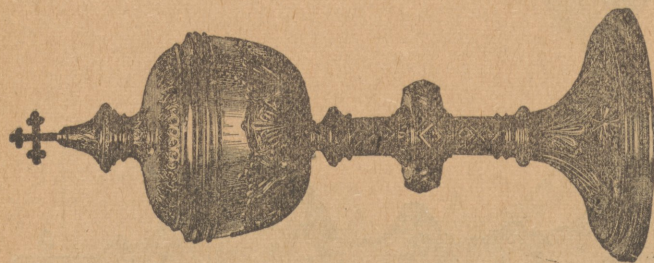
No. 516. CIBORIUM.  
14 inches high, silver cup, all gilt. \$10.00  
14 " " solid silver, all gilt. 60.00



HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

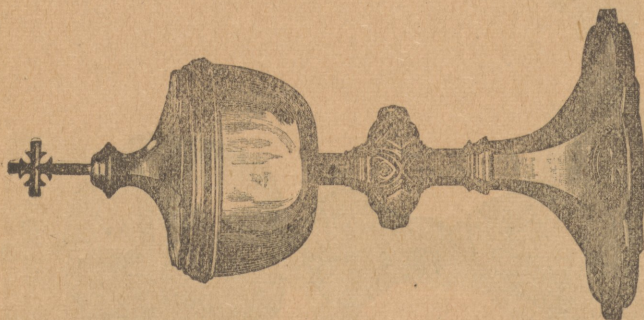




No. 343. Ciborium, Roman Gothic Style.

(TO MATCH CHALICE No. 341.)

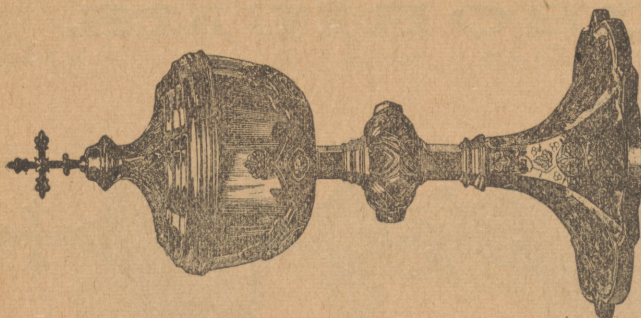
12 1/2 inches high, Cup silver, all gilt, . . . \$ 60.00  
 12 1/2 " " Solid silver, all gilt, . . . 100.00



No. 272. Ciborium, Gothic Style.

(TO MATCH CHALICE No. 63.)


10 1/2 inches high, Cup silver, all gilt, . . . \$ 35.00  
 10 1/2 " " Solid silver, . . . 60.00  
 12 1/2 " " Cup silver, . . . 35.00  
 12 1/2 " " Solid silver, . . . 70.00



No. 271. Ciborium, Gothic Style.

(TO MATCH CHALICE No. 62.)

12 1/2 inches high, Cup silver, all gilt, . . . \$ 54.00  
 12 1/2 " " Solid silver, all gilt, . . . 95.00

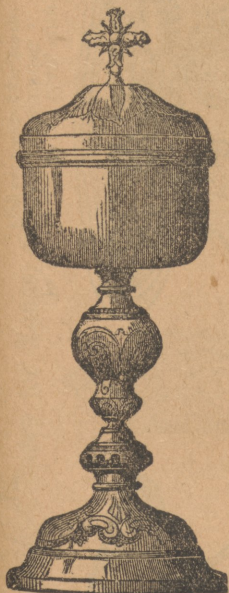
 We guarantee the quality of our work, in regard to Solidity, Finish, and Artistic Execution.

HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



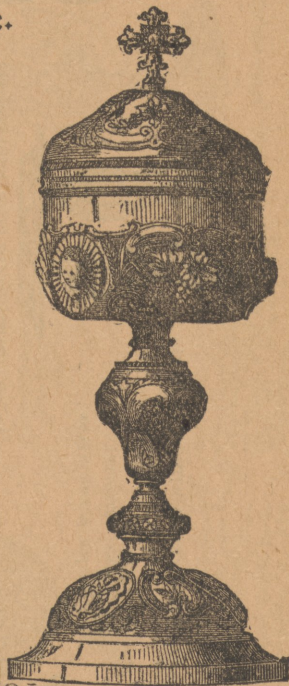
## Low-priced Chalices and Ciboria for Missions, etc.



No. 15 and 16.



No. 10.



No. 17.

**Ciborium, French Style.**

Gilding Metal, Plain Chasing.

|                                          |         |
|------------------------------------------|---------|
| 9 in. high, Cup and Cover gilt inside..  | \$ 7.75 |
| 10 in. high, Cup and Cover gilt inside.. | 9.00    |
| 11 in. high, Cup and Cover gilt inside.. | 10.50   |
| 12 in. high, Cup and Cover gilt inside.. | 13.50   |
| 13 in. high, Cup and Cover gilt inside.. | 16.50   |

No. 16.

**Mission Chalice.**

Gilding Metal. Plain Chasing.

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 7½ in. high, silver plated, Cup and Patin gilt inside..... | \$7.75 |
| 8½ in. high, silver plated, Cup and Patin gilt inside..... | 9.00   |
| 9½ in. high, silver plated, Cup and Patin gilt inside..... | 11.00  |

No. 10.

**Ciborium, French Style.**

With Emblems and Ornamented Cup extra fine chasing.

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 13 in. high, Cup silver, all gilt | \$48.00 |
| 14 " " " " "                      | 56.00   |
| 15 " " " " "                      | 70.00   |
| 13 " " solid " "                  | 90.00   |
| 14 " " " " "                      | 115.00  |
| 15 " " " " "                      | 150.00  |

No. 426.

**Ciborium. Cup Silver.**

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Silver plated all gilt  |         |
| 9 in. high \$13.50..... | \$16.00 |
| 10 in. " " 17.00.....   | 19.00   |
| 11 in. " " 20.00.....   | 22.00   |
| 12 in. " " 24.00.....   | 28.00   |
| 13 in. " " 28.00.....   | 34.00   |

**Mission Chalice.**

|                                             |         |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| 7½ in., Cup and Patin Silver, Gilt inside.. | \$15.00 |
| 8½ in., Cup and Patin Silver, Gilt inside.. | 17.00   |
| 9½ in., Cup and Patin Silver, Gilt inside.. | 20.00   |

**Chalice to match.**

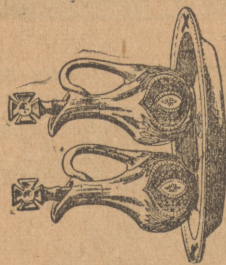
|                                                   |         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 10½ in. high, Cup and Patin silver, all gilt..... | \$38.00 |
| 10½ in. high, solid silver, all gilt.....         | 67.00   |
| 11½ in. high, Cup and Patin silver, all gilt..... | 44.00   |
| 11½ in. high, solid silver, all gilt.....         | 75.00   |

Our plating and gilding is very heavy and durable.

**HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO. - - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.**



# CRUETS



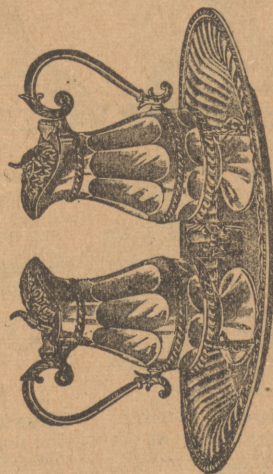
No. 631. CRUETS, STOPPERS AND PLATE OF GLASS.  
Per set, 75 cents.  
VARIETY OF DIFFERENT PATTERNS  
Per set, from 50 cents to \$1.00.

PLAIN GLASS CRUETS, WITHOUT STOPPERS.  
Per pair, 35 to 50 cents.

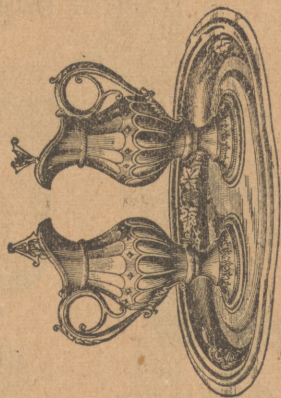


WITH STOPPERS.  
Per pair, 50 cents to \$1.00.

No. 468. CRUETS OF CUT GLASS, WITH STOPPERS  
AND PLATE OF GLASS.  
Per set, \$1.00.  
The same, cruets and plate tastefully gilt, per set, \$2.50.



No. 630. CRUETS.  
Of richly cut glass, mounted in most attractive style.  
Plate, handles and cover silverplated,  
all gilt.  
\$5.00  
8.00



No. 520. CRUETS OF CUT GLASS, WITH METAL  
PLATE AND MOUNTING.  
Plate and mounting gilt, \$10.00.

HOFFMANN BROTHERS COMPANY,

413 EAST WATER STREET,

MILWAUKEE

WIS.

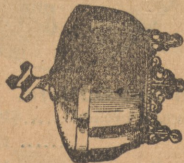
Abution Cups, Cases for Lunas, etc.



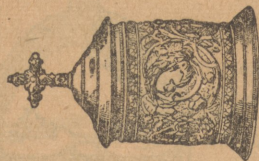
PLATE AND MOUNTING.  
Plate and mounting gilt, \$10.00.

Of richly cut glass, mounted in most attractive style.  
Plate, handles and cover silverplated, all gilt, \$5.00  
8.00

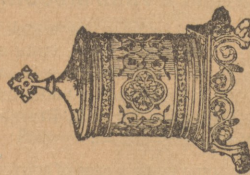
**Ablution Cups, Cases for Lunas, etc.**



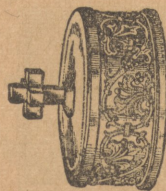
No. 484. ABLUTION CUP.  
Of britannia, with porcelain  
basin inside.  
\$0.75.



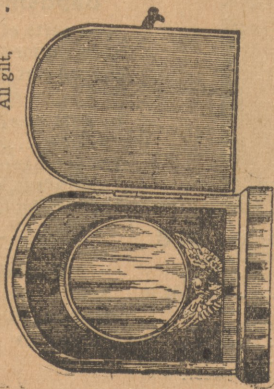
No. 640. ABLUTION CUP  
6 inches high, including cross.  
Silverplated, \$4.00.  
All gilt, 4.75.



No. 598. ABLUTION CUP.  
Richly chased, as above, \$7.00.  
Plain, 4.00.



No. 265. ABLUTION CUP.  
Richly ornamented glass.  
The same, with gilt decoration and cross, 75.  
The cross being raised, the cover can be removed  
without disturbing the joined fingers.  
\$0.40.



No. 366. CASE FOR THE LUNA.

An entirely new article for the safe keeping of the  
Luna in the Tabernacle.

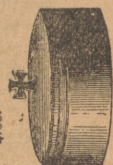
Gilding metal, all gilt, \$18.00.  
Solid silver, all gilt, 55.00.



No. 519. CASE FOR THE  
LUNA.

An entirely new article for the  
safe keeping of the Luna  
in the Tabernacle.

Gilding metal, all gilt, \$0.00.  
The same, plain, 5.50.



No. 218. THECA.

For the safe keeping of the Luna  
containing the Blessed  
Sacrament.

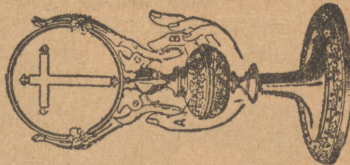
All gilt, \$4.00 to \$5.00

No. 241. LUNA HOLDER.

To hold the Luna with the  
Blessed Sacrament in  
the Tabernacle.

Brass, gilt, 8 in. high, \$5.25.

The Luna is held by steel springs,  
which accommodate themselves to  
any size. A slight pressure on the  
holder sufficiently to admit or to  
release the Luna.



No. 241. LUNA HOLDER.

VIS.

HOFFMANN BROS. CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



## — ❧ CASES ❧ —

FOR SICK CALLS, BAPTISMAL CASES, PYXES, OIL STOCKS, ETC.



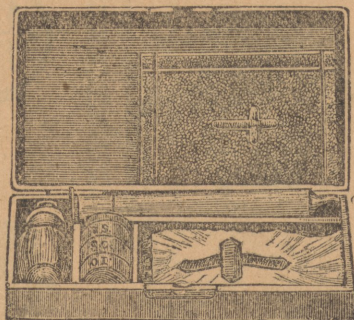
**Pyxis.**

Gilding metal, silver-plated, gilt inside.....\$2.25  
 Gilding metal, all gilt..... 2.50  
 Solid silver, Pyxes, gilt inside and all gilt, both plain and richly engraved in a great variety of designs, from \$4.50 to \$10.00  
 Solid gilt Pyxis, throughout 16 kr., \$22.00 to \$45.00-



**No. 27. Oilstocks, (O. S., S. C. and O. I.)**

Gilding metal, silver-plated, gilt inside.....\$2.75  
 Gilding metal, all gilt..... 3.25  
 Solid silver, gilt inside..... 5.50  
 " " all gilt..... 6.00  
 " " small..... 4.75  
 " " all gilt, small..... 5.50



**No. 103. The Priest's Vade Mecum.**

Containing the essential articles for a sick call: silver-plated oilstock; Confessional stole; Ordo administrandi Sacramenta, in flexible morocco; wax candle with socket-stand; bottle of holy water, a bottle for water for Baptisms, an Ivory Box for Salt, Brassbound Crucifix, corporal and space for cotton.

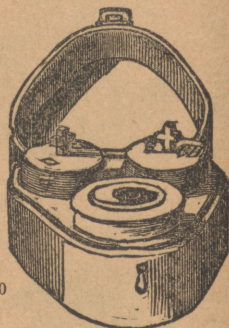
The whole in a handsome leather case of convenient size for the pocket; 6¼ in. long, 3½ in. wide, 1½ in. high, and weighing altogether only 21 ounces.....\$7.00  
 The same with solid silver Oilstock..... 9.50

**No. 49.**

### Baptismal Case,

Two parts of best English block tin for the Holy Oils, and one part of Ivory for the salt.

In solid case covered with leather.....\$ 3.00  
 The same, two parts in solid silver, one part ivory for the salt.. \$11.00



### Breadirons, with two Cutters.

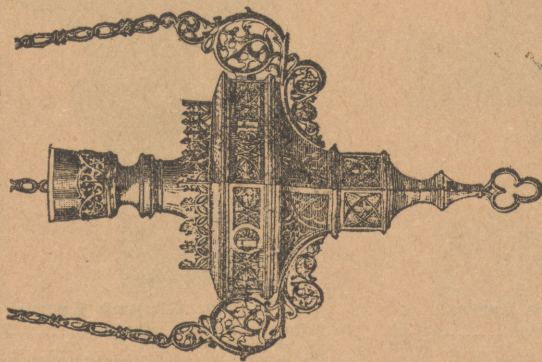
Small, for 1 large and 4 small breads.....\$10.00  
 Medium, " 2 " " 2 " " ..... 12.00  
 Large " 3 " " 6 " " ..... 14.00

**HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO.,**

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

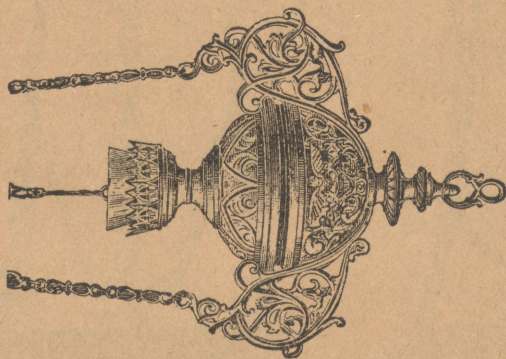


## GOLD PLATED SANCTUARY LAMPS.



No. 227. GOTHIC LAMP.

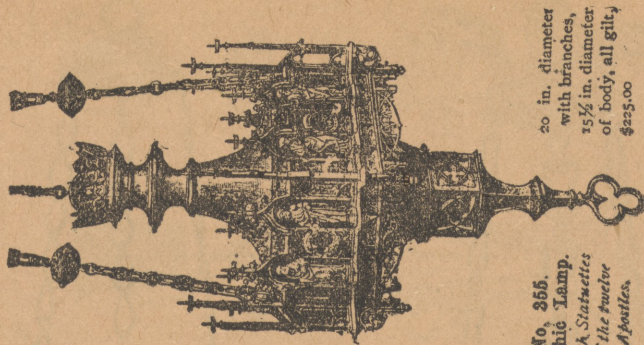
|                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 10½ inches diameter, all gilt. | \$18.00 |
| 18 " " " " " "                 | 27.00   |
| 21 " " " " " "                 | 45.00   |
| 24 " " " " " "                 | 75.00   |
| 28 " " " " " "                 | 90.00   |



No. 389. Roman Lamp.

| Diameter with Branches. | Diameter of body. | all gilt. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 23 inches,              | 6 inches,         | \$31.00   |
| 25 " "                  | 7 " "             | 33.00     |
| 29 " "                  | 10 " "            | 54.00     |

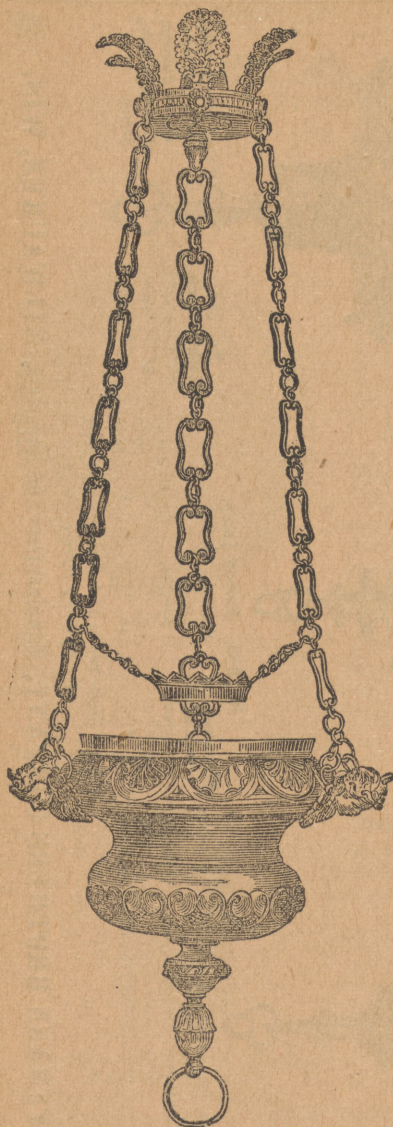
*All our lamps can be had arranged with glass for eight-day tapers.*

No. 355.  
Gothic Lamp.  
With Statuettes  
of the twelve  
Apostles.

20 in. diameter  
with branches,  
25½ in. diameter  
of body, all gilt,  
\$225.00

HOFFMANN BROTHERS COMPANY, Manufacturers and Importers, MILWAUKEE, WIS.





No. 1211. **Church Lamp.**

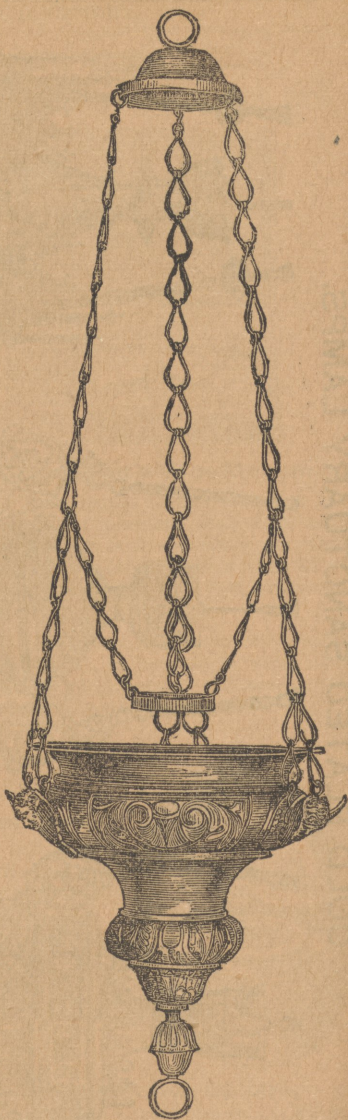
12 inches diameter, varnished.....\$17.00

|    |   |   |   |       |       |
|----|---|---|---|-------|-------|
| 14 | " | " | " | ..... | 24.00 |
|----|---|---|---|-------|-------|

|    |   |   |                    |    |       |
|----|---|---|--------------------|----|-------|
| 12 | " | " | } silver-plated, { | .. | 22.00 |
|    |   |   |                    |    |       |

|    |   |   |                  |          |
|----|---|---|------------------|----------|
| 14 | “ | “ | } ornam. varn. } | .. 31.00 |
|----|---|---|------------------|----------|

HOFFMANN BROTHERS COMPANY



No. 1209. **Church Lamp.**

10 inches diameter, varnished.....\$ 5.25

|                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| 10 inches diameter, finished.....  | \$ 9.70 |
| 12 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | 7.70    |

|    |   |   |                    |      |
|----|---|---|--------------------|------|
| 10 | " | " | } silver-plated, ( | 8.25 |
|----|---|---|--------------------|------|

12    "        "        { ornam. varn. } .. 11.00

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

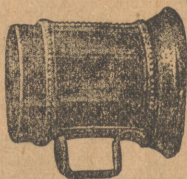


# Small Sanctuary Lamps.

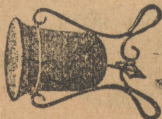
*Of Brass, Varnished, with Red Glass.*



No. 1870.  
3½ inches.  
\$0.90.



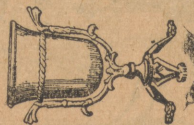
No. 1871.  
4 inches.  
\$0.70.



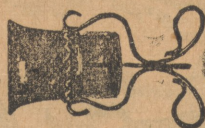
No. 1872.  
4 inches.  
\$0.70.



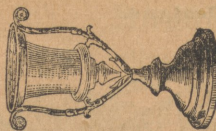
No. 1873.  
5 inches.  
\$1.30.



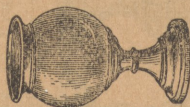
No. 1874.  
5 inches.  
\$0.90.



No. 1875.  
5½ inches.  
\$1.10.



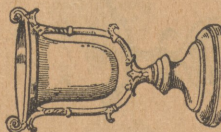
No. 1876.  
*Plain glass.*  
6 inches.  
\$0.50.



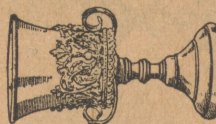
No. 1877.  
5½ inches.  
Colored glass.  
Red \$0.60.  
" " \$0.80.



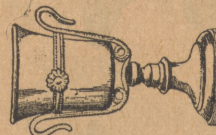
No. 1878.  
5½ inches.  
\$1.20.



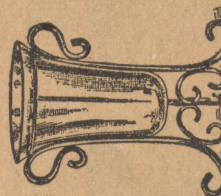
No. 1879.  
6 inches.  
\$0.80.



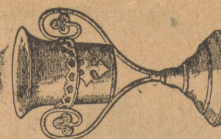
No. 1880.  
6 inches.  
\$1.75.



No. 1881.  
6½ inches.  
\$1.25.



No. 1882.  
6½ inches.  
\$1.60.



No. 1883.  
7 inches.  
\$1.50.



## SMALL SANCTUARY LAMPS.

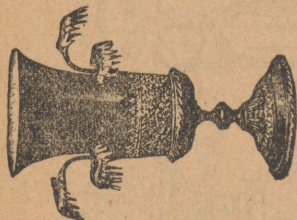
Large Variety of New Designs.



No. 1890.  
8½ inches.  
\$3.40.



No. 1896.  
12 inches.  
\$6.75.



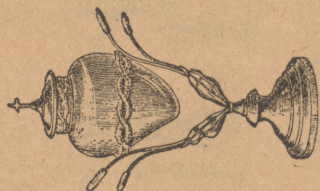
No. 1889.  
8 inches.  
\$3.30.



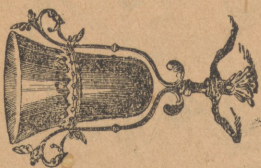
No. 1895.  
11 inches.  
\$3.20.



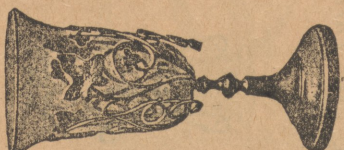
No. 1888.  
8 inches.  
\$2.30.



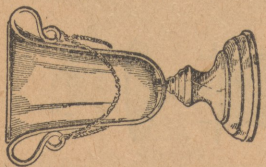
No. 1894.  
10 inches.  
\$3.40.



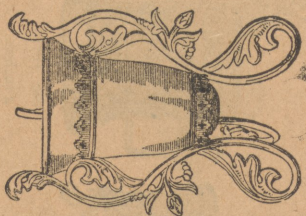
No. 1887.  
8 inches.  
\$1.80.



No. 1893.  
10 inches.  
\$2.70.



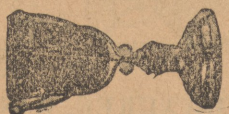
No. 1886.  
8 inches.  
\$1.50.



No. 1892.  
9 inches.  
\$3.40.



No. 1885.  
7 inches.  
\$1.05.



No. 1884.  
7 inches.  
\$1.40.



No. 1891.  
8½ inches.  
\$2.20.

HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

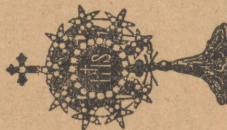
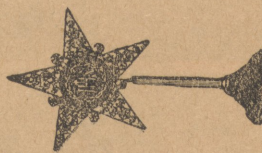
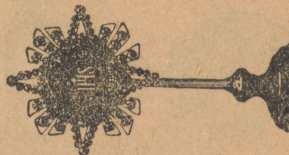


## Small Sanctuary Lamps.

Of Brass, Varnished, set with Stones.

## Small Sanctuary Lamps.

Of Brass, Varnished, set with Stones.

No. 1827  
7 in. high, \$3.60.No. 1838  
7½ in. high, \$2.70.No. 1839  
7¼ in. high, \$1.95.No. 1830  
8 in. high, \$1.60.No. 1831  
8 in. high, \$3.60.No. 1832  
8½ in. high, \$3.00.No. 1833  
8½ in. high, \$6.10.No. 1834  
9¼ in. high, \$2.55.No. 1835  
9½ in. high, \$2.10.No. 1836  
10¼ in. high, \$1.00.No. 1837  
10¼ in. high, \$5.85.No. 1838  
13 in. high, \$5.20.No. 1839  
13½ in. high, \$7.20.

HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO.,

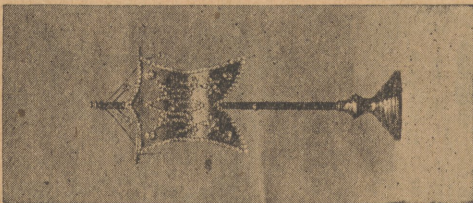
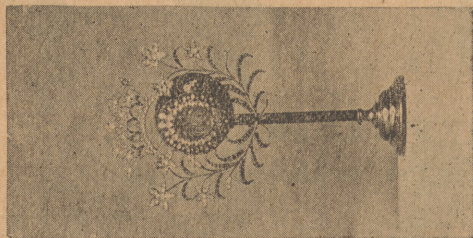
Manufacturers and Importers,

413 East Water Street,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



## SMALL LAMPS FOR ALTAR-DECORATION.



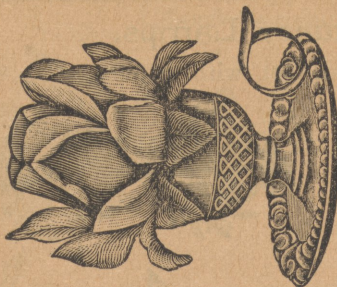
BRASS, GILT, IN MANY DIFFERENT DESIGNS, SET WITH WHITE, RED AND BLUE STONES.

The light which is burning in the rear of the hearts reflects on the stones and produces a most magnificent effect.

Prices from \$1.25 to \$6.10.

Larger sizes, which can be raised or lowered, from \$5.20 to \$9.80.

A Novelty.

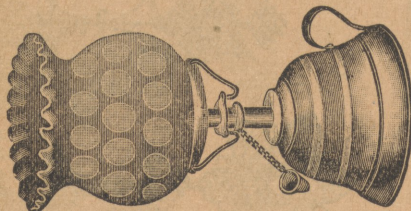


Fairy Lamp. —

(For Fairy Light Candles.)

Brass stand. Roses of fine Bisque in assorted colors.

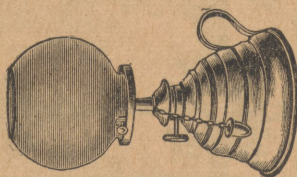
Each \$1.00.



BRASS HAND LAMP.

(For Coal Oil.)

With fancy glass globes, fluted top. Polished brass, assorted colored globes, per doz. \$7.00.



BRASS HAND LAMP.

(For Coal Oil.)

Polished brass, with glass globes in assorted colors, per dozen, \$4.50.

Polished brass with red globes, \$4.75.

Fairy Lamps are made entirely of Bisque and Polished Brass, thus a very pleasing effect is obtained, with absolute SAFETY from Fire and dropping of grease—both inseparable with Candles.

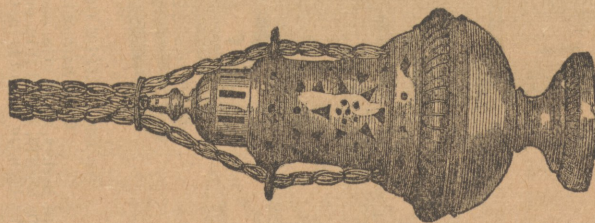
The "FAIRY" LIGHTS have double wicks, give a beautiful soft steady light; are always the same height, and the last hour's burning is even more brilliant than the first; they are not affected by the strongest draught, require no attention after lighting, and will burn upwards of 10 hours—at a very moderate cost; they can be instantly extinguished and readily re-lighted.

The lamps require no cleaning and never wear out; when burning they fully realize their title of "FAIRY" LIGHTS. The Lights are sold separately in boxes containing 12 Lights at 50 Cents per box.

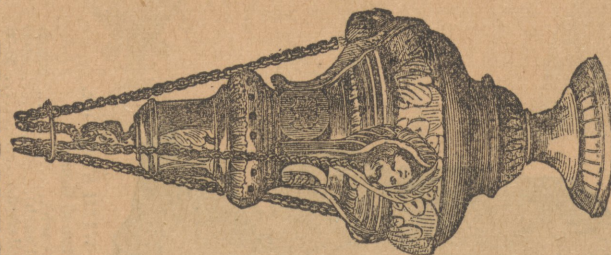
HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO., Manufacturers and Importers, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



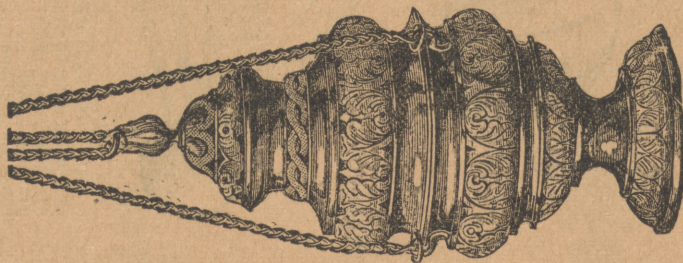
## CENSERS WITH BOATS.



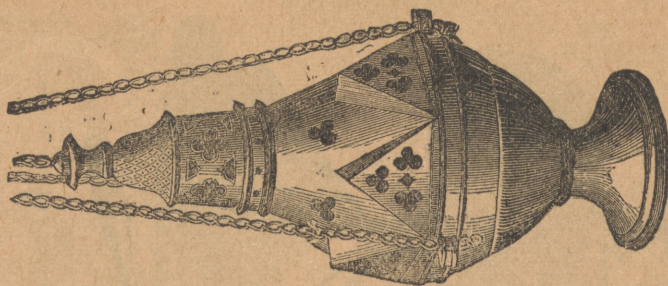
No. 1207. CENSER, with Boat.  
 Small, varnished.....\$3.70  
 Medium, varnished.....4.20  
 Large, varnished.....4.70  
 Small, silver-plated.....4.80  
 Medium, silver-plated.....5.10  
 Large, silver-plated.....5.60



No. 1771. CENSER, with Boat.  
 Extra fine Pattern.  
 Medium, silver-plated.\$13.00  
 " gilt.....17.00  
 Large, silver-plated....15.00  
 " gilt.....20.00



No. 94. CENSER, Extra Large, with Boat.  
 Silver-plated, \$20, All gilt, \$22



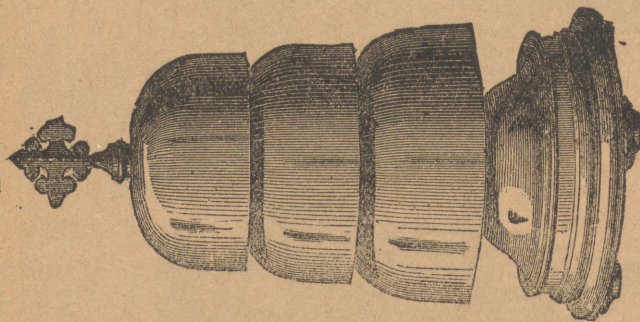
No. 151. CENSER, with Boat.  
 Large, silver-plated.....\$15.00  
 " gilt.....20.00

HOFFMANN BROTHERS COMPANY,

413 EAST WATER STREET — — — MILWAUKEE, WIS.



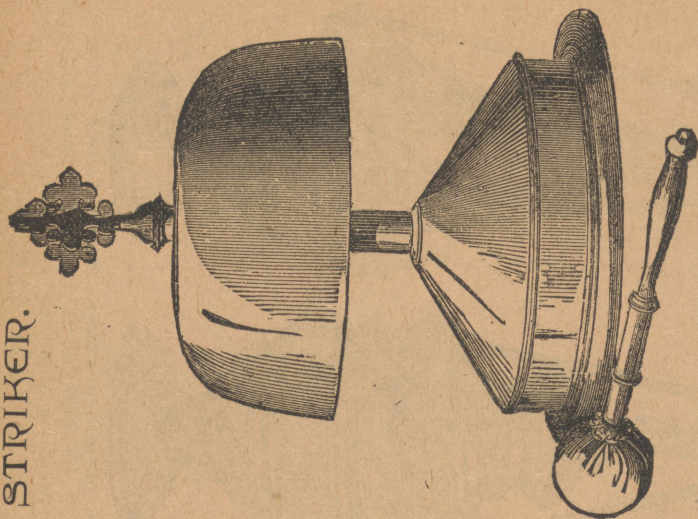
## GONGS WITH STRIKER.



No. 120. TRIPLE GONG, WITH STRIKER.

Three harmoniously tuned Gongs.

|                                                    |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 24 in. high (8, 9 and 10 in. one bell each).....   | \$25.00 |
| 27 in. high (8, 10 and 11 in. one bell each).....  | 32.00   |
| 30 in. high (10, 11 and 12 in. one bell each)..... | 35.00   |



No. 25. GONG, WITH STRIKER.

Pedestal of polished Brass resting on Black Walnut stand.

|                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 8 in. diam., extra small.....  | \$10.00 |
| 9 in. diam., small.....        | 12.00   |
| 10 in. diam., medium.....      | 14.00   |
| 11 in. diam., large.....       | 16.00   |
| 12 in. diam., extra large..... | 20.00   |



## CANDLEABRA.



No. 1424.



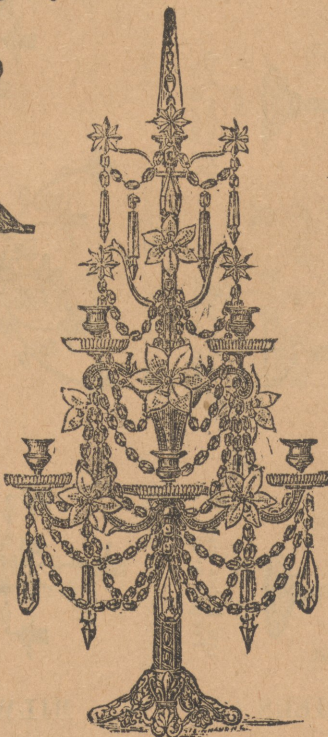
No. 1422.

No. 1424, 30 inch.  
high, for 5 lights,  
per pair...\$18.50

No. 1422, 28 inch.  
high, for 7 lights,  
per pair...\$23.00

No. 1426, 20 inch.  
high, for 5 lights,  
per pair...\$8.10

No. 1425, 13 inch.  
high, per pair  
.....\$4.20



No. 1602-160.

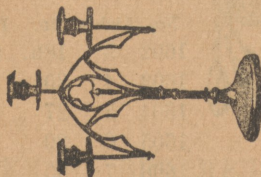
No. 1602.

With Crystal Pendants and Chains, and Brass Lilies.

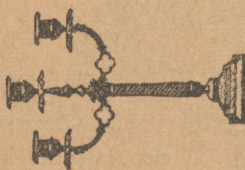
| No.  | Lights. | In.  | Per Pair |
|------|---------|------|----------|
| 1602 | 3       | 18h. | \$ 9.40  |
| 1603 | 4       | 20   | 12.50    |
| 1604 | 5       | 27   | 22.00    |
| 1605 | 6       | 30   | 25.00    |
| 1606 | 7       | 33   | 28.00    |
| 1607 | 8       | 36   | 30.00    |



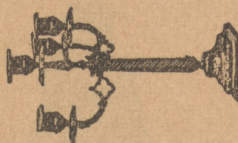
## BRASS CANDELABRA.



No. 1922  
13  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches high  
Per pair, \$7.25



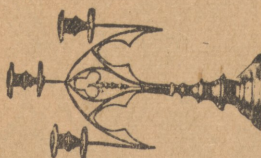
No. 1923  
12  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high  
Per pair, \$6.30



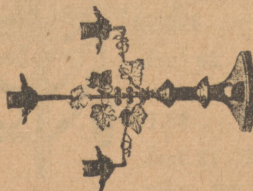
No. 1924  
12  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high  
Per pair, \$7.20



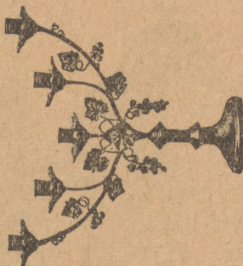
No. 1925  
12  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches high  
Per pair, \$8.10



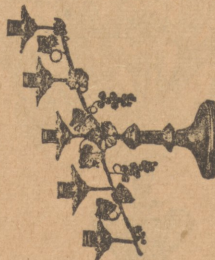
No. 1926  
12  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches high  
Per pair, \$6.30



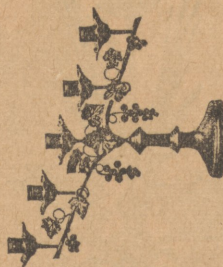
No. 1927  
14 inches high  
Per pair, \$8.10



No. 1928  
14 inches high  
Per pair, \$12.25



No. 1929  
12  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches high  
Per pair, \$12.25



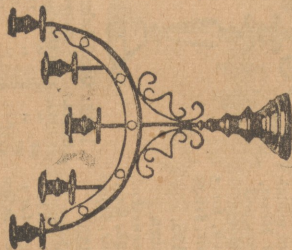


— ❧ ❧ BRASS CANDELABRA ❧ ❧ —



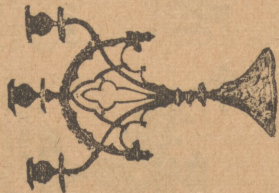
No. 1945.

16½ inches high, per pair, \$6.50.



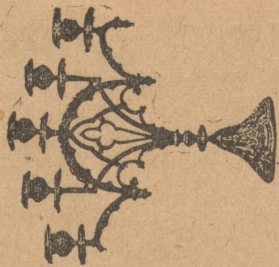
No. 1946.

15 inches high, per pair, \$9.00.



No. 1947.

14 inches high, per pair, \$8.10.



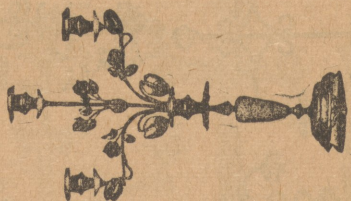
No. 1948.

14 inches high, per pair, \$10.80.



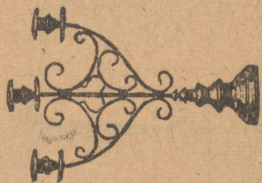
No. 1949.

16 inches high, per pair, \$8.60.



No. 1950.

19 inches high, per pair, \$14.00.



No. 1951.

14½ inches high, per pair, \$6.75.



No. 1951.

16½ inches high, per pair, \$8.60.



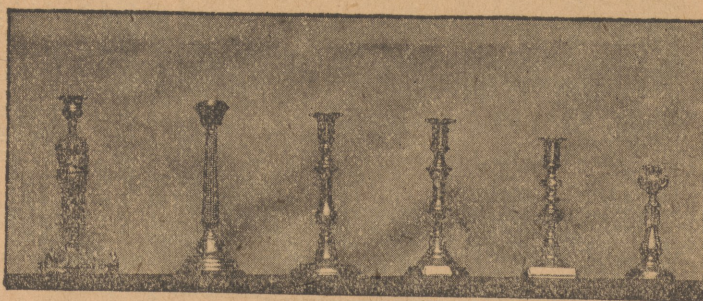
## FINE CANDELABRA AND CANDLESTICKS.

|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>No. 1506.<br/>Candelabra.<br/><i>Of brass, varnished.</i><br/>14 in. high, for<br/>5 lights,<br/>per pair, \$10.50</p> | <p>No. 1421.<br/>Candelabra.<br/><i>Of brass, varnished.</i><br/>12½ in. high,<br/>for 3 lights,<br/>per pair, \$5.40</p> | <p>No. 1346.<br/>For 4 lights.<br/>12½ in. high, \$4.00<br/>16 " " " 5.00<br/>14½ " " " 5.00<br/>18½ " " " 6.50</p> | <p>No. 84.<br/>11 in. high, for 3 lights,<br/>per pair, \$2.65</p> | <p>No. 1371.<br/>Candelabra, Modern<br/>Style.<br/><i>Of brass, varnished.</i><br/>With enameled medallion: Sacred Heart,<br/>Name of Jesus, and<br/>Name of Mary,<br/>28 inches high, for 5<br/>lights, per pair, \$16.50</p> | <p>No. 1507.<br/>Candelabra.<br/><i>Of brass, varnished.</i><br/>28 inches high, for<br/>5 lights,<br/>per pair, \$18.00</p> | <p>No. 1436.<br/>Candelabra.<br/><i>Of brass, varnished.</i><br/>15 inches high, for 5<br/>lights, per pair, \$17.50</p> | <p>No. 1435.<br/>Candelabra.<br/><i>Of brass, varnished.</i><br/>19 inches high, for 7<br/>lights, per pair, \$23.00</p> | <p>No. 1421.<br/>Candelabra.<br/><i>Of brass, varnished.</i><br/>With crystal pendants<br/>and chains. 14 in. high,<br/>3 lights, per pair, \$7.50<br/>5 " " " 9.50<br/>16½ " " " 11.50</p> | <p>No. 1347.<br/>Candelabra.<br/><i>Of brass, varnished.</i><br/>With onyx ornaments.<br/>High. 16 in., for 4 lights, \$7.10<br/>16½ " " " 8.00<br/>17 " " " 8.75</p> | <p>No. 1553.<br/>Candelabra.<br/>10½ in. high, for 3 lights,<br/>per pair, \$6.40</p> | <p>No. 1348.<br/>Candelabra.<br/>Height. 17 in., 3 lights, \$8.00<br/>21 " " " 11.00<br/>21 " " " 9.25<br/>22½ " " " 11.50</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

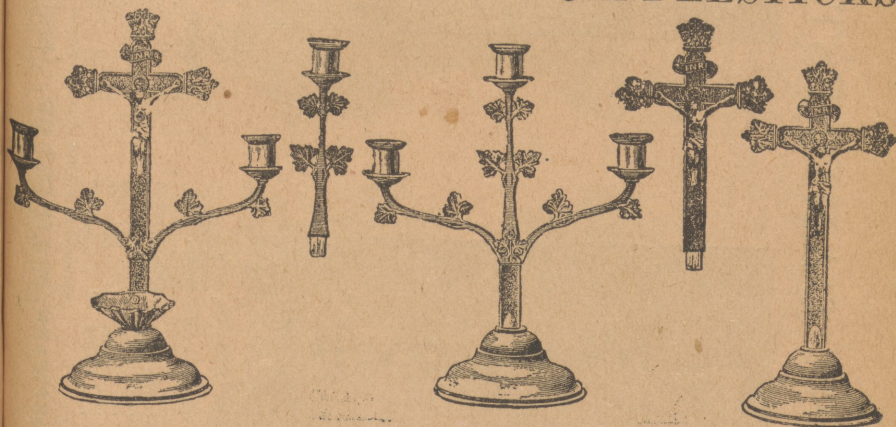


**CANDLESTICKS.**

No. 25.      No. 1-7.      No. 21.      No. 22.      No. 23.      No. 24.

**BRASS CANDLESTICKS, VARNISHED.**

| No. |                           | Per Pair | No. |                            | Per Pair. |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|-----|----------------------------|-----------|
| 1.  | 6 inch., 1st quality..... | \$ .55   | 21. | 9½ inch., Solid Brass..... | \$3.00    |
| 2.  | 7 " " ".....              | .70      | 22. | 9 " " ".....               | 2.25      |
| 3.  | 8 " " ".....              | .80      | 23. | 8 " " ".....               | 2.75      |
| 4.  | 9 " " ".....              | .90      | 24. | 6¾ " " ".....              | 2.50      |
| 5.  | 11 " " ".....             | 1.45     | 25. | 10½ " Oxydized Brass.....  | 1.00      |
| 6.  | 12 " " ".....             | 2.20     |     |                            | 3.00      |

**COMBINATION****BRASS CRUCIFIXES AND CANDLESTICKS.**

No. 565.

CRUCIFIX, CANDELABRA  
AND HOLY WATER  
FONT COMBINED.

13 inches high, each...\$2.00

No. 566.

CRUCIFIX  
AND CANDE-  
LABRA COMBINED.

12 inches high, each....\$1.75

No. 567.

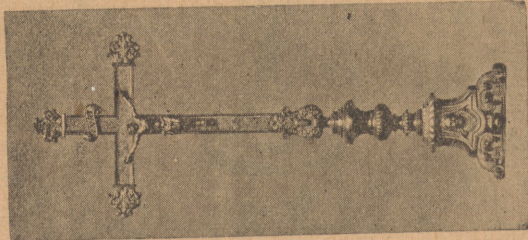
CRUCIFIX.

12 in. high.\$1.00

HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO., - - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.



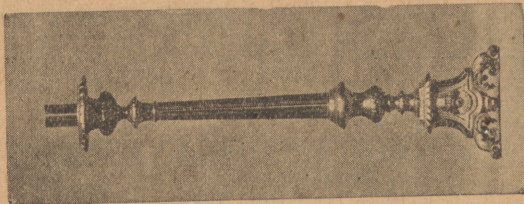
## BRASS CANDLESTICKS AND CRUCIFIXES.



CRUCIFIX NO. 1248.

OF BRASS, VARNISHED.

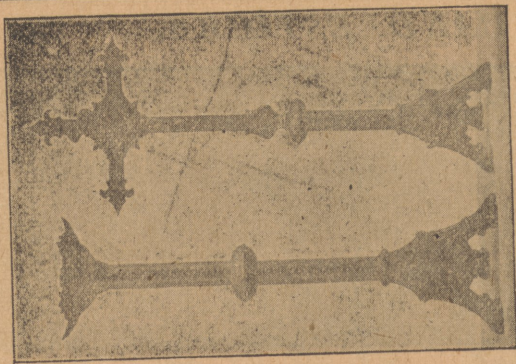
|                  |        |                  |        |
|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| 14 in. high..... | \$1.40 | 28 in. high..... | \$3.25 |
| 16 " " " " " "   | 1.65   | 32 " " " " " "   | 4.65   |
| 18 " " " " " "   | 1.75   | 36 " " " " " "   | 5.60   |
| 19 " " " " " "   | 2.00   | 40 " " " " " "   | 7.50   |
| 22 " " " " " "   | 2.50   | 48 " " " " " "   | 11.50  |
| 24 " " " " " "   | 3.00   | 56 " " " " " "   | 15.50  |



CANDLESTICK NO. 1247.

OF BRASS, VARNISHED.

|                  |        |                  |         |
|------------------|--------|------------------|---------|
| 14 in. high..... | \$8.30 | 28 in. high..... | \$10.50 |
| 16 " " " " " "   | 3.75   | 32 " " " " " "   | 12.75   |
| 18 " " " " " "   | 4.80   | 36 " " " " " "   | 15.00   |
| 20 " " " " " "   | 6.00   | 40 " " " " " "   | 19.50   |
| 22 " " " " " "   | 6.50   | 48 " " " " " "   | 21.00   |
| 24 " " " " " "   | 8.25   | 56 " " " " " "   | 26.00   |
| 26 " " " " " "   | 9.75   | 64 " " " " " "   | 31.00   |



No. 1394.

CANDLESTICK

OF BRASS,

VARNISHED.

|                |        |                  |        |
|----------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| 18 in.....     | \$5.15 | 28 in. high..... | \$2.10 |
| 22 " " " " " " | 1.00   | 32 " " " " " "   | 3.85   |
| 26 " " " " " " | 11.00  | 36 " " " " " "   | 5.60   |
| 30 " " " " " " | 14.00  | 40 " " " " " "   | 8.10   |

Special Attention given to Repairing and Revarnishing Candlesticks and Crucifixes.

HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO.,

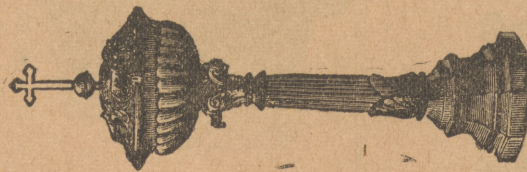
MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

BAPTISMAL AND HOLY WATER FONTS.



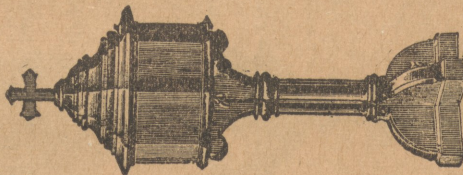
# BAPTISMAL AND HOLY WATER FONTS.



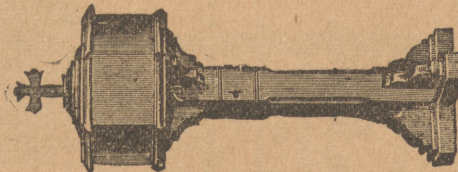
**No. 215.**  
 Baptismal Font.  
*Of stone, 52 in. high.*  
 Painted in stone color,  
 with bronze and gilt  
 decorations, \$25 00



**No. 209.**  
 Holy Water Font and  
 Poor Box.  
*Of zinc, 62 in. high.*  
 Bronzed and painted in  
 one color, \$29.00  
 Painted in natural colors  
 and richly decorated,  
 \$35.00



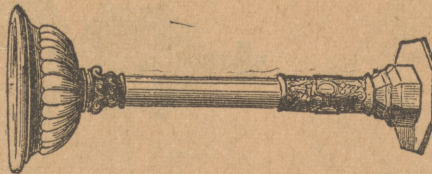
**No. 311.**  
 Baptismal Font.  
*Of black walnut or  
 oak with nickel-plated  
 copper basin and cover,  
 with brass handles.*  
 30 inches high, \$22 00



**No. 511.**  
 Baptismal Font.  
*Of ash or imitation  
 walnut, with nickel-  
 plated copper basin.*  
 45 inches high, \$13.50  
 The same with zinc  
 basin, \$9.75

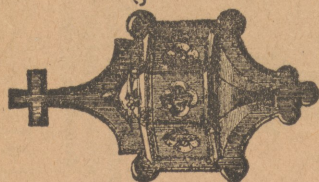


**No. 106.**  
 Holy Water Font.  
*Zinc, 42 in. high.*  
 Bronzed and painted in  
 one color, \$17.00  
 Painted in imitation of  
 nature, \$20.00

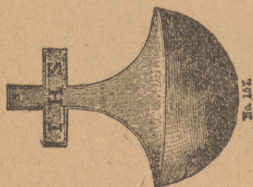


**No. 173.**  
 Holy Water Font.  
*Zinc, 42 in. high.*  
 Painted and decorated,  
 \$18.00  
 The same, with black  
 walnut stand, \$12.75



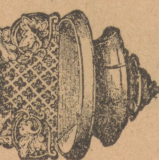


**No. 297. Poor Box.**  
Of black walnut or ash,  
with Yale lock.  
21 inches high, \$6.00



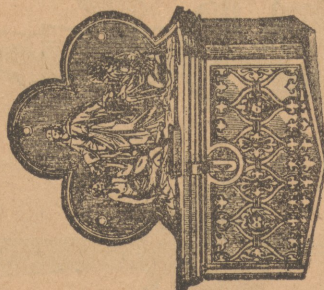
**No. 157.**  
**Holy Water Font.**  
Of iron, gilded and  
glazed inside, with  
I.H.S. enameled.

Basin  
4½ in. diameter, \$2.00

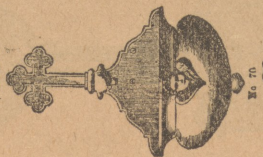


**No. 156.**  
The same without I.H.S.  
enameled, \$1.50

**No. 148.**  
**Holy Water Font and  
Poor Box.**  
Of zinc, 26 inches high,  
Painted, 11.00



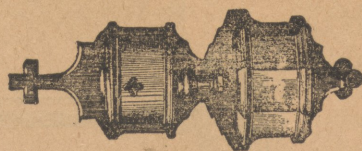
**No. 90. Poor Box.**  
Of zinc, bronzed and painted.  
13 inches high, . . . \$4.75



**No. 70.**  
**Holy Water Font.**  
Of zinc, painted.

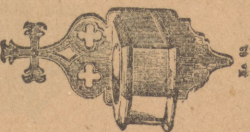
Basin  
7½ inches diameter, \$3.50

Basin  
4½ inches diameter, \$2.15



**No. 300.**  
**Holy Water Font and  
Poor Box.**

Of black walnut or oak.  
30 inches high, \$7.50



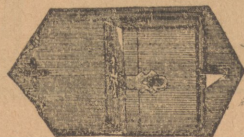
**No. 69.**  
**Holy Water Font.**  
Of black walnut, with china  
basin.

Basin 6 in. diam., plain, \$3.00  
" 6 " " carved, 3.70  
" 8 " " plain, 4.35  
" 8 " " carved, 5.00

**No. 301.**  
The same, Poor Box with-  
out Holy Water Font.  
17 inches high, \$4.00



# COLLECTION BOXES, SEALS, REGISTERS, ETC.

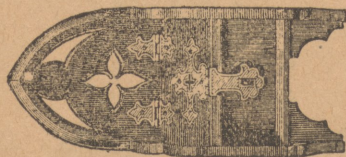


No. 268.

**Poor Box for Chapel.**

Of black walnut or  
oak, with brass  
mountings.

16 inches high, \$4.00  
Plain pattern, 2.75



No. 109.

**Poor Box.**

Of black walnut with  
heavy brass mount-  
ings.

23 inches high, \$5.70



No. 514. The New  
Church Collection  
Box.

(Patented by Rev. F. A.  
Kittell, May 29, 1888).

Price, each, \$3.50.

By a single turn of the  
handle the money drops  
into the receptacle.



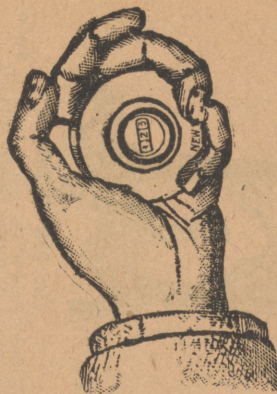
No. 229.

**Collection Box.**

Of black walnut, lined  
with velvet.

31 inches long, \$1.75

The same, finely pol-  
ished, 2.00

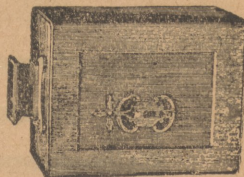


No. 229.

**Iron Poor Box.**

Closed by means of  
three different  
keys.

12 inches high, 8 in-  
ches wide, 6 inches  
deep, \$12.50



No. 514.

No. 230.

**Collection Plate.**

Of black walnut,  
12 inches diameter, \$1.70



No. 512. Dry Seal Presses.

For Churches and Societies.

Made to order at short notice. From \$1.75  
and upwards.

No. 358.

**The New Confessional Register.**

Handsomely nickel-plated, \$2.25



# Prie-Dieu and Ambries.

No. 392.

Prie-Dieu.

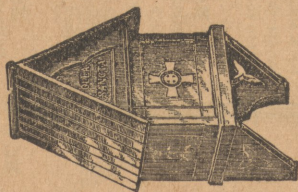
Of black walnut or oak,

\$6.00

The same with cushion covered with velvet, \$7.50

No. 424.

The same without the cross and without cushion, \$5.50



No. 246.

Ambrie.

Gothic Style.

Of black walnut or ash, with gilt ornaments and inscription.

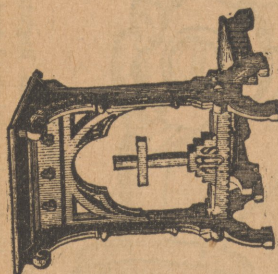
18 inches high by 9

inches wide, \$4.50

25 inches high by 12

inches wide, \$10.00

No. 383. Prie-Dieu.  
Of black walnut or oak, The same with cushion covered with silk plush, \$13.00 16.00

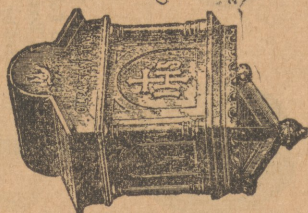


No. 385.

Prie-Dieu and Confessional combined.

The screen can be lowered and raised.

Of black walnut or oak, \$11.00



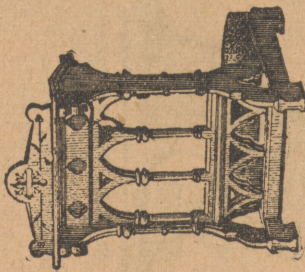
No. 247.

Ambrie.

Roman Style.

Of black walnut or ash, with rich gilt ornaments.

27 inches high by 17 inches wide, \$13.50



No. 384. Prie-Dieu.  
Of black walnut or oak, with cushion covered with silk plush, \$19.00

HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

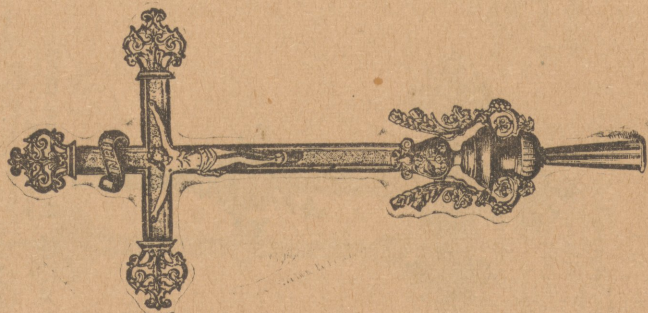
PROCESSIONAL CROSSES



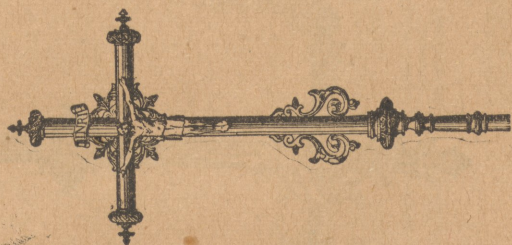
## PROCESSIONAL CROSSES

— OF —

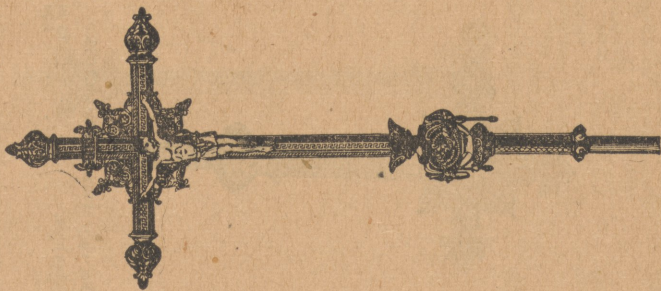
BRASS, VARNISHED.



|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| No. 1212.                  | PROFESSIONAL CROSS. |
| 16 inches high, varnished, | \$2.40              |
| 20 " " "                   | 3.40                |
| 27 " " "                   | 5.60                |



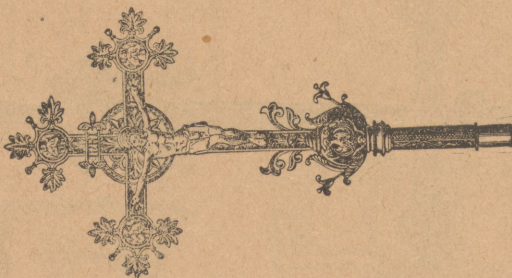
| No. | 1300.        | PROCESSIONAL CROSS,<br>WITH STAFF. |         |
|-----|--------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 83  | inches long, | - - - - -                          | \$15.50 |
| 74  | " "          | " " " "                            | 11.25   |



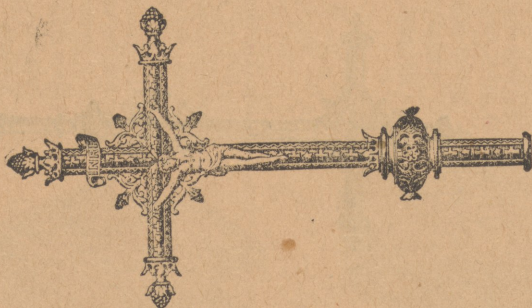
No. 1292. GOTHIC PROFESSIONAL CROSS.  
WITH STAFF.  
90 inches long, . . . \$33.00  
The same, with figures of Mater Dolorosa and St.  
John at the foot of the Cross.



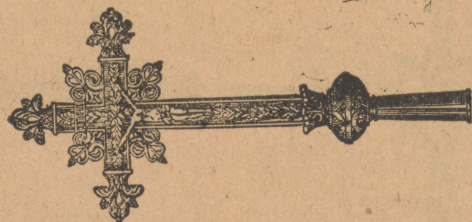
## PROCESSIONAL CROSSES.



No. 1299. PROCESSIONAL CROSS,  
WITH STAFF. \$23.00  
85 inches long.



No. 1530. PROCESSIONAL CROSS,  
WITH STAFF. \$17.50  
89 inches long.

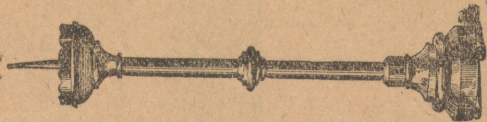


No. 1407. PROCESSIONAL CROSS.  
22 inches high, \$5.40  
26 " 7.70

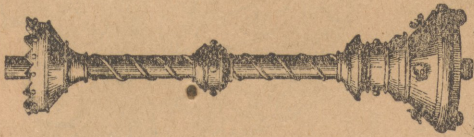
HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO., 413 EAST WATER STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



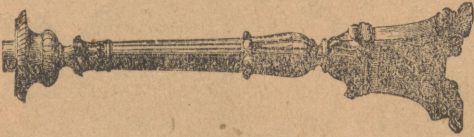
Candlesticks for Funeral Services.



No. 3107. CANDLESTICKS FOR FUNERAL SERVICES.  
Of black, polished wood, with gold ornaments.  
36 inches high, per pair, \$7.25.  
48 " " " " " " 9.00.

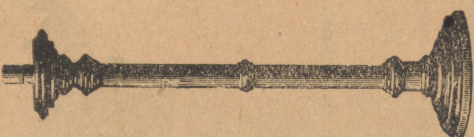


No. 3108. CANDLESTICKS FOR FUNERAL SERVICES.  
Of black, polished wood, richly gilt.  
48 inches high, per pair, \$20.00.



No. 3109. PASCHAL CANDLE-STICKS, OF ZINC.  
48 inches high, with socket bronzed.  
Painted and decorated, \$10.00.

Paschal Candlesticks.



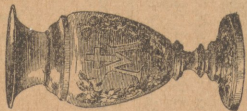
No. 3110. PASCHAL CANDLE-STICKS.  
With brass sockets. Painted in white and gold.  
Polished black walnut, gilt lines.  
Height. Each.  
38 inches, \$5.00  
45 " " 6.00  
48 " " 6.50  
50 " " 7.00  
52 " " 8.25

For rich styles of Paschal Candlesticks, see our Catalogue Nos. 1521 and 1528, page 15.

HOFFMANN BROTHERS COMPANY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
413 EAST WATER STREET

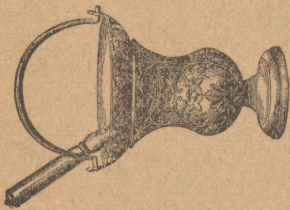


## VASES, HOLY WATER POTS, MISSAL STANDS, BRACKETS, ETC.

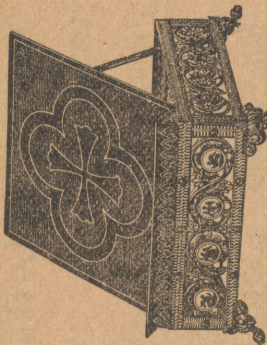


No. 1551.

Vases for Flowers.  
Of brass, colored design.  
11 inches high. Per pair,  
\$7.00

No. 1550. Holy Water Pot,  
with Sprinkler.

Medium size.  
6 1/2 inches diameter, varnished,  
\$4.10

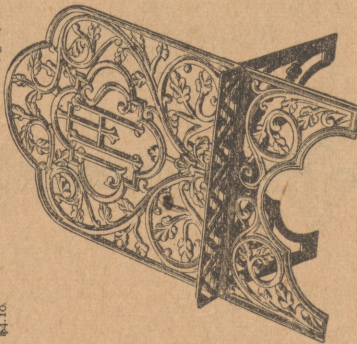


No. 1451. Missal Stand.

Of brass, gilt, with enamels and stones.  
*Very elaborate pattern.* 12x13 inches. \$30.00.

No. 1554. Missal Stand.

Of brass, gilt, with stones. 11x12 inches. \$15.00.



No. 1399. Missal Stand.

Of brass, varnished.  
19 inches high, by 11 inches wide, \$13.00



No. 1552. Thabor.

Of brass, varnished.  
With porcelain medallions, base  
13 inches by 10 inches,  
height 7 inches,  
\$11.25.



No. 1252. Brackets.

Rich Pattern.

For 1 light, varnished, per pair, \$1.80  
" 2 lights, " " 3.00  
" 3 lights, " " 4.00

No. 1430. Brackets.

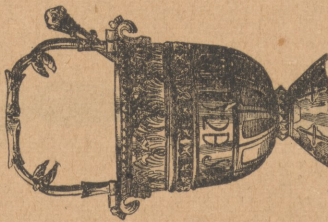
Plain Pattern.

For 1 light, per pair .... \$1.35  
" 2 lights, " " 2.50  
" 3 lights, " " 3.60



No. 1253. Plain Style.

Brass, polished, per piece.....\$1.50

No. 1400. Holy Water Pot with  
Sprinkler.

6 inches diameter.

Of brass, varnished.....\$12.75



# Religious Statues

## OF COMPOSITION



Price of this Beautiful Group, 3 ft. high, \$42.00; 4 ft. 6 in. high, \$72.00.

### Price List of Statues of Composition richly decorated:



|                 |         |                       |         |                      |         |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| 6 feet.....high | \$66 00 | 4 feet 10 inches high | \$39 00 | 3 feet 6 inches high | \$24 00 |
| 5 " 8 inches    | 60 00   | 4 " 6 " "             | 36 00   | 3 " 3 " "            | 22 00   |
| 5 " 6 " "       | 54 00   | 4 " 3 " "             | 33 00   | 3 " — " "            | 18 00   |
| 5 " 4 " "       | 48 00   | 4 " — " "             | 30 00   | 2 " 10 " "           | 14 00   |
| 5 " — " "       | 42 00   | 3 " 8 " "             | 26 00   | 2 " 7 " "            | 12 00   |

Statues can be had decorated in Colors and Gold, or in White and Gold at the same Price.

**HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO., - MILWAUKEE, WIS**



# Bouquets for the Altar.

 The Height is for Bouquets alone, Stem is not included. 



- No. 21, Rose Bouquets, Assorted Colors, Green  
Leaves, 16 inches high, per pair .....\$1.00
- No. 22, Rose Bouquets, Assorted Colors, Green  
Leaves, 18 inches high, per pair .....\$1.50
- No. 23, Rose Bouquets, Assorted Colors, Green  
Leaves, 21 inches high, per pair .....\$2.00
- No. 24, Rose Bouquets, Assorted Colors, Green  
Leaves, 24 inches high, per pair .....\$2.75
- No. 25, Rose Bouquets, Assorted Colors, Green  
Leaves, 27 inches high, per pair .....\$4.00
- No. 26, Rose Bouquets, Assorted Colors, Green  
Leaves, 30 inches high, per pair .....\$4.75
- No. 30, French Bouquet, Mixed Flowers,  
Different Colors, Fruits and Muslin Leaves,  
24 inches high, per pair .....\$2.70
- No. 31, French Bouquet, Mixed Flowers,  
Different Colors, Fruits and Muslin Leaves,  
28 inches high, per pair .....\$4.00
- No. 32, French Bouquet, Mixed Flowers,  
Different Colors, Fruits and Muslin Leaves,  
30 inches high, per pair .....\$6.10
- No. 40, Golden Altar Bouquets, Muslin Leaves,  
Real Gilt, 21 inches high, per pair .....\$4.00
- No. 41, Golden Altar Bouquets, Muslin Leaves,  
Real Gilt, 26 inches high, per pair .....\$5.40
- No. 42, Golden Altar Bouquets, Muslin Leaves,  
Real Gilt, 30 inches high, per pair .....\$6.80

Hoffmann Brothers Company,

413 East Water st.,

Milwaukee, Wis.

BOUQUETS FOR THE ALTAR.

H







# ROMAN CELLULOID COLLARS.

*OBSERVE THE FOLLOWING REMARKS IN THEIR  
FAVOR BY THOSE WHO HAVE  
USED THEM.*

Water does not affect them.

They do not turn yellow like other make.

Perfect imitation of Fine Linen.

Always a Clean Collar without Laundry Expense.

Saves time and are Convenient.

No Ragged Edges.

Are not detected when wearing. Are Flexible and Soft.

We make aspecialty of making just what the wearer wants, in  
styles and sizes, invariably without extra charge.

We can furnish any size, no matter how large or how small.

**Price per Dozen - - \$2.40.**

Best Quality Linen Roman Collars in four different widths and all Sizes.

**Price per Dozen - - \$2.50.**

## BARETTAS

—: WITH TASSELS OR POMPONS:—



|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Merino, Best Quality, in all sizes..... | \$1.35 |
| Silk " " " " .....                      | 2.50   |
| Silk Velvet Best " " " " .....          | 3.50   |

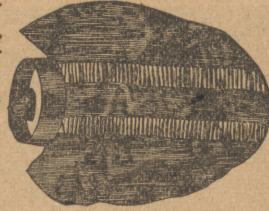
**HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO. - - MILWAUKEE, WIS**



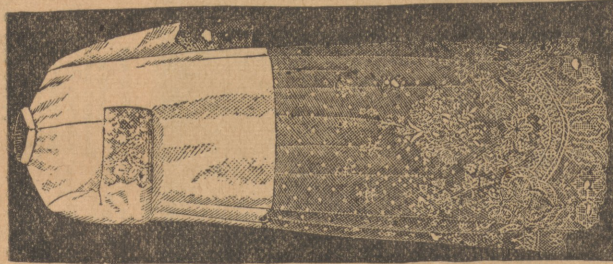
# Surplices, Albs, and Priests' Rabbis.



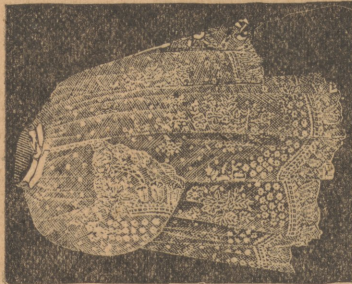
**No. 122. Bishop's Rochet.**  
Fine linen with rich Brussels lace, sleeves lined with red silk, from \$15 to \$50.



**No. 171. Priest's Rabbia.**  
*With fine bands and linen collar.*  
No. 170. Of merino, . . . \$0.75 to \$1.00  
No. 171. Of gros-grain silk, . . . 1.25 " 1.75  
No. 173. Of silk velvet, . . . 1.75 " 2.50  
No. 174. Of satin, . . . 1.50 " 1.50



**No. 119. Albs.**  
No. 117. Pure Irish linen, with Swiss lace, . . . From \$5.50 To \$9.00  
No. 117½ Pure Irish linen, with Nottingham lace, . . . 3.50 5.00  
No. 118. Pure Irish linen, with French lace, . . . 7.50 15.00  
No. 119. Pure Irish linen, with Brussels lace, . . . 10.00 20.00  
No. 120. Pure Irish linen, with Brussels lace, very rich, . . . 25.00 60.00



**No. 123. Surplices.**  
No. 123. Pocket surplice, made of *Illusion* . . . From \$2.50 To \$6.00  
No. 124. Surplice, made of bishop's lawn trimmed with needle-work edging and insertion . . . \$6.00 \$12.00  
No. 125. Surplice, Swiss lace (all lace) . . . 5.50 \$12.00  
No. 126. French lace (all lace) . . . 7.00 15.00  
No. 127. Brussels lace (all lace) . . . 8.00 20.00  
No. 128. Brussels lace (all lace), very rich, . . . 25.00 60.00

## Burses for Pyxis.

*Prices and descriptions given on page of Pyxis manufactured in our own establishment.*

**Hoffmann Brothers Company,**

— Manufacturers and Importers. —

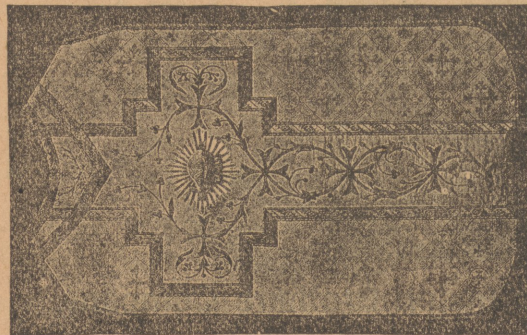
MILWAUKEE, 413 East Water st., WISCONSIN.



# Silk Vestments

— IN ALL COLORS. —

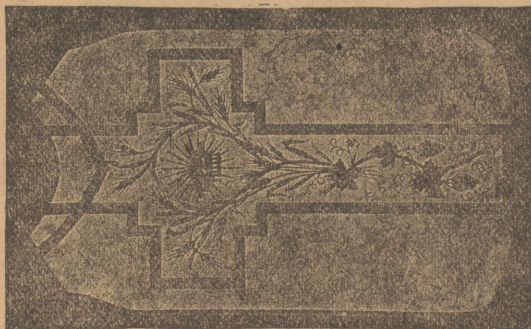
Silk Vestments embroidered in half fine gold  
IN ALL COLORS.



No. 213.

Cross embroidered in half fine gold with  
glace galleons.

|                       | Cape.           | Veil.   | Stole.  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Chasuble, 2 Damaskes, | \$45.00—\$70.00 | \$35.00 | \$35.00 |
| Gold Cloth:           | \$25.00         | \$15.00 | \$15.00 |
| Silk Damask:          | 25.00           | 25.00   | 25.00   |
| Moire Antique:        | 25.00           | 25.00   | 25.00   |
| Silk Velvet:          | 35.00           | 25.00   | 17.00   |

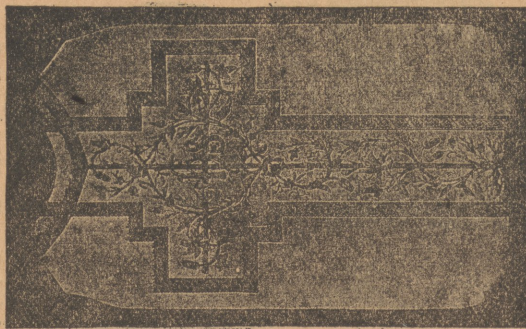


No. 214.

Cross embroidered in half fine gold. With half  
fine gold galleons.

|                               | Chasuble at                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Gold Cloth:                   | \$35.00 \$35.00 and \$40.00 |
| Moire Antique or Silk Damask: | 40.00 45.00 " 46.00         |
| Silk Velvet:                  | 50.00 55.00 " 60.00         |

Full suits to match.



No. 215.

Cross embroidered in half fine gold. With half  
fine gold galleons.

|                | Chasuble at                 |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Gold Cloth:    | \$40.00 \$40.00 and \$45.00 |
| Moire Antique: | " " 45.00 48.00 " 50.00     |
| Silk Velvet:   | " " 55.00 60.00 " 65.00     |

Full suits to match.

Prices vary according to quality of material.

HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO., - MILWAUKEE, WIS.



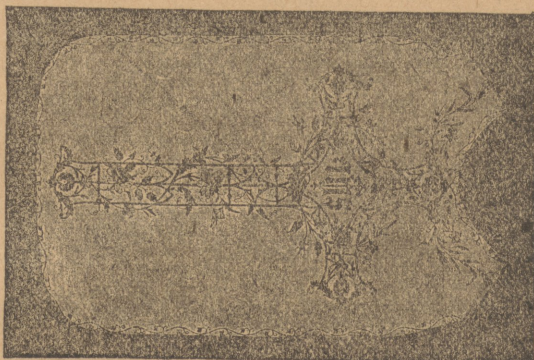
# VESTMENTS IN NUMEROUS PATTERNS.

Silk Vestments Embroidered in Silk  
IN ALL COLORS.



No. 246.

Fully embroidered in gold colored silk, artistically shaded. Embroidered borders.  
Satin: Chasuble, \$35.00; Dalmatics, \$45.00; Cope, \$30.00;  
Reception Veil, \$30.00. Sole, \$9.00.



No. 238.

Fully embroidered in silk of various colors. Embroidered borders.  
Satin: Chasuble, \$36.00; 2 Dalmatics, \$39.00;  
Cope, \$41.00; Veil, \$13.50; Sole, \$10.00.  
The complete set, imported to order, duty free, \$110.00.



No. 247.

Fully embroidered in gold colored silk, artistically shaded. Embroidered borders.  
Satin: Chasuble, \$38.00;  
Moire antique: " \$4.00.

When imported to order, free of duty prices will be reduced accordingly.

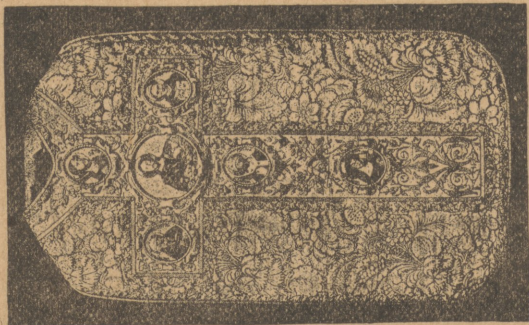
HOFFMANN BROS. CO., - MILWAUKEE, WIS.



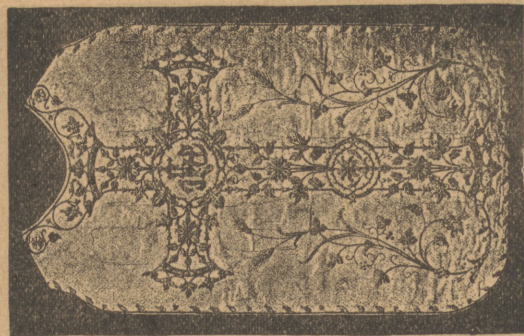
**Rich Suits of Silk Vestments**  
EMBROIDERED IN FINE GOLD.



No. 253



No. 231.



No. 228.

These rich suits can be had embroidered in fine gold on moire antique, real gold cloth, or silk velvet.

Accurate photographs, showing the various designs and samples of the vestments, with price and full information will be cheerfully sent on application.

**HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO.,**

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**



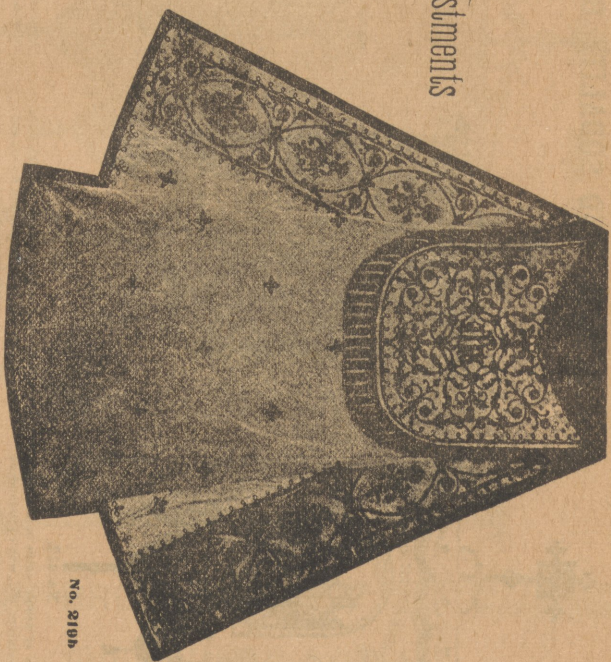
## COMPLETE - SUIT

OF

## Fine Gold and Silk Embroidered Vestments

On Heavy Silk, Satin, in all Church Colors.

|                                    |                                        |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Chasuble, . . . . .                | \$40.00; if imported to order, \$30.00 |
| Cope, . . . . .                    | 80.00; " " 60.00                       |
| Two Dalmatics, . . . . .           | 110.00; " " 85.00                      |
| Benediction Veil, . . . . .        | 32.00; " " 24.00                       |
| Benediction Stole, . . . . .       | 18.00; " " 14.00                       |
| The complete suit, . . . . .       | \$265.00.                              |
| Or if imported to order, . . . . . | 200.00.                                |



No. 219b

## ALTAR LACES.

We carry the largest and most complete line of Altar Laces in plain white Lace, in white Lace with Gold Ornaments, also with Gold and Silk embroidered Ornaments, ranging in prices, in plain white, from 50 Cents to \$1.50 per yard, in White and Gold, from \$1.60 to \$5.00 per yard, and in Gold and Colors, from \$1.75 to \$6.00 per yard.

HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO., 413 East Water Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



## SCHOOL AND SODALITY BANNERS.

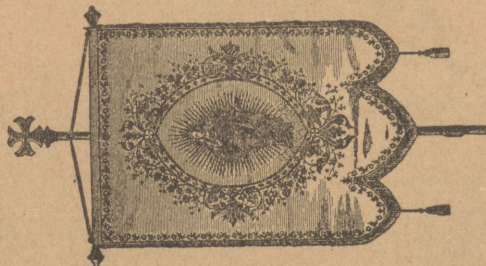


No. 412.

Banners of double satin or double silk for Sodalties, etc., with oil painting on one side and inscription on the other.

Trimmed and complete.

|        |                |       |                    |
|--------|----------------|-------|--------------------|
| 75 in. | high by 44 in. | wide, | \$45.00 to \$75.00 |
| 60 "   | " "            | 36 "  | 45.00 "            |
| 60 "   | " "            | 36 "  | 45.00 "            |
| 48 "   | " "            | 32 "  | 35.00 "            |
| 42 "   | " "            | 27 "  | 30.00 "            |
|        |                |       | 45.00 "            |

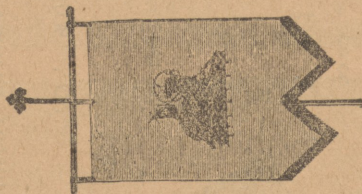


No. 419.

Banners of white damask (double) interwoven with imitation gold and flowers and with woven subject.

Trimmed and complete.

|        |                |       |                    |
|--------|----------------|-------|--------------------|
| 46 in. | high by 20 in. | wide, | \$28.00 to \$45.00 |
| 30 "   | " "            | 22 "  | 15.00 "            |
|        |                |       | 22.00 "            |

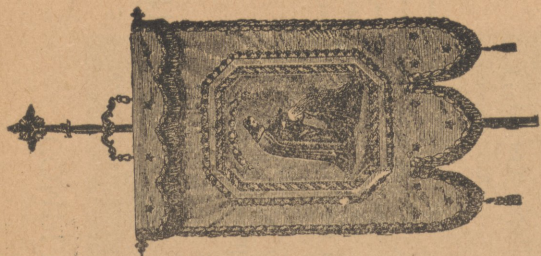


No. 477.

Little silken Banners for Sunday Schools, all colors, with emblem or inscription.

Trimmed and complete.

|        |                |       |                  |
|--------|----------------|-------|------------------|
| 36 in. | high by 22 in. | wide, | \$6.00 to \$7.00 |
|--------|----------------|-------|------------------|



No. 478.

Fifteen little Banners for Sodalties of the Holy Rosary, each with an oil painting (representing one of the 15 Mysteries of the Holy Rosary) and inscription, trimmed and complete in sets of five white, five blue and five red Banners.

|             |               |       |         |
|-------------|---------------|-------|---------|
| 42 x 24 in. | Double satin, | each, | \$20.00 |
| 42 x 24 in. | Double silk,  | " "   | 25.00   |

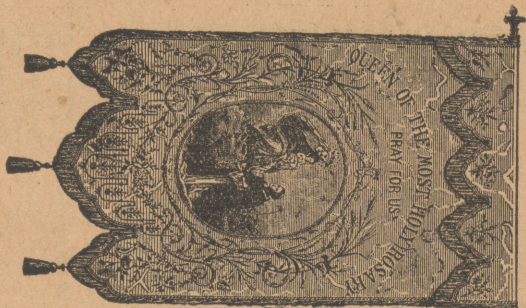
SPECIAL DESIGNS MADE TO ORDER.

HOFFMANN BROS. CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Banners Embroidered in

Fine Gold and Colored Silk.



No. 414 and 415.

Banners of heavy moiré-antique (dambré), embroidered in

No. 414. 71 in. high by 44 in. wide. \$220.00 to \$250.00  
 No. 415. The same embroidered on gold silk. \$200.00 to \$260.00



No. 437 and 438.

Banners of heavy moiré-antique (dambré), embroidered in fine gold and colored silk, with fine oil painting on one side and real gold inscription on the other

No. 437. 71 in. high by 44 in. wide. \$175.00 to \$200.00  
 No. 438. The same embroidered in fine gold instead of fine gold and silk, as above. \$160.00 to \$180.00



No. 452 and 453.

Banners of heavy moiré-antique (dambré), embroidered in fine gold and colored silk, with fine oil painting on one side and real gold inscription on the other

No. 452. 71 in. high by 44 in. wide. \$160.00 to \$175.00  
 No. 453. The same embroidered in fine gold instead of fine gold and silk, as above. \$150.00 to \$165.00  
 The same as above, 71 in. high by 50 in. wide. \$125.00 to \$150.00

HOFFMANN BROTHERS' CO., MANUFACTURERS  
 AND IMPORTERS.  
 MILWAUKEE, WIS.



## BADGES FOR SODALITIES AND SOCIETIES.

**With Inscriptions, Patron Saints, Emblems, etc. in fine gold.**

[illegible]

SPECIAL DESIGNS MADE TO ORDER.

**HOFMANN BROTHERS COMPANY,**

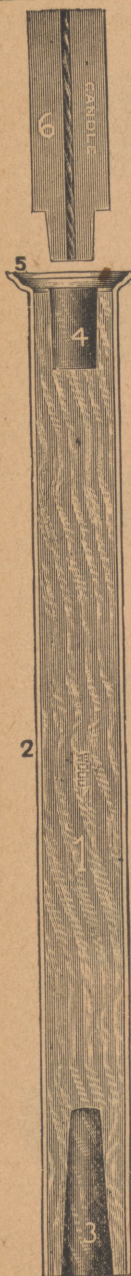
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.







## HOFFMANN'S PATENT High Altar Candle Extension.



Plain Candle Extension, showing mode of Placing on Candlestick, insertion of Candle, etc.

**ANNEXED** cuts illustrate, in detail, **Hoffmann's Patent High Altar Candle Extension.** As may be seen from the sectional cut, it consists of a core of thoroughly seasoned wood, coated with wax, with hole at the bottom for the spike of the candlestick, and hole at top in which a tin socket is placed, to receive the candle and prevent the candle from splitting the wood. Where candlesticks have sockets in place of spikes, a wooden plug tapered at the top so as to fit the hole of the Extension can be inserted in the socket of the candlestick.

The candle proper, for the extension, which is nine inches long and made to fit the latter, can be obtained either in wax or composition.

**Hoffmann's Patent High Altar Candle Extension** will supply a long felt want. They are far ahead of the candle tubes, as they always have the appearance of a large wax candle, and at the same time are free from the objections, which can be brought to bear against the latter, as they will neither smoke nor bend; nor are they at any time out of proportion to the altar, as is the case with a large candle when burned about half way. The extensions are made in six sizes, 18, 24, 28, 32, 36 and 48 in., either plain or decorated. The candles for the extensions are packed in 36 lb boxes.

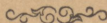
PLAIN WAX, per Set (6).

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| 18 inches..... | \$2.50 |
| 24 " .....     | 3.00   |
| 28 " .....     | 3.50   |
| 32 " .....     | 4.00   |
| 36 " .....     | 4.50   |
| 48 " .....     | 6.00   |

DECORATED WAX, p.S.(6)

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| 18 inches..... | \$3.50 |
| 24 " .....     | 4.50   |
| 28 " .....     | 5.00   |
| 32 " .....     | 6.00   |
| 36 " .....     | 7.50   |
| 48 " .....     | 9.00   |

Prices given above are for the Candle Extensions proper without Candles. The latter are packed in 36 lb boxes.



### HOFFMANN'S

Hand Cast, Patent Finished Beeswax Candles,

with or without Self-fitting Ends.

WITHOUT A DOUBT THE LEADING AND MOST  
RELIABLE CANDLE FOR ALTAR USE.

### HOFFMANN'S

Moulded Wax and Stearic Acid Candles,

with or without Self-fitting Ends.

**HOFFMANN BROS. CO.,**  
MILWAUKEE, WIS





# CANDLES, CHARCOAL, OIL, TAPERS, Etc., Etc.

## WAX

## CANDLES

## WAX TAPERS

## Stearic Acid

Hydraulic  
Presssd.

## Candles.

## ARTIFICIAL CHARCOAL FOR CENSERS.

## INCENSE.

## PURE OLIVE AND VIGIL OIL

For Sanatory Lamps.

Warranted to burn eight days.

## TAPERS


FOR

## OIL LAMPS.

GLASS BOBACHES, Fancy or Plain, per dozen ..... .45

GLASSES FOR LAMPS, Red, Blue and Flint.....from 25 cents to 1.00

CANDLE LIGHTER AND EXTINGUISHER, separable, metal with wooden handle,  
37 inches.....\$ .90. 60 inches long.....\$1.15. 84 inches long..... 1.65

 We prepay freight on Candles, on all orders of 100 lbs. and over.  
Address all orders to

Plain White 1, 2, 3, 4 or 6 to lb.  
Best Quality Hand-Made Beeswax Candles, handcast,  
per lb.....\$ .35  
Best Quality Moulded Wax Candles, per lb......25  
White, Richly Ornamented, 2, 4 or 6 to a lb., per lb. .60  
PASCHAL CANDLES, plain, from 2 to 15 lbs.,  
each, per lb......35  
" " ornamented 3 to 15 lbs.  
each, per lb......60  
Triple Candle for Holy Saturday, 1 lb. each......35  
Plain Yellow, unbleached, 1, 2, 4, or 6 to a lb.  
per lb. .... .30

In coils, plain white, 1, 2, 4 or 6 to a lb., per lb. .60  
In coils, ornamented, 1, 2, 4 or 6 to a lb., per lb. .75  
For Lightning, ½ and 1 lb. paper boxes, per lb. .35

Per lb. 15 Cts., 4 or 6 to a lb., in wooden boxes  
of 40 lbs..... 6.00  
" 15 " 1 or 2 to lb. in wooden boxes of  
25 lbs..... 3.75  
" 18 " 4 or 6 to a lb. with self-fitting  
ends, in wooden boxes of 30 lbs. 5.40

Per Box containing 50 Tablets..... .40

This Charcoal is lighted at the four ends with a  
match, ignites easily, gives neither flame nor smoke,  
never extinguishes unless completely shut out from  
the air.

Pure natural, fine quality.....per lb.\$ .15  
Fine perfumed (French)..... " .40  
Extra fine perfumed (Jerusalem)..... " .75  
"Encens d'Arabie"..... " 1.35

Price per gallon.....  

|   |                |      |
|---|----------------|------|
| { | in 5 gal. cans | 1.00 |
|   | " 3 "          | 1.15 |
|   | " 1 "          | 1.25 |

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CAN.

Cork Float, (Nuremberg) per dozen boxes small, .50  
Single box ..... .05  
" " " per dozen boxes large, 1.00  
Single box ..... .10

Tapers for eight day lamps, in all sizes, per  
box containing a year's supply......50

Fine China Float, small, per dozen boxes......75

Single box ..... .10

" " " large, per dozen boxes ..... 1.25

Single box ..... .15

Tin Float, per dozen boxes..... 1.00

# HOFFMANN BROS. CO.,

# MILWAUKEE, WIS.





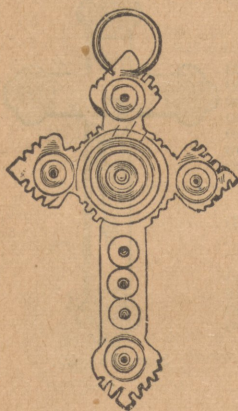


### Pearl Crosses (Round.)



| Per doz.             | Per doz.             |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 inch.....\$2.35    | 2 inch.....\$6.35    |
| 1 1/4 inch..... 2.85 | 2 1/4 inch..... 9.00 |
| 1 1/2 inch..... 3.60 | 2 1/2 inch.....11.75 |
| 1 3/4 inch..... 5.00 | 2 3/4 inch.....15.60 |

### Crosses with Microscopic Views.



Cocoa, white, brown or black,  
carved, per doz. ....75 cts.

### Pearl Shells.



| No.                                                 | Per doz. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 3, Pearl shell, white, silver-plated mountings..... | \$1.50   |
| 4, Pearl shell, white, silver-plated mountings..... | \$1.75   |
| 5, Pearl shell, white, silver-plated mountings..... | \$2.05   |
| 6, Pearl shell, white, silver-plated mountings..... | \$2.65   |

## RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

**Cocoa Beans Half Round With Silver Plated Chains and Cross.**

|                                  |     |         |                  |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|------------------|
| 86, Black, Brown, or Maroon..... | 12  | inches, | Per doz. \$ 1.20 |
| 87, " " " " .....                | 13½ | "       | 1.30             |
| 88, " " " " .....                | 15  | "       | 1.45             |

### Beads of White Imitation Mother-of-Pearl.

|                                        |     |         |        |
|----------------------------------------|-----|---------|--------|
| 12, Silver-plated chain and cross..... | 11  | inches, | \$ .75 |
| 13, " " " " ".....                     | 12½ | "       | 1.00   |
| 14, " " " " ".....                     | 14¼ | "       | 1.35   |
| 15, " " " " ".....                     | 16  | "       | 1.65   |

**Real Mother-of-Pearl Beads Plated Chain  
and Cross.**

|                      |    |                 |
|----------------------|----|-----------------|
| 40, Round beads..... | 11 | inches, \$ 2.10 |
| 41, " ".....         | 12 | " 2.25          |
| 42, " ".....         | 14 | " 2.75          |
| 43, " ".....         | 15 | " 3.75          |

**Real Mother-of-Pearl Beads, White Metal Chain.**

|                                           |     |         |          |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|---------|----------|
| 507, Round beads.....                     | .11 | inches, | \$ 3.00. |
| 508, " " .....                            | .12 | " "     | 3.50.    |
| 509, " " .....                            | .14 | " "     | 3.90.    |
| 510, " " .....                            | .15 | " "     | 4.50.    |
| 511, " " .....                            | .16 | " "     | 6.50.    |
| 515, Oblong beads.....                    | .16 | " "     | 5.25.    |
| 516, " " .....                            | .18 | " "     | 6.50.    |
| 517, Round beads, pearl heart and cross.. | .13 | " "     | 4.80.    |
| 518, " " " " " " " " .....                | .14 | " "     | 5.50.    |
| 519, " " " " " " " " .....                | .15 | " "     | 6.00.    |
| 520, " " " " " " " " .....                | .17 | " "     | 6.75.    |

**Beads of Real Mother-of-Pearl, Silver Chain.**

|      |                               |     |         |       |        |
|------|-------------------------------|-----|---------|-------|--------|
| 800, | Silver chain and cross.....   | 11  | inches, | Each, | \$ .68 |
| 801, | " " " " " ".....              | 12  | "       | "     | 1.00   |
| 802, | " " " " " ".....              | 12½ | "       | "     | 1.80   |
| 803, | " " " " " ".....              | 14  | "       | "     | 1.25   |
| 804, | " " " " " ".....              | 15½ | "       | "     | 1.60   |
| 805, | " " " " " ".....              | 16½ | "       | "     | 2.00   |
| 8 6, | " " " " " ".....              | 19  | "       | "     | 2.50   |
| 808, | " " " " " " oblong beads..... | 14  | "       | "     | 1.10   |
| 809, | " " " " " " " ".....          | 15½ | "       | "     | 1.50   |

**Beads of Real Mother-of-Pearl. Extra Fine.**

|      |                                          |             |         |
|------|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| 811, | Silver chain, pearl cross and heart..... | 11½ inches, | Pach.   |
| 812, | " " " "                                  | 12 "        | \$ 1.05 |
| 813, | " " " "                                  | 13½ "       | 1.25    |
| 814, | " " " "                                  | 15 "        | 1.50    |
| 815, | " " " "                                  | 16 "        | 1.80    |
| 816, | " " " "                                  | 17½ "       | 2.15    |
| 817, | " " " "                                  | 19 "        | 2.50    |
|      |                                          |             | 3.00.   |

HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS.

413 East Water Street.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.





Nos. 20-25.

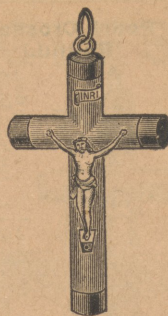
### Pearl Crosses and Silver Figures.

FLAT, BEVELED.

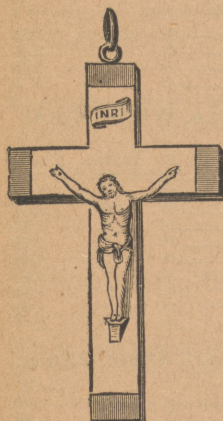
| No. |                  | Per doz. |
|-----|------------------|----------|
| 20, | 1 inch long..... | \$2 00   |
| 21, | 1 1/4 ".....     | 2 60     |
| 22, | 1 1/2 ".....     | 2 85     |
| 23, | 1 3/4 ".....     | 4 25     |
| 24, | 2 ".....         | 5 75     |
| 25, | 2 1/4 ".....     | 8 00     |

ROUND, WITH SILVER TIPS.

|     |                  |        |
|-----|------------------|--------|
| 9,  | 1 inch long..... | \$3 20 |
| 10, | 1 1/4 ".....     | 3 80   |
| 11, | 1 1/2 ".....     | 4 70   |
| 12, | 1 3/4 ".....     | 6 60   |
| 13, | 2 ".....         | 8 50   |
| 14, | 2 1/4 ".....     | 12 25  |
| 15, | 2 1/2 ".....     | 14 60  |
| 16, | 2 3/4 ".....     | 20 00  |
| 17, | 3 1/4 ".....     | 23 00  |
| 18, | 3 1/2 ".....     | 28 00  |
| 19, | 3 3/4 ".....     | 41 00  |



No. 9-19.



Nos. 26-37.

FLAT, WITH SILVER TIPS.

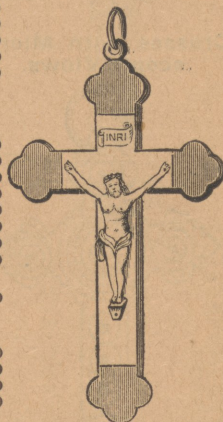
|     |                  |        |
|-----|------------------|--------|
| 26, | 1 inch long..... | \$4 20 |
| 27, | 1 1/4 ".....     | 5 20   |
| 28, | 1 1/2 ".....     | 5 50   |
| 29, | 1 3/4 ".....     | 7 00   |
| 30, | 2 ".....         | 9 60   |
| 31, | 2 1/4 ".....     | 12 00  |
| 32, | 2 1/2 ".....     | 14 20  |
| 33, | 2 3/4 ".....     | 20 40  |

FLAT, WITH SILVER BACK AND TIPS.

|     |                      |         |
|-----|----------------------|---------|
| 34, | 1 1/4 inch long..... | \$11 00 |
| 35, | 2 1/4 ".....         | 17 00   |
| 36, | 2 3/4 ".....         | 24 00   |
| 37, | 3 1/4 ".....         | 35 00   |

FLAT, WITH TRIPLE SILVER TIPS.

|     |                      |        |
|-----|----------------------|--------|
| 38, | 1 1/4 inch long..... | \$6 15 |
| 39, | 1 3/4 ".....         | 9 00   |
| 40, | 2 1/4 ".....         | 14 20  |



Nos. 38-40.



Nos. 80-85.

### Solid Silver Crosses.

|         |                             |        |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|
| No. 80, | 1 inch long, per dozen..... | \$2 10 |
| " 81,   | 1 1/4 ".....                | 3 10   |
| " 82,   | 1 1/2 ".....                | 4 30   |
| " 83,   | 1 3/4 ".....                | 6 00   |
| " 84,   | 2 ".....                    | 8 50   |
| " 85,   | 2 1/4 ".....                | 11 25  |

HOFFMANN BROS. CO.,  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



# MEDALS SUITABLE FOR MISSIONS, PREMIUMS, ETC.



No. 2.

Most of our silver and gold Medals can be had either with plain or scalloped edges.

Size of our Medals does not include eye and ring.



No. 8.

Nos. 2 to 16 Inclusive: Front side, Immaculate Conception, Reverse, Name of Mary and S. Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

No. 2,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long diameter.



No. 5.

Brass or Brass silver-plated..... per gross \$ .30  
Silver..... per doz. .20  
Gold..... " 3.40

No. 3, 7-16 in. long diameter.



No. 6.

Brass or Brass silver-plated..... per gross \$ .36  
Silver..... per doz. .25  
Gold..... " 4.00

No. 5, 9-16 in. long diameter.

Brass or Brass silver-plated..... per gross \$ .38  
Silver..... per doz. .48  
Gold..... " 7.00



No. 7.

No. 6,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. long diameter.

Brass or Brass silver-plated..... per gross \$ .42  
Silver..... per doz. .75  
Gold..... " 12.00

No. 7, 11-16 in. long diameter.

Brass or Brass silver-plated..... per gross \$ .50  
Silver..... per doz. 1.00  
Gold..... " 15.00



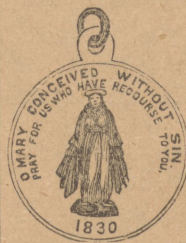
No. 9.

No. 8, 13-16 in. long diameter.

Brass or Brass silver-plated... per gross \$ .67  
Silver..... per doz. 1.50  
Gold..... " 20.00

No. 9,  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. long diameter.

Brass or Brass silver-plated..... per gross .84  
Silver..... per doz. 2.00  
Gold..... " 26.00



No. 10.

No. 10, 1 in. long diameter.

Brass or Brass silver-plated... per gross 1.25  
Silver..... per doz. 2.25  
Gold..... each 2.75

No. 11,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. long diameter.

Brass or Brass silver-plated... per gross 2.50  
Silver..... per doz 4.00



No. 12.

No. 12,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. long diameter.

Brass or Brass silver-plated per gross... 3.50  
Silver, per doz..... 5.00

No. 13,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. long diameter.

Brass or Brass silver-plated per gross... 5.25

No. 14,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. long diameter.

Brass or Brass silver-plated per gross... 11.00

No. 15,  $1\frac{7}{8}$  in. long diameter.

Brass or Brass silver-plated, extra heavy, per gross..... 20.00

No. 16,  $1\frac{7}{8}$  in. long diameter.

Brass or Brass silver-plated, extra heavy, per gross..... 30.00



# MEDALS.



No. 57, 11-16 inch long diameter.

Reverse: Immaculate Conception or Guardian Angel.

Brass or Brass silver-plated, per gross.....\$ .50

Silver, per doz..... 1.00

Gold, per doz..... 15.00

Nos. 57-58. No. 58,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch long diameter (same size as No. 9).

Brass or Brass silver-plated, per gross... .84

Silver, per doz..... 2.00

Gold, per doz..... 26.00

No. 50,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch long diameter (same size as No. 9.)

Front: Sacred Heart of Jesus. Reverse: Sacred Heart of Mary.

Brass or Brass silver-plated, per gross... .84

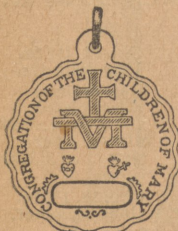
Silver, per doz..... 2.00

Gold, per doz..... 26.00

No. 56,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch long diameter (same size as No. 9.)

Front: Holy Face. Reverse: Mater Dolorosa.

Brass or Brass silver-plated, per gross... .84



No. 32.

No. 32,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch diameter.

Front: Congregation of the Children of Mary. Reverse: Immaculate Conception.

Brass or Brass silver-plated, per gross..... 1.40

Silver, per doz..... 2.00

Gold, each..... 3.50



No. 44.

No. 44,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch long diameter (same size as No. 9.)

Front: Our Lady of Perpetual Help.

Reverse: St. Alphonsus.

Brass or Brass silver-plated, per gross..... .84

Silver, per doz..... 2.00

Gold, per doz..... 26.00

No. 60, 11-16 inch long diameter (same size as No. 7.)

Front: St. Joseph. Reverse: Guardian Angel.

Brass or Brass silver-plated, per gross...\$ .50

Silver, per doz..... 1.00

Gold, per doz..... 15.00

No. 61,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch long diameter (same size as No. 9.)

Front: St. Joseph. Reverse: Guardian Angel.

Brass or Brass silver-plated, per gross...\$ .84

Silver, per doz..... 2.00

Gold, per doz..... 26.00



No. 61.

No. 63, 11-16 inch long diameter (same size as No. 7.)

Front: St. Aloysius. Reverse: Guardian Angel.

Brass or Brass silver-plated, per gross...\$ .50

Silver, per doz..... 1.00

Gold, per doz..... 15.00



No. 63.

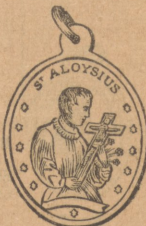
No. 66,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch long diameter (same size as No. 9.)

Front: St. Aloysius. Reverse: Guardian Angel.

Brass or Brass silver-plated, per gross...\$ .84

Silver, per doz..... 2.00

Gold, per doz..... 26.00



No. 66.

No. 67, 9-16 inch long diameter (same size as No. 3.)

Front: St. Benedict. Reverse: Cross of St. Benedict.

Brass or Brass silver-plated, per gross...\$ .38

Silver, per doz..... .48

Gold, per doz..... 7.00



No. 67.

HOFFMANN BROS. CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



ANY BOOK MAILED FREE ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

## STANDARD † CATHOLIC † BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO.,

PRINTERS TO THE HOLY APOSTOLIC SEE,

413 East Water St., — — — — MILWAUKEE, WIS.

**Catholicity versus Protestantism.** Conversations of a Catholic Missionary with Protestant Americans. By Rev. John C. Perrodin. "It is an interesting and instructive book." *Freeman's Journal*, New York. — "We scarcely think many in whose hands it may be placed will fail to read every word of it." *Church News*, Washington, D. C.  
12mo. 2nd revised edition. Paper, 50 cts.; Cloth.....\$1.00

**Missionary Labors of Fathers Marquette, Menard, and Allouez**, in the Lake Superior Region. By Rev. Christostom Verwyst, O. S. F. "The book is as fascinating as a romance. Father Verwyst has done good work." *The Columbian*, Columbus, Ohio. — "A valuable contribution of the History of Catholic Missions in the North-west. The book is not only highly interesting, but highly edifying." *Wanderer*, St. Paul, Minn. — "The work deserves our warm recommendation." *Wahrheitsfreund*, Cincinnati.  
12mo. Paper cover, 262 pages.....50 cts.

**Novena.** For the Relief of the Poor Souls in Purgatory.—By a Missionary of the Sacred Heart.  
32mo. 10 cts. per copy; per doz.....\$1.00

**The Catholic Teacher's Improved Sunday-School Class Book.**  
18mo. 15 cts. per copy; per doz.....\$1.25.

**Manual of the Sodality of the B. V. M.** 32mo. Bound in Cloth.....30 cts.

**Manuale Sacerdotum** Ad Altare, quo continentur preces in functionibus liturgicis, quae ad altare peraguntur, recitandae. Complavit et Usui Cleri Americani accommodavit Mathias M. Gerend, Sacerdos Archidioeceseos Milwaukeeensis.  
12mo. Cloth.....net 75 cts.

**Rational Religion.** Rev. John Conway, editor of *North-western Chronicle*, St. Paul, Minn. "A clear and excellent book." *Catholic News*.—"A help to honest searchers after truth." *Irish Monthly*.—"Abounds in adornments of good editorial writing." *Catholic World*.—"A work of vital importance at the present time." *Western Catholic News*.  
12mo. 2nd edition. Price, paper, 50 cts; cloth.....\$1.00

**The Catechist's Manual.** Chiefly while preparing children for first Holy Communion and Confirmation. Compiled and arranged by Rev. A. Ambauen. "A very convenient manual, intended for both German and English teachers, the text being given in both languages on confronting pages." *Catholic Standard*, Philadelphia.  
Price.....75 cts.

**The Pocket Pew Register and School Assessments Record.** 100 pages, net 75 cts; 126 pages, net \$1.00; 150 pages, net \$1.25; 175 pages, net \$1.50. These prices are as low as those of ordinary blank books.

**Month of June.** By Rev. A. Van Sever. "It is one of the most interesting and practical works of the kind we have yet seen." *Pilot*, Boston.  
Price, cloth.....net 50 cts.

**The Life and Writings of the Rt. Rev. McMullen, D. D., First Bishop of Davenport.** By Rev. J. J. McGovern, D. D.  
Price, bound.....\$2.50.

**In and about St. Francis.** A Souvenir published for the benefit of St. John's Institute for Deaf-Mutes, and dedicated to the Friends and Patrons of St. Francis. By Rev. M. M. Gerend, Pres. of St. John's Institute. Price.....net 60 cts.

**The Floral Apostles,** or, What the Flowers Say to Thinking Men, by Rev. Andrew Ambauen.  
Cloth, red edges.....net \$1 50

**A Popular Defence of Christian Doctrines.** By Rev. John Gmeiner.

1. MODERN SCIENTIFIC VIEWS AND CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES COMPARED.

12mo. Paper 35 cts; cloth.....60 cts.

2. THE SPIRITS OF DARKNESS AND THEIR MANIFESTATIONS ON EARTH; OR, ANCIENT AND MODERN SPIRITUALISM.

12mo. 2nd edition. Paper, 25 cts.; cloth.....60 cts.

3. EMANUEL, THE SAVIOR OF THE WORLD.

12mo. Paper, 25 cts.. cloth.....50 cts.



ANY BOOK MAILED FREE ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

## STANDARD + CATHOLIC + BOOKS.

PUBLISHED BY

HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO.,

PRINTERS TO THE HOLY APOSTOLIC SEE,

413 East Water St.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

**Mediaeval and Modern Cosmology**, by Rev. John Gmeiner. .... 20 cts.

**The Four Gospels**. Examined and Vindicated on Catholic Principles, by the Most Rev. M. Heiss, Archbishop of Milwaukee. "The book is honest in argument, nothing concealing or diminishing of the difficulties the author contends with. In matter it is complete, up to the last details of the critical controversy. The work is, at all points, a satisfactory vindication of the truth of the Gospel narrative. It may well take the place of Glaire, Bergier, and the many other authors whom students were heretofore obliged to consult—and they could do little more—when entering upon their theological career." (R. H.)—*Ave Maria*, Notre Dame, Ind.

2nd edition revised, 8vo., elegantly bound in cloth.....net \$1.00

**Special Devotion to the Holy Ghost**. A manual for the use of Seminarians, Priests, Religious and the Christian people, by the Right Rev. Dr. Otto Zardetti, D. D., Bishop of St. Cloud, Minn.—Recommendation of His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons: "Very Rev. Dear Father: I beg to thank you for the copy of Devotion to the Holy Ghost, which you were kind enough to send me. While many champions of the Faith are engaged in defending the city of God against the assaults of the enemy, others, like yourself, are reminding us most seasonably that it is only by the Spirit of God that the interior can be illuminated and adorned. May all hearts experience more and more in our days the warmth of the Holy Spirit, and may the 'Dulcis Hospes animae' fill you with all consolation and reward you for your pious offering. Faithfully yours, in Christ, JAMES CARDINAL GIBBONS, Archbishop of Baltimore."

Price, full gilt sides, red edges.....net \$1.00

**Father Vahey's Controversial Letters**. By Rev. J. W. Vahey. .... 50 cts.

12mo. Paper, 155 pages.....

**The Visible and Invisible Worlds**. Rev. J. W. Vahey. ....net \$1.00

12mo. Cloth.....

**Agnosticism, New-Theology, and Old-Theology**, on the natural and Supernatural. By Rev. Jos. Sellinger, D. D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology at St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee.

Price.....net 25 cts.



## Crucifixes

with finely polished, round, Wooden Cross and Stand,  
bone tips and gilt figures.

Cheapest line ever offered.

| No. | Inches high. | Price per dozen. |
|-----|--------------|------------------|
| 25  | 8¼           | 1.70             |
| 26  | 9¼           | 1.85             |
| 27  | 10½          | 2.10             |
| 28  | 11½          | 2.50             |
| 29  | 12½          | 2.95             |
| 30  | 13½          | 3.50             |
| 31  | 15½          | 4.70             |
| 32  | 17           | 5.00             |



e  
l  
0  
y  
:  
t,  
e  
e  
he  
n  
u  
st,  
00  
ts.  
00  
he  
St.  
ts.

nd,

zen.  
.70  
.85  
2.10  
2.50  
2.95  
3.50  
4.70  
5.00



